This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME IX
JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1905

NEW YORK
1905

B940.601.5
~~B888.240~~

CONTENTS OF VOLUME IX.

PAGE

ACCESSIONS. See NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY—ACCESSIONS.

ADAMS, JOHN, LETTER OF INTRODUCTION FOR HENRY COLMAN TO JAMES MONROE IN 1816. 248

AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE, COLLATION OF THE. . . . 87–89

ANDREWS, ISRAEL D., AND THE RECIPROCITY TREATY OF 1854. . . . 445–447

BIDDLE, NICHOLAS, TO JAMES MONROE, ON THE LOUISIANA BOUNDARY, 1816. 8

BIMETALLISM, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 344–387

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 295–329

BROCKHOLLS, ANTHONY, TO WILLIAM PENN, 1683. 247

CAMPBELL, JOHN, ON HUME'S VIEWS OF QUEENS ELIZABETH AND MARY, 1751. 199–200

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, ON THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE IN 1781. 464–465

COLMAN, HENRY, LETTER OF INTRODUCTION FROM JOHN ADAMS TO JAMES MONROE, 1816. 248

DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION (AND OF THE UNITED STATES, 1783–89), COLLATION OF THE. 87–89

DIRECTOR, ANNUAL REPORT OF THE. 399–444

DIVORCE AND MARRIAGE, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 466–513

DOCUMENTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY:

- John Adams to James Monroe, introducing Henry Colman, 1816. 248
- Israel D. Andrews and the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. . . 445–447
- Nicholas Biddle to James Monroe, on the Louisiana Boundary, 1816. 8
- Anthony Brockholls to William Penn, 1683. 247
- John Campbell on Hume's Views of Queens Mary and Elizabeth, 1751. 199–200
- William Campbell on the Battle of Guilford Court House in 1781. 464–465
- F. H. Gregory to David Porter on piracy in the Gulf of Mexico, 1823. 122–123
- James Madison to James Monroe on alleged Spanish intriguing, 1816. 448
- James Madison to James Monroe on West Indies Slavery in 1816. 463
- Thomas M. Newell to David Porter on Piracy in the West Indies, 1823. 48–49
- John E. Wool to W. L. Stone on the Battle of Queenstown Heights, 1838. 120–122

DONORS. See NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY—DONORS.

GOLD STANDARD, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 344–387

GREGORY, F. H., TO DAVID PORTER ON PIRACY IN THE GULF OF MEXICO, 1823. 122–123

GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, WILLIAM CAMPBELL ON THE BATTLE OF. . . 464–465

IRELAND, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 90–104, 124–144, 159–184, 201–229, 249–280

JACKSON, ANDREW, TO JAMES MONROE ON THE PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE OF 1817. 343

CONTENTS

PAGE

LOUISIANA BOUNDARY, NICHOLAS BIDDLE TO JAMES MONROE IN 1816 ON THE. 8
MADISON, JAMES, TO JAMES MONROE ON ALLEGED SPANISH INTRIGUING, 1816. 448
MADISON, JAMES, TO JAMES MONROE ON WEST INDIES SLAVERY IN 1816. . 463
MANUSCRIPTS. See DOCUMENTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY.
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 466–513
MEXICO, F. H. GREGORY TO DAVID PORTER ON PIRACY IN THE GULF OF. 122–123
MONEY STANDARDS, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 344–387
MONROE, JAMES, LETTERS TO, FROM JOHN ADAMS FOR HENRY COLMAN, 1816. 248
FROM NICHOLAS BIDDLE ON THE LOUISIANA BOUNDARY, 1816. 8
FROM ANDREW JACKSON ON THE PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE OF 1817. 343
FROM JAMES MADISON ON ALLEGED SPANISH INTRIGUING, 1816. 448
FROM JAMES MADISON ON WEST INDIES SLAVERY IN 1816. 463
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY:
Accessions, List of Principal. 32–39, 73–79, 105–111, 145–151, 185–191, 230–239, 281–287, 330–335, 388–391, 449–455, 514–519, 585–591
Donors, List of Principal. 40, 80, 112, 152, 192, 240, 288, 336, 392, 456, 520, 592
Report (Director's), 1904–5. 399–444
Report (Monthly). 3–7, 43–47, 83–86, 115–119, 155–158, 195–198, 243–246, 291–294, 339–342, 395–398, 459–462, 523–527
NEWELL, THOMAS M., TO DAVID PORTER ON PIRACY IN WEST INDIES, 1823. 48–49
PENN, WILLIAM, LETTER FROM ANTHONY BROCKHOLLS, 1683. 247
PERIODICALS, LIST OF THEOLOGICAL. 9–31, 50–72
PIRACY IN GULF OF MEXICO, F. H. GREGORY TO DAVID PORTER ON. . 122–123
PIRACY IN WEST INDIES, T. M. NEWELL TO DAVID PORTER ON. . . 48–49
PORTER, DAVID, LETTER FROM THOMAS M. NEWELL ON PIRACY IN WEST INDIES, 1823. 48–49
PORTER, DAVID, LETTER FROM F. H. GREGORY ON PIRACY IN GULF OF MEXICO, 1823. 122–123
QUEENSTOWN HEIGHTS, JOHN E. WOOL TO W. L. STONE ON THE BATTLE OF, 1838. 120–122
REPORT. See NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY—REPORT.
SILVER STANDARD, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO. 344–387
SLAVERY IN WEST INDIES, JAMES MADISON TO JAMES MONROE ON. . . 463
STONE, W. L., LETTER FROM JOHN E. WOOL, ON THE BATTLE OF QUEENSTOWN HEIGHTS, 1838. 120–122
THEOLOGICAL PERIODICALS, LIST OF. 9–31, 50–72
WEST INDIES, JAMES MADISON TO JAMES MONROE ON SLAVERY IN. . . 463
WEST INDIES, T. M. NEWELL TO DAVID PORTER ON PIRACY IN. . . 48–49
WOMAN, LIST OF BOOKS RELATING TO. 528–584
WOOL, JOHN E., TO W. L. STONE ON THE BATTLE OF QUEENSTOWN HEIGHTS, 1838. 120–122

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
JAN 23 1905
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

L. R.
Periodicals

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JANUARY 1905

VOLUME IX • NUMBER 1

REPORT 3–7
NICHOLAS BIDDLE TO JAMES MONROE IN 1816 8
LIST OF THEOLOGICAL PERIODICALS, A–I 9–31
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN DECEMBER, 1904 32–39
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER, 1904 40

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
ELDRIDGE STREET, 184. (University Settlement Building.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
65th Street, 116 West. Near Broadway. (RIVERSIDE.)
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th STREET, 538 East.
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.

HARVARD LIBRARY
JAN 23 1905
Gift of the Library

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. JANUARY, 1905. No. 1.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees on January 11, 1905, Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Samuel P. Avery.

REPORT.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

The following table shows the operations of the Reference Department of the New York Public Library for December, 1904, with the corresponding figures for the last six months, as compared with the corresponding six months of 1903:

	DEC. 1904.	LAST SIX MONTHS 1904.	CORRESPONDING SIX MONTHS 1903.
No. vols. purchased, accessioned	1,016	7,220	4,990
No. vols. given, "	1,175	6,169	6,897
No. pams. purchased, "	374	1,373	1,637
No. pams. given, "	982	5,647	6,703
No. of vols. actually received by purchase	1,004	5,300	4,346
No. vols. " " " gift	895	9,656	5,042
No. pams. " " " purchase	635	4,845	2,331
No. pams. " " " gift	2,980	29,748	17,121
No. prints " " " purchase	6	121	
No. prints " " " gifts	34	386	287
No. maps " " " purchase	5	13	49
No. maps " " " gift	143	496	347
No. vols. received in exchange	64	804	500
No. pams. received in "	3,181	4,905	6,912
No. vols. sent out "	650	1,582	825
No. pams. sent out "	1,766	3,398	800
No. vols. sent to outside binders	467	2,981	2,326
No. vols. sent to Library binder	83	389	341
No. maps mounted by Library binder			4
No. books catalogued	2,740	14,592	16,133
No. pams. catalogued	3,160	14,857	15,310
No. cards written	7,693	53,596	70,028
No. slips written for copying machine	3,537	16,622	14,080
No. cards from copying machine	16,719	75,076	72,465
No. readers and visitors	19,218	92,903	83,322
No. readers	16,520	78,524	
No. readers, desk applicants	16,088	74,948	56,659
No. vols. consulted by desk applicants	50,258	254,600	226,690
Daily average of readers	634	501	451
No. readers, periodical dept.	2,510	13,699	12,383
Daily average	96	87	79
No. periodicals consulted	19,499	103,001	103,921
(No. taken from rack)	3,325	19,884	19,081
No. readers, Russian dept.	1,098	5,044	1,789
(No. works consulted)	2,671	11,390	4,073

During the calendar year ending December 31, 1904, the number of volumes actually received (including exchanges) was 30,884, and of pamphlets, 88,592.

The number of volumes catalogued was 33,356, and of pamphlets, 30,892. The total number of cards written was 121,319.

The total number of readers during the calendar year was 192,522, the number of desk applicants was 151,692, and the number of volumes consulted by these desk applicants was 549,696, not including those used at the free reference shelves.

There are now on the shelves of the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, available for readers, 642,895 volumes and 247,357 pamphlets. These with the 445,496 volumes in the circulation department give a total of 1,088,391 volumes and 247,357 pamphlets in the whole system available for readers.

Circulation Department.

On December 31, 1904, the Cathedral Free Library turned over its real and personal property to the New York Public Library and the Circulation Department took charge of its five branches. In the year just ended it had circulated 343,962 volumes, and at the time of consolidation it had 49,812 volumes on its shelves.

During the calendar year ending December 31, 1904, the Circulation Department (22 branches) circulated for home use 3,222,491 volumes; the number of readers consulting books from the shelves was 400,365; the number of new registrations was 54,996; the number of adult readers was 282,334, total number of readers being 435,542; the number of volumes accessioned was 26,624, giving a total of 395,684 volumes on the shelves. The addition of the former Cathedral branches brings the department total number available to 445,496 volumes, and the total circulation for home use to 3,566,453 volumes.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Knox's "Japanese Life in Town and Country," Lavignac's "Music Dramas of Richard Wagner," and Ulmann's "Landmark History of New York"; (adult fiction): Thurston's "The Masquerader," Wiggin's "The Affair at the Inn," and Caine's "The Prodigal Son"; (juvenile fiction): Wiggin's "Birds' Christmas Carol," Alcott's "Little Women," and Barbour's "Arrival of Jimpson."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR DECEMBER, 1904.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33, Chatham Square.	23,033	1,308	504	2,016	2,801	108
East Broadway, 197	20,409	3,847	759			56
Eldridge Street, 184	7,312	1,469	182	1,920	4,946	45
Bond Street, 49	10,680	758	268	2,704	3,941	69
8th St., 135 Second Ave., Ottendorfer.	16,100	1,275	269	3,339	5,527	86
10th St., 331 East, Tompkins Square.	20,421	3,075	966	1,563	2,506	330
13th St., 251 West, Jackson Square.	10,451	1,280	158	2,146	2,525	86
23d St., 130 West, Muhlenberg.	9,080	2,926	158			37
34th Street, 215 East	6,973	2,959	99			34
42d St., 226 West, George Bruce.	12,003	2,255	254			88
59th Street, 113 East	13,126	1,288	234	3,604	3,669	72
65th St., 116 West, Riverside.	6,805	1,510	165	1,802	3,256	71
69th St., 190 Amsterdam Ave., Travelling Libraries.	26,647					350
76th Street, 538 East	13,701	1,191	778	75	835	85
79th St., 222–224 East, Yorkville.	17,337	1,573	269	1,979	4,992	118
82d St., 2279 Broadway, St. Agnes.	9,668	2,803	121			84
91st St., 121 West, Blind.	688		4			
100th St., 206 West, Bloomingdale.	14,459	2,278	183	1,206	2,145	139
110th St., 174 East, Aguilar.	11,254	705	190	738	738	68
123d St., 32 West, Harlem Library.	12,340	871	296	2,239	2,679	92
125th Street, 224 East	12,790	2,033	224	1,279	1,612	88
156th St., 922 St. Nicholas Ave., Washington Heights.	7,028	1,570	77			45
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville, 137 Johnson Ave.	1,613	161	65			200
Totals	283,918	37,135	6,223	26,610	42,172	2,351

Among the gifts received during December were those from the following, viz.: the American Bureau of Shipping, a copy of "Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1905, 'American Lloyd's'"; from Bahais Board of Counsel two of their publications; from Charles Currier Beale, a copy of his privately-printed monograph on Marcus T. C. Gould, and from the Willis-Byrom Club (students of shorthand bibliography) one of the three copies set aside for libraries in the United States of the reprint of "Samuel Taylor, angler and stenographer," by Alexander Tremaine Wright, vol. 1; from the Burrows Brothers Company, 2 copies of the History of the United States and its people from their earliest records to the present time," by Elroy McKendree Avery, 1904; from Messrs. Carrère & Hastings, a copy of the "Group plan of the public buildings of the City of Cleveland," a report made by Daniel H. Burnham, John M. Carrère, Arnold W. Brunner, of the Board of Supervision, in August, 1903; from James B. Ford, a copy of Arthur H. Clark's "History of Yachting," 1600–1815, New York, 1904; from the Préfet de la Seine, 13 volumes and 5 pamphlets, all official publications; from the President of the Republic of Haiti, 3 volumes, Reports and documents annexed of the Commission of Enquiry and Verification instituted by a resolution of the President of the Republic, 21 March, 1903; from Prof. Nobushige Hozumi, Imperial University of Tokio, a copy of his new Japanese civil code, as material for the study of comparative jurisprudence; from Archer M. Huntington, a copy of the facsimile reprint of "La Angelica de Lvys," Barahona de Soto, pt. 1, Granada, Hugo de Mena, 1586; from the Stadtbibliothek, Köln, 2 volumes and 8 pamphlets, all publications of the Library; from Rudolph Koradi "Katalog der in der Bibliothek und im Archiv befindlicher Bücher der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien," Philadelphia, 1879; from Constantin Leber, two of his works, "Die St. Marien-Gemeinde in der Stadt Allegheny, Pa.", Pittsburg, 1898, and "Souvenir der St. Josephs-Gemeinde zu Johnstown, Pa.", 1900; from the Secretaria de Fomento, Colonizacion e Industria, Mexico, 18 volumes and 1 pamphlet, publications of the Department; from Mrs. Edward C. Post, 18 volumes, a miscellaneous collection; from H. A. Ratterman, his "Nord-Amerikanische Vögel in Liedern für Familien- und Schulgebrauch," Cincinnati, 1904; from Elihu Root, a copy of "Mr. Theodore M. Davis' excavations, Bibân el Molûk," Westminster, 1904; from Mrs. E. N. Vanderpoel, 6 volumes of early 19th century publications; from Mrs. Frank Wiggins, a copy of "Los Angeles and Vicinity," issued by the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; and from Thomas Windsor, 13 volumes, chiefly reports made relative to the Universal Exposition of 1878.

At the LENOX Branch the exhibition of etchings by Bracquemond and of etchings and drawings by Robert F. Blum was continued during the month. At the ASTOR the plates illustrating anniversaries connected with well-known men and events and the Japanese and Russian prints relating to the present war were continued.

The print room exhibited at the TOMPKINS SQUARE Branch a selection of plates from Maudsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan," at the ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH STREET Branch the first part of the Racinet Costume plates up to the 16th century, and at the CHATHAM SQUARE Branch plates from Wilkie's Gallery.

At the Circulation branches the picture bulletins, reading lists and temporary collections of books on special shelves were as follows: CHATHAM SQUARE, Christmas, Opera, Old Testament Stories; EAST BROADWAY, Famous men and women born in December, J. G. Whittier, E. Eggleston, R. Wagner, W. E. Gladstone, Turkey, A winter's reading, Christmas; ELDRIDGE STREET, Famous men and women born in December, Christmas, New books; BOND STREET, Christmas bulletins (2), Cowboy life on the plains, Transportation of the injured, Colds their prevention and treatment, St. Louis Exposition; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Chivalry, House and home, Japan, New York City, Russia, J. G. Whittier; OTTENDORFER, Christmas, Cairo, Philippines, Colds their prevention and cure, Structure and functions of the healthy human body, Electricity; JACKSON SQUARE, Christmas, New books; MUHLENBERG, Christmas, New Year's day, Persia, Syria, Palestine; THIRTY-FOURTH STREET, Christmas, New Year's day; BRUCE, Christmas, The Japanese, Fairyland; FIFTY-NINTH STREET, Famous men and women born in December, Popular authors of the day, Christmas, New Year's day, Abraham Lincoln, Astronomy, New books; RIVERSIDE, New books, Carlyle, English essayists; SEVENTY-SIXTH STREET, Christmas, Music; YORKVILLE, Christmas, Opera, New books; ST. AGNES, Christmas, William Morris, Parsifal, Opera, P. B. Shelley, Cairo, Morocco, Southern Spain; BLOOMINGDALE, Christmas, In mythland; HARLEM LIBRARY, Christmas bulletins (3), School and College life, English conquest in India, Tea and stamp act, Britain's maritime policy, War of 1812 for commercial power, Daniel Boone, Lewis and Clarke, Fulton, Printing press, Martin Luther, Reign of terror, England made protestant, Hawkins, Drake, Frobisher, Children's crusades, Barbarossa, Confucius, Buddha, Moses, Pyramids; ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH STREET, Christmas bulletins (2), School and college life; WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, Confucius, Buddha, Moses, Pyramids, Alexander the Great, Lewis and Clarke, Fulton, General Jackson, New Orleans, Morse, The telegraph, Reign of terror, England made protestant, Hawkins, Drake, Frobisher, Invincible Armada and its loss, Sir Walter Raleigh, Trouble with America, Tea and stamp act, Britain's maritime policy, War of 1812 for commercial power, Reform in industrial system, England's emancipation of slaves, Factory act, Locomotive, Land of the Incas, Ancient Peru, Travels in Patagonia, Volcanoes, Typical life in Chile.

Many of these lists were prepared in connection with the Free Lectures of the Board of Education and relate to the subjects of lectures delivered in the neighborhood of the branches at which they are displayed.

NICHOLAS BIDDLE TO JAMES MONROE IN 1816 ON THE BOUNDARY OF LOUISIANA.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

PHIL^A NOV^R 25, 1816

DEAR SIR.

There is a very curious collection of maps here in the possession of Mr Mellish the geographer to whom I have recommended to forward it to you. It is a General Atlas published in England in the year 1721*. What renders it interesting to us, is the map of Louisiana which must of course have been copied from the French maps of that period and in which the western limit of Louisiana is marked by a coloured & dotted line running along the Rio del Norte from its mouth to the entrance of a river called Rio Salado de Apaches de los siete rios, but which in Humboldts & the later maps is named Rio Puerco and up that river to the mountains. I have no where seen the western limit so strongly designated.

This subject has long been familiar to you, and you may perhaps in the course of your researches have seen this very map, but I thought it worth while to mention it in case you may not have met with the work. If that question ever comes into discussion there are a number of works relating to Louisiana in the library of Philadelphia & of the Philosophical society, from which I could at any time extract such information as related to the boundary.

The result of the election in this & the neighboring States leaves no doubt as to the next Presidency.

The state of the votes here is so singular as to require some explanation. Penn^a can furnish about 120,000 voters, yet only 43000 voted at the last election & the majority for the successful ticket was about 8000. The small number of votes given in is ascribable wholly to the confidence of success which prevented the majority from making any exertion, and the opposition itself was owing in a great degree to the prevailing dislike to the interference of members of Congress in the choice of a President. But what I think it right that you should understand distinctly is that neither the opposition ticket nor the smallness of the majority had any connection with the personal character of the candidate. Of this there can be no stronger demonstration than the fact that the opposition ticket contained many who if they had been chosen would have voted for you, and in truth I doubt whether you have anywhere in the Union a more confirmed popularity than in Pennsylvania.

You are resuming your winter labors & I am preparing for my journey to Harrisburg. I will therefore only add that I am

very sincerely
yrs
NICHOLAS BIDDLE

Honble JAMES MONROE
Washington

* The De L'Isle map of 1718 followed in Senex's A New General Atlas (London, 1771).

LIST OF PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, AND UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY RELATING TO RELIGION, THEOLOGY, AND CHURCH HISTORY.

Works in the New York Public Library are indicated by the letter N following the title, those in the General Theological Seminary by G, those in Union Theological Seminary by U.

Lists of Jewish periodicals were printed in the BULLETIN, vol. 6 (1902), pp. 258–264, vol. 7 (1903), pp. 30–31. Periodicals relating to Palestine, oriental archæology, etc., were included in the list of periodicals relating to archæology, vol. 1 (1897), pp. 212–226.

Titles of a few important religious weekly newspapers, etc., are included in this list, but both Union Seminary and New York Public Library have incomplete files of many such papers not mentioned here.

PART I. A–I.

Abogado (El) cristiano. Ilustrado. v. 25. *Mexico*, 1901–1902. f°. N.

Acta Pontificia et Decreta SS. RR. Congregationum. Ed. Fridericus Pustet. v. 1–date. (May, 1903–date.) *Romæ*, 1903–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Acta Sanctæ Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata. Studio et cura V. Piazzesi. v. 1–date (1865–date). *Romæ*, 1865–date. 8°. N.
Current.

—— Index generalis, v. 1. (covering v. 1–20.) N.

Advance (The). Published weekly in the interests of congregationalism. v. 22–24, 27, 29–30, 32–34, 39–46. *Chicago*, 1890–1902. f°. N.
Incomplete, except v. 32, 39–46.

Advent Review and Sabbath Herald. v. 77–80. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
v. 78 lacks no. 1, v. 80 nos. 5, 27.

Adviser (The); or, Vermont Evangelical Magazine. vol. 1, no. 1; v. 4, nos. 3, 5, 7; v. 5, nos. 3–12; v. 6, nos. 1–2, 4–7, 11. (1809–13.) *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1809–13. U.

Afro-American Mission Herald. v. 4–6. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1900–1901. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Africo-American Presbyterian. v. 22–25. *Charlotte, N. C.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Alabama Baptist. v. 27, nos. 1–3, 5–8, 10–11, 13–47; v. 28, nos. 12, 15, 18, 20–23, 25–26, 28, 30, 35–36. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Alabama Christian Advocate. v. 20–22. *Birmingham*, 1901–03. f°. N.
Imperfect.

"**All** the Days." A year-book of New Testament Truths. *New York* [cop. 1897]. ob. 48°. N.

All the World. [Issued by the Salvation Army.] v. 8, 21, 22 (1891, 1900–01.) *London*, 1891–1901. 8°. N.
Imperfect.

Allgemeine Bibliothek der Biblischen Litteratur von Johann Gottfried Eichhorn. v. 1–10. *Leipzig*, 1787–1800. 12°. N., U.

Allgemeine Bibliothek der neuesten deutschen theologischen Literatur. v. 1–8. *Quedlinburg*, 1784–87. 8°. U.

Allgemeine Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen und pädagogischen Literatur. Hrsg. von Joh. E. C. Schmidt und Fr. H. C. Schwarz. v. 5–8. *Giessen*, 1801–3. 8°. U.

Allgemeine kirkliche Chronik. Begründet von K. Matthes. *Leipzig*, 1855–75. 16°. U.
1862–69 published in Altona, 1870–75 in Hamburg.

Allgemeine Kirchliche Zeitschrift. Ein Organ für die evangelische Geistlichkeit und Gemeinde; hrsg. von Daniel Schenkel. v. 6–13 (1865–72). *Elberfeld*, 1865–72. 8°. U.

Allgemeiner Literarischer Anzeiger für das evangelische Deutschland. Kritische Rundschau und Besprechung der bedeutenderen Erscheinungen ...der...Literatur, Kunst und Musik. *Gütersloh and Leipzig*, 1867–74. 8°. U.

Allgemeine Missionszeitschrift. Monatshefte für geschichtliche und theoretische Missionskunde. ... Hrsg. von G. Warneck. *Gütersloh*, 1874–date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— Repertorium zu Warnecks Allgemeiner Missionszeitschrift. v. Ph. Horbach. Band 1–25 (1874–1898). *Gütersloh*, 1903. xxii, 561 pp. 8°. U.

Allgemeine Theologische Bibliothek. *Mietau*, 1774–80. 8°. U.

Allgemeines Repertorium für die theologische Litteratur und kirchliche Statistik. Hrsg. von G. F. H. Rheinwald. v. 1–110. *Berlin*, 1833–60. 8°. U.
v. 48–110 constitutes a *Neue Folge*, edited by Herm. Reuter. A register, 1833–42, is bound with vol. 47.

Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System. *See* **Quarterly** Register, etc.

Al-Machrig. Revue catholique orientale bimensuelle. Année 1–5 (1898–1902). *Beyrouth*, 1898–1902. 8°. N.
No more published.

Almanac issued by American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1893, 1895–1904. *Boston*, 1893–1904. 8°, 12°. N.

Almanac and Baptist Register. 1844, 1848, 1850. *Philadelphia*, 1844–50. 12°. N.

1848, 1850 have title **Baptist** Almanac and Annual Register.

Almanac for the Reformed Church in the United States. 1885–86, 1888, 1892. *Philadelphia*, 1885–92. 8°. N.

—— 1873, 1903. U.

Almanach des Amis de N. S. P. le Pape Léon XIII. et de l'église catholique. 1881–82. Ann. 6–7. *Paris* [1880–81]. 24°. N.

Almanach des Amis de Saint Joseph. Par l'auteur de l'Almanach de Notre Dame de Perpétuel Secours. 1896–98. Ann. [2–]4. *Paris* [1895–97]. 16°. N.

Almanach anti-clérical et républicain, par L. Taxil. 1880–82. Ann. 2–4. *Paris* [1879–81]. 12°. N.

Almanach de l'Assomption. 1880–88, 1890–95. Ann. 1–9, 11–16. *Nancy* [1879–94]. 4°. N.

Almanach du bon Catholique. 1880–97. Ann. 4–21. *Paris* [1879–96]. 16°. N.

Almanach catholique de France. 1883, 1885–88, 1891, 1893, 1895–96. Ann. [4,] 6–9, 12, 14, 16–17. *Lille* [1882–95]. 4°. N.

Almanach-ecclésiastique du Canada. Année 1–2. *Montréal*, 1883–84. 16°. N.

Almanach des Enfants de Marie. 1892–96, 1898. *Lille, Paris* [1891–7]. 8°. N.

Almanach des Enfants de Marie. 1881–82. Ann. 3–4. *Paris* [1880–81]. 32°. N.

Almanach des Enfants de la première Communion. 1894. Ann. 1. *Paris* [1893]. 12°. N.

Almanach de la Famille chrétienne. *See* **Grand** Almanach de la Famille chrétienne.

Almanach illustré de la première Communion et de la Persévérance. 1880–86, 1889–92, 1895. *Paris* [1879–94]. 16°. N.

Almanach illustré de Saint-François-de-Sales. 1888. *Lyon* [1887]. 16°. N.

Almanach illustré du Rosies de Marie. 1881–84, 1887, 1896–97. *Paris* [1880–96]. 16°. N.

Almanach illustré de Terre sainte. Publié sous la direction de L. B. 1884–85. *Paris* [1883–84]. 12°. N.

Almanach de la jeune Fille chrétienne. 1890–91, 1893–94, 1896. *Lille* [1889–95]. 4°. N.

Almanach-journal de l'école et du couvent, par F. A. Baillarge. Année 1. (1888.) *Joliette* [1887]. 16°. N.

Almanach des Missions. 1885–88, 1890–91, 1893–95. Ann. 1–[4, 6–7, 9–11]. *Paris* [1884–94]. 4°. N.

Almanach de Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours. 1896, 1898. Ann. 2, 4. *Paris* [1895–97]. 16°. N.

Almanach protestant. 1881–86. *Paris* [1880–85]. 16°. N.

Almanach de la Réparation. 1881–84. Ann. 2–5. *Saint-Dizier* [1880–83]. 8°, 16°. N.

Almanach du Rosaire. 1888. Ann. 14. *Paris* [1887]. 32°. N.

Almanach du Sacre-cœur du Jésus. 1880–85. Ann. 2–3. *Paris* [1879–84]. 16°. N.

Almanach des Saints-cœurs de Jésus et de Marie. 1886–98. *Paris* [1885–97]. 16°. N.

Almanach des sociétés Saint-Jean-Baptiste du Canada et des États-Unis. 1884. *Montreal*, 1883. 16°. N.

Alton Presbytery Reporter. Ed. by A. T. Norton. May, 1845–Mar., 1851. *Alton, Ill.*, 1845–51. 8°. U

Continued as **Presbytery** Reporter.

American Baptist. v. 25–26. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1903. f°. N.

Imperfect.

American Baptist Flag. v. 26, no. 1–13, 15–35, 37–48, 50; v. 27, no. 1–44, 48–50; v. 28, no. 2, 6–11, 14–17, 19–23, 25–28, 30–50; v. 29, no. 1–50. *Fulton, Ky.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

American Baptist Home Mission Society. *See* **Baptist** Home Mission Monthly.

American Baptist Magazine and Missionary Intelligencer. new ser. v. 1–15. *Boston*, 1817–35. 8°. N., U.

Continued as **Baptist** Missionary Magazine.

American Baptist Publication Society. *See* **Baptist** Teacher.

American Baptist Missionary Union, Boston. Hand-book. *See* **Handbook,** etc.

American Baptist Register for 1852. J. L. Burrows, editor. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. N.

American Baptist Yearbook. 1870, 1891–92, 1898–1904. *Philadelphia*, 1870–1904. 8°. N.

—— 1870–72, '76, 1901–03. U.

American Bible Union. Documentary history: consisting of a reprint of its constitution... quarterly papers...etc., in the form of the Bible Union Quarterly. v. 1–4. (1857–66.) *New York*, 1857–67. 8°. N.

American Bible Union Reporter. *See* **Bible** Union Reporter.

American Biblical Repository. v. 1–12; 2. ser., v. 1–12; 3. ser., v. 1–6. *New York, etc.*, 1829–50. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–12; 2. ser., v. 1–12; 3. ser., v. 1–4, v. 6, no. 2. 1829–50. N.

—— v. 1–12; 2. ser., v. 1–12; 3. ser., v. 2, 4, 5. G.

Title varies: Biblical Repository, Andover, Mass., 4 v., 1831–4; Biblical Repository and Quarterly Observer, v. 5–8, Andover and Boston, 1835–36; American Biblical Repository, v. 9–24, New York and Boston, 1837–44; Biblical Repository and Classical Review, v. 25–30, 1845–50.
Incorporated with Bibliotheca Sacra in 1852.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Envelope series (a quarterly). v. 1, no. 1–3; v. 2, no. 2–4; v. 3, no. 1–4; v. 4, no. 1, 3–4; v. 5, no. 1–4; v. 6, no. 1–2, 4; v. 7, no. 1–2. *Boston*, 1898–1904. nar. 16°. N.

v. 6, no. 3, was not published.

—— Missionary papers. nos. 2–11, 14–16. *Boston*, 1833–1835. nar. 12°. N.

—— Missionary Herald. *See* **Missionary** Herald.

American Catholic Historical Researches. Vol. $1^{1, 3, 4}$, 2–3, 4^{1-2}, 5–date. *Philadelphia* (at first Pittsburgh), 1884–date. 8°. N.

Vol. 1 reads "Historical Researches in Western Pennsylvania, principally Catholic." Published in Pittsburgh.
Vol $2-3^{1-2}$ reads "Catholic Hist. Researches." Published in Pittsburg.

American Catholic Historical Society of Philaphia. Records. v. 1–date. [*Philadelphia*,] 1887–date. 8°. N.

Current.

American Catholic Quarterly Review. v. 1–date. General index, v. 1–25. *Philadelphia*, 1876–date. 8°. N., U.

Current.

American Christian Expositor, designed to promote the influence of sound principles and social order. v. 1, nos. 1–11. (May, 1831–Mar., 1832.) *New York*, 1831–32. 8°. U.

American Church almanac and year book. v. 1–74. (1830–1904.) *New York*, 1830–1904. 12°. G.

—— 1835, 1838, 1840, no. [21, 24, 29–35, 37,] 55, 57, 59–61, 63–64^{1}, 65, 67–69, 72, 74. (1851, '54, '59–65, '67–85, '87, '89, '91, '93–94, '98–99, 1902, 1904.) *New York*, 1834–1903. 12°. N.

—— 1842–43, 1858–59, 1861–62, 1866, 1870, 1873, 1876. U.

1830–40, Churchman's almanac; 1841–1893, Church almanac.

American Church Missionary Society. *See* **Register** of the American Church Missionary Society.

American Church Monthly. ed. by H. N. Hudson and others. v. 1–3. *New York*, 1857–58. 8°. N., G.

Successor to True Catholic.

American Church Review. *See* **Church** Review and Ecclesiastical Register.

American Church Sunday School Magazine. The official organ of the American Church Sunday-School Institute. v. 21, no. 2–6; v. 23, no. 1, 3–6; v. 22, 24–27; v. 28, no. 2–5; v. 29, no. 2–6; v. 30–date. *Philadelphia*, 1898–date. 8°. N.

—— v. 19–date (1897–date). G.

Current.

American Congregational Union. *See* **Church** Building Quarterly.

American Congregational Year Book. v. 1–6. 1854–59. *New York*, 1854–59. 8°. N., U.

American Ecclesiastical and Educational Almanac, edited by Alex. J. Schem. 1868–1869. *New York*, 1868–9. 12°. U.

—— 1868. N.

American Ecclesiastical Review. A monthly publication for the clergy. v. 16–date. *New York*, 1897–date. 8°. N.

Current. v. 16, no. 1 is lacking. From Mar., 1901, has supplementary number with title: Dolphin.

American Ecclesiastical year-book, by Alex. J. Schem. no. 1 (1859). *New York*, 1859. 12°.

American and Foreign Christian Union. *See* **Christian** World.

American Herald. A weekly newspaper and review. v. 31; v. 32, no. 1–6, 8, 10, 26; v. 33, no. 1–15. *New York*, 1900–1901. 8°. N.

American Home Missionary Society. Home Missionary. *See* **Home** Missionary.

American (The) Illustrated Methodist Magazine. v. 4–7. *St. Louis*, 1900–1902. 8°. N.

Imperfect.

American Institute of Christian Philosophy. *See* **Journal** of Christian Philosophy.

American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature (continuing "Hebraica"). vol. 12–date. (1–date.) *Chicago*, 1895–date. 8°. N., U., G.

Current. Quarterly. The file, under this title, begins with v. 12, the last volume of "Hebraica" being 11.

American Journal of Theology, edited by the Divinity Faculty of the University of Chicago. v. 1–date. (1897–date.) *Chicago*, 1897–date. 8°. N., G., U.

Current.

American (The) McAll record. v. 1–21. *Philadelphia*, 1883–1903.] 8° and 12°. N.

American Medical Missionary. Year, 5–6. (1900–1901.) *Guanajuato, Mexico*, 1900–1901. 8°. N.

Imperfect.

American Messenger. v. 22, no. 2–3, 11; v. 30, no. 2; v. 31, no. 4; v. 33, no. 2, 5; v. 34, no. 6, 10; v. 36, no. 5–6, 10; v. 37, no. 1, 5, 10–11; v. 38, no. 1–4, 6, 9–10; v. 44, no. 7–9; v. 55, no. 4; v. 56, no. 6; v. 57, no. 10, 12; v. 58–61. *New York* [1864]–1903. f°. N.

Monthly. Undenominational.

American Missionary. Published by the American Missionary Association. v. 1–date. *New York*, 1847–date. 8°. U.

Current. A few numbers lacking.

—— v. 7–9; v. 10, no. 1–3; v. 12–14, 16–17, 20, [31]–34, 36–date. *New York*, 1863–date. 8°. N.

Current.

American Missionary Register. . . with the proceedings at large of the United Foreign Missionary Society. By Z. Lewis. v. 1. *New York*, 1821. 8°. N.

—— 1820–25. U.

American National Preacher. *See* **National** Preacher.

American Presbyterian Almanac. 1863–66. *Philadelphia*, 1863–66. 12°. N.

—— 1854–67. U.

American Presbyterian Review. v. 1–4; n. s. v. 1–6; n.s. [*i. e.* 3. ser.] v. 1–3. *New York*, 1859–1871. 8°. N. U.

Former title, **American** Theological Review.

American Protestant Almanac. 1841. *New York*, 1841. 8°. N.

American Protestant. v. 20–22. *Boston*, 1890–92. 8°. N.

Weekly. Imperfect.

American Protestant Association Quarterly Review. *See* **Quarterly** Review of the American Protestant Association.

American Protestant Magazine; under direction of the Executive Committee of the American Protestant Society. v. 1–5. *New York*, 1845–1849. 8°. N., U.

Title of monthly issues is **American** Protestant.

American Pulpit. ed. Raffensperger. v. 1^{1-5} (Jan.–July, 1878). *Philadelphia*, 1878. U.

American Quarterly Church Review. *See* **Church** Review and Ecclesiastical Register.

American Quarterly Observer. July, 1833–Oct., 1834. *Boston*, 1833–34. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–3. 1833–34. N.

1835 consolidated with **Biblical** Repository, which see.

American Sunday-School Magazine. Published for the benefit of the American Sunday-School Union. v. 1, 2, 5 (1824, '25, '28). *Philadelphia*, 1824–28. 8°. U.

—— v. 1. (July, 1824.) *Philadelphia*, 1824. 8°. N.

American (The) Sunday School Teachers' Magazine and Journal of Education. v. 1 (1823–24). *New York*, 1824. 8°. N.

American Sunday-School Worker for parents and teachers. 1870–75. *St. Louis*, 1870–75. 8vo. U.

Imperfect.

—— v. 7, no. 11; v. 8, no. 3. 1876–77. N.

American Theological Review. *See* **American** Presbyterian Review.

American Tract Magazine. v. 2, no. 2, 4, 7, 12; v. 3, no. 1; v. 4–11; v. 12, no. 2, 4. *New York*, 1826–37. 12°. N.

American Tract Society's Almanac for the years 1861–63. *Boston*, 1861–63. 12°. N.

—— 1872. U.

American Christian Association. Monthly Journal. *See* **Monthly** Journal of the American Unitarian Association.

American Christian Association. Quarterly Journal. *See* **Quarterly** Journal of the American Unitarian Association.

Amerikanski Pravoslavny Vyestnik. Russian Orthodox American Messenger. v. 3–date. (1899–date.) *New York*, 1899–date. 4°. N.

Current.

Ami (L') de la religion: Journal ecclésiastique, politique et littéraire. 1814–54. 166 v. *Paris*, 1814–54. 8°. N.

Amœnitates Historiæ ecclesiasticæ et literariæ. Jo. Geo. Schelhornii. 1737–38. *Francof. & Lps.*, 1737–38. 8°. U.

Analecta Bollandiana. v. 1–date. *Bruxelles*, 1882–date. 8°. N., G.

Analekten für das Studium der exegetischen und systematischen Theologie: hrsg. von Carl A. G Keil und Heinr. G. Tzschirner. v. 1^{1-3}, 2^{1}. *Leipzig*, 1812–14. 8°. U.

Anales de la propagación de la fé. Compilación periodica de las cartas de los obispos y de los misioneros de las misiones de ambos mundos y de todos los documentos relativos á los misiones y á la obra de la propagación de la fé. v. 68–69. 2 v. *Lyon*, 1896–97. 12°. N.

Anales de la Propagación de la fé... Colección que es la continuación de las Cartas edifiantes. v. 68–69. *Lyon*, 1896–97. 12°. N.

Andover Review. A religious and theological monthly. Editors, E. C. Smyth, W. J. Tucker, J. W. Churchill, G. Harris, E. Y. Hincks. v. 1–19. (1884–93.) *Boston*, 1884–93. 8°. N., U.

Discontinued.

Andover Theological Seminary. Bulletin. *See* **Bulletin** of the Andover Theological Seminary.

Anecdota Maredsolana. Edidit D. Germanus Morin. v. $1-3^{1-3}$. *Maredsoli*, 1893–97. 8°. N., U.

Anglican Church Chronicle. v. 20–21. *Honolulu*, 1901–02. 4°. N.

Imperfect.

Annalen der Verbreitung des Glaubens. Eine periodische Sammlung von Briefen der Bischöfe und Missionäre aus den verschiedenen Missionen beider Weltteile und aller sowohl auf die Missionen als auch auf das Werk der Verbreitung des Glaubens bezüglichen Urkunden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 1840, no. 35–36; v. 69–70 (1897–98). *Strassburg*, 1840–98. 12°. N.

Annales de l'association de la propagation de la foi. *See* **Annales** de la propagation de la foi.

Annales de bibliographie théologique. Année 3, no. 3, 5; Année 6–date (1890, '98–date). *Paris*, 1890–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Annales du Musée Guimet. *See* **Revue** de l'Histoire des Religions.

Annales de philosophie chrétienne. v. 1–97. *Paris*, 1830–80. 8°. N., U. (partial).

Annales de la première communion. n. s., 1. année. 1883–84. G.

Annales de la propagation de la foi. Recueil périodique des lettres des évêques et des missionnaires des missions des deux mondes et de tous les documents relatifs aux missions et à l'œuvre de la propagation de la foi. Collection faisant suite aux Lettres edifiantes. v. 1–date. *Lyon*, 1826–date. 8°. N., G.

Current. v. 2-6 have title: Annales de l'Association de la propagation de la foi. v. 1 of the N. Y. P. L. set is a reprint made in 1853.

The "Œuvre de la Propagation de la foi" was formed at Lyons in 1822 to support Catholic foreign missions by small weekly collections. Its Annals are published in French, German, Italian, Flemish, Portuguese, English, Spanish; copies of the French, German, Italian, Spanish, English issues are entered here under Annalen, Annali, Anales, etc.

Annali della propagazione della fede... Continuazione delle Lettre edifianti. no. 1, fasc. 1–2, 28 (1832); v. 12, no. 68 (1840); v. 68–69 (1896–97). *Lione*, 1832–97. 8°. N.

Continuation of Annali dell' Associazione della propagazione della fede, pub. in Rome.

Annali dell' Associazione della propagazione della fede. *See* **Annali** della propagazione della fede.

Annals of the New Church. Compiled by C. T. Odhner. v. 1. Index v. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1898–1904. 8°. N.

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith. v. 1–3, 58–60 (1839–41, 95–97). *Dublin*, 1839–97. 12°. N.

—— v. 1–25 (1838–64). *London*, 1838–64. G.

—— v. 4–9 (1843–48). *London*, 1843–48. U.

v. 1–3 pub. in London.

—— v. 65 (Jan.–Feb., 1902); v. 66–date (1903–date). *Baltimore*, 1902–date. 8°. N.

The English edition was first issued in January, 1838.

Annals of a Western Missionary. Edited by C. C. Townsend. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1864–67. 16°. N.

Imperfect.

Annuaire de Ville-Marie, origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. Année 1 (1863). *Montréal*, 1864. 12°. N.

Annuæ litteræ Societatis Jesu, 1584, 1612–14. *Romæ*, 1586–1619. 16°. N.

1613–14 title reads: Litteræ Societatis Jesu. 1612–14 pub. Lugduni.

Annual (The) Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to Nov. 1, 1790,...by John Asplund. *Southampton Co., Va.*, 1791. 4°. U.

1794–95 entered under **Universal** (The) Annual Register, etc.

Anti-Mormon (The); edited by Lamoni Call. v. 1, no. 2. *Bountiful*, 1899. 12°. N.

Anti-Polygamy Standard. v. 1–3. *Salt Lake City*, 1880–83. f°. N.

Anuario (El) Metodista, 1881. *Mexico*, 1881. 12°. N.

Apologista (O) christão brazileiro. Anno 11. [*Rio Janeiro*,] 1900. f°. N.

Archbishop's mission to the Assyrian Christians. Quarterly papers. no. 1–57 (1890–1904). G.

Archdeaconry of New York. Mission news. *See* **Mission** News.

Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van Nederland. v. 1–11 (1829–40). *Leiden*, 1829–40. 8°. N.

Continued as **Nederlandsch** archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis.

Archief voor kerkelijke en wereldsche geschiedenissen inzonderheid van Utrecht. v. 1–7. *Utrecht*, 1839–48. 4°. N.

Continued as **Archief** voor kerkelijke en wereldlijke geschiedenis van Nederland, meer bepaaldelijk van Utrecht.

Archief voor kerkelijke en wereldlijke geschiedenis van Nederland, meer bepaaldelijk van Utrecht. (Als verfolg op het Archief voor kerkelijke en wereldsche geschiedenissen.) v. 1–3. *Utrecht*, 1850–53. 8°. N.

Continuation of **Archief** voor kerkelijke en wereldsche geschiedenissen inzonderheid van Utrecht.

Archief voor nederlandsche kerkgeschiedenis, onder redactie van J. G. R. Acquoy, H. C. Rogge en Aem. Wybrands. 1–5 deel. *s-Gravenhage*, 1885–95. 8°. N.

With v. 2 Wybrands dropped.

Archiv für Alte und Neue Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von Carl Fr. Stäudlin und Heinr. G. Tzschirner. v. 1, no. 1–2; v. 2, no. 1. *Leipzig*, 1813–14. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–5 (1813–22). G.

Archiv für das Katholische Kirchen- und Schulwesen, vorzüglich in den rheinischen Bundesstaaten. v. 1–3 (1809–15). *Frankfurt a. Main*, 1810–15. 8°. U.

Archiv für Kirchen- und Schulwesen, vorzüglich für Prediger und Seelsorger. Hrsg. von Dr. Bonav. Andres, 1804. *Würzburg*, 1804. 8°. U.

Archiv für die Pastoral-Konferenzen in den Landkapiteln des Bisthums Konstanz. 1805–1812^{10}, 1812^{12}–$'15^{1, 3-9}$, 1822^{8-12}. *Meersburg and Freiburg*, 1805–1822. 8°. U.

Archiv für Religionswissenschaft...herausgegeben von Ths. Achelis. v. 1–date. *Freiburg i B.*, 1898–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Archiv für die schweizerische Reformationsgeschichte. Hrsg. auf Veranstaltung des schweizerischen Piusvereins. v. 1–3. *Solothurn*, 1868–1876. 8°. U.

Archiv für die Theologie und ihre neueste Literatur. Hrsg. von Dr. Ernst G. Bengel, 1815–20. *Tübingen*, 1815–20. 8°. U.

Arkansas Baptist. v. 19, no. 11; v. 20; v. 21, no. 1–6, 8; v. 22, no. 1–6, 8, 10–50; v. 23, no. 1–7, 9–26. *Little Rock*, 1899–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

Arkansas Methodist (The). v. 19, no. 2–25, 30–52; v. 20 (1900–1901). *Little Rock*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Weekly.

Arminian Magazine, consisting of extracts and original treatises on Universal redemption, first published by John Wesley. v. 7, 9, 17–19 (1784, '86, '94–96). *London*, 1784–96. 8°. U.

—— v. 14 (1791). G.

Continued as **Methodist** Magazine, and later as **Wesleyan** Methodist Magazine.

Arrow (The); issued monthly by the Sons of St. Sebastian. v. 5, no. 6–12; v. 6–7; v. 8, no. 1, 3. *New York*, 1896–99. 4°. N.

Assembly Herald (The). Published monthly by order of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. v. 1–date (1899–date); v. 4, no. 1–2, 6. *Philadelphia and New York*, 1899–date. 8°. U.

Current.

—— v. 4, no. 1–2, 6 (Jan.–Feb., June, 1901). *Philadelphia and New York*, 1901. 8°. N.

Continuation of **Church** at Home and Abroad.

Associate (The) Presbyterian Magazine, designed to promote the knowledge and influence of evangelical truth and order, according to the principles of the reformation, exhibited in the Westminster confession of faith and the testimony of the associate church. Rev. P. Bullions, D.D., editor. v. 1. *Albany*, 1838–39. 8°. N.

Associate Reformed Presbyterian. v. 43, no. 1, 3–4, 7–9, 11–13, 15–17, 19–21, 24–25, 30, 33–37, 41, 43–50; v. 44, no. 1, 5–46, 48–50; v. 45, no. 2, 4–8, 10–35, 37–45, 47, 49. *Due West, S. C.*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Association Men. v. 4, no. 3; v. 5–22; v. 23, no. 1–42; v. 24–28. *New York*, 1879–1903. f°, 4°, 8°. N.

v. 4–15 have title The **Watchman**, pub. in Chicago. v. 16–22, no. 18, have title **Young** Men's Era.

Association de la propagation de la foi. *See* **Annales** de la propagation de la foi.

Associazione della propagazione della fede. *See* **Annali** della Associazione della propagazione della fede.

Augustana (The) Journal. [Edited by] G. A. Brandelle. v. 8–v. 9, no. 2–22, 24; v. 10, no. 1–5, 7–24; v. 11, no. 1–11, 13–24. *Rock Island, Ill.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Semi-Monthly.

Augustana Tract Society. Luther-Kalender, 1883. *Rock Island, Ill.*, 1883. 4°. N.

Auburn Seminary Review. A journal published monthly during the Seminary year, devoted to the discussion of the practical questions of the Seminary and of the church. vol. 1–date. *Auburn, N. Y.*, 1897–date. 8°. U.

Current. At first published bi-monthly.

Auserlesene Theologische Bibliothek. [Ed. by Joh. Chr. Doederlein.] 4 v. *Leipzig*, 1780–92. 8°.

Continuation of **Neue** Theologische Bibliothek. U.

Ave Maria. A journal devoted to the honor of the Blessed Virgin. v. 19–20; v. 27, no. 20–21. *Notre Dame, Indiana*, 1883–93. 4°. N.

Baltimore Christian Advocate. [Edited by] S. K. Cox. v. 34, no. 31–52; v. 35, no. 1–39; v. 36, no. 7, 11–51. *Baltimore*, 1900–1901. f°. N.
Weekly.

Baltimore (The) Literary and Religious Magazine. v. 1, no. 4, no. 6; v. 7, no. 2–3, 6. *Baltimore*, 1835–41. 8°. N.

Baltimore (The) Methodist. [Weekly.] [Edited by] L. A. Thirlkeld. v. 231–24, 26–50, 52. *Baltimore* [*Md.*], 1900–1901. f°. N.

Bandera (La) Christiana. Tomo 3, 4. *Mexico*, 1900–1901. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Banner of the Church. v. 1–2. 1831–2. 1 v. G.

Banner of the Cross. v. 1–14, 15–22. (1839–52, 1854–61.) 19 vol. G.
Discontinued during 1853 and replaced by The **Register** *q. v.* Publication resumed in 1854. Permanently discontinued in 1861.

Baptist (The). v. 3, no. 3–17, 19–48; v. 4, no. 23–26, 28–58; v. 5, no. 1–5, 7–25. *Jackson, Miss.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Baptist Almanac and Annual Register. *See* **Almanac** and Baptist Register.

Baptist Annual Register for 1790–1802, including sketches of the state of religion among different denominations of good men at home and abroad, [edited] by J. Rippon. 4 v. *London*, 1794–1803. 8°. N.

Baptist (The) Argus. v. 4, no. 1–19, 21–52; v. 5, no. 1–37, 39, 41–53; v. 6–7. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1900–1903. 8°. N.

Baptist Commonwealth: a national denominational journal. v. 10, no. 7–26; v. 11, no. 1–32; v. 12, no. 1–35; v. 13–v. 17, no. 1–18. *Philadelphia*, 1900–1903. 4° and f°. N.
Weekly.

Baptist (The) Courier. v. 31, no. 1–13, 22–42; v. 32, no. 42–50; v. 33, no. 52; v. 34, no. 1–21, 23–25, 27–38; v. 35, no. 9–10, 12–14, 43, 52; v. 36, no. 1–31, 34–39, 41–44. *Greenville, S. C.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Baptist Evangel and Prohibition Tocsin. v. 1, no. 2, 5, 11. *Mammoth Spring, Ark.*, 1901–02. f°. N.

Baptist hand book; published under the direction of the council of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1896–1903. *London*, 1895–1902. 8°. N.

—— 1876–77, 1879, 1880, 1883. U.

Baptist (The) Home Mission Monthly. Published by the American Baptist Home Mission Society. v. 1–24 (1878–1902). *New York* [1878–1902]. 4°. N.

—— 1–18 (incomplete). U.

Baptist (The) Magazine. v. 1–55 (1809–1863). *London*, 1809–63. 8°. N.

Baptist Memorial and Monthly Chronicle. v. 1, no. 10; v. 2–4, 7–9. 5 v. *New York*, 1842–49. 8°. N.
v. 8, 9 incomplete.

—— v. 1–2. U.

Baptist Memorial and Monthly Record. *See* **Baptist** Memorial and Monthly Chronicle.

Baptist Missionary Magazine and Missionary Intelligencer v. 16–73 (incomplete). *Boston*, 1836–93. 8°. N.

—— v. 18–76 (1896) incomplete. U.
Continuation of **American** Baptist Magazine. v. 1–15.

Baptist (The) Preacher. v. 1, no. 4, 8; v. 2, no. 2; v. 3, no. 3. *Boston*, 1828–29. 8°. N.

Baptist (The) Preacher, original monthly. Rev. H. Keeling, ed. v. 1–[6, 11–]15. *Richmond*, 1843–56. 8°. N.
v. 1–2 have title: The Virginia Baptist Preacher.

Baptist (The) Preachers Union. v. 5, no. 12–14, 16–17, 19–22, 25–26; v. 6, no. 1–6; v. 7, no. 22, 24–26, 30; v. 8, no. 7–8. *Greenville, Miss.*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Baptist Quarterly. v. 1–12 (Jan., 1867–Oct., 1878). *Philadelphia*, 1867–70. 8°. U.

—— v. 2, no. 2 (Apr., 1868). N.

Baptist Quarterly Review. v. 8–14 (1886–92). *New York*, 1886–92. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 1; v. 5, no. 17; v. 7, no. 27; v. 10–14 (1879–92). N.
Continuation of **Baptist** Review (Cincinnati).

Baptist and Reflector. v. 61, n. s. v. 11, no. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17–54; v. 62, n. s. v. 12, no. 3–13, 15–47; v. 63, n. s. v. 15, no. 2–45, 47–49. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1900–02. f°. N.
Weekly.

Baptist Reporter and Missionary Intelligencer. v. 20–32, 35 (1845–58, 1860–61). *London*, 1845–61. 8°. U.
From 1857 under the title of **British** Baptist Reporter. Imperfect.

Baptist Review. v. 1–7 (1879–85). *Cincinnati*, 1879–85. 8°. U.
Continued as: **Baptist** Quarterly Review.

Baptist (The) Review. no. 15 (1882). *n. p.*, 1882. 8°. N.

Baptist (The) Standard. v. 12–14. *Dallas, Texas*, 1900–1902. f°. N.
Weekly. Incomplete.

Baptist (The) Teacher. v. 2–4, 6–7; v. 11, no. 4; v. 12–14; v. 15, no. 3; v. 16, no. 9, 12; v. 18, no. 1, 3–5; v. 29, no. 12. *Philadelphia*, 1871–88. f°. N.
Monthly.

Baptist (The) Times and Freeman. v. 46, no. 2386, 2387; v. 47, no. 2395, 2419–20; v. 48, no. 2455, 2464, 2475, 2482, 2487; v. 49, no. 2503, 2509, 2542. *London*, 1900–03. f°. N.

Baptist (The) Union. v. 10–13. *Chicago*, 1900–1903. 4°. N.
Weekly.

Battersby's Register for the Catholic World; or, the complete Catholic directory, almanac, and registry... Compiled by W. J. Battersby. 1846, 1853–54. *Dublin*, 1846–54. 12°. N.

Beitraege zur bayerischen Kirchengeschichte, hrsg. von T. Kolde. v. 3–4. 2 v. *Erlangen*, 1897–98. 8°. N.

Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie, hrsg. v. A. Schlatter und H. Cremer. vol. 1–date. *Gütersloh*, 1897–date. 8°. U.
Current.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der evangelischen Kirche in Russland. Von H. Dalton. v. 1–3. *Gotha, Berlin*, 1887–98. 8°. N.

Beiträge zur Israelitischen und judischen religionsgeschichte. Hft. 1, 2 [1ste Hälfte], 1896–97. 2 pts. G.

Beiträge zur sächsischen Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg... von F. Dibelius und G. Lechler. Hefte 1–date. *Leipzig*, 1882–date. 8°. U.
Current.

Beitraege zu den theologischen Wissenschaften von den Professoren der Theologie zu Dorpat. 2 v. *Hamburg*, 1832. 8°. U.

Beiträge zur Verbesserung des Kirchen- und Schulwesens in protestantischen Ländern. v. 2. *Altona*, 1798. 8°. U.

Belgique (La) ecclésiastique; annuaire du clergé, des couvents et des communautés religieuses... Année 13 (1901). *Bruxelles* [1901]. 24°. N.

Beweis des Glaubens. Monatschrift für Begründung und Vertheidigung der christlichen Wahrheit für Gebildete.... v. 1–date (1865–date). *Gütersloh*, 1865–date. 8°. U.
Current.

Bibelfreund. Eine belehrende Zeitschrift in zwanglosen Heften, von J. S. Grobe. Hefte 1–2. *Hildburghausen*, 1825–26. 8°. U.

Bible Magazine and Theological Review. v. 1–3. *London*, 1815–17. 8°. N.

Bible (The) Reader and Sunday Magazine. v. 10; v. 12, no. 1–6. *Richmond, Va.*, 1900–1901. 8°. N.
Monthly.

Bible Review. v. 1, no. 1–4 (v. 15 of the Esoteric series). Oct., 1902. *Applegate, Cal.*, 1902–03. 8°. N.

Bible (The) Society Gleanings, pub. by the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1864–74, '77, 84; n. s. 1889–94, '96–98, 1900–1902. *London*, 1864–1902. 12°. N.
1884, 96–98 incomplete.

Bible Society Monthly Reporter. new ser. 1892–date. *London*, 1892–date. 4°. N.
Current.

Bible Society Record. v. 1–date. *New York*, 1856–date. 4°, 8°. N., U.
Current.

Bible Teacher, ed. by Robert Stewart, R. J. Miller. v. 11, no. 10; v. 14, no. 1, 12; v. 17, no. 3. *Pittsburgh, Pa.*, 1880–1886. 8°. U.
Monthly.

Bible Treasury. no. 303, 323, 324, 334. [*London*,] 1881–84. sq. 4°. N.

Bible (The) Union Quarterly. Published by the American Bible Union. No. 55, 57. *New York*, 1866–1867. 8°. N.

—— no. 31, 34, 36, 39. *New York*, 1858–1860. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Bible** Union Reporter.
See also **American** Bible Union.—Documentary history.

Bible Union Reporter. v. 4, 5 (1854–55). *New York*, 1854–55. 8°. U.

—— Aug. 1854, Oct. 1855–June, 1856. N.
Continued as **Bible** Union Quarterly.

Biblia. A monthly journal devoted to biblical archæology and oriental research. v. 4–date (1891–date). *Meriden, Conn.*, 1892–date. 8°. N., U., G.
Current.

Biblical cabinet; or, Hermeneutical, exegetical, and philological library. New ser. v. 1–3. *Edinburgh*, 1844–45. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–6. 1832–38. U.

Biblical Recorder. v. 65, no 26–51; v. 66; v. 68, no. 10–51; v. 69, no. 1–5. *Raleigh, N. C.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Biblical Repertory. A collection of tracts in biblical literature, [edited] by C. Hodge. v. 1–4 (1826–[29]); new ser. v. 1–43 (1829–71). 46 v. *New York, Philadelphia*, 1827–71. 8°. N., U.

—— v. 1 (1825). G.
n. s. v. 2–8 have title: Biblical Repertory and Theological Review, conducted by an association of gentlemen in Princeton. v. 9–43 have title: Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. v. 28–40 edited by C. Hodge; v. 41–43 by Hodge and L. H. Atwater. Continued as: **Presbyterian** Quarterly and Princeton Review.

Biblical Repository and Classical Review. *See* **American** Biblical Repository.

Biblical World. Continuing The Old and New Testament Student. Ed. by W. R. Harper. New ser. v. 1–7; v. 8, no. 3; v. 10, no. 1; v. 11–date. *Chicago*, 1893–date. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–date (1893–date). U., G.
Current.

Bibliographie der theologischen Litteratur ...Hrsg. von G. Krüger. 1900, 1901[1-3]. *Berlin*, 1900–1902. 8°. N.
Sonder-Abdruck aus dem 20.–21. Bd. des Theologischen Jahresberichtes.

Bibliotheca Historico-philologico-theologica. *Bremæ*, 1819–25. 8°. U.
Continued as **Museum** Historico-Philologico-Theologica.

Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review, conducted by B. B. Edwards and A. E. Park. v. 1–date. Index, 1–31. *Andover, Oberlin*, 1844–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.
With v. 8 united with **American** Biblical Repository, title being **Bibliotheca** Sacra and American Biblical Repository; "American" dropped before "Biblical" in v. 15–20; with v. 21 no sub-title; v. 28–33, **Bibliotheca** Sacra and Theological Eclectic; 34–51 no sub-title; 52–55 **Bibliotheca** Sacra, a religious and sociological quarterly.
v. 9–27 edited by Park and S. H. Taylor; v. 28–33 by Park and George E. Day; v. 34–36 Archibald Duff added as editor; v. 37–40 by Park; v. 41–42 by G. Frederick Wright, Judson Smith, and W. G. Ballantine; 43–48 by Wright, Ballantine, and Frank H. Foster; v. 49, Wright and Foster; v. 50, Wright; v. 51–55, Wright and Z. Swiff Holbrook. From v. 41 published at Oberlin, Ohio.

Bibliotheca Sacra, or tracts and essays on topics connected with Biblical literature and theology. Edward Robinson, editor. 1 v. *New York*, 1843. 8°. U.

Bibliotheca theologica oder vierteljährliche systematisch geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiete der (wissenschaftlichen) evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Schriften und wichtigeren Zeitschriften-Aufsätze. v. 6–43 (1853–90); v. 49[1]–50[1-4] (1896–1898). *Göttingen*, 1853–98. 8°. N.

—— 1848–97. U.

Bibliothek von Anzeigen und Auszügen kleiner meist akademischer Schriften, theologischen, philosophischen,... Inhaltes. Hrsg. von Prof. Paulus. v. 1, no. 2. *Jena*, 1790. 8°. U.

Biblische Studien von Geistlichen des Königreichs Sachsen. hrsg. v. J. E. R. Käuffer. v. 1. *Dresden*, and *Leipzig*, 1842. 8°. U.

Bijdragen voor de geschiedenis van het bisdom van Haarlem. v. 1–26[1–2]. *Haarlem*, 1873–1901. 8°. N.

Blätter für freies religiöses Leben. Hrsg. von F. Schünemann-Pott. Jahrg. 13, no. 7–12; 14, no. 1–5. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. N.

Blaetter der Heilung...Redigirt von J. A. Dowie. Jahrg. 1–date. *Chicago*, 1899–date. f°. N.
Current.

Boston Investigator. Devoted to the development and promotion of universal mental liberty. v. 36, no. 14–52; v. 37–v.38; v. 39, no. 1–35; v. 47, no. 27–28. *Boston*, 1866–78. f°. N.

Boston Presbyter. v. 1–3. *Boston*, 1901–03. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Boston Pulpit. ed. Raffensperger. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1, 2 (May, June, 1872). *Boston*, 1872. 8°. U.

Boston Recorder and Religious Telegraph. v. 13, no. 1–16, 18–41, 43–52; v. 20, no. 1–17, 20–51. *Boston*, 1828–35. f°. N.

Boston Review, devoted to theology and literature. v. 1–6. *Boston*, 1861–66. 8°. N., U.
Continued as: **Congregational** Review.

Brahmavâdin (The): a fortnightly religious and philosophical Journal. v. 3–date. *Madras*, 1898–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Brethren Evangelist. v. 22, no. 1–28, 30–33, 35–50; v. 23, no. 1, 3-25, 28–38, 40–50; v. 24, no. 2–4, 6–39, 41–50; v. 25, no. 1–3, 5–26, 29–34, 36–47, 49–50. *Ashland, O.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Briefe über die Bibel im Volkston. Eine Wochenschrift von einem Prediger auf dem Lande. 5 v. *Halle*, 1782–83. 8°. U.

British Baptist Reporter. *See* **Baptist** Reporter.

British Critic. v. 1–42; 2. ser., v. 1–25; [3. ser.] v. 1–3. 70 v. *London*, 1793–1826. 8°. N., U. (partial).

—— 2. ser., v. 1–2 (1814). G.
Continued as **British** Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.

British Critic, Quarterly Theological Review and Ecclesiastical Record. v. 1–34. *London*, 1827–43. 8°. N.; U., partial; G.
Continued as **English** Review.

British and Foreign Evangelical Review. v. 1–37. *Edinburgh*, 1852–1888. 8°. N., U.
v. 1–5 have sub-title "and quarterly record of Christian literature." v. 20–24 edited by J. S. Candlish; v. 30–35 by H. S. Paterson; v. 36–37 by J. S. Exell.

British Magazine and Monthly Register of Religious and Ecclesiastical Information. v. 1–36. *London*, 1832–49. 8°. N., U. (partial).

—— v. 1–28. (1832–1845.) G.

British (The) Weekly: a journal of social and Christian progress. 1894–date. *London*, 1894–date. f°. U.
Current.

—— 1900–1903. N
Imperfect.

Broad Church Pulpit. A semi-monthly publication of sermons by eminent clergymen of various christian denominations. v. 1, no. 2. *New York*, 1859. 12°. U.

Brooklyn (The) Catholic. v. 2, no. 1–30. *Brooklyn*, 1870. f°. N.

Brooklyn City Mission and Tract Society. *See* **Brooklyn** Mission Journal.

Brooklyn (The) Mission Journal. Published by the Brooklyn City Mission and Tract Society. Nov. 1866, Nov. 1867, May 1870, Nov. 1871, Nov. 1874, April 1880, Dec. 1895, May 1897, Dec. 1900, Dec. 1901. *Brooklyn*, 1866–1901. 4°. N.
Formerly called **City** Mission and Tract Journal; also **Brooklyn** City Mission and Tract Society Journal.

Brothers of Nazareth, Priory Farm, Verbank, N. Y. The Nazareth Chronicle. *See* **Nazareth** (The) Chronicle.

Brownson's Quarterly Review. v. 1–3 (1844–46); new ser., v. 1–6 (1847–52); 3d ser., v. 1–3 (1853–55); N. Y. ser., v. 1–4 (1856–59); 3d N. Y. ser., v. 1–4 (1860–63); National ser., v. 1 (1864). *Boston*, 1844–55; *New York*, 1856–64. 8°. U.

Buddhist Text Society of India Journal. *See* **Journal** of the Buddhist Text Society of India.

Buena (La) Lid. v. 1–7. (1892–1901.) *Mexico*, 1892–1901. 4°. G.

—— v. 7, no. 9–10; v. 8, no. 3–4, 8, 11; v. 9, no. 8. *Mexico*, 1901–03. 4°. N.

Bulletin of the Andover Theological Seminary. no. 1–12. *Andover*, 1882-92. 4°. N., U.

Bulletin d'archaeologie chrétienne. *See* **Bulletino** di archeologia cristiana.

Bulletin de la Commission pour l'histoire des églises Wallonnes. v. 1–9. *La Haye*, 1883–1904. 8°. U.
Current.

—— v. 1–5. 1885–92. N.

Bulletin d'histoire et d'archéologie religieuses du diocèse de Dijon. *See* **Bulletin** d'histoire, de littérature & d'art religieux de Diocèse de Dijon.

Bulletin d'histoire ecclésiastique et d'archéologie religieuse des diocèses de Valence, Gap, Grenoble et Viviers. v. 1–date. Supp. 1880–96. *Romans*, 1880–date. 4°. N.
Current.

Bulletin d'histoire, de littérature & d'art religieux de Diocèse de Dijon. v. 15–date. (1897–date.) *Dijon*, 1897–date. 8°. N.
Current. In 1899 it changed from a bi-monthly to a semi-annual issue, changing the title from "Bulletin d'histoire et d'archéologie religieuses du Diocèse de Dijon." With v. 18 (1900) it became a monthly paper.

Bulletin historique et littéraire de la Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. v. 1–date. *Paris*, 1853–date. 8°. N., U.
Current. v. 1–14 have title "Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français."

Bulletin de la Société des livres religieux de Toulouse. [no.] 1–4, 6–8. *Toulouse*, 1867–72. 8°. N.

Bulletin Theologique. Edited by E. de Pressensé. v. 1–7 (1864–70). *Paris*, 1864–70. 8°. U.
The Bulletins for 1861–63 appear as supplements to **Revue** Chrétienne.
Continued as **Revue** Théologique.

Bulletino di archeologia cristiana. Da G. B. de Rossi. 3. ser., v. 1–6 (1876–81), Indice; 4. ser., v. 1–6 (1882–89), Indice; 5. ser., v. 1–4 (1890–94). *Roma*, 1876–94. 8°. N.

—— ser. 1–5 (1867–1894). G.

Continued as **Nuovo** bulletino di archeologia cristiana. Series 1–3 (in part) called Bulletin d'archeologie chrétienne.

Bulwark or Reformation Journal. v. 1–11 (1851–62). *Edinburgh*, 1852–62. 8°. N.

—— v. 1. (1851.) U.

Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention. 5th annual report. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. N.

Calcutta Christian Observer. v. 1–9. *Calcutta*, 1832–40. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–28 (1832–59). U.

Imperfect.

Calcutta Missionary Herald. May, July, 1840. 3 nos. [*Calcutta*, 1840.] 8°. N.

California (The) Christian Advocate. [Edited by] F. D. Bovard. v. 50–51. *San Francisco*, 1900–1901. 8°. N.

Imperfect.

Cambridge Camden Society. *See* **Ecclesiologist** (The).

Canada Baptist Magazine and Missionary Register. v. 3–5, no. 1–6 (1839–41). *Montreal*, 1840–41. 8°. N.

v. 3 edited by R. Campbell.

Canadian (The) Baptist. v. 46, no. 34, 36–37, 39–52; v. 47, no. 1–4, 6–37, 39–52; v. 48–v. 49, no. 1–29, 31–51, 53. *Toronto*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

Canadian Churchman. The Church of England weekly family newspaper. v. 27, 28. *Toronto*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Imperfect.

—— v. 30 (1904). G.

Canadian Congregational year-book. 1873/4–1893/4. *Toronto*, 1873–1894. 8°. U.

—— 1884/85, 1894/95–1898/99. N.

Canadian Congregationalist. v. 7, no. 21, 43, 46, 49; v. 9, no. 24; v. 10, no. 32, 33, 44. *Toronto*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Canadian Independent. 40 v. *London and Toronto, Can.*, 1854–94. 8°. U.

Incomplete.

Canadian (The) Methodist Magazine, devoted to religion, literature...v. 7, 8. *Toronto*, 1878. 8°. N.

Imperfect.

Canadian Presbyter. 2 v. *Montreal*, 1857–58. 8°. U.

v. 1, no. 8; v. 2, no. 4, lacking.

Cathedral (The) calendar for the Church in the United States of America. 1902. *New York*, 1902. 16°. N.

Catholic Book News. A review of Catholic publications at home and abroad. v. 12–25; v. 26, nos. 1–5; v. 27–date (1885–date). *New York*, 1885–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Catholic Champion. v. 10, 13. (Apr. 1897, July–Aug. 1901.) *New York*, 1901. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Catholic Citizen. v. 31–33. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1901–02. 8°. N.

Imperfect.

Catholic Directory, Almanac and Clergy List.—Quarterly. v. 2, no. 1; v. 14, no. 1, 3; v. 17, no. 1–2. (1887, 1899, 1902.) *Milwaukee*, 1887–1902. 8°. N.

v. 2–14 have title **Hoffmann's** Catholic Directory.

Catholic Directory and annual register. v. 1–2, 60 (1838–39, 97). *London*, 1838–39, 97. 12°. N.

—— 1848. U.

v. 60 has title: Catholic directory, ecclesiastical register and almanac.

Catholic Expositor and Literary Magazine. Ed., Varela & Pise. vol. 2–5. *New York*, 1842–1844. U.

Monthly.

Catholic (The) Family Almanac. *See* **Illustrated** Catholic Family Almanac.

Catholic Historical Researches. *See* **American** Catholic Historical Researches.

Catholic (The) Mind. 1903–date. *New York*, 1903–date. 16°. N.

Current.

Catholic (The) Mirror. v. 47, no. 23; v. 51, no. 15, 35–52; v. 52, no. 1–25, 28–30, 39, 41, 50–51; v. 53, no. 18–19, 21, 23–52; v. 54, nos. 1–30, 33–34, 36, 39, 48–51. *Baltimore*, 1896–1903. f°. N.

Catholic (The) News. v. 14, no. 11–30, 34, 49, 51–52; v. 15, no. 1–14, 16, 18, 21–28, 32–35, 37–42, 44–50, 52; v. 16, no. 1, 4–6, 8–10, 12–16, 18–23, 25–28, 30–51; v. 17, no. 3–4, 7–8, 10–15, 18–19, 21, 23–24, 28, 31–39, 41–44, 46–47, 51; v. 18, no. 3, 6, 8, 9. *New York*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

Catholic Presbyterian. An international journal—ecclesiastical and religious. Edited by Wm. G. Blaikie. 10 v. *London & New York*, 1879–83. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–4, v. [5,] nos. 6, 8–12. *London*, 1879–83. 8°. N.

Catholic Review. A weekly journal for Catholic families. v. 37, no. 22–27; v. 38, no. 1–16, 20–26; v. 39, no. 1, 3–6, 8–22, 24–26; v. 40, no. 1–24; v. 41, no. 1; v. 50–52; v. 54, no. 1–15. *New York*, 1890–98. f°. N.

Merged with **Catholic** Citizen.

Catholic (The) Review of Reviews. v. 1, no. 1. *Chicago*, 1904. 4°. N.

Catholic (The) Standard and Times. v. 5, no. 6–52; v. 6, no. 1–14, 16, 19–34, 36–52; v. 7, no. 2–8, 32–42, 44, 46, 48–52; v. 9, no. 1–5, 10–50, 52; v. 8, no. 1–2, 5–7, 9–11, 13–24, 26–30. *Philadelphia*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Catholic University Bulletin. v. 1–date. *Washington*, 1895–date. 8°. N., U.

Current. Quarterly.

Catholic University Chronicle. v. 1. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. N., U.

Consolidated with **Catholic** University Bulletin.

Catholic World. A monthly magazine of general literature and science. v. 1–date (1865–date). *New York*, 1865–date. 8°. N.

Current.

—— v. 11–33 (1870–1881). U.

Incomplete.

Centenary Conference of the Protestant Missions of the world. Report. 1888. *London*, 1889. 2 v. 8°. N., U.

Central (The) Baptist. v. 35–37. *St. Louis*, 1900–1902. f°. N.
Weekly.

Central Christian Advocate. [Edited by] J. B. Young. v. [44, 45]; v. 47, no. 2418–2421, 2448. *St. Louis*, 1900–1903. 4°. N.
1901 pub. in Kansas City. Weekly.

Central (The) Presbyterian. v. 35–38. *Richmond, Va.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Chautauqua Assembly Herald. v. 3, no. 21; v. 4, no. 14. 28; v. 5, no. 1, 3, 5; v. 7, no. 1–4, 6–9, 14; v. 9, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1–5, 7–19; v. 13, no. 2, 4–5, 7–19; v. 14, no. 3–6, 10, 13–14, 16–17, 20–30; v. 15, no. 23; v. 16, no. 1[a], 1–3, 5–30; v. 17, no. 12; v. 18, no. 1[a], 1–4, 7–30; v. 19, no. 1[a], 1, 3–7, 9–15, 18–26, 28–30; v. 20, no. 1[a], 1–2, 4–30; v. 21, no. 1[a], 1–30; v. 22, no. 1–2, 5–24, 26–27, 29–30. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1878–97. f°. N.

Chaire Catholique. Archives ecclésiastiques, memorial de la predication. *Paris*, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. U.

Champlain (The) Educator. Official organ of the Catholic Summer School of America and Champlain Reading Union. v. 21–date (1902–date). *New York*, 1902–date. 8°. N.
v. 21 called: Mosher's Magazine.

Chicago (The) Pulpit. v. 2, no. 25, 35; v. 3. *Chicago*, 1872–73. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–3 (1871–1873). U.
Incomplete.

China's Millions. Edited by J. H. Taylor. 1882–86, '87, no. 1–2; '88, no. 5. *London*, 1882–88. 4°. N.
Also numbered v. 7–13.

Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal. v. 2, no. 2, 12; v. 3–15. (1870–84). *Foochow, Shanghai*, 1870–84. 8°. N.

—— v. 3, 4, 5[1], 19[2], 20[6–7]. (1870–1889). U.

Chinese Repository. (1832–72). *Canton*, 1832–72. 8°. U.
Imperfect.

—— 1832–51. 8°. N.

Chrétien (Le) belge: revue religieuse. v. 11, no. 10–12; v. 12–v.14, no. 1–4, 6–8, 10–12; v. 15, no. 1–3, 5, 7–12; v. 16–v.18, no. 1–5, 7–12; v. 19–v.20, no. 3–8, 10–12; v. 21, no. 1, 3, 5, 7–10; v. 22, no. 2, 6, 8–11; v. 23–v.24, no. 1–9, 11–12; v. 25–v.26, no. 1–3, 5, 7, 9–10, 12; v. 27, no. 3–7, 9–12; v. 28, no. 1, 4–12; v. 29–v.30, no. 1–3, 5, 7. *Bruxelles*, 1860–80. 8°. N.
v. 12–15 have supplement "Glaneur Missionaire."
Suspended publication in 1869, resuming in 1871.

Christendom. v. 1, no. 1–20. (Apr. 10–Aug. 29, 1903). *Chicago*, 1903. 8°. N., U.
After 29 Aug., 1903, merged in: The World to-day.

Christian (The). v. 25, no 11; v. 35–38. (1890, 1900–03). *Boston*, 1890–1903. f°. N.
Monthly.

Christian (The). nos. 676, 812, 1050, 1053, 1102, 1135, 1614–1623, 1625–1629, 1631–1632, 1634–1663, 1665–1687, 1692, 1695, 1701, 1703–1705, 1708–1709, 1713, 1716, 1720, 1728, 1739. *London*, 1900–1903. 8°. N.

—— nos. 719–724, 726–738, 742–745, 747–752, 776. *London*, 1883–1884. 8°. U.
Weekly.

Christian (The). no. 1–8 (1819–1820). *London*, 1819–20. 12°. N.

Christian (The); devoted to the advancement of gospel holiness. John Q. Adams, editor. v. 1–v. 5, no. 9. *New York*, 1863–67. 8°. N.
Monthly. Imperfect.

Christian Advocate. v. 1, no. 1. (Jan., 1900). *Beaver Springs, Pa.*, 1900. f°. N.

Christian Advocate. v. 40, no. 34 (1865); v. 42, no. 9, 36, 38, 41 (1867); v. 73–date (1898–date). *New York*, 1865–date. f°. N.
Current.

—— 1888–date. U.
Current. v. 40 is called "Christian Advocate and Journal."

Christian (The) Advocate. v. 18 (1900); v. 19, no. 19, 27, 32–36, 38–46, 48–51 (1901). *Belfast*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Christian Advocate. Conducted by Ashbel Green. v. 1–12 (1823, 1825–34). *Philadelphia*, 1823–34. 8°. U.
Imperfect. Continuation of **Presbyterian** Magazine.

Christian (The) Advocate. General organ of the Methodist Episcopal church, south. [Edited by] E. E. Hoss. v. 61–62; v. 64, no. 19–22, 40. *Nashville*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Christian (The) Advocate Year Book and Reference Manual, 1875. *Pittsburgh* [1875]. 12°. N.

Christian (The) Almanac for Connecticut. 1830–39. *Hartford*, 1830–39. 12°. N.

Christian (The) Almanac for New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey. 1828–30, 1836, 1840. *New York* [1828–40]. 12°. N.

Christian (The) Almanac for Tennessee. v. 2, no. 2 (1829). *Nashville* [1829]. 16°. N.

Christian (The) Almanack. 1825–26. *Boston*, 1825–26. 12°. N.

Christian (The) Baptist, edited by Alexander Campbell. v. 3–7. *Buffaloe*, and *Bethany, Va.*, 1825–29. nar. 16°. N.

—— (1824–26.) *Buffaloe*, 1824–6. 2 v. 8°. U.

Christian (The) Baptist. Edited by A. Campbell. Revised by D. S. Burnet, from the second edition, with Mr. Campbell's last corrections. *Cincinnati*, 1835. 7 v. in 1. 4°. N.
1. edition was published in Buffalo Creek, Buffaloe, and Bethany, Va., 1823–'29.

Christian (The) Burden Bearer. v. 3, no. 10 (July, 1901); v. 4, no. 9–10 (June, July, 1902). *Manchester, N. H.*, 1901–02. f°. N.

Christian Century. v. 17; v. 18, nos. 1–17; v. 19, no. 23–52; v. 20, no. 1–35, 50. *Chicago*, 1900–1903. 4°. N.

Christian (The) City. v. 12–date (1900–date). *New York*, 1900–date 8°. N.
Current. Nos. 7, 8, 11 of v. 12 were never issued.

Christian (The) Commonwealth. v. 19–22. *London*, 1900–03. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Christian Conservator. Edited by W. Dillon and H. J. Becker. *Huntington, Ind.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Christian Disciple. v. 1–6 (1813–18); new ser. v. 1–5 (1819–23). 11 v. *Boston*, 1813–23. 8°. N.

—— new ser. 1–5. U.

New series has subtitle: "and theological review."

Christian Endeavor World, continuing the Golden Rule. v. 12–date. *Boston*, 1898–date. f°. Current. N.

Christian Examiner. v. 1–87 (1824–69). *Boston*, 1824–69. 8°. N., U.

Imperfect. 1864–69 published in New York.

Christian (The) Forum. A monthly review of religious thought and literature. v. 1, no. 1–2. (Apr.–May, 1900.) *New York*, 1900. 8°. N.

Christian (The) Financier. v. 1, no. 1–4. *New London, Conn.*, 1897. 8°. N.

Monthly.

Christian Guardian and Church of England Magazine. v. 1, 3, 8 (1809–11, 1816). *London*, 1809–16. 8°. U.

Christian (The) Guide. v. 33–35. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1900–1902. f°. N.

Weekly.

Christian Herald. v. 1–11 (1816–24). *New York*, 1816–24. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 4–10, 14, 15, 18, 20–22, 24, 25; v. 6, no. 20; v. 10, no. 15; v. 11, no. 11–12. *New York*, 1816–24. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–8 (1816–22). G.

v. 8–11 have title: Christian Herald and Seaman's Magazine.

Christian Herald and Signs of Our Times. v. 9–date (1886–date). *New York*, 1886–date. f°. v. 9–13 are imperfect. N.

Christian (The) history, containing accounts of the revival and propagation of religion in Great Britain, America, &c. 1743–44. *Boston*, 1744–45. 12°. N.

Christian Index. The organ of the Baptists of Georgia. v. 80–82. *Atlanta*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

Christian Instructor. Under patronage of Associated Reformed Synod of N. Y. Edited by John Forsyth. v. 1–2 (1844–45); new ser., v. 14, no. 11 (Nov. 1858). *Newburgh*, 1844–58. 8°. U.

New series: under the patronage of the United Presbyterian Church. Editor, J. B. Dales. Philadelphia.

—— v. 54–57. *Philadelphia*, 1900–03. f°. N.

Incomplete.

Christian Intelligencer. v. 18, 44, 45, 47–date. *New York*, 1847–date. f°. N.

Current. Imperfect.

—— 1851–'55, '57, '60–'63, '67–'70, 1872–76, '77–date. U.

Current.

Christian Intelligencer and Evangelical Guardian. Ed. McDill. v. 1–13. *Hamilton*, 1829–35; *Rossville*, 1836–1842. 8°. U.

Monthly. Later became Evangelical Guardian.

Christian Journal and Literary Register. v. 1–14. *New York*, 1817–30. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–10 (1817–26). G.

Christian (The) Keepsake, and Missionary Annual. Edited by the Rev. W. Ellis. 1835–38. *London*, 1835–38. 12° and 8°. N.

Christian (The) Keepsake and Missionary Annual. 1838–40, 1847–49. *Philadelphia* [1838–] 49. 12°. N.

Christian (The) Lady's Magazine. Edited by Charlotte Elizabeth, *i. e.*, Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna. v. 1–20. *London*, 1834–48. 16°. N.

Christian Library. v. 1–8. 1833–36. 8°. G.

Christian (The) Library. A weekly republication of popular religious works. v. 1–2. (1834–35). *New York*, 1835. 4°. N., G.

Christian (The), and Literary Register. v. 1, no. 1–3. *New York*, 1827. 8°. N.

Christian Literature. v. 1, no. 1–2; v. 2–6; v. 7, no. 1–3; v. 8; v. 9, no. 1–4; v. 10–17. *New York*, 1889–97. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–17. U., G.

v. 1–7, entitled: Magazine of Christian Literature; v. 8–9, The Thinker; v. 10, Christian Literature, and Review of the Churches.

Christian Magazine. Conducted under the supervision of the Associate Reformed Synod of N. Y. v. 4–11 (1835–42). *Geneva, N. Y.* 1835–42. 8°. U.

v. 6–8 have added title: "and Presbyterian Preacher."

Christian Messenger. v. 2, no. 7; v. 5, no. 3. *Georgetown, Ky.*, 1828–31. 8°. N.

Christian Messenger. v. 1, no. 1–16. *New Bedford, Mass.*, 1900. f°. N.

Christian Metaphysician. Published by the Illinois Metaphysical College. v. 1–11. *Chicago*, 1887–97. 8°. N.

Discontinued.

Christian Miscellany and Family Visitor. v. 1. 2 (1846–47). *London*, 1846–47. 8°. U.

Christian and Missionary Alliance. v. 24, no. 1–3, 5–7, 9, 15–16, 21; v. 25, no. 13–18, 21–26; v. 26; v. 31, no. 1–4, 6–7, 9–19, 21–22; v. 32, no. 1–13, 15–16, 18–21, 23–24, 26; v. 33, no. 1–2. *Nyack and New York*, 1900–'03. f°. N.

Christian Monitor. ser. 1, no. 11–52; ser. 2, no. 1–21. *Richmond*, 1815–16. 8°. U.

Series 1 weekly, series 2 fortnightly. J. H. Rice editor of series 2.

Christian Nation. Edited by J. W. Pritchard. v. 32, 34–39. *New York*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

Christian Observatory. A religious and literary magazine. A. W. McClure, editor. v. 1–4. (Jan. 1847–Apr. 1850.) *Boston*, 1847–50. 8°. U.

—— v. 2–3. 1848–49. N.

Christian Observer. v. 1–47, 55–76. 69 v. *London*, 1802–76. 8°. N.

—— v. 4–9, 25–31. U.

—— v. 1–3, 10–20, 22–26 (1802–26); new ser., 1847–1854. G.

Christian Observer. Conducted by members of the established church. From the London edition. v. 1–3, 10–16, 18–20. 10 v. *Boston, New York*, 1802–21. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–3, 10, 24. U.

Christian Observer and St. Louis Presbyterian. [Edited by] F. B. Converse... v. 88–91. *Louisville*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Christian Philosophy Quarterly. *See* **Journal** of Christian Philosophy.

Christian (The) pulpit. A monthly magazine, advocating Bible doctrine, Christian union, charity and good work. Edited by N. Summerbell, D.D. v. [3] (1869). *Cincinnati*, 1869. 8°. N.

Christian (The) Quarterly. v. 1-8 (1869-76); n. s., v. 1. (1897). *Cincinnati*, 1869-97. 8°. U.

Christian Quarterly Review. Edited by E. W. Herndon. 5 v. *Columbus, Mo.*, 1882-86. 8°. U.

Christian (The) Record. A Church of England magazine for the promotion of evangelical truth. v. 1-2. *Tasmania*, 1901. 4°. N.

Imperfect.

Christian (The) Recorder. 1829. [*London*, 1829.] 8°. N.

Christian Recorder. Published for the African Methodist Episcopal Church. v. 47, no. 36-40, 42-52; v. 48; v. 49, nos. 1-2, 8-40. *Philadelphia*, 1900-1901. f°. N.

Christian (The) Reformer and Non-Ritualist. v. 3, no. 1-9. *Philadelphia*, 1879. f°. N.

Christian (The) Register. v. 1, no. 1; v. 50, no. 1, 6-8, 10-35; v. 61, no. 16; v. 65, no. 1; v. 67, no. 50; v. 73, no. 19, 35, 48; v. 74, no. 1, 3-39, 42-44, 46-52; v. 75, no. 1-28, 36; v. 76, no. 16-18, 20-21, 23-26, 28-40, 42-45, 47-52; v. 77-date. *Boston*, 1816-date. f°. N.

Current.

—— 1894-1904. U.

Current.

—— v. 1-2 (1817). G.

Christian (The) Register for 1830. *London*, 1830. 4°. N.

Christian Remembrancer, or The churchman's biblical, ecclesiastical and literary miscellany. v. 1-19 (1819-37); [new ser.] v. 3-56 (1842-68). 73 v. *London*, 1819-68. 8°. N.

—— v. 1-new ser. v. 44. U.

—— v. 1-14 (1819-32); new series, v. 1-10, 13-56 (1841-68). G.

Title after Jan., 1845, "The Christian remembrancer, a quarterly review."

Christian (The) Review. v. 1-10; v. 13-22. v. 23, no. 91-93; v. 24, no. 95; v. 28, no. 108-113; *Rochester*, 1836-1862. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, 4-8, 10-16, 18-28. (1836-63.) U.

Quarterly. Published in different places.
Merged in Bibliotheca sacra.

Christian (Der) Science Herold. v. 1-date. (Apr., 1903-date.) *Boston*, 1903-date. 8°. N.

Current.

Christian Science Journal, official organ of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston. v. 4, no. 12; v. 11, no. 8; v. 12, no. 8; v. 16-date. (1887-date.) *Boston*, 1887-date. 8°. N.

Current.

Christian Science Sentinel. v. 1-date. (Sept., 1898-date.) *Boston*, 1898-date. 8°. N.

Current. v. 1, nos. 1-2, called **Christian** Science Weekly.

Christian Science Weekly. *See* **Christian** Science Sentinel.

Christian Sentinel, East Windsor, Conn., conducted by an association of gentlemen. v. 1-2. *Hartford*, 1845-46. 8°. U.

Christian Spectator, conducted by an association of gentlemen. v. 1-7 (1819-25); n. s., v. 1-2 (1827-28). *New Haven* [1819-28]. 8°. U.

—— v. 1-7. N.

See also **Quarterly** Christian Spectator.

Christian Standard. Devoted to the restoration of primitive christianity: its doctrine, its ordinances and its fruits. v. 36-39. *Philadelphia, etc.*, 1900-1903. 4°. N.

Pub. in various places.

Christian Statesman. Devoted to public morals and all Christian reforms. v. 34, no. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10; v. 35; v. 36, no. 1-2. *New York, Philadelphia*, 1900-02. f°. N.

Christian Thought: lectures and papers on philosophy, Christian evidence, biblical elucidation. series 1-12 (1884-1894). 12 v. *New York* [1885-94]. 8°. U.

—— ser. 1-8; ser. 9, no. 1-5; ser. 10-11. (1884-94.) 8°. N.

Continuation of **Journal** of Christian Philosophy.

Christian Union. *See* **Outlook** (The).

Christian Union and Religious Memorial. Devoted to the common interests and the current history of the church. v. 1-3 (1848-50.) 3 v. *New York*, 1848-50. 8°. U.

Christian Unionist. A monthly magazine designed to promote Christian Union. E. A. Lodge, editor. 1 v. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1865. 8°. U.

Christian Uplook. Years 51-52. *Buffalo*, 1900-1901. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Christian Warder. v. 1, no. 1-4 (January-April, 1826). n. p., n. d. 8°. N.

Printed probably in Scotland.

Christian Witness and Church Member's Magazine. The official organ of the Congregational Union of England and Wales. v. 1-10. *London*, 1844-53. 8°. U.

—— v. 9, no. 104; v. 11, no. 129; v. 14, no. 158-162, 165-166, 168; v. 15, no. 169, 173, 177-178; n. s., v. 1, no. 1-2, 5-12; v. 2, no. 13-15, 17-18, 20, 23, 24; v. 3, no. 32-36; v. 4, no. 37-40, 42-44, 48; v. 5, no. 51. 1852-69. N.

Title changed to Christian Witness and Congregational Magazine.

Christian at Work. *See* **Christian** Work and the Evangelist.

Christian Work. *See* **Christian** Work and the Evangelist.

Christian Work and the Evangelist. v. 8, no. 7, 11-12; v. 15, no. 4, 10, 12-15, 20, 23, 25, 40, 43, 47-48, 50-51; v. 39, no. 29; v. 51, no. 2-26; v. 52, no. 1-11, 13-20, 22-24; v. 55, no. 9; v. 56, no. 1419, 1424, 1427; v. 57, no. 1448; v. 58, no. 1455-1456, 1458-1480; v. 59, no. 1481-1492, 1494-1500, 1502-1506; v. 60, no. 1507, 1509, 1512; v. 61, no. 1538, 1544-1545, 1554-1555, 1557; v. 62, no. 1573, 1575, 1580, 1584; v. 63, no. 1586, 1588, 1593, 1598, 1600, 1605-1609, 1611; v. 66, no. 1682; v. 68-73; v. 74, no. 1872-1923; v. 75, no. 1898-1923; v. 76, no. 1943-1944. *New York*, 1874-1904. f°. N.

Christian Work and The Evangelist. Aug. 2, 1902–date. *New York*, 1902–date. f°. U.

Current. Weekly.

Consolidated with The **Evangelist** Aug. 2, 1902. Formerly called "**Christian** Work," also, "**Christian** at Work."

Christian Work. A magazine of religious and missionary information. v. 1–3 (1864–66); new ser. v. 3–6 (1869–72). *London*, 1864–72. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 4–10; v. 2–4 (1863–66); n. s., v. 1–6 1867–72). N.

Continuation of **News** of the Churches, etc. New series has title: **Christian** Work; or, News of the Churches Incorporated in 1873 with **Evangelical** Christendom.

Christian World. A monthly publication for all denominations of Christians. T. H. Stockton, editor. v. 3–4. *Philadelphia*, 1843–44. 8°. U.

Christian (The) World. Published by the American and Foreign Christian Union. v. 1–35. (1850–84.) *New York*, 1850–84. 8°. N., U.

Title of v. 1–11 is **American** and foreign Christian Union. Various changes in sub-title.

Christian (The) World. Published in the interests of the Reformed Church in the United States. [The organ of the Ohio synod.] v. 52–56. (1900–1904.) *Dayton, O.*, 1900–1904. f°. N., U.

v. 54 (1902) lacks no. 28 (12 July), v. 55 (1901 lacks) no. 7.

Christian World. News of the week. v. 14, no. 708. (1870.) v. 44–45. (1900–1901.) *London*, 1870–1901. f°. N.

—— 1894–1904. U.

Current.

Christian (The) World Year Book for 1884. *London*, 1884. 8°. N., U.

Christian (The) Year; or, Church kalendar for the people of the Church in the United States. Year [5–7, 9–]17, 22, 24, 27–28. 1880/81–82/83, 1884/85–92/93, 1897/98–99/1900, 1903–04. *New York*, 1880–1903. 4°. N.

Christian (The) Year. A monthly magazine of church literature for the people. v. 1, no. 1. *New York*, 1871. 8°. N.

Christian Year-book and Almanac. 1889. *Dayton* [1889]. 8°. N.

Christian Year Book: containing a summary of Christian work and the results of missionary effort throughout the world. 1867–68. *London*, 1867–68. 2 v. 12°. U.

Christian's Magazine; or, A Treasury of divine knowledge. v. 3. *London*, 1763. 8°. U.

Christian's (The) Magazine. Designed to promote the knowledge and influence of evangelical truth and order. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1806–11. 8°. N., U., G.

No more published.

Christian's Monthly Magazine and Church of England Review. 1845–1846 (Aug., Nov.-Apr.) *London*, 1845–46. 8°. U.

Christianisme (Le), journal populaire. Religion, philanthropie, sciences...année (janvier 1836). [*Paris*] 1836. 8°. N.

Christianity in earnest. A [bi-monthly] magazine. v. 13, no. 2–5. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. N.

Christians', Scholars', and Farmer's Magazine...v. 1 (1789). *Elizabeth-Town, N. J.*, 1789. 8°. N.

Christliche (Der) Apologete. [Edited by] A. J. Nast. v. 62–63. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Weekly.

Christliche (Der) Botschafter. [Edited by] E. Heinmiller. Jahrg. 65–66. *Cleveland, O.*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Christliche Zeitschrift für Christen, von Hilmer. v. 4, no. 1; v. 5, no. 1–2. *Nürnberg*, 1814–1818. 8°. U.

Christognosis. A monthly journal devoted to science, philosophy and the teachings of Jesus Christ. [Edited by] M. B. Van Eps. v. 8, no. 1–7, 9–12; v. 9, no. 1–5, 7, 9. *Chicago*, 1898–1899. 8°. N.

Chronicle of the Church. v. 1–4. 1838–39. 2 v. G.

Continued as **Practical** Christian and Church Chronicle.

Chronicle of the London Missionary Society. Ed. G. Cousins. 1884–5, 1889–91. *London*, 1884–91. 8°. U.

Monthly.

Church (The). v. 1–4. 1896–98. G.

Church (The) Advocate. v. 65, no. 36–41, 46–52; v. 66, no. 2–4, 6, 14, 18–20, 22–24, 25, 29, 31–32, 34–38, 40–47, 49–52; v. 67, no. 1–2, 4–15, 18–19, 21, 23–29, 31–44; v. 68, no. 7–8, 10, 15–16, 19–21, 22–26. *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1901–1903. f°. N.

Church Advocate and Holiness Banner. Edited by J. G. Elkins. v. 22, no. 40; v. 23, no. 4, 6, 8, 11–12, 19–22, 24, 26, 28–30, 32–33, 35–36, 38–49, 51–52; v. 24, no. 1, 4–7, 9–11, 13–17, 19–24, 26, 28–36, 38–40, 42–45, 47–49; v. 25, no. 2–5, 8–10, 12, 17, 19, 21, 21–22, 24–25, 27–34, 36, 39–40, 43, 45, 47, 49–51. *Fort Scott, Kan.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Church Almanac. *See* **American** Church Almanac and Year Book.

Church Building Quarterly. Published by the Congregational Church Building Society. v. 1–date. *New York* [1883]–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Before 1892 Society was called: American Congregational Union.

Church Calendar and General Almanack for the Diocese of Manchester. [Compiled by C. Sotheran.] 1873–74. *Manchester*, [1873]–74. 12°. N.

Church Calendar...published by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1887, 1889, 1892–95. 1897–99, 1901–1903. [*New York*, 1886–1902.] 12°. N.

—— 1900–1902. U.

—— 1889–94, 1896–98. G.

Church in China. v. 1–4. 1894–97. 2 v. G.

Church Defence Quarterly. v. 1, no. 1. *Kennett Sq., Pa.*, 1897. 8°. N.

Church Eclectic and Christian Work. Edited by W. T. Gibson. v. 1–23. *Utica*, 1874–95. 8°. U.

Imperfect.

—— v. 1–date (1873–date). G.

—— v. 2, nos. 7–8; v. 28, no. 6; v. 29, nos. 1–4, 6–8. 1874–1901. N.

Also pub. in New York.

Church (The) Economist. v. 1, no. 1–26; v. 2, no. 1–8, 10–26; v. 3, no. 1–10, 12–14; v. 4, no. 1–6, 9–10, 12; v. 5–date. *New York*, 1897–date. 4°. N.

Church of England Magazine. v. 1, no. 1 (1836); v. 2–43 (1837–57). 42 v. *London*, 1836–57. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–14 (1836–43). G.

Church of England Messenger. v. 33–35. *Melbourne*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Church of England Quarterly Review. v. 25 (Apr., 1849); v. 27–28, 35–44. *London*, 1849–1858. 8°. N.

—— v. 31–34. 1852–53. G.

Church of England in Scotland. Year book. *See* **Year** book, etc.

Church of England Sunday School Quarterly Magazine. nos. 5, 11, 14. *London*, 1848–1851. 8°. U.

Church at Home and Abroad. Published by order of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. v. 1–24. *Philadelphia*, 1887–98. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–v. 18, no. 103–108; v. 19–24. 1887–98.

Continued as: **Assembly** Herald. N.

Church in Japan. v. 1–4. 1894–98. 2 v. G.

Church journal. v. 1–26. 1853–77. *New York*, 1853–77. f°. G.

—— v. 4, no. 200–203; v. 10, no. 469; v. 25, no. 1275. *New York*, 1856–77. f°. N.

v. 21–26 called Church journal and Gospel messenger.
No more published.
"The Register, a gazette," etc., was united with Church Journal at end of 1853.

Church (The) Mission, pub. by the American Church Missionary Society. v. 3, no. 5, 7–12; v. 4–date. *New York*, 1896–date. 8°, 4°.

Continuation of The **Echo** of Mission Work in Brazil, the Home Field and Cuba.

Church Missionary Gleaner. v. 1. *London*, 1874–75. 4°. U.

Church Missionary Intelligencer. A monthly journal of missionary information. new series, v. 1–11 (1865–75); new [*i. e.*, 3.] series, 1–date (1876–date). *London*, 1885–date. 8°. U.

Current. Seven numbers lacking.

Church Missionary Record detailing the proceedings of the Church Missionary Society. 1830–47. 18 v. *London*, 1830–47. 8°. N., U. (partial)

—— 1830–35. G.

Church Missionary Society. *See* **Church** Missionary Record.

Church Monthly. v. 1–15. *Boston*, 1861–68. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–2, no. 5; v. 9, no. 1–5; v. 10, no. 1–6; v. 11, no. 1–6. 1861–66. N.

—— v. 1–4. G.

Church Monthly: an illustrated magazine for home reading. (1897) *London* [1897]. sq. 8°. N.

Church news. v. 1–2. 1867–68. 2 v. G.

Church News and Forum. v. 1–4 (1889–90). *San Francisco*, 1889–90. 8°. G.

v. 4, **Pacific** Churchman and Church News and Forum; 1890, succeeded by **Pacific** Churchman.

Church (The) Patronage Reporter. no. 9–19 (1832–34). *Edinburgh*, 1832–34. 8°. N.

no. 14–19 title reads: Anti-Patronage Reporter.

Church Quarterly Review. v. 1–date (1875–date). *London*, 1876–date. 8°. N., G.

Current.

—— v. 18–date (1884–date). U.

Current.

Church record. v. 1–3 (1885–88). 3 v. G.

Church record; a journal of church news and religious literature. v. 1 (1868–69). G.

Church register; ed. by Rev. G. Welles. v. 1–4 (1826–29). 3 v. G.

Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register. v. 1–63. *New York*, 1848–91. 8°. U., G.

—— v. 1–33, 40–47, no. 1; v. 56. Jan., 1848–90. N.

v. 11–23 have title **American** Quarterly Church Review, v. 24–45 **American** Church Review.

Church (The) Standard. v. 63, no. 1; v. 67, no. 25; v. 70, no. 4; v. 72, no. 24; v. 73, no. 14, 24; v. 74, no. 11, 13–26; v. 75, no. 1; v. 76, no. 2; v. 77, no. 16; v. 78, no. 2, 4–26; v. 79–84; v. 85, no. 1–4, 6–26; v. 86. *Philadelphia*, 1892–1904. f°. N.

—— v. 63–date (new ser., v. 1–date), 1892–date.

Current. Continuation of **Standard** of the Cross. G.

Church and State Gazette. The Churchman's family newspaper. v. 2–3. *London*, 1843–44. f°. N.

Church (The) Union. v. 2, no. 9, 28, 37–38, 41, 47; v. 5, no. 35, 52; v. 6, no. 15, 32, 35, 50; v. 7–18; v. 19, no. 6–7; v. 21, no. 11; v. 23–24. *New York*, 1874–97. f°, 4°. N.

Church Weekly. v. 1 (1870–71). G.

Church work: a monthly magazine for church workers. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1885–89. G.

Church and the world. v. 1–3 (1872–74). G.

Churchman: an illustrated weekly news magazine. v. 1–date (1831–date). *New York*, 1831–date. f°. G.

Current.

—— v. 11, no. 36; v. 13, no. 13; v. 14, no. 1, 12, 45–46; v. 16, no. 32; v. 36, no. 1; v. 37, no. 7–26; v. 38; v. 39, no. 1–25; v. 40; v. 41, no. 1–13, 16–26; v. 42–45; v. 46, no. 1–4, 6–27; v. 47; v. 48, no. 1–19, 21–26; v. 49, no. 5, 8–26; v. 50–54; v. 55, no. 1–11, 13–16, 19–26; v. 56; v. 57, no. 1–25; v. 58–date. *New York*, 1841–date. f°. N.

Current. nos. 4, 7, 16 (1878), nos. 16–18 (1883) contain supplements.

—— 1894–date. U.

Current.

Churchman. A magazine in defence of the church and constitution. v. [1]–8 (1838–43). *London*, 1838–43. 8°. N.

Continuation of "The **Churchman.**" In 1843 incorporated with the **Village** Churchman, and called The Churchman's Magazine and Village Churchman.

Churchman (The), 1835–37. 3 v. *London*, 1835–37. 12°. N.

Continued as **Churchman**: a magazine in defence of the church and constitution.

Churchman's almanac. *See* **American** church almanac and year book.

Churchman's (The) Calendar. No. 5 (1865). *New York*, 1865. 32°. N.

—— 1861, 1865. U.

—— 1861–67. G.

Continuation of **Sword's** Pocket Almanack and Christian Calendar *q. v.*

Churchman's Magazine: conducted...by the Bishop...of the diocese of Connecticut. v. 1–3 (1821–23). *Hartford*, 1821–23. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–5 (1821–27). G.

Merged with **Episcopal** Watchman.

Churchman's Magazine: or Treasury of Divine and useful knowledge. v. 3–8 (1806–1812); new ser., v. 1–3, no. 1 (1813–1815, May). *New York*, 1806–15. 8°. U.

Published at New Haven in 1806, and at Elizabethtown 1813–1815.

—— —— v. 5, no. 7, 8; v. 7, no. 1–2, 5–6 (1808–1810). N.

Churchman's Magazine and Village Churchman, 1844–47. 4 v. *London*, 1844–47. 12°. N.

Formerly called **Village** Churchman, which in 1843 was incorporated with the **Churchman**, taking above title.

Churchman's monthly magazine. v. 1–2 (1854–55). 2 v. G.

Churchman's monthly magazine; or, Treasury of divine and useful knowledge. v. 1–8 (1804–11). 7 v. G.

—— new ser. v. 1–3 (1813–15). 2 v. G.

Churchman's repository, for the Eastern diocese. v. 1. 1820 (July–Dec.) 1 v. G.

Churchman's (The) Year Book. Compiled by W. S. Perry, D.D. 1870–71. *Hartford*, 1870–71. 12°. N., G.

Circulaire de la Société évangélique de Genève. 3. ser., no. 16, 20–22, 24–25, 28–35, 37, 39–41, 44[1], 45–57, 59–60, 68, 70–72, 74; 4. ser., no. 2, 4. *Genève*, 1852–79. 8°. N.

City of Churches Illustrated. Church Annual. v. 1, no. 1. *Brooklyn*, 1890. 8°. N.

City (The) Mission Magazine. *See* **London** (The) City Mission Magazine.

Civiltà (La) Cattolica. ser. 1, v. 1–date (1850–date). *Roma*, 1850–date. 8°. N.

Current.

—— Indexes to ser. 1–9. 8°. N.

Classmate (The). A paper for young people. [Edited by] J. L. Hurlbut. v. 7. *New York*, 1900. f°. N., U.

Weekly.

Clergé (Le) français; annuaire ecclésiastique et des congrégations religieuses...Année 8 (1901). *Tours*, 1901. 4°. N.

Clerical guide and ecclesiastical directory. *See* **Clergy** List.

Clergy List; with which is incorporated the Clerical guide and ecclesiastical directory, containing complete lists of the clergy in England...1844–45, 1848–49, 1851, 1860, 1896, 1899–date. *London*, 1844–date. 8°. N.

—— 1836, 1841, 1879. U.

Clergyman's Magazine, conducted by members of the Church Homiletic Society. 1880 (July–Oct.), 1881 (Jan.), 1883 (June), 1892 (May). *London*, 1880–1892. 8°. U.

Ed. F. B. Proctor. Monthly.

Clerical (The) Guide; or, Ecclesiastical directory. *London*, 1822. 2. ed., cor. 4°. N.

—— 1829. 3. ed. cor. by R. Gilbert. 4°. N.

—— 1836. new ed. 4°. N.

Cleveland Pulpit. v. 1, no. 1–3, 6. *Cleveland*, 1872. 8°. U.

Ed. Raffensperger. Monthly.

[**Collection** of religious periodicals published in France, September–November, 1882. Title of first reads: Bulletin catholique du diocèse de Montauban. Title of many begins: Semaine religieuse.] 2 v. 8°. N.

Colloquium (The). Transactions, with documents and exhibits. v. 1. *New York*, 1882–83. 8°. N.

Columbia Magazine: designed to promote evangelical knowledge and morality. v. 1. (1814 Sept.–1815 Aug.) *Hudson*, 1815. 8°. U.

Commentationes Theologicæ, editæ a Joh. C. Velthusen, C. T. Kuinoel, et Geo. A. Ruperti. v. 1–8 (1794–1800). *Leipzig*, 1794–1800. 8°. U.

Commission de l'histoire des églises Wallonnes. —Bulletin. *See* **Bulletin** de l'histoire, etc.

Complete Preacher. Edited by I. K. Funk. v. 1–3 (1877 Apr.–1878 July). *New York*, 1877–78. 8°. U.

—— v. 1; v. 2, no. 4; v. 3. 1877–78. N.

Combined with **Metropolitan** Pulpit as **Preacher** and Homiletic Monthly, which later became **Homiletic** Review.

Congregational Church Building Society. Church Building Quarterly. *See* **Church** Building Quarterly.

Congregational Magazine. Edited by John Blackburn. new ser., v. 2–3, 5–12 (1826–27, 1829–36); new ser., v. 1–9 (1837–45). *London*, 1826–45. 8°. U.

Continued as **Congregational** Magazine and Biblical Review.

Congregational Quarterly. v. 1–20. *Boston*, 1859–78. 8°. N., U.

Congregational Review: devoted to theology and literature. v. 7–11. *Boston*, 1867–71. 8°. U.

—— v. 8–11. N.

Continuation of **Boston** Review, v. 6. From v. 10 also called new ser., v. 1, and published in Chicago.

Congregational Review; in which are incorporated the Congregationalist and British Quarterly Review. Edited by J. G. Rogers. v. 1–2 (1887–88). *London*, 1887–88. 8°. N.

Congregational Work. [Edited by] J. B. Clark. v. 1, no. 1–2; v. 4–5; v. 6, no. 1–7, 9; v. 7, no. 1–9; v. 8, no. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1897–1904. f°. N.

Monthly except July and August.

Congregational (The) Year Book. 1854, 1901. *London*, 1854–1901. 8°. N.

—— 1847, 1854, 1875, 1879, 1880. U.

Congregational (The) Year Book. 1879–1900. *Boston*, 1879–1900. 8°. N.

—— 1879—date. U.

—— *See also* **American** Congregational Yearbook.

Congregationalist (The) & Christian World. v. 12, no. 40; v. 15, no. 39; v. 25, no. 38–39, 41; v. 32, no. 40; v. 33, no. 45; v. 75, no. 41–51; v. 76, no. 6, 9–23, 25–39, 41–45, 53; v. 77, no. 45–46, 48–52; v. 78–83, no. 1–10, 50; v. 84–date. *Boston*, 1860–date. f°. N.

v. 78 lacks nos. 3, 4, 14, 15, 27, 32, 34, 46; v. 79 lacks nos. 34, 35, 50; v. 80 lacks nos. 15, 27, 29–34, 37, 40–43, 45–48, 51; v. 81 lacks nos. 1–5. Current.

—— 1890–date. U.

Current.

Congrès international d'histoire des religions. Actes du 1. Congrès, pt. 1. *Paris*, 1901. 4°. N.

Congrès international du repos du dimanche. Compte rendu des séances du Congrès. no. [3.] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. N.

Congrès scientifique international des catholiques. *See* **International** congress of learned catholics.

Connecticut Evangelical Magazine, v. 1–8 (1800–1807); [new series] v. 1–8 (1808–1815). *Hartford*, 1800–15. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–5, 7; n. s. v. 1, no. 1, 4–5, 7–10; v. 6. 1800–1813. N.

—— v. 1–5. G.

1808–15 have title: **Connecticut** Evangelical Magazine and Religious Intelligencer.

Conqueror (The). A monthly magazine for the promotion of the interests and work of the Salvation Army. v. 4–6. *New York*, 1895–97. sq. 8°. N.

Continental Echo and Protestant Witness. v. 1, 2. *London*, 1845–46. 8°. U.

Contributor (The)... v. 1–2; v. 3, no. 1, 8–10, 12; v. 4–17 (1880–1881, 1884–1896). *Salt Lake City*, 1880–1896. 8°. N.

Mormon.

Converted (The) Catholic. v. 4, no. 3; v. 5, no. 5; v. 7, no. 1, 9–12; v. 8–10; v. 11, nos. 1–2, 4–8, 10–12; v. 12, nos. 2–12; v. 13; v. 16; v. 17, no. 6 (1887–1900); v. 20–date (1903–date). *New York*, 1887–date. 8°. N.

Current.

—— v. 9—date. U.

Current.

—— v. 5. G.

Covenanter (The). Devoted to the principles of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Edited by J. M. Willson. v. 14–15. *Philadelphia*, 1858–59. 8°. N.

Critical Review of theological and philosophical literature. Edited by S. D. F. Salmond. v. 1–date. *Edinburgh*, 1891–date. 8°. N., U., G.

Current.

Croix (La) du Cap Haitien. Journal hebdomadaire catholique. v. 1–2. *Cap Haitien*, 1896–97. f°.

Also has title La Croix d'Haité. Imperfect. N.

Croix (La) d'Haité. *See* **Croix** (La) du Cap Haitien.

Cumberland (The) Presbyterian. v. 60–66. *Nashville*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Weekly.

Cumberland Presbyterian Messenger. v. 1, no. 1. *Memphis*, 1872. 8°. U.

Cumberland Presbyterian Missionary. v. 2, no. 2. *Lebanon, Tenn.*, 1855. 8°. N.

Cumberland Presbyterian Quarterly Review. v. 1–5. *Lebanon, Tenn.*, 1880–'84. 8°. U.

Cumberland University Theological Faculty. *See* **Cumberland** Presbyterian Quarterly Review.

Cumberland Presbyterian Review. Ed. J. M. Howard. v. 1, no. 2; v. 2, no. 4; v. 3; v. 4, nos. 3–4. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1889–1892. 4°. U.

Current discussions in theology, by Prof. Boardman, Curtiss and Scott, of Chicago Theological Seminary. v. 1, 2, 4, 5. *Chicago*, 1883–90. 12°. U.

Cut gems for sermon setting. v. 2, nos. 1, 3, 8; v. 3, nos. 6, 9; v. 4, nos. 6, 8, 10–12. *Troy, N. Y.*, 1896–'99. 8°. U.

Monthly. Discontinued.

Daily Christian Advocate. [General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church.] v. [8] (1876); v. 15 (1904). *Los Angeles, Cal., and v. p.*, 1876–1904. f°. N.

Daily words of the Brethren's congregation, for the year 1781. *London*, 1780. 12°. N.

Dansk Kirketidende. v. 1–9. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846–54. 8°. N.

Danville Quarterly Review. Edited by an association of ministers. v. 1–4. *Danville and Cincinnati*, 1861–4. 8°. U.

Discontinued.

Deaconess' Advocate. v. 16–17. *Chicago*, 1900–1901. 4°. N.

Monthly. Imperfect.

De La Salle Monthly. *See* **Manhattan** and De La Salle Monthly.

Detroit Pulpit. v. 2, no. 2. *Detroit*, 1873. 8°. U.

Monthly. Ed. J. N. Scott.

Deutsche (Der) Kirchenfreund. Organ für die gemeinsamen Interessen der amerikanisch-deutschen Kirchen. Hrsg. von Philipp Schaff. v. 1–12. *Mercersberg*, 1858–60. 8°. U.

No more published.

—— v. 7, no. 4. 1854. N.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für christliche Wissenschaft und christliches Leben. Begründet durch Jul. Müller, Aug. Neander, und K. J. Nitzsch. v. 1–8 (1850–57); new ser. 1–4 (1858–61). *Berlin*, 1850–61. 8°. U.

Deutscher Kalender für die er. reformirte Kirche in den Ver. Staaten. 1876. *Cleveland, Ohio* [1876]. 8°. N.

Deutscher Merkur. Organ für die katholische Reformbewegung. Hrsg. von Franz Hirschwälder. *München*, 1874–83. v. 5–14. 8°. U.

Deutscher Palæstina Verein. Mittheilungen und Nachrichten. *See* **Mittheilungen** und Nachrichten, etc.

Deutscher Palæstina Verein. Zeitschrift. *See* **Zeitschrift** des deutschen Palæstina Vereins.

Dial (The). A magazine for literature, philosophy and religion. v. 1–4. *Boston*, 1840–'44. 8°. N.

—— v. 1; v. 2, no. 2; v. 3, no. 3. U.

Edited by Margaret Fuller, Emerson, Ripley. No more published.

Dickinson's Theological Annual. v. 1–7 (1875–1881); new ser., v. 1, 2 (1882–83). *London*, 1875–83. 8°. U.

Continued as **John Lobb's** Theological Quarterly, 1884. U.

Disciple of Christ. Edited by S. M. Jefferson and I. and R. Errett. v. 1, 2. *Cincinnati*, 1884–85. 4°. U.

Continued as **Disciple.**

Disciple; a monthly magazine of Christian Literature. Edited by Radford, and Brown. v. 3–6. *Cincinnati*, 1886–87. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Disciple** of Christ.

Doctor Deem's Sermons, a medium of the Gospel as preached from the pulpit of the "Church of the Strangers" by the pastor. v. 1, nos. 4, 7–9, 12–17, 25, 26, 28–32, 41, 42. *New York*, 1870. 8°. N.

Weekly.

Doddridge Family Expositor. v. 3. [*New York*, 18–?] 4°. N.

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. *See* **Missionary** Record.

Dominicana. A magazine of Catholic literature conducted by Dominican Fathers. v. 1–date. (1900–date.) *San Francisco*, 1900–date. 4°. N.

Dominion Presbyterian. 1900–1901. *Belleville, Canada*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Incomplete file.

Dublin Review. v. 1–52; new ser., v. 1–31; 3. ser., v. 1–25; v. 109–date. *London*, 1836–date. 8°. N.

Dunigan's Six Cent Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory. 1859. *New York*, 1859. 12°. N.

Earnest Christianity. v. 1, no. 1. *Toronto*, 1873. 4°. N.

Earnest Worker in the Sabbath School and the Family. New Series, v. 1, nos. 5–7. *Richmond*, 1878. 8°. U.

East (The) and the West. v. 1–2. 1903–04. G.

Ecclesiastic (The). v. 1–4. 1846–47. 4 v. G.

Ecclesiastical Gazette; or, Monthly register of the affairs of the Church of England and of its religious societies and institutions. v. 1–14. (1838–52.) *London*, 1839–52. 4°. N.

—— v. 15–17 (1852–54). U.

Ecclesiastical History Society. [Publications] 4 v. *Cambridge*, 1847–52. 8°. N.

Ecclesiastical and Missionary Record for the Presbyterian Church of Canada. v. 12–17. *Toronto*, 1856–61. 8°. U.

Ecclesiastical Review. *See* **American** Ecclesiastical Review.

Ecclesiologist (The). Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. v. 1–3 (Nov. 1841–Sept. 1844), v. 4–20 (or new ser. 1–17, Jan. 1845–Dec. 1859). *London*, 1842–59. 8° N.

v. 19 imperfect.

—— v. 1, 2; n. s., v. 1–4. 1841–1847. U.

—— v. 1–3; new ser., v. 1–26 (1841–44; 1845–1868). G.

Name of society changed in 1846 to "Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden Society," and in 1856 to "Ecclesiological Society."

Echo (L') du cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montréal... v. 1–15. *Montréal*, 1859–73. 4°, 8°. N.

Echo (The) of Mission Work in Brazil, the Home Field and Cuba. *See* **Church** (The) Mission.

Eco (L') della verita; giornale religioso settimanale. anno 1, no. 1–7, 11–21, 23–27, 29–31, 33–34, 36–51 (1863–1864); anno 2, no. 1–67 (1864–65). *Firenze*, 1863–65. f°. N.

Edenic (The) Life. Published in the interest of the Edenic Life church. v. 1, no. 1–5. *St. Louis*, 1896. 4°. N.

Edinburgh Bible Society. Extracts from correspondence, etc. no. 8. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. N.

Edinburgh Bible Society. Reports... 29th (1838). *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. N.

Einsiedler Kalender für 1866. (Jahrg. 26.) *New York*, 1866. 8°. N.

Elders' Journal of the Church of Latter Day Saints. v. 1, no. 1–4. *Kirtland, O.*, 1837–38. 8°. N.

No. 3–4 imperfect.

English Presbyterian Messenger. new ser., v. 5, 6. *London*, 1853–54. 8°. U.

English Review: or quarterly Journal of ecclesiastical and general literature. nos. 1–3, 14, 15, 29. *London*, 1844–51. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–16, no. 31. (1844–51.) N.

Continuation of **British** Critic.

Ensign to the Nations, to gather Israel. M. R. Norris. v. 1, no. 1. *Kirtland, O.*, 1851. 8°. N.

Episcopal (An) Almanac. 1678. *London*, 1678. 16°. N.

Episcopal Magazine. v. 1, 2. *Philadelphia*, 1820–21. 8°. U., G.

—— v. 1, no. 1–3. 1820. N.

Episcopal Observer. v. 1–2. *Boston*, 1845–47. 8°. N.

Episcopal (The) Recorder. n. s., v. 26, no. 36–47, 49–52; v. 27–30; v. 31, no. 1–43, 45–52; v. 32–34, no. 1–15, 17–18, 20–53; v. 35; v. 38, no. 1–38. *Philadelphia*, 1891–1902. f°. N.

Weekly.

Episcopal (The) Recorder Almanac and Daily Text Book. 1880. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 16°. N.

Episcopal register. v. 11–15. 1880–84. 2 v.

v. 15 defective. G.

Episcopal Register, Almanac, and Church Calendar. 1878, 1880–81. *Philadelphia*, 1878–81. 12°. N.

—— 1880–83. G.

Episcopal (The) Watchman. v. 1–4. (1827–1831.) *Hartford*, 1827–1831. 4°. G.

—— v. 2 (1828–29). N.

Successor to **Gospel** Advocate. With this is merged the **Churchman's** magazine, and **Charm.**

Episcopalian (The). v. 1, no. 1–37. *Philadelphia*, 1866. f°. N.

Epworth (The) Herald. [Edited by] J. F. Berry. v. 1; v. 2, no. 1–30; v. 3, no. 32–52; v. 4; v. 5; v. 6, no. 19–48; v. 7; v. 8, no. 1–27, 29–39; v. 9, no. 52; v. 11, no. 45; v. 13, no. 52. *Chicago*, 1890–1903. f° N.

Weekly. v. 1 lacks no. 7; v. 4 lacks no. 37; v. 7 lacks no. 1.

Esoteric (The). A magazine of practical esoteric thought. v. 1, no. 8, 10 (1888); v. 10; v. 13, nos. 1–3 (1896–99). *Applegate, Cal.*, 1888–99. 8°. N.
Continued as: **Occult** and Biological Journal.

Essential Christianity. v. 1, no. 2. *Moscow, Idaho*, 1903. f°. N.

Estandarte (El) Evangélico de Sud América. Año 18, no. 6, 10, 16–18, 27 (Feb. 7, Mar. 7, Apr. 18, May 2, July 4, 1901); 20, no. 16 (16 Apr. 1903). *Buenos Aires*, 1901–1903. f°. N.
Organo oficial de la iglesia metodista episcopal en las Repúblicas del Plata. Weekly.

Ethical (The) Record. Published by the Society for Ethical Culture. v. 1–date. (1899–date.) *New York*, 1899–1902. 8°, 4°. N.
Current.

Ethical (The) Record. A quarterly publication of the Societies for Ethical culture. v. 1–2; v. 3, no. 1–2 (1888–90). *Philadelphia*, 1888–90. 8°. N.
Succeeded by The **International** Journal of Ethics.

Evangel (The) and Sabbath Outlook. [Edited by] A. H. Lewis. v. 1 (1893); v. 2, no. 1–33 (1894–95); v. 3, no. 15 (1895). *New York*, 1893–1895. 4°. N.
Continuation of **Sabbath** Outlook.

Evangelical (The) Almanack; or, Religious Monitor. 1825–26. *Albany*, 1825–26. 12°. N.
—— 1822. U.

Evangelical Christendom: its state and prospects. A monthly journal established...in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance. v. 1–14 (1847–60); new series, v. 2–7, 14–22. (1861–66, '73–80.) *London*, 1847–81. 8°. N.
n. s., v. 19–20, 22, incomplete.
—— n. s. 1–39 (1860–1898). U.
In 1873 it absorbed **Christian** Work.

Evangelical Guardian and Review. By an association of clergymen in New York. v. 1, 2. (May 1817–Apr. 1819.) *New York*, 1817–19. 8°.
Discontinued. U., G.

Evangelical Intelligencer: under patronage of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A. new ser. 1, 2. *Philadelphia*, 1807–8. 8°. U.
Continuation of **General** Assembly; Missionary Magazine.

Evangelical Magazine. v. 1–4. *Hartford*, 1832–36. 8°. U.

Evangelical Magazine and Gospel Advocate. Devoted to theoretical and practical religion, free inquiry, religious liberty and intelligence. new ser. v. 3. *Utica*, 1832. 4°. U.

Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle. v. 18, 22; new ser., v. 1–3; v. 13, no. 156; v. 16, no. 189–190; v. 19–36; v. 39. (1823–25, 1835, 1838, 1841–'58, 1861.) *London*, 1810–61. 8°.
Imperfect. N.
—— v. 1–new ser. v. 32 (1793–1854); new ser. 11–whole no. v. 106 (1881–1899). U.

Evangelical Messenger. [Edited by] S. P. Spreng. v. 38, no. 11; v. 39, no. 21; v. 41, no. 3, 21; v. 42, no. 14–53; v. 43, no. 9, 12, 19, 41, 46, 48, 50–52; v. 44, no. 2–4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13–15, 20, 23; v. 45, no. 10, 15, 37–38, 46–50; v. 46, no. 2, 4, 11, 13, 17–18, 22, 25–26, 33, 38; v. 47, no. 7–30, 32–52; v. 48; v. 49, no. 1–7, 9–19, 21, 23–35–53; v. 53–54 (1901). *Cleveland, O.*, 1885–1901. f°. N.
Weekly.

Evangelical Quarterly; devoted to Christian Literature and Theology. Edited by J. F. Berg. v. 1; v. 3, no. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1860–62. 8°. U.

Evangelical Quarterly Review. *See* **Evangelical** Review.

Evangelical Repository. v. 15–62. *Philadelphia*, 1856–86. 8°. U.
Many numbers missing. v. 39 and 51 also called new series v. 1 and 4th series v. 1 respectively. New ser. has the additional title "and United Presbyterian Review."
—— v. 59, no. 12; v. 60, no. 1. 1883. N.

Evangelical Review. v. 11–13 (1859–62); 14–21 (1862–70). 11 v. *Gettysburg*, 1859–70. 8°. U.
—— v. 1–21. 1849–70. N.
v. 14–21 have title **Evangelical** Quarterly Review.
Continued as **Quarterly** Review of Evangelical Lutheran Church; and later **Lutheran** Quarterly.

Evangelical Witness. v. 4. *Newburgh*, 1826. 12°. (Evangelical Tract Society.) U.
Ed. J. R. Wilson. Monthly.

Evangelische Gesellschaft für die protestantischen Deutschen in Nord-Amerika in Langenberg, Elberfeld und Barmen. Bericht, 1848–50. No 5. *Langenberg*, 1851. 8°. N.

Evangelische Kirchenzeitung. Hrsg. von E. W. Hengstenberg. 1827–29, 1831–33, 1835–38, 1841–49, 1868–72. *Berlin*, 1827–72. 4°. U.
—— v. 1–21. 1827–1837. G.

Evangelische Zeugnisse aus den deutschen Kirchen in Amerika. Hrsg. von Philipp Schaff. v. 1–3. *Philadelphia*, 1863–65. 8°. U.
—— v. 2 (Feb., 1864). N.

Evangelischer Kalender. *See* **Evangelisches** Jahrbuch.

Evangelisches Jahrbuch. Hrsg. v. Ferdinand Piper. v. 1–12, 18, 21 (1850–61, 67, 70). *Berlin* and *Leipsig*, 1850–70. 16°. U.
Also called **Evangelischer** Kalender.

Evangelisk Ugeskrift. *See* **Ugeskrift** for den evangeliske Kirke i Danmark.

Evangelist. v. 4, 11, 18, 36, 42–46, 48–53, 55–73. *New York*, 1840–1902. f°, 4°, 8°. N.
Imperfect.
—— v. 1 (1830)–31. July, 1902. U.
Weekly. Combined, 2. Aug., 1902, with "Christian Work" as **Christian** Work and Evangelist.

Evangelist. v. 1, no. 1. *Hartford*, 1824. 8°. N.
—— vol. 1–2. 8°. *Hartford*, 1824–25. U.

Evangelist (The). v. 2–5. *Washington, D. C.*, 1901–03. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Evangelist and Christian. v. 3–4. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1902. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Evangelista (El). Año 1, no. 5–6. *Habana*, 1887. f°. N.
Monthly.

Evangelista (El). Periodico religioso settimanale. Anno 12; anno 13, no. 1–5, 8, 10–11, 14, 17–19, 21, 24–25, 27–30, 41, 43, 45, 51–52. *Roma*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Evangelisten. Aargang 12, no. 9; v. 14, no. 7. *Chicago*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Evergreen (The) or Church offering for all seasons, a repository of literary and entertaining knowledge. Edited by J. Salkeld. v. 1–2; v. 4–5; v. 6, no. 1–9, 12; v. 7; v. 8, no. 1–6, 8–12; v. 9–10. *New Haven*, 1844–53. 8°. N.

Slight changes in title. Published in various places.

Everlasting (The) Gospel. v. 1–2. *Shiloh, Me.*, 1901–02. f°. N.

Examiner (The). v. 66, no. 48; v. 76, no. 12; v. 78, nos. 44–52; v. 79–date. *New York*, 1889–date. f°. N.

Current

—— 1891, 1894–date. U.

Current.

Examiner (The): a monthly review of religious and humane questions and of literature. v. 1, no. 1–5. *Chicago*, 1870–71. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, nos. 1–2. *Chicago*, 1870. U.

Excelsior. Helps to progress in religion, science and literature. no. 1–2 (Jan. 1, Feb., 1854). *London*, 1854. 8°. N.

Expositor (The). v. 1–12; 2nd ser., v. 1–8, 3rd ser., v. 1–10; 4th ser., v. 1–10; 5th ser., v. 1–10; 6. ser., v. 1–date (1900–date). Index 1, 2, 3rd ser. *London*, 1882–date. 8°. N., U., G.

Current. 1. and 2. series edited by Samuel Cox; 3.–5. by W. Robertson Nicoll; v. 1–12 of 1. series of various editions.

Expository Times. Edited by James Hastings. v. 1–date. Nov. 1889–date. *Edinburgh*, 1889–date. 8°. U.

Current.

—— v. 9, no. 2–12; v. 10, no. 1–2, 4. (1897–99.) N.

—— v. 2–4, 6–date. 1890–date. G.

Current.

Famiglia cristiana. v. 1, no. 29. *Firenze*, 1875. 4°. N.

Familien-Kalender für das Jahr 1901, 1905. Jahrg. 32, 36. *Elkhart, Ind.* [1900–04.] 8°. N.

Family (The) Christian Almanac. *See* **Illustrated** (The) Christian Almanac.

Family Treasury of Sabbath Reading. nos. 17, 36–42, 163–167. *London*, 1860–62. 8°. U.

Ed. A. Cameron. Monthly.

Faro (El). v. 11–12. *Mexico*, 1895–96. 2 v. f°. N.

v. 11–12 contain certificates of baptism, marriage, etc., of the Presbyterian Church in Mexico.

Family visiter and Sunday School magazine. v. 1–4. 1829–1832. 4 v. G.

Federation. Organ for record and recommendations of the Federation of Churches and Christian Workers in N. Y. C. Published Quarterly. v. 1, nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 (Jan.–Sept., 1900, Jan., 1901); v. 2, nos. 1–4 (June, July, Dec., 1902, Jan., 1903); v. 3, no. 2 (Oct., 1903). *New York*, 1900–1903. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, nos. 4, 5, 6 (June, Sept., 1900, Jan., 1901), v. 2, nos. 1–4 (June, July, Dec., 1902, Jan., 1903); v. 3, nos. 1–2 (June, Oct., 1903). N

Federation Chronicle, published in the interest of the work of the National Federation of Churches and Christian Workers. Feb., 1901–Jan., 1902. *New York*, 1901–02. 8°. N.

Flaming (The) Sword. v. 15–17. *Chicago*, 1901–1903. 4°. N.

Imperfect.

Florida Christian Advocate. v. 15–16. *Leesburg, Fla.*, 1901. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Foreign Church Chronicle and review. v. 1–23. 1877–1899. 12 v. G.

No more published.

Foreign Missionary. Published for the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. v. 9–45. 1850–1886. *New York*, 1851–1886. 8°. U.

A few numbers are lacking.

—— v. 10–45 (1851–1886). N.

v. 43 lacks no. 2, 4, 12; v. 44 lacks no. 5; v. 45 lacks no. 4, 8–12.

Combined with other Presbyterian magazines and continued as **Church** at home and abroad.

Foreign Missionary Chronicle. v. 3–10; 11–13. *Pittsburgh* and *New York*, 1835–1845. 8°. U.

A few numbers are lacking. v. 11–13 have title: Missionary Chronicle. It is the organ of the Mission Boards of the Presbyterian Church. Continued as **Home** and Foreign Record of Presbyterian Church.

—— v. 1, no. 3–5; v. 5–17. 1833–49. N.

Forschungen zur christlichen Litteratur- und Dogmengeschichte. Hrsg. von A. Ehrhard und J. P. Kirsch. Bd. 1–date. *Mainz*, 1900–date. 8°. N.

Current.

—— Bd. 1–4. 1900–1904. U.

Current.

Forschungen zur Monumentalen Theologie und vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. Bd. 1. *Mainz*, 1900. f°. U.

Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, hrsg. von W. Bousset und H. Gunkel. Bd. 1, nos. 1–3. *Göttingen*, 1903. 8°. U.

Current.

Fragments of occult truth. Printed by the Parent Theosophical Society. No. 1–8. *Bombay*, 1881–83. 8°. N.

Extracts from "The Theosophist."

France ecclésiastique pour l'année 1855. *Paris*, 1855. 12°. U.

Franciscan Annals and Monthly Record of the Third Order of St. Francis. v. 1–5, 7–10; v. 18, no. 205. *London*, 1877–94. 8°. N.

Frauen-Missions Freund. v. 16, no. 4, 5, 8, 11, 12. *Boston*, 1901. 4°. N.

Free Church (The) Circular. v. 3–4. *Oneida, N. Y.*, 1850–51. 8°. N.

Free Church of Scotland. *See* **Home** and Foreign Record of the Free Church of Scotland.

Free church year book and official report of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches. no. 6, 8 (1901, 1903). *London*, 1901–03. 8°. N.

Free (The) Enquirer. ser. 2, v. 1–3. *New York*, 1829–31. 4°. N.

v. 1 has title New Harmony & Nashoba Gazette; or, The Free Enquirer.

Free Mission Record. Published by the American Baptist Free Mission Society, 1857. *New York*, 1858. 8°. N.

Free Religious Association. Annual report of the executive committee. no. 1. *Boston*, 1868. 8°. N.

Free Thought Magazine. H. L. Green, editor. v. 14; v. 21, no. 1–10. *Chicago*, 1896–1903. 8°. N.

Merged with **Torch** of Reason, and became **Liberal** Review.

Freethinking Christians' Magazine, intended for promotion of rational religion and free inquiry. v. 1-3. *London*, 1811-1813. 8°. U.
Monthly.

Freewill Baptist Quarterly. v. 1-17 (1853-69). *Providence*, 1853-69. 8°. U.
Imperfect.

—— v. 2-3. 1854-56. N.

Freidenker Almanach. Jahrgang 2-23 (1879-1900). *Milwaukee, Wis.* [1879-1900.] 12°. N.

Freidenker. Freiheit, Bildung und Wohlstand für Alle. Herausgeben...Carl Dörflinger. Jahrg. 5, no. 33; Jahrg. 28-date *Milwaukee*, 1876-date. f°. N.

Freireligiöse Kalender. Jahresschrift für Freidenker. Hrsg. A. Specht. v. 7. 1878. *Gotha* [1878]. 16°. N.

Friend (The); or, Advocate of truth. v. 1-3. 1828-30. 3 v. G.

Friend (The). A religious and literary journal, v. 1-54; v. 73-74; v. 75, no 1-15, 17, 19-34, 36-52. v. 76, no. 1-25, 27-44, 46-52; v. 77, no. 1-4, 6-7; 9-15, 17-24. *Philadelphia*, 1827-1902. 8°. N.

Friends' Almanac for the years 1873, 1878. *Philadelphia*, 1873-78. 12°, 8°. N.

Friends' Historical Society. Journal. *See* **Journal** of The Friends' Historical Society.

Friends' Intelligencer and Journal. v. 48, no. 27; v. 55-60. *Philadelphia*, 1891-1903. f°. N.
v. 57-60 imperfect. v. 55-60 also numbered v. 26-31 of **Friends'** Journal.

Friends' Journal. *See* **Friends'** Intelligencer and Journal.

General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *See* **Church** at Home and Abroad.

General Assembly's Missionary Magazine; or Evangelical Intelligencer. v. 1-3. *Philadelphia*, 1805-07. 8°. U.
v. 3 also called: Evangelical Intelligencer, new ser., v. 1.

General (The) Conference Bulletin. Published quarterly by The Seventh-day Adventist General Conference. v. 4, no. 1-4, extra no. 1-20. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1901. 8°. N.
v. 4, no. 1, extra no. 1-20, were published daily during the 34th session, at Battle Creek.

General Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union and Church Book Society. Children's Magazine. *See* **Children's** Magazine, etc.

Gerarchia (La) cattolica, la famiglia e la capella pontificia, 1898, 1902-1904. *Roma*, 1897-1903. 12°. N.

Gesellschaft für die Geschichte des Protestantismus, in Oesterreich. Jahrbuch. 20-date. *Wien*, 1899-date. 8°. N.
Current.

—— 9-11. 1889-1891. U.

Glad (The) Tidings in France, published by the Société Evangélique de Genève (Evangelical Society of Geneva). (Mar. 1886) [*Geneva*, 1886.] 8°. N.

Gleanings for the Young, London. *See* **Bible** (The) Society Gleanings.

Globe (The). Conducted by W. H. Thorne. v. 1-8. *New York*, 1889-98. 8°. N.

God's Will. v. 1, no. 1. *Los Angeles*, 1903. f°. N.

Goerres-Gesellschaft. Vereinsschrift. 1902. *Köln*, 1902. 8°. N.

Golden Rule. International representative of the Christian Endeavor movement. v. 5, no. 19, 28, 30-31, 37, 41, 47-49; v. 6, no. 2, 9, 18, 41; v. 8, no. 23, 25, 29-36, 39-44, 46, 48-52; v. 9, no. 1-2, 4-52; v. 10-11. *Boston*, 1891-97. f°. N.
Continued as **Christian** Endeavor World.

Good Words. Edited by Norman Macleod. v. 1-3. *London*, 1860-62. 8°. U.

Gospel Advocate. v. 42-v. 45, no. 1-9, 11-12, 14-21, 25-26, 28-49, 51. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1900-03. f°. N.
Weekly. v. 44, incomplete.

Gospel Advocate; conducted by a society of gentlemen. v. 1-6. *Boston*, 1821-26. 8°. U., G.

—— v. 2-4. 1822-24. N.
Merged with **Episcopal** Watchman.

Gospel Anchor, Ed. Lefevre & Williamson. v. 2. *Troy*, 1832. 4°. U.
Weekly.

Gospel (The) in all lands. Devoted to universal missions. 1881-1902. *New York*, 1881-1902. 4°. N.

—— v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 3; v. 3, no. 7; v. 12, no. 2-3; v. 13, no. 7, 11; v. 17, no. 6; v. 18, no. 4; v. 22, no. 3. *New York*, 1880-1901. U.
Monthly, except in 1882-1883, when it was published as a weekly. Jan., 1881-June, 1884, called v. 3-9. 1889-1901 published by the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Gospel (The) Banner. Issued quarterly. v. 5. March, 1898, Extra A, no. 1. *Independence, Missouri*, 1898. 16°. N.

Gospel Herald, by the Evangelical Association of New York. v. 4. *New York*, 1823. 8°. U.
Ed., H. Fitz. Weekly.

Gospel Herald...for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. J. J. Strang. v. 1, no. 4, 9; v. 2, no. 1-2, 5, 9, 23-24, 26-28, 32, 36-38, 42, 46, 48-49, 51-52; v. 3, no. 1-2, 4-6, 10-12, 22, 29, 31, 39, 44-45, 47-52; v. 4, no. 1, 11-15, 22, 25, 30, 33, 38-39, 44-45, 47-48; v. 5, no. 4, 6, 9. *Voree, Wis.*, 1846-47. 8°. N.
v. 1 entitled Voree Herald; v. 2, first half, entitled Zion's Reveille.

Gospel (The) inquirer. v. 1, no. 1-26. *Little Falls, N. Y.*, 1823-24. 8°. N.

Gospel Luminary. v. 5, no. 4. [*U. S.?* 1832.] 16°. N.

Gospel Magazine; or, Spiritual Library, designed to promote spiritual religion. v. 7. *London*, 1772. 8°. U.
Monthly.

Gospel Magazine; or, Treasury of divine knowledge. v. 1-6 (1774-79). *London*, 1774-79. 8°. U.

Gospel messenger. v. 1-2, 4-12 (1827-29, 1830-39). G.
Succeeded by the **Church** journal and gospel messenger.

Gospel Messenger. v. 1, no. 1. *Shenandoah, Ia.*, 1902. f°. N.

Gospel messenger and Southern Episcopal register. v. 3-5 (1826-28). 3 v. G.

Gospel Pulpit. A Universalist Quarterly. [no. 2-4.] *Chicago*, 1868-69. 12°. N.

Gospel (The) Reflector. v. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°. N.

Gospel Teacher. v. 1, no. 3. *Nebo, N. C.*, 1901. f°. N.

Gospel Tidings. v. 2-3. *Siloam Springs, Ark.*, 1899-1900. 4°. N.
Imperfect.

Gospel Trumpet. v. 20-23. *West Virginia*, 1900-03. 8°. N.
Imperfect.

Gospel (The) Witness. n. s., v. 1, no. 17. *New York*, 1837. f°. N.

Grand Almanach de la Famille chrétienne. 1883-85, 1887-88, 1890-93. Ann. [1-]3, 5-6, 8-11. *Nancy* [1882-92]. 4°. N.
1883 has title **Almanach** de la Famille chrétienne; 1887-93, **Grand** Almanach de la Famille.

Guardian (The). v. 3-7, 11-34 (pt. 1), 35-date (1848-52, 1856-June,'79, 1880-date). *London*, 1848-date. f°. G.
Current.

Guardian (The). *London*, 1894-date. f°. U.
Current.

Guardian: or, Youth's religious instructor. v. 2. *New Haven*, 1820. 12°. U., G.
Monthly.

Guardian (The), a monthly magazine devoted to the Sunday School cause and the social, literary, and religious interests of young men and ladies. v. 29, no. 1-5, 7-9. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8°. N.

Halcyon Luminary, and theological repository. A monthly magazine, devoted to religion and polite literature. 1 v. *New York*, 1812. 8°. U.

Hancock (The) County Journal. v. 1, no. 2. *Carthage, Ill.*, 1886. f°. N.
Mormonism.

Hancock Democrat. [v. 1] no. 1-4; v. 1 [n. s.] no. 12-13, 17, 21-25, 28, 36, 39, 41; [v. 2] [n. s.] no. 4-13, 15-20. *Warsaw, Ill.*, 1844-78. f°. N.
Mormonism.

Hancock Eagle. v. 1, no. 1-2 (mutilated), 9-12, 14-16, 19-21. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1846. f°. N.
Mormonism.

Hancock New Era. v. 1, no. 11-20, 25. *Warsaw, Ill.*, 1864. f°. N.
Mormonism.

Hand-book of the American Baptist Missionary Union, Boston. 1883/4, '94/5, '96/7-98/9, 1901/02-1902/03, 1904/05. *Boston* [1883-1904]. 16°. N.

—— 1883/4. U.

Handbuch der Kirchen-Statistik für das Königreich Sachsen. .bearbeitet von A. Kolbe. n. s., v. 17 (1897). *Dresden*, 1897. 8°. N.

Harbor Lights. A Salvation Army Magazine. v. 1-2. *New York*, 1898-99. 8°. N.

Harmony. A monthly magazine devoted to Divine Science. v. 1, no. 8; v. 2, no. 6-8, 10-11; v. 3, no. 1; v.9-date (1889-90,'96-date). *San Francisco*, 1889-1902. 8°. N.
Current.

Hartford Seminary Record, issued under the auspices of the Faculty of Hartford Theological Seminary. Pub. bi-monthly. v. 1-date. *Hartford*, 1891-date. 8°. N., U.
Current.

—— v. 4, no. 4-date, April, 1894-date. G.

Hartford Theological Seminary. *See* **Hartford** seminary record.

Healing (The) Voice on the power of prayer, faith literature, and the science of healing. v. 1. *New York*, 1885. 8°. N.

Hebraica. A quarterly journal in the interest of Hebrew study. v. 1-11. *Chicago, New Haven, New York, Hartford*, 1885-1895. 8°. U., G.

—— v. 1-8[1-2] (1885-1892). 8°. N.
Edited by William Harper and others. Continued as **American** Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature.

Hebrew Christian witness and prophetic investigator; ed. by M. Margoliouth. new ser., v. 1 (1877). G.

Hebrew Student. A monthly journal in the interest of Old Testament literature and interpretation. v. 1-2. *Chicago*, 1882-83. 4° and 8°. U.
Continued as Old Testament Student.

Herald of Gospel Liberty. v. 92-v.94, no. 1-3, 5-21, 23-43, 45; v. 95, no. 1-14, 16-26, 28-43, 46-53. *Dayton, O.*, 1900-03. f°. N.

Herald (The) of life and immortality. By Elias Smith. v. 1. *Boston*, 1819-20. 16°. N.

Herald of Light. v. 7, no. 1-3, 5-10, 12; v. 8, no. 2, 4-7, 9, 11-12; v. 10, no. 7-12; v. 11-date. *New York*, 1900-date. 8°. N.
Continuation of **New York** Rescue and mission worker.

Herald of Light. Monthly journal of the Lord's New Church. v. 1-2 (incomplete). *New York*, 1857-58. 8°. U.

Herald of the New Jerusalem: A weekly publication devoted to the dissemination of the New Church doctrines. [Edited by] S. Houge. v. 1, no. 38 (Jan., 1854). *Philadelphia*, 1854. 16°. N.

Herald and Presbyter. v. 66, no. 34; v. 67, no. 47; v. 71-74. *Cincinnati*, 1895-1903. f°. N.

Herald of Truth. v. 38, no. 23-24; v. 39-date. *Elkhart, Ind.*, 1901-date. f°. N.

Hibbert (The) Journal, a quarterly review of religion, theology and philosophy. v. 1-date. *London*, 1902-date. 8°. N., U., G.
Current.

Hierophant (The): or monthly journal of sacred symbols and prophecy. Conducted by George Bush. no. 1-12 (1842-43). 1 v. *New York*, 1844. 8°. N., U.
No more published.

Historical (The) Record. A. Jenson. v. 5-8 (1886-88). *Salt Lake City*, 1886-89. 8°. N.
Continuation of Morgenstjernen.
Two supplements:—
(1) Biographical Encyclopedia. By A. Jenson. *Salt Lake City*, 1888. 96 pp. 8°.
(2) Infancy of the Church. By Jenson and Stevenson. *Salt Lake City*, 1889. 62 pp. 8°.

—— Another copy.
This copy has but one supplement, Jenson and Stevenson's Infancy of the Church. It has in addition a general title page for the 4 volumes calling them "Church encyclopædia," book I, 1889.

Historical Researches in Western Pennsylvania, principally Catholic. *See* **American** Catholic Historical Researches.

Hoffman's Catholic Directory. *See* **Catholic** directory, almanac and clergy list.

Holy (The) Cross Magazine. v. 11, no. 4 (1899); v. 15–date (Sept., 1903–date). *Westminster, Md.*, 1894–date. 8°. N.
Current.

—— v. 11–date. (1899–date.) G.
Current.

Holy (The) Cross purple; published monthly by the students of the college of the Holy Cross. v. 2, nos. 6–8; v. 3–date (1895–date). *Worcester*, 1895–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Home and Foreign Record of the Canada Presbyterian Church. v. 1–14. *Toronto*, 1862–75. 8°. U.
Incomplete.

Home and Foreign Record of the Free Church of Scotland. v. 1–6 (1850 Aug.–1856 July); new ser. 1–6 (1856–62). *Edinburgh*, 1851–62. 8°. U.
A few numbers missing.

—— v. 5–6; n. s. v. 1–5 (1854–61.) N.

Home and Foreign Record of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. v. 2–5, 7–12; v. 13, no. 1–7, 9–12; v. 14, no. 1–12, 4–12; v. 15–18. *Philadelphia*, 1851–67. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–v. 14, no. 1, 3–10, 12; v. 15–v. 17, no. 10, 12; v. 16–v. 18, no. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1850–1867. U.

Home Mission Echoes; pub. monthly under the auspices jointly of the American Baptist Home Mission Society and Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. v. 1, no. 1–11; v. 2–date. *Boston*, 1897–date. sq. 4°. N.
Current.

Home Mission Monthly. Published by the Woman's Executive Committee of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church. v. 1, no. 4–10, 12. *New York*, 1887. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–date. *New York*, 1886–date. U.
Current. A few nos. missing.

Home Missionary. Published by the American Home Missionary Society. v. 1–date. *New York*, 1829–date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— v. 1–44, 46, 49–57 (no. 4, 6, 8–12); v. 58–date. 1829–date. N.
Current.

—— v. 1–6. 1829–33. G.
In 1893 name of the Society was changed to **Congregational** Home Missionary Society.

Home, the School, and the Church; or the Presbyterian education repository. Edited by C. Van Rensselaer. *Philadelphia*, 1850–60. 8°. U.

Homiletic Magazine. v. 6–19, new ser. 1–3. *London and New York*, 1882–90. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Homiletic** Quarterly.

Homiletic (The) magazine; and repository of pastoral theology and sacred poetry. J. G. Wilson editor and proprietor. [v. 1.] *Philadelphia*, 1843. 8°. N.

Homiletic Monthly. *See* **Homiletic** Review.

Homiletic Review. v. 1–date (1876–date). *New York, London*, 1878–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.
v. 1–2 entitled Metropolitan Pulpit; v. 3–6, entitled Preacher and Homiletic Monthly; v. 7–8, entitled Homiletic Monthly; v. 1–21, ed. by I. K. Funk; v. 22–29 by Funk and N. W. Wells; v. 30–34 ed. by Funk and D. S. Gregory.

Homiletical Quarterly. An international and undenominational preacher's magazine. v. 1–5. *New York*, 1879–81. U.
Continued as **Homiletic** Magazine.

Hopkinsian Magazine. v. 1–4. *Providence*, 1824–32. 8°. U.
Imperfect.

Horæ Semiticæ. no. 2, 4. 1903–1904. G.

Hours at Home. A popular monthly devoted to religious and useful literature. v. 1–11 (1865–1870). *New York*, 1865–70. 8°. U., N.

Illustrated (The) Catholic Family Almanac. 1870, 1871, 1873–75. *New York*, 1869–75. 12°. N.

—— 1871–78. U.

Illustrated Catholic Family Annual, 1889. *New York*, 1889. 12°. N.

—— 1879, 1895. U.

Illustrated Christian Weekly. v. 1–11; v. 12, nos. 9–10, 12–22, 24, 27–32, 34–35, 37–39, 50; v. 13, no. 29; v. 15, no. 30–31; v. 16, no. 22; v. 17, nos. 30, 32, 50; v. 18, no. 47; v. 19, no. 41; v. 20, nos. 3, 15; v. 21, no. 15; v. 22, no. 5. *New York*, 1871–92. f°. N.

Illustrated (The) Family Christian Almanac. 1841–81, 1884, 1886, 1894–99. *New York*, 1841–99. 12°, 8°. *New York*, 1841–99. N.

—— 1828, 1847–55, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863–74, 1877–78, 1881–82, 1884–85, 1887. U.
1843–48 title is **Family** Christian Almanac. 1853–99 title on cover is **Family** Christian Almanac.

Independent (The). v. 1–4, 6–date. *New York*, 1848–date. f°, 8°. N.
Current.

—— 1848, 1850, 1852–72, 1874–date. U.
Current.

Index (The). A weekly paper devoted to free religion. v. 1–v. 18, no. 888. *Boston*, 1870–86. f°. N.
v. 12–18 imperfect.

Indian Christian Intelligencer. v. 1, no. 2. *Lahore*, 1877. 8°. N.

Indian (The) Evangelical Review. A quarterly of missionary thought and effort. v. 1–6. *Bombay*, 1874–79. 8°. N.

—— nos. 26, 28, 41–44. *Calcutta*, 1880–1885. U.
v. 1–2 pub. at Madras. v. 7 pub. at Calcutta.

Indian (The) Witness. v. 14–31. *Calcutta*, 1889–1901. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Indiana Baptist Outlook. v. 19–21. *Indianapolis*, 1900–1902. f°. N.

Institution des Diaconesses des Églises Évangéliques de France. [État de situation.] 1854–55. No. 14. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. N.

Intercollegian (The). [Official organ of the] Student department of the International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations . . . ser. 4, v. 21–25. *New York*, 1898–1901. 8°.

Interior (The). v. 1, no. 10; v. 3, no. 100–103; v. 9, no. 442; v. 10, no. 455, 497; v. 11, no. 512; v. 12, no. 564; v. 26, no. 1323; v. 31–v. 34, no. 1701–1713, 1715–1723, 1725–1728, 1750–1753. *Chicago*, 1870–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

—— 1894–1904. U.
Current.

Intermediate Sunday School Quarterly. v. 15–20. *Boston*, 1893–1899. 12°. N.

International Congress of Learned Catholics. Akten des fünften Internationalen Kongresses Katholischer Gelehrten zu München... 1900. *München*, 1901. 8°. N.
Title also in French.

International (5th) Convention of the Epworth League. Souvenir, Song book, and official program. (1901.) *San Francisco*, 1901. 12°. N.

International Holiness Directory and Year Book... Edited by Rev. G. Hughes. 1894. *New York*, 1894. 12°. N.

International Journal of Ethics. Devoted to the advancement of ethical knowledge. v. 1–date. *Philadelphia*, 1891–date. 8°. N.
Current.

—— v. 14–date. *Philadelphia*, 1904–date. U.
Current.

Investigator (The), or monthly expositor and register on prophecy. v. 1–5. *London*, 1831–36. 5 v. 8°. N.

Investigator (The). Edited by C. Southwell. v. 1. *London*, 1843. f°. N.

Investigator (The): religious, moral, scientific, &c. v. 1, no. 2–6, 10; v. 2, no. 8. *Washington*, 1845–46. 8°. N.

Irish (The) Catholic Directory, Almanac and Registry. Annual publication. 46 (1881). *Dublin* [1881]. 12°. N.

Irish (The) Congregational Record. v. 1. *Dublin*, 1834. 12°. N.

Irish Ecclesiastical Record. A monthly journal under episcopal sanction. v. 1–5; [new ser.] v. 6–12; 3 ser. v. 1–4, 6–11; 4 ser. v. 4–date. *Dublin*, 1864–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Irish Friends: a monthly periodical, devoted chiefly to the interests of Friends. v. 1–5. *Belfast*, 1837–1842. 4°. N.

Irish Theosophist. v. 1, no. 5. *Dublin*, 1893. 8°. N.

Italia (L') Evangelica. v. 25, no. 22–25. *Firenze*, 1900. f°. N.
Weekly.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN DECEMBER, 1904.

General Works.

Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. Bd. 17. *Leipzig*, 1904. 4°.

Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon. Bd. 8. *Leipzig*, 1904. 6. ed. 4°.

Salmonsens store illustrerede Konversationsleksikon...Under Medvirkning af Karl Fischer. Bd. 15. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1904. 4°.

General History, Travel, Geography.

Nordenskjoeld (Otto) and others. "Antarctic." Zwei Jahre in Schnee und Eis am Südpol. Nach dem schwedischen Original ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Mann. *Berlin: D. Reimer*, 1904. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Rätzel (Friedrich). Zu Friedrich Rätzels Gedächtniss. Geplant als Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage nun als Grabspende dargebracht von Fachgenossen und Schülern, Freunden und Verehrern. *Leipzig: Seele & Co.*, 1904. viii, 471 pp., 1 map, 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°

General Biography, etc.

Fragmenta genealogica. v. 10. *London: F. A. Crisp*, 1904. 4°.

Lee (Sidney). Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1904. xxiii, 337 pp., 6 port. 8°.

Biography and Genealogy.

Alphabetical, by Subjects.

Steig (Reinhold). Achim von Arnim und Jacob und Wilhelm Grimm. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1904. 4 p. l., 634 pp., 2 port. 8°. (Achim von Arnim und die ihm nahe standen...Bd. 3.)

Bittinger and Bedinger families, descendants of Adam Büdinger. [By L. F. Bittinger.] [*Sewickly, Pa.: The author*, 1904.] 63 pp., 1 table. 8°.

Meigs (William M[ontgomery]). The life of Thomas Hart Benton. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1904. 535 pp., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Burr (Esther). Esther Burr's journal. [Edited by] J. E. Rankin. *Washington, D. C.: Woodward & Lothrop*, 1903. 100 pp., 3 port. 3. ed. 12°.

Rogers (Joseph M.) The true Henry Clay. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 11–388 pp., 5 facsim., 14 pl., 6 port. 8°. (True series.)

Langille (Rev. J. H[ibbert]). Christopher Columbus. A complete...narrative of his voyages. *Washington, D. C.*, 1903. viii, 581 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Creighton (Mrs. [Louise]). Life and letters of Mandell Creighton...sometime bishop of London...By his wife. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. 2. ed. 2 v., ports., illus. 8°.

[**Crowell** (Levi, *and* Henry G.)] John Crowe and his descendants. A genealogy. *New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co.*, 1903. 109 pp., 2 facsim., 1 pl. 8°.

Deming (Judson Keith). Genealogy of the descendants of John Deming of Wethersfield, Connecticut. With historical notes. *Dubuque, Iowa: Mathis-Mets Co.*, 1904. viii, 694 pp., 4 pl., 28 port. 8°.

Eliot (Charles W[illiam]). John Gilley, Maine farmer and fisherman. *Boston: Amer. Unitarian Assoc.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 72 pp. 12°. (True American Types. v. 1.)

Beale (Charles Currier). Marcus T. C. Gould, stenographer. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1904. 48 pp., 1 port. 8°.
Repr.: Phonographic Mag. & Nat. Shorthand Reporter.
Gift of the Author.

Haines (Andrew Mack, *and* T. Van B.) Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and his descendants in America, 1635–1901. *North Hampton, N. H.*, 1902. 8°.
Gift of John C. Haynes.

Oswald (Emil). Thomas Hood und die soziale Tendenzdichtung seiner Zeit. *Wien: W. Braumüller*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 120 pp. 8°. (Wiener Beitraege zur englischen Philologie. v. 19.)

Hubbard (George David Read). Ancestors and descendants of Josiah Hosmer, Jr. 1600 to 1902. [*Brooklyn*, 1902.] 100 pp. 2 l., 27 pl., 5 port. 4°.

Mansfield (David I.[ufkin]). History of Captain John Kathan, the first settler of Dummerston, Vt., and his associates and family descendants. *Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth & Co.*, 1902. 2 p.l., vii–xii, 147 pp., 1 plan, 4 pl., 20 port. 8°.

Hubbard (George David Read). Ancestors and descendants of Daniel Lothrop, Sr. 1545 to 1901. [*Brooklyn*, 1901.] 37 pp., 4 pl. 4°.

Maybrick (Florence Elizabeth). Mrs. Maybrick's own story. My fifteen lost years. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1905. 1 p. l., viii, 1 l., 9–394 pp., 2 pl., 13 port. 12°.

Nelson (William). Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Part 1. *Paterson, N. J.*, 1904. 4°.
Pt. 1. Some Neilsons of Scotland.
Gift of the Author.

Radziwill (Katharine), *prinzessin*. My recollections. *London: Isbister Co.*, 1904. xiv, 346 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Smet (Pierre-Jean de). Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet, S. J. 1801–1873. Edited from the original unpublished manuscript

journals and letter books...with...map and illustrations by H. M. Chittenden and A. T. Richardson. *New York: F. P. Harper*, 1905. 4 v. 8°.

Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida as told by a Knight of Elvas and in a relation by L. Hernandez de Biedma...Trans. by B. Smith...Edited with an introduction by E. G. Bourne. Illustrated. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 12°. (The trail makers.)

Wilson (James Grant). Thackeray in the United States, 1852–3, 1855–6. Including a record of a variety of Thackerayana, by J. G. Wilson, with six score illustrations, and a bibliography, by F. S. Dickson. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

Webster (John C.) Memorial poems and brief ancestral record of the Webster family and descendants. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1904. 8°.

Gift of the Author.

Webster (Daniel). The writings and speeches of Daniel Webster...National edition. Illustrated with portraits and plates. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1903. 18 v. 8°.

Eddy (Arthur Jerome). Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1903. 266 pp., 5 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Gift of S. P. Avery.

AMERICA.

Akers (Charles Edmond). A history of South America, 1854–1904. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. xxviii, 696 pp., 7 maps, 14 pl., 13 port. 8°.

Avery (Elroy McKendree). A history of the United States and its people, from their earliest records to the present time. In twelve volumes. v. 1. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1904. facsim., maps, pl., port. 4°.

Gift of Publishers.

Crown (The) Collection of photographs of American maps. Selected and edited by A. B. Hulbert. v. 1. *Cleveland, O.: The A. H. Clark Co.*, 1904. f°.

Fifty photographs of maps of American rivers in the Crown collection of manuscripts in the British Museum.

Flint (James). Letters from America, containing observations on the climate and agriculture of the western states, the manners of the people... &c., &c. *Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait*, 1822. (Reprinted in: Early western travels, 1748–1846. *Cleveland, O.*, 1904. 8°. v. 9. pp. 15–333.)

Friedenwald (Herbert). The Declaration of Independence. An interpretation and an analysis. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xii, 299 pp. 12°.

Gaut (John M.) Cumberland: the story of a name. *Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Pres. Pub. House*, 1903. 47 pp. 12°.

Gift of the Author.

Greene (Evarts Boutell). The government of Illinois. Its history and administration. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xiv, 296 pp., 1 map, 1 tab. 12°. (Handbooks of American government.)

Heath (William). Memoirs of Major-General Heath... New edition, with illustrations... edited by W. Abbatt. To which is added The accounts of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by Generals Dearborn, Lee and Wilkinson. *New York: W. Abbatt*, 1901. x, 401 pp., 2 l., 5 port. 8°.

Heston (Alfred M[iller]). Absegami: annals of Eyren Haven and Atlantic City, 1609–1904... also Indian traditions and sketches of the region between Absegami and Chicohacki, in the county called Scheyechbi. [*Camden, N. J.:*] *The author*, 1904. 2 v. illus., maps, port., tab. 8°.

Jeans (James Stephen). Canada's resources and possibilities; with special reference to the iron and allied industries, and the increase of trade with the mother country. *London: Off. of The British Iron Trade Assn.*, 1904. xv, 298 pp., 2 maps. illus 4°.

Kasson (John A[dams]). The evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America and history of the Monroe Doctrine. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1904. xviii, 274 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Laut (Agnes C.) Pathfinders of the West, being the thrilling story of the adventures of...Radisson, La Vérondrye, Lewis and Clark. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xxv, 380 pp., 1 map, 12 pl. illus. 8°.

McCracken (Elizabeth). The women of America. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xi, 397 pp. 8°.

Massey (Katharine B.), *and* **Wood** (L. G.) The story of Georgia for Georgia boys and girls. *Boston: D. C. Heath & Co.*, 1904. iv, 152 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°.

Maury (Dabney Herndon). Young people's history of Virginia and Virginians. *Richmond: B. F. Johnson Pub. Co.* [1904.] 248 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

Mexique (Le) au debut du XXe siècle, par M.M. le prince Bonaparte, L. Bourgeois [and others]. *Paris: C. Delagrave* [1904]. 2 v. maps, pl. 4°.

Middleton, *Mass.* Vital records of Middleton, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. *Topsfield, Mass.: Topsfield Historical Society*, 1904. 143 pp. 8°.

Mills (W[eymer] Jay). Historic houses of New Jersey... Illustrations from drawings by J. Rae &. ..rare prints. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1902. xvi, 13–348 pp., 19 pl. 8°.

Montagu (Edwin S.), *and* **Herbert** (B.) Canada and the Empire: an examination of trade preferences. With a preface by Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1904. xviii, 198 pp. 12°.

Presbyterian Church, New York Avenue, Wash., D. C. The centennial of the...church... 1803–1903. [*Washington*, 1903.] 8°.

Gift of the Church.

Reiche (Carlos). La isla de la Mocha. Estudios monográficos bajo la cooperacion de F. Germain, M. Machado, F. Philippi y L. Vergara, publicados por C. Reiche. *Santiago de Chile*, 1903. 4 p.l., 104 pp., 2 l., 2 maps, 10 pl. sq. f°. (Museo Nacional de Chile. Anales.)

Gift of Chile-Secretary of Education.

Rhodes (James Ford). History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 5. *New York*, 1904. 8°.

Wenham, *Mass.* Vital records of Wenham, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. *Salem: Essex Institute*, 1904. 227 pp. 8°.

Yonge (Samuel H.) The site of old "James Towne," 1607–1698. *Richmond, Va.: Assoc. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities*, 1904. 1 p.l., 86 pp., 1 map, 3 plans, 7 pl. 8°.

EUROPE.

Baddeley (St. Clair), *and* **Gordon** (L. D.) Rome and its story. Illustrated by A. Waterfield. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1904. xvi, 1 l., 384 pp., 80 pl. illus. 8°.

Bax (Pearce B. Ironside). The cathedral church of Saint Asaph. A description of the building, and a short history of the See. With 30 illustrations. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1904. 84 pp. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.)

Brabant (Artur). Das heilige römische Reich, teutscher Nation im Kampf mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Bd. 1. *Berlin: Gebrüder Paetel*, 1904. 8°.
Bd. 1. Joseph Friedrich, Herzog zu Sachsen-Hildburghausen.

Chesham, *Buckingham Co., Eng.* A transcript of the first volume, 1538–1636, of the parish register of Chesham, in the county of Buckingham. With introductory notes...[etc.] by J. W. Garrett-Pegge. *London: E. Stock*, 1904. 1 p.l., xvi, 420 pp. 8°.

Falkiner (Cæsar Litton). Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. xx, 433 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. 8°.

Fischer (Robert). Die Stadt Gera, und die daselbst bestehenden staatlichen und Gemeinde-Einrichtungen. Ein geschichtliches Stadtbild. *Gera (Reuss): H. Kanitz*, 1904. xv, 268 pp., 1 plan. 4°.

Great (The) roll of the pipe for the twenty-second year of the reign of King Henry, the Second, A.D. 1175–1176. Now first printed from the original...under the direction of the council of The Pipe Roll Society. [Edited by J. H. Round.] *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1904. xxx, 1 l., 268 pp. 8°. (Pipe Roll Soc., Pub. v. 25.)

History (A) of Warwickshire. *London* [1904]. 1 v. f°. (The Victoria history of the counties of England.)

Johnston (Robert Mackenzie). The Napoleonic empire in southern Italy, and the rise of the secret societies. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Kriege (Die) Friedrichs des Grossen. Hrsg. vom Grossen Generalstabe. Teil 3, Bd. 6. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°.

Lamprecht (Karl). Deutsche Geschichte. Bd. 7, Theil 1. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1905. 8°.

Lancaster, *Co., England.* A calendar of the Lancashire assize rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. 1. Transcribed and calendared by...J. Parker. [*London:*] *The Record Society*, 1904. 8°. (Record Society for the Pub. of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Pub.] v. 47.)

Noyes (Ella). The story of Ferrara. Illustrated by D. Noyes. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1904. xv, 422 pp., 1 map, 2 plans, 8 pl. 12°. (Mediæval towns.)

Passarge (L[udwig]). Dalmatien und Montenegro. Reise- und Kulturbilder. *Leipzig: B. Elischer Nachfolger* [1904]. 4 p.l., 341 pp. 8°.

Roman historical sources and institutions. Edited by H. A. Sanders. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 402 pp. 8°. (Univ. of Michigan studies —Humanistic series, v. 1.)

Sorel (Albert). L'Europe et la Révolution française. pt. 8. *Paris*, 1904. 2. ed. 8°.

Steinhausen (Georg). Geschichte der deutschen Kultur. *Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut*, 1904. x, 748 pp., 1 map, 21 pl. 4°.

Whitcomb (Royden Page). First History of Bayonne, New Jersey. *Bayonne, N. J.: The Author*, 1904. 1 p.l., 7–123 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

AFRICA.

Hazzledine (George Douglas). The white man in Nigeria. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. 3 p.l., ix–xv, 228 pp., 1 map, 8 pl. 8°.

Hutter (Franz). Wanderungen und Forschungen im Nord-Hinterland von Kamerun. Mit 130 Abbildungen. *Braunschweig: F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1902. xiii, 578 pp., 2 maps, 1 pl, 15 pl. 4°.

Kandt (Richard). Caput Nili. Eine empfindsame Reise zu den Quellen des Nils. *Berlin: D. Reimer (E. Vohsen)*, 1904. xvi, 538 pp., 1 map, 10 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Morel (Edmund D.) King Leopold's rule in Africa. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1904. 3 p.l., ix–xxiv, 466 pp., 2 maps, 19 pl., 8 ports. 8°.

ASIA.

Asakawa (K.) The Russo-Japanese conflict, its causes and issues. With an introduction by Frederick Wells Williams. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 384 pp., 1 map, 10 port. 8°.

Brinkley (F[rank]). China; its history, arts and literature. Illustrated. *Boston: J. B. Millet Co.* [cop. 1902] 4 v. 8°. (Oriental series. Japan and China. v. 9–12.)

Brinkley (F[rank]). Japan; its history, arts and literature. Illustrated. *Boston: J. B. Millet Co.* [cop. 1901.] 9 v. 8°. (Oriental series.—Japan and China, v. 1–8.)

Cordier (Henri). Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. *Paris: E. Guilmoto*, 1904. 2. ed. v. 1. 4°.

McAuliffe (R. Paton). The Nizam. The origin and future of the Hyderabad State, being The Le Bas Prize Essay in the University of Cambridge, 1904. *London: C. J. Clay & Sons*. 1904. xii., 1 l., 86 pp. 12°.

Philippine (The) Islands, 1493–1898. v. 20. *Cleveland, Ohio: A. H. Clark Co.*, 1904. 8°.

Seaman (Louis Livingston). From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xv, 268 pp., 1 facsim., 38 pl., 3 port. 12°.

Turner (Henry Gyles). A history of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia. With map and plan. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

JEWS.

Bevan (Edwyn). Jerusalem under the high-priests. Five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. ix, 1 l., 170 pp. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Goodrich-Freer (A.). Inner Jerusalem. With illustrations. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1904. xvi, 388 pp., 32 pl. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Koeberle (Justus). Sünde und Gnade im religiösen Leben des Volkes Israel bis auf Christum. Eine Geschichte des vorchristlichen Heilsbewusstseins. *München: C. H. Beck*, 1905. viii, 685 pp. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Ruppin (Arthur). Die Juden der Gegenwart. Eine sozialwissenschaftliche Studie. *Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.*, 1904. 3 p. l., 296 pp. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Schechter (Salomon). Die Chassidim. Eine Studie ueber juedische Mystik. *Berlin: Juedischer Verlag*, 1904. 93 pp., 3 l. illus. 16°.
Schiff Collection.

Sidgwick (Mrs. [Cecily Ullmann]). Scenes of Jewish life. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. vii, 302 pp. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Whitman (Rev. A. R.) Handbook to the history of the Hebrew monarchy... *London: Rivingtons*, 1902–4. 2 v. 12°. (Rivingtons' handbooks to the Bible and Prayer book.)
Schiff Collection.

ART.

Heitz (Paul). Das Wunderblut zu Wilsnack. Niederdeutscher Einblattdruck mit 15 Holzschnitten aus der Zeit von 1510–1520. Nach mehreren in der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek in Greifswald aufbewahrten Fragmenten. Hrsg. von P. Heitz mit einer Einleitung von W. L. Schreiber. *Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz*, 1904. 17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. (Drucke u. Holzschnitte des xv. u. xvi. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung. X.)

Hirsch (Anton). Die Frau in der bildenden Kunst. Ein kunstgeschichtliches Hausbuch. *Stuttgart: F. Enke*, 1905. xii, 622 pp., 8 pl., 4 port. illus. 8°.

Millais (*Sir* John Everett), *bart.* Twenty Indian paper proofs of the drawings by Sir J. E. Millais... to The Parables of Our Lord, engraved on wood by the Brothers Dalziel. With. .twenty autograph letters (in facsimile) from Millais to the Dalziels during the progress of the work. [*Hampstead, N. W.: Camden Press*, 1904.] 29 l., 20 facsim., 20 pl. f°.
Gift of S. P. Avery. Edition limited to 50 copies.

Muellerheim (Robert). Die Wochenstube in der Kunst. Eine kulturhistorische Studie. *Stuttgart: F. Enke*, 1904. xvi, 244 pp. illus. 4°.

MUSIC.

Oxford (The) history of music. v. 5. *Oxford*, 1904. 8°.
Hadow (W. H.), The Viennese period.

SPORT.

Alington (Charles E. A.) Partridge driving; some practical hints on increasing and preserving a stock of birds... *London: J. Murray*, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 136 pp., 2 plans, 1 table. 12°.
Cadwalader Collection.

Clark (Arthur H.) The history of yachting, 1600–1815. Published...by direction of The New York Yacht Club. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1904. xv, 249 pp., 65 pl. 8°.
Gift of G. L. Rives.

Kemp (Dixon). Dixon Kemp's manual of yacht and boat sailing. Edited by B. Heckstall-Smith. *London: "Field," Office*, 1904. 10. ed. 2 v. 4°.

St. Michael-Podmore (P.) A sporting paradise; with stories of adventure in America and the backwoods of Muskoka. Illustrated...by H. Bird. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1904. xii, 274 pp., 6 pl. 8°.
Cadwalader Collection.

Seton-Karr (*Sir* Henry). My sporting holidays. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. xii. 367 pp., 16 pl. 8°.
Cadwalader Collection.

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Aldrich (Thomas Bailey). Judith of Bethulia. A tragedy. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 98 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Baring-Gould (Sabine). A book of ghosts. With...illustrations by D. M. Smith. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons* [1904]. 4 p.l., 384 pp., 8 pl. 12°.

Carman ([William] Bliss). Pipes of Pan. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1902–03. 2 v. 12°.

Carman ([William] Bliss). Sappho. One hundred lyrics. With an introduction by Charles G. D. Roberts. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1904. xx, 1 l., 130 pp. 8°.

Carryl (Guy Wetmore). The garden of years, and other poems. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 129 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Dunbar (Paul Laurence). Li'l' gal. [Poems.] Illustrated with photographs by L. R. Miner. Decorations by M. Armstrong. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1904. 124 pp. 8°.

Eastman (Charles A[lexander]). Red hunters and the animal people. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1904. viii, 248 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

Firey (Samuel M[iller]). Poems. *Roanoke, Va.: Hammond's Printing Works*, 1904. 282 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 16°.

Hillis (Newell Dwight). The quest of John Chapman. The story of a forgotten hero. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xiii, 349 pp. 12°.

Hole (W. G.) Queen Elizabeth. An historical drama in four acts. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1904. viii, 112 pp. nar. 12°.

Irish literature. Justin McCarthy, editor in chief; Maurice F. Egan, Douglas Hyde, Lady Gregory, James Jeffrey Roche, associate editors; Charles Welsh, managing editor. *Philadelphia: J. D. Morris & Co.* [1904.] 10 v. facsim., map, pl., port. 8°.

Jordan (David Starr). The wandering host. *Boston: Amer. Unitarian Assoc.*, 1904. 21 l. 8°.

Knowles (Frederic Lawrence). Love triumphant. A book of poems. *Boston: D. Estes & Co.* [1904] xii, 1 l., 168 pp. 12°.

Library (The) of literary criticism of English and American authors. Edited by C. W. Moulton. v. 8. *Buffalo, N. Y.: The Moulton Pub. Co.*, 1905. 4°.

Lodge (George Cabot). Cain. A drama. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1904. 6 p. l., 154 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Major (Charles). Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1902. ix, 369 pp., 8 pl. 12°.

Mann (Hugh). The New Lights. A drama. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 51 pp. 12°.

Marston (Edward). After work. Fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1904. xv, 344 pp., 4 pl., 21 port. 8°.

Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melody. A facsimile reproduction of the earliest known edition; with an introduction and notes by... W. F. Prideaux. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1904. xix, x, 11–92, 14 pp.

Paine (Albert Bigelow). Th. Nast, his period and his pictures. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., xxi, 583, xx pp., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Phillips (Stephen), The sin of David. [A drama.] *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 77 pp. 12°.

Roberts (Charles G[eorge] D[ouglas]). Poems. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1903. 1 p.l., xii, 222 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Ruskin (John). Letters of John Ruskin to Charles Eliot Norton. [Edited by C. E. Norton.] *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Sage (William). Frenchy; the story of a gentleman. Illustrated by L. L. Roush. *New York: Scott-Thaw Co.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 314 pp., 8 pl. 12°.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). The poems of Algernon Charles Swinburne. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1904. 6 v., port. 8°.

Torrence ([Frederic] Ridgely). El Dorado. A tragedy. *New York: J. Lane*, 1903. 132 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Upson (Arthur). Westwind songs. *Minneapolis: E. D. Brooks*, 1902. viii, 9–99 pp. 24°.

Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland; with many old & familiar melodies. Edited, with notes by R. Ford. *Paisley: A. Gardner*, 1904. xvi, 334 pp., 1 pl. New ed. 12°.

Winbolt (Frederick). Philip of Macedon. A tragedy. *London: A. Moring*, 1904. vii, 98 pp., 1 l. 12.

Foreign Literature.

Arabian Nights. Le livre des mille nuits et une nuit, traduction par J. C. Mardrus. Tome 16. *Paris*, 1904. 8°.

Autier (Paul), *and* **Blaess** (Georges). Fricoteurs! Pièce militaire en un acte. *Paris: C. Joubert* [1904]. 27 pp. 4°.

Bouwens van der Boijen (O.) L'argent et—l'honneur. Comédie. *Paris: Librairie Molière*, 1904. 64 pp. 12°.

Chelu (L.), **Géo** (V.), *and* **Darsac** (V.) L'Hôtel des trois Coqs: vaudeville en un acte. *Paris: E. Benoit*, 1904. 31 pp. 12°.

Collin (François). L'esproûve da Gâthy. Comèdeie-vâd' veie èn' in' ake. Musique de... F. Lefèvre. *Lige: Imp. de P'tit Ligeoès*, 1904. 54 pp. (Thèate wallon.)

Delorme (Huges), *and* **Quillardet** (G.) Le chemin de traverse: comédie en un acte. *Paris: Libr. Théatrale*, 1904. 36 pp. 12°.

Desfosses (Alfred). Les Midinettes. Drame en 5 actes et 7 tableaux. *Paris: C. Joubert* [1904]. 43 pp. 4°.

Gavault (Paul), *and* **Cottens** (V. de). Fin de rêve: comédie-dramatique en trois actes. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1904. 124 pp. 12°.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Goethe-Briefe... hrsg. von P. Stein. Bd. 6. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°.

Grivart (René). Labougette; comédie en un acte. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1904. 28 pp. 12°.

Hebbel (Friedrich). Sämtliche Werke. Abtheil. 3; Bd. 1. (Briefe) *Berlin*, 1904. 8°.

Hoffmann (Paul). Konradin. Historisches Schauspiel in fünf Akten. *Dresden: E. Pierson*, 1905. 4 p.l., 36 pp. 12°.

Lagarde (L. de), *and* **Royer** (André). Le vernis: comédie en un acte. *Paris: G. Ondet*, 1904. 32 pp. 12°.

Mantegazza (Paolo). The art of choosing a husband. Translated... by G. C. Charton. *London: Gay & Bird*, 1904. viii, 322 pp. 16°.

Mommsen ([Christian Matthias] Theodor). Reden und Aufsätze. *Berlin: Weidmann*, 1905. vi, 480 pp., 2 port. 8°.

Morin (Louis). Proverbes et dictons recueillis dans le département de l'Aube. *Troyes: G. Arbouin*, 1904. 37 pp. 4°. (Essais de folk-lore local.)

Nesselrode (A. de). Les paratonnerres; comédie en un acte et en vers. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1904. 40 pp. 12°.

Roland (Claude), *and* **Lorde** (André de). Hermance a de la vertu! Comédie en deux actes. *Paris: C. Joubert* [1904]. 83 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Scheltjens (Lodewijk). Rina, een drama der heide. *Antwerpen: G. J. & E. Janssens*, 1904. 88 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Silvercruys (E.) Flagrant délit. Comédie bouffe en trois actes. *Nancy: P. Scheffer* [1904?]. 29 l. 8°.

Sonal (Marc). L'orangeade. Comédie. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1904. 28 pp. 12°.

Steiger (Edgar). Das Werden des Neuen Dramas. Teil 2. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°.

Tarride (Abel), *and* **Vernayre** (F.) Fin de Vertu. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: Librairie Théatrale*, 1904. 47 pp. 12°.

Viola (Max). Salomon Tulpenthal. Ein moderner Roman. *Berlin: S. Cronbach*, 1903. 2 p.l., 328 pp. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Vitoux (Georges). Une trahison. Comédie. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1904. 27 pp. 12°.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Boltzmann (Ludwig). Vorlesungen über die Prinzipe der Mechanik. Teil 2. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°.

Halsted (George Bruce). Rational geometry; a text-book for the science of space based on Hilbert's foundations. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1904. viii, 285 pp. 12°.

Hammer (William J.) Radium, and other radio-active substances; polonium, actinium, and thorium, with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and applications of solenium and the treatment of disease by the ultra-violet light. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1903. viii, 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Irving (Edward). How to know the starry heavens, an invitation to the study of suns and worlds. *New York: F. A. Stokes Co.* [1904.] xvi, 313 pp., 11 charts, 50 pl. 8°.

Rodet (J.) Résistance, inductance et capacité. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars*, 1905. x, 258 pp. 8°.

Schuster (Arthur). An introduction to the theory of optics. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. xv, 340 pp. 8°.

Sieberg (August). Handbuch der Erdbebenkunde. *Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1904. xviii, 362 pp., 3 charts, 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°.

Stewart (R[obert] Wallace). The tutorial physics. v. 4. The higher text-book of magnetism and electricity. *London: W. B. Clive*, 1904. viii, 672 pp. 12°. (The University Tutorial Series.)

Webster (Arthur Gordon). The dynamics of particles and of rigid, elastic, and fluid bodies, being lectures on mathematical physics. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. xii, 588 pp. 8°. (Teubner's (B. G.) Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der Mathematischen Wissenschaften, Bd. 11.)

Biological Sciences.

Compton (Herbert). The twentieth century dog (non-sporting). Compiled from the contributions of over five hundred experts. *London: G. Richards*, 1904. v. 1. 8°.

Flick (Lawrence F[rancis]). The crusade against tuberculosis. Consumption a curable and preventable disease. What a layman should know about it. *Philadelphia: L. F. Flick*, 1904. 295 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

Gift of H. Phipps.

Philology.

C. (W. A.) Elements of Luganda grammar, together with exercises and vocabulary. By [W. A. C.] A missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Uganda. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knoweldge*, 1902. viii, 9–266 pp. 8°.

Herts (Simon). Torath S'fath Eber. A Hebrew grammar; an instructive guide to the holy language for Jewish schools and homes...English translation revised by V. S. D. Aaronson. *New York: M. Philip*, 1904. viii, 253 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Inglis (Alexander James), *and* **Pearson** (H.C.) Key to Pearson's Latin prose composition. *New York: Amer. Book Co.* [c. 1904.] 105 pp. 12°.

Rancy (Alphonse). Manuel élémentaire et pratique de langue française. Cours systématique et gradué de lecture, de conversation...de grammaire et de traduction. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1902. 287 pp. 15. ed. 8°.

Sociology.

Chapman (Sydney J[ohn]). Work and wages, in continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and Wages,' and 'Foreign work and English wages.' With an introduction by Lord Brassey. Pt. 1. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. 8°.

Pt. 1, Foreign competition.

Cunningham (William). The rise and decline of the free trade movement. *London: J. C. Clay & Sons*, 1904. x, 168 pp. 12°.

Fagnies (Gustave). Corporations et syndicats. *Paris: V. Lecoffre*, 1905. viii, 198 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Économie sociale.)

Foster (John W[atson]). Arbitration and the Hague Court. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 148 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Hillquit (Morris). History of socialism in the United States. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1903. 371 pp. 8°.

Langdon (*Mrs.* Emma F.) The Cripple Creek strike, 1903–1904. *Victor, Colo.: Victor Daily Record*, 1904. 5 p.l., 248 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Number 1500, *pseud.* Life in Sing Sing. *Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co.* [cop. 1904.] 4 p.l., 276 pp. 12°.

Page (Thomas Nelson). The negro: the Southerner's problem. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1904. xii, 316 pp. 12°.

Powell (E[dward] P[ayson]). The country home. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1904. 5 p.l., 382 pp., 1 l., 22 pl. 8°. (Country home series.)

Rogers (Clement F.) Charitable relief. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. xii, 180 pp., 1 tab. 12°. (Handbooks for the clergy.)

Tarbell (Ida M[inerva]). The history of The Standard Oil Company. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Education.

Davidson (Thomas). The education of the wage-earners. A contribution toward the solution of the educational problem of democracy. Edited ...by C. M. Bakewell. *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [1904.] ix, 247 pp. 12°.

Rogers (John A. R.) Birth of Berea College. A story of Providence. *Philadelphia: H. T. Coates & Co.*, 1903. 3 p.l., iv, 174 pp. illus. 12°.

Shuckburgh (Evelyn Shirley). Emmanuel College. *London: F. E. Robinson & Co.*, 1904. xv, 259 pp., 8 pl. 8°. (College histories, Cambridge.)

Economics.

Cunynghame (H.) A geometrical political economy; being an elementary treatise on the method of explaining some of the theories of pure economic science by means of diagrams. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1904. 1 p.l., 128 pp. 12°.

Karlović (B.) Das kroatisch-ungarische finanzielle Uebereinkommen. Bd. 1. *Zagreb: Dionička tiskara u Zagrebu*, 1904. 8°.

Mackenzie (V. St. Clair). The dynamics of the fiscal problem. *London: E. Wilson*, 1904. xvi, 312 pp. 12°.

Milnes (Alfred). From gild to factory. A first short course of economic history. *London: J. Finch & Co.*, 1904. 83 pp. 12°.

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Andés (Louis Edgar). Die Harzprodukte. Gewinnung und Verarbeitung der Rohterpentine zu Terpentinöl und Kolophonium. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. xv, 416 pp. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. [Bd. 283.])

Battle (Albert E.) Elementary questions and answers given at the Board of Trade examinations for engineers, including the new questions on refrigeration, electricity, oil engines, &c. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1904. 212 pp. 12°. (Academy series.)

Bersch (Josef). Die Malerfarben und Malmittel. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. xv, 342 pp. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. [Bd. 282.])

Bieg (F. C.) Naval boilers. A text-book for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. *Baltimore, Md.: The Lord Baltimore Press*, 1903. 358 pp., 10 pl. 8°.
Proudfit Collection.

Booth (Wi[llia]m H[enry]), *and* **Kershaw** (J. B. C.) Smoke prevention and fuel economy. (Based on the German work of E. Schmatolla.) *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1904. 194 pp. 8°.

Brownell (L. W.) Photography for the sportsman naturalist. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xviii, 1 l., 311 pp., 1 pl. 8°. (The American sportman's library.)

Cochrane (Charles H[enry]). Modern industrial progress. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1904. xxvi, 17–647 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Déchelette (Joseph). Les vases céramiques ornés de la Gaule romaine. (Narbonnaise, Aquitaine, et Lyonnaise.) *Paris: A. Picard & Fils*, 1904. 2 v. in 1. illus. f°.

Dillon (Edward). Porcelain. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1904] xxxv, 420 pp., 49 pl. 4°. (The connoisseur's library.)

Gill (J[ames]). Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. New edition augmented and rearranged by W. V. Merrifield. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. viii, 399 pp. 8°.
Proudfit Collection.

Gross (Otto). Der deutsche Barbier, Friseur und Perückenmacher. Ein Leitfaden für die Hand der Schüler in Fortbildungs-schulen, Innungsfachschulen und zum Selbstunterricht. *Magdeburg: Creutz*, 1904. 116 pp. 12°.

Hofman (H[einrich] O[scar]). An outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel, prepared for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology... Based on Professor R. H. Richards' "Notes on Iron." *Boston: T. Todd* [1904]. viii pp., 233 ff., 60 diag., 66 pl., 2 tab. sq. 4°.

Howson and Howson. Patents. A manual relating to United States patents for inventors and patentees. *Philadelphia: Howson & Howson*, 1904. 2 p. l., 7–96 pp. 4. ed. 12°.
Gift of Howson and Howson.

Hulbert (Archer Butler). The Great American canals. v. 2. *Cleveland, O.*, 1904. 12°. (Historic highways of America, v. 14.)

Musil (Alfred). Bau der Dampfturbinen. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. 6, 234 pp. illus. 8°.

Petherbridge (Mary). The technique of indexing. *London: The Secretarial Bureau*, 1904. 3 p. l., ix–xvi, 2 l., 23–181 pp. 12°.

Pohl (H), *and* **Soschinski** (B.) Die Leitungen, Schalt- und Sicherheitsapparate für elektrische Starkstromanlagen. Abt. 1. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*, 1904. 4°. (Handbuch der Elektrotechnik... Bd. 6.)

Satow (Ernest Mason). The Jesuit mission press in Japan. 1591–1610. *London: Privately printed*, 1888. 4 p. l., 54 pp., 13 pl. sq. 4°.

Starke (Hermann). Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Anschauungen und Ergebnisse dargestellt ... Mit...in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. xiv, 422 pp. 8°.

Thompson (John S[mith]). History of composing machines. A complete record of the art of composing type by machinery... Illustrated. Also lists of patents on composing machines, American and British. *Chicago: The Inland Printer Co.*, 1904. 5 p. l., 200 pp. 12°.

Tompkins (Albert Edward). A text-book of marine engineering. Second edition...with...250 illustrations. *Portsmouth: J. Griffin & Co.*, 1904. vii, 383, 19 pp., 95 plans, 5 pl. 4°.
Proudfit Collection.

Weigand (Friedrich). Die mechanischen Vorrichtungen der chemisch-technischen Betriebe. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. xiii, 1 l., 416 pp. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek [Bd. 284].)

Wright (J.) Electric furnaces and their industrial applications. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1904. x, 288 pp. illus. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and History.

Cæsar, *ship*. The log of H.M.S. Cæsar, 1900–1903, Mediterranean station. By K. McLean, and P. M. Donald. With an introduction by Lionel Yexley. *London: The Westminster Press*, 1903. 8 p. l., x, 98 pp., 1 map, 17 pl., 3 port. 12°. (The Log series. no. 6.)
Proudfit Collection.

Eclipse, *ship.* The commission of H.M.S. Eclipse, China station, 1901–1904. By S. E. Dunslow, and R. J. Jones. *London: The Westminster Press*, 1904. 4 p. l., 132 pp., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. (The Log series. no. 18.)
Proudfit Collection.

"Fox," *ship.* The commission of H. M. S. "Fox," East Indies station, 1901–1904. By F. E. Nobbs...and W. T. Berger. *London: The Westminster Press*, 1904. 8 p. l., 295 pp., 36 pl. 12°. (The Log series, no. 19.)
Proudfit Collection.

Hill (A[rthur]). Watch bill for Royal marines. *Portsmouth: J. Griffin & Co.*, 1903. 156 pp. [3. ed.] 16°.
Proudfit Collection.

Holleben (von), *Kapitän.* Deutsches Flottenbuch. Erlebnisse eines Seekadetten in Krieg und Frieden, bearbeitet von...von Holleben. *Leipzig: O. Spamer*, 1905. viii, 404 pp., 4 pl. illus. 10. ed. 8°.
Proudfit Collection.

Kretschmer (Otto). Gefechtswerte von Kriegsschiffen. *n. t.-p. Berlin: E. Grottke* [1904]. 22 pp., 1 chart. 4°.
Repr.: "Schiffbau," Jahrg. 5, no. 18–21. Proudfit Collection.

Lockroy (Edouard). Les marines française et allemande. *Paris: H. C. Lavauzelle*, 1904. 267 pp. 12°.
Proudfit Collection.

Patterson (Howard). Patterson's illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Revised...edition... A work of reference for naval, revenue, coast survey, transport and lighthouse services. *Cleveland, O.: The Marine Review Pub. Co.* [cop. 1901] 17 p. l., 41–514 pp., 1 port. 4°.
Proudfit Collection.

Simpson (George). The naval constructor: a vade mecum of ship design for students, naval architects, shipbuilders and owners. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1904. 1 p. l., ix, 588 pp. illus. 16°.
Proudfit Collection.

Tompkins (Albert E[dward]). Engine room watch and station bill. *Devonport: Hiorns & Miller* [1904]. 1 p. l., ii, 1 l., 156 pp. 2. ed. 12°.
Proudfit Collection.

PHILOSOPHY.

Cohen (Hermann). System der Philosophie. Teil 2. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°.

Lindner (Theodor). Geschichtsphilosophie. Das Wesen der geschichtlichen Entwickelung. Einleitung zu einer Weltgeschichte seit der Völkerwanderung. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1904. xii, 242 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Metchnikoff (Élie). The nature of man: studies in optimistic philosophy. The English translation, edited by P. Chalmers Mitchell. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1903. 1 p. l., xvi, 1 l., 309 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Miller (John). Metaphysics; or, The science of perception. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1904. xxiv, 17–402 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

RELIGION.

Baha Ullah. The Book of Ighan, revealed by Baha Ullah. Translated by Ali Kuli Khan, assisted by H. Mac Nutt. *New York: G. V. Blackburne Co.*, 1904. viii, 190 pp. 8°.
Gift of the Bahais Bd. of Counsel.

Burton (Ernest DeWitt). Studies in the Gospel according to Mark. For the use of classes. *Chicago: The University of Chicago Press*, 1904. xxx, 248 pp., 2 maps. 12°. (Constructive Bible studies. 2 ser.)

Cake (Lu B.) Who killed him? Gentiles, not Jews. A Gentile lawyer's answer. *New York: L. B. Cake* [cop. 1903]. 118 pp., 1 port. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Decharme (Paul). La critique des traditions religieuses chez les Grecs, des origines au temps de Plutarque. *Paris: A. Picard et Fils*, 1904. xiv, 518 pp. 8°.

Dobschuetz (Ernest von). Christian life in the primitive church. Translated by...G. Bremner, ...and edited by...W. D. Morrison. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1904. xxxix, 438 pp. 8°. (Theological translation library, v. 18.)

Dodds (R[obert] Clarence). Elisha, the man of God. *Chicago: The Winona Pub. Co.*, 1904. 4 p. l., 362 pp., 1 port. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Fechner (Gustav Theodor). Das Büchlein vom Leben nach dem Tode. *Hamburg u. Leipzig: L. Voss*, 1903. x, 1 l., 86 pp. 5. ed. 16°.

Mathiez (Albert). La théophilanthropie et le culte décadaire 1796–1801. Essai sur l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1904. 4 p. l., 754 pp. 8°. (Bibliothèque de la fondation Thiers. [Fasc.] 4.)
Forms part of the Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.

Nichols (Thomas McBride). Preaching. A series of brief chapters. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Pub.*, 1904. 74 pp. 12°.

Miller (W. R.), *and others.* The Chicago Sunday school extension. By W. R. Miller, G. B. Royer, Mrs. D. L. Miller, M. R. Myers, R. W. Miller. *Elgin: Brethren Pub. Ho.*, 1904. iv, 2 l., 9–160 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER, 1904.

	VOLS.	PMS
Amer. Bureau of Shipping	1	
Avery, Sam'l P. (6 prints)	4	14
Bahais Board of Counsel	2	
Beale, Charles C.		1
Belgium, Min. de la Justice.	1	
Bohemian Publishing Co.	1	
Borin, John T.	2	
Borin, Victor	10	12
Brown University		1
Burrows Brothers Co.	2	
Carrère & Hastings		2
Century Association	74	145
Century Company (26 prints, plates, etc.).		
Conn. State Comptroller	1	
Crandall, Charles H.	2	1
Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.		112
École Polytechnique, Paris	1	
Ford, James B.	1	
France, Préfet de la Seine	13	5
Grand Army of the Republic.	9	
Guastavino, R.		2
Hamburg, Stadtbibliothek	3	2
Haverhill, Mass., The Mayor.	1	
Hayti, President of the Republic	3	
Hozumi, Prof. Nobushige		1
Huntington, Archer M.	1	
Imp. Russian Geographical Soc.	4	
Japan, Railway Bureau	1	
Keep, Miss H. E.		1
Knox, John B.		1
Köln, Stadtbibliothek	2	8
Larsson, Leonard	1	
Lefferts, Marshall C.	12	
Loubat, Duc de		1
Louisiana, State Treasurer	1	5
Maine State Library	21	
Maitland, Alex.	165	201
Maryland Geological Survey.	2	1
Mexico, Sec. de Fomento	18	1
Mississippi Agric. & Mech. Coll.		6
Moore, John Bassett		1
Municipal Journal	28	84
Netherlands, Bur. Central de Statistique	8	
Netherlands, Koninklijke Bibliotheek	2	
New South Wales, Public Library		2
New York Central & H. R. R.R.	1	1
New York City, Bd. of Education	1	
New York City, Dept. of Health	3	
New York City, Police Dept.	6	
New York State, Commiss. of Excise	2	
New York State, Historian	4	
New York State, Library	6	
Nova Scotia, King's Printer.	1	
Ohio, Agric. Experiment Station	8	120
Ontario, Dept. of Agriculture	9	16
Pacific Coast Gas Assoc.	1	
Peck, E.		1
Pennsylvania State Library	4	
Platt Iron Works Company	3	10
Post, Mrs. Edward C.	18	
Prudhommeaux, J.		1
Putnam's, G. P. Sons	1	
Quinabaug Historical Society		4
Raymond & Whitcomb	23	289
Reydel, A.	4	
Rives, George L.	3	
Root, Elihu	1	
Scammon, Kansas, City Clerk	1	
Schuyler, Philip	1	9
Sierra Leone, Col. Sec.	1	
Smithsonian Institution	22	9
South Dakota, Auditor	1	
Stoddard, Miss J. E.	1	
Tasmania, House of Assembly	2	
Tiffany & Company	1	4
Trois-Rivieres, Canada, Town Clerk	2	3
Tufts College	1	
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey	3	5
U. S. Geological Survey (103 maps)	4	4
U. S. Supt. of Documents	91	48
Vanderpoel, Mrs. E. N.	6	
Wiggins, Mrs. Frank	1	
Willis-Byrom Club		1
Windsor, Thomas	13	

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

L.R.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

FEBRUARY 1905

VOLUME IX • NUMBER 2

REPORT FOR JANUARY 43–47
NEWELL TO PORTER ON PIRACY IN WEST INDIES, 1823 . . 48–49
LIST OF THEOLOGICAL PERIODICALS, J–Z 50–72
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JANUARY 73–79
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY 80

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
ELDRIDGE STREET, 184. (University Settlement Building.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
65th Street, 116 West. Near Broadway. (RIVERSIDE.)
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th STREET, 538 East.
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. FEBRUARY, 1905. No. 2.

REPORT FOR JANUARY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of January there were received at the Library, by purchase, 752 volumes and 460 pamphlets; by gift, 3,014 volumes and 3,494 pamphlets; and by exchange, 179 volumes and 6,191 pamphlets, making a total of 3,945 volumes and 5,343 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 2,818 volumes and 3,888 pamphlets, for which were written 8,308 cards, in addition to which 3,493 slips were written for, and 13,777 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	4,990	14,316	19,306
No. of readers	1,993	14,316	16,309
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,203	14,630	15,833
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	5,725	49,692	55,417
Daily average of readers	79	572	651
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	3,201		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Montgomery's "Leading Facts of American History," McMurry's "Elements of General Method," and Clement's "Handbook of Modern Japan"; (adult fiction): Thurston's "The Masquerader," Caine's "The Prodigal Son," and London's "The Sea Wolf"; (juvenile fiction): "Alcott's "Little Women," Wiggin's "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," and Dodgson's "Alice in Wonderland."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR JANUARY.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33, Chatham Square.	23,365	1,277	536	2,261	2,982	97
East Broadway, 197, Educational Alliance Building.	22,673	3,994	812			44
Eldridge Street, 184	7,965	1,850	234	2,161	5,536	39
Bond Street, 49	10,432	811	220	2,718	4,091	70
8th St., 135 Second Ave., Ottendorfer.	16,866	975	329	3,639	5,739	36
10th St., 331 East, Tompkins Square.	21,770	2,862	765	1,525	2,377	206
22d St., 230 East, Epiphany.	2,524		11			
13th St., 251 West, Jackson Square.	11,403	1,511	163	2,164	2,316	31
23d St., 130 West, Muhlenberg.	10,015	3,059	199			26
34th Street, 215 East	7,130	2,775	124			34
40th St., 501 West, St. Raphael.	4,220		93			
42d St., 226 West, George Bruce.	12,834	2,186	296			56
50th St., 123 East, Cathedral.	4,330	548	91	241	548	
51st St., 463 West, Sacred Heart.	6,112	189	178			
59th Street, 113 East	12,562	1,452	174	3,928	3,963	74
67th Street, 328 East	3,480	737	1,181	166	166	1,908
69th St., 190 Amsterdam Ave., Riverside.	7,408	1,357	159	1,594	2,852	322
Travelling Libraries	38,211					673
76th St., 538 East, Webster.	10,634	1,543	293	77	442	25
79th St., 222–224 East, Yorkville.	22,293	2,327	344	2,919	6,318	66
82d St., 2279 Broadway, St. Agnes.	10,692	2,580	162			59
86th St., 536 Amsterdam Ave.	11,045	635	214	1,221	2,306	
91st St., 121 West, Blind.	600		5	1,360	2,328	15
100th St., 206 West, Bloomingdale.	15,289	2,095	213			25
110th St., 174 East, Aguilar.	17,272	2,087	421	1,922	1,922	29
123d St., 32 West, Harlem Library.	12,591	443	307	1,961	2,498	139
125th Street, 224 East	13,192	2,298	225	1,430	1,802	143
156th St., 922 St. Nicholas Ave., Washington Heights.	7,999	1,746	120			59
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville, 137 Johnson Ave.	2,169	451	65			244
Totals	347,076	41,788	7,934	31,287	48,186	4,420

Among the important gifts of the month was a collection of 1,224 prompt books bequeathed to the library by the late George Becks. Mr. Becks, who died in St. Louis in May, 1904, was born in Manchester, England, came to this country at the age of 19, and played for many years in stock and travelling companies, such as Niblo's, Laura Keene's, Booth's, Mrs. Lander's, and others; his collection comprises mainly the English and American theatre of the 19th century, but includes as well a number of classical plays of earlier date.

From the Century Association were received 480 volumes of the *Mercure de France*, which had been presented to the Century some years ago by Hon. John Bigelow; as these numbers added to the library file would make a fairly complete set from 1717 to 1820, the transfer was made by the Century with Mr. Bigelow's consent.

Other gifts came from Benjamin Adams, a copy of Henry R. Stiles' "History of Ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut," 1904, 2 vols.; from the National Board of Education of Argentine Republic, through Miss Ernestina Lopez, 13 volumes and 39 pamphlets, being text-books used in the schools of the Argentine Republic; from the Hofjægermester of Denmark, Carl Bech, 47 volumes and 18 pamphlets, publications of the Samvirkende Danske Landboforeningers; from the Bibliotheca e Museu da Marinha, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 2 volumes of its catalogue, 1904; from the Imperial Maritime Customs Department of China, 53 volumes and 130 pamphlets, being reports on the trade at the treaty ports in China, and reports on the trade, navigation, industries, etc., of ports open to foreign commerce in China and Corea, the whole covering the period of about the last 40 years, etc.; from the Colonial Order of the Acorn, "Views of Early New York," being six views of the city engraved by E. D. French from the Vanderdonck, Meurs-Montanus, Seutter, Burgis, Russell, Rollinson originals, with text by six members of the order, privately printed, 1904; from the Timothy Bigelow Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, its "List of Soldiers in the War of the Revolution from Worcester, Mass.," 1902, and "A Book of Beverages" published by the Chapter in 1904; from the Mayors of Italian cities, 70 volumes, being publications of local Municipal Councils; from Miss Josephine E. Hodgdon, 26 volumes and 35 pamphlets, publications of the National Educational Association; from the India Office, 127 volumes and 27 pamphlets, being administration reports, census reports, etc.; from the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, a volume descriptive of the New York Subway, its construction and equipment; from John S. Kennedy, a copy of the "Bibliorum SS. Græcorum Codex Vaticanus 1209 (Cod. B.), denuo phototypice expressus iussu cura Præsidum Bybliothecæ Vaticanæ, pars altera Testamentum Novum" (Milan: U. Hoepli, 1904), being v. 4 of the "Codices e Vaticanis Selecti," No. 81 of 100 copies printed; from Hon. W. P. Letchworth, 1 volume, "Poets and Poetry of Buffalo," edited by James N. Johnston, 1904; from the Town Clerk of London, 1 volume, "Calendar of Letter Books... Letter Book F, circa 1337–1352," London, 1904; from Miss Margaret C. Marsh, two collections of musical scores and vocal music, comprising 405 pieces, published in the United States, most of them between 1830 and 1860; from the Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores of Mexico, 36 volumes, "Le Mexique au début du XXe Siècle," par MM. Prince Roland Bonaparte, Léon Bourgeois, Jules Claretie and others, and

other publications; from the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of New York City, 16 volumes of their "Proceedings," 1844 to 1902; from James W. T. Scott, 120 numbers of the "Public Ledger" of Philadelphia, 1876; from Charles Scribner's Sons, 32 volumes and 7 pamphlets; and from the Unione Italiana Tramways Elettrici, Genova, Italy, 1 volume and 2 pamphlets of their publications.

At the recent sale of duplicates from the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania the library secured five folio volumes of Votes of the Pennsylvania House, printed by Franklin between 1731 and 1757, two separate acts of Pennsylvania forbidding swearing, and regulating Sabbath observance, printed by T. Bradford in 1794, and seventeen Federal financial and naval documents, folio and octavo, printed between 1798 and 1803.

At the LENOX Branch the exhibition of etchings by Félix Bracquemond and Robert F. Blum was continued, as was also the exhibition of Japanese prints. In addition, etchings by the late R. Swain Gifford were placed on view on the lower floor, where the Century Company's gift of prepared wood blocks, half-tone plates and electrotypes was also exhibited. At the ASTOR the plates illustrating anniversaries and holidays were continued.

At the TOMPKINS SQUARE Branch the print room exhibition of plates from Maudsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" was continued, as were the exhibitions of the Racinet costume plates at the 125TH STREET Branch and the plates from Wilkie's Gallery at the CHATHAM SQUARE Branch. At the 67TH STREET Branch the Hollyer etchings were exhibited and at the YORKVILLE Branch the Racinet costume plates for the period after the 16th century.

At the Circulation branches the picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves (many being selected with reference to the Free Lectures of the Board of Education) were as follows:

CHATHAM SQUARE, Socrates, Imperial Berlin, Lessing, Victor Hugo, Schiller, Carlyle, Goethe, Tolstoi, Heine; EAST BROADWAY, Famous men and women born in January, Paul Revere, Robert Burns, Famous musicians, Victor Hugo, Socrates, St. Francis of Assisi, Lessing, Schiller, Beethoven, Goethe, Heine, Emerson, Carlyle, Tolstoi, Germany, Ethics; ELDRIDGE STREET, Famous men and women born in January, Paul Revere, Asiatic geography, North American geography, Shakespeare, Nathan Hale, Benjamin Franklin, Abraham Lincoln; BOND STREET, Japanese-Russian War, Lincoln, New books, Texas, St. Louis Exposition, Ballads, Wireless telephony, Radium; OTTENDORFER, First aid to the injured, Cairo, Constantinople, St. Petersburg, Vienna; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Famous men and women born in January, Egypt, Benjamin Franklin, Abraham Lincoln; JACKSON SQUARE, United States navy, Musical novels, Beaconsfield, Abraham Lincoln, New books; MUHLENBERG, Castles and palaces of England, Westminster Abbey, Scotland, Wales, St. Louis Exposition, Songs of Moore, Agricultural wonders of the Louisiana Purchase, Ballads, Texas, Patriotic Songs, Beyond the Mississippi, Music; THIRTY-FOURTH STREET, Literature, Art, Natural Science, South America; BRUCE, Music; CATHEDRAL, Washington, Louisa M. Alcott, Hawthorne; FIFTY-NINTH STREET, New Amsterdam and New York, 1609–1903, Famous men and women born in January, Russia; SIXTY-SEVENTH STREET, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Louisa M. Alcott, Little people of other lands, Hiawatha, Stories about animals,

Cover designs for children's books; RIVERSIDE, English critics; WEBSTER, Music; ST. AGNES, India, Magnetism, Spain of to-day and the Alhambra, Electricity, Ceylon, Dynamical Electricity, Japan Korea and Manchuria, France, Sea Stories; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, Robert Burns, New Books; BLOOMINGDALE, Commerce, South America; AGUILAR, Famous men and women born in January, A day with animals in Bronx and Central parks, Japan, China, Syria, India, Russia, Siberia, Mexico, American history, Washington, Lincoln, Jackson, Jefferson, Nathan Hale, Physiology, Art; HARLEM LIBRARY, New books, Great novels as given by Stoddard in his "Evolution of the English Novel"; ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH STREET, Costume, Domestic Economy, Stories of Russia; WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, Studies of European Life, Spain, Spanish America, Gulf and river of St. Lawrence, Literary and historic shrines of Boston and vicinity, Emerson, City of Washington, Era of Discovery; TOTTENVILLE, Negro problem, South America, Coal, Photography.

THOMAS M. NEWELL TO DAVID PORTER ON PIRACY IN THE WEST INDIES IN 1823.

From the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

UNITED STATES SCHOONER
FERRET, THOMPSON ISLAND
JUNE 25. 1823.

SIR

Persuant to your instructions, I left this place on the 14th inst on a cruise to Trinnadad on the south side of Cuba in company with the Beagle Capt Newton. On the second day we parted company and on the third day I made the Havanna (on my way to Matanzas) from thence I commenced a diligent search in all the by ports and bays, on Tuesday sending a boat into Canise and obtained information that some Pirates were still lerking about the coast. During the night I kept close in with the land & on Wednesday at 10 A. M. discovered an armed barge with 16 oars and well manned, in a small bay called Bacuna Yeanga. I immediately sent Leut Dorning with five men the most any boat could carry, to examine all the boats, there being seven in number; he approached within fifty yards of the barge when the crew shew their character, by opening a fire on him with musketry & blunderbusses, which fortunately did no other damage than nearly to sink the boat, she having received a ball at the water edge, five others were found in the boat, which being nearly spent had struck the water & inocently jumped into her, my boat at no time was suitable for the transportation of men & now rendered useless, induced me to take possession of a small coaster that was near & man her with fifteen men & at that time intended to stand in if possible with the Ferret in order to cover the men while they took possession of the barge which then had the American colours union down, but on approaching found that the channel wou'd not admit of my entering, it then blowing very hard and a heavy sea on, I deemed it proper to recall the coaster which had liked to have gotten ashore, for had that catastrophy occured, I question much whether the pirates would have had the gratification of butchering them, as they certainly would have been drown'd—the sea was then breaking with great violence over the reef that covered the bay. I was then compelled to resort to making tacks close in with the reef, and giving them long tom with round & grape, in hopes to destroy the boats. As to killing any of them it was impossible, for on the approach of the Ferret they would completely secure themselves behind the rocks & trees which hung all around the harbour, but this I was frustrated in by the enormous roughness of the sea, and the wind being on shore, prevent me from taking any position from which I could anoy them much, finding it impossible to do anything with the means then in my power, I stood out to sea in hopes to fall in with some vessel from which I could

get available boat (but I am sorry to say that it was not untill the next morning that my wishes were obtained) & if that could not be done to push to Matanzas, to concoct a plan with the governor by which the pirates as well as their boats may be taken. I however obtained a boat from an English vessel, & immediately bore up for the same place which was then but a short distance off. I had not run but a short time when I discovered a Spanish brig of war laying too off the bay, which proved to be the Matas, on the report being sent to the Governor of Matansas that one of the U. S. Schooners were engaged with the Pirates, he dispatched this brig and at the same time took with him a land force and had arrived there a few minutes before me, and had taken possession of a small schooner boat the Pirates had abandoned and which lay on the beach, I sent in my boat after he had left, and ordered a search, when two of the boats I had seen the day I attacked them, where found sunk well up a lagoon, which upon further examination extended several miles into the island, and have no doubt but that the large barge is now at the head of it, but not being prepaired with boats I did not think it proper to send my boats out of [reach?] of the Ferret. The two boats I have brought over and shall await your orders relative thereto,

On my arrival at Matansas I found my main mast very dangerously sprunk, which made it necessary for me to return home, but not untill I had given convoy to eight of our merchantmen, from Matansas & Havanna,

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
THOS. M. NEWELL

Comdr DAVID PORTER
Commander of the U. S. Naval
forces West India Station

LIST OF PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, AND UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY RELATING TO RELIGION, THEOLOGY, AND CHURCH HISTORY.

PART II. J-Z.

Jahrbücher der Biblischen Wissenschaft von H. Ewald. v. 1-v. 12 erste Hälfte (1848-61, 65). *Göttingen*, 1849-65. 8°. U.

—— v. 1-3 (1848-51). N.

Jahrbücher für deutsche Theologie. Hrsg. v. Dorner u. a. v. 1-23. *Gotha*, 1856-78. 8°. U.

Jahrbuecher für protestantische Theologie. Unter Mitwirkung von Mitgliedern der theol. Facultäten zu Bern, Bonn, Giessen, Heidelberg, Kiel, Leiden, Strassburg, Wien, und Zürich... hrsg. von Hase, Lipsius, Pfleiderer, Schrader. v. 1-18. *Leipzig*, 1875-92. 8°. U., N.

Jahrbuecher der Theologie und theologischer Nachrichten. Hrsg. von F. H. C. Schwarz. v. 1-2. *Frankfurt*, 1824-5. 8°. U.

Jahres-Bericht des Bundes der freien Gemeinden und Freidenker-Vereine von Nord Amerika, 1901. *Milwaukee*, Wis., 1901. 8°. N.

Jahrschrift für Theologie und Kirchenrecht der Katholiken, Hrsg. von einigen katholischen Theologen. v. 1-5. *Ulm*, 1806-22. 8°. U.

Januskoepfe für Philosophie und Theologie: von A. Günther und J. H. Pabst. 1834. *Wien*, 1834. 8°. U.

Japan (The) Evangelist. v. 2, no. 6; v. 3, no. 1-2. *Yokohama*, 1895. 8°. N.

John Lobb's Theological Quarterly. v. 1. *London*, 1884. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Dickinson's** Theological Quarterly. Discontinued.

Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur. v. 1-5. *Nürnberg*, 1809-10. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Neuestes** theologisches Journal. Continued as **Kritisches** Journal.

Journal of Biblical Literature. v. 1-date (1881-date). *Boston*, 1882-date. 8°. U.

Current.

—— v. 1-date. N.

Current. Continuation of **Journal** of the Society of Biblical Literature.

Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India. v. 1-2. Supplement. *Calcutta*, 1893-95. 8°. N.

Journal of Christian education and family and Sunday-school visiter. Edited by B. O. Peers and B. I. Haight. v. 1-4. *New York*, 1839-42. 8°. N., G.

v. 1, no. 1-12 have title **Journal** of religious education.

Journal (The) of Christian Philosophy. The organ of the American Institute of Christian Philosophy. v. 1-3. *New York*, 1881-84. N.

—— v. 2-3. 1882-84. U.

Quarterly. v. 1 called **Christian** Philosophy Quarterly. Continued as **Christian** Thought.

Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology. v. 1-4. *Cambridge*, 1884-60. 8°. U.

Imperfect.

—— v. 1-3. 1854-57. G.

Journal of Discourses. v. 1-9, 12, 14-15, 16-18, 21-26. *Liverpool*, 1854-85. 8°. N.

None published after v. 29. v. 1-9 have title: **Journal** of Discourses by Brigham Young, his counselors and the twelve apostles. v. 21-26 . . . by John Taylor.

Journal (The) of the Friends' Historical Society. v. 1-date. *London*, 1903-date. 8°. N.

Journal für katholische Theologie; von einer Gesellschaft katholischer Theologen. v. 1, nos. 1-3. *Hadamar, Frankfurt, Leipzig*, 1902-'03. 8°. U.

Journal (The) and Messenger. v. 68-date. *Cincinnati*, 1899-date. 8°. N.

Current.

Journal für Prediger. v. 1-20. *Halle*, 1770-1788. 8°. U.

Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society. v. 1-date. *Philadelphia*, 1902-date. 4°. N.

Journal of religious education and family and Sunday-school visiter. *See* **Journal** of Christian education.

Journal of Sacred Literature and Biblica Record. Edited successively by Kitto, Burgess, and Cowper. v. 1-7; new ser. 1-7; new ser. 1-14; new ser. 1-10; 5th ser. 1-2. *London*, 1848-68. 8°. U., G.

Series 3 and 4 have title: Journal of sacred literature and Biblical record.

Journal of the Society of Biblical Literature. *See* **Journal** of Biblical Literature.

Journal of Theological Studies, published quarterly. Ed. C. H. Turner, Barnes. v. 1-date (1899-date). *London*, 1900-date. 8°. U., G.

Current.

Journal für Veredelung des Prediger- und Schullehrerstandes, des öffentlichen Religionskultus und des Schulwesens. Hrsg. von Jonathan Schuderoff. 12 v. *Altenburg*, 1802-7. 8°. U.

Kalendar (A) of the English Church, and Ecclesiastical Almanack for 1873, 1876, 1884-85. *London* [1872-84]. 12°. N.

—— 1867, 1869, 1871-4, 1876-87. G.

Kansas Churchman. The official paper of the diocese. v. 28, no. 12. *Topeka*, 1901. f°. N.

Kansas Presbyterian. v. 2, no. 2-7, 9-10, 12-13; v. 3, no. 6. *Wichita, Kan.*, 1900-1901. f°. N.

Katechetisches Journal. Hrsg. von J. F. C. Graeffe. v. 1-6. *Göttingen*, 1793-99. 8°. U.

v. 4-6 have second title: Neues Journal für Katechetik und Pädagogik.

Katholik (Der); eine religiöse Zeitschrift zur Belehrung und Warnung. Hrsg. von G. Scheiblein. v. 1–29. *Strassburg*, 1821–29. 8°. U.

Katholik (Der). Zeitschrift für katholische Wissenschaft und kirchliches Leben. Hrsg. von J. M. Raich. Jahrg. 79–date. *Mainz*, 1899–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Katholische Litteraturzeitung. *See* **Litteraturzeitung** für katholische Religionslehrer.

Kaubab-i-Hind. v. 33, nos. 1–2, 8, 10, 12, 17–18, 20–23, 25–26, 28–30, 37, 48–52 (1901). *Lucknow*, 1901. 4°. N.

Keysville (The) Mission. v. 1, no. 6. *Keysville, Va.*, 1902. f°. N.

Kingdom (The). A weekly exponent of applied Christianity. v. 7, no. 1; v. 10; v. 11, no. 8. *Minneapolis*, 1894–98. f°. N.

—— v. 10, no. 18; v. 11, no. 29. 1898–99. U.

Ceased publication 20 April, 1899.

Kinsman (The). n. s. v. 1, no. 1–14; v. 2, no. 15–23. *Salt Lake City*, 1898–1900. 8°. N.

Mormonism. Suspended publication.

Kirchengeschichtliche Studien. Hrsg. von Knöpfler, Schrörs, Sdralek. Bd. 1–date. *Münster, i. W.*, 1891–date. 8°. U.

Current.

Kriegsruf (Der). Das offizielle Organ der Heilsarmee in Amerika. no. 113–date. *New York*, 1896–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Kritisches Journal für das katholische Deutschland. v. 1–8. *Rotweil*, 1820–27. 8°. U.

Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur. Hrsg. von C. F. Ammon und Leon Bertholdt. v. 1–15. *Nürnberg*, 1813–23. 8°. U., N.

Continued as **Neues** Kritisches Journal. 1814–23 published in Sulzbach.

Labaro (El) del Cristianismo: Periodico religioso. v. 1, nos. 4–10. *Mexico*, 1871. 8°. N.

Labourer (The) and North British Catholic Review. no. 1–4 (Jan.–April, 1865). *Edinburgh* [1865]. 8°. N.

Laity's Directory to the church service, 1825–26, 1829, 1831. *London* [1825–31]. 12°. N.

Lambeth Review, a quarterly magazine of theology, Christian politics, literature and art. v. 1, no. 1. *London*, 1872. 8°. U.

Lamp (The). A magazine for Christian workers. v. 1, no. [1] (Jan. 1892.) *Sheffield, Eng.*, 1892. 8°. N.

Lancashire (The) Congregational Calendar. 1877–78. *Manchester*, 1877. 1 v. 8°. N.

Latter Day Saints Messenger and Advocate v. 1–3. *Kirtland, O.*, 1834–37. 8°. N.

Latter Day Saints Messenger and Advocate (The). v. 1, no. 1–24; v. 2, no. 8. *Pittsburgh*, 1844–46. 8°. N.

Edited by S. Rigdon. no. 11–24 have title: Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ. v. 2 published at Greencastle, Pa.

Latter-day Saints Millennial Star. v. 1–28; v. 29, no. 14, 22; v. 30–31; v. 34–56; v. 59–date. *Liverpool, Manchester*, 1840–date. 8°. N.

v. 6, 20, 26, 30, 37, 41 imperfect. Current.

Lay (The) Evangelist. v. 4, no. 31. *West Point, Ga.*, 1901. f°. N.

Leaves of healing: edited by J. A. Dowie. v. 1–date. *Chicago*, 1894–date. f°. N.

Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur. Unter Mitwirkung der Universität Leipzig hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. v. 1–72. *Leipzig*, 1843–60. 8°. U.

Leipziger semitische Studien. v. 1, no. 1–2. 1903. 2 pts. G.

Lesson (The) commentary on the international Sunday school lessons for 1880. *New York*, 1879. 8°. N.

Lesson (The) System Magazine, for parents and Sunday school teachers. v. 1–2. *Edinburgh*, 1883–85. 12°. N.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites des missions étrangères par quelques missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jèsus. *Paris*, 1717–76. 34 v. in 32. 8°. N.

Continued by **Annales** de la propagation de la foi.

Liberal (The) Christian. v. 22–30. *New York*, 1866–75. f°. N.

Weekly. v. 25 and 26 have some mistakes in numbering, but are complete.

Liberal Preacher; a monthly publication of sermons by living ministers. Edited by T. R. Sullivan. v. 1; v. 3, no. 5, 12; v. 4, no. 1, 4–5; n. s. v. 1, v. 3, no. 1. *Boston*, 1828–33. 8°. N.

Liberal Review. v. 1–date. *Kansas City*, 1904. 8°. N.

A continuation of **Free** Thought Magazine and **Torch** of Reason.

Liberator. 16. year, no. 800. *Melbourne*, 1899. f°. N.

Libro (El) de Oro. Tomo 1. *Ciudad de Mexico*, 1901–02. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Life and Light for Woman. v. 10, no. 5; v. 11, no. 4; v. 12, no. 5–6, 10–12; v. 13, no. 4; v. 14, no. 11; v. 16, no. 7–10; v. 17, no. 6, 10; v. 18, no. 7; v. 20, no. 10–11; v. 21, no. 1; v. 23, no. 4–5, 7, 9; v. 24, no. 3; v. 26–date. *Boston*, 1880–date. 8°. N.

Light (The) House. v. 10–13. *Orlando, Florida*, 1896–1898. N.

Monthly. Imperfect.

Lion (The). v. 1–4. *London* [1828–29]. 8°. N.

Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland. Hrsg. v. F. Zarncke. 1864, '83–date. *Leipzig*, 1864–date. 4°. U.

Current.

—— 1851–date. N.

Literary (The) Churchman. v. 1, no. 1. *New York*, 1878. 4°. N.

Literary churchman and church fortnightly. v. 15–27, 29, 30, 32–38. 1869–92. *London*, 1869–92. 8°. G.

v. 17 defective.

v. 15–24 title reads: Literary churchman and critical record of current literature. None published after 1892.

—— v. 9–19. *London*, 1863–73. 8°. U.

Many numbers missing.

Literary churchman and critical record of current literature. *See* **Literary** churchman and church fortnightly.

Literary (The) Guide and nationalist review. n. s. no. 19–date. (1898–date.) *London*, 1898–date. f°. N.
Current.

Literary and Theological Review, v. 1–6. *New York*, 1834–39. 8°. N., U.
—— v. 1–2. 1834. G.

Litterarischer Anzeiger für christliche Theologie und Wissenschaft überhaupt. Hrsg. von A. Tholuck. 1830–32, 41–48. *Halle*, 1830–48. 4°. U.

Litteraturzeitung für katholische Religionslehrer. Jahrg. 1–19. *Landshut, Flueln and München*, 1810–28. 8°. U.
Jahrg. 1–8 ed. by F. H. Feldner, 9–14 by K. A. v. Mastang, 15–16 by F. v. Kerg, 17–19 by F. v. Besnard. Jahrg. 19 has title **Katholische** Litteraturzeitung.

Little (The) Christian. v. 30–31, no. 3–16, 19–22; v. 32, no. 1–2. *Boston*, 1900–02. f°. N.
Semi-weekly.

Little (The) Wedge. v. 1, no. 1. *Jamaica, N. Y.*, 1899. 8°. N.
Monthly.

Liturgisches Journal. Hrsg. von Heinrich B. Wagnitz. v. 1–4, 7, 9. *Halle*, 1802–09. 8°. U.

Liturgisches Magazin. Von Geo. Fr. Seiler. 1784–86. *Erlangen*, 1784–86. 8°. U.

Living Church. v. 4–date. 1885–date. *Chicago*, 1884–date. f°. G.
—— v. 6, no. 51–52; v. 7, no. 2–3, 9, 13–16, 19–22; v. 8, no. 1, 3–4, 22–23; v. 9, no. 2–5; v. 10, no. 27, 34–36, 39–44, 53; v. 11, no. 1–2, 5–7, 9–11, 14, 18, 19, 21–22, 25–27, 31, 33–52; v. 12, no. 1–18, 22, 26, 28, 30, 33, 35–53; v. 13, no. 7–8, 10–12, 14–17, 21–22; v. 14, no. 36–52; v. 15, no. 1–30, 32–52; v. 16; v. 17, no. 1–10, 12–29, 31–39, 41–52; v. 18, no. 1–5, 7, 9–33, 35–52; v. 19–date. *Chicago*, 1884–date. f°. N.
Weekly.

Living (The) Church Annual. An almanac and calendar for...1883. [v. 2.] *New York*, 1883. 12°. N.
—— 1882, 1886, 1891. U.

Living (The) Church Annual and Clergy List Quarterly. *See* **Living** Church Quarterly.

Living (The) Church Quarterly. v. 1, no. 3; v. 3; v. 4, no. 1, 4; v. 5, no. 4; v. 6; v. 7, no. 1, 4; v. 8, no. 1; v. 9, no. 1, 4; v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1; v. 13, no. 1; v. 14, no. 1; v. 17, no. 1. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1886–1901. 8°. N.
—— 1882–1904. G.
1882–1885, Living Church annual; Aug. 1885–Sept. 1889, Living Church annual and clergy list quarterly; Dec. 1889–Sept. 1902, Living Church quarterly; 1903–04, Living Church annual.

Lobb's (John) Theological Quarterly. *See* **John** Lobb's Theological Quarterly.

London (The) City Mission Magazine. v. 1–26. *London*, 1836–61. 8°. N.

London (The) diocese book, Church calendar and general almanac for 1896. 31. year. *London*, 1896. 12°. N.

London Missionary Society. Quarterly Chronicle of the Transactions. *See* **Quarterly** Chronicle, etc.

Lookout (The) for Christ and the Church. v. 12, no. 1–8, 10–14, 16–30, 32–46, 48–52; v. 13, no. 1–4, 6–30; v. 14; v. 15, no. 1–30. *Cincinnati*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Lotusblüthen...enhaltend Originalartikel... in Bezug auf die Grundlage der...Theosophie. *Leipzig*, 1897–1900. 12°. N.
Closed publication in 1900.

Lucifer. *See* **Theosophical** Review.

Luther-Kalender. Utgifven af Augustana Tract Society. 1883. *Rock Island, Ill.*, 1883. 4°. N.

Luther League Review; official organ of the Luther League of America. v. 12–date. *New York*, 1899–date. 8°. N.
Current. v. 12–13, no. 5, published in Washington, D. C.

Lutheran (The). v. 4, no. 14–52; v. 5; v. 8, no. 1–14, 34. *Lebanon*, 1900–1904. f°. N.

Lutheran Almanac. 1865–67, 1869, 1879, 1892. *Baltimore*, 1865–92. 12°. N.
—— 1859, 1861–63, 1868–73, 1875, 1884. U.

Lutheran Church Review. v. 1–date. *Philadelphia*, 1882–date. 8°. U.
Quarterly. Current.

Lutheran (The) Evangelist. [Edited by] J. C. Butler. v. 24–v. 27, no. 1–44, 46–48, 50–52. *Dayton, O.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Lutheran Messenger. Published in the interest of the Ev. Luth. Church of the Atonement. v. 1–3; v. 4, no. 1–7. *New York*, 1899–1902. 4°. N.

Lutheran (The) Missionary. v. 3, no. 16. *Philadelphia*, 1864. f°. N.

Lutheran Observer. v. 68; v. 69, no. 1–30, 32–34, 36–51; v. 70; v. 71, no. 1–20; v. 72, no. 20–21. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1900–1904. f°. N.
Weekly.

Lutheran Quarterly. v. 1–date. *Gettysburgh*, 1871–date. 8°. N., U.
Current. Formerly **Evangelical** Review. v. 1–7 have title: **Quarterly** Review of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Maatschappij ter bevordering van het godsdienstig onderwijs onder de slaven en verdere heidensche bevolking in de kolonie Suriname. Handelingen...Afdeeling. s'Gravenhage 21–25 jaar. *n. p.*, 18–? 8°. N.

Maatschappy van zendelingschap tot voordplanting van het evangelie in heidensche landen. Gedenkschriften. Benevens eenige daartoe betrekkelyke leerredenen uit het engelsch vertaald door M. van Werkhoven v. 1–5, 36–40. *Dordrecht*, 1798–1804 [1840–44]. 8°. N.

McAll Mission in France. *See* **American** (The) McAll Record.

Madras (The) Christian instructor and missionary record. Conducted by several ministers of different denominations in Madras. v. 1, no. 2–6, 8–12; v. 2–3. *Madras*, 1843–45. 8°. N.
With supplement called **Hindu** idols.

Madras Native Herald. v. 6, nos. 8–16, 18–20. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. U.

Magazin für christliche Dogmatik und Moral, deren Geschichte, und Anwendung im Vortrag der Religion. Hrsg. von Joh. Fr. Flatt. pt. 1–10, 13. *Tübingen*, 1796–1806. 8°. U.

Magazin für das Kirchenrecht, die Kirchen- und Gelehrten-Geschichte; hrsg. von Böhmer. v. 1, nos. 1, 3; v. 2, nos. 1, 3. *Göttingen*, 1787. 8°. U.

Magazin für das Kirchen- und Schulwesen besonders in Hessen und den angrenzenden Ländern; hrsg. v. W. Münscher. nos. 1 and 2. *Marburg*, 1802. 8°. U.

Magazin für die neueste Geschichte der protestantische Missions- und Bibel-Gesellschaften. Eine Zeitschrift für Freunde des Christenthums und der Menschheit. 1816–21, 25–28. *Basel*, 1816–28. 8°. U.

Magazin für Religionsphilosophie, Exegese und Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von H. P. C. Hencke. v. 1–6, 7–12. *Helmstadt*, 1793–1803. 8°. U.

A few numbers missing.
v. 7–12 entitled **Neues** Magazin, etc.

Magazine of Christian Literature. *See* **Christian** Literature.

Magazine (The) of the Reformed Dutch Church for 1826–30 conducted by an association of gentlemen and edited by W. C. Brownlee. 4 v. *New Brunswick*, 1827–30. 8°. N., U.

Mainzer Monatschrift von geistlichen Sachen. 14 v. *Mainz*, 1785–91. 8°. U.

Man. A weekly journal of progress and reform. v. 1, no. 1, and Suppl. no. 4. *New York*, 1878. f°. N.

"**Mancherlei** Gaben und ein Geist" Homiletische Vierteljahrsschrift für das evangelische Deutschland; hrsg. v. E. Ohly. v. 1, no. 1. *Wiesbaden*, 1862. 8°. U.

Manhattan and De La Salle Monthly. v. 6, no. 31; v. 7, nos. 39–42; v. 8–13. *New York*, 1872–75. 8°. N.

v. 6–11 have title **De La Salle** Monthly.

Manifesto (The). Published by the United Societies. v. 1–29. *Shakers, N. Y. & East Canterbury (Shaker Village), N. H.*, 1871–99. f° and 8°. N.

Ceased publication with issue of December, 1899. v. 1–2, 6–7, have title The Shaker; v. 3–5 Shaker and Shakeress; v. 8–13, The Shaker Manifesto.

Manual of the Methodist Episcopal Church: a quarterly magazine... v. 1–[8]. *New York*, 1881–88. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, no. 1, 3–4; v. 3, nos. 2, 3; v. 4, no. 3; v. 5; v. 6, nos. 1, 3. *New York*, 1880–'86. U.

Marnix-Vereeniging. Werken. ser. 1, deel 1–3; ser. 2, deel 1–3; ser. 3, deel 1–5. *Utrecht*, 1870–89. 8°. N.

Massachusetts (The) missionary magazine, containing religious and interesting communications... v. 3. *Boston*, 1805–08. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, no. 2 – v. 5. *Boston*, 1803–1808. U.

Mededeelingen van wege het Nederlandsche Zendelinggenootschap. v. 1–40. *Rotterdam*, 1857–96. 8°. N.

Medical Missionary Record. v. 1, nos. 1, 4, 7, 9. *New York*, 1886. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 6–7, 10; 3, no. 11–12; v. 4, no. 2–3, 5–7; v. 5, no. 1–3, 5–8, 10–12; v. 6, no. 2, 4–12; v. 7, no. 1, 3–4, 6, 9, 11; v. 8, no. 2–3, 6, 10–11; v. 9, no. 1–2. 1886–94. N.

Monthly.

Medical Missions at Home and Abroad. Monthly. v. 8, nos. 11, 12; v. 9, nos. 7, 10–12, 16–24; v. 10–date. *London*, 1900–date. 8°. U.

Current.

Medical Missions in India. A quarterly journal. v. 1–v. 9, nos. 1, 3–12, 16–22, 25, 32, 34. *Ajmere, India*, 1895–1903. 12°. U.

Memorabilien, eine philosophisch-theologische Zeitschrift der Geschichte und Philosophie der Religionen, dem Bibelstudium und der morgenländischen Litteratur gewidmet, von H. E. G. Paulus. v. 1–8. *Leipzig*, 1791–1797. 8°. U.

Mennonitsche Rundschau und Herald der Wahrheit. v. 23, no. 2–6. *Elkhart, Ind.*, 1902. sq. 4°. N.

Weekly.

Mercersburg Review. Edited successively by Gerhart and Schaff, Harbaugh, Apple. v. 1–25. *Mercersburg*, 1849–78. 8°. U.

Published 1853–61 at Chambersburg; 1867–78, at Philadelphia. v. 5–8 called Mercersburg Quarterly Review.
Continued as **Reformed** Quarterly Review. v. 14 also called new ser. v. 1.

Messager évangélique. Année 1, no. 5–6; 2, no. 1, 5; 3, no. 3. *Port-au-Prince*, 1893–94. f°. N.

Messenger (The). v. 11–date. (1896–date.) *New York: St. Michael's Church*, 1896–date. 8°. N.

Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ, Kirtland, O. *See* **Latter** Day Saints Messenger and Advocate.

Messenger and Missionary Record of the Presbyterian Church of England. *London*, 1875–'83. 8° and 4°. U.

Imperfect.

Messenger (The) monthly magazine. v. 36–date. (1901–date.) *New York*, 1901–date. 8°. N.

Monthly. Before v. 37 called: The Messenger of the Sacred Heart, a magazine of the literature of Catholic devotion.
Current.

Messenger (The) of the Presbyterian churches of Victoria and Tasmania. v. 18, no. 4, 14. *Melbourne*, 1902. f°. N.

Messenger (The) of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. v. 1–2; v. 3, nos. 1–2. *Salt Lake City*, 1874. f°. N.

Messenger (The) of the Sacred Heart, a magazine of the literature of Catholic devotion. *See* **Messenger** (The) monthly magazine.

Messenger (The) of the sacred heart. Organ of the Apostleship of prayer. no. 58, 124. *Roehampton*, 1889, 1895. 12°. N.

Messenger (The) of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. v. 7, no. 9. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. N.

Messenger (The) of truth. An Advocate and Supporter of The Christian Union, its Churches, Its Principles, and Its People. v. 2, no. 50, 52; v. 3, no. 1; v. 12, nos. 2–4, 12, 14, 18, 21, 23–27, 32, 34–35, 37, 47, 49; v. 13, no. 1. (1902–1904.) *Ostrander, Ohio*, 1902–1904. f°. N.

Messiah Pulpit, New York. Sermons of M. J. Savage [and others]. v. 1–8. *Boston, New York*, 1897–1903. 12°. N.

Imperfect. Continuation of **Unity** Pulpit, Boston.

Methodist Advocate Journal. [Edited by] R. J. Cooke. v. 10, no. 6, 8–52; v. 11; v. 12, no. 1–5. *Chattanooga, Tenn.*, 1900–1901. f°. N.
Weekly.

Methodist (The) Almanac. 1854, 1863–64, 1872–73, 1875, 1876. *New York*, 1854–76. 12°. N.

—— 1827, 1840–41, 1847–48, 1850–51, 1853–54, 1856, 1858–61, 1863–68, 1870–79. U.

Methodist Episcopal Advocate. v. 2, no. 39. *Sutton, W. Va.*, 1897. f°. N.

Methodist Magazine. v. 23, 25–29, 31, 34–38, 40, 41–44. (1800, 1802–06, 1808, 1811–15, 1817, 1819–21.) *London*, 1800–21. 8°. U.

—— v. 32 (Feb. 1809); v. 33 (1809–10). 8°. N.
Continuation of **Arminian** Magazine; continued as **Wesleyan** Methodist Magazine, 1822.

Methodist Magazine [New York]. *See* **Methodist** Review.

Methodist magazine; or, Evangelical repository. v. 1–6. 1798–1803. G.

Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review. *See* **Methodist** Review.

Methodist Magazine and Review. v. 55, no. 4; v. 56, no. 5. *Toronto*, 1902. f°. N.

Methodist Quarterly Review. *See* **Methodist** Review.

Methodist Review. Edited successively by Peck, McClintock, Wheden, Curry, Mendenhall, Kelly. v. 1–3, 5, 7–10; v. 23–date. *New York*, 1818–date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— v. 1–date. 1818–date N.
Current.
Vols. 1–12 have title Methodist Magazine; new ser. 1–11 Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review; v. 23–68 Methodist Quarterly Review (also called 3. and 4. ser.); v. 67–80 also called 5. ser.

—— v. 12–14. (new ser. v. 1–3.) 1830–1832. 3 v. G.

Methodist (The) Review of Missions. n. s., v. 14–15. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1893–95. 8°. N.

Methodist Year Book. 1881–83, 1885–87, 1893, 1895, 1898–1904. *New York* [1881–1904]. 8°. N.

—— 1883, 1886, 1892, 1896–99. U.

Metropolitan. A monthly magazine devoted to religion, education, literature and general information. v. 1–2. *Baltimore*, 1853–54. 8°. U., N.

Metropolitan Pulpit. *See* **Homiletic** Review.

Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory. 1839–40, 1842, 1844, 1846. *Baltimore*, 1839–46. 16°. N.

—— 1849. U.

Michigan Christian Advocate. [Edited by] J. H. Potts. v. 26–27. *Detroit*, 1900–1901. f°. N.
Weekly.

Michigan Christian Herald. v. 33, no. 23–25, 27–52; v. 34, no. 1–v. 31. *Detroit*, 1902–03. f°. N.

Midland Christian Advocate. [Edited by] R. H. Young. v. 14–15. *Minneapolis*, 1900–1901. 8°.
Weekly. Continuing The **Methodist** Herald. N.

Midnight (The) Cry. v. 1–5. whole nos. 1–105. *New York*, 1842–44. f°. N.

Millennial Dawn... Published by the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society. v. 1–5. *Allegheny, Pa.*, 1898–1901. 12°. N.
v. 1 preface date 1886: imprint date 1901.

Millennial Harbinger. Edited by A. Campbell. v. 1–7; 2d ser. v. 1–7; 3d ser. v. 1–3, 5–6; 4. ser. v. 2, no. 4–5, v. 3. *Bethany, Va.*, 1830–53. 8°. N.

—— no. 1–7, new series 5. 1830–1841. U.

Millennial Harbinger and Voluntary Church Advocate. Ed. Wm. Jones. v. 1, nos. 1–8. *London*, 1835. 12°. U.
Monthly.

Ministerial and ecclesiastical Bulletin, from the ministerial and ecclesiastical Bureau of Information for unemployed ministers and vacant congregations of the Presbyterian Church. Jan. 1873–Dec. 1873. 1 v. *New York*, 1873. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 6–7. 1873. N.

Minster (The). v. 1, no. 4. (Apr., 1895.) *London*, 1895. 8°. N.
Monthly.

Minutes of the Methodist conferences. . (Wesleyan Methodist Church.) v. 11–19. (1848–75.) *London*, 1852–77. 8°. N.

Minutes of several conversations at the 133–152, 154, conference (1876–95, 97). (Wesleyan Methodist Church.) *London*, 1876–97. 12°. N.

—— 1835, 1841, 1844–46, 1848, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1864, 1868–69, 1874, 1878, 1882, 1889, 1893. U.

Missing (The) Link Magazine; or, Bible work at home and abroad...v. 1–2, 4–5. *London*, 1865–69. 8°. N.

Mission Bulletin. v. 13–18. *Washington, D. C.*, 1899–1903. f°. N.
Imperfect. Weekly.

Mission (The) Field. Published monthly by the Mission Boards of the Reformed Church in America. v. 1–2; v. 5, no. 3–5, 11, 12; v. 7, no. 1; v. 10, no. 4, 6; v. 12, no. 7, 8, 10; v. 16, no. 3. *New York*, 1888–1903. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, no. 5, 6; v. 2, no. 1–9, 12; v. 3, no. 1, 2, 4; v. 4, no. 2–7, 11. *New York*, 1888–91. U.

Mission (The) Field, a monthly record of the proceedings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. v. 1–14, 16, 18–47. 1856–1902. *London*, 1856–1902. 40 v. 8°. G.
Four earlier volumes (1852–55) edited by J. W. Colenso were called "Monthly Record of Church Missions in connection with the" S. P. G., etc.

Mission (The) News, representing the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and Archdeaconry of New York. v. 2, no. 3–5; v. 3, no. 2; v. 4, no. 9; v. 5, no. 2–6, 8; v. 6, v. 11 (Jan. '89–Dec. 93, Mar.–May, '90, Feb. '91, Dec. 92, Feb.–June, '93, '94–1900; v. 12–13. *New York*, 1890–1902. 4°. N.

Mission News, a journal of religious and social progress, with especial reference to the work of the American Board in Japan. v. 3, nos. 3–4; v. 4, nos. 1–3; v. 5, nos. 6, 8–11; v. 6, nos. 1–10; v. 7–date. *Kyoto and Yokohama, Japan*, 1900–date. 4° and 8°. U.
Current.

Missionary (The). v. 1-3. 1834-37. 1 v. G.

Missionary (The); edited by the secretaries of foreign missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. v. 8; v. 24, no. 1-4, 6-12; v. 25-28; v. 34, no. 1, 3-7, 9-12; v. 35, no. 2, 5-7, 9. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1875-1902. 8°. N.

—— v. 11, no. 11; v. 12, nos. 2-12; v. 13, nos. 1-9. 1878-1880. U.

Missionary Chronicle. Containing the proceedings of the Board of Foreign Missions and of the Board of Missions of the Presbyterian Church.

See **Foreign** Missionary Chronicle.

Missionary Echo. v. 1, no. 1. *New York*, 1867. f°. N.

Missionary (The) Herald, containing the Proceedings of the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions. v. 1-date. *Boston*, 1806-date. 8°. U.

Current.

v. 1-3, Panoplist; v. 4-8, Panopolist and Missionary Magazine United; 9-16 Panopolist and Missionary Herald.

—— v. 1-80, 83-86, no. 1, 3-12; 87, no. 1-8; 88-89, no. 1-7, 9-12; 90-date. *Boston*, 1806-date. 8°. N.

Current.

—— v. 17-22, 29-30. 1821-1834. 4 v. G.

Missionary (The) Magazine. v. 19, no. 6-7, 9-12; v. 21; v. 30, no. 1-10, 12; v. 31, no. 2-12; v. 32, no. 1, 3-5, 7, 12; v. 33, no. 5, 7, 9-12; v. 34, no. 2, 7; v. 35, no. 8-9, 11; v. 36, no. 2-5, 7, 11; v. 37, no. 9, 11-12; v. 38, no. 6; v. 39, no. 7-8; v. 42, no. 6, 10-12; v. 43, no. 1-8, 10, 12; v. 44, no. 1-5, 7, 9-12; v. 45, no. 1-9, 12; v. 46, no. 2, 4, 7-8, 10-12; v. 47, no. 1-2, 4-6, 12; v. 48, no. 1, 5; v. 49, no. 1, 6, 9-10; v. 50, no. 2-4, 11; v. 51, new ser. no. 3-12. *Boston*. 1839-71. 8°. N.

Missionary Magazine and Chronicle, relating chiefly to the missions of the London Missionary Society. 1836-61. *London*, 1836-61. 8°. U.

Incomplete.

Missionary (The) Magazine. A periodical monthly publication, intended as a repository of discussion and intelligence respecting the progress of the Gospel throughout the world. v. 1-3, 5. *Edinburgh*, 1796-1800. 8°. U.

Missionary (The) Outlook. A monthly advocate, record and review. v. 11, no. 2, 5, 8, 10, 12 (1891); v. 12, no. 2-6, 8, 10-12 (1892); v. 13, no. 1-5, 7-12 (1893); v. 14-17 (1894-1897); v. 19-20 (1900-1901). *Toronto*, 1891-1901. f°. N.

Missionary Papers. no. 26. *Chicago*, 1878. f°. N.

Missionary Record of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. v. 1-3 (1833-35). *Philadelphia*, 1834-35. 8°. N.

Missionary (The) Record. v. 28, no. 5. *St. Louis*, 1903. 8°. N.

Missionary Record of the United Presbyterian Church. v. 1-6, n. s. v. 5, no. 89 (1846-51, 1873). *Edinburgh*, 1846-51. 8°. U.

—— v. 16, no. 186. (1861.) N.

Missionary Register for the years 1813(-1836), containing an abstract of the proceedings of the principal missionary and Bible societies throughout the world. 1813-32, 1835, 1836. *London*, 1813-36. 12°. U.

—— 1814-1835. v. 1-23. G.

Missionary (The) Review. v. 1-17. *Princeton* and *New York*, 1878-94. 8°. N.

—— 1878-date. *Princeton*, 1878-87; *New York*, 1888-date. U.

Current. ser. 1, 6 vols. per year; ser. 2, 2 vols. ser. 2 begins with v. 11 of consecutive numbering.

Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *See* **Gospel** (The) in all lands.

Missouri Presbyterian Recorder. v. 1-2. *St. Louis*, 1855-56. 8°. U.

Modern (The) Thinker; an organ for the most advanced speculations in philosophy, science, sociology and religion. D. Goodman, editor. *New York*, 1870. 8°. N.

1870 is 3. ed.

Monatsschrift für die Evangelische Kirche der Rheinprovinz und Westphalens. v. 3, nos. 9-10; v. 7, no. 12. *Bonn*, 1844, '48. 8°. U.

Month (The). A Catholic magazine. v. 90-date. *London*, 1897-date. 8°. N.

Current.

Monthly Echo of the Original Five Points Mission. Published by New York Ladies' Home Mission Society. v. 17, no. 11; v. 18, no. 4, 11; v. 20, no. 1; v. 28, no. 4, 11; v. 29, no. 1-4, 8; v. 30, no. 2, 6-10, 12; v. 31, no. 1-6, 8, 10-11; v. 32, no. 4-5, 7-8; v. 32[*bis*], no. 2-4, 6-10, 12; v. 33-date. *New York*, 1877-date. f° and 4°. N.

Previous to v. 36, no. 7 (1898), title reads "Voice from the Old Brewery."

Monthly Interpreter. Edited by Joseph S. Exell. v. 1-4 (1884 Nov.-1886). *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1885-86. 8°. U.

Monthly Journal of the American Unitarian Association. v. 1-6, no. 1, 3-11; v. 7, no. 1, 2, 4, 6-12; v. 8, no. 2-12; v. 9; no. 1-5, 7-12; v. 10, no. 2-11. *Boston*, 1860-69. 12°. U.

—— v. 4, no. 11; v. 6, no. 1; v. 7, no. 9; v. 8, no. 3; v. 9, no. 4; v. 10, no. 2. 1863-69. N.

Continuation of **Quarterly** Journal of the American Unitarian Association.

Monthly Messenger. (Religious Tract Society.) Nos. 1-100. *London*, no date. 8°. U.

Monthly (A) record of the Ethical Culture movement. Young Men's Union of the Society for Ethical Culture. (June, 1885.) *New York*, 1885. f°. N.

Monthly Religious Magazine. Edited by Huntington Sears and Ellis. v. 15-20, 37, 38, 40-44 (1856-58, 1867; 1868-70). *Boston*, 1856-70. 8°. U.

v. 43-44 have title Monthly Review and Religious Magazine. Continued as **Religious** Magazine and Monthly Review.

Monthly Repository of Theology and General Literature. v. 13-21 (1818-26); new ser. v. 1-6 (1827-32). *London*, 1818-32. 8°. N.

Beginning with new ser. v. 1 (1827), title reads "The Monthly Repository and review."

Monumenta historica societatis Jesu. Fasciculus 1-130. *Madrid*, 1894-1904. 8°. G.

—— Fasc. 49-130. 1899-1904. N.

Monumenta sacra et profana ex codicibus præsertim Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, opera collegii doctorum ejusdem. Edidit A. M. Ceriani. v. 1, nos. 1-2; v. 2, nos. 1-4; v. 3; v. 5, nos. 1-2; v. 7. *Mediolani*, 1861-74. 4° and f°. N.

Moravian (The). A christian family newspaper. [Edited by] C. A. Hæhnle. v. 28, no. 2–3; v. 31, no. 3; v. 37, no. 26; v. 45–48. *Bethlehem, Penn.*, 1886–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Mormon (The). v. 1, no. 1–27, 29–52; v. 2, no. 1, 7, 10. *New York*, 1855–6. f°. N.

Mormon Expositor. v. 1, no. 1. *Salt Lake City*, 18[75]. 8°. N.

Mormon (The) Tribune. v. 1, no. 1–2, 4–18. *Salt Lake City*, 1870. f°. N.

Morning (The) Star. v. 1, no. 1–3. *New York*, 1848. 8°. N.

Morning (The) Star. v. 32, no. 4, 9–52; v. 33, no. 1–5, 9–39, 41–52; v. 34, no. 1–3, 5–12, 14–20, 22, 24, 26, 32, 34–52; v. 35, no. 1–24, 26–52; v. 36, no. 1–11, 13–28. *New Orleans*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly.

Morning (The) Star. v. 75–77. *Boston*, 1900–1902. f°. N.

Morning (The) Watch; or Quarterly journal on prophecy and theological review. no. 3–6, 8, 11–15 (1829–32). *London*, 1829–32. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–7. *London*, 1829–33. U.

Mosher's Magazine. *See* **Champlain** (The) Educator.

Moslem (The) World and Voice of Islam. Devoted to the dissemination of the Islamic Faith. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1–2, 4–9. *Ulster Park, N. Y.*, 1895. f°. N.

Museum Historico-Philologico-Theologicum. v. 1, nos. 1–4 (1728/29); v. 2, nos. 1–4 (1729–32). *Bremæ*, 1728–32. Sm. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Bibliotheca** Historico-Philologico-Theologica.

Naked Truths about Mormonism. v. 1, no. 1–2. *Oakland, Calif.*, 1888. f°. N.

Nashotah scholiast. v. 2. 1884–1885. 1 v. G.

National Preacher. *New York*, v. 1–40 (1826–66). 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 1–2, 4–12; v. 2, no. 1, 3; v. 3, no, 2–3, 5–6, 8, 10–11; v. 4, no. 1, 4, 6, 9–10, 12; v. 5, no. 3, 5; v. 6, no. 1; v. 7, no. 2, 4–7; v. 8, no. 2; v. 9, no. 2, 8–9; v. 10, no. 3; v. 11, no. 4; v. 12. no. 1, 3, 12; v. 15, no. 12; v. 16, no. 6; v. 17, no, 3; v. 18, no. 6, 9; v. 20, no. 7, 12; v. 21, no. 5. 10; v. 22, no. 7; v. 23, no. 2; v. 27, no. 12; v. 31, no. 2–6, 9–12; n. s., v. 1, no. 1, 3–12; v. 2, no. 5–6; v. 3, no. 1; v. 4, no. 1–4, 9; ser. 3, v. 1, no. 8–9; v. 2, no. 1–2; v. 3, no. 11–12; v. 4, no. 1, 3. *New York*, 1827–63. 8°. N.
v. 5–26 have title American National Preacher. Edited successively by Dickinson, Mead, Bidwell, Sherwood, Carpenter, Bidwell. Index to 40 volumes was published in 1872.

National (The) Reformer, Secular Advocate and Freethought Journal. Edited by J. Barker and "Iconoclast" [C. Bradlaugh]. v. 1–16. *London*, 1860–70. f°. N.
v. 5–7 edited by J. Watts; v. 8–16 by Bradlaugh.

National Sunday School Teacher. v. 5, no. 8; v. 7, no. 10, 11; v. 8, no. 1, 3–12; v. 9, no. 1–6, 9–12. v. 10, no. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10; v. 11, no. 8; v. 12, no. 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 12; v. 13, no. 2, 5; v. 16, no. 2. *Chicago*, 1870–81. 8°. U.

Nauvoo Expositor. v. 1, no. 1. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1844. f°. N.

Nauvoo (The) Independent. v. 5, 3 nos.; v. 11, 5 nos. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1878–87. f°. N.

Nauvoo Neighbor. v. 1, nos. 35, 45, 48–50, 52; v. 2, nos. 1–2, 8–9, 12, 14, 36–40, 42–43, 45, 47–48, 52; v. 3, nos. 3, 10, 21–22. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1843–45. f°. N.

Nauvoo New Citizen. v. 1, no. 3. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1846. f°. N.

Nauvoo (The) Rustler. v. 1–2, no. 1–15, 17–18, 20–40. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1890–92. f°. N.

Nazarene Messenger. v. 6, no. 3. *Los Angeles*, 1901. f°. N.

Nazarene Messenger. v. 1, no. 14. *Shenandoah, Pa.*, 1901. 8°. N.

Nazareth (The) Chronicle, published monthly at Priory Farm, Verbank, N. Y., by the Brothers of Nazareth. v. 2, no. 8, 10; v. 3, no. 12; v. 4. no. 9, 12; v. 6, no. 3; v. 7, no. 3, 7–12; v. 8, no. 1–4, 6–12; v. 9–date. *Verbank, N. Y.*, 1895–date. 4°. N.

Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelyke geschiedenis. v. 1–8. *Leiden*, 1841–48. 8°. N.
Continuation of **Archief** voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. v. 1–8 also numbered 12–19 of Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis.
Continued as **Nieuw** archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis inzonderheid voor Nederland.

Nederlandsche Zendelinggenootschap. *See* **Mededeelingen,** etc.

Neue Evangelische Kirchenzeitung, auf Veranstaltung des deutschen Zweiges des Evangelischen Bundes, hrsg. von H. Messner. v. 1–28. 1859–Nov. 1886. *Berlin*, 1859–1886. 4°. U.

Neue Jahrbücher für deutsche Theologie. Hrsg. von Ludwig Lemme. v. 1–4. *Bonn*, 1892–95. 8°. U.

Neue Kirchliche Zeitschrift. hrsg. v. G. Holzhauer und W. Engelhardt. v. 1–15. *Erlangen u. Leipzig*, 1890–1904. 8°. U.
Current. Monthly.

Neue Quartalschrift für katholische Geistliche. 6 v. *Salzburg*, 1816–21. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Quartalschrift** für katholische Geistliche.

Neue Theologisch-praktische Monatschrift. v. 1, nos. 7–9. *Salzburg*, 1804. 8°. U.

Neue Theologische Annalen, und Theologische Nachrichten. *Marburg* and *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1798–1817. 8°. U.
Incomplete.

Neue theologische Bibliothek, darinnen von den meisten theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird. [Ed. by J. A. Ernesti.] v. 1–10. *Leipzig*, 1760–69. 8°. U.
Continued as **Neueste** theologische Bibliothek.

Neue theologische Blätter. 6 v. *Gotha*, 1798–1800. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Theologische** Blätter oder Nachrichten, Anfragen und Bemerkungen theologischen Inhalts.

Neuere Geschichte der evangelischen Missions-Anstalten zu Bekehrung der Heiden in Ostindien... hrsg. von Geo. Chr. Knapp, [later] Aug. Herm. Niemeyer. v. 66–73. *Halle*, 1816–26. 4°. U.

Neues Journal für Prediger. v. 1–30. *Halle*, 1789–1807. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Journal** für Prediger.

Neues kritisches Journal. Hrsg. von G. B. Winer und J. G. V. Engelhardt. v. 1–9 (1824–29). *Sulzbach*, 1827–30. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Kritisches** Journal.

Neues Magazin für katholische Religionslehrer. Hrsg. von Franz G. Feldner. 1809–13. *Gmund*, 1809–14. sm. 8°. U.

Neues Magazin für Prediger. 1792–1801. Züllichau & Freystit. *Jena* and *Leipzig*, 1798–1801. 8°. U.

Neues Magazin für Religionsphilosophie, Exegese und Kirchengeschichte. *See* **Magazin** für Religionsphilosophie.

Neues Monatsblatt für die katholische Litteratur. *München*, 1813. v. 1. 8°. U.

Neues Repertorium für biblische und morgenländische Litteratur. hrsg. v. H. E. G. Paulus. v. 1–3. *Jena*, 1790–'91. 8°. U.

Neues Repertorium für die theologische Literatur und kirchliche Statistik. (H. Th. Bruns.) v. 1–19. *Berlin*, 1845–49. 8°. U.

Neues theologisches Journal. Hrsg. von H. C. A. Häulein und C. F. Ammon. v. 1–11. *Nürnberg*, 1793–98. 8°. U.

Continued as **Neuestes** theologisches Journal.

Neueste Nachrichten aus dem Reiche Gottes. v. 1–14. *Berlin*, 1817–30. 8°. U.

Neueste theologische Bibliothek. v. 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1771–77. 8°. U.

Second series of **Neue** theologische Bibliothek. Continued as **Auserlesene** Theologische Bibliothek.

Neuestes theologisches Journal. v. 1–12. *Nürnberg*, 1798–1803. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Neues** theologisches Journal. Continued as **Journal** für auserlesene theologische Litteratur.

New Baptist Miscellany and Particular Baptist Magazine. 1828–30, 1832. 4 v. *London*, 1828–32. 8°. N.

Imperfect file.

New Brunswick Review. May, 1854–Febr. 1855. *New York*, 1854–1855. 8°. U.

New Century Education. A monthly paper issued by the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church... v. 2; v. 3[1–5]. *Nashville*, 1900–1901. 4°. N.

New (The) Christianity. v. 3, no. 23–26; v. 13, no. 11; v. 14–date. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1901–date. f°. N.

Current. Monthly.

New Church (The) Almanac. *Boston* [1889]. 12°. N.

New Church Herald and Monthly Repository. *See* **New** Church Repository and Monthly Review.

New Church Messenger. v. 34–56; 59–62, 64–date. *New York*, 1875–date. f°. N.

v. 46–65 incomplete.

New Church Preacher. part 10. *London*, 1840. 8°. N.

New Church Record. v. 1, no. 12, 13, 15, 18, 20, 39, 40, 43–47, 49. *Athol, Mass.*, 1903. f°. N.

New Church Repository and Monthly Review... Edited by G. Bush and S. Hough. v. 1–2, 4–5, 7–9; n. s., v. 2, no. 1–10. *Philadelphia*, 1848–57. 8°. N.

—— v. 4–7; n. s. v. 1, no. 3; v. 2, no. 3, 4, 6, 8 (1851–54). U.

n. s., v. 2. has title: "New Church Herald: a Monthly Repository."

New Church Review, published quarterly. v. 1, 2. *Chicago*, 1883–84. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 4; v. 2, no. 3–4. U.

New Church Review. A quarterly journal of the Christian thought and life set forth from the Scriptures by Emanuel Swedenborg. v. 1–date. *Boston*, 1894–date. 8°. N., U.

Current.

New England Catholic Historical Society. Publications, no 3–4. *Boston*, 1902. 8°. N.

New England Evangelist. Issued occasionally...by the Evangelistic Association of New England. 1902. *Boston*, 1902. 12°. N.

New England Methodist Historical Society. Proceedings at the 2. annual meeting. *Boston*, 1882. 8°. N.

New Hampshire Repository. v. 1; v. 2, no. 2. *Gilmanton, N. H.*, 1845–55. 8°. U.

Quarterly.

New Harmony and Nashoba Gazette. *See* **Free** (The) Enquirer.

New (The) Ideal. A journal of independent modern thought. Bi-monthly. v. 1, no. 3. *Duluth*, 1898. 8°. N.

New Jerusalem (The) Magazine, and intellectual repository. Edited by S. Woodworth. v. 1, no. 3; v. 17, no. 12; v. 20, no. 8; v. 21, no. 2; v. 22, no. 6; v. 27, no. 8. *Boston*, 1827–55. 8°. N.

—— v. 43, no. 9; new ser. v. 4, no. 2; v. 5, no. 7. (1871–1881.) U.

—— v. 1. G.

New Jerusalem Messenger. *See* **New** Church Messenger.

New (The) Man; a monthly magazine devoted to the mastery of sin, disease and poverty through the orderly development of faculties active or latent in all men. P. Braun, editor. v. 4–7. *Lawrence, Kan.* [1898–1901.] 8°. N.

Changes in sub-title and place of publication. Continued as: **Self-Culture.**

New (The) Orthodoxy. no. 1. (Oct., 1897.) *London*, 1897. 8°. N.

New (The) Philosophy. v. 1–date. *Urbana, O.*, and *Waltham, Mass.*, 1898–date. 4°. N.

Current. Monthly until 1900, then quarterly.

New Princeton Review. v. 1–6. *New York*, 1886–88. 8°. N., U.

Continuation of **Princeton** Review. Discontinued.

New (The) Thought. v. 4, no. 6–12; v. 5, no. 1. *Melrose, Mass.*, 1898. 4°. N.

Continued from Sept., 1898, as **Free** Man.

New World, quarterly review of religion, ethics and theology. v. 1–9. *Boston*, and *New York*, 1892–1900. 8°. U.

Discontinued.

New York Baptist Annual. 1870, 1872–74, 1878–79, 1881, 1885, 1888–89, 1891–93. *New York*, 1870–93. 8°. N.

—— 1870, 1872–81, 1885. U.

New York City Mission Monthly. v. 1–date (Nov., 1887–date). *New York*, 1887–date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— v. 1, no. 6; v. 3, no. 4; v. 4, no. 5; v. 5, no. 4; v. 6, no. 4; v. 7, no. 8; v. 8, no. 4, 8; v. 9, no. 3–12; v. 10; v. 11, no. 1, 4, 6–12; v. 12–date (1888–1898, 1899–date). N.
Current. no. 4 of each volume contains Annual Report of the Mission.

New York Ecclesiologist. v. 1–5 (1848–53). *New York*, 1848–53. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–3. 1848–51. G.

New York (The) Evangelist. *See* **Evangelist** (The).

New York Ladies' Home Mission Society. *See* **Monthly** Echo of the Original Five Points Mission.

New York Messenger. P. P. Platt. v. 1, no. 2–52; v. 2, no. 1–20. *New York*, 1844–45. f°. N.

New York Missionary Magazine and Repository of religious intelligence. v. 1–4. 4 v. *New York*, 1800–03. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–2. 1800–01. N.

New York Observer. v. 9–23; v. 26–32; v. 37, no. 19; v. 40, no. 13; v. 46, no. 51; v. 47, no. 1–2, 6, 8–12, 15, 19, 22–23, 26, 28–35, 37–52; v. 48, no. 51; v. 49, no. 2–4, 7, 9–12, 14, 17, 24–46, 48–52; v. 50–52; v. 53, no. 1–26, 28–52; v. 54, no. 1–3, 6–15, 23, 30, 41–44, 46–47, 49, 52; v. 55, no. 5, 9, 14–15, 18, 20, 22, 25–26, 33, 40; v. 56, no. 20–21, 26, 30, 38, 45, 50; v. 57, no. 3, 5, 18–21, 35, 37, 39, 51–52; v. 58, no. 1–3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 17, 19–25, 26, 28, 30–34, 52; v. 59, no. 1, 6–7, 9–14, 21, 35, 41–46; v. 60, no. 9–15, 17–22, 23–24, 28–32, 34–35, 37–39, 44–45, 49; v. 61, no. 37, 48; v. 62, no. 30, 36; v. 63, no. 24, 46; v. 64, no. 14; v. 65, no. 38; v. 66, no. 8, 13, 17, 52; v. 67, no. 14; v. 68, no. 18, 26, 29–31, 33–37; v. 69, no. 8, 10, 14–15, 17, 19–29, 34; v. 70, no. 39–40, 42, 44–46, 48–52; v. 71, no. 1–20, 22–25, 27, 29–34, 36–38, 40, 52; v. 72, no. 1–17, 19–20, 25–26, 32–52; v. 73, no. 1–41, 43–52; v. 74, no. 1–6, 8–10, 13, 15–23, 26–44, 46–51, 53; v. 75, no. 1–29, 33–47, 49–52; v. 76, no. 10, 13, 40–41, 50; v. 77–79; v. 80, no. 1–10, 12–27, 29–30, 32–52; v. 81, no. 1–25, 32–33, 39–40; v. 82. *New York*, 1831–1904. f°. N.

—— 1823–43, 1845–date. U.
Current.

New York Observer Year Book. 1871–73. *New York* [1870–72]. f°. N., U.
1873 title reads Jubilee year book of the New York Observer.

New York Rescue and Mission Worker. *See* **Herald** of Light.

New York review. v. 1–10. 1837–1842. G.
v. 1, New York review and quarterly church journal.

—— nos. 1–10, 12, 14, 16, 18 (1837–41). U.

New York Weekly Messenger. v. 2–v. 4. *New York*, 1833–1835. f°. U.

New York Weekly Witness. v. 11, no. 12, 20–21, 23–24, 28–35, 37, 39–40; v. 26, no. 4–35, 37–52; v. 28, no. 1–2, 4–14, 16–29, 32–42, 45, 47, 49–52; v. 29–32. *New York*, 1882–1903. f°. N.

News of the Churches and Journal of Missions. v. 1–10 (Feb., 1854–March, 1863). *London*, 1854–63. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 1–10, 12; v. 2, no. 2; v. 3–v. 4, no. 7–12; v. 5–9; v. 10, no. 1–2. 1854–63. N.
Continued as **Christian** Work.

Nieuw archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis inzonderheid van Nederland. v. 1–2. *Schiedam, Leiden*, 1852–54. 8°. N.
Continuation of **Nederlandsch** archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis.

Nieuwe jaarboeken voor wetenschappelijke theologie. v. 1. *Utrecht*, 1858. 8°. N.

North Africa: monthly record of the North Africa Mission. nos. 39–46, 48–49. *London*, 1891. 4°. U.

North-American Protestant Magazine, or the Anti-Jesuit. v. 1, no. 3. *New York*, 1846. 8°. N.

North Georgia Baptist. v. 10–13, 44, 46–49, 51. *Cumming, Ga.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
With v. 12 title changes to "North Georgian." Imperfect.

North Georgian. *See* **North** Georgia Baptist.

North and West. *See* **Western** (The) Presbyterian.

Northern Christian Advocate. v. 53–56, 60–61. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1893–1901. f°. N.

Northwest Baptist. v. 16, no 2. *Winnipeg*, 1901. 4°. N.

Nouvelle Revue de Theologie. v. 1. *Montauban*, 1891. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Revue** Théologique.
Continued as **Revue** de Theologie et du questions religieuses.

Nouvelle Revue Theologique. Editors, Piat de Mons, Planchard. v. 20–22. *Tournai*, 1888–90. 8°. U.

Nouvelles Ecclésiastiques, ou Memoires pour servir à l'histoire de la constitution unigenitus pour l'années 1728–82. [*Utrecht?* 1728–82.] 4°. N.

—— Table raisonée et alphabétique... depuis 1728 jusqu'en 1760 inclusivement. 2 v. *n. p.* 1767. 4°. N.

Nuovo bulletino di archeologia cristiana, pubblicato da M. S. de Rossi, M. Armellini, O. Marucchi, E. Stevenson. Anno 1–date (1895–date). *Roma*, 1895–date. 8°. N.
Current.
Continuation of **Bulletino** di archeologia cristiana.

Nye's Illustrated Church Annual, showing the origin, work, and progress of the Church of England from year to year. 1899. *London* [1899]. 8°. N.

Oberlin (The) Evangelist. A semi monthly periodical, devoted to the promotion of religion. v. 1–3. *Oberlin*, 1839–41. f°. N.

Oberlin Quarterly Review. v. 1–4. *Oberlin*, 1845–49. 8°. N., U.
Imperfect.

Observador (El) Catolico. Periodico religioso, social y literario. v. 1–2. *Mexico*, 1848–49. 8°. N.

Occident (The). Presbyterian paper of the Pacific. [Edited by] T. F. Burnham. v. 8, no. 20; v. 9, no. 8, 10, 16, 18, 26; v. 10, no. 8; v. 11, no. 5–7; v. 12, no. 6; v. 13, no. 24; v. 14, no. 5; v. 19, no. 6, 36, 38; v. 20, no. 2, 14, 38, 51–52; v. 21, no. 1–2; Oct. 17, 1895; Jan. 3–July 4, 1900. *San Francisco*, 1872–1900. 4°. N.

—— Sept. 14, 1893; Dec. 14, 1898–July 4, 1900.
Weekly. Ceased publication with July 4, 1900. U.

Occult (The) and Biological Journal. Devoted to biology, metaphysics and esoteric sciences. v. 1–2. *Applegate, Cal.*, 1901–02. 8°. N.

v. 1–2 is v. 13–14 of the Esoteric series.

Occult Science. v. 1, no. 1–2. *Columbus, O.*, 1897. 8°. N.

Officer (The) of the Salvation army: a monthly magazine for circulation among officers of the Salvation army only. v. 2–3. *London* [1894–95]. 8°. N.

v. 2–3 ed. by F. de L. Booth-Tucker.

Official year-book of the Church of England. [Pub. by the] Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (1893, '96–1904.) *London* [1893–1904]. 8°. N.

—— 1883–1903. 21 v. G.

—— 1883. U.

Offord's Pulpit of the Day. v. 1 (1873). *New York*, 1873. 8°. N.

—— vol. 1. no. 2. *New York*, 1873. U.

Old-Latin Biblical texts. no. 1–4. 1883–1897. G.

Old and New Testament Student. Ed. W. R. Harper. v. 9–15 (July 1889–Dec. 1892). *Hartford*, 1889–92. 8°. U.

—— v. 11, no. 4–6; v. 12, no. 1–5; v. 13, no. 6; v. 14, nos. 1–6; v. 15, nos. 3–6 (1890–1892). N.

Continuation of **Old** Testament Student. Continued as **Biblical** World.

Old Testament Student. Editor W. R. Harper. v. 3–8 (Sept. 1883–June 1889). 6 v. *Chicago* and *New Haven*, 1884–89. 8°. U.

—— v. 5, no. 5; v. 6, no. 3–5, 7–10; v. 7, no. 1–3, 5–10. 1886–88. N.

Continuation of **Hebrew** Student. Continued as **Old** and New Testament Student.

Old Theology Quarterly. no. 12, 21, 41. [*Allegheny, Pa.*,] 1898. 12°. N.

Olive Branch (The); or, Messenger of Good Tidings to the Meek. v. 3, no. 10. *Kirtland, O.*, 1851. 8°. N.

Oracle (The) of Reason; or, Philosophy Vindicated. no. 1–49. *London*, 1841–42. 8°. N.

No. 1–7 edited by C. Southwell; 8–36 by G. J. Holyoake; 37–49 by T. Paterson.

Oriental and Biblical Journal. Edited by Stephen D. Peet. v. 1 (1880). *Chicago*, 1880. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 3. N.

Consolidated with **American** Antiquarian.

Oriental Christian Spectator. 7 v. *Bombay*, 1830–36. 8°. U.

Oriental Church Magazine, devoted to religion, science, literature and art. Edited by Nicholas Bjerring. v. 1–3 (1878 Nov.–1881 Oct.) *New York*, 1879–81. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–2. 1878–80. N.

Quarterly.

Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. von Joh. Dav. Michaelis. v. 17–24. *Frankfort a. Main*, 1781–89. sm. 8°. U.

v. 24 contains index to v. 1–24.

Orthodox Catholic Review. Ed. J. J. Overbeck. v. 1. *London*, 1864. 8°. U.

Monthly.

Our Banner. Monthly magazine devoted to the Principles of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. 1875 (Nov.); 1880 (June, July); 1882 (July, Aug.); 1884 (Sept.); 1885 (May). *Philadelphia*, 1875–1885. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no. 4–8, 10; v. 2, no. 10–12; v. 3, no. 4–5, 8–9; v. 5, no. 3–4; v. 6, no. 9. 1874–79. N.

Our Mission Field. Published by the Ladies' Board of Missions of the Presbyterian Church. v. 1–15. *New York*, 1871–85. 12°. U.

—— v. 13, no. 5, 12; v. 15, no. 1–2, 4–6. 1883–85. N.

Combined with **Woman's** Work for Woman. A few numbers lacking in both sets.

Our Monthly: a religious literary magazine for the family. v. 1–10. *Cincinnati* and *Philadelphia*, 1870–74. 8°. U.

Incomplete.

—— v. 1, no. 5; v. 2, no. 12; v. 3, no. 13–18; v. 5, no. 26–28, 30; v. 6, no. 32, 35–36; v. 7, no. 38, 40–42; v. 8, no. 43–47; v. 9, no. 49–54. 1870–74. N.

Our National Pulpit. Ed. S. H. Cumming. v. 1, no. 1. *Baltimore*, 1878. 8°. U.

Monthly.

Outlook (The). v. 2–9, 19, 21, 23–25, 31–32, 35–date. *New York*, 1870–date. f°, 4°, 8°. N.

Current.

v. 2–47 have title **Christian** Union.

v. 2, 5, 6–9, 19, 21, 23–25, 35–36, 40–41 imperfect.

—— 1870–date. U.

Current.

Outlook (The) and Sabbath Quarterly. *See* **Sabbath** (The) Outlook.

Pacific Christian Advocate. v. 46–47. *Portland, Oregon*, 1900–1901. f° and 4°. N.

Pacific (The) Churchman. v. 36, no. 7–9, 13, 15–16, 19, 21–24; v. 37, no. 1, 3–26; v. 38, no. 1–24; v. 39, no. 1–2, 4–10. *San Francisco*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

—— v. 25–date. 1891–date. G.

Pacific Expositor. Edited by W. A. Scott. v. 1–3 (1859 July–1862 June). *San Francisco*, 1860–62. 8°. U., N.

Ceased publication. Incomplete.

Palmblaetter. Organ für christliche Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von Friedr. Wilh. Krummacher. v. 2–5. *Elberfeld*, 1845–48. 8°. U.

Panoplist (The). *See* **Missionary** Herald.

Panoplist and Missionary Magazine United. *See* **Missionary** (The) Herald.

Parish Magazine, edited by J. E. Clarke. 1870–73. *London* [1870–73]. 2 v. 8°. N.

Parry's Literary Journal. *See* **Utah** Monthly Magazine.

Parry's Monthly Magazine. *See* **Utah** Monthly Magazine.

People's Christian Weekly. v. 1, no. 7, 9. *Laurel, Miss.*, 1902. f°. N.

People's (The) Pulpit. A weekly publication containing sermons and literary reviews. By Stephen H. Tyng, Jr. v. 1, no. 8; v. 3, no. 26; v. 4, no. 112; v. 5, no. 129; v. 6, no. 150; v. 7, no. 174, 187–191, 193, 195, 198–199. *New York*, 1874–1879. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, nos. 5, 6, 12, 13, 14; v. 2, nos. 24, 27; v. 3, nos. 1, 4; n. s., v. 3, nos. 1–5, 7–11, 13, 14, 17–24; v. 4, nos. 3–27. *New York*, 1874–79. U.

Perfect (The) Gospel Advocate. Christmas, 1900. *Wrenthorpe, Eng.*, 1900. nar. 8°. N.

Perfectionist (The) and Theocratic Watchman. v. 3–4. *Putney, Vt.*, 1843–45. f°. N.

Petit Almanach de l'Œuvre de la Propagation de la Foi. 1889–91, 1894–95. *Paris* [1888–94]. 16°. N.

Petits Souhaits tirés des Lettres de Saint François le Sales. 1891. sér. 7. *Paris* [1890]. 32°. N.

Philadelphia Methodist. [Edited by] S. W. Thomas. v. 25–26. *Philadelphia*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Weekly.

Philadelphia recorder. v. 2–4, 7, 8. 1824–31. 5 v. G.

Philadelphia, representing the religious interest of Princeton College. v. 1–2. *Princeton*, 1887–1888. 8°. U.

Monthly.

Pilgrim (The) Missionary. v. 9–date. *Boston*, 1896–date. 8°.

Pilgrim or Monthly Visitor. nos. 1–4, 6–8, 11–12. *New Haven*, 1822–'23. 8°. U.

Pilot (The). v. 63, no. 27, 29–33, 35–52; v. 64, no. 1–19, 33; v. 65, no. 5, 18, 25, 27–28, 32, 34, 36–42, 44–50, 52; v. 66, no. 3–28, 30–33, 37, 40–42, 50. *Boston*, 1900–03. f°. N.

Pilot (The). A weekly review of politics, literature and learning. v. 1–9. *London*, 1900–1904. 4°. U.

A High Church paper. Discontinued 16 Jan., 1904.

Pionier (Der). Herausgegeber, K. Heinzen. v. 3–v. 19, nos. 1–44. *Boston*, 1856–72. f°. N.

Previous to 1859 published in New York.

Pittsburg (The) Catholic. v. 60, no. 48. *Pittsburg*, 1903. f°. N.

Pittsburg Christian Advocate. [Edited by] C. W. Smith. v. 67–68. *Pittsburg*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Weekly.

Pittsburgh (The) Pulpit. 1872–73. [*Pittsburgh*, 1873.] 8°. N.

—— v. 1, nos. 4–12. *Pittsburgh*, 1873–'74. U.

Monthly.

Plymouth Pulpit; weekly publication of sermons preached by Henry Ward Beecher. v. 1–10 (1868–73); n. s. v. 1–4 (1873–75). *New York*, 1868–75. 8°. U.

Imperfect. Continued as **Pulpit** of to-day.

—— v. 1, no. 1–5, 7, 9–12, 24; v. 2, no. 5, 10, 13, 15, 17–23, 25–26; v. 3, no. 1–2, 8–16, 18–20; v. 4, no. 1, 3, 5, 7, 18, 25; v. 5, no. 1–26; v. 6, no. 1–3, 5–8, 11–12, 14, 16–23; v. 7, no. 1–2, 5, 8, 10, 14, 18–19, 21; v. 8, no. 3, 5–6, 9–10, 17–18; v. 10, no. 8, 14, 18, 24; new ser. v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 7, 21, 26; v. 3, no. 10, 21–23; v. 4, no. 1, 3; v. 5, no. 1–26; v. 6, no. 1–3, 6, 9, 14, 16–22; v. 7, no. 1, 5, 8, 10; v. 8, no. 5, 15–19, 21, 23–24; v. 9, no. 9. *New York*, 1868–84. 8°. N.

—— Extra number Thanksgiving Day. 1868. N.

[**Positivist** Society of London.] Newton Hall: London Positivist Committee. Report[s] for the year[s] 1884–1885. [*London: W. Speaight & Sons,*] 1884–1885. 8°. N.

—— *See also* **Society** of Humanity.

Practical Christian. v. 11–12, 18–20. *Milford, Mass.*, 1850–60. f°. N.

—— v. 5–6. 1840. G.

Continuation of **Chronicle** of the Church.

Preacher and Homiletic Monthly. *See* **Homiletic** Review.

Preacher's (The) Helper. v. 6, no. 5; v. 11, no. 6. *Cleona, Pa.*, 1899–1901. 8°. N.

Preacher's (The) Lantern. v. 1. *London*, 1871. f°. N.

Preacher's Magazine. v. 1, no. 2; v. 2, no. 6, 8, 11; v. 3, no. 4, 7; v. 4, no. 2; v. 5, no. 5, 7, 11; v. 6, nos. 1, 3, 7, 8, 9; v. 7, no. 4. *New York*, 1891–8. 8°. U.

Ed. Ketcham, Monthly.

Pregador (O) Christão. v. 7, no. 10–11. *Rio Grande do Sul*, 1884. f°. N.

Semi-monthly.

Presbyterian (The). No. 1. *Dun[dee]*, 1843. 4°. N.

Presbyterian (The). v. 63, no. 38; v. 25–44; v. 70–v. 74, no. 20. *Philadelphia*, 1855–1904. f°. N.

—— 1852–'54, '56–'62, '67–76, '79–1904. U.

Current.

Presbyterian (The). v. 43–44. *Toronto*, 1902–03. f°. N.

Presbyterian. A magazine for the Church and Family, conducted by members of the Free Church of Scotland. nos. 1, 2, 7, 9, 10. *Edinburgh*, 1871–'72. 8°. U.

Presbyterian Banner. v. 66, no. 1, 8–9; v. 82, no. 37; v. 86, no. 29–52; v. 87–v. 88, no. 1–37, 39–47, 49–52; v. 89–v. 90, no. 1–29. *Pittsburgh*, 1879–1903. f°. N.

Presbyterian Critic and [Bi-]monthly review. 2 v. *Baltimore*, 1855–56. 8°. U.

Presbyterian Expositor. Monthly periodical Ed. N. L. Rice. 1857 (Dec.), 1858 (Jan.–May, July–Nov.), 1859 (Feb.) *Chicago*, 1857–'59. 8°. U.

—— v. 2, no. 4. 1859. N.

Presbyterian Historical Society Journal. *See* **Journal** of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

Presbyterian (The) historical almanac and annual remembrance of the church, by J. M. Wilson. v. 1–10. *Philadelphia*, 1859–68. 8°. N.

Presbyterian Home Missionary. *See* **Rocky** Mountain Presbyterian.

Presbyterian Home Missions. *See* **Rocky** Mountain Presbyterian.

Presbyterian (The) Journal; a family religious newspaper published weekly. v. 5, no. 49; v. 7, no. 13; v. 22, no. 33; v. 25–28. *Philadelphia*, 1880–1903. 4°. N.

—— 1889, 1894–1904. U.

Merged with the **Westminster**, April 2, 1904.

Presbyterian Magazine. Edited by C. Van Rensselaer. v. 1–10 (1851–60). *Philadelphia*, 1851–60. 8°. U.

—— v. 2–10 (1852–60). N.

No more published.

Presbyterian Magazine, edited by Wm. Neill and a number of literary gentlemen. v. 1–2 (1821–22). 2 v. *Philadelphia*, 1821–22. 8°. U.

Continued as **Christian** Advocate.

Presbyterian (The) Magazine. n. s., v. 1, no. 1. [*Edinburgh*,] 1833. f°. N.

Presbyterian Monthly. v. 1–5 (Jan., 1866–July, 1870). *New York*, 1866–1870. 8°. U.

—— v. 1, no, 4, 8, 10–11; v. 2, no. 1–2, 4, 10, 12; v. 3, no. 1–4, 6, 12; v. 4, no. 1–4, 6, 9, 11–12; v. 5, no. 2–7 (1866–1870). N.

Merged in Presbyterian Monthly Record.

Presbyterian Monthly Record. v. 19–37 (1868–1886). *Philadelphia*, 1868–1886. 8°. U.

—— v. 19, no. 1–8, 10, 12; v. 20, no. 1–6, 8–12; v. 21–v. 32, no. 1–8, 11–12; v. 33, no. 1, 5; v. 34, no. 3 (1868–83). N.

v. 19–21 have title: **Record** of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. In August, 1870, **Presbyterian** Monthly was merged with it. Later, combined with other magazines, it became **Church** at home and abroad.

Presbyterian Preacher. ed. S. C. Jennings. v. 1, no. 1, 3, 4, 6–11; v. 2, no. 1–4, 9; v. 3, no. 3, 6. *Pittsburgh*, 1832–34. 8°. U.

Monthly.

Presbyterian Quarterly. A review conducted by an association of ministers. Editors, G. B. Strickler and E. H. Barnett. v. 1–date. *Atlanta*, 1887–date. 8°. U.

Current.

Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review. Editors, L. H. Atwater, H. B. Smith. n. s., v. 1–6 (1872–77). *New York*, 1872–77. 8°. N., U.

Continuation of **Biblical** Repertory. Continued as **Princeton** Review.

Presbyterian Quarterly Review. B. J. Wallace, editor. v. 1–11 (1852–1863). *Philadelphia*, 1853–63. 8°. N., U.

Combined with **American** Theological Review as **American** Presbyterian and Theological Review, new ser.

Presbyterian Record for the Dominion of Canada. v. 5, no. 10–12; v. 6, no. 2, 3; v. 7, no. 11, 12; v. 8, no. 2–11. *Montreal*, 1880–83. 8°. U.

Monthly.

Presbyterian and Reformed Review. v. 1–13 (1890–1902). *New York, Philadelphia*, 1890–1902. 8°. N., U.

Continued as **Princeton** Theological Review.

Presbyterian Reporter. v. 1. (Apl., 1852–Jan., 1853). *Milwaukee*, 1852–53. 8°. U.

Presbyterian Review. Editors, A. A. Hodge, C. A. Briggs. v. 1–10. *New York*, 1880–89. 8°. N., U.

Discontinued. v. 4–9 edited by Briggs and F. L. Patton. v. 10, Patton dropped, Benjamin B. Warfield added.

Presbyterian Review and Religious Journal. v. 1–20. *Edinburgh*, 1831–47. 8°. U.

Presbyterian Standard. v. 42–45. *Charlotte, N. C.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Presbyterian Witness. v. 53–56. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1900–03. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Presbyterian (The) at work. v. 1, no. 1–9, 11–12; v. 2; v. 3, no. 1–11. *Philadelphia*, 1873–75. f°. N.

Monthly.

Presbyterianer (Der). Jahrg. 35, 36. *Dubuque, Ia.*, 1902. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Presbytery Reporter. May 1, 1851–Jan., 1870. *Alton, Ill.*, 1851–70. U.

Continuation of **Alton** Presbytery Reporter. nos. 1–5, 18, 21–22, 147, 160 are missing.

Preussische Zehenden allerhand geistlicher Gaben. v. 2. *Königsberg*, 1741/2. 12°. U.

Primer Calendario para los Artesanos, 1861. *Mexico*, 1861. 16°. N.

Primitive (The) Catholic. v. 4, no. 15; v. 5, no. 12–34; v. 6–v. 7, no. 1–13; v. 10, no. 16–24; v. 11, no. 1–11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 30; v. 12, no. 2–10, 12–22; v. 13, no. 1, 2, 6, 8–24; v. 14–v. 16, no. 1–11, 13, 17–21; v. 17, no. 1–12, 15–21; v. 18, no. 1–3, 5–6, 8–9, 11–19. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1888–1901. f°. N.

Semi-monthly.

Primitive Church Magazine, advocating the constitution, faith and practice of the apostolic churches... n. s., v. 8, 10–13. *London*, 1853–1856. 8°. N.

Princeton (The) Magazine. no. 1–12. *Princeton*, 1850–51. 8°. N.

Princeton Review. Edited by S. M. Libbey. Year 54–60 (1878–84). *New York*, 1878–84. 8°. N., U.

Continuation of **Presbyterian** Quarterly and Princeton Review. Continued as **New** Princeton Review.

Princeton Theological Review. v. 1–date. *Philadelphia*, 1903–date. 4°. N., U.

Propaganda. Orgam da Sociedade de Propaganda da Egreja Evangelica. Anno 1, no. 3. *S. Paulo, Brasil*, 1901. f°. N.

Prophet (The). v. 1, no. 1, 9. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. N.

Prophet (The). *See* **New York** Messenger.

Prophetic (The) Almanac. Orson Pratt, 1845–46. *New York*, 1845–46. 8°. N.

Prophetic (The) Times and Watch Tower: devoted to sacred literature and current events... Edited by John G. Wilson. n. s., v. 4, no. 7–8, 12; ser. 3, v. 1, no. 3, 5, 9–11. *Philadelphia*, 1878–79. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, nos. 2–4; v. 2, no. 2; v. 3, no. 7–12. *Philadelphia*, 1862–65. U.

Protestant (The) Almanack. By Philoprotest. 1680, 1684–85, 1690–91, 1693, 1697. *London*, 1680–97. 16°. N.

Protestant (The) annual; exhibiting the demoralizing influence of popery... Edited by C. Sparry [1847]. *New York*, 1847. 8°. N.

Protestant (The) Churchman. *See* **Church** and State Protestant Churchman.

Protestant (The) Dissenters' Almanack and Political Annual, 1865. *London*, 1865. 12°. N.

—— 1853. U.

Protestant Episcopal Almanac and Parochial List. 1857–59, 1861–64, 1866–69, 1871–98, 1900–01, 1903. *New York*, 1857–1902. 16°. N.

—— 1875, 1877–80, 1882–1904. G.

—— 1864–65, 1868, 1871–74, 1876, 1879, 1891–95, 1901–1904. U.

1857–81 have title **Protestant** Episcopal Almanac and Church Directory. 1875–84 are also called **Whittaker's** Churchman's Almanac, and 1885–91 **Whittaker's** American Churchman's Almanac.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Collections. v. [1-]2. *New York*, 1851-53. 8°. N., G.
—— v. 1 (1851). U.

Protestant Episcopal Quarterly Review and Church Register. v. 1-4; v. 5, no. 4; v. 6, no 1, 4; v. 7, no. 1, 4. *New York*, 1854-60. 8°. N.
—— v. 1-8 (1854-61). U.

Protestant Episcopal review. v. 7-13. 1893-1900. 7 v. G.

Protestant Magazine, under direction of Protestant Association. v. 3. *London*, 1841. 8°. U.
Monthly.

Protestant (The) Penny Magazine. Published monthly. v. 1-v. 2, no. 13-21. *Dublin*, 1834-35. 8°. N.

Providence Theological Magazine. v. 1, no. 1. *Providence, R. I.*, 1821. 8°. N., U.

Pulpit (The), a magazine of sermons. v. 10, no. 10; v. 12, no. 1; v. 18, no. 5. *Cleona* and *Fredericksburg, Pa.*, 1895-99. 4°. N.

Pulpit analyst. ed. by Joseph Parker. v. 1-5. 1866-70. 5 v. G.

Pulpit and Pew, monthly magazine for pastor and people. Ed. R. Harcout. v. 1, no. 7. *New York*, 1872. 8°. U.
—— v. 1, no. 1. 1871. N.

Pulpit (The) and Pew. v. 1, no. 1. *Thomasville, Ga.*, 1903. f°. N.

Pulpit and Pew. v. 1, no. 9; v. 2, no. 3. *St. Louis*, 1900. 8°. N.
Monthly.

Pulpit (The) Reporter. v. 1, no. 1-14. *New York*, 1849-50. 8°. N., U., G.

Pulpit (The) and Rostrum. Sermons, orations, popular lectures, &c. no. 1-29. *New York*, 1859-62. 12°. N.
—— no. 3-5, 7-9, 11, 13, 30, 37. *New York*, 1859-65. U.

Pulpit of to-day, monthly magazine of Sermons. Ed. A. E. Rose. v. 9, no. 14, 15, 22-24; n. s. v. 6, no. 4; v. 7, no. 6; v. 8, no. 6, 7. *Westfield*, 1885-'88. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Plymouth** Pulpit, and **English** Pulpit.

Pulpit Treasury. *See* **Treasury.**

Pure Catholicism (El Catolicismo neto), no. 5. (Jan., 1851.) *London*, 1851. 12°. N.

Quaker (The). v. 3, no. 10. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8°. N.

Quaker Notes and Queries. v. 1, no. 1. (Apr., 1896.) *London*, 1896. 8°. N.

Quartalschrift für katholische Geistliche. Als Fortsetzung der Theologisch-Praktische Linzermonatschrift. 8 v. v. 1-8 (1812-15). *Salzburg*, 1812-1815. 8°. U.
Continued as **Neue** Quartalschrift für katholische Geistliche.

Quartalschrift für Religionslehrer, hrsg. v. Natorp. v. 1, no. 1. *Duisburg*, and *Essen*, 1804. sm. 8°. U.

Quarterly Christian Spectator, conducted by an association of gentlemen. v. 1-10. *New Haven*, 1829-38. 8°. U., N.
—— *See also* **Christian** Spectator.

Quarterly Chronicle of the Transactions of the London Missionary Society. *London*, 1818-32. 8°. U.

Quarterly Journal of the American Unitarian Association. v. 1-6. *Boston*, 1853-59. 12°. U.
Continued as **Monthly** Journal of the American Unitarian Association.

Quarterly Journal of Prophecy. v. 5-25. *London*, 1853-73. 8°. N.

Quarterly Leaf of the Foreign Sunday School Association. v. 12, no. 4; v. 13, nos. 1-4; v. 14, nos. 1-2; v. 15, nos. 1, 2, 4. *Brooklyn*, 1891-1896. 8°. U.

Quarterly Message concerning church missions at home and abroad. v. 3, no. 1; v. 4, no. 2-4; v. 5, no. 1-4; v. 6, no. 1-2; v. 7, no. 4. [*New York*,] 1895-1900. 4°. N.

Quarterly Register of the Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System. v. 1-date. *London*, 1886-date. 8°. U.
Current.

Quarterly Review of the American Protestant Association. Edited by Rufus W. Griswold. v. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8°. U.

Quarterly Review of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. *See* **Lutheran** Quarterly.

Quarterly Review of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. v. 1-9 (1847-1855). *Louisville*, 1847-55. 8°. U.
Incomplete.

Quarterly Review of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. v. 1, no. 2-4; v. 2; v. 3, no. 1-2; v. 4; v. 5, no. 4; v. 6; v. 7, no. 2-4; v. 8, no. 1-2 (1879-86). new ser. v. 1, nos. 1-2; v. 2; v. 13, no. 1 (1886-92). *Nashville, Tenn*, 1879-92. 8°. N.
—— v. 5-8 (1883-86). U.
v. 5-8 edited by J. W. Hinton. New series by W. P. Harrison. New series v. 1-4 has title Southern Methodist Review.

Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Ed. J. W. Etter, G. M. Mathews. v. 1, no. 3-4; v. 2; v. 3, nos. 1, 3; v. 4, no. 1; v. 7, nos. 2, 4. *Dayton*, 1890-'96. 8°. U.

Quarterly Theological Magazine and religious repository. Conducted principally by members of the Protestant Episcopal Church. v. 1-3. *Burlington, N. J.*, 1813-1814. 8°. U.

Quarterly Theological Review. Conducted by Ezra Stiles Ely. 2 v. *Philadelphia*, 1818-19. 8°. U.

Quarterly Theological Review and Ecclesiastical Record. v. 1-4. *London*, 1825-26. 8°.
United in 1827 with **British** Critic. N., G.

Quarterly (The) of the Young Men's Christian Association of the United States and British Provinces. v. 2-3. *New York*, 1867-1868. 8°. N.

Radical (The) Review. v. 1, no. 1. *New Bedford, Mass.*, 1879. 8°. N.

Razon y Fe; revista mensual redactado por Padres de la Compañia de Jesús. v. 1-date (1901-date). *Madrid* (1901-date). 8°. N.
Current.

Reasoner (The). A journal of freethought and positive philosophy. Edited by G. J. Holyoake. v. 1-16, 19-23, 25-26 (1846-'54, '55-58, '60-61). *London*, 1846-61. 8°, f°. N.
Various changes in subtitle.

Record of the Bible Society. *See* **Bible** Society Record.

Record of Christian Work. Edited by W. R. Moody. v. 11, no. 6–10; v. 12, no. 6–7; v. 13, no. 5, 9–11; v. 14, no. 5–10, 12; v. 15, no. 2–5, 8–10; v. 16, no. 5, 10–12; v. 17, no. 4–5, 9–12; v. 18, no. 1–4, 6, 9, 11–12; v. 19–date. *East Northfield, Mass.*, 1892–date. 8°. N.

—— v. 17, no. 7–9; v. 18, no. 6–9; v. 19, no. 1–4, 6, 8. 1898–1900. 8°. U.

Early nos. published in New York and Chicago. Monthly.

Record of Presbyterian Church in U. S. A. *See* **Presbyterian** Monthly Record.

Record (The). Containing reports of Evangelical effort in Chili. v. 3, no. 25–37; v. 4, no. 38–49, 56–58, 62–69; v. 5, no. 71–76; v. 6–14, 16; v. 17, no. 264–271, 273–279, 281–287; v. 18, no. 288–291; v. 19, no. 292–296, 298, 300; v. 20, no. 303; v. 21, no. 304–314; v. 22, no. 316–325. *Valparaiso*, 1871–'92. 8°. N.

Referee (The). v. 1, no. 1–2. *Salt Lake City*, 1885. f°. N.

Réflecteur (Le). Organe de l'église de Jésus-Christ des saints-des-derniers-jours. v. 1. (1853.) *Genève* [1853]. 8°. N.

Reformation (The) defended against the errors of the times. no. 1–9. *Albany*, 1844. f°. N.

Reformed (The) Church Almanac and Year Book. 1885. *Dayton, O.*, 1885. f°. N.

Reformed Church Historical Magazine. v. 3. *Reading, Pa.*, 1895. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Reformed** Church Magazine.

Reformed Church Magazine. v. 1–2. *Reading, Pa.*, 1893–95. 8°. U.

Continued as **Reformed** Church Historical Magazine.

Reformed Church Messenger. v. 48; v. 49, nos. 1–22; v. 69, nos. 23–52 (1900–1901); v. 61 (1902); v. 72 (1903); v. 73. nos. 1–26 (1904). *Lebanon*, 1900–1904. f°. N.

Weekly. No break between no. 23 of v. 69 and no. 22 of v. 49; no break between no. 52 of v. 69 and no. 1 of v. 61; no break between v. 61 and v. 72.

Reformed Church Monthly. v. 1–8. *Philadelphia*, 1868–'75. 8°. U.

Eds. Bomberger, Good, Klein. Incomplete.

Reformed Church Review. 4th ser., v. 1–date. (1897–date.) *Philadelphia*, 1897–date. 8°. U.

Continuation of **Reformed** Quarterly Review. Current.

—— 4 ser., v. 2–date. (1898–date.) N.

Current.

Reformed Episcopal Church Year Book and Calendar. 1889/90–'90/91. *Philadelphia* [1889–90]. 12°. N.

Reformed Presbyterian Advocate. v. 13–24. *Philadelphia*, 1879–90. 8°. U.

Incomplete.

—— v. 9, no. 11. 1875. N.

Reformed Presbyterian and Covenanter. Combined ser., v. 3–33. *Pittsburgh*, 1865–95. 8°. U.

Incomplete.

Reformed Presbyterian Magazine. Monthly. 1871 (July, Oct., Nov.); 1872 (Jan., June, July, Aug.). *Edinburgh*, 1871–72. 8°. U.

Reformed Presbyterian Witness. 1866 (Nov.), 1867 (Jan., July), 1870 (Sept.), 1872 (Jan., May, July), 1873 (May). *Glasgow*, 1866–1873. 8°. U.

Bi-monthly.

Reformed Quarterly Review. Edited by Apple, Titzell, Rupp. v. 26–43. *Philadelphia*, 1876–96. 8°. U.

—— v. 26, no. 1–2; v. 30, no. 1–3; v. 31, no. 3–4; v. 32, no. 3–4; v. 33; v. 34, no. 1–3; v. 35–v. 37, no. 2–4; v. 38–v. 43, no. 1–3. N.

Continuation of **Mercersburg** Review.
Continued as **Reformed** Church Review, 4 ser. v. 26–43 also called new ser., v. 1–18.

Register (The): a gazette of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. 1853. G.

Succeeded **Banner** of the cross, for year 1853, then united with The **Church** Journal.

Register of the American Church Missionary Society. v. 4–7, 8, no. 1–8, 10–12; v. 9–11; v. 12, no. 1–3, 5–6, 8–17; v. 13, no. 1–11. *New York*, 1867–'75. f°. N.

—— v. 4–6. U.

Relic (The) Library, devoted to the reproduction of...writings...of Latter Day Saints. 1st ser., no. 1–2 and [suppl. Aug., 1889]. *York, Neb.*, 1889. 8°. N.

Religionsannalen. hrsg. v. H. P. K. Henke. no. 1–8. *Braunschweig*, 1802–'03. 8°. U.

Religionsfreund für Katholiken. Hrsg. von F. G. Benkert. v. 1–3. *Würzburg*, 1823–24. 4°. U.

Religio-Philosophical Journal .. v. 1, 7–48; new ser., v. 1–3; v. 4, no. 1–3, 5–30, 32–34; 36–40; v. 34–38. *Chicago*, 1865–1901. f° and sm. f°. N.

Current.
v. 1, 7–11, 22–25, 27, 29–34, 42 are incomplete. v. 34, 37–38 have title **Philosophical** Journal.

Religious (The) Cabinet—a monthly periodical. v. 1. *Baltimore*, 1842. 8°. N.

Religious Herald. v. 73–75. *Richmond, Va.*, 1900–1902. f°. N.

Religious Intelligencer. v. 48–51. *Fredericton, N. B.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Religious Intelligencer...containing the principal transactions of the various Bible and missionary societies, with particular accounts of revivals of religion. v. 1–10, 12, 16, 18. *New Haven*, 1816–34. 8°. U.

—— no. 29, 43. 1818–19. N.

Religious Magazine. Conducted by G. D. and T. Abbott. v. 1–3 (1833–36); new ser., v. 1 (1837). *Boston*, 1833–37. 8°. U.

New series has title: Religious Magazine and Family Miscellany.

Religious Magazine and Monthly Review. Edited by J. H. Morison. v. 45–50. *Boston*, 1871–73. 8°. U.

A few numbers missing. Continuation of **Monthly** Review and Religious Magazine, v. 44.

—— v. 44, no. 5. 1870. N.

Religious Magazine or Spirit of the foreign theological journals and reviews. v. 1–4. *Philadelphia*, 1828–30. 8°. U.

Religious (The) Review of Reviews. v. 1, no. 1. *Salem, Va.*, 1898. 8°. N.

Religious (The) Telescope. v. 34, no. 32; v. 66–69. *Dayton, O.*, 1868–1904. f°. N.

Weekly.

Religious (The) World. v. 5–6. *Pueblo, Colo.*, 1903. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Repertorium für biblische und morgenländische Litteratur. v. 1–18. *Leipzig*, 1777–1786. 8°. U., N.

Repertorium für die Literatur der Bibel, der Religionsphilosophie, Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte. v. 1, no. 1. *Leipzig*, 1803. 8°. U.

Return (The). v. 1; v. 2, nos. 1, 3, 12; v. 3, nos. 2, 4, 7–11. *Davis City, Ia., Richmond, Mo.*, 1889–93. 8°. N.

Reunion Presbyterian. Eds. Thompson, Burt, Montfort. v. 1, no. 1–5. *Cincinnati*, 1865. 8°. U.

Revista Cristiana. Año 19, no. 448; año 22, no. 524. *Madrid*, and *Barcelona*, 1898–1901. 8°. N.

Revivalist (The). v. 4, no. 11. *Albion, Mich.*, 1891. f°. N.

Revivalist. v. 12, no. 25, 44. *Cincinnati*, 1900. f°. N.

Revivalist: a quarterly, by Rev. J. F. Bishop. v. 1, no. 1. *New York*, 1859. 8°. U.

Revue Anglo-Romaine. v. 1–3. *Paris*, 1895–96. 3 v. G.

Revue biblique internationale, publiée sous la direction de professeurs de l'école pratique d'études bibliques. v. 6–date. *Paris*, 1897–date. 8°. N.
Current.

—— v. 1–date. *Paris*, 1892–date. U.
Current.

Revue chrétienne. Recueil mensuel. v. 1, 7–date (1854, 1860–date). *Paris*, 1854–date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— année 31, n. s. v. 9, nos. 1–2, 4–12; année 32, n. s. v. 7, nos. 3–5, 7 (1884–85). 8°. N.
Edited by Pressensé and others. v. 22 also called new series. v. 32 also called new series. 42. year also called 3 ser. v. 1. From 1890, 2 volumes a year.

Revue d'histoire ecclesiastique. v. 1–5. 1900–1904. G.

Revue de l'Histoire des Religions. (Annales du Musée Guimet) publiée sous la direction de M. Maurice Vernes. v. 1–date (1880–date). *Paris*, 1880–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.

Revue de Théologie et des Questions religieuses. Sept. 1891–Dec. 1892. *Montauban*, 1892. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Nouvelle** Revue, etc.

—— Année 5, nos. 5–6; année 6, nos. 2, 5. 1896–97. N.

Revue théologique. v. 1–16 (1874–1890). *Montauban*, 1874–90. 8°. U.
Continuation of **Bulletin** Theologique.
Continued as **Nouvelle** Revue de Theologie

Revue Thomiste. Questions du temps present. v. 5–date. *Paris*, 1897–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Richmond Christian Advocate. [Edited by] John J. Lafferty. n. s. v. 35; v. 36, no. 1. *Richmond, Va.*, 1900–1901. f°. N.

Rivista (La) cristiana. anno 4, no. 4–12; anno 5 (1877). *Firenze*, 1876–1878. 8°. N.

—— 9; 10, nos. 1, 2, 4; 11, no. 12; 12, nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 11; 13, nos. 1, 2–11; 14, nos 2–6, 8–10, 12; 15, nos. 2, 10, 11 (1881–87). U.
Monthly.

Rivista Evangelica. anno 3, no. 2. *New York*, 1901. f°. N.

Rochester (The) magazine, and theological review, consisting of essays, extracts, reviews, and biblical criticisms. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Thompson. v. 1. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1824. 8°. N.

Rock (The). The popular Protestant Church newspaper. v. 34–36. *London*, 1901–04. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Rocky Mountain Presbyterian. [Edited by] S. Jackson. v. 1, no. 1–3, 5–10; v. 2, no. 1–12; v. 3, no. 1–22, 24–42, 44–47, 49–52; v. 4, no. 1–12; v. 5, no. 1–12; v. 6, no. 1–12; v. 7, no. 1–11; v. 8, no. 1–12; v. 9–10; v. 11, no. 4–12; v. 12, no. 1–4, 6–12; v. 13, no. 1–6, 8–12; v. 14, no. 1–6, 9–10, 12; v. 15. *Denver, Col.*, 1872–1886. f°. N.

—— v. 10–15. 1881–86. U.
Continued as **Presbyterian** Home Missions, **Presbyterian** Home Missionary, **Church** at Home and Abroad, and **Assembly** Herald. Later vols. pub. in New York.

Rœmische Quartalschrift für christliche Alterthumskunde und für Kirchengeschichte. v. 1–8. *Rom*, 1887–94. 8°. N.

Roman Catholic Expositor and Friend of Ireland. no. 1. Feb. 21 (1825). 4°. N.

Rosary Magazine. Conducted by the Dominican Fathers. v. 5, nos. 1–2; v. 6–date (1894–date). *New York*, 1896–1901. 8°. N.
Current.

Sabbath (The) Outlook. v. 1–4; v. 6, no. 1–2; v. 7; v. 8, no. 1–2; v. 10. *Alfred Centre, N. Y.*, 1882–92. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–8, 10. 1882–92. U.
Continuation of **Outlook** (The) and Sabbath Quarterly.
Continued as **Evangel** (The) and Sabbath Outlook.

Sabbath Recorder. A Seventh-day Baptist weekly. v. 56; v. 57, no. 1–26, 28–40, 42–52; v. 58, no. 2–20, 22–45, 47–52; v. 59, no. 1–11, 13–24, 26, 28–52. *Plainfield, N. J.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Sacred (The) Heart Review. n. s. v. 22, no. 15–24, 26–27; v. 24, no. 18–26; v. 25, no. 1, 3–4, 6–13, 15–17, 19–26; v. 26, no. 1–26; v. 27, no. 1–14, 16–26; v. 28, no. 1–12, 14–26; v. 29, no. 1–3, 6–26; v. 30; v. 31, no. 1–3, 5. *Boston*, 1899–1904. f°.
Weekly. N.

Sacristy. A quarterly review of ecclesiastical art and literature. v. 1–2 (1871–72). [*London*,] 1871–72. 8°. N.

Sadlier's Catholic Directory, Almanac and Ordo. 1871, 1883, 1890, 1892, 1893, no. 2. *New York*, 1871–93. 12°. N.

—— 1866, 1867, 1872, 1880. U.

Sailor's Magazine and Naval Journal. Published by the American Seaman's Friend Society. v. 1–date (1828–date). *New York*, 1829–date. 8°.
Current. U.

—— v. 1; v. 2, no. 5; v. 3; v. 11–12; v. 15; v. 17, no. 6–7; v. 18; v. 20, no. 9; v. 21, no. 4, 9–10; v. 22; v. 23, no. 12; v. 25; v. 27–30; v. 33–date. 1828–date. N.
Current.
From v. 37 the title is: Sailor's Magazine and Seaman's Friend.

Sailor's Magazine and Naval Miscellany. Published under the patronage of the British and Foreign Seaman's Friend Society. v. 7–9. *London*, 1826–28. 8°. U.

Saint Andrew's Cross. Published by the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. v. 6, no. 10–11; v. 11–date. *New York*, 1892–date. 4°. N.
Current.

—— v. 9–date. 1895–date. G.
Current.

Saint Chrysostom's Magazine. v. 2, no. 7–8. *New York*, 1874. 8°. N.

—— v. 1. 1873–4. G.

St. Louis Christian Advocate. [Edited by] W. B. Palmore. Year 50–51; year 53, no. 18–20; year 54, no. 20. [*St. Louis*,] 1900–1904. f°. N.
Weekly.

St. Patrick's Parish Magazine, Bradford. v. 4, no. 1–8 (1889). *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. N.

Saints' (The) Advocate. v. 1–8. *Plano, Ill.*, 1878–86. 8°. N.

Saints' (The) Herald. v. 24–27; v. 28, no. 1–2 and index wanting; v. 29; v. 30, no. 1–22, 24–52; v. 31–38, 39[1-2], 46–date. *Lamoni, Ia.*, 1877–date. f°. N.
Current.

"**Salvation,**" a new evangelical monthly. v. 1–date. *New York*, 1899–date. 8°. N., U., G.
Current.

Salvation Army. *See* **Conqueror** (The); **Kriegsruf** (Der); **War** Cry; **Warrior.**

Sabbath at Home, an illustrated religious magazine for the family. v. 1, no. 10; v. 2–3; v. 4, nos. 1–10. *Boston*, 1867–1870. 8°. U.

Samfundet Pro Fide et Christianismo. [Publications] *Stockholm* [1890]. 8°. N.

Sarasavisandaresa. Organ of the Buddhists of Ceylon. Jan. 17, 1888. *Colombo*, 1888. f°. N.

Schriften des Vereins für Reformationsgeschichte. Jahrg. 17. *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8°. N.

—— Hefte 1–11. 1883. U.

Schweizerische Theologische Zeitschrift. v. 15–date (1899–date). *Zürich*, 1899–date. 8°. U.
Current.
Continuation of **Theologische** Zeitschrift aus der Schweiz.

Scottish (The) Christian Herald...v. 1–3 (1836–38); ser. 2, v. 1–3 (1839–41). *Edinburgh*, 1836–41. f°. N.

Scottish Ecclesiastical Journal. v. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. U.

—— v. 1. 1851. G.

Scottish Protestant, edited by J. Gibson. v. 1–3. *Glasgow*, 1852. 2 v. 8°. N.

Secular Review. A journal of agnosticism. Edited by Saladin. v. 16–18. *London*, 1885–86. f°. N.
Saladin is pseud. of William Stewart Ross.

Secular (The) review and Secularist. Edited by C. Watts and G. Foote. v. 1–2. *London*, 1877–78. f°. N.

Seer (The): Orson Pratt. v. 1; v. 2, nos. 1–6. *Washington*, 1853–54. 4°. N.
Suppressed edition.

Sent of God. [Published by the Hephzibah Faith Missionary Association. v. 5, nos. 15–23; v. 6–date. *Tabor, Iowa*, 1896–date. f°. N.
Current.

Series of tracts on the intrusion of ministers on reclaiming congregations. no. 1–2, 4–6, 8–11. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. N.

Seventh-Day Baptist Memorial. v. 1, 2. 2 v. *New York*, 1852–53. 8°. U., N.

Shaker (The). *See* **Manifesto** (The).

Shaker Almanac. 1882, 1885–86, 1892. *New York* [1882–92]. 8°. N.

Shaker (The) Manifesto. *See* **Manifesto** (The).

Shaker and Shakeress. *See* **Manifesto** (The).

Sheltering (The) Arms. v. 12, no. 9; v. 13, no. 9; v. 14–19; v. 20, no. 1–4, 10; v. 21, no. 11–12; v. 22, no. 1–5, 7–9, 11–36, 40; v. 23, no. 2, 4, 6–7, 11, 14, 17, 19, 29–31, 33–35; v. 24, no. 1, 4–6; v. 25, no. 9; v. 26, no. 11; v. 27, no. 9; v. 28, no. 5; v. 32, no. 4, 12. *New York*, 1879–1899. f°. N.

Société évangélique, ou église chrétienne missionaire belge. Circulaire. *See* **Circulaire,** etc.

Société Évangélique de Gèneve. *See* **Bulletin,** etc.; **Circulaire,** etc.

Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. *See* **Bulletin,** etc.

Société des livres religieux de Toulouse. Bulletin. *See* **Bulletin,** etc.

Société des Missions Évangéliques de Paris. Journal des missions évangéliques. *See* **Journal,** etc.

Society of Biblical Literature. Journal. *See* **Journal** of Biblical Literature.

Society for Ethical Culture. Ethical Record. *See* **Ethical** record.

Society of Jesus. *See* **Annuæ,** etc.; **Monumenta,** etc.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *See* **Official** year-book of the Church of England.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *See* **Mission** (The) Field (London).

Sonntagsschul-Lektionen nebst Erklärungen. Quartal 4. *Elkhart, Ind.*, 1900. 8°. N.

Sophronizon: oder unpartheyisch-freymüthige Beyträge zur neueren Geschichte. Gesetzgebung und Statistik der Staaten und Kirchen. Hrsg. von H. E. G. Paulus. v. 1–4, with Ergänzungsheft. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1819–22. 8°. U.

Southern Christian Advocate. [Edited by] J. O. Willson. v. 49–56. *Greenville, S. C.*, 1886–1901. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Southern (The) Churchman. v. 63, no. 52; v. 65, no. 2–12, 14–15, 17–51; v. 66, no. 2–4, 8–17, 19–38, 40–52; v. 67, no. 1–11, 13–28, 30–47, 49–50; v. 68, no. 5–24, 26–36, 38, 40–52; v. 69, no. 21. *Richmond, Va.*, 1898–1904. f°. N.

—— v. 60–date. 1895–date. G.
Current.

Southern Episcopal register. *See* **Gospel** messenger.

Southern (The) Episcopalian: a monthly periodical edited by Rev. P. Gadsden, and Rev. J. H. Elliott. v. 3, no. 1. *Charleston*, 1857. 8°. N.

—— v. 3, no. 10; v. 5, nos. 1, 10; v. 6, no. 1; v. 7, no. 9 (1856-1860). U.

Southern Evangelist. v. 2-4. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1901-1902. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Southern Methodist Review. *See* **Quarterly** Review of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

Southern Missioner. v. 12-13. *Lawrenceville, Va.*, 1901-02. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Southern (The) Presbyterian. n. s., v. 17, 48-52. *Clinton, S. C.*, 1882-1904. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Southern Presbyterian Review, conducted by an association of ministers in Columbia, S. C. v. 4-14, 17-20, 22-24, 27 (1850-62, 1866-69, '71-73, '76). *Columbia*, 1850-76. 8°. U.

—— no. 1, 3 (1855). N.

Southern (The) Pulpit. v. 1-4. *Richmond*, 1882-84. U.

—— v. 2, no. 10 (1882). N.
Monthly. Consolidated with **Treasury.** Imperfect.

Southwestern Christian Advocate. [Edited by] I. B. Scott. v. 35-v. 36, no. 1-11, 13-52. *New Orleans*, 1900-1901. f°. N.
Weekly.

Southwestern (The) Presbyterian. v. 31-35. *New Orleans*, 1900-03. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Spirit of Missions. A monthly magazine of church missions at home and abroad. v. 1-date. *New York*, 1836-date. 8°. N., U., G.

Spirit of the Pilgrims. v. 1-6 (1828-33). *Boston*, 1828-33. 8°. N., U.

Spiritual Independence. no. 1-5. *Glasgow*, 1870-1871. 8°. N.

Stall's Lutheran Year-book for 1886-88. no. 1. [*Lancaster, Pa.*, 1886-88.] 12°. N.

—— 1884, '87-88. U.

Standard (The). A Baptist newspaper. v. 34, 47-51. *Chicago*, 1886-1904. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Standard of the cross. v. 1, 4, 6-8, 11-14, 16-24 (1868-1892). 18 v. G.
v. 20-24, Standard of the cross and the Church; successor to **Gambier** Observer and Western Episcopalian; succeeded by **Church** Standard. Imperfect.

Star (The) in the East, edited by G. J. Adams. v. 1, no. 1. *Boston*, 1846. 8°. N.

Star (The) of Zion. Organ of the A. M. E. Church in America. v. 2, no. 6; v. 5, no. 19. *New Berne, N. C.*; 1878-82. f°. N.

State (The) Leader. v. 4-6. *Mexico, Mo.*, 1901-02. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Statistische Kommission der deutschen evangelischen Kirchenkonferenz. Statistische Mitteilungen aus den deutschen evangelischen Landeskirchen (1894-95, '98-99). *Stuttgart*, 1896-1901. 8°. N.

Statistische Mitteilungen aus den deutschen evangelischen Landeskirchen. *See* **Statistische** Kommission der deutschen evangelischen Kirchenkonferenz.

Statistisches Jahrbuch der Kirche. Ed. K. v. h. Aloys. v. 1. *Regensburg*, 1860. 8°. U.

Stimme der Wahrheit und prophetischer Erklärer. Jahrg. 2, 4, 6. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1880-1884. 4°. N.
Imperfect.

Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. [ser. 1] Die Encyclica Papst Pius IX (1-12); [ser. 2] Das Oekumenische Concil (1-12, 1869-71); [ser. 3] Katholische Blätter, 1-date (1871-date). *Freiburg i. B.*, 1865-date. 8°. N.

—— Ergänzungsheft. no. 1-date (1876-date). *Freiburg i. B.*, 1876-date. 8°. N.

Stohlmann's evangelisch-lutherischer Kirchen-Kalender für die deutschen Lutheraner in der Vereinigten Staaten, 1899. *Erie, Pa.*, 1899. 8°. N.

Strids Ropet. Frälsnings-armens svensk-amerikanska Organ. no. 256-411, 413, 415-495, 497-date. *New York*, 1896-date. f°. N.
Current.

Student (The) volunteer. v. 6. *New York*, 1898. 8°. N.
Merged with **Intercollegian.**
Official organ of the student volunteer movement for foreign missions. Published monthly during college year.

Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. *See* **Student** (The) volunteer.

Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie und Kirche. Hrsg. von N. Bonwetsch und R. Seeberg. Bd. 1. (1897-date.) *Leipzig*, 1897-date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— v. 1, no. 1-2; v. 2, no. 1; v. 7, no. 3; v. 8, no. 1. *Leipzig*, 1897-1902. 8°. N.

Studies on Biblical Subjects. no. 1. *London*, 1897. 1 v. 8°. N.

Studies in the English Bible. no. 13-17, 20-21, 23. *University Park, Colo.*, 1894-95. 8°. N.

Stunden der Andacht zur Beförderung wahren Christenthums und häuslicher Gottesverehrung. Jahrg. 1-8. *Reutlingen*, 1818-1819. 12°. N.
No more published.

Sunday (The) Critic. v. 13-14. *Roanoke, Va.*, 1901. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Sunday (The) Companion. v. 1. *Albany*, 1900. 4°. N.
Weekly.

Sunday at Home. A family magazine for Sabbath reading. *London*, 1854-55, '82. 4°. U.
Weekly.

Sunday Magazine. Edited by T. Guthrie, 1865-70. *London*, 1865-70. f°. N.

Sunday School Chronicle. A weekly journal of help and intelligence for Sunday School workers. v. 29; v. 30, no. 1310-1392, 1394-1418, 1420-1421; v. 31, no. 1422-1442, 1444-1446, 1448-1453, 1456-1473; v. 32, no. 1474-1482, 1484-1523, 1525-1526. *London*, 1900-1903. f°. N.

Sunday School Magazine, 1843-44. *London*, 1843-44. 12°. N.

Sunday School Journal. no. 24, 25. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 4°. U.

—— v. 21 (1850). N.
Fortnightly.

Sunday School Journal for Teachers and Young People. n. s. v. 10–15. *New York*, 1878–1883. 8°. N.

Sunday School Library Bulletin: Devoted exclusively to the Sunday school library. Issued quarterly. v. 1, no. 1–4; v. 2, no. 1–4; v. 3, no. 1–4; v. 4, no. 1–4; v. 5, no. 1–4; v. 6, no. 2–4; v. 7, no. 1–4; v. 8, no. 1–3; v. 9, no. 1–4; v. 10, no. 1–4. *New York*, 1892–1901. 8° and 12°. N.

Sunday (The) School Times. v. 3, no. 49; v. 6, nos. 3, 6, 45; v. 8, no. 48; v. 17–43 (43 lacking nos. 19, 32, 36, 40, 42), v. 44 (lacking nos. 10, 35, 37, 38, 40–41, 44–45, 51–52); v. 45 (lacking nos. 1, 11, 43–48); v. 46, no. 11–date. (1904–date.) *Philadelphia*, 1861–date. f°. N.
Current.

—— v. 1–3, 5, 9–11, 16–21, 23, 27–date. (1859–1861, 1863, 1867–69, 1874–79, 1881, 1885–date). *Philadelphia*, 1859–date. U.
Current.

Sunday (The) School World. v. 5, no. 5; v. 6, no. 11–12; v. 11, no. 1; v. 14, no. 8; v. 19–20; v. 21, no. 1–3, 5; v. 22, no. 1–6, 8–10, 12; v. 23, no. 2–5, 7, 11–12; v. 24, no. 4–7, 9–12; v. 25, no. 1–6, 10–12; v. 26, no. 1–6; v. 30; v. 1, no. 31, 7; v. 40, no. 6. *Philadelphia*, 1865–1900. 8°, 4°. N.

—— v. 18–27. 1878–87. U.

Sunday (The) Visitant; or, Weekly repository of Christian knowledge. By A. Fowler. v. 1. *Charleston*, 1818. 4°. N.

Sword's Pocket Almanack and Christian calendar, containing... statistical information relating to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. v. 30, 40, 43–44. (1845, 1855, 1858–59.) *New York*, 1845–59. 24°. N.
Subtitle for 1845 is Churchman's Calendar.

—— 1816–40, 1853, 1855. G.

—— 1817–1860. U.
Succeeded in 1861 by **Churchman's** calendar.

Sylloge Commentationum theologicarum, edita a Dr. Dav. J. Pott, et Geo. A. Ruperti. 8 v. *Helmstadt*, 1800–07. 12°. U.

Synodicon (The). No. 10. *London*, 1856. 8°. N.

Tablet (The). A weekly newspaper and review. v. 47–52; v. 97, no. 3171–3173, 3175–3177, 3179–3180, 3184–3187, 3189; v. 98, no. 3192–3193, 3202–3204, 3206, 3209–3210; v. 99, no. 3229, 3238; v. 100, no. 3250–3255, 3260–3267. *London*, 1876–1902. 8°. N.
Lacking: v. 48, no. 1893; v. 50, no. 1949; v. 52, no. 2018; Suppl's to v. 47, no. 1865; v. 50, no. 1944.

Témoin (Le). Journal de l'Église Évangélique Vaudoise. no. 39 (1. année), Oct. 1, 1875. *Pignerol*, 1875. 8°. N.

Temple (The). A monthly magazine devoted to the fuller unfoldment of the divinity of humanity. v. 1–3. *Denver*, 1897–98. 16°. N.

Texas Baptist Herald. v. 50–53. *Dallas, Tex.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. Hrsg. von O. von Gebhardt und A. Harnack. v. 1–date. *Leipzig*, 1882–date. 8°. N., U., G.
Current.
v. 1–15 form 1st ser. and 16–20 2d ser. N. file lacks v. 11 of 1. ser.

Texts and Studies: contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Edited by J. Armitage Robinson. *Cambridge*, 1883–99. 8°. U.

—— 1893–date. G.

Teyler's Godgeleerd Genootschap. *See* **Teyler's** Stitchting.

Teyler's Stichting. Teyler's Godgeleerd Genootschap. Verhandelingen raakende den natuurlyken en geopentaarden godsdienst. v. 1–36 (1781–1860); n. ser. v. 1–4, 6–14, no. 1–2. (1868–94). 49 v. *Haarlem*, 1781–94. sq. 4°. N.

Theologe (Der), oder encyklopädische Zusammenstellung des Wissenswürdigsten und Neuesten im Gebiete der theologischen Wissenschaften für Protestanten und Katholiken, von J. J. Bellermann. v. 1–8. *Erfurt*, 1802–12. 8°. U.

Theological and Literary Journal. Edited by D. N. Lord. v. 1–8 (1848–56). *New York*, 1849–56. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–13 (1848–61). U.

Theological Critic. A quarterly journal edited by T. K. Arnold. v. 1–2 (1851–52). *London*, 1851–52. 8°. N.

—— v. 2. U.

Theological Eclectic. A series of theological papers, chiefly selected from the periodicals and other literature of Great Britain, France, Germany and Holland. Edited by Geo. E. Day. v. 1–7. *Cincinnati*, 1863–70. 8°. U.

Theological Magazine, or synopsis of modern religious sentiment. v. 1–3. *New York*, 1796–99. 8°. N., U.

Theological Medium, a Cumberland Presbyterian Quarterly. new ser. v. 1, no. 1–3; v. 2–3, v. 6, no. 1–3. *Nashville*, 1870–75. 8°. U.
Later, **Cumberland** Presbyterian Quarterly.

Theological (The) Repository. New series, designed to illustrate the evidences, excellency, and doctrines of Christianity. v. 2. *Liverpool*, 1807. 12°. N.

Theological Review. A quarterly journal of religious thought and life. v. 8–16. *London*, 1871–79. 8°. U.

Theological Review and General Repository of religious and moral information. Published quarterly. Edited by James Gray. 1 v. *Baltimore*, 1822. 8°. U.

Theologisch-kirchliche Annalen, hrsg. v. A. Hahn. v. 2, no. 1. *Breslau*, 1843. 8°. U.

Theologisch-praktische Linzer Monatschrift, hrsg. in Linz von einer Gesellschaft. 2 v. *Salzburg*, 1804. 8°. U.
Continued as: **Neue** theologische praktische Monatschrift und Quartalschrift für katholische Geistliche.

Theologisch Tijdschrift. Onder redactie van F. W. B. Van Bell. v. 1–date. Reg. v. 1–25. *Amsterdam and Leiden*, 1867–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.
v. 29–30 edited by W. H. Kosters, W. C. Van Manen, H. Oort.

Theologische Blaetter oder Nachrichten, Anfragen und Bemerkungen theologischen Inhalts. Hrsg. von Joh. C. W. Augusti. 6 v. *Gotha*, 1795–98. 8°. U.
Continued as: **Neue** Theologische Blätter.

Theologische Jahrbücher. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten, hrsg. von F. Chr. Baur und E. Zeller. 16 v. *Tübingen*, 1842–57. 8°. U.

Theologische Literaturzeitung, hrsg. von. Ad. Harnack u. E. Schürer. v. 1–date. (1876–date.) *Leipzig*, 1876–date. f°. N., U.
Current.

—— v. 24–date. 1899–1904. G.
Current.

Theologische Mitarbeiten. Eine Quartalschrift in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten; hrsg. von. A. F. Ludwig, Pelt, etc. 4 v. *Kiel*, 1838-41. 8°. U.

Theologische Quartalschrift. v. 1–12, 37–date (1819–30, 1855–date). *Tübingen*, and *Ravensburg*, 1819–date. 8°. U.

—— v. 81–date. *Ravensburg*, 1899–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Theologische Rundschau. Hrsg. von W. Bousset. v. 1–date. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1898–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.

Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie. Hrsg. v. C. Ullmann, F. W. C. Umbreit, etc. Jahrg. 1–date (1828–date). *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1828–date. 8°. U.
Current.

—— 1–63, 72–date. (1828–90, 1899–date.) N.

—— 1–14, 70–date. (1828–41, 1897–date.) G.

—— Register, 1858–1867. N., U.

—— Ergänzungsheft, 1867. N., U.

Theologische Studiën. Tijdschrift onder redactie van Daubauton, Gildemeester, Jonker, van Rhijn en Thijm. v. 8–date. *Utrecht*, 1890–date. 8°. U.
Current.

Theologische Studien aus Württemberg. Hrsg. von Theo. Hermann und Paul Zeller. v. 1–10. *Ludwigsburg*, 1880–89. 8°. U.

Theologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von Jacob Frint. v. 1–7 (1813–1819). *Wien und Triest*, 1813–19. 8°. U.

Theologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von J. J. Batz, later by Fr. Brenner. v. 1–10. *Bamberg*, 1809–14. 8°. U.

Theologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von. F. Schleiermacher, W. M. L. de Wette and F. Lücke. v. 1–3. *Berlin*, 1819–22. 8°. N., U.

Theologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Dieckhoff, Kliefoth. v. 1; v. 2, no. 2, 3; v. 3. *Schwerin*, 1860–62. 8°. U.

Theologische Zeitschrift aus der Schweiz, redigirt von Friedr. Meili. v. 7–15. *Aussersihl*, 1890–98. 8°. U.
Continued as: **Schweizerische** Theologische Zeitschrift.

Theologischer Jahresbericht. Unter Mitwirkung namhafter Theologen hrsg. von Wilhelm Hauck. 7 v. *Wiesbaden*, 1866–72. 8°. U.

Theologischer Jahresbericht... Hrsg. von B. Pünjer. v. 1–date (1881–date). *Leipzig, Braunschweig*, 1882–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.
v. 5–11 edited by R. A. Lipsius; v. 12–14 by H. Holtzmann; v. 15–16 by Holtzmann and G. Krüger.

—— v. 8–20. 1889–1901. G.

Theologisches Literaturblatt. Redigirt von Chr. E. Luthardt. v. 6–date. *Leipzig*, 1885–date. 8°. U.
Current.

Theophilanthropist (The); containing critical, moral, theological and literary essays in monthly numbers. By a Society. no. [1–9]. *New York*, 1810. 8°. N.

Theosophical Review. Formerly "Lucifer." v. 1, no. 3–6; v. 2, no. 7–11; v. 3, no. 18; v. 22, no. 128; v. 30–date. *London*, 1887–date. 4°, 8°. N.
v. 1–2 have title: Lucifer.
v. 28, 30–date are American edition.
Current.

Theosophical Society. Fragments of occult truth. *See* **Fragments,** etc.

Theosophical Society and Universal Brotherhood. *See* **Universal** Brotherhood.

Theosophische Rundschau. *See* **Lotusblüten.**

Thinker (The), New York. *See* **Christian** Literature.

Times (The) and seasons. v. 1–6. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1839–46. 8°. N.

Torch of Reason. v. 5, nos. 39, 51 (1901); v. 6, nos. 27, 28, 30, 33, 39, 44, 45, 47, 52 (1902); v. 7, no. 5 (1903). *Silverton, Oregon*, 1901–1903. f°. N.

Treasury (The). An evangelical monthly for pastors, Christian workers and families. v. 1–2; v. 3, no. 1, 8–12; v. 4; v. 5, no. 2–3, 8; v. 6, no. 6–7; v. 7, no. 1–2, 5–12; v. 8, no. 1–4, 6–12; v. 9, no. 1. *New York*, 1883–91. 8°. N.

—— v. 1–v. 3, no. 5, 9; v. 4, no. 5; v. 5, no. 12; v. 6, no. 6–7; v. 7, no. 1, 2, 5–12; v. 8, no. 1–7, 6–12; v. 9, no. 1. U.
v. 1–5 have title: The Pulpit Treasury.

Treasury of divine and useful knowledge. *See* **Churchman's** monthly magazine.

Tribune (La) Sacrée; Echo du monde catholique. v. 1–8. *Paris*, 1846–53. 8°. U.

True (The) Baptist: devoted to the discussion of the mode of baptism; the design of baptism; the subjects of baptism; collateral and kindred topics. By A. Newton. 1 v. *Jackson, Miss.*, 1853. 8°. U., N.

True Catholic: reformed, protestant and free. v. 1–10 (1843–53). 10 v. G.

—— 2d. ser. v. 1–4 (1854–56). 3 v. G.
Continued in **American** church monthly.

True (The) Latter Day Saints' Herald. v. 1–23. *Cincinnati, Plano, Ill.*, 1860–76. 8°. N.

True (The) Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence, or, News both from city and country. no. 1–7 (Apr. 23–May 14, 1680). *London: Printed [by B. Harris?] for the author*, 1680. f°. N.
"Published, apparently from the press of B. Harris, during a suspension of the publication of his 'Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence.'"—Brit. Mus. cat. of printed books.

Truth (The) seeker. A journal of free thought and reform. v. 6, no. 4–5; v. 19, no. 47, 51; v. 23, no. 39; v. 25, no. 42, 46, 50; v. 26–30. *New York*, 1879–1903. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Truth Seeker (The) Annual and Freethinkers' Almanac. 1889. *New York*, 1889. 8°. N.

Truth Teller (The). v. 1; v. 2, no. 1–2. *Bloomington, Ill., Independence, Mo.*, 1864–65. 8°. N.

Tuebinger Zeitschrift für Theologie. Jahrg. 1828–1840. *Tübingen*, 1828–40. 8°. U.

Union des Églises Évangéliques de France. Circulaire semestrielle. 9. synode 1. circ.; 12. synode, 2. circ. *Paris, Nimes*, 1865–72. 4°. N.

Union Gospel News. v. 9, no. 44–45; v. 13, no. 23–52; v. 14, no. 1–22; v. 15, no. 1–32, 34–41, 43–52; v. 16–17; v. 18, no. 18. *Cleveland, O.*, 1896–1904. f°. N.

Union Missionary Herald. v. 1, no. 1. *Hartford*, 1842. 8°. N., U.

Union Review. A magazine of catholic literature and art, 1863–1875. *London*, 1863–75. 8°. N.
1863–65 called v. 1–3.

Unitarian (The) Annual Register, 1846. *Boston*, 1846. 8°. N.

Unitarian Congregational Register. 1851–55. *Boston*, 1851–55. 12°. U., N.

Unitarian. A magazine of liberal christianity. v. 1–2 (1886–97). *Boston*, 1886–97. 8°. N.
v. 3–9 edited by J. T. Sunderland; v. 10–12 by F. B. Mott; v. 1–2 by Brooks Herford and Sunderland, and published in Chicago.
Merged in **Christian** Register.

Unitarian Miscellany and Christian Monitor. v. 1–4, 6 (1821–24). *Baltimore*, 1822–24. 12°. U.
—— v. 1–5. (1822–24.) N.
v. 1 is 2. ed.

Unitarian Review. v. 1, no. 1–3, 5; v. 2, no. 1–5; v. 3–36. *Boston*, 1874–91. 8°. N.
—— v. 25–36 (1886–91). U.

Unitarian Year Book. 1856–58, 67–71, 75–76. *Boston*, 1856–76. 12°. U.

United Brethren's Missionary Intelligencer and religious miscellany. v. 5–8 (1834–43). *New York*, 1836–43. 8°. U.
—— v. 1–4. 1822–33. G.

United (The) Presbyterian. v. 58–61. *Pittsburgh*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

United Presbyterian Magazine. v. 5; n. s. v. 7, no. 3, 5, 7. *Edinburgh*, 1851–1890. 8°. U.

United Presbyterian Quarterly Review. Ed. D. R. Kerr. v. 2, no. 1, 4. *Pittsburgh*, 1861. 8°. U.

United States Catholic Almanac, or Laity's Directory. 1835. *Baltimore* [1835]. 16°. N., U.

United States Catholic Historical Magazine. v. 1; v. 2; v. 3, no 9–11; v. 4. *New York*, 1887–1892. 8°. N.
Quarterly.

United (The) States Catholic Magazine and Monthly Review. v. 2, no. 7; v. 3, no. 8; v. 4, no. 1; v. 7. no. 10–12. *Baltimore*, 1843–48. 8°. N.

United States Catholic Historical Society. Historical records and studies. v. 1–2, pt. 1–2; v. 3. pt. 1. *New York*, 1899–1903. 8°. N.

United States Catholic Historical Society. Monograph series. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1902–04. 8°. N.

Unity. v. 19–53. *Chicago*, 1887–1904. 4°. N.
Imperfect.

Unity. Published by the Unity Tract Society. v. 10–date. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1898–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Universal (The) Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in America, for the years 1794–1795, by John Asplund. *Hanover, Va.*, 1796. 4°. U.
1790 is entered under **Annual** (The) register, etc.

Universal Brotherhood: a magazine devoted to the brotherhood of humanity, the theosophical movement, philosophy, science and art. Founded under the title of The Path, by W. Q. Judge. v. 1; v. 2, no. 1–5, 7–9; v. 3, no. 7, 10; v. 10, no. 10–12; v. 14. *New York*, 1886–99. 8°. N.

Universalist Leader. v. 1–date. *Boston*, 1898–date. f°. N.
Current.

Utah (The) Journal. v. 1 (Lacks nos. 20, 50); v. 2 (Lacks no. 35). *Logan City, Utah*, 1882–84. f°. N.
Semi-weekly.

Utah (The) Magazine. v. 3, no. 1–18. *Salt Lake City*, 1869. f°. N.

Utah Monthly Magazine. v. 1, no. 1–2, 5–6; v. 3; v. 4, no. 1–4, 6–8, 10–11; v. 5, no. 2, 3, 12; v. 6, no. 8, 10–12; v. 7; v. 8, no. 4; v. 9, no. 1, 7. *Salt Lake City*, 1884–93. 8°. N.
v. 1 has title Parry's Literary Journal; v. 3–6, Parry's Monthly Magazine.

Utah (The) Review. v. 1, no. 1, 3, 5, 9. *Salt Lake City*, 1881–82. 8°. N.
—— v. 1, no. 1, 2. U.

Utahnian. v. 1. *Salt Lake City*, 1896. 4°. N.

Utica Christian Magazine, designed to prompt the spirit of research and diffuse religious information. v. 1–3. *Utica*, 1813–16. 8°. U.

Utica Christian Repository, containing various pieces on doctrinal and practical subjects of religion, also a summary of missionary intelligence. v. 1–5. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1822–26. 8°. U.

Verein für Reformationsgeschichte. *See* **Schriften,** etc.

Verhandelingen raakende den natuurlyken en geopenbaarden godsdienst. *See* **Teyler's** Stichting.

Verita (La): Periodico quindicinale evangelico Italo-Americano. anno 5. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. N.
Imperfect.

Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsch- und englisch-theologische Forschung und Kritik. Hrsg. von M. Heidenheim. 5 v. *Gotha*, 1861–73. 8°. U.
1867–73 published in Zürich.

Vigia (El). Tom. 1, no. 8 (Nov. 10, 1892). *Mexico*, 1892. 12°. N.

Virginia (The) Baptist Preacher. *See* **Baptist** (The) Preacher.

Voice (The). v 11. *Tokyo*, 1902. 4°. N.
Imperfect.

Voice from the Old Brewery. *See* **Monthly** Echo of the Original Five Points Mission.

Voice (The) of the Twentieth Century of the African M. E. Church. v. 6. *Argenta, Ark.*, 1902. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Voice (A) from Zion: Sermons by J. A. Dowie. v. 1–date. *Chicago*, 1897–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Volunteer: devoted to the promotion of revivals, evangelical doctrines and Congregationalism. Edited by Asa Rand. v. 1–2. (1831–32.) *Boston*, 1831–32. 8°. U.

Volunteer's Gazette. Official organ of the Volunteers of America. 1896–1903. *New York*, 1896–1903. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Voree Herald. *See* **Gospel** Herald.

Waarheid in Liefde. Een godgeleerd tijd schrift voor beschaafde christenen. v. 1–2. (1848.) *Groningen*, 1848. 2 v. 8°. N.

Wahrheit zur Gottseligkeit. Eine Zeitschrift in zwanglosen Heften. Hrsg. von C. H. G. Hasenkamp. Hefte 1–4. *Bremen*, 1827–29. 8°. U.

War Cry. Official gazette of the Salvation Army in the United States. 1883, 1885, 1887–1900. *New York*, 1883–1900. f°. N.
1883, 1885, 1888–'95, incomplete.

Warrior (The) Magazine. Published monthly by the Salvation Army. no. 1–7. *New York*, 1901–02. 12°. N.

Warsaw Bulletin. v. 2 (8 nos.); v. 3 (24 nos): v. 4 (12 nos.); v. 5–22 (incomplete). *Warsaw, Ill.*, 1867–85. f°. N.

Warsaw City Bulletin. v. 1 (18 nos.); v. 2 (15 nos.); v. 3 (30 nos.); v. 4 (31 nos.); v. 5 (8 nos.); v. 6 (2 nos.). *Warsaw, Ill.*, 1856–61. f°. N.

Warsaw Message. v. 1, no. 1–48. *Warsaw, Ill.*, 1843–44. f°. N.

Warsaw Signal. [1 ser.] v. 2, no. 1–7, 9–25, 29–35, 37–42, 44, 46, 49–52; v. 3, no. 1–13; [new ser.] v. 1–6; v. 7, no. 1–18. *Warsaw, Ill.*, 1841–53. f°. N.

Washington theological repertory. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8. 1819–27. 5 v. New ser., v. 1. 1828. 1 v. G.
vol. 8 of first series defective. Title after v. 5 reads Washington theological repertory and Churchman's guide.

Wasp (The). v. 1, no. 12. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1842. f°. N.

Watchman (The). *See* **Association** Men.

Watchman (The). A Baptist Journal. [Edited by] G. E. Hore. v. 81–82; v. 84–85; v. 86, no. 19–20. *Boston*, 1900–1904. f°. N.
Weekly.

Watchword. A magazine for the defence of bible truth and the advocacy of free church principles. v. 1, no. 12; v. 2–8. (1867–73.) *Edinburgh* [1867–73]. 8°. N.
Also numbered: 13–21, 28–32, 33, 35–57, 59–70, 72–79, 81–82, 84–88.

Watchword for the Glory of God and the Salvation of Men. v. 8, 10. *Dayton, O.*, 1901–03. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Way (The) of Faith. v. 10–14. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1900–1903. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Wee Wisdom. Published monthly by the Unity Tract Society. v. 3–7. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1898–1902. 4°. N.
Imperfect.

Weekly Register: The Catholic review. v. 103–105. *London*, 1901–02. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Wesleyan Christian Advocate. [Edited by] W. F. Glenn and W. C. Lovett. v. 41, no. 37; v. 64–v. 65, nos. 1–18, 20–43, 45–52. *Atlanta, Ga.*, 1878–1901. f°. N.
Weekly.

Wesleyan Methodist Connexional Record and Year Book. Edited by W. W. Stamp. 1875–1877. *London*, 1875–1877. 8°. N.

Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine, being a continuation of the Arminian or Methodist Magazine, first published by the Rev. John Wesley. 3 ser. v. 1, 6; 5 ser. v. 20, no. 11–12; v. 22, no. 5, 7–10; 6 ser. v. 1, no. 2–3, 10–12; v. 2, no. 1–8; v. 3, no. 3–8; v. 4–17. *London*, [1822]–93. 8°. N.
Also called v. 45–116 from commencement. 6 ser. v. 5, no. 2; v. 17, no. 4 missing.

—— 3d ser. v. 1–23 (1822–44); 4th ser. v. 1–10 (1845–1854). U.
Incomplete.

Western Christian Advocate. v. 66–67; v. 68, nos. 47, 49–50. *Cincinnati*, 1900–1902. 4°. N.
Weekly.

Western Christian Union. [Edited by] E. W. Pfaffenberger. v. 9–12. *Boonville, Mo.*, 1900–1903. 4°. N.
Imperfect.

Western Churchman. v. 1. 1884–85. G.

Western (The) Presbyterian. Continuing The North and West. v. 16–17; v. 18, no. 1–11, 13–42. *Minneapolis*, 1900–02. f°. N.

—— 1894–Oct. 16, 1902. U.
Previous to Jan. 16, 1902, title is North and West. Merged with the **Interior** Oct. 23, '02.

Western Pulpit. v. 1, no. 10. *Chicago*, 1866. 8°. N.

—— v. 1, nos. 1–6, 8, 11, 12; v. 2, no. 1. U.

Western Recorder. Year 75; 76, no. 5–13, 15–23, 25–52; 77–78; 79, no. 1–4. *Louisville*, 1900–03. f°. N.

Westminster (The). v. 29, no. 1–date. *Philadelphia*, 1904–date. f°. U.
Current. Absorbed the **Presbyterian** Journal, Apr. 2, 1904.

Westminster (The): a paper for the home. n. s. v. 9–13, no. 1. *Toronto*, 1900–02. f°. N.
Imperfect.

Whittaker's American Churchman's Almanac. *See* **Protestant** Episcopal Almanac.

Whittaker's churchman's almanac. *See* **Protestant** Episcopal almanac.

Wisby stifts-tidningar. 1821, no. 1, 4–12; 1822; 1823, no. 1, 5–12; 1824, no. 1, 3–12; 1825, no. 1–6, 8–11; 1826, no. 1–5, 7–8; 1840. *Wisby*, 1821–40. 8°. N.
1840 title reads: Wisby stifts-tidning. Monthly.

Woman's Evangel. Pub. by the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of Brooklyn. v. 1, no. 3; v. 2–3; v. 4, no. 9. (1875, 76, 78.) *Brooklyn*, 1875–78. 16°, 8°. N.

Woman's Evangel. Published monthly by the Woman's Missionary Association of the United Brethren in Christ. v. 19; v. 20, nos. 5, 7–10; v. 21, no. 4. *Dayton, O.*, 1900–1902. 4°. N.

Woman's exponent. v. 2, no. 13; v. 25, no. 16–17. *Salt Lake City*, 1873–97. f°. N.

Woman's Work for Woman. Published by the Woman's Missionary Societies of the Presbyterian Church. v. 1–date. *Philadelphia*, and *New York*, 1871–date. 8°. U.

Current.

Word (The): a monthly magazine devoted to philosophy, science, religion. v. 1, no. 1. *New York*, 1904. 8°. N.

Word (The) and the Way. v. 16–19. *Council Bluffs*, 1901–1903. 4°. N.

Imperfect.

Word (The) and the Work. Published in the interests of the Second Avenue Baptist Church. v. 1–3. *New York*, 1898–1900. 4°. N.

Words of Reconciliation. L. C. Baker, ed. v. 1–8. *Philadelphia*, 1885–'92. 8°. U.

Work of the Christian Church at home and abroad. no. 1–3. *London*, 1863. 4°. N.

Work (The) at Home. Official organ of the Albany City Tract and Missionary Society. v. 1–5, 10–26; v. 27, no. 1. *Albany*, 1875–1900. 8°. N.

World's (The) Advance Thought and the Universal republic. v. 11–date. *Portland, Oregon*, 1897–date. 8°. N.

Current.

World's (The) Crisis and Advent Christian Messenger. v. 46, no. 1–6, 8–51; v. 47–48; v. 49, no. 1–49. *Boston*, 1900–1903. f°. N.

Wort (Das). v. 5–date. *St. Louis*, 1898–date. 8°. N.

Current.

Yea (A) and Nay Almanack for the People called by the Men of the World, Quakers. 1680. *London*, 1680. 16°. N.

Year book of the American Congregational Union. *See* **American** Congregational Year-book.

Year book for the Episcopal church in Scotland. 1894, '96, 1900. *Edinburgh*, 1894–1900. 12°. G.

—— 1900. N.

Year book of the Free Church of Scotland. 1888. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. N.

Year book of the Italian Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York. (1884/5.) *New York* [1885]. 16°. N.

Young (The) Christian Soldier. Published by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the P. E. Church in the U. S. A. v. 46, no. 2–3. (1898.) *New York*, 1898. sq. f°. N.

Young (The) Churchman's Miscellany: a magazine of religious and entertaining knowledge. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1846–47. 8°. N.

Young (The) Disciple. v. 25–27. *Elgin, Ill.*, 1901–03. f°. N.

Imperfect.

Young Men's Era. *See* **Association** Men.

Young (The) Men's Magazine. Edited by Richard C. McCormick. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1858–59. 8°. N.

In May, 1859, incorporated with Young Men's Christian Journal.

Young Soldier and Official Gazette of the Junior Soldiers of the Salvation Army of the United States. no. 74–148, 381, 391. *New York*, 1896–1901. 4°. N.

Yukon (The) Catholic. v. 1, no. 1. *Dawson*, 1902. f°. N.

Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. hrsgb. von Bernhard Stade. v. 1–date, 1881–date. *Giessen*, 1881–date. 8°. N., U.

Current.

—— v. 17–date. 1897–date. G.

Current.

—— Beihefte. 1–7. 1896–1904. N., G.

Current.

—— no. 1, 2. U.

Zeitschrift für Christenthum und Gottesgelehrtheit. Hrsg. von Fried. Aug. Koethe. v. 1, 2. *Stuttgart, Tübingen & Jena*, 1816–18. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. Hrsg. von A. Schnütgen. Jahrg. 11–date. *Düsseldorf*, 1899–date. 4°. N.

Current.

Zeitschrift des deutschen Palaestina-Vereins. Hrsg. von H. Guthe. v. 1–date. *Leipzig*, 1878–date. 8°. N., U., G.

Current.

Zeitschrift für gebildete Christen der Evangelischen Kirche. Hrsg. v. Gieseler und Lücke. 4 Hefte. *Elberfeld*, 1823–4. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für die gesammte lutherische Theologie und Kirche. Hrsg. von Rudelbach, Guericke, Franz Delitzsch. v. 1–5, 7–11, 13–39. *Leipzig*, 1840–78. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für die historische Theologie. Hrsg. von Illgen, Riedner, Kahnis. v. 1–12, 20–45 (1831–42, 1850–75). *Leipzig*, 1832–75. 8°. U

v. 7 also called new ser. v. 1.

Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie. v. 8–23. (1884–99.) *Innsbruck*, 1884–99. 8°. U.

Discontinued.

Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte. In Verbindung mit W. Gass, H. Reuter, und A. Ritschl, hrsg. von T. Brieger. v. 1–date. *Gotha*, 1877–date. 8°. U.

Current.

Zeitschrift für kirchliche Wissenschaft und kirchliches Leben . . . Hrsg. von Chr. E. Luthardt. v. 1–10. *Leipzig*, 1880–89. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Hrsg. von H. Ewald, C. †. d. Gabelentz, etc. 3 v. *Göttingen*, 1837–41. 8°. U.

—— v. 1–7. 1831–50. N.

Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft. Organ des Allgemeinen evangelisch-protestantischen Missionsvereins. v. 1–15. (1886–99.) *Berlin*, 1886–1900. 8°. U.

No more published.

Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde des Urchristentums. Hrsg. von Erwin Preuschen. v. 1–date. *Giessen*, 1900–date. 8°. U., N., G.
Current.

Zeitschrift zur Nährung christlichen Sinnes. Eds. J. L. Ewald, C. C. Flatt. v. 1, no. 3–v. 2, no. 2. *Stuttgart*, 1816–1818. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für Philosophie und katholische Theologie. Hrsg. von Achterfeldt und Braun. Neue Folge, v. 12–13 (1851–52). *Bonn*, 1851–52. 8°. N.

Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. (Vormals Fichte-Ulricische Zeitschrift.) v. 1–date. *Bonn, Leipzig, etc.*, 1837–date. 8°. N., U.
Current.
v. 1–16 have title: Zeitschrift für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie; v. 17–111 called Neue Folge. v. 1–16 edited by J. H. Fichte; v. 17–20 by Fichte and H. Ulrici; v. 82–84 by Ulrici and A. Krohn; v. 85 by Krohn; v. 86–95 by Krohn and R. Falckenberg; v. 96–119 by Falckenberg; v. 120–date by L. Busse.

Zeitschrift für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie. *See* **Zeitschrift** für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik.

Zeitschrift für spekulative Theologie. In Gemeinschaft mit einem Verein von Gelehrten herausgegeben von Lic. Bruno Bauer. v. 1, 2. *Berlin*, 1836–37. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche . . . hrsg. von J. Gottschick. v. 1–14 (1891–99). v. 1–date (1891–date). *Freiburg*, 1891–date. 8°. U.
Current.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie. Hrsg. von Georg B. Winer. v. 1–2, no. 1 (1826–32). *Sulzbach*, 1826–32. 8°. U.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie . . . Hrsg. von A. Hilgenfeld. v. 1–date (1858–date). *Jena*, 1858–date. 8°. U.
Current.
In 1893 two distinct volumes were issued, each numbered 36; one of the also called new ser. v. 1. From 1861–67 published at Halle. Since 1868, in Leipzig.

—— v. 42–date. *Leipzig*, 1899–date. 8°. N.
Current.

Zion (The) Banner . . . Edited . . . by J. A. Dowie. v. 1–date. *Zion City, Ill.*, 1901–date. F°. N.
Current. v. 2–4 incomplete.

Zion's Advocate. 1900–1903; Jan. 6–Feb. 3, 1904. *Portland, Me.*, 1900–1904. f°. N.
Weekly. Imperfect.

Zion's Ensign. v. 1, no. 7, 19; v. 14, no. 4; v. 15–date (1891, 1902, 1904–date). *Independence, Mo.*, 1891–date. f°. N.

Zion's Herald. [Edited by] C. Parkhurst. 1845, 1873, 1877–1897, 1900–02. *Boston*, 1845–1903. f°. N.
Weekly. 1845, 1873, 1877–84, 1886, 1888–89, 1892, 1902–03 incomplete.

Zion's Hope. v. 19, no. 1; v. 32, no. 4. *Lamoni, Ia.*, 1886–1900. N.

Zion's Reveille. *See* **Gospel** Herald.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JANUARY.

Biography and Genealogy.

Alphabetical, by Subjects.

Augur (Edwin P[rosper]). Family history and genealogy of the descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven Colony. *Middletown: [Pelton & King,]* 1904. 260 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Churchill (Gardner Asaph, *and* N. W.) The Churchill family in America. *[Boston? :] family of G. A. Churchill* [1904]. xv, 707 p., 10 pl., 16 port. 4°.

Pollard (Albert Frederick). Thomas Cranmer, and the English Reformation, 1489–1556. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1904. 1 p.l, xv, 399 p., 2 pl., 19 port., 1 tab. 12°. (Heroes of the Reformation.)

Colyar (Arthur St. Clair). Life and times of Andrew Jackson. *Nashville, Tenn.: Marshall & Bruce Co.*, 1904. 2 v. pl., ports. 8°.

Armitage-Smith (Sydney). John of Gaunt, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, Earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, Seneschal of England. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.*, 1904. xxviii, 490 pp., 3 maps, 11 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Molyneux (Nellie Zada Rice). History, genealogical and biographical, of the Molyneux families. *Syracuse: C. W. Bardeen*, 1904. 370 p., 1 pl. illus. sq. 8°.

Williamson (George C.) George Morland. His life and works. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1904. xii, 152 p., 47 pl., 2 port. 4°.

Lewis (*Rev.* Arthur). The life and work of the Rev. E. J. Peck among the Eskimos. *New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son*, 1904. xvi, 350 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Kohut (Adolph). Friedrich Schiller und die Frauen. *Oldenburg: R. Schwartz*, 1905. vii, 311 p. 8°.

Kremnitz (Mite). Carmen Sylva. *Leipzig: E. Haberland* [1904?]. 1 p.l., 322 p., 3 pl., 3 port. illus. 8°.

Wright (Alexander Tremaine). Samuel Taylor, angler and stenographer. To which is appended a facsimile reprint of the first American edition of Taylor's system. v. 1. *[London:] Willis-Byrom Club*, 1904. 1 v. 4°. (Willis-Byrom Club Publications, 1903/04.)

No. 58 of 61 copies pub. Gift of the Club.

Wheeler (Everett Pepperrell). Daniel Webster. The expounder of the constitution. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. ix, 188 p., 1 port. 8°.

Woodbury (Charles Levi). Genealogical sketches of the Woodbury family. *Manchester, N. H.: J. B. Clarke Co.*, 1904. 251 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Pemberton (T Edgar). Sir Charles Wyndam. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 362 p., 2 facsim., 2 pl., 13 port. 8°.

General History, Travel, Geography.

Roon (Albrecht Theodor Emil von), *Graf.* Grundzüge der Erd- Völker- und Staaten-Kunde. *Berlin: Duncker & Humblot*, 1837–43. 2. ed. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

America.

Blumenthal (Hans). Die politischen Einrichtungen der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Union und Imperium.) *Berlin: F. Vahlen*, 1904. 2 p l., 104 p. 8°.

Bolton (Herbert Eugene), *and* **Barker** (E. C.) With the makers of Texas: a source reader in Texas history. With an introduction by G. P. Garrison. *Austin: Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co.*, 1904. xvi, 316 p. illus. 12°.

Brown (John Henry). Indian wars and pioneers of Texas. *Austin, Tex.: L. E. Daniell* [1904]. 762 p., 12 pl., 111 port. illus. f°.

Drago (Luis M[aria]). La República Argentina y el caso de Venezuela. *Buenos Aires: Coni hermanos*, 1903. xix, 326 p., 1 l. 8°.

Drake (Samuel Adams). The making of New England, 1580–1643. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1902. x, 1 l., 251 p. 12°.

Flower (Richard). Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821. Containing an account of the English settlement at Albion . . . and a refutation of various misrepresentations, those more particularly of Mr. Cobbett. With a letter from M. Birkbeck; and a preface and notes by Benjamin Flower. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1822. (Reprinted in: Early western travels, 1748–1846. *Cleveland*, 1904. 8°. v. 10, p. 111–169).

Flower (Richard). Letters from Lexington and the Illinois, containing a brief account of the English settlement in the latter territory, and a refutation of the misrepresentations of Mr. Cobbett. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1819. (Reprinted In: Early western travels, 1748–1846. *Cleveland*, 1904. 8°. v. 10. p. 85–109.)

Gue (Benjamin F.) History of Iowa from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century. *New York: Century Hist. Co.* [cop. 1903.] 4 v. maps, pl., port. 8°.

Hamm (Margherita Arlina). Famous families of New York. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons* [cop. 1902]. 2 v. facsim., pl., port. 4°.

Heilprin (Angelo). The tower of Pelée; new studies of the great volcano of Martinique. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1904. 62 pp., 23 pl. f°.

Hughes (Thomas). A boy's experience in the Civil war, 1860–1865. [*New York?*] 1904. 1 p.l, 55 p. 8°.

Gift of the Author.

Hulme (Thomas). Hulme's journal of a tour in the western countries of America, September 30, 1818, August 8, 1819, Extracted and reprinted from William Cobbett's A Year's Residence in the United States of America: London, 1828. (Reprinted In: Early western travels, 1748–1846. *Cleveland*, 1904. 8°. v. 10, p. 18–84.)

Interborough Rapid Transit Company. Interborough Rapid Transit, The New York subway, its construction and equipment. *New York: the Company*, 1904. 4 p.l., 13–150 p., 3 l. illus. f°.

Gift of A. Belmont.

Kelly (Myra). Little citizens. The humours of school life. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1904. 5 p.l., 352 p., 1 l., 17 pl. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Kittredge (George Lyman). The old farmer and his almanack. Being some observations on life and manners in New England a hundred years ago, suggested by reading the earlier numbers of Mr. Robert B. Thomas's Farmer's Almanack. Together with... miscellaneous matter. *Boston: W. Ware & Co.*, 1904. xiv, 403 p., 1 map. 22 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Lewis ([Meriwether]), *and* **Clark** ([William]). Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804–1806, printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American Philosophical Society... Edited with introduction, ... by R. G. Thwaites. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. in 4. illus. f°.

Memorial record of Western Kentucky. *Chicago: The Lewis Pub. Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 4°.

Miranda (Julián O.) Compendio de historia nacional desde 1830 hasta nuestros días. *Montevideo: Dornaleche y Reyes*, 1898. 246 p. 8°.

Muensterberg (Hugo). The Americans. Translated by E. B. Holt. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1904. 2 pl., vii–xiv, 619 pp. 8°.

Oates (William C.) The war between the Union and the Confederacy and its lost opportunities; with a history of the 15th Alabama Regiment and the forty-eight battles in which it was engaged. *New York: The Neale Pub. Co.*, 1905. xxiv, 25–808 p., 8 pl., 5 port. 8°.

O'Ferrall (Charles T.) Forty years of active service; being some history of the war between the Confederacy and the Union, and of ... events leading up to it. *New York: The Neale Pub. Co.*, 1904. 367 p., 1 port. 8°.

Passano (Leonard Magruder). History of Maryland. Written especially for use in public and private schools. *Baltimore: W. J. C. Dulany Co.* [cop. 1904.] 370 p., 3 maps, 1 pl., 2 port. 6. ed. 12°.

Paz Soldan (Mariano Felipe). Narracion historica de la guerra de Chile contra el Perú y Bolivia. *Buenos Aires: Imp. y. Lib. de Mayo*, 1884. x, 918 p. 4°.

Portrait and biographical record of western Oregon. Containing original sketches of many well-known citizens of the past and present. Illustrated. *Chicago: Chapman Pub. Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 21–1060 p., 5 port. 4°.

Relacion de los obispados de Tlaxcala, Michoacan, Oaxaca y otros lugares en el siglo XVI. Manuscrito de la coleccion del Señor Don Joaquin García Icazbalceta. Publicalo por primera vez su hijo Luis García Pimentel. *Méjico: [L. García Pimentel,]* 1904. 5 p.l., 190 p., 1 l. 4°. (Documentos históricos de Méjico. T. 2.)

Roberts (George S.) Old Schenectady. *Schenectady: Robson & Adee* [1904]. 7 p.l., 7–296 p. illus. 8°.

Rosny (Léon de). L'Amérique pré-Columbienne. Études d'histoire, de linguistique & de paléographie sur les anciens temps du nouveau-monde. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 376 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Bibliothéque Américaine A. Lesouef.)

Snook (J[ames] E.) Colorado history and government, with state constitution. *Denver, Col.: The Herrick Bk. & Stationery Co.* [1904.] 63, 47 p. maps. 8°.

State (The) of Missouri, an autobiography. Edited... by W. Williams. [*St. Louis,*] 1904. 5 p.l., 592 p., 4 maps. illus. 4°.

Gift of the Missouri Commission, Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Stiles (Henry R[eed]). The history of ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut, comprising the present towns of Wethersfield, Rocky Hill and Newington; and of Glastonbury prior to... 1693... Based upon the manuscript collection of... Judge S. W. Adams... *New York: Grafton Pr.*, 1904. 2 v. facsim., maps, plans, pl., port. 4°.

No. 210 of 500 copies printed. Gift of B. Adams.

Torres Caicedo (J[osé] M.) Union latino-americana: pensamiento de Bolivar para formar una liga americana; su origen y sus desarrollos. *Paris: Rosa y Bouret*, 1865. 2 p.l., 385 p. 12°.

Winslow papers, A. D. 1776–1826... edited by Rev. W. O. Raymond. *St. John, N. B.: The Sun Ptg. Co.*, 1901. 3 p.l, 5–732 p., 9 pl., 6 port. 8°. (New Brunswick Historical Society.)

Wood (W. C.) One hundred years of publishing [1804–1904]. A brief historical account of the house of W. Wood & Co. [Signed W. C. W.] *New York: W. Wood & Co.*, 1904. 29 p. illus. 12°.

Woods (John). Two years' residence in the settlement on the English prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States. With an account of its animal and vegetable productions...&c... Principal towns, villages, &c., &c., with the habits and customs of the back-woodsmen. *London: Longman*, 1822. (Reprinted In: Early Western travels, 1748–1846. *Cleveland*, 1904. 8°, v. 10, p. 171–357, 2 maps.)

EUROPE.

Acta Borussica. Denkmäler der Preussischen Stattsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. Hrsg. von der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Münzwesen. Münzgeschichtlicher Teil, 1 Bd.; Beschreibender Teil, Heft 2. *Berlin*, 1904. 8° and f°.

Alengry (Franck). Condorcet; guide de la révolution française. Théoricien du droit constitu-

tionnel et précurseur de la science sociale. *Paris: V. Girard & E. Brière*, 1904. xxxiii, 891 p., 2 l. 8°.

Brampton (*1. baron*), *Sir* HENRY HAWKINS. The reminiscences of Sir H. Hawkins, Baron Brampton. Edited by R. Harris. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. 2 v. port. 8°.

Coleridge (*1. baron*), JOHN DUKE. Life and correspondence of John Duke, Lord Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England. Written and edited by E. H. Coleridge. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1904. 2 v. pl., port., tab. 8°.

Gissing (Algernon). Broadway, a village of middle England. With illustrations by E. H. New. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1904. xi, 90 pp., 1 l. illus. nar. 12°. (Temple topographies.)

Kalamatiano de Blumenthal (Verra Xenophontovna) Folk tales from the Russian. Retold by V. X. Kalamatiano de Blumenthal. *Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co.* [cop. 1903] 154 p. illus. 12°.

Oberlaender, *pseud. of* KARL REHFUSS, jr. Im Lande des braunen Bären. Jagd- und Reisebilder aus Russland. Mit 137 Abbildungen...von K. Wagner und A. Weczerczick. *Neudamm: J. Neumann*, 1905. ix, 382 pp. 8°.

Petersen (Eugen). Comitium, rostra, Grab des Romulus. *Rom: Loescher & Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 7-42 pp. 8°.

Politisches Archiv des Landgrafen Philipp des Grossmütigen von Hessen. Inventar der Bestände, hrsg. von...F. Küch. Bd. 1. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*. 1904. 8°. (Publicationen aus d. k. preussischen Staatsarchiven, Bd. 78.)

Sauer (Augustin). Rom und Wien im Jahre 1683. Ausgewählte Actenstücke aus römischen Archiven zur II. Säcularfeier der Befreiung Wiens als Festgabe des unter allerhöchstem Protectorate stehenden Priestercollegiums von Campo Santo zu Rom. Hrsg. von A. Sauer. *Wien: Hof-u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1883. viii, 195 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°.

Somerset (Co.), *England*. Certificate of musters in the county of Somerset, temp. Eliz., A. D. 1569. Extracted, and with notes by E. Green. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1904. xx, 370 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society Pub., v. 20.)

Toifel (Karl). Die Türken vor Wien im Jahre 1683. Ein österreichisches Gedenkbuch. *Prag: F. Tempsky*, 1883. xii, 674 p., 1 facsim., 13 plan, 60 pl., 36 port., 1 tab. 8°.

AFRICA.

Esch (Ernst), and others. Beitraege zur Geologie von Kamerun. Mit 9 Tafeln, 83 Abbildungen...etc. *Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbar*, 1904. xiii, 298 p., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°.

Schoenfeld (E. Dagobert). Erythräa und der ägyptische Sudân. *Berlin: D. Reimer*, 1904. 2 p.l., ii, 1 l., 244 p., 1 l., 15 pl. 4°.

Steindorf (Georg). Durch die Libysche Wüste zur Amonsoase... Mit 113 Abbildungen, meist nach Aufnahmen des Freiherrn Curt von Grünau. *Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing*, 1904. 3 p.l., 163 p., 1 map. 4°. (Land und Leute...[Bd.] 19.)

ASIA.

Appleton (Nathan). Russian life and society as seen in 1866-67 by Appleton and Longfellow... and a journey to Russia with General Banks in 1869. *Boston: [Murray & Emerson Co.,]* 1904. 1 p.l., 232 p., 24 pl., 7 port. 12°.

Davidson (James W[heeler]). The island of Formosa, past and present. History, people, resources and commercial prospects. Tea, camphor, sugar, gold, coal, sulphur, economical plants, and other productions. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1903. 2 p.l., iii, 1 l., 646, xxviii, 46 p., 2 maps, 37 pl. 4°.

Friedemann (Adolf). Reisebilder aus Palästina mit Nachbildungen von Originalradierungen und Handzeichnungen von H. Struck. *Berlin: B. Cassirer*, 1904. 134 p. illus. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Lopes Mendes (Antonio). A India portugueza. Breve descripçao das possessões portuguezas na Asia. Publicada por ordem do Ministerio da Marinha. *Lisboa: Imp. Nacional*, 1886. 2 v. maps, pl., port., illus. 8°. (Soc. de Géographia de Lisboa.)

McCaul (Ethel). Under the care of the Japanese war office. With illustrations from photographs. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1904. 256 p., 20 pl., 5 ports. 12°.

Philippine (The) Islands, 1493-1898. v. 21. *Cleveland, Ohio: A. H. Clark Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Snouck Hurgronje (C[hristian]). Het Gajōland en zijne bewoners...met eene overzichts kaart van de Gajō-en Alaslanden. *Batavia: Landsdruckkerij*, 1903. xx, 452 p., 24 pl., 1 map. 4°.

JEWS.

Benzinger ([Immanuel]). Geschichte Israels bis auf die griechische Zeit. *Leipzig: G. I. Göschen*, 1904. 158 p. 16°. (Sammlung Göschen. [No. 231.])
Schiff Collection.

Bischoff (Erich). Thalmud-Katechismus. Mit Abbildungen von seltenen Originalen. *Leipzig: T. Grieben*, 1904. xii, 112 pp. 12°. (Morgenländische Bücherei. Bd. 3.)
Schiff Collection.

Gross (Heinrich). Lehrbuch der israelitischen Religion für die oberen Klassen der Mittelschulen. *Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann*, 1904. 4 p.l., 145 pp. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Maimonides ([Moses]). Maimonides' Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. Abschnitt iv-v. Arabischer Urtext mit verbesserter hebräischer Uebersetzung, deutscher Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen. Von I. Bleichrode. *Berlin: L. Bleichrode*. 1904. 26, 11 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Oettli (S[amuel]?). Geschichte Israels bis auf Alexander den Grossen. *Calw: Vereinsbuchhandlung*, 1905. vi, 7-556 p. 8°. (Die Geschichte Israels, Hrsg. vom Calwer Verlagsverein, Teil 1.)
Schiff Collection.

Paulus (A.) Les Juifs avant le Messie. *Paris: Bloud & Cie.*, 1905. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.)

Pt. 1. Développement politique et religieux du peuple juif.
Pt 2. Développement moral et social d'Abraham à Moïse.
Schiff Collection.

Music.

Historiæ rhythmicæ Liturgische Reimofficien des Mittelalters... Hrsg. von G. M. Dreves. Folge 8. *Leipzig: O. R. Reisland*, 1904. 8°. (Analecta hymnica medii ævi. v. 45a.)

Thomaz (Pedro Fernandes). (Canções populares da Beira, accompanhadas de 52 melodias... Com uma introducção por J. Leite de Vasconcellos. *Figueira: Imp. Lusitana*, 1896. xxxiii, 1 l., 221 p., 2 l. 8°.

Sport.

Clark (Arthur H.) The history of yachting, 1600–1815. Published under authority and by direction of the New York Yacht Club. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1904. xv, 249 p., 65 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Gift of J. B. Ford.

Radclyffe (C. R. E.) Big game shooting in Alaska. *London: R. Ward*, 1904. xvi, 292 p., 1 map. illus. 4°.

Cadwalader Collection.

American and English Literature.

Baker (George P[ierce]). The forms of public address. Edited by G. P. Baker. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1904. xxiii, 472 p. 12°.

Firey (Samuel M.) Poems. *Roanoke, Va.: Hammond's Printing Works*, 1904. 282 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°.

Gift of Author.

Ingham (John Hall). Pompeii of the West, and other poems. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1903. 173 p. 12°.

Gift of C. Scribner's Sons.

Ketcham (Wilmot A.) The dance at Joe Chevalier's, and other poems. *Toledo, Ohio: Franklin Prtg. & Engr. Co.* [1904] 99 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

London (Jack). The sea-wolf. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. vii, 366 p., 5 pl. 12°.

North American Indian fairy tales, folklore and legends. Illustrated by R. C. Armour. *London: Gibbings & Co.*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 192 p., 16 pl. 12°.

Pain (Barry). Lindley Kays. *London. Methuen & Co.* [1904] viii, 306 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Pinero (Arthur Wing). Letty. An original drama. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1904. 3 p.l., 247 p. 12°.

Samuels (Maurice V.) The Florentines. A play. *New York: Brentano's*, 1904. 153 p. 12°.

Stoddard (Janie E.) Tempests of the play gods. A novel. *New York: Neale Pub. Co.*, 1904. 268 p. 12°.

Willis (Frederick Milton). The City of Is, and other poems. Frontispiece by E. C. Piexotto [Peixotto]. *San Francisco: Mercury Pr.* [cop. 1903] 3 p.l., 122 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Worke for cutters; or, A merry dialogue betweene sword, rapier and dagger. Acted in a shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge, A.D. 1615. Edited, with historical prologue...by A. F. Sieveking. With introductory note by A. W. Ward. *London: J. C. Clay & Sons*, 1904. 92 p. illus. sq. 8°.

World's (The) best poetry. In ten volumes, illustrated. Editor-in-Chief, B. Carman, Associate editors, J. V. Cheney, C. G. D. Roberts [and others]. *Philadelphia: J. D. Morris & Co.* [1904.] 10 v. 8°.

Foreign Literature.

Barahona de Soto (Luis). Primera parte de la Angelica de Luys Barahona de Soto...con advertimientos...y breves summarios...por R. Verdugo de Sarria. *Granada: H. de Mena*, 1586. [*repr.: New York: The De Vinne Press*, 1904.] 5 p.l., 251 ll. 8°.

Gift of A. M. Huntington.

Christensen (Heinrich). Das Alexanderlied Walters von Châtillon. *Halle a. S.: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses*, 1905. xii, 225 p. 8°.

Cyon (Ilya Faddeich). Kak ustanovit' v Rossii pravovoi gosudarstvenny stroi? [How shall Russia become a constitutional state?] *Paris: Haar & Steinart*, 1905. xvii, 75 p. 8°.

Franko (Ivan). Zbirnyk tvoriv. *Kiev: P. Barski*, 1903. 2 v. 8°.

Ruthenian fiction.

Frenssen (Gustav). Jörn Uhl. Roman. *Berlin: G. Grote*, 1902. 3 p.l., 525 p., 1 port. 12°. (Grote'sche Sammlung von Werken zeitgenössischer Schriftsteller. Bd. 73.)

Grushevsky (M.) Opovidannya. *Kiev: P. Barski*, 1904. 1 port., vii, 147 p. 8°.

Ruthenian fiction.

Halden (Charles ab der). Études de littérature canadienne-française, précédées d'une introduction, "La langue et la littérature française au Canada, la famille française et la nation canadienne," par L. Herbert. *Paris: F. R. de Rudeval*, 1904. 2 p.l., civ, 352 p., 1 l. 16°.

Koch (Max), *and* **Heusler** (Andreas). Urväterhort. Die Heldensagen der Germanen. *Berlin: M. Oldenbourg* [1904]. 64 p. illus. f°.

Krymsky (A. E.) Iz povistok i eskizov. *Zvenigorodka: Ya. A. Nirenberg*, 1904. 138 p. 8°.

Ruthenian fiction.

Malmanche (Tanguy). Marvaill ann ene naounek. Marvaill dramatik rimadellet e diou nozvez. [Texte breton...traduction française.] *Paris: Spered ar Vro*, 1904. 57 p., 1 l. 12°.

Title on cover reads: Le conte de l'âme qui a faim. Conte dramatique en deux veillées, en vers libres.

Marchesi (Giambattista). Studi e ricerche intorno ai nostri romanzieri e romanzi del settecento, coll' aggiunta di una bibliografia dei romanzi editi in Italia in quel secolo. *Bergamo: Ist. Italiano d'Arti Grafiche*, 1903. 431 p. illus. 8°.

Melitz (Leo). Die Theaterstücke der Weltliteratur ihrem Inhalte nach wiedergegeben. Hrsg. mit einer Einleitung zur Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur von L. Melitz. *Berlin: Wiener'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung* [1904]. 3. ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Multatuli, *pseud. of* E. D. Dekker. Walter Pietersee. A story of Holland, by Multatuli. Translated by H. Evans. *New York: Friderici & Gareis* [1904]. xiv, 303 p., 1 port. 12°.

Myrny (Parnas). Morozenko. Opovidannya. *Kiev: P. Barski*, 1904. 60 p. 12°.
Ruthenian fiction.

Needler (George Henry). The Nibelungenlied, translated into rhymed English verse in the metre of the original. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1904. xxxvi, 349 p. 8°.

Vovchok (Marko). Karmelyuk. Nevil'nychka. *Kiev: P. Barski*, 1904. 84 p. 12°.
Ruthenian fiction.

Vovchok (Marko). Sestra, ta inshi opovidannya. *Kiev: P. Barski*, 1904. 85 p. 12°.
Ruthenian fiction.

Wassermann (Jakob). Die Kunst der Erzählung. Mit einer Heliogravüre...u. sieben Vollbildern. *Berlin: Bard, Marquardt & Co.* [1904] 4 p.l., 58 p., 1 l., 3 pl., 6 port. 16°. (Die Literatur... Bd. 8.)

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Mead (Daniel W[ebster].) Notes on hydrology, and the application of its laws to the problems of hydraulic engineering. [*Chicago: S. Smith & Co.*,] 1904. xi, 202 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Wallentin (Ignaz). Einleitung in die theoretische Elektrizitätslehre. Mit 81...Figuren. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. x, 444 p. 8°. (B. G. Teubner's Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebieteder math. Wissenschaften... Bd. 15.)

Biological Sciences.

Armsby (Henry Prentiss). The principles of animal nutrition. With special reference to the nutrition of farm animals. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1903. vii, 614 p. 8°.

Cambridge (The) natural history. Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. v. 7. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. 8°.

Haeckel (Ernst [Heinrich Philipp August]). The wonders of life. A popular study of biological philosophy. Translated by J. McCabe. Supplementary volume to "The riddle of the universe." *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. x, 2 l., 484 p., 1 l. 12°.

Jacoby (Paul). Études sur la sélection chez l'homme par le Dr. P. Jacoby. Avant-propos par G. Tarde. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1904. 2 p.l., xvii, 620 p., 3 pl., 3 tabs. 8°.

Mueller (J. P.) Mein System. 15 Minuten täglich Arbeit für die Gesundheit. Mit 42 Illustrationen nach der Natur und einer Zeittafel. Aus dem Dänischen nach der 5. Auflage des Originals von M. und H. Tillge übersetzt. *Kopenhagen: Tillge*, 1904. 89 p., 1 tab. 8°.

Osler (William). Æquanimitas. With other addresses to medical students, nurses, and practitioners of medicine. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1904. vii, 389 p. 8°.

Semon (Richard). Die Mneme als erhaltendes Prinzip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens. *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1904. xiv, 353 p. 8°.

Philology.

Athanasius, Saint, *Archbishop of Alexandria.* The canons of Athanasius of Alexandria. The Arabic and Coptic versions, edited and translated with...notes...by W. Riedel and W. E. Crum. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1904. xxxv, 1 l., 59, 154 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Text and Translation Soc. Works.)

Bollack (Léon). Premières notions de la langue bleue (Bolak) langage extranational pratique. *Paris: Éditions de La langue bleue*, 1904. 1 p.l., ii, 56 p. 8°.

Burgt (J. M. M. van der). Dictionnaire français-kirundi, avec l'indication succinct de la signification swahili et allemande. Ouvrage illustré d'une carte, de 252 gravures hors texte...[etc.] *Bois-le-Duc: Société "L'Illustration Catholique,"* 1903. cxix, 648 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 4°.

Velten (K[arl].) Praktische Suaheli-Grammatik nebst einem, deutsch-suaheli Wörterverzeichnis. *Berlin: W. Baensch*, 1904. x, 308 p., 2 tabs. 16°.

Sociology.

Blanchard (Charles A[lbert]). Modern secret societies. *Chicago: National Christian Assoc.*, 1903. 310 p. illus. 16°.

Geddes (Patrick). City development, a study of parks, gardens, and culture-institutes. A report to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. With plan, perspective, and... illustrations. *Edinburgh: Geddes & Co.*, 1 p.l., 232 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 4°.

Henderson (Charles Richmond). Modern methods of charity. An account of the systems of relief, public and private, in the principal countries. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xiv, 714 p. 8°.

Hobhouse (Leonard Trelawney). Democracy and reaction. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1904. vii, 244 p. 8°.

Mueller (Karl). Die Geschichte der Zensur im alten Bern. *Bern: K. J. Wyss*, 1904. 2 p.l., 208 p., 2 tabs. 8°.

Randall (E[milius] O[viatt]). History of the Zoar Society, from its commencement to its conclusion. A sociological study in communism. *Columbus: F. J. Heer*, 1904. 2 p.l., 105 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°.

Richard (Achille). L'organisation collective du travail. Essai sur la coopération de main-d'œuvre...Préface par Yves Guyot. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 5–342 p. 8°.

Symonds (Brandreth). Life insurance examinations. A manual for the medical examiner and for all interested in life insurance. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 214 p. 16°.

Education.

Oxford University. The ancient kalendar of the University of Oxford from documents of the fourteenth century, together with Computus manualis...from C. Kyrfoth's edition, Oxon., 1519–20...Edited by C. Wordsworth. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1904. xxxii, 294 p. 2 pl. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Pub.] v. 45.)

Griggs (Edward Howard). Moral education. *New York: B. W. Huebsch*, 1904. 352 p. 12°.

Nénot (H. P.) Monographie de la nouvelle Sorbonne. Introduction par O. Gréard. *Paris: Imp. Nationale*, 1903. 24 p., 7 plans, 44 pl. f°.

Economics.

Dubois (A.) Précis de l'histoire des doctrines économiques dans leurs rapports, avec les faits et avec les institutions. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1903. t. 1. 8°.

Tome 1, L'Époque antérieure aux Physiocrates.

Dunbar (Charles Franklin). Economic essays. Edited by O. M. W. Sprague. With an introduction by F. W. Taussig. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xvii, 372 p. 8°.

Fetter (Frank Albert). The principles of economics with applications to practical problems. *New York: Century Co.*, 1904. xvi, 610 p. 8°.

Voltelini (Hans von). Die ältesten Pfandleihbanken und Lombardenprivilegien Tirols. *Innsbruck: Wagner*, 1904. 70 pp. 12°.

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Escoffier (A.) Der Kochkunst-Führer. Handbuch der modernen Küche...unter Mitarbeit von P. Gilbert, E. Fétu [and others]. Uebersetzt von A. Anker, A. Mathis [and others]. *Frankfurt a. M.: Internationaler Verband der Köche*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 808 p., 1 tab. illus. 8°.

Forman (Harry W.) Rights of trains on single track. A complete examination for employees on the standard code and other recommended train rules. *New York: Railroad Gazette*, 1904. 477 p. illus. nar. 12°.

Goldenberg (Samuel L.) Lace, its origin and history. *New York: Brentano*, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Hulbert (Archer Butler). The future road-making in America. A symposium by A. B. Hulbert and others. *Cleveland, Ohio: A. H. Clark Co.*, 1905. 211 p. illus. 8°. (Historic highways of America, v. 15.)

Johnson (W. H.) The cultivation and preparation of Para rubber. *London: C. Lockwood & Son*, 1904. xii, 99 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Kersten (Paul). Moderne Entwürfe für Buch-einbände. Bd. 1. [*Halle a. S.: W. Knapp*, 1904.] pl. f°.

Bd. 1. Vorlagen für künstlerische Lederbände.

Langdon (Amelie). Just for two. A collection of recipes designed for two persons. *Minneapolis: Byron & Willard*, cop. 1903. 2 p.l., 7–224 pp. 8°.

Luhmann (E.) Die Fabrikation der flüssigen Kohlensäure. Mit 69 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. *Berlin: M. Brandt & Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., iv, 5–204 p. 8°.

Lune (Pierre de). Le nouveau et parfaict cuisinier ou Il est traitté de la véritable methode pour apprester toutes sortes de viandes, gibier...Ensemble la maniere de faire toutes sortes de patisseries, tant froids que chaudes, en perfection. Nouvelle edition. *Paris: E. Loyson*, 1668. 4 p.l., 362 pp., 18 l. 12°.

Métour (E.) Traité élémentaire de la stabilité des constructions. *Paris: C. Béranger*, 1905. vii, iii, 662 p., 15 pl., 2 tab. 8°.

Schlenker ( ). Die Schwarzwälder Uhren-Industrie und insbesondere die Uhren-Industrie auf dem Württembergischen Schwarzwald. *Stuttgart: C. Grüninger*, 1904. 4 p.l., 96 p. 8°.

Schweizer (Viktor). Die Destillation der Harze, die Resinatlacke, Resinatfarben, die Kohlefarben und Farben für Schreibmaschinen... *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. viii, 324 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemischtechnische Bibliothek. [Bd. 281.])

Terquem (Émile). Exposition de la librairie française. Groupes 17 et 18. Librairie, livres et publications—presse périodique reliure cartes et appareils de géographie de cosmographie et de topographie, Saint Louis, 1904. [*Paris*,] 1904. v. p., 9 pl. illus. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and History.

Bréard (Charles, *and* P.) Documents relatifs à la marine normande et ses armements aux xvie et xviie siècles pour le Canada, l'Afrique, les Antilles, le Brésil et les Indes. Recueillis, annotés et publiés par C. et P. Bréard. *Rouen: A. Lestringan*, 1889. xviii, 1 l., 289 p., 2 l. 8°. (Soc. de l'hist. de Normandie.)

Proudfit Collection.

Delbos (Leon). Nautical terms in English and French and French and English, with notes and tables. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1902. xiii, 462 p., 4 pl. 4. ed. 12°.

Proudfit Collection.

Langmaid (Joseph), *and* **Gaisford** (H.) Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam engine, with a short description of the construction of a battleship. Compiled for junior students. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1901. xvi, 291 p., 2 pl. illus. new ed. 8°.

Proudfit Collection.

Lee (Albert). England's sea story. A popular record of the doings of the English navy from the earliest days. *London: A. Melrose* [1904]. ix, 336 p. illus. 8°.

Proudfit Collection.

Notre Marine de guerre. Réformes essentielles. Par un marin. *Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1904. ix, 112 pp. 8°.

Proudfit Collection.

Pandora, *ship*. The commission of H. M. S. "Pandora." Mediterranean Station, 1901–1904. By W. A. Wheeler. *London: The Westminster Press*, 1904. 5 p. l., vi, 180 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. (The log series. no. 20.)

Proudfit Collection.

Selections from the correspondence of Admiral John Markham [being letters addressed to him] during the years 1801–4 and 1806–7. Edited by Sir C. Markham. [*London:*] *Navy Records Society*, 1904. xx, 451 p., 1 port. 8°. (Navy Records Society, Pub. v. 28.)

Proudfit Collection.

Wilkins (Philip A.) The history of the Victoria cross. Being an account of the 520 acts of bravery for which the decoration has been awarded, and portraits of 392 recipients. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1904. xxiii, 442 p., 1 l. 4°.

PHILOSOPHY.

Angell (James Rowland). Psychology; an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1904. vii, 402 p. 8°.

Fullerton (George Stuart). A system of metaphysics. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1904. x, 1 l., 627 p. 8°.

Landau (J. L.) Nachman Krochmal, ein Hegelianer. *Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.*, 1904. 4 p. l., 69 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Untersuchungen zur Gegenstandstheorie und Psychologie. Mit Unterstützung des k. k. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht in Wien, hrsg. von A. Meinong. *Leipzig: J. A. Barth*, 1904. x, 1 l., 634 p. 8°.

RELIGION.

Bhárati (Bábá Premanand). Sree Krishna, the lord of love. *New York: Krishna Samdj*, 1904. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 12°

Bible.—*Greek.* Bibliorum ss. Græcorum Codex Vaticanus 1209 (Cod. B), denuo phototypice expressus jussu et cura præsidum Bybliothecæ Vaticanæ. Pars 2. *Mediolani: U. Hoepli*, 1904. 1 v. sq. f°. (Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana, Codices e Vaticanis selecti...v. 4.)

Bible.—O. T.: Leviticus. Das Buch Leviticus. Übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. D. Hoffmann. *Berlin: M. Poppelauer*, 1905. 1 v. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Bible.—Selections. Arabic. Die arabischen Bibelübersetzungen. Texte mit Glossar und Literaturübersicht von P. Kahle. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. xvi, 66 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Giesebrecht (Friedrich). Jeremias Metrik am Texte dargestellt. *Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1905. viii, 52 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Giffard (Walter). The register of Walter Giffard, Lord Archbishop of York 1266–1279. [Edited by W. Brown.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1904. 4 p. l., xix, 362 p. 8°. (Surtees Society, Pub. v. 109.)

Harnack (Adolf). The expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. Translated and edited by J. Moffatt. v. 1. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1904. 8°.

Jastrow (Morris), jr. Die Religion Babyloniens und Assyriens. Bd. 1. *Giessen: J. Ricker*, 1905. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Keeler (Joseph B.) The lesser priesthood and notes on church government, also a concordance of the Doctrine and Covenants; for the use of church schools and priesthood quorums. *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News* [1904]. xii, 196 p. 12°.

Plummer (*Rev.* Alfred). English Church-history from the death of Archbishop Parker to the death of King Charles I. Four lectures. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark*, 1904. xi, 180 p. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Accademia Pontaniana	1	
Adams, Benjamin	2	
Albert Federico	1	1
Allen, Charles H.	2	
Amer. Bankers' Assoc.	3	
Amer. Fine Arts Soc.	17	43
Argentine Repub. Nat. Bd. of Education	13	29
Arnhem, Netherlands, De Burgemeester	2	
Bair, Rev. J. F.	1	
Bech, Carl	47	18
Becks, Estate of George	1224	
Bedford, L. S.	1	
Black Hills Min. Men's Assoc.	1	
Brazil, Bibl. e Museu da Marinha	2	
British Col., King's Printer	1	
Brooklyn Daily Eagle	2	
Brown, S. R.	1	
Canada, King's Printer	2	
Castillo, Camilo		3
Century Assoc.	480	
Chicago Daily News	1	
China, Imp. Maritime Cust'ms	53	130
Col. of Physicians & Surg.	1	
Colonial Order of the Acorn, New York Chapter	1	
Conn. Bank Commiss.	1	
D. A. R., Col. Timothy Bigelow Chapter		2
Delft, Netherlands, De Burgemeester	6	
Denmark, Kommissionen for Havundersögelser		3
Dunedin, N. Z., Town Clerk		2
Eidlitz, Marc & Son	1	
Evans, Henry R.		1
Ferrara, Italy, Il Sindaco	10	
Frankfurt a. M. Stadtbibliothek		1
Glasgow, City Chamberlain.	1	
Goldsmith, M.	2	
Grenada, Colonial Secretary	3	
Hartford, Charity Org. Soc.		1
Harvard Col. Class of 1863	1	
Hodgdon, Miss J. E.	26	35
India Office	127	27
Interbor'gh Rap. Transit Co.	1	
Kennedy, John S.	1	
Knorr, Miss R. H.	1	
Letchworth, Hon. W. P.	1	
Library of Congress	4	11
London County Council	2	
London, Town Clerk	1	
Marsh, Miss M. C. (403 pieces music)	2	
Mass. Inst. of Technology	1	
Metropolitan Museum of Art	2	1
Mexico, Sec. de Relaciones Exteriores	3	33
Musée Teyler	4	
New Hampshire Medical Soc.	1	
New South Wales, Legislative Assembly	9	
New South Wales Legislative Council	5	
N. Y. City, Com. of Sink. Fund	16	
N. Y. Ophth. & Aural Inst.		21
New York University	1	
Newfoundland, Col. Sec'ty	1	
Noord-Brabant, Neth., Commiss. of Province	23	1
Ohio, Chief Inspect'r of Mines	1	
Padova, Italy, Il Sindaco	25	
Plainfield Public Library		1
Prison Assoc. of New York	10	32
Publishers' Weekly	26	41
Riggs & Brother	1	
Roma, Italy, Il Sindaco	31	
St. Bartholomew's Parish	1	
St. Lawrence University		21
Schuyler, Philip, MS. letters		
Scott, James W. T.		120
Scribner's, Charles, Sons	32	7
South Dakota Bd. of Railroad Commiss.	1	
Texas State Liby. Assoc.		1
Torino, Reale Accademia	1	
Unione Italiana Tramways Elettrici	1	2
U. S. Supt. of Documents	62	51
Univ. of Chicago	3	
Univ. Club Library	328	765
Utrecht, Netherlands, De Burgemeester	2	
Venice, Italy, Il Sindaco	9	
Victoria Univ. of Manchester	3	
Welles, Charles S.	3	
Willis-Byrom Club		7

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MARCH 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 3

REPORT FOR MARCH 83–86
COLLATION OF THE AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE . 87–89
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO IRELAND, PART I. 90–104
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN FEBRUARY 105–111
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN FEBRUARY 112

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William W. Appleton.
John Bigelow.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

George Brinton McClellan, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Edward M. Grout, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Charles V. Fornes, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. John S. Billings, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (Astor.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (Lenox.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
Eldridge Street, 184. (University Settlement Building.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th Street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (Jackson Square.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (Epiphany.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
34th Street, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (St. Raphael's.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (George Bruce. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (Sacred Heart.)
59th Street, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside. Travelling Libraries.)
76th Street, 538 East. (Webster.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Yorkville.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (St. Agnes.)
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (Blind Library.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Aguilar.)
123d Street, 32 West. (Harlem Library Branch.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (Mott Haven.)

RICHMOND.

Tottenville. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
Port Richmond. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. MARCH, 1905. No. 3.

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of February there were received at the Library, by purchase, 541 volumes and 615 pamphlets; by gift, 985 volumes and 2,823 pamphlets; and by exchange, 90 volumes and 5,861 pamphlets, making a total of 1,616 volumes and 9,299 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 2,617 volumes and 3,053 pamphlets, for which were written 7,937 cards, in addition to which 3,362 slips were written for, and 14,695 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	5,350	14,308	19,658
No. of readers	2,137	14,308	16,445
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,238	14,669	15,907
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	7,010	53,872	60,882
Daily average of readers	89	596	685
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	3,677		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Hearn's "Japan, an Attempt at an Interpretation," Guerber's "Stories of the Opera," and Palmer's "With Kuroki in Manchuria"; (adult fiction): Thurston's "The Masquerader," Kelly's "Little Citizens," and Stevenson's "Marathon Mystery"; (juvenile fiction): "Alcott's "Little Women," Tomlinson's "Winning His 'W'," and Douglas's "Little Girl in Old New York."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR FEBRUARY.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33, Chatham Square.	20,759	1,199	427	2,109	2,796	123
East Broadway, 197, Educational Alliance Building.	21,315	4,299	987			69
Eldridge Street, 184	7,314	1,471	264	1,488	4,253	99
Bond Street, 49	9,990	690	280	2,854	4,142	44
8th St., 135 Second Ave., Ottendorfer.	16,236	922	306	3,670	5,519	73
10th St., 331 East, Tompkins Square.	20,857	3,033	636	1,642	2,429	357
13th St., 251 West, Jackson Square.	11,296	1,823	259	1,908	1,977	111
22d St., 230 East, Epiphany.	2,624	55	60			
23d St., 130 West, Muhlenberg.	9,615	3,490	203			66
34th Street, 215 East	6,711	2,499	112			42
40th St., 501 West, St. Raphael.	4,215		110			
42d St., 226 West, George Bruce.	12,810	2,200	300			58
50th St., 123 East, Cathedral.	4,728	370	153	181	370	16
51st St., 463 West, Sacred Heart.	5,471	410	122	234	672	6
59th Street, 113 East	12,286	1,327	216	3,783	3,812	206
67th Street, 328 East	11,625	2,168	863	491	2,551	1,125
69th St., 190 Amsterdam Ave., Riverside.	7,300	1,273	410	1,563	2,964	219
Travelling Libraries	36,125					513
76th St., 538 East, Webster.	7,834	1,239	144	112	436	85
79th St., 222–224 East, Yorkville.	21,419	2,126	353	2,748	5,884	41
82d St., 2279 Broadway, St. Agnes.	10,050	2,756	138			60
86th St., 536 Amsterdam Ave.	10,369	708	181	1,451	2,046	
91st St., 121 West, Blind.	610		3			5
100th St., 206 West, Bloomingdale.	14,208	2,006	190	1,287	2,421	66
110th St., 174 East, Aguilar.	16,875	2,091	475	1,034	1,034	22
123d St., 32 West, Harlem Library.	11,867	559	275	1,752	2,132	56
125th Street, 224 East	12,612	2,323	263	1,410	1,682	31
156th St., 922 St. Nicholas Ave., Washington Heights.	7,679	1,813	116			38
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville, 137 Johnson Ave.	2,142	422	46			155
Totals	336,942	43,272	7,892	29,717	47,120	3,686

From Hon. John Bigelow were received two volumes of "The Ladies Magazine; An Entertaining Companion for the Fair Sex appropriated solely to their Use and Amusement," for 1793 and 1794, containing the first publication in English of Franklin's autobiography, being the only time it was ever published as a serial. The translation was from the French version, in which the work shortly before had been given to the public two years after Franklin's death (1790).

Other gifts were: From Henryk Arctowski, 28 of his pamphlets relating to Antarctic exploration; from the K. u. K. Reichs-Kriegs Ministerium, 9 of its publications; from the Brazilian Consul General at New York, 17 volumes and 1 Atlas relating to the boundary question between Brazil and British Guiana; from Cleveland H. Dodge, 165 volumes and 8 pamphlets, including 60 copies of the "Physiological Aspects of the Liquor Problem"; from Mrs. Henry Draper, 4 volumes, 5 pamphlets, and 72 prints, including a collection of Little Russian folk songs; from the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society a List of books printed in Scotland before 1700; from Mrs. Paul L. Ford, 277 volumes and 31 pamphlets, including various editions of Weems' "Life of Washington" and early American novels; from the Librarian of the Haus der Abgeordneten of Prussia, the "Bücher-Verzeichnis des Hauses der Abgeordneten," 1900–1902, in 3 volumes; from Rev. Joseph H. McMahon, a German manuscript, probably written in the 16th century, containing a collection of medical receipts; from Dr. William James Morton, 2 photographs representing Dr. T. G. Morton's tuition tickets at Harvard Medical School, 1845, and a Diploma of Washington University granting Dr. Morton the Honorary Degree of M.D.; from the National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States, the "Congregational Year-books" for 1893, 1901, 1902 and 1904; from the Polish Socialist Society of London, 14 volumes and 79 pamphlets of their publications; from Victor H. Paltsits, a copy of his "Bibliography of the Writings of Baron La Hontan"; from John Robinson, 5 annuals, including "The Jewel" for 1839, 1843, and 1846; from Elihu Root, his Argument before the Attorney General on the Canal Improvement Act; from the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Association, 18 volumes, being the writings of Thomas Jefferson, Monticello edition; from the Vermont State Library, 13 volumes and 18 pamphlets, state docnments; from Paul Weir, 3 volumes of the "Royal Gazette" of Bermuda; and from the Deutsche Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien, 33 of their "Jahresberichte," 3 mounted photographs representing the laying of the cornerstone of their new building, 1888, and 8 pamphlets relating to the Germans in Philadelphia.

One of the important purchases of the month was a volume of "Laws Of Her Majesties Colony of New-York," printed in this city by William Bradford in 1710. With this volume in the Library our file of the New York digests is complete so far as the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries are concerned; 1694, 1710, 1713, 1726, 1752, 1762, 1774, 1784, 1789, 1792–1797 (first to the third, fifth to the eleventh), all are New York imprints, 1719 (fourth in the series) is the London reprint.

At the Lenox Branch the exhibitions of etchings by Félix Bracquemond, Robert F. Blum, and R. Swain Gifford were continued during the month, as was also that of the Smith collection of Japanese prints and the Century Company's

printing exhibit. To the Gifford Exhibition there were added on February 15 three graphite drawings, by I. Ferris Lockwood, after paintings by Gifford. At the ASTOR Branch the plates illustrating anniversaries and holidays occurring in January to March were continued.

At the TOMPKINS SQUARE Branch the Print Room exhibition of plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" was continued, as were the exhibitions of Racinet's costume plates at the 125TH STREET Branch and the Hollyer etchings at the 67TH STREET Branch. At CHATHAM SQUARE the plates from the Wilkie Gallery remained on view, and at YORKVILLE Racinet's costume plates, Part 2 (after the XVIth Century).

At the Circulation branches the picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves were as follows: At all of the branches, Abraham Lincoln and George Washington. In addition to these there were at CHATHAM SQUARE, Charles Dickens, Lew Wallace; EAST BROADWAY, Famous men and women born in February, BOND STREET, Making of an empire, Anthracite coal, California, Patriotic songs, Texas, New books; OTTENDORFER, Sociology, African geography; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Famous men and women born in February, Germany; JACKSON SQUARE, New books, France; MUHLENBERG, Cow boy life, Songs of Burns, Wonders of Colorado, The violin, California, Brittany and Normandy, Touraine, Switzerland; FIFTY-NINTH STREET, Longfellow, Famons men and women born in February; RIVERSIDE, New books; SEVENTY-SIXTH STREET, Music, Questions of the day, St. Valentine's day; YORKVILLE, New books; ST. AGNES, France, Eastern geography; BLOOMINGDALE, Lew Wallace, Wild animals; AGUILAR, Famous men and women born in February; ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH STREET, Lew Wallace; TOTTENVILLE, Our country, a story, South America, The making of a newspaper.

The new building for the RIVERSIDE Branch at 190 Amsterdam Avenue, between 68th and 69th Streets, was opened with formal exercises on Thursday, February 16th, at 4.30 P. M. Hon. Alfred J. Tailey, Civil Service Commissioner, the designated representative of the Mayor, presided and accepted the building on behalf of the City from Hon. John L. Cadwalader, who turned it over on behalf of the Trustees of the New York Public Library. Addresses were also made by Frank Dodd, Esq., President of the Riverside Association, and by Dr. J. S. Billings, Director of the Library. Music was furnished by the Glee Club and Orchestra of the High School of Commerce. This branch building is the seventh erected by the Public Library from the Carnegie fund. The branch library that occupies it was first opened in connection with the Riverside Association in its building at 259 West 69th Street on February 3, 1894. It was turned over to the New York Free Circulating Library on May 6, 1897, and received as a branch of the Public Library on February 23, 1901. After several removals it finds a permanent home in the new building just dedicated.

COLLATION OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF THE AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE (1776–1788, 1783–1789) IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

By A. R. Hasse, Chief of the Document Department.

Because of frequent inquiries for information about the two series of printed diplomatic correspondence known as the Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution (1776–1783) and Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States (1783–1789), and because of frequent confusion of the two series, or of their various issues, as noted in catalogues, the following statement is made of the set owned by the New York Public Library. The set is believed to be complete.

Of the first series, which covers the period 1776–1783, two editions were issued, namely:

[1] Boston and New York, 1829–1830. 12 volumes. 8°.
[2] Washington: John C. Rives, 1857. 6 volumes. 8°.

Of the second series, which covers the period 1783–1789, three editions were issued, namely:

[1] Washington: F. P. Blair, 1833–1834. 7 volumes. 8°.
[2] Washington: Blair & Rives, 1837. 7 volumes. 8°.
[3] Washington: Blair & Rives, 1837. 3 volumes. 8°.

The detailed statement is as follows:

[Series 1, 1776–1783.]

[edition 1.]

The | Diplomatic Correspondence | of the | American Revolution. | Being | the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John | Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, | Francis Dana, William Carmichael, Henry Laurens, | John Laurens, M. Dumas, and others, concerning | the foreign relations of the United States | during the whole revolution; | together with | the letters in reply from the Secret Committee of | Congress, and the Secretary of Foreign Affairs. | Also, | the entire correspondence of the French ministers, | Gerard and Luzerne, with Congress. | Published under the Direction of the President of the United States, from | the original Manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably | to a Resolution of Congress, of March 27th, 1818. | Edited | by Jared Sparks. | *Boston: N. Hale and Gray & Bowen. G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York*, 1829–30. 12 v. 21cm.

v. 1. 1829. xxx, 514 pp.
Silas Deane's correspondence, Mch. 3, 1776–Mch. 17, 1782, p. 1–220. Correspondence of the [American] commissioners at the court of France [Franklin, Deane, and Arthur Lee], Dec. 1, 1776–Feb. 10, 1779, p. 221–514.

v. 2. 1829. xxix, 528 pp.
Correspondence of Arthur Lee, American commissioner at the court of France, Dec. 12, 1775–Dec. 7, 1780, p. 1–282. Correspondence of William Lee, commissioner at courts of Vienna and Berlin, Jly. 1, 1777–Mch. 31, 1782, p. 283–362. Correspondence of Ralph Izard, commissioner to Grand Duke of Tuscany, Jly. 1, 1777–Aug. 6, 1780, p. 363–448. Correspondence of Henry Laurens, commissioner for negotiating a treaty of amity and commerce with Holland, Oct. 26, 1779–Apr. 30, 1784, p. 449–528.

v. 3. 1829. xxvi, 504 pp.
Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin, American commissioner and minister plenipotentiary to the court of France, and commissioner for negotiating a peace, Dec. 8, 1776–Je. 29, 1782, p. 1–375. [Franklin's] Journal of negotiations for peace with Great Britain, May 9, 1782–Je. 27, 1782, p. 376–477. Correspondence of Franklin, continued, Jly. 2, 1782–Aug. 16, 1782, p. 477–504.

v. 4. 1829. xxvi, 507 pp.
Correspondence of Franklin, continued, Aug. 23, 1782–Nov. 29, 1788, p. 1–231. Correspondence of John Adams, one of the commissioners to France, minister plenipotentiary to Holland, and one of the commissioners for negotiating a treaty of peace, Dec. 3, 1777–Apr. 16, 1780, p. 233–507.

v. 5. 1829. xx, 504 pp.
Correspondence of John Adams, continued, Apr. 17, 1780–May 16, 1781, p. 1–504.

v. 6. 1830. xxiii, 512 pp.
Same, continued, May 16, 1781–Dec. 4, 1782, p. 1–512.

v. 7. 1830. xxiv, 512 pp.
Same, continued, Dec. 14, 1782–Sept. 10, 1783, p. 1–167. Correspondence of John Jay, Dec. 20, 1779–Nov. 28, 1781, p. 169–512.

v. 8. 1830. xxiv, 510 pp.
Correspondence of John Jay, continued, Dec. 13, 1781–Jly. 25, 1784, p. 1–237. Francis Dana's correspondence, Aug. 10, 1780–Dec. 17, 1783, p. 239–510.

v. 9. 1830. xxvii, 531 pp.
Correspondence of William Carmichael, chargé d'affaires from U. S. to court of Spain, Nov. 2, 1776–Aug. 30, 1783, p. 1–192. Correspondence of John Laurens, special minister to the court of France, Dec. 23, 1780–Sept. 6, 1781, p. 193–249. Correspondence of Charles W. F. Dumas, agent of the U. S. in Holland, Dec. 19, 1775–Je. 23, 1783, p. 251–531.

v. 10. 1830. xxviii, 500 pp.
Correspondence of Gen. La Fayette on the foreign affairs of the U. S., Nov. 23, 1781–Oct. 15, 1787, p. 1–66. Correspondence of the American commissioners [John Adams, Franklin, Jay, Henry Laurens, and Jefferson] for negotiating a peace with Great Britain, Je. 15, 1781–Sept. 10, 1783, p. 67–230. Correspondence of C. A. Gerard, minister plenipotentiary from the court of France to the U. S., Mch. 28, 1778–Sept. 25, 1779, p. 231–356. Correspondence of C. A. de la Luzerne, minister plenipotentiary from France to the U. S., Sept. 16, 1779–Sept. 6, 1781, p. 357–500.

v. 11. 1830. xxxii, 503 pp.
Correspondence of Luzerne, continued, Sept. 10, 1781–? 1787, p. 1–193. Correspondence of Robert Livingston, secretary of foreign affairs, Jan. 10, 1781–Je. 2, 1783, p. 195–342. Correspondence of Robert Morris, superintendent of finance, Feb. 7, 1781–Nov. 2, 1781, p. 343–503.

v. 12. 1830. xxiv, 502 pp.

Correspondence of Robert Morris, continued, Nov. 3, 1781-Nov. 1, 1784, p. 1-502.

(Publication.)

Resolution of Mch. 27, 1818 (3 St. L., 475), directs printing of "the Foreign Correspondence of the Congress of the United States, from the first meeting thereof, down to the date of the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace, between Great Britain and the United States, in the year seventeen hundred and eighty three, except such parts of the said foreign correspondence as the President of the United States may deem it improper at this time to publish."

General appropriation bill for 1830 (4 St. L., 382) provides "For enabling the Secretary of State to execute a contract with Jared Sparks, of Boston, made by Henry Clay, late Secretary of State, for printing and publishing the foreign correspondence of the Congress of the United States, from the first meeting thereof to . . . [1783], thirty-one thousand three hundred dollars."

(Distribution.)

Resolution of Mch. 27, 1818, provides "one copy shall be furnished to each member of the present Congress [*i. e.*, 15th congress, 247 members], and the residue shall remain subject to the future disposition of congress."

An Act for the distribution of certain books therein mentioned, approved May 26, 1830 (4 St. L., 407) Sec. 1 provides for the distribution of the diplomatic correspondence to various federal, state, and territorial officials and institutions, etc.

A Resolution to place 30 copies of the diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution at the disposition of the Secretary of State "for the use of the diplomatic agents of the U. S. in foreign countries," was approved Mch. 2, 1833 (4 St. L., 669).

[edition 2.]

The | Diplomatic Correspondence | of the | American Revolution: | Being | the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, | Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William | Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, M. Dumas, and | others, concerning the foreign relations of the | United States during the whole revolution; | together with | the letters in reply from the Secret Committee of Congress, and the secretary of foreign affairs. | Also, | the entire correspondence of the French ministers, Gerard and | Luzerne, with Congress. | Published under the Direction of the President of the United States, from the original Manuscripts | in the Department of State, conformably to a Resolution of Congress, of March 27th, 1818. | Edited by Jared Sparks. | New Edition: *Washington: Published by John C. Rives*, 1857. 6 v. 23cm.

Sabin, no. 20215.

v. 1. xxxix, 736 pp.

Comprises material included in v. 1-2 of the above-noted 12 volume edition.

v. 2. xxxiv, 730 pp.

Comprises material included in v. 3-4 of the above-noted 12 volume edition.

v. 3. xxvi, 728 pp.

Comprises material included in v. 5-6 of the above-noted 12 volume edition.

v. 4. xxviii, 737 pp.

Comprises material included in v. 7-8 of the above-noted 12 volume edition.

v. 5. xxxvi, 747 pp.

Comprises material included in v. 9-10 of the above-noted 12 volume edition.

v. 6. xxxviii, 710 pp.

Comprises material included in v. 11-12 of the above-noted 12 volume edition.

(Publication.)

General appropriation bill for 1862 (12 St. L., 355). "To pay John C. Rives for printing five hundred copies of the Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States [1776-1783], for the State Department, fifteen thousand dollars." For correspondence recommending this appropriation see 34 cong., 3 sess., H. ex. doc. 13, and 35 cong., 1 sess., H. ex. doc. 14.

[Series 2, 1783-1789.]

[edition 1.]

The | Diplomatic Correspondence | of the | United States of America, | from the signing of the | definitive treaty of peace, | 10th September, 1783, | to the | adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. | Being | the letters of the presidents of congress, the secretary | for foreign affairs—American ministers at foreign | courts, foreign ministers near congress—reports | of committees of congress, and reports of | the secretary for foreign affairs on | various letters and communications; | together with | letters from individuals on public affairs. | Published under the direction of the Secretary of State, | from the original Manuscripts in the Department of State, | conformably to an Act of Congress, approved May 5, 1832. | *City of Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair*, 1833-34. 7 v. 21cm.

v. 1. 1833. xl, 504 pp.

Correspondence of Elias Boudinot, president of Congress, pp. 1-138. Correspondence of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, with M. de Marbois, chargé d'affaires of His Most Christian Majesty, p. 139-385. Correspondence of General the Marquis de la Fayette, p. 387-457. The correspondence of Thomas Barclay, p. 459-504.

v. 2. 1833. xxxiv, 504 pp.

Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin, p. 1-99. Correspondence of John Adams, minister plenipotentiary to Holland, p. 101-190. Correspondence of John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and Thomas Jefferson joint commissioners, and ministers plenipotentiary for the formation of treaties of amity and commerce with foreign powers, p. 193-346. Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, one of the commissioners for the formation of treaties of amity and commerce, and minister plenipotentiary to France, with the answers of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, p. 349-504.

v. 3. 1833. xxv, 507 pp.

Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, etc., continued, p. 1-507.

v. 4. 1833. xxxi, 504 pp.

Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, etc., continued, p. 1-149. Correspondence of John Adams, one of the commissioners for the formation of treaties of amity and commerce and minister plenipotentiary to England, with the answers of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, p. 152-504.

v. 5. 1833. xxiv, 492 pp.

Correspondence of John Adams, etc., continued, p. 1-369. Correspondence of Col. W. S. Smith, secretary of legation at the court of London; with the answers of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, p. 371-492.

v. 6. 1833. xxxiv, 518 pp.

Correspondence of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, with John Temple, consul general from Great Britain, p. 1-62. Correspondence of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, with Diego de Gardoqui, chargé d'affaires from Spain, p. 65-272. Correspondence of Wm. Carmichael, chargé d'affaires at the court of Spain, with the answers of John Jay, secretary for foreign affairs, p. 273-417. Correspondence of P. J. Van Berckel, minister plenipotentiary from the United Netherlands, with the president of congress and John Jay, secretary of foreign affairs, p. 419-518.

v. 7. 1834. xxx, 512 pp.

Correspondence of C. W. F. Dumas, p. 1–286. Correspondence of capt. John Paul Jones, agent to solicit payment for prizes taken in Europe under his command, p. 287–427. Letters from individuals on public affairs, and reports of secretary John Jay, p. 429–512.

(Publication.)

On Dec. 22, 1830, it was resolved, on motion of Gulian C. Verplanck, representative from New York, "that the Committee on the Library be instructed to inquire into the expediency of ordering to be published, under the direction of the Secretary of State, the diplomatic correspondence of the United States under the old Confederation, from the peace of 1783 to the organization of the Government after the adoption of the present constitution" (21. 2. H. jol., 91). On Feb. 10, 1831, Mr. Everett, from the Committee on the Library, pursuant to the above resolution, reported a joint resolution, which was read the first time and then was not heard of again (ib., 290). The twenty-first congress adjourned on March 3, 1831.

During the first session of the next congress, Mr. Verplanck again took up the subject, and on March 9, 1832, he introduced a bill (22. 1. H. R. 457) "making an appropriation for the publication of certain diplomatic correspondence, etc." (22. 1. H. jol., 454). The report accompanying the bill (22. 1. H. rpt. 356) includes a list, submitted by Edward Livingston, then Secretary of State, of the correspondence in the State Department, which, properly, would be included in the contemplated publication. The provisions of this bill (H. R. 457) were afterwards transferred to the general appropriation bill for 1832, approved May 5, 1832 (4 St. L., 513), and read "To enable the Secretary of State to cause to be printed, under his direction, a selection from the diplomatic correspondence of the United States, between . . . [1783–1789] remaining unpublished in the Department of State, twelve thousand dollars."

(Distribution.)

During the first session of the twenty-third congress, on May 9, 1834, a letter from the Secretary of State (Louis McLane) was presented to the Senate, in which the secretary stated that 965 sets of the correspondence printed under act of May 5, 1832, had been placed in charge of the clerk of the House, and were at the disposition of Congress. The letter was referred to the Joint Committee on the Library (23. 1. S. jol., 254). On May 13, the same letter was presented to the House and was similarly referred (23. 1. H. jol., 621, 624). On June 4, 1834, Mr. Everett, from the Joint Committee on the Library, reported a joint resolution (23. 1. H. J. res. 6) "providing for the distribution of Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, 1783–1789" (23. 1. H. jol., 693). This joint resolution was approved June 18 (4 St. L., 743).

[edition 2.]

The | Diplomatic Correspondence | of the | United States of America, | from the signing of the | definitive treaty of peace, | September 10, 1783, | to the | adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. | Being | the letters of the presidents of congress, the secretary | for foreign affairs—American ministers at foreign | courts, foreign ministers near congress—reports | of committees of congress, and reports of | the secretary for foreign affairs on | various letters and communications; | together with letters from individuals on public affairs. | Published under the direction of the Secretary of State, from the | original Manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably | to an Act of Congress, approved May 5, 1832. | *City of Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives*, 1837. 7 v. 21cm.

This edition is not mentioned in Sabin or in Poore, and is sometimes found in catalogues confused with the 1833–34 edition. It collates identically as to pages with the 1833–34 edition. It is not a re-issue, however, from the same type, but has been set up from a new body of type. While it collates similarly as to paging with the earlier edition, it does not do so as to lines. Note line 5 on page 213 respectively of the two editions; note also error in page numbering of p. 213 of the 1833–34 edition, which has been correctly printed in the 1837 edition. Although the lining of the title-page is the same in the two editions, the font of type used is unmistakably different.

[edition 3.]

The | Diplomatic Correspondence | of the | United States of America, | from the signing of the | definitive treaty of peace, | 10th September, 1783, | to the | adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. | Being | the letters of the presidents of congress, the secretary for foreign | affairs—American ministers at foreign courts, foreign ministers | near congress—reports of committees of congress, and reports | of the secretary for foreign affairs on various letters | and communications; | together with | letters of individuals on public affairs. | Published under the direction of the Secretary of State, from the original Manuscripts in the | Department of State, conformably to an Act of Congress, approved May 5, 1832. | *City of Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives*, 1837. 3 v. 23cm.

On verso of title-page is an extract from the law authorizing the printing of the compilation, and below that is the legend: "Edition in three volumes, published by John C. Rives, 1855."

Sabin, no. 20215; see also p. 173, report Librarian of Congress, 1904.

v. 1. 1837. xlviii, 837 pp.

Correspondence of Elias Boudinot, p. 1–98. Correspondence of John Jay, p. 99–275. Correspondence of Lafayette, p. 277–327. Correspondence of Thomas Barclay, p. 329–362. Correspondence of Franklin, p. 363–431. Correspondence of John Adams, p. 433–498. Correspondence of Adams, Franklin and Jefferson, p. 499–608. Correspondence of Jefferson and Jay, p. 609–837.

v. 2. 1837. xxxiii, 834 pp.

Correspondence of Jefferson and Jay, continued, p. 1–332. Correspondence of Adams and Jay, p. 333–834.

v. 3. 1837. xxxix, 819 pp.

Correspondence of W. S. Smith and John Jay, p. 1–89. Correspondence of John Jay and John Temple, p. 91–134. Correspondence of John Jay and Diego de Gardoqui, p. 135–281. Correspondence of William Carmichael and John Jay, p. 283–386. Correspondence of P. J. Van Berckel and John Jay, p. 387–457. Correspondence of C. W. F. Dumas and John Jay, p. 459–658. Correspondence of capt. John Paul Jones, p. 659–758. Letters from individuals on public affairs, and reports of secretary John Jay, p. 759–819.

(Publication.)

On March 19, 1856, Secretary of State Marcy addressed the chairman of the House Committee on Ways and Means, asking for an appropriation of $7500 to purchase 500 copies of the three-volume stereotyped edition of the Diplomatic Correspondence (34 cong., 1 sess. H. misc. doc. 70). This sum was allowed in the sundry civil bill for 1857, approved Aug. 18 1856 (11, St. L., 105).

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO IRELAND, THE IRISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ETC.

Order of Arrangement:

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
PERIODICALS.
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS (SERIALS).
CENSUS AND VITAL STATISTICS.
HISTORY.
GENERAL WORKS.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.
ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.
TOPOGRAPHY, MAPS, LOCAL HISTORY, ETC.
BIOGRAPHY.
GENERAL.
INDIVIDUAL.
WORKS RELATING TO SPECIAL PERIODS (arranged chronologically).
IRISH (GAELIC) LANGUAGE.
DICTIONARIES.
GRAMMAR.
MISCELLANY.
IRISH (GAELIC) LITERATURE, FOLKLORE, ETC.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.
HISTORY.
INDIVIDUAL TEXTS AND AUTHORS.
IRISH MUSIC.

More specific subjects than the above, such as Irish industries, the poor, agriculture, politics, etc., are entered, in the main, in the group of Works relating to Special Periods, these subjects in the index (card) catalogue of the library being entered under their own names and not under Ireland.

Very few periodical entries are included in this list, though many such entries may be found under their subject headings in the index (card) catalogue.

With few exceptions the works here noted are in the Astor branch.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Arbois de Jubainville (Henri de). Essa d'un catalogue de la littérature épique de l'Irlande, précédé d'une étude sur les manuscrits en langue irlandaise conservés dans les isles britanniques et sur le continent. *Paris*, 1883. 8°.

Catalogue (A) of Irish manuscripts. (Archæologia Britannica, by E. Lhuyd. *Oxford*, 1707. f°. pp. 435–436.)

Cathedral Total Abstinence Society, Phila. Catalogue of books in the Irish library. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 20 pp. 8°.

Duffy (James) & *Co.* Catalogue of standard Catholic publications, authorized Catholic prayer books, works relating to Ireland, and works of history and fiction. Jan., 1903. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.*, 1903. 160 pp. 16°.

Evans (Edward). Historical and bibliographical account of almanacks, directories, etc., etc., published in Ireland from the sixteenth century... *Dublin: Office of "The Irish Builder,"* 1897. viii, 150 pp. 12°.

Gilbert (*Sir* John T.) Irish bibliography. With an introduction, etc., by E. R. McClintock Dix. 1 pl. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 25, section C, Archæol. pp. 117–142. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Halliday (Bernard), *Leicester, Eng.* Ireland and Irish families. Catalogue of a special collection of books on Ireland, and a remarkable collection of original manuscripts and deeds from 1500 to 1850, relating to the principal families of Ireland ...mostly from the collection of Rev. J. Graves... *Leicester*, 1904. 12 pp. 8°. (Catalogue no. 7.)

Historic (The) literature of Ireland, an essay on the publications of the Irish Archæological Society. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1851. 64 pp. 8°.
Reprinted from the Irish Quarterly Review.

"Historicus," *pseud.* The best hundred Irish books. Introductory and closing essays by "Historicus."... With annotated index. *n. p.* [188–] 60 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Freeman's Journal.

List (A) of books and pamphlets written by the members of the National Literary Society, Dublin. (Jour. Nat. Lit. Soc. of Ireland. v. 1, pp. 112–132. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Lowdermilk (W. H.) & *Co.* Bibliotheca Hibernica. A collection of scarce and valuable works on...Ireland and the Irish people. *Washington* [1890?]. 73–80 pp. 8°. (Catalogue no. 5.)

Massey (N.) Catalogue of books relating to Ireland. no. 4, 6 (1903, 1904). *Cork*, 1903–04. 8°.

Murray (A. F.) Bibliography. (In her: A history of the commercial...relations between England and Ireland... *London*, 1903. 8°. pp. 445–467.)

Nicolson (William), *Bishop of Derry.* The Irish historical library, pointing at most of the authors and records in print or MS. serviceable to compilers of a history of Ireland, by William, lord bp. of Derry. *Dublin*, 1724. 12°.

O'Curry (Eugene). Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history at the Catholic University of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1861. facsim. 8°.

O'Reilly (Edward). A chronological account of nearly four hundred Irish writers, commencing with the earliest account of Irish history, and carried down to the year of our Lord 1750; with A Descriptive Catalogue of such of their Works as are still extant in Verse or Prose, consisting of upwards of one thousand separate tracts. (Iberno-Celtic Society. Transactions. v. 1, pt. 1.) *Dublin*, 1820. (5) l., ccxxxiii pp. 4°.

Bibliography, cont'd.

Peel (Robert). Bibliotheca Hibernicana; or, a descriptive catalogue of a select Irish library. *Dublin: W. Folds & Son*, 1823. 8 p.l., 51 pp. 8°.

R. (T. B.) Rough preliminary list of books printed in the Irish character and language. (The Celtic Magazine. *Inverness*, 1885. v. 10, pp. 584–586.)

Titles of 46 works printed between 1571 and 1817.

Reid (John). Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica, or An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. *Glasgow*, 1832. 8°.

Ware (*Sir* James), *Kt.* The history of the writers of Ireland, In two books, viz.: I. Such Writers who were born in that Kingdom. And, II. Such who, though Foreigners, enjoyed Preferments or Offices there, or had their Education in it; with an Account of all the Works they published. Written in Latin...translated...revised and improved ...and continued down to the Beginning of the present Century. By Walter Harris. *Dublin: Robert Bell and John Fleming*, 1764. 2 p.l., 363 (5) pp. f°.

PERIODICALS, ETC.

Power (J.) Irish literary periodicals, 1730–1865. (Notes and Queries. *London*, 1866. 3. ser., v. 9, p. 173.)

All Ireland Review. Edited by Standish O'Grady. v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1900–date. f°.

Current.

American-Irish Historical Society. Journal. Edited by T. H. Murray and T. B. Lawler. v. 1–3 (1898–1900). *Boston*, 1898–1900. 8°.

Organized in Boston 20 January, 1897.

—— American Irish Historical Society. What it is and what its purposes are. *Boston*, 1897. 24°.

—— Booklet of information regarding the American-Irish Historical Society. By Thomas Hamilton Murray, secretary-general. *Boston and New York: The Society*, 1905. 27 (2) pp. 18°.

—— DANAHER (Franklin M.) Early Irish in Albany, N. Y., with special mention of Jan Andriessen, "De Iersman van Dublingh"... Read... Jan. 19, 1903. *Boston*, 1903. 44 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— LINEHAN (J. C.), *and* MURRAY (T. H.) Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640–1775. *Washington*, 1898. 8°.

—— MURRAY (T. H.) Gen. John Sullivan and the battle of Rhode Island. [*Providence*, 1902.] 8°.

—— —— Irish Rhode Islanders in the American Revolution. With some mention of those serving in the regiments of...Greene, and other noted commanders. *Providence*, 1903. 8°.

Anthologia Hibernica; or monthly collections of science, belles-lettres, and history. v. 1–2. (1793.) *Dublin*, 1793. 8°.

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Annual report and proceedings. 6–10 (1868–76); series 2, v. 1, nos. 1–7; v. 2, nos. 1–7; v. 3, nos. 1–6; v. 4, nos. 1–7; v. 5, nos. 1–2 (1873–1902/03). Appendix 1–9; v. 2 [no.] 1–6 (1870–96). *Belfast*, 1869–1903. 8°.

6–10 are called Annual report only.

Belfast (The) News Letter (George Gordon). July 3–Dec. 14, 1795 (nos. 6041–6088). *Belfast*, 1795. f°.

Beltaine; an occasional publication. The organ of the Irish Literary Theatre. Edited by W. B. Yeats. no. 1–3 (1899–1900). *London*, 1899–1900. 8°.

No. 1–3 form 1st annual volume.

Celt (The), A weekly periodical of Irish national literature. Edited by a committee of the Celtic Union. no. 1–22, supplement (Aug.-Dec., 1857); no. 1–6 (March–Aug., 1858); new ser. vol. 1, no. 1–4 (Aug.–Nov., 1859). *Dublin*, 1857–[59]. 8°.

Celtia. A Pan-Celtic monthly magazine. v. 1–date (1901–date). *Dublin*, 1901–date. 4°.

Current.

Celtic (The) magazine: A monthly periodical devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folklore, traditions...etc., of the Celt, at home and abroad. v. 1–13. *Inverness*, 1876–88. 8°.

v. 1 ed. by Alexander Mackenzie and Alexander Macgregor; v. 2–11 by Mackenzie; v. 12–13 by Alexander Macbain.

Celtic Society. [Publications.] *Dublin*, 1847–55. 6 v. 12° and 8°.

Namely: Leabhar na g-Ceart, or, The book of rights, 1847; Lynch, J., Cambrensis eversus, 1848–52, 3 v.; Miscellany, The genealogy of Corca Laidhe, Poem on the battle of Dun, by Gilla-Brighde Mac Coumhidhe, Docwra's tracts, Several poems, pedigrees and extracts, ed. by J. O'Donovan, 1849; Cath Mhuighe Léana, or Battle of Magh Leana, with Tochmare Moméra, or Courtship of Momera, translation by E. Curry, 1855.

Citizen (The). Edited by John Mitchel. v. 1–4. (1854–1857). *New York*, 1854–57. f°.

v. 2–4 edited by J. McClenahan.
No more published?
v. 3–4 lack t.-p.

Claidheamh (An) Soluis. Azur Fáinne an lae. v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1899–date. f°.

Current.
The Gaelic League Weekly.

Cork Historical and Archæological Society. Journal. v. 1–3 (1892–94); 2. ser., v. 1–date (1895–date). *Cork*, 1892–date. 4°.

Current.

Dublin (The) almanac and general register of Ireland for the year...1834. *Dublin*, 1833. 8°.

Dublin (The) Penny Journal. 1832–1836. *London* [1833–36]. 4 v. 4°.

Conducted by Philip Dixon Hardy.

Dublin Penny Journal. A magazine of art, archæology, literature and science. v. 1–date. 1902–date. *Dublin*, 1902–date. 4°.

Weekly. Current.

Dublin Philosophical Society. *See* **Dublin** University Philosophical Society.

Dublin (The) Quarterly Journal of Science: containing papers read before the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, the Geological Society of Dublin, and the Natural History Society of Dublin. Edited by Samuel Houghton. v. 1–6. *Dublin*, 1861–66. 8°.

Dublin Review. v. 1–52 (1836–63); n. s., v. 1–31 (1863–78); 3. ser., v. 1–25 (or v. 109 of whole file) (1879–91); v. 110–date (1891–date). *Dublin*, 1836–date. 8°.

Quarterly. Current. v. 118 has a list of articles published in v. 1–118. Edited successively by Ward, Hedley, and Mayer.

Dublin Society. Transacations. v. 1, no. 1–2; v. 2. no. 1–2; v. 3–v. 6. (1799–1808.) *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1800–1810. 8°.

Periodicals, cont'd.

Dublin (The) University Magazine. A literary and political journal. vol. 15–90 (1840–77). *Dublin*, 1840–77. 8°.
Continued as **University** Magazine. A literary and philosophical review.

Dublin University Philosophical Society. Transactions. 1.–3. sessions (1842–45). *Dublin*, 1843–46. 8°.

Duffy's Hibernian Magazine. A monthly journal of legends, tales, &c. v. 1–5. *Dublin*, 1862–64. 8°.

Ériu. The Journal of the School of Irish Learning, Dublin. Edited by Kuno Meyer and John Strachan. v. 1, pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1904. 8°.
"It is intended to bring out half-yearly numbers, two of which will form a volume." Current.

Fainne an Lae; a weekly bilingual newspaper for the advancement of the Irish language. vols. 1–5. *Dublin*, 1898–1900. f°.
Merged into: **Claidheamh** (An) Soluis.

Fenian Brotherhood of America. Proceedings of the national congress. 2d, 8th (1865, 1869). *Philadelphia, New York*, 1865–1869. 8°.

—— To the Fenian Brotherhood of America. Official report of the investigating committee of the department of Manhattan... *New York*, 1866. 102 pp. 8°.

Gael (The). *See* **Gaodhal** (An).

Gaelic (The) American. v.1–date. (1903–date.) *New York*, 1903–date. F°.
Current.

Gaelic Journal. *See* **Irisleabhar** na Gaedhilge.

Gaelic League Weekly. *See* **Claidheamh** (An) Soluis.

Gaelic Society of Dublin. Transactions. v. 1. *Dublin*, 1808. 8°.
Edited by T. O'Flanagan. No more published.

Gaelic Society, established for the Investigation and Revival of Ancient Irish Literature. Transactions. v. 1. *Dublin*, 1808. 8°.
No more published.

Gaodhal (An). (The Gael.) A monthly bilingual magazine devoted to the promotion of the language, literature, music, and art of Ireland. v. 18–date. (1899–date.) *New York*, 1899–date. 4°.
Current.

George Faulkner's Dublin Journal. Sept. 23, 1802. *Dublin*, 1802. f°.

Hibernian Journal; or, Chronicle of Liberty. Nov. 27–28, 1801, Mar. 1–Oct. 8, 1802 (nos. 7364–7365, 7444–7687). *London*, 1801–1802. f°.

Hibernian (The) Magazine; or, compendium of entertaining knowledge, containing the greatest variety of the most curious and useful in every branch of polite literature. v. 1–8 (1771–78); 1779–1811. *Dublin*, 1771–1811. 41 v. 8°.
The volumes for 1786–1811 have the title: Walker's Hibernian Magazine. The volumes for 1779–1811 are not numbered. Some volumes are imperfect. No more published.

Iberno-Celtic Society. Transactions. v. 1, pt. 1 (1820). *Dublin*, 1820. 4°.
No more was published. v. 1, pt. 1, consists of: A chronological account of nearly four hundred Irish writers, commencing with the earliest account of Irish history, and carried down to the year of our Lord 1750; with a descriptive catalogue of such of their works as are still extant in verse or prose, consisting of upwards of one thousand separate tracts. By Edward O'Reilly.

Illustrated (The) Dublin Journal. A miscellany of amusement and popular information. By the most eminent writers. v. 1 (1861–62). *Dublin*, 1862. 4°.

Irish Agricultural Organization Society, Ltd. Annual report, 4 (1898). *Dublin*, 1898. f°.

Irish American. v. 49–55 (1897–1903). *New York*, 1897–1903. f°.
Current.

Irish-American (The) Almanac. 1875, 1877. *New York*, 1875–1877. 12°.

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society. [Publications.] *Dublin*, 1841–68. 22 v. 8°.
Tracts relating to Ireland. 1841–43. 2 v.
Grace (James). Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ. Edited... by R. Butler. 1842.
Banquet (The) of Dun Na A-Gedh, and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale... With... notes by J. O'Donovan. 1842.
Tribes (The) and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country... With... notes... by J. O'Donovan. 1843.
Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity... Edited... by J. C. Grosthwaite... 1844.
Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited... by R. Butler. 1845.
O'Flaherty (Roderic). A chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught. 1846.
Miscellany (The) of the Society. 1846. v. 1.
Nennius. Leabhar breathnach annso sis: the Irish version of the Historia Britonum. Edited... by J. H. Todd. 1848.
Clynn (John), and Dowling (T.) Annals of Ireland... Edited... by R. Butler. 1849.
O'Kelly (Charles). Macariæ Excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus: being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland. Edited... by J. C. O'Callaghan. 1850.
Colton (John). Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397... Edited... by W. Reeves. 1850.
Petty (Sir William). The history of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey... Edited... by T. A. Larcom. 1851.
Liber hymnorum. The book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland... Edited... by J. H. Todd. 1855–69. 2 v.
Adamnan. The life of St. Columba, founder of Hy... Notes... by W. Reeves. 1857.
Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish... Edited by W. Stokes. 1860.
Annals of Ireland. Three fragments copied from ancient sources by D. MacFirbisigh; and edited... by J. O'Donovan. 1860.
Reprinted from the Irish Quarterly Review.
The topographical poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited... by J. O'Donovan. 1862.
Martyrology of Donegal. A calendar of the saints of Ireland. Translated... by... J. O'Donovan. Edited by J. H. Todd. 1864.
Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's glossary. Translated and annotated by J. O'Donovan. 1868.
A contemporary history of affairs in Ireland from 1641–1652... with an appendix of original letters and documents. Edited by John Thomas Gilbert. 1879–80. 3 v. in 6.

—— The historic literature of Ireland, an essay on the publications of the Irish Archæological Society. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1851. 64 pp. 8°.

Irish Catholic. v.17–date. (1904–date.) *Dublin*, 1904–date. f°.
Current.

Irish (The) Catholic Directory, Almanac and Registry; with complete ordo in English by [M.] Keogh. Annual publication, 46 (1881). *Dublin* [1881]. 12°.

Irish (The) citizen. v. 1, nos. 1–52 (19 Oct., 1867–10 Oct., 1868). *New York*, 1867–68. f°.
Weekly. Edited and published by John Mitchel.

Irish (The) Congregational Record. v. 1. *Dublin*, 1834. 12°.

Irish Ecclesiastical Record. A monthly journal under episcopal sanction. v. 1–5 (1864–69);

Periodicals, cont'd.

[new series] v. 6–12 (1869–76); 3. ser. v. 1–4, 6–11 (1880–83, 1885–90); 4. ser. v. 4–date (1898–date). *Dublin*, 1864–date. 8°.
Current.

Irish (The) Friend: a monthly periodical, devoted chiefly to the interests of Friends. *Belfast: J. Macauley*, 1837–1842. v. 1–5. 4°.

Irish Emigrant Society, New York. Report of the president, 1899, 1903. [*New York*, 1899–1903.] 8°.

Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. [Publications.] *Dublin*, 1886. 8°, 4°, f°.
Blind (Karl). The "first partition" of England.
Bright (John). Home rule.
Condition (The) of Ireland.
Cullen (P.), *Cardinal*. Home rule.
Fourth (The) Midlothian campaign. No. III.
Fowler (W.) An English liberal . . . on home rule.
Goschen (G. J.) Irish loyal and patriotic union.
Healy (T. M.) "Begone, Saxon!"
How boycotted people are treated in Ireland.
Ireland. No. 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20.
Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union.
Irish public opinion on home rule.
Leech (H. B.) Is Ireland overtaxed?
Montgomery (H. de F.) Gladstone and Burke.
Notes on the present condition of the land question in Ireland.
Ought I to join the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union?
Parnell (Mr.) as a landlord and a land-grabber.
Patton (A.) Reports . . . to executive committee . . . on . . . Belfast riots.
Smith (G.) Canada on home rule.
Statement submitted to the Prime Minister, by the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. I., II.
Trevelyan (G. O.) On Ireland.
"Unfortunate (An) death."
True (A) prophecy.
Why outrages are stopped. Light at last!

—— Publications issued during the year 1888. *Dublin*, 1888. 900 pp. 8°.
Volume contains a table of contents.

Irish magazine. Jan., 1810. *Dublin*, 1810. 8°.

Irish (The) Metropolitan Magazine. v. 1–3 (Apl., 1857–Sept., 1858). *Dublin*, 1857–58. 8°.

Irish Monthly. A magazine of general literature. v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1873–date. 8°.
Current. Title-page of v. 1 reads: The Irish Monthly Magazine ("Catholic Ireland").

Irish (The) Monthly Magazine of Politics and Literature. v. 1, no. 1–12 (1832); v. 2, no. 13–20 (1833); v. 3, no. 21–29 (1834). *Dublin*, 1832–1834. 8°.

Irish Musical Monthly. A journal devoted to the interests of music in church and school. v. 1 (March, 1903–Feb., 1904). *Dublin*, 1903–1904. 8°.
No more published.

Irish (The) Nation. v. 1–2 (1881/82–1882/83). *New York*, 1881–1883. f°.

Irish National Land League. The land conference [Dublin], Apr. 29, 1880. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°.

—— List of branches . . . to 25th November, 1880. [*Dublin*, 1880.] 12 l. f°.

—— Memorandum as to cases of rack renting. [*Dublin*, 1880?] 34 pp. obl. 4°.

—— *Cork Branch.*
BELL (G. W.) Speech . . . June 12, 1881, and letter to Mr. John O'Connor.

—— *County Donegal.*
[Evidence as to clearances, evictions, rackrenting, etc.] *n. p.* [about 1880?].

—— *Newark Branch, Newark, Ohio*, 1881.
ELLIOTT (William J.) Address on the Irish National Land Question . . . Newark, Ohio, March 17, 1881.

Irish National Land League of the United States. Second annual convention . . . held at Washington, D. C., April 12th and 13th, 1882. *Buffalo, N. Y., Union & Times Print*, 1882. 26 pp. 8°.

Irish National Land League Association. [Publications.] *Dublin*, 1881. 8°.
COWEN (J.) The Irish crisis.
FINN (T.) Notes on the history of two Irish estates.
Good (A) landlord and his tenants.
HEALY (T. M.) Why there is an Irish land question and an Irish land league.
PARNELL (C. S.) Speech on Gladstone's land bill.
Report of the deputation of Cleveland miners on the state of Ireland.

Irish (The) Naturalist. A monthly journal of general Irish natural history. v. 1, no. 1–9; v. 2, no. 1–12; v. 3, no. 1–2; v. 4–date (1892–date). *Dublin*, 1892–date. 8°.
Current.

Irish (The) Quarterly Review. v. 1–9. (Mch. 1851–Jan. 1860.) *Dublin*, 1851–60. 8°.

Irish (The) Rosary. v. 2, no. 9 (Sept. 1898). *Dublin*, 1898. 12°.

Irish (The) Shield and Monthly Milesian; a historic, literary and dramatic Journal. Edited by G. Pepper. v. 1. *New York*, 1829. 8°.

Irish Society. Concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the honourable society of the governor and assistants of London, of the new plantation in Ulster . . . *London*, 1832. 8°.

—— An historical narrative of the origin and constitution of "The Society of the governor and assistants, London, of the new plantation in Ulster, within the realm of Ireland," commonly called the Honourable the Irish Society . . . *London* [1865]. 12°.

Irish Temperance League Journal. v. 38, no. 8 (Oct. 1, 1901), v. 39, no. 8–9 (Aug.–Sept., 1902). *Belfast*, 1901–1902. f°.

Irish Texts Society. [Publications.] v. 1–4. *London*, 1899–1901. 8°.

—— Annual report, rules, list of members. [3, 6.] (1901, 1904.) *London*, 1901–1904. 8°.

—— DINNEEN (Patrick S.) . . . An Irish-English dictionary . . . *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1904. xvi, 803, xvii–xxii, pp. 12°.

Irish Theosophist. v. 1, no. 5. *Dublin*, 1893. 8°.

Irish Wheelman. v. 11, no. 16 (July 6, 1897). *Dublin*, 1897. 8°.

Irish (The) World and American Liberator. v. 9, no. 31, 47; v. 11, no. 36 (1879, 1881); v. 19. no. 943 (1888); v. 25, no. 1268–1272, 1275, 130, (1894–95); v. 26, no. 1309–1329, 3331–1335, 1337–1358 (1895–96); v. 27, no. 1359–1374 (1896); v. 28, no. 1375–1406, 1409–1410 (1897); v. 29, no. 1487–1497, 1499–1531 (1899); v. 30, no. 1532–1545, 1547–1554, 1556–1581, 1583; v. 31, no. 1584–1635 (1900); v. 32, no. 1636–1665, 1672–74, 1677–1682, 1684–1687 (1901); v. 33 (1902–date). *New York*, 1879–date. f°.
Current.

Irisleabhar na Gaedhilge. v. 1–date. (1882–date.) *Dublin*, 1882–date. 8°.
Current.
O'Growney's "Simple lessons in Irish," published with v. 2–9.
From v. 1 through no. 146 (Nov., 1902) it has subtitle in English, "The Gaelic Journal. Exclusively devoted to the Preservation and Cultivation of the Irish Language."

Periodicals, cont'd.

Irishman (The). Apr. 6, 1872 (v. 14, no. 39). *Dublin*, 1872. f°.

Literary Journal. vol. 1–5. *Dublin*, 1744–49. 8°.
Edited by Rev. Mr. Droz. Each volume in 2 parts.

Loyal Orange Institution of Great Britain. To the members of the Carlton club and the conservatives of England [description of the Institution]. [Broadside, 2 col.] *London: Redford & Robbins, printers* [18— ?]. f°.

Loyal Orange Institution of the United States of America. Constitution and laws. [*n. p.*, 188–?] 40 pp., 1 l. 24°.

Loyal Orange Institution. Constitution and general regulations...as adopted by the Supreme Grand Lodge...Feb. 1870. *Jersey City*, 1870. 36 pp. 16°.

Magazine (The) of Magazines. Compiled from original pieces, with extracts from the most celebrated books and periodical compositions... forming a compleat literary and historical account. ...v. 4, 8, 9, 11–14. (1752–1757.) *Limerick*, 1752–1757. 8°.

Maverty's Irish-American Illustrated Almanac. 1872, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1888. *New York*, 1872–1888. 12°.

National Irish Theatre Society. *See* **Samhain.**

Ossianic Society. Transactions, v. 1–6. (1853–58.) *Dublin*, 1854–61. 8°.

Ossory Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–3. *Kilkenny*, 1879–83. 8°.

Ramsey's Waterford Chronicle. Apr. 26–July 10, 1800 (nos. 3824–3860). [*Waterford*], 1800. 9 nos. f°.

Roman Catholic Expositor and Friend of Ireland. no. 1. Feb. 21, 1825. *n. p.* [but, Ireland?] 4°.

Royal Agricultural Improvement Society of Ireland. Second report. *Dublin*, 1841. 78 pp. 8°.

Royal Dublin Society. Scientific Proceedings. n. s.; v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1878–date. 8°.

—— —— Scientific Transactions. 2. ser., v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1877–date. 4°.

—— Report of committee on administration of the Royal Dublin Society, with a view to the wider extension of the annual parliamentary grant to that institution. Evidence and appendix. 1836. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Royal Irish Academy. Cunningham Memoirs. no. 1–10. *Dublin*, 1880–94. f°.

—— Proceedings. v. 1–10 (1836–69); 2. ser. *Science* v. 1–4 (1870–88), *Polite Literature and antiquities* v. 1–2 (1879–88); 3. ser. *Science*, v. 1–date (1889–date). *Dublin*, 1836–date. 8°.
Current.

—— Irish manuscript series. v. 1, pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°.

—— Transactions. v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1789–date. f°.
Current. From v. 22 divided into three parts—science, polite literature, antiquities.

—— Todd lecture series. v. 1–8. *Dublin*, 1887–1903. 8°.
Current. v. 1, pt. 1 was published in 1889 and v. 2 in 1887.

—— List of papers published in the Transactions, Cunningham memoirs, and Irish manuscript series between the years 1786 and 1886, with an appendix. *Dublin*, 1887. f°.

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Annuary. 1868–69. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°.

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Yearly session, 51st, 55th. [*Dublin*,] 1899, 1903. 8°.

Samhain...Edited by W. B. Yeats...Published in October [of each year]...1901–1903. *Dublin*, 1901–03. 8°.
1903 published in September. Organ of the National Irish Theatre Society.

Shan (The) Van Vocht. Edited by A. L. Milligan and A. Johnston. v. 3–4. (1898–99.) *Belfast* [1898–99]. 4°.
Discontinued.

Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. Annual report, 1888–89, 1892, 1893, 1896–1902. *Dublin*, 1889–[1903]. 8°.

—— Report of the proceedings of the congress held in Dublin...1882...to consider the present position of the Irish language as a vernacular... with a list of members...and further information as to the Irish language revival movement. 114 pp. *Dublin: The society*, 1884. 8°.

—— Joyce (Patrick Weston). Irish music and song: a collection of songs in the Irish language, set to music. Edited for the Society...*Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1888. vi, 1 l., 44 pp. 8°.

Society for the Preservation of the Melodies of Ireland.

Petrie (George). The Petrie collection of the ancient music of Ireland. Arranged for the piano-forte. *Dublin*, 1855. xxiv, 196 pp. f°.

Society for promoting the education of the poor of Ireland. Report, [no.] 8. *Dublin*, 1820 8°.

Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. v. 1–date. *Dublin*, 1855–date. 8°.
v. 1–2 have title: Journal of the Dublin Statistical Society.

United Irishman (The); a national weekly review. v. 3–date. *Dublin*, 1900–date. f°.
Current.

University (The) Magazine. A literary and philosophical review. vol. 1–5 (1878–80); Quarterly ser., vol. 1 (1880). *London*, 1878–80. 8°.
Continuation of: Dublin (The) University Magazine.

Walker's Hibernian Magazine. *See* **Hibernian** (The) Magazine.

Waterford Mirror and Munster Packet. May 5–Oct. 11, 1802 (nos. 155–223). [*Waterford*,] 1802. 5 nos. f°.

Public Documents and Official Publications (Serial).

Dublin Gazette (The). 1903–date. *Dublin*, 1903–date. f°.
Current.

Ireland.—*Agriculture and Technical Instruction Department.* 1.–3. Annual general report (1900/1–1902/3). *Dublin*, 1901–1904. 8°.

—— —— Agricultural statistics of Ireland, with detailed report on agriculture for the year 1896–1903. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. f° and 8°.

Public Documents, cont'd.

—— —— Agricultural statistics, Ireland. General abstracts showing acreage under crops, and the...live stock in each county and province... 1896/7–1903/4. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. 8°.

—— —— —— Report and tables relating to Irish migratory, acricultural and other labourers... 1897–1903. *Dublin*, 1897–1903. f°, 8°.

—— —— —— Return of prices of certain classes of Irish agricultural products and live stock for the year 1900–1903. *Dublin*, 1901–1904. 8°.
Continued from: Irish Land Commission, Agricultural produce, Return, etc. These statistics first collected in 1887.

—— —— —— Tables showing the extent in statute acres and the produce of the crops for the year 1900–1903 . . . the average yearly extent . . . and the average produce in the ten years [previous] . . . *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1901–04. 8°.

—— —— Agriculture and technical instruction (Ireland) act, 1899. Regulations for the appointment of members of the Council of Agriculture, the Agricultural Board, and the Board of Technical Instruction. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1900. 6 pp., 1 l. (H. of C. pap. 132.)

—— —— Banking, railway and shipping statistics, Ireland. Dec. 1896–Dec. 1903. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. 8°.
Semi-annual.

—— —— Journal. v. 1–date (1900/1–date). *Dublin*, 1900–date. 8°.

—— *Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland. Publication Commission.* Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1865–1901. 6 v. 4°.
v. 1–3, Senchus Mor; 4, Din techtugad, and other Brehon law tracts; 5, "Small Primer" and certain other selected Brehon law tracts: 6, Glossary to v. 1–6.

—— —— Report, dated Ap. 1898. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1898. 2 l. f°. C.–8815.

—— *Charitable Donations and Bequests Commissioners.* 52.–59. Annual report (1895/6–1900/1). *Dublin*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— *Congested Districts Board.* Report (6–date). 1897–date. *Dublin*, 1897–date. 8°.

—— —— Reports, 1–date. (1893–date.) (In Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers, *passim.*)

—— *Constabulary Office.* Agrarian offences (provinces) (Ireland). Return "by provinces" of agrarian offences throughout Ireland...(1898–1903.) *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1899–1904. f°.

—— —— Agrarian offences, Quarterly return of, for the provinces. Jan., Sept., Dec. 1896; Mar. 1897–June, 1901. *Dublin*, 1896–1901. f°.

—— —— Evictions [Quarterly]. Return of Sept., Dec., 1896; Mar., June, Dec., 1897; Mar., June, Sept., Dec., 1898, 1899; Mar., June, Sept., 1900. *Dublin*, 1896–1900. f°.

—— —— Return of outrages . . . during the year 1870, with summaries for preceding years; and return of outrages reported by the constabulary in Ireland in the months of January, February, and March, 1871 . . . *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1871. 40 pp. f°.

—— —— Shebeens in towns (Ireland). Return of the number of prosecutions for shebeening... convictions obtained...clubs in which intoxicating liquors are sold...in...Belfast, Dublin, Cork, Limerick, and Waterford...January, 1868, till... May, 1900. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.* [1900] 21 pp. pap. f°. (H. of C. pap. 295.)

—— *Convict Prison Board.* 1.–6. Annual report of the directors (1854–59). *Dublin*, 1855–60. 8°.

—— *Education Board.* See *Intermediate Education Board* and *National Education Board* below.

—— *Education Commissioners.* Annual report for 1896–1903. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— *Fisheries Branch.* Report on the sea and inland fisheries, 1896–1901, 1902 pt. 1, 1903 pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1897–1904. 8°. (Agric. and Tech. Instr. Dept.)
Issued by "Irish fisheries inspectors" before 1900.

—— *General Register Office.* Detailed annual report of the Register General...containing a general abstract of the numbers of marriages, births, and deaths registered in Ireland during the year. 1864–date. nos. 1–date. 8°, f°. (In Parliamentary Papers, *passim.*)

—— —— Same, separate. nos. 33–date. 1896–date. *Dublin*, 1897–date. f°.
Supplement to 29th report (1892) contains "Special report on surnames in Ireland;" to 37th (1900) "Decennial summaries of the returns . . . for . . . 1891–1900"; to 38th report (1901) "Special report on cancer."

—— —— Banking and railway statistics, Ireland. Dec. 1896–1899. *Dublin*, 1897–1900. 8°.

—— —— Criminal and judicial statistics, 1881. Pt. 1, Police-Criminal proceedings prisons. Pt. 2, Civil proceedings in central and larger and smaller districts courts. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1882. 1–42 pp. f°.

—— —— Emigration statistics of Ireland, 1896–1903. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— —— Judicial Statistics, Ireland. Pt. 1—Criminal Statistics. Statistics relating to police, crime and its distribution, modes of procedure for punishment of crime, proceedings in criminal courts, persons under detention in prisons and other places of confinement for the year 1895–1903. *Dublin*, 1898–1904. f°.

—— —— —— Pt. 2. Statistics relating to civil proceedings in Supreme Courts of Appeal, the divisions of the High Court of Justice, the Court of the Irish Land Commission, the High Court of Admiralty, the Court of Bankruptcy, and in larger and smaller District Courts, law stamps and taxes, consolidated taxing offices, registration of judgments, titles, deeds, &c., for the year 1896–1903. *Dublin*, 1898–1904. f°.

—— —— Weekly return of births and deaths in Dublin . , . and in fifteen of the principal sanitary districts in Ireland. v. 32, nos. 43, 45–49; v. 33, nos. 8–21, 23–34, 37–53, and Annual Summary; v. 34, nos. 1–29, 50–52, and Ann. Summ.; v. 35–v. 37, nos. 2–8. *Dublin*, 1895–1900. 8°.

—— *Health Commissioners.* Report . . . on the epidemics of 1846–1850. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1852. 79 pp., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°.

—— *House of Commons.* Journals. v. 9–29 (1751–1792). *Dublin*, 1759–92. f°.

—— —— —— Appendix. Containing the Journals . . . from Nov. 9, 1641, to March 26, 1647. *Dublin: Abraham Bradley*, 1765. 226 pp., 14 ll. f°.

Public Documents, cont'd.

—— —— —— An essay towards a general Index and Abridgment of the Principal Matters contained in the eleven volumes of the Journals. *Dublin: Abraham Bradley*, 1763. 591 pp. f°.

—— *House of Lords.* Journals. v.1–2, 4–6, 8. (1634–1725. 1753–1791, 1798–1800. 10 Car. 1–12 Geo., 27 Geo. II.–31 Geo. III., 38–40 Geo. III.) *Dublin*, 1783–1800. f°.

—— *Inland Fisheries Commission.* Report of the commissioners. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1901. 18 pp. pap. f°. Cd. 448.

—— —— —— Appendix. Pt. 1–3. Cd. 450, 451, 452.

—— *Intermediate Education Board.* [18–25] Annual report for 1896–1903. *Dublin*, 1897–1904. 8°.

—— —— Accounts of the receipts and expenditures. 1899–1901. *London*, 1900–1902. f°.

—— —— 1.–2. Reports of the Commissioners. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1898–1899. f°. C.–9116, 9511.

—— —— —— Appendix to 1. report. C. 9117.

—— —— —— Appendix to final report. C.9512.

—— —— Rules of examinations. Programme . . . 1902, 1905. *Dublin*, 1901–1904. 8°.

—— *Irish Church Temporalities Commission.* Report of the commissioners . . . in Ireland, for the year 1878. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1879. 62 pp. f°.

—— *Land Commission.* Report of the Irish Land Commissioners for 1896/7–1903/4. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1897–1904.

—— —— Exchequer contribution, Regulations relative to, dated March 22, 1897. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1897. 6 pp. 8°.

—— —— Land Purchase Acts, Rules, forms, directions and schedules of fees for, issued March 16, 1897. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1897. 112 pp. 8°.

—— —— Rules, forms, schedules and fees, issued March 16, 1897. pt. 5, Land Law Act, 1896. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1897. 11 pp. 8°.

—— *Land Commission.* Report of the comptroller and auditor general upon the account [of the comrs.], 1881 (1st)–1901. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1882–1901.)

—— Same. Separate, 1889–1903. *London*, 1900–1904. f°.

—— —— Ireland Land Comm. Return of judicial rents. monthly. [Aug., 1882(1st)–Dec. 1901.] (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1882–1901.)

—— Same. Separate, Jly., 1896–Feb. 1901 (broken file). *Dublin*, 1896–1901. f°.

—— —— Annual report of the comrs., 1882 (1st)–1901. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1882–1901.)

—— Same. Separate, 1898/9–1903/4. *Dublin*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— —— Church temporalities (Ireland). Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General upon the account . . . together with the account . . . from the date of the Irish Church Act, 26 July, 1869 . . . (1899–1903) *London* [1900–1904]. f°.

—— —— Irish Land Commission (Purchase of land (Ireland) act, 1891). Return of advances under the act, during the year ended 31. March, 1900–1903. *Dublin*, 1900–1903. f°.

—— —— Land Law Acts. Provisional rules. 28 June, 1898. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1898. 6 pp. 8°.

—— —— Proceedings under the "Land Law Acts," etc. Aug.–Dec., 1896; Jan.–Dec., 1897; Jan., Feb.–Dec., 1898; Jan.–May, July, Aug., 1899. *Dublin: Thom & Co.*, 1896–1899. f°.

—— —— Return showing the names of the lay assistant commissioner . . . holding office . . . May 15, 1900. *Dublin*, 1900. f°.

—— *Privy Council.* The manuscripts of Charles Haliday, of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571. [With table, by Sir William Ussher.] *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1897. x, 1 l., 339 pp. 8°. C.–8364. (Hist. MSS. Commission. 15 rep., app., pt. 3.)

—— *Privy Council Office.* Copy of scheme for the management of the diocesan schools and Banagher Royal School endowments; Limerick, Killaloe, and Kilfenora Diocesan School endowment, provisionally approved by the Lord Lieutenant in Council. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897. 28 pp. f°. (H. L. paper 14.)

—— *Public Record Office.* 29.–36. Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records and Keeper of the State Papers in Ireland, 1897–1903. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. 8°.

—— —— Appendix to 30. rep. Index to Act or grant books and original wills of Dublin from 1800 to 1858. *London*, 1899. iv, 1189 pp. 8°. Cd. 4.

—— *Public Record Commission.* Reports (1–25) from the commissioners appointed . . . to execute the measures . . . of the House of Commons, respecting the public records of Ireland; with supplements and appendixes (1810–1825). [*London*,] 1819–1825. 3 v. f°.

—— *Public Works Commission.* Annual report of commissioners, 1831/2–date. 1–date. (Parliamentary Papers. 1832–date.)

—— Same. Separate, 66–72. 1897/8–1903/4. *Dublin*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— *Reformatory and Industrial Schools Inspector.* 35.–42. Annual report, for 1896–1903. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— *Registrar General.* See above *General Register Office.*

—— *Registrar of Petty Sessions Clerks.* Dogs regulation (Ireland) act 1865. Account of the receipts and expenditure under the act, 1899. *Dublin* [1900]. f°.

—— —— Fines, &c. (Ireland) . . . An abstract of the accounts of . . . fines and other penal sums . . . and a statement of accounts, 1898. *Dublin* [1900]. f°.

—— *Registrar of Titles.* Local Registration of Title Act. Rules and orders thereunder, together with forms, schedule of fees, solicitor's charges and a general index. *Dublin: A. Thom and Co.*, 1896, 110, xiii pp. 8°.

—— —— Same, 1900. 110, xiv pp. 8°.

—— *Statutes.* Acts and Statutes. [11.–13. session of Parliament, George II.] *Dublin: G. Grierson*, 1748–1752. 3 v. in 1. f°.

Public Documents, cont'd.

—— *Treasury Remembrancer's Office.* County officers and courts (Ireland) act, 1877. Account of receipts and payments, 1899–1900. *London,* 1900. f°.

—— *Veterinary Branch.* Report of proceedings under the diseases of animals acts, 1896–1903. *Dublin,* 1897–1903. f° and 8°. (Agric. and Technical Instruction Dept.)

CENSUS AND VITAL STATISTICS.

Newenham (T.) A statistical and historical inquiry into the progress and magnitude of the population of Ireland. *London: C. & R. Baldwin,* 1805. vi, xix, 360 pp., 3 tab. 8°.

Moore (Arthur). Registration of births, deaths, and marriages in Ireland: a paper...at the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science...Dublin...1st September, 1857. *Dublin: A. Thom & Sons,* 1857. 32 pp. 8°.

Petty (*Sir* William). Further observations upon the Dublin bills: or, Accounts of the houses, hearths, baptisms, and burials in that city. *London: R. Clavel,* 1698. 3. ed. 12°. (In his: Several essays in political arithmetick. London, 1699. pp. 45–78.)

Rutty (John). A chronological history of the weather and seasons, and of the prevailing diseases in Dublin. With their various periods...during the space of forty years. With a comparative view of the difference of the Irish climate and diseases, and those of...other countries. *London: Robinson & Roberts,* 1770. 2 p.l., xlviii, 340 pp. 8°.

1831.

Ireland—*General Register Office.* An account in detail of the expenses incurred under the population act in Irelend, in making the census of 1831 ...June 26, 1833. [*Dublin,* 1833.] 14 pp. f°. (In: Parlt. papers, 1833, v. 39.)

—— —— Census of population of Ireland, 1831, with comparative abstract...as taken in 1821 and 1831, arranged in the order of parishes, boroughs, counties and provinces...Feb. 19, 1833. [*Dublin,* 1833.] 42 pp. f°. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. papers, 1833, v. 39.)

—— —— Return of the population of the several counties in Ireland, as enumerated in 1831. May 8, 1833. [*London,* 1833.] 1 l. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers, 1833, v. 39.)

1841.

Great Britain—*Statutes.* A bill for taking an account of the population of Ireland. July 7, 1840. [*London,* 1840.] 8 pp. f°. (Com. 452.) (In: Parlt. Sess. papers. 1840, v. 3.)

—— Same, as amended by committee, July 27, 1840. 4 pp. f°. (Com. 552.) (In: Same, v. 3.)

Ireland—*General Register Office.* Abstract of the census of Ireland, for the year 1841. *Dublin: Alexander Thom* [1843]. 1 l. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers, 1843, v. 51.)

—— —— Report of the commissioners appointed to take the census of Ireland for the year 1841. *Dublin: Alexander Thom,* 1843. 3 p. l., 911 pp., 7 pl. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers, 1843, v. 24.)

1851.

—— —— The census of Ireland for the year 1851. Part 1, showing the area, population and number of houses, by townlands and electoral divisions:—Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, King's County, Longford, Louth, Meath, Queen's County, Westmeath, Wexford. *Dublin: G. & J. Grierson,* 1852. 4, 338 pp. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers. 1852, v. 46.

—— —— Return of the abstracts of the census of Ireland taken in the years 1841 and 1851... [*London,* 1851.] 2ll. f°. (In: Gr. Brit. Parlt. papers, 1851. v. 50.)

—— —— A comparative view of the census of Ireland in 1841 and 1851; distinguishing the several unions and electoral divisions and showing the area and population of these divisions respectively. [*Dublin,* 1852.] 44 pp. f°. (In: Great Britain. Parlt. papers, 1852, v. 46.)

1861.

Great Britain—*Statutes.* A bill for taking the census of Ireland. May 1, 1860. [*London,* 1860.] 8 pp. f°. (Com. 123.) (In: Parlt. papers. 1860, v. 2.)

Ireland—*General Register Office.* The census of Ireland. 1861. *Dublin,* 1863. 3 v. f°.

—— —— Census of Ireland for the year 1861. Enumeration abstracts showing...the number of inhabitants...houses [and] families in 1841, 1851, 1861, and the religious professions in 1861. *Dublin: Alex. Thom,* 1861. 26 pp. f°. (In: Great Britain. Parlt. papers, 1861, v. 50.)

Hume (Abraham). Results of the Irish census of 1861, with a special reference to the condition of the Church in Ireland. *London: Rivington* 1864. 67 pp., 2 diagr., 4 maps, 1 table. 8°.

1871.

Great Britain—*Statutes.* A bill for taking the census of Ireland. July 25, 1870. [*London,* 1870.] 4 pp. f°. (Com. 237.) (In: Parl. paper. 1870, v. 1.)

Ireland—*General Register Office.* Census of Ireland, 1871. Part 1, Area, houses and population: also the ages, civil condition, occupations, birthplaces, religion and education of the people. *Dublin: Alex. Thom,* 1872–73. 4 v. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers. 1873–1874.)

v 1, Province of Leinster (1873), Parlt. Papers, v. 67; v. 2, (2 pts) Province of Munster (1873), same, v. 3, Province of Ulster (1874), same, v. 74; v. 4, Province of Connaught (1874), same, v. 74, pt. 1–2.

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1871. Part 2, vital statistics. v. 1. Report and tables relating to the status of disease. *Dublin: Alexander Thom,* 1873. iv, 204 pp. f°. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1873, v. 72.)

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1871. Part 2, Vital Statistics. v.2. Report and tables relating to deaths. *Dublin: Alexander Thom,* 1875. cxxviii, 274 pp. f°. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1874, v. 74, pt. 3.)

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1871. Part 2, Vital Statistics. v. 3. General report with illustrative maps and diagrams, summary tables and appendix. *Dublin: Alexander Thom,* 1876. viii, 493 pp. f°. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1876, v. 81.)

Census, cont'd.

—— —— [Census of Ireland, 1871.] Alphabetical index to the townlands and towns of Ireland, showing the number of the sheet of the ordnance survey maps on which they appear; also, the areas of the townlands...with separate indices of the parishes, baronies...of Ireland. *Dublin: Alexander Thom*, 1877. 799 pp. (In: Gr. Bt. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 87.)

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1871. Abstract of enumerator's returns...*Dublin: Alex. Thom*, 1871. 12 pp. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers. 1871, v. 58.)

1881.

Great Britain—*Statutes.* A bill for taking the census in Ireland. March 3, 1880. [*London*, 1880.] 4 pp. f° (H.of Com. 101.) (In: Parlt. papers 1880, v. 1.)

—— Same. July 27, 1880. 4 (1) pp. (H. of Lords, 284.) (In: Same, v. 1.)

Ireland.—*General Register Office.* Census of Ireland, for the year 1881. Preliminary report with abstract of the enumerator's summaries... [*Dublin: Alex. Thom & Co.*, 1881.] (In: Gt. Br. Parl. papers. 1881, v. 96.)

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1881. Part 1. Area, Houses and population [etc.]. *Dublin: Alex. Thom & Co.*, 1881–82. 4 v. f°. (H. of Com. 3042, 3148, 3204, 3268.)

v. 1.Leinster, Sess. papers, (1881) 97; v. 2, Munster, same, (1882) 77; v. 3, Ulster, same (1882) 73; v. 4, Connaught, same (1882) 79.

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1881. Part II. General Report with...maps...tables, and appendix. *Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co.*, 1882. 15, 428 pp., 3 maps, 9 diagr. f°. (H. of Com. 3365.) (In: Gt. Br. Parliament, Sess. papers, 76.)

—— Same. Separate.

1891.

Great Britain—*Statutes.* A bill for taking the census of Ireland. [*London:*] *Eyre and Spottiswoode*, 1890. 4 pp. f°. (Com. 386.) (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers. 1890, v. 1.)

Ireland—*General Register Office.* Census of Ireland for the year 1891. Preliminary report with abstract of the enumerators' summaries. *Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co.*, 1891. 22 pp. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers. 1891, v. 94.)

—— Same. Separate.

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1891. Part I. *Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co.*, 1891–2. 4 v. f°. (In: Gt. Brit. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 91–93, 95.)

—— Same. Separate.

—— —— Census of Ireland, 1891. Part II. General report with...appendix and supplement. *Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co.*, 1892. 620 pp., 4 maps, 9 diagr. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. papers. 1882, v. 90.)

1901.

Great Britain—*Statutes.* Census (Ireland). A bill intituled An act for taking the census for Ireland in the year 1901. Mch. 30, 1900. [*London:*] *Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.* [1900] 4 pp. f°. (*H. of L. bill* 42.)

Ireland.—*Census Commission.* Census of Ireland for the year 1901. Preliminary report with abstract of the enumerators' summaries... Compiled...31st of March, 1901. *Dublin: Cahill & Co., prtrs.*, 1901. 22 pp., 1 l. f°. Cd. 613.

—— *Census Commission.* Census of Ireland, 1901. *Dublin: Cahill & Co., prtrs.*, 1901–02. pt. 1. pap. f°. Cd. 847.

Pt. 1. Area, houses, and population; also the ages, civil or conjugal condition, occupations, birthplaces, religion, and education of the people. v. 1, nos. 1–2a, 3–8, 10–11; v. 3, nos. 1a, 3, 6; v. 4, nos. 2, 5.

—— *General Register Office.* Census of Ireland, 1901. General topographical index consisting of an alphabetical index to the townlands and towns of Ireland...and parliamentary divisions... *Dublin: Cahill & Co., prtrs.*, 1904. ix, 1 l., 1049 pp., 1 l. pap. f°. Cd. 2071.

History.

General Works.

Abridgment (An) of the History of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the present time, on the plan of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England... *Dublin: Hibernia Press Office* [1818?]. iv, 389 pp. nar. 12°.

Armory (T. C.) The transfer of Erin; or, the Acquisition of Ireland by England. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°.

Ancient Irish Histories. The works of Spencer [sic], Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrough. [*Dublin: Hibernia Press*, 1809.] 2 v. 8°.

Spenser's View of the State of Ireland, Campion's Historie of Ireland, Meredith Hanmer's and Henry Marleburrough's Chronicles of Ireland.

Annales Buelliani, Ex Codice Cottoniano, Titus A. xxv nunc primum in lucem editi, et notis illustrati. 1 l., 48 pp. (In: O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 2. 1825.)

Annales Inisfalenses, hactenus inediti, et nunquam antea versione illustrati, Ex Codice Dubliniense, nunc primum juris publici facti. 1 l., vii-ix, 6, 1 l., 7–83 (1) pp. (In: O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 2. 1825.)

Annales Inisfalenses, Ex Autographo Bodleiano, anni MCCXV, nunc primum in lucem editi, et notis illustrati. 3 p.l., 156 pp. (In O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 2. 1825.)

Annales de Monte Fernandi. (Annals of Multifernan.) Edited by Aquilla Smith. *Dublin: Irish Archæological Society*, 1842. viii, 26 pp. 4°. (In: Irish Archæological Society.—Publn. 4.)

Annales Ultonienses, ab anno D. CCCXXXI, ad annum D. DCCC (DCCI–MCXXI), Cum Annotationibus ad Sæc. VIII, Ex Codice Bodleiano; sive Annalium Ultoniensium, pars prima [et secunda], quæ cæterorum annalium hibernensium chronologiam ad pristinam restituit integritatem, nunc primum publici juris facta. (O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 4. *Buckinghamiæ*, 1826. 4°.)

Annals (The) of Clonmacnoise: being annals of Ireland from the earliest period to 1408. Translated into English A. D. 1627 by Conell Mageoghagan and now for the first time printed. Edited by the Rev. Denis Murphy, S. J. *Dublin: At the University Press*, 1896. ix, 1 l., 393 pp. 4°.

History—General Works, cont'd.

Annals of the Four Masters. Quatuor magistrorum Annales Hibernici, usque ad annum M.CLXXII. Ex ipso O'Clerii autographo in bibliotheca Stowense servato, nunc primum versione donati, ac notis illustrati. Curante Carlo O'Conor, D.D. *Typis Buckinghamensibus excudiat J. Seeley*, 1824. 4°. (O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 3.)

—— The Annals of the four masters. *Dublin: Bryan Geraghty*, 1846. engr. t.-p., 7 l., 736 pp., 1 map. 4°.

Translated into English by Owen Connellan, with notes by Philip MacDermott and Connellan.

—— Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the four masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from MSS. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy and of Trinity College, Dublin, with a translation, and copious notes, by John O'Donovan...*Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1854. 7 v. 4°.

Annals (The) of Loch Cé: a chronicle of Irish affairs from 1014 to 1590. Ed. with a translation by W. M. Hennessy. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1871. 2 v. 4°. (*Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain*, no. 54.)

Annals of Tighearnach. *See* **Tigernachi**... Annales.

Annals of Ulster, otherwise Annals of Senat. A chronicle of Irish affairs, 431–1541. Edited, with a translation and notes by William M. Hennesy (and B. MacCarthy). *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1887–1901. 4 v. 8°.

Bagwell (Richard). Ireland under the Tudors, with a succinct account of the earlier history. *London*, 1885–90. 3 v. 8°.

Barlow (Stephen). The history of Ireland... *London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones*, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

Barri (Giraldus de), *Giraldus Cambrensis.* Topographia Hibernica, et Expugnatio Hibernica. (In his: Opera, v. 5. *Great Britain, Master of Rolls, Chronicles and Memorials*, no. 21.)

LYNCH (John), *archbishop of Tuam.* Cambrensis eversus; seu potius, Historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata; in quo plerasque justi historici dotes desiderari, plerosque nævos inesse, ostendit Gratianus Lucius, Hibernus [*i.e.*, John Lynch]; impress. 1662. Edited with translation and notes by the Rev. M. Kelly. (Celtic Soc. Pub.) *Dublin*, 1848–52. 3 v. 8°.

STANYHURST (Richard). R. Stanyhursti Dubliensis De rebus in Hibernia gestis, libri quattuor ...accessit his libris Hibernicarum rerum appendix, ex Silvestro Giraldo Cambrensis peruetusto scriptore collecta; cum eiusdem Stanyhursti adnotationibus...*Lugduni Batavorum: C. Plantin*, 1584. 264 pp., 4 p.l. 4°.

WHITE (Stephen), *Jesuit, of Clonmel.* Apologio pro Hibernia adversus Cambri calumnias: sive, Fabularum et famosorum libellorum Silvestri Giraldi Cambrensis.. refutatio...nunc primum edita M. Kelly. *Dublinii: J. O'Daly*, 1849. xv, v, 260 pp. 4°.

Barron (W.) History of the political connexion between England and Ireland from the reign of Henry II. to the present. *London*, 1870. 4°.

Borohme (Brian), *the younger.* Ireland as a kingdom and a colony; or, A historical, political and military sketch of its state, previous to and since the invasion under Henry the Second. *London: C. Dolman*, 1843. viii, 246 pp. 8°.

Brennan (*Rev.* James J.) A catechism of the history of Ireland, ancient, mediæval, and modern. *New York: T. Kelly*, 1880. 255 pp. 12°.

Burdy (*Rev.* Samuel). The history of Ireland, from the earliest ages to the union. *Edinburgh: Doig & Stirling* 1817. 2 p.l., 574 pp 8°.

Campion (Edmund). A historie of Ireland, written in the yeare 1571. *Dublin: Soc. of Stationers*, 1633. *Repr.: Hibernia Press*, 1809. 8 p.l., 204 pp., 1 l. 8°. (In: Ancient Irish histories... [*Dublin*, 1809.] 8°. v. 1.)

Carey (Matthew). Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, Ireland vindicated: an attempt to expose a few of the errors and misrepresentations in the histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, Borlace, Rushworth, Clarendon [etc.]. *Philadelphia: the author*, 1837. 8°.

Carve (Thomas). Lyra; sive, Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de exordio seu origine, nomine, moribus, ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ...tractatur; cui...accessere annales Hiberniæ ab anno 1148 ad 1666. *Sulzbaci: Typis A. Lichtenthaleri*, 1666. 10 p. l., 455 pp., 14 ll., 1 plan, 2 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Chronicles of Eri. Being the history of the Gaal Sciot Iber, or the Irish People. Translated from the orignal manuscripts in the Phænician dialect of the Scythian language. By O'Connor. *London*, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Chronicum Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to 1135, with a supplement containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with a translation by W. M. Hennessy. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1866. lvii, 419 pp., 1 facsim. 4°. (*Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain*...no. 46.)

Clonmacnoise. *See* **Annals** of Clonmacnoise.

Clyn (Joannes). The annals of Ireland [1349]. By Friar John Clyn, and Thady Dowling, together with the annals of Ross [1265–1480]. Edited...by the Very Rev. Richard Butler. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1849. 3 p.l., xxxvii, 85 pp., 1 l., xxiv, 66 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Comerford (T.) The history of Ireland, from the earliest account of time, to the invasion of the English under King Henry II....also an account of...eminent men...in the Irish church, in the 5th [to] 12th centuries... *Dublin: E. Rider*, 1754. x, 312 pp., 6 l. 12°.

Cox (Richard). Hibernia Anglicana; or, The history of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English to this present time. With an introductory discourse touching the ancient state of the kingdom; and a new and exact map of the same. *London: J. Watts*, 1689–90. 2 v. f°.

Cudmore (P.) The Irish republic: a historical memoir on Ireland and her oppressors. *St. Paul*, 1871. 8°.

Curry (John). An historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland. *London*, 1786. 2 v. 8°.

History—General Works, cont'd.

Cusack (Mary Frances Clare). A history of the Irish nation, social, ecclesiastical, biographical, industrial, and antiquarian. *Kenmare: Kenmare Publications Office* [1877]. xvi, 956 pp., il., 20 pl. 4°.

—— Illustrated history of Ireland: from the earliest period. 10. ed. *Kenmare*, 1873. xxvi, ii, 3–671 pp., 1 facsim., 2 maps, 12 pl. 8°.

D'Alton (John). Essay on the history, religion, learning, arts, and government of Ireland, from the death of Christ to the English invasion. *Dublin*, 1830. 4°.

—— The history of Ireland from the earliest period to the year 1245, when the Annals of Boyle ...terminate; with a brief essay on the native annalists...and full statistical and historical notices of the Barony of Boyle. *Dublin: the author*, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Daunt (William J. O'Neill). A catechism of the history of Ireland, ancient and modern. *Boston: P. Donahoe*, 1854. 160 pp. 16°.

Dolby (William). The history of Ireland, from the invasion by Henry the Second to the present times. *New York*, 1845. pl. nar. 4°.

Dowling (Thady). Annals of Ireland [to 1600]; edited...with introductory remarks, by Richard Butler. [Lat.] (In CLYN, Joannes. Annals. 1849.)

Ferguson (*Lady* Mary Catharine). The story of the Irish before the conquest. From the mythical period to the invasion under Strongbow. Second edition, with maps, revised and enlarged. (4), xvi, 337 pp., 4 maps. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1890. 12°.

Finerty (John Frederick). Ireland. The people's history of Ireland. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 2 ports., 1 map. 12°.

Four masters. *See* **Annals** of the four masters.

Gannon (J. P.) A review of Irish history in relation to the social development of Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1900. 2 p.l., 7–9, 2 l., 13–282 pp. 12°.

General (A) history of Ireland, in its antient and modern state...revised, corrected, and enlarged...by J. Angel... *Dublin: J. Angel*, 1781. 2 v. 16°.

Giraldus *Cambrensis*. *See* **Barri** (Giraldus) de.

Gordon (James). A history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the accomplishment of the union with Great Britain in 1801. *Dublin*, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Grace (James). Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ [to 1504]. Edited, with a translation and notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler. [Latin and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1842. vii, 182 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Hanmer (Meredith). The chronicle of Ireland. Collected by M. Hanmer...In the yeare 1571. *Dublin: Soc. of Stationers*, 1633. *Repr.: Hibernia Press*, 1809. 1 p.l., 410 pp. 8°. (In: Ancient Irish histories... [*Dublin*, 1809.] 8°. v. 2.)

For continuation see **Henry**, *of Marleburrough*, below.

Hassencamp (R.) Geschichte Irlands von der Reformation bis zu seiner Union mit England. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°.

Haverty (Martin). History of Ireland, ancient and modern. *Dublin and London*, 1872. map. 8°.

—— —— *New York: T. Farrell & Son* [187–]. 4°.

Henry *of Marleburrough*. The chronicle of Ireland... Continued from the collection of Doctor M. Hanmer, in the yeare 1571. *Dublin: Soc. of Stationers*, 1633. *Repr.: Hibernia Press*, 1809. 1 p.l., 32 pp. 8°. (In: Ancient Irish histories... [*Dublin*, 1809.] v. 2. 8°.)

Hull (Eleanor). Pagan Ireland. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. 8 p.l., 228 pp. 12°. (Epochs of Irish history, [no.] 1.)

Hutchinson (Francis), *bishop of Down and Connor*. A defence of the antient historians: with a particular application... to the history of Ireland and Great Britain...in a dialogue... To which are added two sermons... *Dublin: J. Smith & W. Bruce*, 1734. 1 p.l., xv, 270 pp. nar. 8°.

Ingram (Thomas Dunbar). A critical examination of Irish history...from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative union of 1800. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1900. 2 v. 8°.

Joyce (Patrick Weston). A child's history of Ireland. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1897. xvi, 507 pp., 1 facsim., 1 map. 12°.

—— A concise history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1837. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1903. 12. ed. viii, 312 pp. 12°.

"This little book, down to 1608, is an abridgment of my larger work, 'A Short History of Ireland,' of which the very words are used here as far as possible. The portion from 1608 to 1837 is new." Preface dated 1893.

—— A reading book in Irish history. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1900. 2 p.l., 220 pp. 12°.

—— A short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1893. 12°.

—— A social history of ancient Ireland...*London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1903. 2 v. illus., map, pl. 8°.

Keating (Geoffrey). The general history of Ireland, faithfully translated from the original Irish language, with many curious amendments taken from the psalters of Tara and Cashel, and other authentic records by Dermod O'Connor. *London*, 1723. f°.

—— Foras feasa ar Eiriun...The history of Ireland, from the earliest period to the English invasion; translated from the original Gaelic by John O'Mahony. *New York*, 1857. pl., map. 8°.

—— The history of Ireland. Edited, with translation and notes, by D. Comyn. v. 1. *London: Irish Texts Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (Irish Texts Society. [Publications,] v. 4.)

Lawless (John). A compendium of the history of Ireland...to the reign of George I. *Edinburgh*, 1823. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Lawless (Emily). The story of Ireland. *New York: Putnams*, 1894. 12°. (The story of the nations.)

History—General Works, cont'd.

Leland (Thomas). The history of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II., with a preliminary discourse on the antient state of that kingdom. *Dublin*, 1773. 3 v. 4°.

Loch Cé. *See* **Annals** of Loch Cé.

McCarthy (Justin). Ireland and her story. *London: H. Marshall & Son*, 1903. 4 p.l., 190 p. nar. 12°. (The story of the empire series.)

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). An outline of Irish history, from the earliest times... *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1886. 127 pp. new ed. 12°.

—— —— *London*, 1892. 12°.

MacFirbsigh (Dubhaltach). Annals of Ireland. Three fragments, copied from ancient sources; and edited, with a translation and notes... by John O'Donovan. [Irish and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1860. 2 p.l., 257 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

—— The genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. Now first published from the book of Lecan,...and from the genealogical manuscript of Duald Mac Firbis...; with a translation and notes and a map of Hy-Fiachrach by John O'Donovan. [Irish and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1844. xii, 524 pp., 1 chart, 1 map. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

McGee (Thomas D'Arcy). A popular history of Ireland, from the earliest period to the emancipation of the Catholics. *Glasgow* [1869]. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

—— A popular history of Ireland: from the earliest period to the emancipation of the Catholics [1829]. *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1898?] 2 v. in 1. 12°.

MacGeoghegan (James). Histoire d'Irlande ancienne et moderne, tirée des monumens les plus authentiques. *Paris*, 1758–63. 3 vols. 4°.

—— The history of Ireland, ancient and modern [translated by Patrick O'Kelly. Revised,] with a continuation from the treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. *New York, Montreal* [cop. 1865–68]. 2 v. ports., pl. 4°.

Mageoghagan (Conall). *See* **Annals** of Clonmacnoise.

Marleburrough, Henry of. *See* **Henry** *of Marleburrough.*

Mitchel (John). The history of Ireland from the treaty of Limerick to the present time: being a continuation of the history of the Abbé Macgeoghan. *New York: D. & I. Sadlier & Co.* [1868] xvi, 640 pp., 10 pl., 10 port. 4°.

—— —— *Glasgow*, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1898] 2 v. 8°.

Moore (Thomas). The history of Ireland. *Paris*, 1835–40. 3 v. 12°.

—— History of Ireland from the earliest kings down to its last chief. *New York*, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

—— *See also* **Rock,** Captain.

Morris (William O'Connor). Ireland, 1494–1868; with two introductory chapters. *Cambridge* [*England*]: *The University Press*, 1896. viii, (2) 372 pp., 1 map. (Cambridge historical series.)

—— Ireland, 1798–1898. *London: A. D. Innes*, 1898. xxi, 1 l., 376 pp., 1 map. 8°.

O'Brien (R[ichard] Barry). Ireland. Edited by R. B. O'Brien. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. viii, 330 p., 1 map. 3. ed. nar. 12°. (Children's study.)

O'Carroll (John J.) An authentic history of Ireland from the earliest times down. Edited by J. J. O'Carroll.] *Chicago: J. J. Collins' Sons*, 1903. 390 pp. 8°.

Title and text in Gaelic and English.

O'Clery (Michael). *See* **Annals** of the Four Masters.

O'Connor (Dermod). *See* **Keating** (Geoffrey).

O'Conor (Charles). De fontibus historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum eorumque chronologia, deque antiquissimis codicibus literis hibernicis ante sæculum X exaratis, epistola nuncupatoria annalibus Hibernicis praefigenda. *Typis Buckinghamensibus: Excudebat J. Seeley*, 1813. 2 p.l., cclxvi pp., 5 pl. 4°. (In his: Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 1. 1814.)

O'Conor (Charles). Prolegomena, Pars 1 in qua Græcorum et Romanorum vetustissima testimonia expenduntur, itemque S. Patricii epistolæ, Fieci hymnus, et Gildæ modudii carmen hibernicum, hactenus ineditum, de regibus Hiberniæ. (Pars. II. in qua domesticorum annalium chronologicæ rationes, codices, carmina, et scriptorum tempora ad trutinam revocantur. 1 p.l., clxxxiv, (5) l., v–ccvii (i) pp., 2 pl. 4°. (In his: Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 1.)

—— Reflections on the history of Ireland, during the time of heathenism, with observations on some late publications on that subject. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 10, pp. 211–246.)

O'Conor (Charles). Rerum hibernicarum scriptores veteres. *Buckinghamiæ: J. Seeley; London: T. Payne*, 1814–1826. 4 v. 4°. large paper.

Tom. I. continens epistolam nuncupatoriam quæ codicum vetustissimorum hibernensium notitiam, et regum chronologiam complectitur, item Prolegomena ad annales, partibus 11, quarum prima vetustissimorum de Hibernia testimonia historica, secunda annalium et carminum hibernensium catalogos comprehendit.

Tom. II. complectens Annales Tigernachi, Ex Codice Bodleiano, Rawlinson, No. 488, Annales Inisfalenses, Ex duobus Codicibus, Dubliniense et Bodleiano, itemque Annales Buellianos, Ex Codice Cottoniano, Titus A. xxv. 1825.

Tom III. complectens Annales iv magistrorum, Ex ipso O'Clerii Autographo in Bibliotheca Stowense. 1826.

Tom. IV. complectens Annales Ultonienses, ab anno D. CCCCXXI, ad annum D. MCXXI, Ex Codice Bodleiano; itemque indicem generalem. 1826.

O'Donovan (John), *Antiquary*. *See* **Annals** of the four masters.

O'Donovan (John). A history of Ireland, containing a compendious account of her woes... with a direct reference to her political renovation: from the commencement of the reign of Roderick O'Connor, her last monarch, down to the...present date...In epic verse. no. 1–2. *Pittsburgh: the Author*, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

O'Driscol (John). The history of Ireland. *London*, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

History—General Works, cont'd.

O'Grady (Standish). History of Ireland, critical and philosophical. *London*, 1881. v. 1. 8°.

—— The Story of Ireland. *London: Methuen*, 1894. 12°.

O'Halloran (Sylvester). A general history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the close of the twelfth century...*London: the Author*, 1778. 2 v. in 1. sq. 4°.

—— Introduction to and an history of Ireland, with an appendix containing animadversions on a late work by J. MacPherson; a second appendix of remarks on a publication of Sir J. Dalrymple. *Dublin*, 1803. 3 v. 8°.

Macpherson's *Introduction* is entered a few titles above; Dalrymple's *Memoirs* is entered below in the chronological arrangement under date of 1681.

O'Mulconry (Ferfeasa). *See* **Annals** of the Four Masters.

O'Sullivan (Philip). Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniæ compendium, edidit notulisque ac indicibus illustravit M. Kelly. *Ulyssipone*, 1621; *reprinted, Dublin*, 1850. 8°.

Plowden (Francis). An historical review of the state of Ireland from the invasion of that country under Henry II. to its union with Great Britain. *London*, 1803. 3 v. 4°.

—— The history of Ireland, from its invasion under Henry II. to its union with Great Britain. *London: T. Egerton*, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

Reily (Hugh). Genuine history of Ireland... since the Reformation...Revised...by a gentleman of Dublin. *Boston: P. Mooney*, 1838. vi, 7–180 pp. 24°.

—— Ireland's case briefly stated; or, A summary account of the most remarkable transactions in that kingdom since the Reformation...To which is annex'd the last speech and dying words of Oliver Plunket, archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland. *London* 1720–1695. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Paged continuously.

Richey (Alexander George). A short history of the Irish people down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. Edited...by R. R. Kane. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1887. x, 623 pp. 8°.

Short (A) history of Ireland. *London: Souter & Law*, 1843. 52 pp. 12°.

Smyth (George Lewis). Ireland: historical and statistical. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1844–49. 3 v. 8°.

Spenser (Edmund). *See* **Ancient** Irish Histories.

Stanyhurst (Richard). R. Stanihursti Dublieniensis De rebus in Hibernia gestis libri quatuor...accessit his libris Hibernicarum rerum appendix, ex Silvestro Giraldo Cambrensi peruetusto scriptore collecta; cum eiusdem Stanihursti adnotationibus...*Lugduni Batavorum: C. Plantinus*, 1584. 264 pp., 4 pl. 4°.

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). The story of Ireland: a narrative of Irish history from the earliest ages to the insurrection of 1867 . . . continued by J. Luby. *New York: P. J. Kenedy*, 1894. 12°.

—— —— Centenary edition, 1798–1898. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1898. 588 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Taylor (William Cooke). History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion till the union of the country with Great Britain; with additions by William Sampson. *New York: Harper & Bros.* [cop. 1833] pl. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., no. 51–52.)

—— —— *New York: Harper*, 1836. 2 v. 16°.

Tigernachi abbatis cluanensis, defuncti anno 1088, Annales Hibernici, nunc primum e lingua vetere hibernica translati, et notis illustrati, studio et opera Rev. Domini Caroli O'Conor, S.T.D. 1 pl., xxxii, 402, (5) pp. (In O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores. v. 2. 1825.)

Wakefield (Edward). An Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political. *London*, 1812. 2 v. 4°.

Walpole (Charles George). A short history of the kingdom of Ireland from the earliest times to the union with Great Britain. *New York*, 1882. 8°.

War (The) of the Gaedhill with the Gaill; or, The invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. The original Irish text, edited with translation and introduction by J. A. Todd. *London: Longmans*, 1867. ccvii, 348 pp., 1 facsim. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain, no. 48.)

Warner (Ferdinando). The history of Ireland . . . to the year 1171 . . . with a preliminary dissertation on the ancient and present state . . . of that kingdom. *Dublin*, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

Wills (James). The Irish nation; its history and its biography; completed by Freeman Wills. *London, Edinburgh and Dublin* [1875]. 4 v. il. 8°.

Wynne (John Huddlestone). A general history of Ireland . . . to the death of King William III. New ed. *London*, 1773. 2 v. 8°.

Ecclesiastical History.

Archdall (Mervyn). Monasticon Hibernicum; or, a History of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland . . . edited by P. F. Moran. *Dublin*, 1873–76. 2 v. 4°.

Baptist Irish Society. Its origin, history, and prospects; with an outline of the ecclesiastical history of Ireland, and a lecture, enforcing its claims on the sympathy and efforts of christians in England. *London: For The Baptist Irish Society*, 1845. iii–lxxxii, 80 pp. 8°.

Brenan (M. J.) An ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity into that country, to the year 1829. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1864. viii, 682 pp. New ed. 8°.

Brown (James Baldwin). An historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics both in England and Ireland . . . to which is added, a short account of the laws for the punishment of heresy in general . . . and copious notes . . . *London: Underwood & Black*, 1813. xxiv, 366, 1 l., 180 pp. 8°.

Caulfield (Richard). Sigilla Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ illustrata. The Episcopal and Capitular seals of the Irish Cathedral Churches illustrated. Pt. 1. Cashel and Elmy. *Cork: H. Ridings*, 1853. iv, 5–48 pp., 8 pl. 8°.

Church History, cont'd.

Church of Ireland. The table of the church of Ireland. t.-p. w. [1700?] 3 p. l., 52 pp. 12°.

—— Report of the conference of the archbishops, bishops, clergy and laity of Irish branch of the united church of England and Ireland, held in Dublin . . . 1869. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Co.*, 1869. 142 pp., 1 l. 12°.

—— Report of the committee appointed by the general convention of the Church of Ireland on Oct. 31, 1870, pursuant to the motion of the Duke of Abercorn. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Co.*, 1871. 2 p.l., 131 pp. 8°.

—— The statutes passed in the first session . . . 1871. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Co.* [1871] viii, 55 pp. 8°.

Cotton (Henry). Fasti ecclesiæ Hibernicæ: the succession of the prelates and members of the cathedral bodies of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1848–'51. 4 v. 8°.

De Vinné (Daniel). History of the Irish primitive church; with the life of St. Patrick, and his confession in Latin, with a parallel translation. *New York*, 1870. 8°.

Godkin (James). Ireland and her churches. *London*, 1868. 8°.

—— The religious history of Ireland, primitive, papal, and protestant, including the evangelical missions, Catholic agitations, and church progress of the last half-century. viii, 313 pp. *London: H. S. King & Co.*, 1873. 8°.

Haddan (Arthur West), *and* **Stubbs** (William). Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland, edited after Spelman and Wilkins. *Oxford*, 1869–78. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

Irische (Die) Kanonensammlung. Herausgegeben von Hermann Wasserschieben. *Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz*, 1885. lxxvi, 243 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Killen (William D.) The ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the earliest period to the present times. *London*, 1875. 2 v. 8°.

King (Robert). A primer of the history of the holy Catholic church in Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity to the formation of the modern Irish branch of the Church of Rome. v. 1–3. *Dublin: J. M'Glashan*, 1851. 5. ed. 3 v. sq. 24°.

v. 1–2 continuously paged.
v. 3 called supplementary volume. 3. ed.

Lanigan (John). An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland to the Thirteenth Century. *Dublin*, 1829. 4 v. 8°.

Lombard (Peter), *archbishop of Armagh.* De regno hiberniæ sanctorum insvla commentarius, in qvo præter ejusdem insulæ situm, nominis originem, &c. pii conatus & res à principe Oneillo ad fidem catholicam propagandam fœliciter gestæ continentur. *Lovanii: Vid. S. Martini*, 1632. 8 p.l., 492 pp. 4° (12°).

Malone (*Rev.* Sylvester). Church history of Ireland; from the invasion of the English in 1169, to the beginning of the reformation in 1532. *Dublin*, 1867. 12°.

Mant (Richard), *bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore.* History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution; with preliminary survey, from the papal usurpation in the 12. century, to its legal abolition in the 16th. *London*, 1840. pl. 8°.

—— History of the Church of Ireland, from the Revolution to the union of the churches of England and Ireland. Jan 1., 1801 . . . *London*, 1840. fac. sim., map. 8°.

Martyrology (The) of Donegal. A calendar of the Saints of Ireland [Compiled by Michael O'Clery]. Translated from the original Irish by the late John O'Donovan. Edited, with the Irish text by James Henthorn Todd, and by William Reeves. [Irish and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1864. lv, 566 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

Mason (H. J. M.) Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 3. ed. *Dublin*, 1838. 12°.

Mason (W. S.) A statistical account, or parochial survey of Ireland, drawn up from the communications of the clergy. *Dublin: J. Cumming* [1814–]1819. 3 v. 8°.

Meehan (Charles Patrick). The rise and fall of the Irish Franciscan monasteries, and memoirs of the Irish heirarchy in the 17th century. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1870. xii, 252 pp. 3. ed. 16°.

—— —— *Dublin* [1877]. 5. ed. 12°.

Moran (Patrick Francis), *Cardinal.* Spicilegium Ossoriense: being a collection of original letters and papers illustrative of the history of the Irish Church from the Reformation to the year 1800. 1–3 ser. *Dublin*, 1874–84. 3 v. 8°.

O'Clery (Michael). *See* **Martyrology** of Donegal.

O'Hanlon (*Rev.* J.) Lives of the Irish saints, with special festivals, and the commemorations of holy persons, compiled from calendars, martyrologies, and various sources, relating to the ancient Church history of Ireland. v. 1–7. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons* [1875–]. 7 v. 4°.

Olden (T.) The Church of Ireland. *London: W. Gardner*, 1892. maps. 12°. (The National Churches.)

Parnell (Henry). A history of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics from the Treaty of Limerick to the Union... *London: J. Harding*, 1808. 2 p.l., 160, xxiv pp. nar. 8°.

Parnell (William). Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. 2. ed. *Dublin*, 1807. 8°.

Phelan (William). History of the policy of the church of Rome in Ireland, from the introduction of the English dynasty to the Great rebellion. With a biographical memoir by John Jebb, and introductory remarks by James Lord... 3. ed. li, 352 pp., 1 map. *London: Wortheim & Macintosh*, 1854. 8°.

Renehan (Laurence F.) Collections on Irish church history, from the MSS. of... L. F. R.; edited by Daniel M'Carthy. v. II., pt. II., Irish Bishops. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons*, 1874. 1 p.l., 71–166 pp. 4°.

Church History, cont'd.

Richardson (*Rev.* John). A short history of the attempts that have been made to convert the Popish natives of Ireland to the established religion; with a proposal for their conversion, and a vindication of Archbishop Usher's opinion concerning the performance of divine offices to them in their own language. *London: J. Downing*, 1713. vi, 7–167, 8, 4 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Skeats (Herbert S.) The Irish Church: a historical and statistical review. *London: A. Miall* [1865?] 2 p.l., 76 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Stokes (George T.) Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1899. 1 p.l., xv, 358 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Stokes (M.) Three months in the forests of France: a pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish saints in France. li, 291 pp., 2 pl. ill. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1895. 8°.

Todd (William G.) A history of the ancient church in Ireland... xi, 203 pp., 1 map. *London: J. Burns*, 1845. 16°.

Ware (*Sir* James), *Kt.* History of the bishops Of the Kingdom of Ireland, And of such Matters Ecclesiastical and Civil, In which they were concerned, from the first Propagation of Christianity to the present time. Revised and continued by Walter Harris, Esq.; with an Index of the Names, and most remarkable Matters. *Dublin: Printed for the Author by E. Jones*, 1739. 5 p.l., 660 pp., 8 l., 12 pl., 1 port. f°.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN FEBRUARY.

Biography and Genealogy.

Alphabetical, by Subjects.

Best (Frank E.) The Amidon family, a record of the descendants of Roger Amadowne of Rehoboth, Mass. *Chicago, Ill.: F. E. Best*, 1904. 165 p., 3 port. 8°.

Stodart (Robert Riddle). Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, Finmount and Vicarsgrange. *Edinburgh: privately printed by T. & A. Constable*, 1887. xii, 240 p., 85 pl. sq. 4°.

[**Brush** (Maria Annette).] Genealogy, Brush-Bowers. *Brooklyn*, 1904. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Chipman (Alberto Lee). Chipmans of America. *Poland, Me.: Ye Chipman Printery*, 1904. 232 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Leichtentritt (Hugo). Frédéric Chopin. *Berlin: "Harmonie,"* 1905. 144 p., 1 l., 3 facsim., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Berühmte Musiker. v. 16.)

Comstock (C. B.) Some descendants of Samuel Comstock of Providence, R. I., who died about 1660. *New York: The Knickerbocker Press*, 1905. iii, 249 p. 8°.
Gift of the Editor.

Firth (John B.) Constantine the Great, the reorganization of the Empire and the triumph of the Church. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 1 p.l., xii, 368 p., 2 plans, 6 ports., 1 tab. 12°. (Heroes of the nations.)

Eastburn (Robert). The dangers and sufferings of R. Eastburn and his deliverance from Indian captivity. Reprinted from the original edition of 1758, with introduction and notes by J. R. Spears. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1904. 76 p. 8°. (Narratives of Indian captivities.)
No. 96 of 267 copies.

Gilbert (Benjamin). The captivity and sufferings of B. Gilbert and his family, 1780–83. Reprinted from the original edition of 1784, with introduction and notes by F. H. Severance. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1904. 204 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. (Narratives of Indian captivities.)
No. 77 of 267 copies.

Weeks (Harriet Morse). Descendants of Richard Hayes, of Lyme, Connecticut, through his son, Titus Hayes. Edited by R. H. Cooke. *Pittsfield, Mass.*, 1904. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Hodgdon (Andrew Jackson). Genealogy of the descendants of Nicholas Hodsdon-Hodgdon of Hingham, Mass., and Kittery, Maine, 1635–1904. Edited by A. L. White. *Haverhill, Mass.: Nichols*, 1904. 164 p., 9 pl., 18 port. 8°.

How (Nehemiah). A narrative of the captivity of N. How, in 1745–1747. Reprinted from the original edition of 1748, with introduction and notes by V. H. Paltsits. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1904. 72 p. 8°. (Narratives of Indian captivities.)
No. 66 of 267 copies.

Tiffany (Nina Moore), *and* **Tiffany** (Francis). Harm Jan Huidekoper. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1904. 8°.
Gift of Francis Tiffany.

Leeth (John). A short biography of J. Leeth, with an account of his life among the Indians. Reprinted from the original edition of 1831, with introduction by R. G. Thwaites. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1904. 70 p. 8°. (Narratives of Indian captivities.)
No. 50 of 267 copies.

Gwynn (Stephen [Lucius]). Thomas Moore. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. vii, 203 p. 12°. (English men of letters.)

Liddon (Henry Parry). Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon...by J. O. Johnston. With a concluding chapter by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. With portraits. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. ix, 1 l., 424 p., 1 pl., 4 port. 2. impression. 8°.

Evans (Henry Ridgely). The Napoleon myth. Containing a reprint of "The grand erratum," by Jean Baptiste Pérès, and an introduction by Dr. P. Carus. *Chicago: Open Court Pub. Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 65 p. illus. 8°.
Gift of H. R. Evans.

Burn (Andrew Ewbank). Niceta of Remesiana, his life and works. *Cambridge, Eng.: The University Press*, 1905. 2 p.l., clx, 194 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Gosse (Edmund). Coventry Patmore. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. viii, 213 p., 3 pl., 6 port. 12°. (Literary lives.)

Thomas (Frederick Moy). Fifty years of Fleet street, being the life and recollections of Sir John R. Robinson. Compiled and edited by F. M. Thomas. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. xiii, 404 p., 1 port. 8°.

Jentsch (Karl). Adam Smith. *Berlin: E. Hofman & Co.*, 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°.

Russell (George W[illiam] E[rskine]). Sydney Smith. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. vii, 241 p. 12°. (English men of letters.)

Stone (George E[dward]). The Oxford descendants of Gregory Stone of Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Amherst, Mass.: Carpenter & Morehouse*, 1904. iv, 50 (1) p. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Lee (E. Markham). Tchaikovski. *New York: Brentano's*, 1904. xvi, 162 p. 12°. (The music of the masters. [v. 2])

Newman (Ernest). Wagner. *New York: Brentano's*, 1904. xx, 208 p. 12°. (The music of the masters. [v. 1])

Noussane (Henri de). The Kaiser as he is; or, The Real William II. (Le véritable Guillaume II.) Translated into English by W. Littlefield. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xvii, 257 p. 12°.

General History, Travel, Geography.

Cortambert (E.), *and* **Velez de Aragon** (Z.) Nuevo atlas geográfico universal, compuesto de veinte y tres mapas con el concurso de varios geógrafos y professores. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 23 maps. 4°.

Hakluyt (Richard). Principal navigations. v. 9–11. *Glasgow*, 1904. 8°.

Lorens (D. E.) The Mediterranean traveller; a handbook of practical information. *New York: F. H. Revell Co.* [1905] 357 p., 14 maps, 2 plans, 32 pl. 12°.

Raleigh (Juan W.) Geografía general. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 54 p. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

America.

Barbier (Eduardo T.) Geografía Argentina. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 55 p. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Barros Arana (Diego). Compendio elemental de historia de América. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 557 p. 12°.

Brady (Cyrus Townsend). The conquest of the Southwest. The story of a great spoliation. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xiii, 293 p., 4 maps, 9 pl., 3 ports. 12°. (Expansion of the republic series.)

Brewster, *Mass.* Vital records of the town of Brewster, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Literally transcribed under the direction of G. E. Bowman. *Boston, Mass.: Mass. Soc'y. Mayflower Descendants*, 1904. xi, 281 p. 8°.

Cánepa (Carlos). La historia Argentina explicada en noventa y cinco lecciones desde el descubrimiento de América hasta nuestros días... *Buenos Aires: Cabaut & Cía.*, 1904. 200 p. illus. 3. ed. 12°.

Dellenbaugh (Frederick S.) Breaking the wilderness. The story of the conquest of the Far West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xxiii, 360 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°.

Desmond (Humphrey J[oseph]). The Know-Nothing party. A sketch. *Washington: The New Century Press*, 1904. 159 p. 8°.

Griffiths (*Rev.* Thomas S.) A history of Baptists in New Jersey. *Hightstown, N. J.: Barr Press Pub. Co.*, 1904. xiv, 15–542 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Grumman (William Edgar). The Revolutionary soldiers of Redding, Connecticut... together with some account of the Loyalists... and their ultimate fate. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1904. 208 p., 4 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Heath (William). Heath's memoirs of the American war. Reprinted from the original edition, of 1798. With introduction and notes by R. R. Wilson. *New York: A. Wessels Co.*, 1904. 435 p. 8°. (Source books of American history.)

Jefferson (Thomas). The writings of Thomas Jefferson. Monticello edition, containing his autobiography, notes on Virginia, parliamentary manual, official papers... published in their entirety for the first time... With... illustrations. A. A. Lipscomb... editor-in-chief. A. E. Bergh, managing editor. *Washington: D. C.: The T. Jefferson Memorial Assoc.*, 1904. 18 v. 8°.

Lee (John Doyle). The Mormon menace. Being the confession of J. D. Lee, Danite, an official assassin of the Mormon church under the late Brigham Young. Introduction by A. H. Lewis. *New York: Home Protection Pub. Co.* [1905] xxii, 23–368 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Macdonald (William). Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1861–1898. Edited with notes by W. Macdonald. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1903. x, 1 l., 442 p. 8°.

Moore (J. Staunton). Annals of Henrico Parish by L. W. Burton... History of St. John's P. E. Church... A complete roster of the vestries from 1741 to 1904... Records of the Parish of Henrico ... by R. A. Brock... Edited by J. S. Moore. *Richmond, Va.: The Vestry of [St. John's P. E. Church*, cop. 1904]. 3 p.l, 541, 221 p., 9 pl., 25 port. 8°.

Morice (*Rev.* A[drien] G[abriel]). The history of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia. [1660 to 1880.] With map and illustrations. *Toronto: W. Briggs*, 1904. xi, 349 p., 1 map, 13 pl., 7 port. 8°.

New Salem (The) sesqui-centennial. Report of the addresses and proceedings of the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of New Salem, at New Salem on Thursday, Aug. 20th, 1903. *Athol, Mass.: Transcript Book and Job Print*, 1904. 1 p.l., 77 p. 8°.

Oxford, Mass. Vital records of Oxford, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. *Worcester, Mass.: F. P. Rice*, 1905. 315 p. 8°. (Systematic history fund.)

Peacan (Oscar L.) La historia patria explicada á los niños. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut & Cia.*, 1904. 64 p., 2 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Roe (Daniel). The diary of Captain D. Roe, an officer of the French and Indian war, and of the Revolution, Brookhaven, Long Island, during portions of 1806–7–8. With introduction... by A. S. Roe. *Worcester: The Blanchard Press*, 1904. 64 p. illus. 8°.

Rutland, *Mass.* Vital records of Rutland, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. *Worcester, Mass.: F. P. Rice*, 1905. 255 p. 8°. Systematic history fund.)

Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va. The parish register of Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787. *Richmond: W. E. Jones*, 1904. 2 p.l., 206 p. 8°. (Colonial Dames.—Vir. Parish record series. no. 2.)

Sharp (*Mrs.* Abbie Gardner). History of the Spirit Lake massacre and captivity of Miss Abbie Gardner. *Des Moines: Iowa Print. Co.*, 1902. iv, 273 p., 15 pl., 2 port. 5. ed. 12°.

Thompson (Waddy). A history of the United States. *Boston: D. C. Heath & Co.*, 1904. x, 489, xxxvi p., 12 maps, 5 port. 12°.

Van Tyne (Claude Halstead), *and* **Leland** (Waldo Gifford). Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington. [*Washington:*] *The Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*, 1904. xiii, 215 p. 4°. (Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Pub. no. 14.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Vermont. The State of Vermont. Rolls of the soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783. Published by Authority of the Legislature. Compiled and edited by John E. Goodrich. *Rutland*, 1904. 8°.

Wright (Marie Robinson). The republic of Chile. The growth, resources, and industrial conditions of a great nation. *Philadelphia: G. Barrie & Sons* [cop. 1904]. 450 p., 1 port. illus. f°.

EUROPE.

Aberdeenshire.— *Courts: Sheriff Court.* Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. v. 1. *Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club*, 1904. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.])

Adams (Ephraim Douglass). The influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy, 1787–1798. [*Washington:*] *The Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*, 1904. 79 p. 8°. (Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Pub. no. 13.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Beveridge (Erskine). Coll and Tiree; their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1903. xvi, 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°.

Chadwick (H. Munro). Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. *Cambridge* [*Eng.*]: *University Press*, 1905. xiii, 422 p. 12°.

Chronica de Mailors, e codice unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana servato nunc iterum in lucem edita. Notulis indiceque aucta. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] *Edinburgi: Typ. Soc. Edinburgensis* [*Printed for the Bannatyne Club*], 1835. 2 p.l, xvii, 238, xliii p., 3 facsim. sq. 4°.

Gerland (Otto). Hildesheim und Goslar. *Leipzig: E. A. Seeman*, 1904. 2 p.l., 124 p. illus. 8°. (Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 28.)

Goudie (Gilbert). The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°.

Guetschow (Else). Innocenz III. und England. *München: R. Oldenbourg*, 1904. x, 198 p. 8°. (Historische Bibliothek, Bd. 18.)

Jeffrey (Alexander). The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts, from the most remote period to the present time. *Edinburgh: T. C. Jack* [1857–]1864. 4 v. illus. 12°.

Joyce (P[atrick] W[eston]). A concise history of Ireland, from the earliest times to 1837. *Dublin: M. A. Gill & Son*, 1903. viii, 312 p. 12. ed. 12°.

Low (Sidney). The governance of England. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1904. viii, 320 p. 8°.

O'Brien (R[ichard] Barry). Ireland. Edited by R. B. O'Brien. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. viii, 330 p., 1 map. 3. ed. nar. 12°. (Children's study.)

Robertson (E. William). Scotland under her early kings. A history of the Kingdom to the close of the thirteenth century. *Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas*, 1862. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Shaw (Lachlan). The history of the Province of Moray... Enlarged and brought down to the present time. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1882. new ed. 3 v. 8°.

Tait (James). Mediæval Manchester and the beginnings of Lancashire. *Manchester: The University Press*, 1904. x, 2 l., 212 p., 1 facsim., 2 maps. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester. Publications, no. 3.)

Gift of the University.

Temple (*Rev.* William). The Thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine; its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches... antiquities, &c. *Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son*, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l. port. 4.

Whibley (Leonard). A companion to Greek studies. Edited for the syndics of the University Press by L. Whibley. *Cambridge* [*Eng.*]: *Univ. Pr.*, 1905. xxx, 672 p., 3 maps. illus. 8°.

AFRICA.

Leroy-Beaulieu (Paul [Pierre]). Le Sahara, le Soudan et les chemins de fer transsahariens... *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1904. xiv, 493 p., 1 map. 8°.

ASIA.

Asakaga (K.) The early institutional life of Japan. A study in the reform of 645 A.D. *Tokyo: Shueisha*, 1903. 2 p.l., 6, 355 p., 2 l. 8°.

Dyer (Henty). Dai Nippon, the Britain of the East. A study in national evolution. *London: Blackie & Son*, 1904. xvi, 450 p., 1 map. 8°.

Howitt (A. W.) The native tribes of South-East Australia. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. xix, 819 p., 9 maps, 1 tab. illus. 8°.

Kuropatkin. Geschichte des Feldzuges Skobelews in Turkmenien, nebst einer Übersicht der kriegerischen Tätigkeit der russischen Truppen in Zentralasien von 1839–'76. *Mülheim am Rhein: C. G. Künstler*, 1904. 199, 3 p. 8°.

Skinner (Thomas). Fifty years in Ceylon. An autobiography. Edited by his daughter A. Skinner. With a preface by Sir Monier Monier-Williams. *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1891. x, 1 l., 328 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°.

Smith (Vincent Arthur). The early history of India, from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. *Oxford: Clarendon Pr.*, 1904. vi, 2 l., 390 p., 4 maps, 2 plans, 9 pl., 1 tab. 8°.

Townley (*Lady* Susan). My Chinese note book. With sixteen illustrations and two maps. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1904] xiii, 338 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 plan, 16 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Jews.

Elbogen (I.) Geschichte des Achtzehngebets. *Breslau: W. Koebner*, 1903. 64 p. 8°.

Sonderabdruck aus "Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums." Jahrg. 1902.

Schiff Collection.

Gaebelein (A[rno] C.) "Hath God cast away His people?" *New York: Gospel Publishing House*, 1905. 279 p., 1 l. 8°.

Gift of the author.

Philippson (Ludwig). Siloah. (Neue Folge.) Eine Auswahl von Predigten...Aus...handschriftlichem Nachlasse hrsg. von M. Kayserling. *Leipzig: M. W. Kaufmann* [1904]. viii, 173 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Schottenfeld (Berthold von). Was muss man vom Talmud wissen? Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. *Berlin: H. Steinitz* [1904]. 71 p. 8°. (Sammlung, Was soll ich-was muss ich?)

Schiff Collection.

Music.

Aristoxenus. Αριστοξενου Αρμονικα Στοιχεια. The harmonics of Aristoxenus, edited with translation, notes, introduction, and index of words, by H. S. Macran. *Oxford: Clarendon Pr.*, 1902. 2 p.l., 304 p. 8°.

Gasperini (Guido). Storia della semiografia musicale, origine e sviluppo della scrittura musicale nelle varie epoche e ne'vari paesi. *Milano: U. Hoepli*, 1905. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 317 p. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Laloy (Louis). Aristoxène de Tarente et la musique de l'antiquité. *Paris: Société Française d'Imprimerie, etc.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 371 p., xlii, 1 l. 4°.

Sport.

Clark (Alfred). Sport in the low-country of Ceylon. *Colombo: A. M. & T. Ferguson*, 1901. 3 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., ix p., 3 pl. 12°.

Powell-Cotton (Percy Horace Gordon). In unknown Africa. A narrative of twenty months' travel and sport in unknown lands and among new tribes. *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1904. xxiii, 620 p., 3 maps, 2 pl. 8°.

Cadwalader Collection.

American and English Literature.

Bair (*Rev.* John Franklin). Poetical works. Illustrations by the author. *Greensburg, Pa.: C. M. Henry & Co.*, 1904. 7 p.l., 17–395 p., 9 pl., 4 port. 12°.

Gift of Author.

Bradford (Gamaliel), *jr.* A pageant of life. [Poems.] *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 77 p. 12°.

Brown (Sam). Happy days. Carolings of Colorado, etc. *Denver: Reed Pub. Co.*, 1904. vii, 3 l., 13–100 p., 1 port. 8°.

Gift of Author.

Cameron (*Rev.* Alexander). Reliquiæ celticæ. Text, papers, and studies in Gaelic literature and philology...Edited by A. Macbain, and Rev. J. Kennedy. *Inverness: Northern Chronicle Off.*, 1892–4. 2 v. facsim., port. 8°.

De Voe (Carrie). Legends of the Kaw. The folk-lore of the Indians of the Kansas River Valley. *Kansas City, Mo.: Franklin Hudson Pub. Co.*, 1904. 216 p., 3 pl., 6 port. 12°.

Finck (Bert). Musings and pastels. *Louisville: J. P. Morton & Co.* [cop. 1904.] 59 p. 8°.

Gift of Author.

Hollingworth (Edward Everett). Fragments. [Poems.] *Columbia, S. C.: The State Co.*, 1904. 92 p. 8°.

Hope (Anthony). Double harness. [A novel.] *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1904. vii, 410 p. 12°.

John Van Buren, politician. A novel of today. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 288 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°.

Lawson (*Sir* Wilfrid), *bart., and* Gould (Francis Carruthers). Cartoons in rhyme and line. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. 132 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Smith (F[rancis] Hopkinson). Colonel Carter's Christmas. Illustrated by F. C. Yohn. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1903. xi, 1 l., 159 p., 8 pl. 12°.

Wager (Lewis). The life and repentaunce of Marie Magdalen. A morality play reprinted from the original edition of 1566, edited...by F. I. Carpenter. *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1904. xl, 99 p. New ed. 8°. (Univ. of Chicago. The decennial publ. ser. 2. v. 1.)

Gift of Univ. of Chicago.

Foreign Literature.

Baryshov (Yefrem). Yevrei. Poema. *Moscow: A. Semion*, 1837. 127 pp. 8°.

Berg (F.) Swedish fairy tales. Translated by T. Engdahl and J. Rew. With 107 illustrations, by E. Beskow and other artists. *London: The Walter Scott Pub. Co.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 258 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Dombrovski (E. V.) Polskiya Skazki, s illyustratziyami. *St. Petersburg: V. I. Gubinski*, 1897. 312 pp. 8°.

Polish folk-tales.

Dyedushka Govorun ili Sobranie novyeishikh i yeshcho doselye neizvyestnykh skazok. *Moscow: Tip. Imp. Moskovskavo Teatra*, 1824. 254 pp. 12°.

Russian Folk-tales.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Werke. Bd. 31. Abt. 2; Bd. 13. *Weimar*, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

Isaeus. Ισαιος. The speeches of Isaeus, with critical and explanatory notes by W. Wyse. *Cambridge [Eng.]: The University Press*, 1904. 5 p.l., lxiv, 735 p., 2 tab. 8°.

Krestyanskiya Skazki ili dvyenadtzat vecherov. Dlya preprovozhdeniya prazdnavo vremeni. *Moscow: A. Ryeshetnikov*, 1790. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Russian folk-tales.

Little (A. G.) Initia operum Latinorum quæ sæculis xiii. xiv. xv. attribuuntur, secundum ordinem alphabeti disposita. *Manchester: The*

University Press, 1904. xii, 1 l., 275 f. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications, no. 5.)

Gift of the University.

Luther (Martin). Works. Bd. 29. *Weimar*, 1904. 4°.

Reuter (Christian). Schelmuffsky. Ein lügenhafter Reiseroman. Nach der vollständigen Ausgabe von 1696 und 1697 hrsg. und eingeleitet von R. Zoozman. [*Dresden: H. Angermann*, 1904.] 2 p.l., xi, 6 l., 160, 2 l., 84 p., 18 l. nar. 12°. (Angermann's Bibl. für Bibliophilen. Bd. 2.)

Scartazzini (G[iovanni] A[ndrea]). Enciclopedia Dantesca. v. 3. *Milano*, 1905. 12°.

Shade (The) of the Balkans: being a collection of Bulgarian folksongs and proverbs, here for the first time rendered into English, together with an essay on Bulgarian popular poetry, and another on the origin of the Bulgars. [By P. Slaveikoff, H. Bernard, and E. J. Dillon.] *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. 328 p. 8°.

Skazki moyevo pradyeda, pocherpnutye [*sic*] im iz tainykh zapisok Dvora Femidy. Perevedeny s frantzuzskavo. *Moscow: F. Gippius*, 1805. 122, 90, 96 pp. 12°.

Russian folk-tales.

Tzimbalin (Konstantin). Basni i Skazki. *St. Petersburg: E. Prats & Co.*, 1836. 5 v. in 1. 16°.

Russian fables.

Vanenko (Ivan). Boyaryshnya Nesmyeyana. Skazka. *Moscow: A. Semion*, 1854. 104 pp. 8°.

Russian folk-tales.

Vechernie Chasy, ili drevniya skazki Slavyan Drevlyanskikh. *Moscow: Kompaniya Tipograficheskaya*, 1787. 6 v. 12°.

Slavonian folk-tales.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Bolza (Oskar). Lectures on the calculus of variations. *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1904. xv, 271 p. 8°. (Univ. of Chicago. The decennial publ. ser. 2. v. 14.)

Gift of Univ. of Chicago.

Brea (C.) Nueva aritmética, teórico-práctica. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut & Cia.*, 1904. viii, 183 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Castaños (Nicanor R.) Aritmética. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1903. 52 p. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Davison (Charles). A study of recent earthquakes. With . . . illustrations. *London: The Walter Scott Publ. Co.*, 1905. xii, 355 p. 12°. (Contemporary science series.)

Jaumann (G[ustav].) Die Grundlagen der Bewegungslehre von einem modernen Standpunkte aus. Mit 124 Abbildungen. *Leipzig: J. A. Barth*, 1905. vi, 421 p. 8°.

Pascual (Arsenio S.) Geometría. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1903. 48 p. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Poynting (J. H.), *and* Thomson (J. J.) A text-book of physics. v. 2–3. *London*, 1904. 8°.

Schilling (Friedrich). Ueber die Anwendungen der darstellenden Geometrie insbesondere über die Photogrammetrie . . . Vorträge gehalten bei Gelegenheit des Ferienkurses für Oberlehrer der Mathematik . . . Göttingen, Ostern, 1904. Mit . . . Figuren. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. vi, 198 p., 5 pl. 8°.

Biological Sciences.

Damián (H.) Cuerpo humano: higiene. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 40 p., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Davenport (C[harles] B[enedict]). Statistical methods with special reference to biological variation. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1904. viii, 223 p. 16°.

Duerden (J[ames] E[dwin]). The coral Siderastrea Radians and its postlarval development. *Washington: The Carnegie Inst.*, 1904. v, 130 p., 11 pl. f°. (Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Pub. no. 20.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Enteman (Wilhelmine M.) Coloration in Polistes. *Washington: The Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*, 1904. 88 p., 2 maps, 4 pl. 8°. (Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Pub. no. 19.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Friedenwald (Julius), *and* **Ruhräh** (John). Diet in health and disease. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–689 p. 8°.

Jennings (Herbert S[pencer]). Contributions to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. [*Washington:*] *The Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*, 1904. 256 p. illus. 4°. (Pub. no. 16.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Morse (Albert Pitts). Researches on North American Acridiidæ. [*Washington: The Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*, 1904. 55 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Pub. no. 18.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Mottier (David M[yers]). Fecundation in plants. [*Washington: The Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*, 1904. viii, 187 p. illus. 8°. (Pub. no. 15.)

Gift of C. H. Dodge.

Recaredo (Luis J.) Ganadería. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 43 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Philology.

Lange (Rudolf). Uebungs- und Lesebuch zum Studium der japanischen Schrift. *Berlin: G. Reimer*, 1904. xvi, 530 p. 8°. (Berlin Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen. Lehrbücher. v. 19.)

Olivera (Juan Vicente). L'ami de l'enfant. Metodo práctico para la fácil enseñanza del francés. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 3. ed. 2 v. 12°.

Revilla (Cosme de la). Idioma nacional, nociones gramaticales para uso de las escuelas primarias. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 40 p. 2. ed. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Economics.

Carlile (William Warrand). Economic method and economic fallacies. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. x, 284 p. 8°.

Hallauer (Richard). Der Basler Stadtwechsel, 1504–1746. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Staatsbanken. *Basel: Helbing & Lichtenhahn*, 1904. 160 p. 8°.

Meredith (H[ugh] O[wen]). Protection in France. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 194 p. 12°. (Protection in various countries.)

Sociology.

Cathrein (Victor), S. J. Socialism; its theoretical basis and practical application. Authorized translation . . . with special reference to the condition of socialism in the United States. Revised and enlarged by V. F. Gettelmann, S.J. *New York: Benziger Bros.*, 1904. 42.4 p. 8°.

Holland (Robert Afton). The commonwealth of man. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xi, 194 p. 12°. (Univ. of Michigan. The Slocum lectures, 1904.)

Maude (Aylmer). A peculiar people, the Doukhobórs. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1904. xi, 338 p., 2 maps, 13 pl., 2 port. 8°

Noldin (H.) De matrimonio. Ad usum scholarum ex summa theologiæ moralis exprimendum curavit H. Noldin. *Oeniponte: F. Rauch*, 1904. 1 p.l, 223 p. 8°.

Pulido (Justino). Urbanidad y cortesía. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 50 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Smith (William Benjamin). The color line. A brief in behalf of the unborn. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. xv, 261 p. 12°.

Thonier (André). De la notion de contrebande de guerre. Étude de droit international. *Bordeaux: G. Gounouilhou*, 1904. 366 p. 8°.

Proudfit Collection.

Education.

Flint (Nott). The University of Chicago, a sketch. *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr.*, 1904. 40 p., 1 plan, 8 pl. 12°.

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Anrooy (Josephine van). Die Hausindustrie in der schweizerischen Seidenstoffweberei. *Zürich: E. Rascher*, 1904. 192 p. 8°. (Zuericher volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Heft 5.)

Repr.; Zeitschrift für schweizerische Statistik," Jahrgang, 1904.

Bennett (Richard), *and* **Elton** (John). History of corn milling. v. 4. *London*, 1904. 8°.

Chapman (Sydney J[ohn]). The Lancashire cotton industry. A study in economic development. *Manchester: The University Press*, 1904. 2 p.l., vii, 1 l., 310 p. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester. Publications, no. 4.)

Gift of the University.

Dalby (Harry Andrews). Train rules and train despatching. A practical guide for...all who have to do with the movement of trains. *New York: Locomotive Pub. Co.* [cop. 1904.] 221 p., 1 map. illus. 16°.

Forbes (A. C.) English estate forestry. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. xi, 332 p., 13 pl. 8°.

Garnett (J. H.) Wood-carving. An illustrated and practical guide for the home student. *London: C. A. Pearson*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–124 p. 12°.

Hierta-Retzius (Anna). Modell-Sammlungen von Handarbeiten aus swedischen Arbeits-stuben für Kinder, hrsg. von A. Hierta Retzius. *Stockholm:* [*Centraltryckeriet,*] 1904. 4 p.l., 9 p., 26 l., 25 pl. f°.

Kuhlmann (Alberto). Die Eisenbahnen des brasilianischen Staates São Paulo. [*Stuttgart:*] *Der Verfasser* [1904]. 39 p. 8°.

Leist (Karl). Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. Mit 553...Figuren. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1905. xviii, 940 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Poincaré (H[enri]). Maxwell's theory and wireless telegraphy. Pt. 1. Maxwell's theory and Hertzian oscillations, by H. Poincaré. Translated by F. K. Vreeland. Pt. 2. The principles of wireless telegraphy, by F. K. Vreeland. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1904. xi, 1 l., 225 p. 8°.

Servati (Antonio R.) Agricultura. *Buenos Aires: Cabaut y Cia.*, 1904. 47 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (La escuela moderna.)

Signalling. How to learn the use of the new international code of signals,...by flags, semaphore, and distant signals, flag waving and the Morse code; also...Marconi wireless telegraphy explained. *Glasgow: J. Brown & Son*, 1904. vi, 7–107 p. illus. 4. ed. 12°.

Proudfit Collection.

Thel ( ). Grundsätze für den Bau von Krankenhäusern. Mit...Figuren im Text. *Berlin: A. Hirschwald*, 1905. viii, 124 p., 11 pl. 8°. (Bibliothek v. Coler. Bd. 20.)

Watch and clock escapements. A...study in theory and practice of the lever, cylinder and chronometer escapements...Compiled from the... escapement serials...in The Keystone... Illustrations. *Philadelphia: The Keystone*, 1904. 179 p. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and History.

Mach (Richard v[on]). Die Wehrmacht der Türkei und Bulgariens. *Berlin: A. Schall*, 1905. 1 p.l., v, 1 l., 99 p., 2 port. 4°. (Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart [v. 8].)

Proudfit Collection.

Rust (F.) Marinesorgen. (Revision des Flottenprogramms). *Berlin: C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn*, 1904. 133 p., 1 l. 8°.

Philosophy.

Gompers (Theodor). Greek thinkers, a history of ancient philosophy. v. 2–3. Trans. by G. G. Berry. *London*, 1905. 8°.

Hibben (John Grier). Logic deductive and inductive. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xvi, 439 p. 8°.

Maimonides (Moses). The guide for the perplexed. Translated from the original Arabic text by M. Friedländer. *London: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1904. lix, 1 l., 414 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Religion.

Berendts (A.) Die handschriftliche Überlieferung der Zacharias- und Johannes-Apokryphen. Über die Bibliotheken der Meteorischen und Ossa-

Olympischen Klöster. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. 2 p.l., 84 p. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., Bd. 11, Heft 3.)

Bible.—*New Testament: English.* The New Testament revised and translated by A. S. Worrell. With notes and instructions designed to aid the... reader in obtaining a clear understanding of the doctrines, ordinances, and primitive assemblies. *Louisville, Ky.: A. S. Worrell*, 1904. 2 p.l., iv, 396, 26 p. 8°.

Gift of A. S. Worrell.

—— —— *Gospels* (*Syriac*). Evangelion Da-Mepharreshe. The Curetonian version of the Four Gospels, with the readings of the Sinai Palimpsest and the early Syriac Patristic evidence; edited, collected and arranged by F. C. Burkitt. *Cambridge* [*Eng.*]: *The University Press*, 1904. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Bilbasov (V. A.) Kirill i Mefodi po dokumentalnym istochnikam. *St. Petersburg: V. Golovin*, 1868. 388 p. 8°.

Russian church history.

Delitzsch (Friedrich). Babel und Bibel. Dritter (Schluss-) Vortrag. Mit 21 Abbildungen. *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt*, 1905. 69 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Hippolytus, *Saint, bishop of the Port of Rome.* Drei georgisch erhaltene Schriften von Hippolytus. Hrsg. von G. N. Bonwetsch. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. xvi, 98 p. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., Bd. 11, Heft 1a.)

Kraatz (Wilhelm). Koptische Akten zum ephesinischen Konzil vom Jahre 431. Übersetzung und Untersuchungen. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 220 p. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., Bd. 11, Heft 2.)

Leipoldt (Johannes). Saïdische Auszüge aus dem 8. Buche der apostolischen Konstitutionen. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. 1 p.l., 62 p. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., Bd. 11, Heft 1b.)

Marti (Karl). Das Dodekapropheton erklärt von D. K. Marti. *Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr*, 1904. xvi, 492 p. 8°. (Kurzer Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament. Abt. 13.)

Schiff Collection.

Resch (Alfred). Der Paulinismus und die Logia Jesu. In ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältnis untersucht. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. viii, 656 p. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., Bd. 12.)

Sabatier (Auguste). The doctrine of the atonement and its historical evolution and religion and modern culture. Translated from the French by V. Leuliette. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1904. 228 p. 12°. (Crown theolog. library; v. 9.)

Ter-Minassiantz (Erwand). Die armenische Kirche in ihren Beziehungen zu den syrischen Kirchen bis zum Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts. Nach den armenischen und syrischen Quellen bearbeitet von E. Ter-Minassiantz. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. xii, 212 p. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., Bd. 11, Heft 4.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN FEBRUARY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Amer. Art Association	4	1
Amer. Protect. Tariff League		10
Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers	1	
Arctowski, Henryk		28
Austria, K. u K. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium	6	3
Baxley, I. R.		1
Becker, Miss S. C.	1	
Bigelow, Hon. John	2	
Brazil, Consul Gen. at N. Y.	17	1
Brest, France, The Mayor	1	1
Brooklyn Inst. Arts & Sciences	1	
Canada, Dept. of Agriculture	1	
Cape of Good Hope, Col. Sec.	1	8
Clark, Rev. E. W.		1
Conn. Commis. of Fisheries and Game	1	
Conn. Inspector of Factories	1	
Dallmann, Wm.		1
Davenport Acad. of Sciences	1	
Dodge, Cleveland H.	165	8
Draper, Mrs. H. (102 prints).	85	24
Drenthe, Netherlands, The Commis.	9	
Edinburgh Bibliograph. Soc.	1	
Egyptian Postal Adminis.		5
Eliot, Dr. E.	17	207
Ford, Mrs. Paul L.	277	31
France, Min. des Travaux Publics	2	
Funk & Wagnalls Co.	1	
Henry Phipps Institute	1	
Hepner, Adolf	1	
Herluison, H.		5
Jamaica, Col. Secretary	4	
John Crerar Library	1	
Kansas Adjutant-Gen.	1	
Library of Congress	9	9
London County Council	2	
Lübeck, Germany, Sec. of Senate	1	
McMahon, Rev. Joseph H.	1	
Maine, Bureau of Industrial Statistics	1	
Mass. Prison Commis.	1	
México, Sec. de Relaciones Exteriores		10
Moras, F.	1	
Morton, Dr. Wm. J. (2 photos.)		1
Nardecchia, Dr. A.	2	
Natal, Legislative Assembly	7	
Nat. Academy of Sciences	6	
Nat. Coun. of Congregational Churches	4	
Nevada, Sec. of State	1	
New England Cotton Manufacturers' Assoc.	1	
New York State, Governor		1
New York State, Library	2	
New York State, Sec. of State	5	4
New York State, Supt. of State Prisons	4	
Norway, Bur. Central de Statistique	6	6
Ontario, Dept. of Crown Lands	1	
Parks, Dr. Leighton		2
Peabody Home for Aged Women		10
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons	2	
Polish Socialist Party	14	79
Pratt Institute	7	
Promethean Pub. Co.	1	
Prussia, Haus der Abgeordneten	3	
Railway and Locomotive Engineering	1	
Rembe, Rev. H.	1	
Robinson, John	5	
Root, Hon. Elihu		2
Rouen, Chambre de Commerce	3	
Ruhland, H.	3	
St. Louis, Mo., Auditor	1	
Society of Arts	1	
Sphinx Club	1	
Stollwerck Bros.	1	
Taylor, Mrs. G. H.	1	
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Assoc.	18	
Torino, Italy, The Mayor	1	1
Troy, N. Y., Executive Clerk	2	1
U. S. Senate, The Sec.	2	8
U. S. Supt. of Documents	50	18
Vermont, State Geologist	1	
Vermont, State Library	13	18
Virginia, Sec. of the Commonwealth	1	1
Voigt, Mrs. Anna	1	
Western Reserve Univ.	1	
Whittaker, Thomas	1	
Weir, Paul	1	

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

L R

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

APRIL 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 4

Report for March 115–119
Major-General Wool to W. L. Stone on the Battle of Queenstown Heights 120–122
Piracy in the Gulf of Mexico, 1823 122–123
List of Works Relating to Ireland, Part II. 124–144
Principal Accessions in March 145–151
Principal Donors in March 152

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William W. Appleton.
John Bigelow.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

George Brinton McClellan, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Edward M. Grout, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Charles V. Fornes, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. John S. Billings, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (Astor.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (Lenox.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
Eldridge Street, 184. (University Settlement Building.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th Street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (Jackson Square.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (Epiphany.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
34th Street, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (St. Raphael's.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (George Bruce. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (Sacred Heart.)
59th Street, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside. Travelling Libraries.)
76th Street, 538 East. (Webster.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Yorkville.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (St. Agnes.)
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (Blind Library.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Aguilar.)
123d Street, 32 West. (Harlem Library Branch.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (Mott Haven.)

RICHMOND.

Tottenville. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
Port Richmond. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. APRIL, 1905. No. 4.

REPORT FOR MARCH.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of March there were received at the Library, by purchase, 1,000 volumes and 848 pamphlets; by gift, 1,142 volumes and 2,105 pamphlets; and by exchange, 476 volumes and 3,675 pamphlets, making a total of 2,618 volumes and 6,628 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 3,360 volumes and 4,161 pamphlets, for which were written 8,032 cards, in addition to which 4,256 slips were written for, and 15,774 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	6,321	15,150	21,471
No. of readers	2,470	15,150	17,620
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,429	15,532	16,961
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	7,474	69,197	76,671
Daily average of readers	91	559	650
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	3,504		

The following statistics for the Astor branch in March, 1903, 1904, 1905, show an interesting increase in the use of the Library:

	1903.	*1904.*	*1905.*
Total no. volumes called for	35,258	51,898	69,197
Total no. readers and visitors	10,265	12,848	15,150
Daily average no. readers and visitors	411	476	559

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR MARCH.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33, Chatham Square.	20,968	1,008	436	2,091	2,610	152
East Broadway, 197, Educational Alliance Building.	24,275	3,825	1,098			86
Eldridge Street, 184	7,860	1,471	220	1,488	4,253	74
Bond Street, 49	11,184	745	294	2,945	4,479	62
8th Street, 135 Second Ave., Ottendorfer.	17,628	946	339	1,931	5,604	84
10th Street, 331 East, Tompkins Square.	20,843	2,537	569	1,767	2,508	479
13th Street, 251 West, Jackson Square.	12,422	1,809	208	2,071	2,139	136
22d Street, 230 East, Epiphany.	2,648	26	40			4
23d Street, 130 West, Muhlenberg.	10,248	3,528	176			55
34th Street, 215 East	7,268	2,521	120			49
40th Street, 501 West, St. Raphael.	4,304		87			
42d Street, 226 West, George Bruce.	13,429	2,243	308			70
50th Street, 123 East, Cathedral.	5,355	503	111	278	503	81
51st Street, 463 West, Sacred Heart.	5,611	402	108	248	633	73
59th Street, 113 East	13,071	1,348	206	4,033	4,067	95
67th Street, 328 East	12,082	2,939	439	454	3,352	684
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Ave., Riverside.	13,046	1,794	559	2,596	4,484	382
Travelling Libraries	50,383					1,005
76th Street, 538 East, Webster.	8,031	1,267	298	90	432	193
79th Street, 222–224 East, Yorkville.	22,351	2,447	367	3,097	5,557	62
82d Street, 2279 Broadway, St. Agnes.	10,849	2,298	156			104
86th Street, 536 Amsterdam Ave.	1,1571	708	204	1,732	2,299	24
91st Street, 121 West, Blind.	712		4			21
100th Street, 206 West, Bloomingdale.	16,430	2,737	236	1,457	2,646	114
110th Street, 174 East, Aguilar.	15,777	679	343	183	183	52
123d Street, 32 West, Harlem Library.	12,559	737	322	2,093	2,551	89
125th Street, 224 East	13,849	2,497	325	1,416	1,683	72
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Ave., Washington Heights.	9,061	1,706	156			117
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville, 137 Johnson Ave.	2,226	404	40			114
Port Richmond, Amboy Road, near Prospect Ave.	2,093	6	938	33	240	2,900
Totals	378,134	43,131	8,707	30,003	50,223	7,433

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction) Haeckel's "Wonders of Life," McLellan and Dewey's "Applied Psychology," and Ulmann's "Landmark History of New York"; (adult fiction) Ward's "The Marriage of William Ashe," Williamson's "The Princess Passes," and Lane's "Nancy Stair"; (juvenile fiction) Tomlinson's "Two Young Patriots," Alcott's "Little Women," and Aldrich's "Story of a Bad Boy."

The most important gifts received during the month were: from the Burgomaster of Antwerp, 14 volumes and 5 pamphlets, being the "Bulletin Communal de la Ville d'Anvers," etc.; from the Estate of George Becks, 233 pieces, being an addition to the bequest noted in February; from the Commission de la Belgica, 17 of their publications on Antarctic exploration; from Mrs. Albert W. Berg, 14 volumes of musical journals; from the British Museum, 5 volumes, being the "Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyprus," by George F. Hill, 1904, "Catalogue of the Terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities," by H. B. Walters, 1903, "Index to the Sloane Manuscripts," by Edward J. L. Scott, etc.; from the Cassella Color Company, 8 volumes of their publications on dye stuffs; from Samuel Colman, 35 of his etchings; from Mrs. Henry Draper, 43 volumes and 51 pamphlets, being a collection of folk songs of various countries; from Louis R. Ehrich, a copy of the edition de luxe of the catalogue of the Ehrich Gallery of paintings; from H. O. Haughton, 13 of his monographs on shipping, etc.; from the "India Rubber World," 12 volumes and 16 pamphlets of publications relating to the Argentine Confederation, etc.; from Arthur Lovell, copies of his "Ars Vivendi" and "Beauty of Tone in Speech and Song"; from the Metropolitan Museum of Art, copies of its illustrated catalogue of paintings; from the Secretary of State of New York, the current Senate and Assembly documents in 21 volumes; from Hon. Redfield Proctor, "Records of Conventions in the New Hampshire Grants for the Independence of Vermont, 1776–1777," reproduced in facsimile from manuscripts in the Library of Congress, Washington, 1904; from Philip Schuyler, 191 copies of the "Life of General Philip Schuyler," by Bayard Tuckerman, 1905; from Mrs. Theodore Sutro, 2 copies of her book "Milestones on Life's Pathway"; from Herbert L. Thowless, 7 volumes and 57 pamphlets, being reports of the Board of Trade and various city documents of Newark, N. J.; and from the Secretary of State of West Virginia, 17 documents, being journals and bills of the Senate, etc.

During the month two new circulation branches have been opened—the PORT RICHMOND Branch on Saturday, March 18th, and the MOTT HAVEN Branch on Friday, March 30th.

At the opening of the PORT RICHMOND Branch (the second of the circulation branches to be opened directly by the Library, and the first so opened in the Borough of Richmond), the Hon. Charles V. Fornes, President of the Board of Aldermen, presided as the designated representative of the Mayor of the City. An address on behalf of the Trustees of the Library was made by Charles Howland Russell, Esq., and short addresses were also made by Hon. George Cromwell, President of the Borough of Richmond; by Dr. J. S. Billings, Director of the New York Public Library, and by Mr. A. E. Bostwick, Chief of the Circulation Department. Music was furnished by the Glee Club of Public School No. 20, Port

Richmond, and by the Juvenile Mandolin Orchestra. This building is the eighth of those erected by the Carnegie fund to be opened as a branch of the New York Public Library, and the second in the Borough of Richmond. It has on its shelves about 5,000 volumes.

The MOTT HAVEN Branch, at the corner of Alexander Avenue and 140th Street, was opened on Friday, March 30th. President Fornes presided and accepted the building on behalf of the City, and Stephen H. Olin, Esq., representing the Trustees of the New York Public Library, Alderman John H. Dougherty, and Dr. J. S. Billings also made addresses. Music was furnished by the Girl's Glee Club of Public School No. 27. The Mott Haven Branch is the ninth to be opened of those erected from the Carnegie fund and the first to be opened in the Bronx. It has on its shelves at the time of opening about 9,000 volumes.

At the Circulation branches the picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves were as follows:

CHATHAM SQUARE, Spring, Hans C. Andersen, Public schools of New York; EAST BROADWAY, Famous men and women born in March, John Fiske, Washington Irving, Richard Wagner, Jules Verne, Theodore Roosevelt, Japan, India, Stories of the red men, New York in fiction, Hans C. Andersen, Birds, Nests, Fishes, Spring flowers; ELDRIDGE STREET, States admitted to the Union in March, Michael Angelo, Raphael; BOND STREET, New books, Electricity, Magnetism, Violin and its makers, Life in the navy, Nature, Hans C. Andersen; OTTENDORFER, Discoveries and explorers, Books of interest to women, Books of interest to men, Shakespeare, Composers, Music, Jules Verne; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Theodore Roosevelt, Sea tales, Spring, Tree planting, Lew Wallace; EPIPHANY, English and American authors; JACKSON SQUARE, Mexico, Photography, New books; MUHLENBERG, Spring, Benjamin Franklin, Mexico, Alexander Hamilton, Martinique and Mt. Peleé, Patagonia, China, Japan and Russia, Manners and customs of the Hindus, The Philippines; 34TH STREET, Tales of the sea, New books; BRUCE, Domestic economy, Manhattan, Standard books, Home pets, Wild animals; SACRED HEART, Longfellow; 59TH STREET, Spring, Sir Edwin Henry Landseer; 67TH STREET, Natural Science, Eastern geography, New books, Theodore Roosevelt; RIVERSIDE, New books, Railroad stories, Fairy tales, Music, Nature, Caricatures of Max Beerbohm; WEBSTER, Music, Questions of the day; YORKVILLE, New books, Nature Study, Domestic economy, Eastern geography, School stories, Hans C. Andersen; ST. AGNES, Physics, European geography; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, Flower bulletins (2), Birds, Michael Angelo, Sir Edwin Henry Landseer; BLOOMINGDALE, Lew Wallace, Jules Verne; AGUILAR, Emerson, Shakespeare, J. W. Riley, Electricity, Homes habits and history of the French people, Rhine and Heidelberg, Panama Canal, Theodore Roosevelt, Hans C. Andersen, Louisa M. Alcott, Famous men and women born in March; 125TH STREET, City of Washington and the inauguration of the President; WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, Health talks, Scotland, Imperial Berlin, City of Washington, Monuments of a prehistoric race, Beyond the Mississippi, Cowboy life on the plains, Texas, California; TOTTENVILLE, American history, Story of the railroad, Little folks of many lands.

At the LENOX Branch the exhibition of etchings by Félix Bracquemond was continued until March 15th. On the 17th was opened an exhibition of about one

hundred British mezzotints lent by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, belonging in the main to the second half of the eighteenth century, with a few of later date. On the 20th was begun an exhibition of manuscripts, portraits, prints, etc., connected with the French Revolution, consisting of 503 pieces, the property of a private collector. A printed catalogue of the collection (101 pages) is on sale at both of the Reference branches, at the price of 25 cents.

At the ASTOR branch the exhibition of plates relating to anniversaries of men and events was continued.

At the TOMPKINS SQUARE branch plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" were continued on exhibition, as were "Racinet's costume plates" (to the XVI. century) at 125TH STREET, Hollyer's etched views of New York at 67TH STREET, plates from the Wilkie Gallery at CHATHAM SQUARE, and Racinet's costume plates, Section 2 (after the XVI. century) at YORKVILLE.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN ELLIS WOOL TO W. L. STONE ON THE BATTLE OF QUEENSTOWN HEIGHTS IN OCTOBER, 1812.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

TROY— N. Y.
13th SEPTEMBER 1838.

MY DEAR SIR,

My attention has been recently directed to your interesting history of Joseph Brant. Allow me to request that you will send me by mail two copies with a bill of the same. I will transmit the amount by return mail.

Should you publish another edition* I would be much gratified if you would previously inform me of your intentions in order that some errors relating to the affair of Queenstown may be corrected. In page 505 Vol. 2d it is stated that only two companies Captains Armstrong and Malcom had landed before Colonel Van Rensselaer and his party. This is incorrect—it should be three companies—viz Captains Wool, Malcom and Armstrong. It is also incorrect that they crossed the Niagara River undiscovered. The guard stationed on the Bank discovered us and fired into our boats before we reached the shore, but fled on our landing. As soon as we left the boats we ascended the bank and formed line fronting the heights. Being the senior officer in the absence of Lt. Col. Chrystie I took command of the detachment. At this moment Judge Advocate Lush arrived and informed me of the landing of Colonel Van Rensselaer and his party, with orders from the Colonel to "prepare for storming Queenstown Heights." I informed him we were ready. In a few moments he returned with an order to march. We proceeded a few rods when I received an order to halt. This was at the foot or base of the heights—our right extending towards the Village of Queenstown. Whilst thus waiting further orders the detachment was attacked on its right by a party of British from the Village of Queenstown. Without waiting for orders from Colonel Van Rensselaer the detachment was immediately brought to bear on the enemy. A short but severe contest ensued. The enemy was repulsed, but not without the loss of six officers killed and wounded out of 11 or 12 present, besides a large proportion of non-commissioned officers and privates, all of the 13th U. S. Infantry. Of the officers, Lieut Valleau and Ensign Morris were killed, and Captains Wool, Malcom and Armstrong and Lieut Lent wounded. Shortly after the enemy had retreated Ju[d]ge Advocate Lush came and informed me that Colonel Van Rensselaer was mortally wounded, with orders from the Colonel to retire with the troops to the shore. As soon as it was light I repaired to Colonel Van Rensselaer and asked him what could be done? He replied he did not know. I remarked that some thing must be done soon or we would all be taken prisoners. His reply

* Cf. the note appended to the fourth edition of Stone's *Life of Brant.*

was that he knew of nothing unless we could take Queenstown heights. Although wounded, a musket ball having passed through both my thighs, I offered to undertake the enterprise. It was no sooner communicated to such of the officers of the 13th able to march, consisting of, besides myself, Captain Ogilvie, Lieutenants Hugunin, Kearney, Car, Reab, and Sammons, than they rallied their troops, and with a small detachment of Artillery commanded by Lieutenants Gansevoort & Randolp[h] agreeably to the directions of Colonel Van Rensselaer, ascended the heights and captured the battery. Such is a plain but correct statement of the part performed by the 13th U. S. Infantry early on the morning of the 13th October 1812, and previous to the attack and defeat of General Brock. Of the latter I may hereafter give you some details.

This statement I assure you is made with no envious feelings towards Colonel Van Rensselaer. He has bled freely in the field of battle, and I would not, if it can be avoided with honor to myself, add another to the many wounds he has received in fighting the battles of his Country. He should however recollect that a commandant never loses reputation by doing justice to those who may have served with him in the field of battle. He has published a history* of the affair of Queenstown in which he has failed to do justice to those who accompanied him on that memorable morning. He claims credit for conduct that belongs to another, and which as a brave and a gallant soldier he should never have appropriated to himself. He would do no injustice to himself if he should contradict the statement that he led the 13th up the bank and routed the enemy at the point of the bayonet, when Ensign Morris was killed and Captains Armstrong Malcom and Wool were wounded. When Ensign Morris was killed & Armstrong, Malcom & Wool were wounded, those officers with the 13th Infantry had not only ascended the bank, but were on their way to "storm Queenstown Heights," when as I have before stated were halted, and whilst thus waiting for further orders was attacked by a party of the enemy from the Village of Queenstown who were repulsed without orders from or interference of Colonel Van Rensselaer. Nor would his conduct have appeared less brave or brilliant if he had stated the fact that Captain Wool although wounded volunteered to undertake the capture of the heights. It will be perceived on examination of my letter to Colonel Van Rensselaer that I commenced it at the moment I left him to ascend the heights, leaving it for him to describe what had occurred before, with full confidence that he would do justice to those who had accompanied him on the morning when so many gallant soldiers fell to rise no more. Would it have been too much to have named the dead or even those who volunteered, captured the heights and defeated General Brock. A monument has been erected to mark the spot where a hero fell leading his troops to battle, but those who fought and won the victory and defeated the hero, was not even mentioned in the official despatch which announced the result.

For the flattering manner in which you have been pleased to represent me in your history, and the repeated defence of my character against the vile attacks of those who call themselves *patriots*, I offer you the most grateful acknowledgemts, with the assurance that there is not the slightest foundation for the infamous charges brought against me. I am exposed it would seem to a triangular warfare.

* His *Narrative of the Affair at Queenstown*, 1812. (New York, 1836. 12°.)

The Whig presses on the Frontier have charged me with not only oppressing the *patriots* but of violating the laws in arresting them and seizing their arms and ammunition. The Montreal Herald and ultra tory paper will not be convinced that either the administration or the officers of the Army were sincere in their exertions to preserve the peace and neutral obligations of the Country. The administration papers of Vermont charge me with having transcended the orders of the governmt, and of oppressing the *patriots* beyond the wishes and intentions of the administration—see the Burlington Sentinel of the 3d September containing the correspondence of Sir John Colborne and myself, with an editorial article against myself, Governor Jenison, and Charles Adams Esqr, not one word of which is true, except that I was invited to partake of an entertainment at Burlington.

With this hasty scrawl believe me to be very truly your obliged friend &c.

JOHN E. WOOL

COLONEL STONE.

PIRACY IN THE GULF OF MEXICO, 1823.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

U. S. SCH GRAMPUS, THOMPSON Isd
JULY 3d 1823

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you, that this vessel sailed from the Balise, on the 24th April, with a convoy for Tabasco, where she arrived on the 1st May—sailed thence again on the 6th with a convoy towards Vera Cruz parted with the convoy on the 9th, and arrived at Campeachy on the 13th, where I received information, of several piracies committed upon the merchant vessels of the U. S; and that the coast of Yucatan, from Cape Catouche, to Lagoona was then infested by several gangs of pirates, who had been guilty of every atrocity imaginable: finding there were a very considerable number of Merchantships at the several ports upon that coast unprotected, and others arriving almost daily, I continued thereabouts untill the 25th June scouring the coast, up and down, and occasionally, when any information was had, which offered the least chance of detecting those villians, the boats were employed, and sometimes were sent along the coast 20, and 30 leagues from the vessel: on the 22d May I chased a schooner on shore, to windward of Siral which I have no doubt was a pirate, from his appearance and conduct: as it was in the night, and upon a part of the coast where I was not sufficiently acquainted, and blowing fresh upon the shore, I had not an opportunity of compleating his distruction: On the 11 June, I seized a suspicious vessel in the harbour of Campeachy, and resigned her to the authorities there upon that account. This last vessel had just come from New Malaga, or Virgia de Chiguila, a little to the

westward of Cape Catouche, where the pirates have a very considerable establishment and came down Campeachy for purpose of procuring stores for a vessel then prepairing for a cruise. Two seamen who had been held as prisoners at N. Malaga, informed me that this gang were sometimes a hundred and upwards in number, that they held possession of a small fort having two twenty four pounders; and that an officer named Molla, who had been placed there by the Government had joined them, this was corroborated by the authorities at Campeachy—who requested me to land and destroy the place. The pirates issue from their post in barges, small vessels, and in canoes; hover along the shores, enter the harbour murder and destroy almost all that fall in their power: on the 2nd June the American Schr. Shibbolet, Capt Perry, of N. Y. being then ready for sea, was boarded by a canoe having fourteen of these villians on board; the watch was instantly murdered eight others of the crew, were put in the forecastle, the hatch spiked down, a ton or more of Logwood put over it: the head sails set—with the wind off shore—and fire put to the vessel in the cabin—by the most extraordinary exertions, these now broke out, in time to save their lives. I arrived while the vessel was burning down. The same canoe then proceeded to windward and two days afterwards, took the Schr. Augustus & John off Sisal—and burnt her, having turned the crew adrift in a small boat—with every probability of their perishing. The people of the country were much exasperated, and turned out to hunt them from their shores—a party of Dragoons having met them, a skirmish insured, wherein the Captain of Dragoons, and several of his men were killed, and the pirates taking to their boats escaped—one of the seamen, I mentioned, as having been amongst them stated that he belonged to an English Sch. from N. Providence called the Flyer, that the crew with the exception of himself were instantly butchered—he was detained by them about two Mo[nths] during which time they had captured nine vessels, some of which were brought in, but the principal part destroyed, and in some instances he was certain that the whole crews were murdered—when he left the place (about twenty days since) they had a Guinaman with two hundred slaves and a large quantity of Ivory two small schooners, Americans, and an English cutter [*hiatus in ms.*] informed me that pirates had a direct and uninterrupted intercourse with Havanna, by means of small coasting vessels that ran regularly to the ports on the coast, and always touched at N. Malaga—frequently some of them would go up to the Havanna, and others of the gang came down—That this infernal horde of villians have established themselves at N. Malaga I have no doubt, and from the information given me by men of the first respectability at Campeachy, Siral, and other places on that coast, I believe the pirates have been guilty of all the acts herein stated.

I have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Mo. Ob. Ser.
FRANK GREGORY
St. Comd. U. S. M.

Comd. DAVID PORTER
Comd. U. S. N. forces
W. I. Station.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO IRELAND;—IRISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ETC.

PART II.

HISTORY.

*Essays and Miscellany.**

Anderson (C.) Historical sketches of the native Irish and their descendants... 2. ed. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12°.

Bagenal (P. H.) The American Irish, and their influence in Irish politics. *Boston*, 1883. 16°.

Ball (John Thomas). Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland... 1172–1800. New ed. *London*, 1889. 8°.

Betham (*Sir* William). Irish Antiquarian Researches. *Dublin*, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

—— The Gael and Cymbri, or Inquiry into the history of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. *Dublin*, 1834. 8°.

Blake-Forster (C. F.) The Irish chieftains; or, a Struggle for the crown... *Dublin*, 1872. 8°.

Book of Kells. Celtic ornaments from the Book of Kells. pts. 3–9. *Dublin, Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1893–95. 7 v. f°.

Bourke (Ulick J.) The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language... the Round Towers; the Brehon law; truth of the Pentateuch; Irish Gaelic superior to Sanskrit; one thousand unpublished manuscripts. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1875. xvii, 512 pp. 12°.

—— Pre-Christian Ireland. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1887. xii, 235 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Brehon laws. *See* **Ireland.**—*Ancient Laws and Institutes*, etc.; **Vallancay** (C.), A continuation of the Brehon laws, etc.

Brewer (James Norris). The beauties of Ireland; being original delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical of each county. *London*, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.

Burke (Edmund). Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs, collected and arranged by M. Arnold... *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1881. xiii, 439 pp. 12°.

Camden (William). De Hibernorum priscis recentibusque moribus ac institutis. (In his: Respublica. Status Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. 1627.)

Cameron (*Sir* Charles Alexander). History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and of the Irish schools of medicine; including numerous bibliographical sketches: also a medical bibliography. *Dublin: Fannin & Co.*, 1886. x, 1 l., 759 pp., 1 diag., 1 facsim., 11 pl. 8°.

*The reports of the Public Records Commissions and of the Historical Manuscripts Commission are full of valuable source-material for Irish history. The volumes and series are well indexed, and no attempt has been made to include in this list all their reports relating to Ireland.

Carey (M[athew]). View of the very great natural advantages of Ireland; and of the cruel policies pursued for centuries towards that Island... Extracted from the Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & Lea*, 1823. 24 pp. 8°.

Carleton (William). Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry... *London: W. Tegg*, 1869. 9. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Carte [Thomas] Papers. Final report of the Commissioners for selecting official papers for transcription from the Carte Papers in the Bodleian Library. (Great Britain.—Public Record Commission. 32. Annual Report, Appendix I, No. 1. pp. 1–236. *London*, 1871. C. 374.)

Condon (Edward O'Meagher). The Irish race in America. *New York: A. E. & R. E. Ford* [cop. 1887]. 4 p.l., 316 pp. 12°. (Ford's National Library, vol. 1, No. 7.)

Conwell (Eugene Alfred). Discovery of the tomb of Ollamh Fodhla (Ollav Fōla), Ireland's famous monarch and law-maker upwards of three thousand years ago. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1873. x, 70 pp. 8°.

Counties (The) of Ireland: their origin, constitution and gradual delimitation. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 103–142.)

Critico-historical (A) dissertation concerning the antient Irish laws... Pt. 1–2. *Dublin*, 1774–1775. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 1, no. 3–4.)

Croker (Thomas Crofton). The keen of the south of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, music and superstition. *London: Percy Society*, 1844. lix (1), 108 pp. 12°. (Publications, 46.)

"The word *Caoine* is explained by Lloyd in his *Archæologia Britannica* as 'a sort of verse used in elegies or funeral poems, and sometimes also in panegyricks and satyrs.'"

—— Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland [1759–1798]. Edited, with introductions and notes. *London: Percy Society*, 1845–47. Parts 1–4. viii, 44, xxxii, 27, viii, iv, 118 pp. illus. 8°. (Publications, nos. 54, 67, 70.)

Part 1 is a reprint of Captain Thurot's Memoirs (1760); part 2 reprints songs relating to Thurot's capture of Carrickfergus in 1760; 3–4 relate to the Bantry Bay and Killala invasions.

Curtis (R.) The history of the Royal Irish constabulary. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1871. xiv, 195 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

[Davies [*Sir* John)] *Kt.* A discoverie of the true causes why Ireland was neuer entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the crowne

History—Essays, cont'd.

of England, until the beginning of his Maiesties happie raigne. Printed exactly from the edition in 1612. *London: A. Millar*, 1747. 284 pp. 16°.

—— Historical Relations: or, A discovery Of the true causes Why Ireland was never entirely Subdued...until the Beginning of the Reign of King James the First...Dedicated to the King by Sir John Davis [*sic*]...*Dublin: M. Williamson*, 1751. 5 p.l., 3–123 pp. 3. ed. 16°.

—— Historical tracts, to which is prefixed a new life of the author. *Dublin*, 1787. 8°.

—— A letter written in the year 1606, by Sir J. Davis, Knt...to Robert, earl of Salisbury. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 1, no. 2, pp. 131–174.)

Deighan (Paul). A complete treatise on the geography of Ireland...soil and produce...inhabitants...trade...religion...universities, academies, &c. It comprises the history of Ireland...to the present time. *Dublin: The author* [1810]. 4 p.l. xiii–xl, 238 pp. 16°.

Devoy (John). The land of Eire. The Irish Land League, its origin, progress and consequences...With a descriptive and historical account of Ireland from the earliest period to the present day...2 vols. in 1. 23 pl., 6 port. *New York: Patterson & Neilson* [cop. 1882]. 4°.

Dunraven and Mountearl (3. *earl*), Edwin Richard Windham Wyndham-Quin. Notes on Irish architecture; edited by Margaret Stokes. *London*, 1875–77. 2 v. f°.

Emmet (Thomas Addis), M.D. Ireland under English rule; or, A plea for the plaintiff. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1903. 2 v. 8°.

—— Irish emigration during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *New York*, 1899. 1 p.l., 15 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from Journal of the Am.-Irish Hist. Soc. v. 2.

Epitome (An) of the case of Irish corporations, intended for the perusal of Protestants generally, and especially submitted to the dispassionate judgment of the members of the imperial legislature. *Dublin*, 1839. 8°.

Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland ...Ed. by J. T. Gilbert...and photozincographed by Sir H. James. *Dublin, London*, 1874–84. f°. (Gt. Bt. Ordnance Survey, and, Ireland Public Record Office.)

—— Account of same by J. T. Gilbert. *London*, 1884. 4°.

Falkiner (Cæsar Litton). Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. xx, 433 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. 8°.

Finglas (Patrick). A breviat of the getting of Ireland, and of the decaie of the same. Made by Patrick Finglas, Squire, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in K. Henry the viiith's time. (In Hibernica...[edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 39–52.)

Finlay (John Borland), Ireland: the Irish, their Christianity, institutions...*Boston*, 1895. 8°.

Fitzgerald (P.), *and* **McGregor** (J. L.) The history...of Limerick; with a preliminary view of the history and antiquities of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°.

Fitzpatrick (William John). Ireland before the union. *London*, 1867. 2. edition. 12°.

—— Irish wits and worthies . . . with glimpses of stirring scenes since 1770. *Dublin: J. Duffy, Sons & Co.*, 1873. viii, 346 pp. 12°.

—— Secret service under Pitt. *London: Longmans*, 1892. x, 390 pp. 8°.

Fraser (D.) An essay on the origin, antiquity, &c., of the Scots and Irish nations, with an impartial sketch of the character of most of the nations of Europe. To which is added an Oration...before the Caledonian Society, in this city. *New York: H. C. Southwick*, 1809. 32 pp. 8°.

Frazer (William). The Clandeboy O'Neills' stone inauguration chair, now preserved in the Belfast Museum. *n. t.-p.* n.p. [1898?] 254–257 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Journal of the Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland, pt. 3, 8; ser. 5.

French (Nicholas), *Bishop of Ferns*. Historical works, now for the first time collected; with an introduction containing notices...of the Irish colleges of Louvain. *Dublin*, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 7, 8.)

Contents: 1. The bleeding Iphigenia; The settlement and sale of Ireland; Letters, etc. 2. The unkinde desertor of loyall men and true friends.

Gilbert (John Thomas). History of the viceroys of Ireland; with notices of the castle of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1865. 8°.

Grattan (Henry). Miscellaneous Works relating to the Political Condition of Ireland. *London*, 1822. 8vo.

Great Britain. *Treasury Department.* Celtic ornaments found in Ireland. Summary...of facts and correspondence with respect to certain Celtic ornaments found in...1896, at Limavady, in the northwest of Ireland. *London: Wyman & Sons ltd., prtrs.*, 1900. 5 pp. f°. Cd. 241.

Greene (J. H.) A catechism of Irish geography...*Cincinnati*, 1859. 8°.

Grose (Francis). Antiquities of Ireland. [Introductions and descriptions by E. Ledwich.] *London*, 1791. 2 v. pl. f°.

—— —— *London*, 1797. 2 v. 4°.

Grousset (P.) Les Anglais en Irlande. 2. ed. *Paris: J. Hertzel & Cie.* [1888] 12°. (La vie partout.)

Haliday (Charles). The manuscripts of C. H., of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571. [With tables to the Council Book, and to the Red Council Book, by Sir William Ussher.] *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1897. x, 1 l., 339 pp. 8°. C.-8364. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append. pt. 3.)

—— The Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin; edited, with some notice of the author's life, by John P. Prendergast. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1884. 1 p.l., cxxiii, 300 pp., 7 maps. 2. ed. 4°.

Hansbrow (*Rev.* G.) An improved topographical and historical Hibernian Gazetteer; describing the various boroughs, baronies, buildings, cities, counties...scientifically arranged, with an appendix of ancient names, to which is added, an introduction to the ancient and modern history of Ireland...*Dublin: R. M. Tims*, 1835. 2 p.l., xixiv, 15–432 pp. 8°.

History.—Essays, cont'd.

Harris (Walter). Hibernica; or, Some Antient Pieces relating to Ireland, Never hitherto made publick...*Dublin: Edward Bates*, 1747. 2 p.l., 150 pp. f°.

Contents: I. The History of Ireland by Maurice Regan... translated from the Irish into French, and from thence into English by Sir George Carew... II. The Story of King Richard II, his last being in Ireland, written by a French Gentleman, who accompanied the King in that Voyage, to his leaving Ireland in 1339; and translated into English by the said Sir George Carew. III. The Voyage of Sir Richard Edgecombe, sent by King Henry VII into Ireland in 1488 to take new Oaths of Allegiance from the Nobility and others, who had declared (for the then Pretender) Lambert Simnell. IV. A Breviate of the getting of Ireland, and the Decaie of the same, Written by Patrick Finglass. V. A Project of King James I. for the Division and Plantation of...Ulster...VI. Orders and Conditions to be observed by the Undertakers, &c., of the said Plantation. VII. A Commission of Inquiry in order to the Establishment of the said Plantation. VIII. Instructions to the said Commissioners. IX. A Survey of the said six escheated Counties after the Settlement...by Nicholas Pynner X. A Letter from Sir Thomas Philips to King Charles I concerning the defects of the Londoners in their Plantation. To which is added, XI. An Essay on the Defects in the Histories of Ireland, and Remedies proposed for the Improvement thereof, In a Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord Newport, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and President of the Physico-Historical society established in Dublin.

—— An essay on the defects in the histories of Ireland, and remedies proposed for the amendment and reformation thereof: In a letter to... Robert, Lord Baron Newport of Newport, Lord Chancellor of Ireland... [Signed by Walter Harris.] (In: Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris, *Dublin*, 1747. f°. 1 pl., 135–150 pp.)

Hibernica. *See* **Harris** (Walter).

Hill (A.) Ancient Irish architecture. *Coke*, 1870–74. 3 v. in 1. f°.

Historical notices of the several rebellions, disturbances and illegal associations in Ireland from the earliest period to the year 1822; and a view of the...country, and the events generating, or connected with, its past disturbances, and present discontented and demoralized situation; with suggestions for the restoration and maintenance of tranquillity, and for promoting the national prosperity and happiness. *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1822. vi, 121 pp. 8°.

History (The) of the Irish rebellion, in the year 1798, &c...with a review of the history of Ireland from its first invasion by the English till the commencement of the rebellion. *Alston: John Harrop*, 1808. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Hull (Edward). The physical geology and geography of Ireland. *London*, 1878. il. maps. 12°.

Iodhan (The) Morain, or breastplate of judgment; The Liath Meisicith; The brazen image; The charter horn...[and other articles]. (In: Vallancey (C.), Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 4, no. 13, pp. 1–161, 14 pl.)

Ireland.—*Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland Publication Commission.* Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1865–79. 6 v. 4°.

v. 1–3, Senchus Mor; 4, Din techtugad, and other Brehon law tracts; 5, "Small Primer," and certain other selected Brehon law tracts; 6, Glossary to v. 1–6.

—— Report, dated Apr. 1898. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., printers*, 1898. 2 l. f°. C.–8845.

Irish (The) Charters in the Book of Kells. [Edited by John O'Donovan.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Mis., vol. 1, pp. 127–158. *Dublin*, 1840. 4°.)

Joyce (Robert Dwyer). Legends of the wars in Ireland. *Boston*, 1870. 16°.

Kells, Book of. *See* **Book** of Kells.

Keogh (John). A vindication of the antiquities of Ireland and a defense thereof against... aspersions cast on it by foreigners. To which is added, an etymological treatise, shewing the derivations of the proper names given to the inhabitants of this kingdom...*Dublin: the Author*, 1748. 10 p.l., 148 pp. 8°.

Knowles (W. J.) Second report on the prehistoric remains from the sandhills of the coast of Ireland. A paper read before the Royal Irish Academy, January 12, 1891. *Dublin: Univ. Press*, 1891. 612–625 pp., 3 pl. 8°.

Repr: Proceedings, Roy. Irish Acad., 3rd ser., v. 1, no. 5.

Lascelles (Rowley). Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniæ, Ab An. 1152 usque ad 1827; or, The establishments of Ireland, From the Nineteenth of King Stephen to the Seventh of King George IV., During a Period of Six hundred and seventy-five Years. Being the report of Rowley Lascelles, of the Middle Temple, barrister at law. Extracted from the Records and other Authorities, by Special Command, pursuant to an Address, An. 1810, of The Commons of the United Kingdom. [*London*, 1824–30.] 2 v. f°.

Historical introduction called "Supplement to the History of England; or Res gestæ Anglorum in Hibernia Ab anno 1150 usque ad 1800"; Part 1, Res gestæ Anglorum in Hibernia, with the peerage and abstracts of borough charters: 2, patentee officers in civil, law, revenue, public defence departments; 3, official and other lists of supplement; 4, patents of office, peerage, and benefice; 5, the church; 6, substance of the statutes; 7, selections from (Irish) Lords and Commons Journals.

—— Index. (In: 9th Report of Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland—Parl. Papers, 1877, v. 46, app. iii.)

Ledwich (Edward). Antiquities of Ireland, by Francis Grose [completed by E. L.]. *London*, 1791. 2 v. pl. f°.

—— An essay on the study of Irish antiquities.—A dissertation on the round towers in Ireland.—Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean Castle in the Queen's county.—Dublin, 1787. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 2, no 6, pp. 77–143.)

—— Some observations on Irish antiquities; with ...application of them to the Ship Temple near Dundalk...(In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 11, pp. 427–441.)

Lee (J. G.) Ancient and modern Irish Art... 8 pp. *New York*, 1897. (Irish Nation. Feder. of Amer. Lecture series, 1897, lect. 10.)

Liber Munerum publicorum Hiberniæ ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827. *See* **Lascelles** (R.)

Linehan (John C.) The Irish Scots and the "Scotch-Irish," an historical...monograph with some reference to Scotia Major and Scotia Minor. To which is added a chapter on "How the Irish came as Builders of the Nation." *Concord, N. H.: American-Irish Hist. Soc.*, 1902. 138 pp. 8°.

History—Essays, cont'd.

Linehan (J. C.), *and* **Murray** (T. H.) Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640–1775, with a continuation of the subject during and after the...Revolution. *Washington: Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.*, 1898. 1 p.l., 31 pp. 8°.

Lynch (William). The law of election in the ancient cities and towns of Ireland, traced from original records. With facsimile engravings and an appendix of documents. *London: E. Wilson*, 1831. 90 pp., 4 facsim., 1 table. 4°.

—— A view of the legal institutions, honorary hereditary offices, and feudal baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry the Second. *London*, 1830. 8°.

Macalister (Robert Alex. Stewart). Studies in Irish epigraphy: a collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of Ireland, with introduction and notes...*London: D. Nutt*, 1897–1902. 2 v. 8°.

Macartney (1. *earl*), GEORGE MACARTNEY. Sketch of the political history of Ireland. (In Barrow's Memoir of him. v. 2. *London*, 1807. 4°.)

—— History of Irish settlers in America...*Dublin*, 1870. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 2.)

Mac Donagh (Michael). The viceroy's postbag. Correspondence hitherto unpublished of the earl of Hardwicke, first lord lieutenant of Ireland after the Union. *London: John Murray*, 1904. ix, 466 pp. 8°.

Macpherson (James). An introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland...*London: T. Becket*, 1772. 4 p.l., 277–347 pp., 5 l. 2. ed. 8°.

Madden (R. R.) The Connexion between the Kingdom of Ireland and the Crown of England. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°.

Madden (D. O.) Revelations of Ireland in the past generation. *Dublin*, 1848. 8°.

Maguire (J. F.) The Irish in America. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1868. xvii, 653 pp. 8°.

Maguire (James G.) Ireland and the Pope. A brief history of papal intrigues against Irish liberty from Adrian iv. to Leo xiii. *San Francisco: J. H. Barry*, 1888. 118 pp. 8°.

Mallet (John William). Account of a chemical examination of the Celtic antiquities in the collection of the Royal Irish Acad., Dublin; inaugural dissertation. *Dublin*, 1852. 8°.

Marmion (Anthony). The ancient and modern history of the maritime ports of Ireland. *London*, 1860. 4. ed. 8°.

Martin (R[obert] Montgomery). Ireland before and after the union with Great Britain. *London: W. S. Orr & Co.*, 1843. xii, 36 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1848. 8°.

Matheson (Robert E.) Special report on surnames in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1894. 73 pp. f°. (App. to 29th Rpt. Registrar General of Marriages, etc., in Ireland.)

Molyneux (William). The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated by William Mollyneux. To which is added, The case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the judges of Ireland... [By James Bary] *London: W. Boreham*, 1720. xv, 236 pp. 8°.

Moriarty (J. J.) The mystic key to Ireland's history... *Chatham, N. Y.: Courier Printing House*, 1881. 29 pp. 8°.

Murray (Alice Effi). A history of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland from the period of the restoration. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1903. xvii, 486 pp. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science.)

Musgrave (*Sir* Richard). Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; also, a particular detail of that which broke out the 23d of May, 1798; with the history of the conspiracy which preceded it. *Dublin*, 1800. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Newenham (R. O.) Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of Ireland. *London*, 1830. 8°.

Nicholls (*Sir* George). A history of the Irish poor law, in connection with the condition of the people. *London*, 1856. 8°.

Nicholson (A.) Lights and shades of Ireland. *London*, 1850. 12°.

O'Brennan (Martin A.) Ancient Ireland; her Milesian chiefs, her kings and princes, her great men, her struggles for liberty, her apostle, St. Patrick, her religion. *Dublin*, 1855. 12°.

O'Brien (Henry). The Round Towers of Ireland; or, the Mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism and of Budhism, for the first time unveiled... Embellished with numerous illustrations. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1834. xxxvi, 524 pp. 8°.

O'Byrne ( ). Historical reminiscence of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavanaghs. And other Irish chieftains. By O'Byrne. Printed for private circulation. *London: M'Gowan & Co.*, 1843. x, 96 pp. 8°.

O'Callaghan (J. C.) History of the Irish brigades in the service of France, from the revolution in Great Britain and Ireland under James II., to the revolution in France under Louis XVI. *Glasgow: Cameron & Ferguson*, 1870. xiii, 649 pp., 4 ports., 1 map. 8°.

—— —— *Glasgow: Cameron & Ferguson*, 1886. xiii, 649 pp. 8°.

O'Connell (Daniel). A memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon. *New York: Greeley & McElrath*, 1843. 80 pp., 1 port. 8°.
Title from cover.

O'Conor (D. R.) The works of Mr. D. R. O'Conor, consisting of moral, sentimental, pathetick, and descriptive pieces, in prose aud verse, upon various subjects. Also, Odes on the creation, &c. A description of Loch Lene... As well as a select and critical abstract of Irish history... In two volumes. *Cork: J. Connor* [introd. 1798]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

O'Conor (M.) Military history of the Irish nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish brigade in the service of France, with an appendix of official papers relative to the brigade, from the archives at Paris. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°.

O'Curry (Eugene). Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history, at the Catholic University of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1861. facsim. 8°.

History—Essays, cont'd.

—— On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish...edited with an introduction...by W. K. Sullivan. *London*, 1873. 3 v. 8°.

O'Dubhagain (John). The topographical poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited in the original Irish...with translation, notes, and introductory dissertations, by John O'Donovan. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1862. 4 p.l., [64] 135, cxxxvii pp. 4°. (Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

O'Kelly (William D.) Historica descriptio Hiberniæ, seu Majoris Scotiæ, Insulæ Sanctorum. Pars prima metrice potissimum exhibita agit de Hiberniæ insula . . . ab universali diluvio ad... annum mdcciii. *Dublinii: R. Graisberry*, 1838. 242 pp. 12°.

—— —— ed. de novo a Patricio O'Kelly. *Dublinii*, 1844. 12°.

O'Neill (Henry). The fine arts and civilisation of ancient Ireland. *London*, 1863. 4°.

O'Sullivan (Mortimer). *See* **Rock**, Captain.

Petty (*Sir* William). The history of the survey of Ireland, commonly called The Down survey, by doctor Willam Petty, A. D. 1655–6. Edited . . . by Thomas Aiskew Larcom. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1851. 2 p.l., xxiii, 426 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archælogical Society.)

—— Tracts chiefly relating to Ireland. Containing: a treatise of taxes and contributions. Essays in political arithmetic. The political anatomy of Ireland. To which is prefixed his [the author's] last will. xxxiv, 488 pp. *Dublin: B. Grierson*, 1769. 8°.

Pusey (S. E. B. B.) The past history of Ireland . . . *London*, 1894. 16°.

Regan (Maurice). A fragment of the history of Ireland by M. Regan [servant and interpreter to Dermod Mac-Murrogh, King of Leinster,] translated . . . by Sir G. Carew, [1. earl of Totnes] . . . (In Hibernica . . . [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 1–22.)

Respublica, sive status regni Scotiæ and Hiberniæ diversorum autorum [G. Buchanan, H. Boethius, W. Camden, J. Speed]. *Lugd. Bat.: Ex officina Elseviriana*, 1627. 282 pp., 1 l. 8°

Robinson (William Erigena). St. Patrick and the Irish. An oration, pronounced before the Hibernian Provident Society, of New Haven, March 17, 1842. *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford*, 1842. 64 pp. 8°.

Rock, *Captain, pseud. of* MORTIMER O'SULLIVAN. Memoirs of Captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain, with some account of his ancestors. Written by himself. *London: Longmans*, 1824. xiv, 376 pp. 2. ed. nar. 12°.

Also attributed to Thomas Moore.

Rosse (L. P.) Observations on the bequest of Henry Flood, Esq., to Trinity College, Dublin; with a defence of the ancient history of Ireland... *Dublin*, 1795. 12°.

Seaver (E. R.) Historical sketches of Ireland, ancient and modern...*Portland: B. Thurston & Co., printers*, 1867. vi, 5–200 pp. 8°.

Senchus Mor. *See* **Ireland.**—*Ancient Laws and Institutes*, etc.

[**Sheridan** (Charles).] Observations on the doctrine laid down by Sir William Blackstone, respecting the extent of the power of the British Parliament, particularly with relation to Ireland. In a letter to Sir William Blackstone, with a postscript addressed to Lord North, upon the affairs of that country. [By Charles Sheridan?] *London: J. Almon*, 1779. 2 p.l., 85 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Sheridan (T.) Some revelations in Irish history; or, Old elements of creed and class conciliation in Ireland. [Being "A discourse of rise and power of parliaments," by T. Sheridan.] Edited by S. Bannister [from the ed. of 1677]. *London: Longmans*...1870. lxxi, 255 pp. 8°.

Smith (Goldwin). Irish history and Irish character. *Oxford and London*, 1861. 12°.

—— The unhappy history of Ireland . . . [Clippings from the Evening Post, New York, July, Aug., 1903, mounted in scrapbook.] *n.t.p.* [*New York*, 1903.] 8°.

Thébaud (A. J.) The Irish race in the past and the present. *New York*, 1876. 8°.

Todd (William G.) The Irish in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 40 pp. 8°.

Usher (James), *archbishop of Armagh.* Of the original and first institution of Corbes, Erenachs and Termon Lands. Written...anno 1609. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 1, no. 2, pp. 175–203.)

Vallancey (Charles). Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, published from Original Manuscripts, and illustrated by Notes and Remarks. *Dublin*, 1770–1786. 4 v. 8°.

nos. 1–14 of the tracts.

—— Of Allhallow eve, named by the Irish, Oidhche Shamhna...(In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 12, pp. 443–467.)

—— A continuation of the Brehon laws, in the original Irish...(In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 10, pp. 71–126.)

—— Description of the banqueting-hall of Tamar or Tara...(In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 12, pp. 512–541, 1 pl.)

—— Of the gule of August, or Lamma's day... (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 12, pp. 468–511.)

—— Of the kiss of salutation; of curses, &c. (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 12, pp. 543–552.)

—— Some remarks on the round towers of Ireland. (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 10, pp. 191–196.)

—— A vindication of the ancient history of Ireland...illustrated by notes and remarks...*Dublin*, 1786. (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 4, no. 14, 4 p.l., pp. i–xlviii, 49–62, 1–551, 8 l., 1 map, 10 pl.)

Villanueva (Joaquin Lorenzo). Ibernia Phœnicea; seu, Phœnicum in Ibernia incolatus, ex ejus priscarum coloniarum nominibus et earum idololatrico cultu demonstratio...vii, 205 pp. *Dublini: R. Graisberry, printer*, 1831. 8°.

History—Essays, cont'd.

—— Phœnician Ireland... Translated, and illustrated with notes... by H. O'Brien... With a biographical introduction by his brother [J. O'Brien]. *London: J. Robins*, 1837. 1 p.l., v–xi, xii, xvi, xxxii, 1 l., 35–361 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°.

Vindiciæ Hibernicæ: an historical argument to prove Ireland not a conquered country; by a clergyman of the Church of England. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Wakeman (William F.) Archæologia Hibernica: a handbook of Irish antiquities, pagan and christian; especially of such as are easy of access from the Irish metropolis. *Dublin*, 1848. il. 12°.

—— Irish antiquities of the Saxon period. *n. p.*, n. d. 37–44 pp., 3 pl. 8°.

Walsh (T.) History of the Irish church, with the monasteries of each county, biographical notices of the Irish saints, prelates, and religious. Compiled from the most authentic records, foreign and domestic. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1869. xii, 1 l., 873 pp., 12 pl., 2 port. 4°.

Ware (*Sir* James), *Kt.* History and Antiquities of Ireland, illustrated with Cuts of Ancient Medals, Urns, etc., also, the Canons, Nuns, Templars, Monks, Friars, and Hermits in their proper Dresses. Engraven on twenty-one copper plates. With the History of the writers of Ireland . . . translated and continued . . . by Walter Harris. *Dublin: Robert Bell, and John Fleming*, 1764.

White (Stephen), *Jesuit, of Clonmel.* Apologia pro Hibernia adversus Cambri calumnias: sive, Fabularum et famosorum libellorum Silvestri Giraldi Cambrensis . . . refutatio . . . nunc primum edita M. Kelly. *Dublini: J. O'Daly*, 1849. xv, v, 260 pp. 4°.

Wilde (*Sir* William Robert Wills). A descriptive catalogue of the antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin: Royal Irish Academy House*, 1857–1861. 2 v. illus. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin*, 1863. 2 v. in 1. illus. 8°.

—— A descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith, & Co.*, 1862. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°.

Wilkinson (George). Practical geology and ancient architecture of Ireland. *London: J. Murray*, 1845. viii, 348 pp., 22 l., 17 pl. 8°.

Wilson (C. H.) A complete collection of the resolutions of the Volunteers, Grand Juries, &c., of Ireland, which followed the celebrated resolves of the first Dungannon Diet. To which is prefixed a train of historical facts relative to the kingdom, from the invasion of Henry II. down, with the history of volunteering, &c. *Dublin: J. Hill*, 1782. port. 12°.

Wood-Martin (William Gregory). Pagan Ireland; an archæological sketch: a handbook of Irish pre-Christian antiquities. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1895. xxviii, 689 pp., 33 pl. 12°.

TOPOGRAPHY.

General.

Bartholomew (J.) *See* **Joyce** (P. W.)

Beauford (William). The antient topography of Ireland... Illustrated with a map of ancient Ireland... some observations on Irish antiquities... *Dublin*, 1783. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 11, pp. 249–426, 1 map.)

Bradshaw's shilling handbook of Great Britain and Ireland... section 3... *London: W. J. Adams*, 1860. 4 p.l., xii, 106, 6 l., 109–111 pp., 9 maps, 3 pl. 16°.

Brewer (James Norris). The beauties of Ireland; being original delineations, topographical, historical and biographical of each county. *London*, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.

Counties (The) of Ireland; their origin, constitution and gradual delimitation. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 103–142.)

Deighan (Paul). A complete treatise on the geography of Ireland... *Dublin* [1810]. 4 p. l., xiii–xl, 238 pp. 16°.

Falkiner (Cæsar Litton). Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London: Longmans*, 1904. xx, 433 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Ordnance Survey Office.* [Ordnance townland survey of Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges and Smith*, 1832–1845.] 33 v. f°.

Size: 23¾ x 35¾ inches. *Scale:* 6 in.–1 mile. Engraved on copper, uncolored. Printed on Whatman paper, folded to fit in cases. Each county bound into volume form. 1,840 sheets. Counties Kildare and Longford are missing; Cork, Kerry, Galway are in 2 volumes each, others in 1 volume.

Green (J. H.) A catechism of Irish geography. *Cincinnati*, 1859. 8°.

Hamilton (C. C.) *See* **Leigh's** new pocket road-book.

Handbook for travellers in Ireland. *London: J. Murray*, 1864. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.)

—— 4. ed. revised. 1878. viii, 56, 389 pp., 6 maps. 12°.

—— 5. ed. revised and edited by J. Cooke. 1896. ix, 44, 516 pp., 13 maps, 1 plan. 12°.

—— 6. ed. revised and edited by J. Cooke. 1902. ix, 1 l., 46, 558 pp., 3 diag., 30 maps. 12°.

Hansbrow (G.) An improved topographical and historical Hibernian gazetteer; describing the various boroughs, baronies, buildings, cities, counties... scientifically arranged, with an appendix of ancient names, to which is added an introduction to the ancient and modern history of Ireland... *Dublin: R. M. Tims*, 1835. 2 p. l., xi–xiv, 15–432 pp. 8°.

Hull (Edward). The physical geology and geography of Ireland. *London*, 1878. illus. maps. 12°.

Irish (The) Coast Pilot, containing both parts of sailing directions for the coast of Ireland, formerly published in two volumes, originally compiled by Richard Hoskyn. *London: J. D. Potter*, 1893. 4. ed. [compiled by W. H. Petley] xvii, 520 pp., 1 chart. 8°. (Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.)

Joyce (P. W.), *and* **Bartholomew** (J.) Atlas and geography of Ireland,.. *London* [189–?] 4°.

Leigh's new pocket road-book of Ireland, containing an account of all the direct and cross roads; together with a description of every remarkable place... [Edited by C. C. Hamilton.] *London: Leigh & Son* [1835]. x, 1 l., 528 pp., 4 maps, 1 table. 3. ed. 24°.

Topography, cont'd.

Lewis (Samuel). A topographical dictionary of Ireland, comprising the...counties, cities, boroughs [etc.] with historical and statistical descriptions... with an appendix, describing the electoral boundaries of the...boroughs, as defined by the act of the 2. & 3. of William IV. 2 vol. lxviii, 675 pp.; 1 l., 737 pp., 1 l. *London: S. Lewis & Co.*, 1837. f°.

—— —— 2. ed., with an appendix. *London*, 1840. 2 v. f°.

Memorial atlas of Ireland, in 33 maps. *Philadelphia: L. J. Richards & Co.*, 1901. f°.

Murray (John). *See* **Handbooks,** etc.

O'Dubhagain (John). The topographical poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited in the original Irish...with translation, notes and introductory dissertations, by John O'Donovan. *Dublin: Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1862. 4 p.l., [64] 135, cxxxvii pp. 4°.

Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland, adapted to the new poor law franchise, municipal and ecclesiastical arrangements, and compiled with a special reference to the lines of Rail-road and canal communication as existing in 1844–45, illustrated by a series of Maps and other Plates, and presenting the results in detail of the census of 1841. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 3 v. roy. 8°.

Petty (*Sir* William). The history of the survey of Ireland, commonly called The Down survey, by doctor William Petty, A. D. 1655–6. Ed...by Thomas Aiskew Larcom. *Dublin: Irish Archæological Society*, 1851. 2 p.l., xxiii, 426 pp. 4°.

Seward (William Wenman). Topographia Hibernica; or, the Topography of Ireland, antient and modern, giving a complete view of the civil and ecclesiastical state of that kingdom...*Dublin*, 1795. 4°.

Tourist's (The) illustrated hand-book for Ireland...Great exhibition year. *London: J. Cassell*, 1853. 3 p.l., 13–248 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°.

—— Same, for 1859. *London* [1859]. illus., pl. 12°.

Wakefield (Edward.) An account of Ireland, statistical and political. *London*, 1812. 2 v. 4°.

Wilson (J. M.), *and* **Lawson** (J. P.) A Descriptive View and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Ireland, brought down to the present time. *Edinburgh* [1843]. 2 v. 12°.

By Localities.

AGHRIM.

Ashton (Robert). The battle of Aughrim [12 July, 1691]; or, The fall of Monsieur St. Ruth: a tragedy. To which is prefixed an extract from the history of Ireland, not in any former edition. *Dublin: T. Wilkinson*, 1777. x, 11–58 pp. 16°.

ANTRIM.

Dubourdieu (*Rev.* J.) Statistical survey of the county of Antrim, with observations on the means of improvement...*Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1812. xxiv, 630, 112 pp., 1 map, 1 plan, 16 pl. 8°.

Gwynn (Stephen). Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. With illustrations by H. Thomson. *London: Macmillan and Co.*, 1899. 3 p.l., ix–xvi, 319 pp., 1 map., 1 pl. 8°.

Hamilton (William). Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. *Dublin*, 1790. 8°.

—— Voyage à la côte septentrionale du comté L'Antrim en Irlande, et a L'Ile de Raghery... *Paris: Cuchet*, MDCCLXC [1790?]. viii, 140 pp. 8°.

Final pages and plates lacking.

ARMAGH.

Coote (*Sir* Charles), *bart.* Statistical survey of the county of Armagh, with observations on the means of improvement drawn up in the years 1802, and 1803 for the consideration, and under the direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1804. xxv, 395, 33 pp., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°.

Stuart (J.) Historical memoirs of the city of Armagh, for a period of 1373 years...a refutation of the opinions of Dr. Ledwich, respecting the nonexistence of St. Patrick; and an appendix on the learning, antiquities, and religion of the Irish nation. *Newry: A. Wilkinson*, 1819. x, 1 l., v–lxx, 72–631 pp., 5 l., 5 pl. 8°.

—— —— New edition, revised, corrected and largely rewritten by Rev. A. Coleman. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1900. 2 p.l., vii–xxiv, 478 pp., 5 maps, 4 pl., 2 port. 4°.

BALLITORE.

Leadbeater (*Mrs.* M. S.) The annals of Ballitore. (In: Leadbeater (Mrs. M. S.) The Leadbeater papers...*London*, 1862. 12°. v. 1. pp. 13–416, xxv.)

—— —— 2nd ed. 1862. v. 1, pp. 13–455.

BANN.

Report of committee on the Bann drainage bill. Evidence. 1889. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

BARROW.

Report of commission on the drainage of the district traversed by the River Barrow. Evidence and appendix. Plans. 1886. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

BELFAST.

Belfast Chamber of Commerce. Report...and annual account 1874. *Belfast*, 1874. 8°.

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A guide to Belfast and the counties of Down & Antrim. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1902. 4 p.l., 286 pp., 3 maps. 12°.

French (The) prisoners in Belfast, 1759–1763. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 9, pp. 151–156; v. 10, pp. 21–25, 69–72, 138–141, 187–191. *Belfast*, 1903–1904.)

Reprint of "The conduct of the sovereign, burgesses, and principal inhabitants of Belfast vindicated; and, The necessity and propriety thereof, to procure relief to the French prisoners confin'd at Belfast fully shown. Printed in the year MDCCLXI."

Great Britain.—*Parliament.* Report on the proposed extension of the boundaries of the borough of Belfast. 1853. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Correspondence on the subject of charges against the management of the Lancastrian industrial national school, Belfast. 1856. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Topography, cont'd.

—— Reports on the origin and character of the Belfast riots, July and September, 1857. With report on the conduct of the police. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report on the municipal affairs of the borough of Belfast. Evidence and appendices. Plans. 2 pts. 1859. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Evidence before committee on the Belfast improvement (no. 2) bill. With index. 1864. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Disputes as to the municipal affairs of Belfast.

—— Report on magisterial and police jurisdiction and establishments in the borough of Belfast. With evidence and appendix. Map. 2 pts. 1865. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Enquiry held by the Local Government Board into the general management by the guardians of the Belfast workhouse. 1881. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Belfast riots [June–Sept., 1886]. Evidence and appendixes. Map. 1887. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of the Belfast riots commission, with report by the dissentient commissioner, Commander McHardy. 1887. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of committee on the municipal regulation, constabulary, &c., Belfast, bill. Evidence, appendix and index. 1887. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of committee on the Belfast corporation (lunatic asylums, &c.) bill. Evidence and index. 1892. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Charges that the corporation had policy to exclude Catholics from management of public affairs.

Historical collections relative to the town of Belfast: from the earliest period to the union with Great Britain. *Belfast: G. Berwick*, 1817. xvi, 496 pp. 8°.

History of the town of Belfast (Ireland)... added, a statistical survey of the parish of Belfast ...*Belfast*, 1823. 8°.

Montgomery (J. J.) Report on the drainage of the Borough of Belfast. Also report on the proposed plan, by J. W. Bazalgette. *Belfast: W. & G. Baird*, 1867. 48 pp., 1 diagr., 1 plan. 8°.

Patton (Arthur), *and* **Foy** (G.) Reports presented to the executive committee of the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union, on the subject of the Belfast riots. *Dublin: Humphrey and Armour*, 1886. 46 pp. 8°.

Queen's College, *Belfast.* Annual report of the President for 1896/97–1903/4. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. 8°.

—— *Library.* Catalogue of books. *Belfast: A. Mayne & Boyd*, 1897. 3 l., 975 pp. 4°.

Ward, Lock and Co.'s Pictorial and Descriptive Shilling Guide-books. Guide to Belfast...with excursions through County Down and the southern portion of County Antrim. *London* [1901]. xxviii, 132 pp., 2 maps. illus. 2. ed. 16°.

Young (A. M.) Historical notices of old Belfast and its vicinity: a selection from the mss. collected by William Pinkerton for his intended history of Belfast, additional documents, letters, and ballads, O'Mellan's narrative of the wars of 1641, biography of Mary Ann M'Cracken, now first printed. *Belfast: M. Ward & Co.*, 1896. 8°, xii, 287 pp., 9 pl., plain and colored, 1 map. ill. 8°.

Young (R. M.) The town book of the corporation of Belfast (Ireland), 1613–1816, edited from the original, with chronological list of events and notes. *Belfast*, 1892. 8°.

BOOTERSTOWN.

Blacker (*Rev.* Beaver H.) Brief sketches of the parishes of Booterstown, and Donnybrook, in the county of Dublin. With notes and annals. *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1872–74. viii, iii–vi, 7–212, 2 l., 213–488 pp., 2 pl. 16°.

Issued in 4 parts. Pt. 3 dated 1872.

BOYNE.

Wilde (*Sir* William Robert Wills), M.D. The beauties of the Boyne, and its tributary, the Blackwater. *Dublin*, 1849. il. Map. 8°.

CARBERY.

Donovan (Daniel). Sketches in Carbery, County Cork. Its antiquities, history, legends, and topography. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1876. xv, 244 pp. 12°.

CARLOW.

Advance and retreat of the Roman Catholic priests at Carlow. *Dublin*, 1825. 8°.

Doyle (James Warren), *bishop of Kildare and Leighlin.* To the Catholic clergy in Carlow, who were engaged in disputes with members of the Bible Society. (In M'Sweeney, M. A bold stroke. 1825.)

M'Sweeney (Murtagh). A bold stroke for the Church; being [a poetical satire on] Dr. Doyle's private letter to the Roman Catholic priests [in Carlow and vicinity]; edited with notes by Rev. Hurtagh M'Sweeney [pseud.]. *Dublin*, 1825. 8°.

Ryan (J.) The history and antiquities of the County of Carlow. *Dublin*, 1833. 8°.

CARRICK-ON-SHANNON.

Report of the Lords committee on the petition complaining of the management and misconduct of the late Vice-Guardians, Carrick-on-Shannon. 1850. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

CARRICKFERGUS.

MacSkimin (S.) The history and antiquities of the county and the town of Carrickfergus...*Belfast*, 1811. pl. maps. 16°.

Report of committee on forgeries in the Carrickfergus election petition, 1830. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of the committees on the Carrickfergus borough elections and on the state of the population, &c., of the borough, 1833. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

CARLOW.

Carlow Reformation Society. A full and authentic report, of the meeting of the Reformation Society, at Carlow, and the discussion which took place on the 18th and 19th October. *Carlow: C. Lahee*, 1827. 54 pp. 2. ed. nar. 8°.

Report of committee on the Carlow county election petition. With evidence. 2 pts. 1836–37. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Topography, cont'd.

Evidence on the trial of the Carlow borough election petition, 1839. Plans. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

CASHEL.

Great Britain.—*Parliament.* Report of the general committee of elections on the Cashel petition, 1857–58. With evidence. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Evidence at the trial of the Cashel election petition. 1869. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commissioners on corrupt practices at the Cashel election. With evidence. 1870. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

White (John Davis). Cashel of the Kings, being a history of the city of Cashel, compiled from scarce books and original documents, pt. 1–2. *n.t.-p. Clonmel: Chronicle at the Office*, 1863–66. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Pt. 2, pub. at Cashel: Gazette Office, 1866; paging continuous; title taken from cover.

CAVAN.

Coote (*Sir* Charles), *bart.* Statistical survey of the county of Cavan, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in the year 1801 ... under the direction of the Dublin Society. [*Dublin:*] *Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xx, l, 304 pp., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°.

CLARE.

Dutton (Hely). Statistical survey of the county of Clare, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up .. by direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1808. xxiv, 369 pp., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°.

Frost (James). The history and topography of the county of Clare, from the earliest times to the beginning of the 18. century. *Dublin: The Author*, 1893. xxiv, 654 pp., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°.

Great Britain—*Parliament.* Report of the committee on the Clare election petition, 1853. Evidence, depositions taken, bills of indictment, index. 3 pts. 1853. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the statements contained in the letters addressed to the Board of Works by Captain Wynne and Mr. Gamble in reference to relief works in county Clare. 1847. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Evidence on the Clare election petition, 1860. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Macnamara (N. C.) The Story of an Irish Sept, their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare. By a member of the Sept. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1896. xvi, 339 pp., 2 charts, 1 fac-sim., 2 maps, 8 pl., 3 port. 8°.

White (*Rev.* P.) History of Clare and the Dalcassian Clans of Tipperary, Limerick, and Galway. With an ancient and a modern map. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1893. xv, 398 pp., 2 maps. 8°.

CLOGRAN.

Adams (Benjamin William). History and description of Santry and Cloghran parishes, County Dublin. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1883. viii, 144 pp., 1 pl. 4°.

CONNAUGHT.

Barkley (John Trevor). Report on the purchase and occupation of landed property in Connaught; with estimates of present value. *London: T. Saunders*, 1850. 2 p.l., 5–28 pp. 8°.

Caird (James). The plantation scheme; or, The west of Ireland a field for investment. By James Caird, farmer, Baldoon. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1850. vii, 192 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°.

Houston *or* **Houstoun** (*Mrs.* Matilda Jesse). Twenty years in the wild west; or, Life in Connaught. *London*, 1879. 12°.

Molyneux (Thomas). Journey to Connaught.—April, 1709. [Edited by A. Smith, M.D.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society.—Miscellany, vol. 1. pp. 161–178. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

O'Flaherty (Roderic). A chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written A.D. 1684. Edited... with notes and illustrations, by Jamer Hardiman. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1846. xiv, 469 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

[**Otway** (Cæsar).] A tour in Connaught: comprising sketches of Clonmacnoise. Joyce country, and Achill ... *Dublin: W. Curry, Jr., & Co.*, 1839. xii, 442 pp., 5 pl. 12°.

Griffith (Richard), *jun.* Geological and mining survey of the Connaught coal district in Ireland. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1818. 108 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

CONNEMARA.

Carvagh (3. *baron*), C. J. S. G. CANNING. Diary in Connemara; or, A tour in the West of Ireland in 1875. n. p. [1876?] 32 pp. 12°.

COOLE.

Belmore (4. *earl*), SOMERSET RICHARD LOWRY CORRY. The history of the two Ulster manors of Finagh in the county of Tyrone and Coole, otherwise Manor Atkinson in the County of Fermanagh and of their owners. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1881. xi, 1 l., 384 pp. 8°.

CORK.

Cork.—*Charter.* Charter and by-laws of the city of Cork: the oaths of the different municipal officers; the rights and franchises conferred on the city, thro' the corporation of the staple; and the duties imposed on the officers of that corporation. Regulations made in a court of d'oyer hundred... and several other public documents of importance. *Cork: Prtd. by W. West & Co.*, 1813. 2 p.l., 111 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— *Corporation.* Council book of the corporation, 1609–43 and 1690–1800; edited with annals and appendices, by Richard Caulfield. *Guilford, Surrey*, 1876. sq. 8°.

Caulfield (Richard). A lecture on the history of the bishops of Cork, and Cathedral of St. Fin Barre delivered in... St. Peter's Working Men's Association... Jan. 25th, 1864. *Cork: Purcell & Co.*, 1864. 40 pp. 8°.

—— Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral. *Cork*, 1871. pl. 16°.

—— The register of the parish of the Holy Trinity, Christ Church, Cork, from July, 1643, to Feb. 1668, with extracts from the parish books from 1664 to 1668. *Cork*, 1877. pl. 8°.

Topography, cont'd.

Cork Friendly Society. The resolutions, rules, orders, and regulations for the government of the ... society. *Cork*, 1799. 2 l., 17 pp. 8°.

Cork Historical and Archæological Society. Journal. v. 1–3 (1892–94); 2. ser., v. 1–date (1895–date). *Cork*, 1892–date. 4°.

Current.

Cork Reformation Society. A report of the proceedings at a meeting... Jan. 1828. *Cork: E. Purcell & Son*, 1828. 98 pp. 12°.

Cork and Ross diocese. Index to the marriage license bonds... for... 1623 to 1750... copied from the index prepared in the Public Record Office by H. W. Gillman. *Cork: Guy & Co.*, 1896–7. v, 141 pp. 4°.

Cusack (M. F.) A history of the city and county of Cork. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1875. xxii, 1 l., 586 pp., 2 pp., 1 map, 15 pl., 1 tab. 8°.

Gibson (*Rev.* C[harles] B[ernard]). The history of the county and city of Cork. In two vols. *London: T. C. Newby*, 1861. 2 v. map. 8°.

Hardy (P. D.) Hardy's Tourist guide. Third tour: Lakes of Killarney, Cork, &c., &c. With map and engravings. *London: Simpkin & Marshall* [1862]. 3 p. l., 185–315 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°.

Holy Trinity Parish, Christ Church. Register, July, 1643–Feb. 1668, with extracts from the parish books, 1664–68; edited by R. Caulfield. *Cork*, 1877. 8°.

Queen's College, *Cork.* [Annual] Report of the President for the session of 1889/90, 1896/97–1902/3. With appendices. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1889–1903. 8°. C.–8627.

—— Correspondence and communications in possession of the Irish government relative to the burning of the Queen's College, Cork. 2 pts. 1864. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report on Queen's College, Cork, for 1896–97, on the importance of establishing chairs for scientific teaching of Celtic and of agriculture. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Smith (Charles). The ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork, containing a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical and topographical description thereof. *Dublin printed; London: Sold by W. Cater and others*, 1774. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 2. ed. 8°.

1, ed. 1750.

Tenison (C. M.) Cork M. P.'s, 1559–1800. (Cork Hist. and Anchæol. Soc. Journal. 2 ser., v. 1–2, passim. *Cork*, 1895–96. 8°.

Townsend (Horatio). Statistical survey of the county of Cork, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration, and by direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry and Campbell*, 1810. xx, 1 l., 749, 104 pp. 8°.

Windele (John). Historical and descriptive notices of the City of Cork, and its vicinity: Gougaun Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney. *Cork: Messrs. Bolster*, 1840. viii, 412 pp. 16°.

DERRY.

See LONDONDERRY.

DONEGAL.

Gwynn (Stephen). Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. With illustrations by H. Thomson. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1899. 3 p.l., ix–xvi, 319 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

Report of commissioners on the destitution alleged to exist in the Gweedore and Cloughaneely district of Donegal, 1858. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

DONNYBROOK.

Blacker (*Rev.* Beaver H.) Brief sketches of the parishes of Booterstown, and Donnybrook, in the county of Dublin. With notes and annals. *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1874. viii, iii–vi, 7–212, 2 l., 213–488 pp., 2 pl. 16°.

Issued in 4 parts. Part 3 dated 1872.

DOWN.

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A guide to Belfast and the counties of Down and Antrim. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1902. 4 p.l., 286 pp., 3 maps. 12°.

Claneboye (1. *viscount*), JAMES HAMILTON. The Hamilton manuscripts: containing some account of the settlement of the territories of the upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, in the county of Down, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.; with memoirs... Printed from the original mss., and edited by T. K. Lowry. With appendixes... *Belfast: Archer & Sons* [pref. 1867]. viii, 166, 1 l., cvi pp. sq. 8°.

Down and Connor Church Accommodation Society. Fourth and final report, adopted at a general meeting, held on the 19th January, 1843... account of the different churches, towards the building of which the committee have given assistance; treasurer's accounts; and list of subscribers. pl. *Belfast: The Society*, 1843. 8°.

Reeves (W.) Ecclesiastical antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, consisting of a taxation of those dioceses, compiled in the year 1306... *Dublin*, 1847. 8°.

Topographical (A) and chorographical survey of the County of Down. Including some part of the natural and civil history. *London repr.: T. Boreman*, 1711. 56 pp. 12°.

DROGHEDA.

Barnard (Nicholas). The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda. *Dublin: S. Hyde*, 1736. 4 l., xix, 107 pp. 4°.

Evidence before committee on the Drogheda election petition. With index, 1857. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Evidence at the trial of the Drogheda petition, 1869. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Tichborne (*Sir* Henry). Letter to his lady, of the siege of Drogheda, and other passages of the wars of Ireland, where he commanded. [*Drogheda*, 1641?] 12°.

DROMORE.

Reports from magistrates on meetings held at Dromore: depositions and verdict at the inquest on Samuel Giffen. Plan. 1884. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

DUBLIN.

Dix (E. R. McC.) Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books, 1601 to 1700. With an historical

Topography—Dublin, cont'd.

introduction and bibliographical notes, by C. W. Dugan. Pt. 1–3. *Dublin: [Sealy, Bryers & Walker,]* 1898–1902. 4°.

McCready (C. T.) Dublin bibliography, historical and topographical. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1892. 16 pp. 16°.

Dublin. Accounts of the corporation for the year 1878–'85. (In: Dublin. Corporation. Reports and printed documents, 1879–'86.) *Dublin*, 1880–'87. 8°.

—— Reports and printed documents of the Corporation of Dublin, 1879–1886. *Dublin*, 1880–87. 8°.

—— *Charter.* The great charter of the liberties of the city of Dublin, transcribed and translated into English; with explanatory notes... By C. Lucas... *Dublin: J. Esdall, prtr.*, 1749. vi, xliv, 31, 36 pp. 8°.

—— *Metropolitan Police Department.* Instruction book for the Dublin...police. Revised by... John Ward. *Dublin: A. Thom, prtr.*, 1865. xi, 305 pp. clo. 8°.

—— —— A return showing the amount raised by means of police rate for the maintenance of the Dublin Metropolitan Police for the years ending 31st day of December, 1852, 31st day of December, 1872, 31st day of December, 1892, and 31st day of March, 1902... *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 3 pp. f°.

—— —— Statistical tables of the Dublin metropolitan police for the year 1896–1903. *Dublin*, 1897–1904. f°.

—— *Municipal Council.* Calendar of ancient records of Dublin in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city. By John T[homas] Gilbert. v. 1–10. *Dublin*, 1889–1903. 4°.

—— —— Minutes, 1881–'86. *Dublin*, 1882–'87. 4°.

—— *Public Health Committee.* Report (23, 29–30, 33–34) upon the state of public health and the sanitary work in Dublin. Also annual report upon analysis and inspection of food (1884, 1890–91, 1894–95, 1900). *Dublin*, 1885–1901. 8°.

—— *Sheriffs and Commons.* Proceedings... in the years 1742 and 1743. With the several reports and messages, passed between them and the Lord Mayor and Board of Aldermen, relating to certain controverted matters in the city. *Dublin: J. Esdall, prtr.*, 1744. 199 pp. pap. 8°.

All Saints (Priory of) Dublin. Registrum Prioratus omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited from a manuscript . . . with additions from other sources, and notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1845. 2 p.l., lxxi, 151 pp., 1 pl. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Archer (Joseph). Statistical survey of the County Dublin, with observations on the means of improvement drawn up for the consideration, and by order of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1801. ix, 11–13 pp., 4 l., 276 pp., 4 l., 1 map. 8°.

Paging irregular.

Bernard (J. H.) The cathedral Church of Saint Patrick. A history and description of the building, with a short account of the deans. With xxxiii illustrations. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1903. xii, 88 pp., 2 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.)

Butler (William). The Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity Dublin (Christ Church); a description of its fabric, and a brief history . . . *London: E. Stock*, 1901. x, 1 l., 91 pp., 2 plan, 27 pl. 8°.

Butt (Isaac). Irish corporation bill; speech at bar of House of Lords, in defence of the city of Dublin. *London*, 1840. 8°.

Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity. *See* **Christ** Church.

Cathedral Church of St. Patrick. *See* **Bernard** (J. H.)

Christ Church. The book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited . . . by John Clarke Crosthwaite, with an introduction by James Henthorn Todd. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1844. ciii, 258, lxiii pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

D'Alton (John). The history of the County of Dublin. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1838. viii, 942 pp. 8°.

—— The memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1838. 2 p.l., 492 pp. 8°.

Dublin (The) Almanac and general register of Ireland for . . . 1834 . . . *Dublin: Pettigrew & Oulton*, 1834. v. p., 1 map. 8°.

Dublin Church Congress. Authorized report of the Congress held . . . Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1–3, 1868. *Dublin*, 1868. xvi, 450 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Dublin delineated in twenty-six views of the principal public buildings, accompanied by concise descriptions . . . with an itinerary, and new plan of the city . . . *Dublin: W. F. Wakeman*, 1831. 32 pp., 1 plan, 26 pl. 8°.

Dublin (The) directory; compiled by P. Wilson . . . 1802–'07, '09–'33. *Dublin* [1801–32]. 16°. (In: Treble (The) almanack . . . III. 1802–07, '09–'33.)

Dublin (The) directory, including the suburbs . . . [Pub. by Pettigrew & Oulton.] 1834. *Dublin* [1833]. 8°.

Dublin International Exhibition of arts and manufactures, 1865 . . . Official Catalogue. Published by the authority of the executive committee. *Dublin: the committee*, 1865. xxiv, 186 pp. illus. 4. ed. 8°.

Dublin Naturalists' Field Club. Report and statement of accounts for 1887–89, 1891–92, 1894–1901. *Dublin*, 1888–1902. 12°, 8°.

Dublin University. Calendar. (1840, 42, 59–60, 96–1904/5.) *Dublin*, 1840–1904. 12°.

—— A catalogue of graduates who have proceeded to degrees in the University of Dublin, from the earliest recorded commencements to July, 1866; with supplement to December 16, 1868. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith, and Foster*, 1869. lxix, 656 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— GREAT BRITAIN.—*Dublin University Commission.* Report of . . . commissioners . . . to inquire into the state dicipline, studies, and revenues of the

Topography—Dublin, cont'd.

University of Dublin, and of Trinity College... with appendices, containing evidence, suggestions, and correspondence [also index]. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1853. 2 v. f°.

TAYLOR (W. B. S.) History of the University. *London*, 1845. 8°.

TODD (J. H.) University of Dublin. Remarks on some statements attributed to Thomas Wyse... in his speech in Parliament on academical education in Ireland, July 19.1844. *Dublin: Hodge & Smith*, 1844. 16 pp. 12°.

Trinity College.

CHARTÆ et statuta collegii sacro-sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis Reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. ed. H. H. G. MacDonnell. *Dublinii: M. H. Gill*, 1844. xv, 405 pp. 8°.

BOOK (The) of Trinity College, Dublin, 1591–1891. *Belfast: M. Ward & Co.*, 1892. 316 pp. 4°.

TERCENTENARY directory. [*Dublin*,] 1892. 55 pp., 2 maps. 8°.

DIXON (William Macneile). Trinity College, Dublin. *London: F. E. Robinson & Co.*, 1902. xiii, 2 l., 298 pp., 2 plans, 6 pl., 2 ports. 8°. (College Histories.)

REPORT of commissioners on certain matters relating to Trinity College. With evidence and appendix. 1878. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Dutton (Hely). Observations on Mr. Archer's statistical survey of the county of Dublin. [With appendix:—Extracts from Dr. Rutty's Essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin, printed in the year 1772.] *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xxi, 182, 127 pp., 3 maps, 5 pl. 8°.

Église (L') françoise de St. Pierre, Dublin. Registers of the French non-conformist churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street, Dublin. Edited by T. P. Le Fanu. *Aberdeen*, 1901. xiv, 167 pp. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications, v. 14.)

Ferrar (John). A view of ancient and modern Dublin, with its latest improvements. To which is added, a tour to Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1807. 1 p.l., vii–xvi, 168 pp., 1 map, 3 pl. 2. ed. nar. 12°.

Gilbert (John Thomas). Calendar of ancient records of Dublin in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city. *Dublin*, 1889–1903. v. 1–10. (Dublin (City) Municipal Council.)

—— "Crede mihi;" the most ancient register book of the archbishops of Dublin before the reformation; now for the first time printed from the original manuscript. xi, [24,] 168 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 fac-sim. *Dublin: The editor*. 1897. 8°.

—— A history of the city of Dublin. In three vols. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

——*See also* **St. Mary's** Abbey, *below*.

Gamble (John). Sketches of history, politics, and manners, in Dublin, and the north of Ireland, in 1810. *London: Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1826. xii, 355 pp. new ed. 8°.

Grattan (James). The Recorder's second letter to the gentry, clergy, freemen and freeholders, of the city of Dublin. [Signed James Grattan.] *Dublin: G. Faulkner*, 1758. 16 pp. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Parliament.* Report of committee on the local taxation of the city of Dublin. Evidence and appendix. 1822. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commissioners on certain charitable institutions in Dublin. 1830. plans. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Evidence taken before commissioners in 1833, relative to the affairs and revenues of the corporation of Dublin. With index. 1840. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commissioners, and Correspondence on charitable institutions in Dublin receiving grants from the public funds. 1842. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of Committee on Dublin hospitals. Evidence, appendix, index. 1854. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commissioners on Dublin hospitals. With appendixes. 1856. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of committee on the conditions of the scientific institutions of Dublin which are assisted by government aid. Evidence, appendix, index. 1864. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Evidence at the trial of the Dublin city election petition. 1869. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commission on corrupt practices among the electors of Dublin. With evidence. 1870. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commissioners on the Dublin metropolitan police. Evidence and appendix. 1873. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commissioners on the sewerage and drainage of the city of Dublin, and other matters connected therewith. Evidence, appendix, index. 1880. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Correspondence with reference to the annual teachers' congress, public meeting, and dinner of teachers, held in Dublin, Dec. 1883. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of committee on the Dublin metropolitan police. Evidence, appendix, minute of the Lord Lieutenant on the report. 2 pts. maps. 1883. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report by Mr. Rogers Field on the sanitary condition of the royal barracks, Dublin, with return to Dec. 1887 of all cases of febrile disease in the Dublin garrison. diagr. 1889–91. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report, Nov. 1887, by Sir C. A. Cameron, medical officer of health for Dublin, and Dr. Grimshaw, registrar-general, on the prevalence of enteric fever in the royal barracks, Dublin. 4 maps. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report on the Dublin barracks improvement bill. Evidence. 1892. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of committee on the buildings and site for a royal college of science for Ireland, at Dublin. plan. 1899. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Topography—Dublin, cont'd.

—— Statistical tables of the Dublin metropolitan police for 1899. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of departmental committee on the public health of the city of Dublin. Evidence and appendixes. 2 pts. Maps. 1900. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— *Dublin Metropolitan Police Inquiry Committee.* Dublin Metropolitan Police. Report of the Committee of Inquiry, 1901. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 1 p.l., 16 pp. pap. f°. Cd. 1088.

—— *Local Government Board.* Report of the committee appointed by the Local Government Board...to inquire into the public health of... Dublin. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1900. 2 p.l., 18 pp., 1 map. f°. Cd. 243.

—— —— —— Minutes of evidence ... with appendices. vii, 294 pp. Cd. 244.

—— *Public Record Office.* Index to Act or Grant books and original wills of diocese of Dublin from 1800 to 1858. *London*, 1899. iv, 1159 pp. 8°. Cd. 4. (Appendix to 30. Annual report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.)

Haliday (Charles). The Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin; edited, with some notice of the author's life, by John P. Prendergast. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1884. 1 p. l., cxxiii, 300 pp., 7 maps. 2. ed. 4°.

Hardy (Philip Dixon). Dublin guide, with map and engravings. *Dublin* [1860]. 12°.

Harris (Walter). The history and antiquities of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts; compiled from authentick memoirs, offices of record, manuscript collections and other unexceptionable vouchers, with an appendix...(8) 509 pp., 9 pl., 2 maps, tables. *London: J. Knox*, 1766. 8°.

Holy Trinity Church. *See* **Christ** Church.

Kings Inns. Report of the King's Inns, Dublin, Inquiry Commission as to sums received in the admission of attorneys and solicitors, as "deposits for chambers," &c. 1872. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Letters addressed to Parliament, and to the public, in general, on various improvements of the metropolis; which appeared in the Dublin Journal, in December last... By the author; an admirer of general, of useful, and necessary improvements. *Dublin: T. Byrne*, 1786. 1 p.l., viii, 3–70, 10 pp. 8°.

Lucas (Charles). The liberties and customs of Dublin asserted and demonstrated upon the principles of law, justice, and good policy; with a comparative view of the constitutions of London and Dublin, and some considerations on the customs of intrusion and quarterage... *Dublin: T. Ewing*, 1768. v, 7–64 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Petty (*Sir* William). Further observations upon the Dublin bills: or, Accompts of the houses, hearths, baptisms, and burials in that city. *London: R. Clavel*, 1698. 3. ed. 12°. (In his: Several essays in political arithmetick. London, 1699. pp. 45–78.)

Recollections of Dublin Castle and of Dublin society. By a native. *New York: Brentano's*, 1902. 2 p.l., 302 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Royal University of Ireland. 15.–19. Annual report (1896–1900). *Dublin*, 1897–1901. 8°.

—— Account of receipts and expenditures, 1898/9–99/00. *London* [1900]. f°.

—— The calendar, for 1897–1904. *Dublin*, 1897–1904. 12°.

St. Mary's Abbey. Chartularies of S. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1884. 2 v. 4°. (*Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain*... no. 80.)

St. Patrick's Church. *See* **Bernard** (J. H.)

Some illustrations of the civic and commercial history of Dublin in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history and topography... *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 187–208.)

Taylor (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin, its origin, progress, and present condition, illustrated by views, buildings, the academic costumes, etc. *London*, 1845. 8°.

Them also: the story of the Dublin Mission... *London: J. Nisbet & Co.*, 1866. viii, 272 pp. 2. ed. 16°.

Todd (James Henthorn). University of Dublin. Remarks on some statements attributed to Thomas Wyse... in his speech in Parliament on academical education in Ireland, July 19, 1844. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1844. 16 pp. 12°.

Trinity College. *See above* **Dublin** University.

Urwick (William). Independency in Dublin of the olden time; an address... *Dublin: J. Robertson*, 1862. 38 pp. 12°.

Warburton (J.), **Whitelaw** (J.), *and* **Walsh** (R.) History of the City of Dublin from the Earliest Accounts to the present Time, illustrated with plates. *London*, 1818. 2 v. 4°.

Willis (Thomas). Facts connected with the social and sanitary condition of the working classes in the city of Dublin, with tables of sickness, medical attendance, deaths, expectation of life, &c., &c.; together with some gleanings from the census returns of 1841. *Dublin: T. O'Gorman*, 1845. v, 7–59 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Wright (G. N.) An historical guide to the City of Dublin. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 2. ed. 16°.

DUNDALK.

Pownall ([Thomas]). An account of the Ship-Temple near Dundalk in Ireland. In a letter... to Lieut. Col. Vallancey... (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 10, pp. 197–209.)

DUNGANNON.

Report on the charges made by A. F. Ball, Esq., against the magistracy of Dungannon. Evidence and appendix. 1872. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

ENNIS.

Reports on improvement of the navigation of the River Fergus and rendering the town of Ennis a seaport. maps. 1849. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Topography, cont'd.

LOUGH ERNE.

Lough Erne drainage scheme. maps and diagrams. 1891. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

ERRIS.

Otway (C.) Sketches of Erris and Tyrawley, illustrative of the Scenery, Antiquities, Architectural Remains, and the manners and Superstitions of the Irish Peasantry. *Dublin*, 1850. 12°.

FINAGH.

Belmore (4. *earl*), SOMERSET RICHARD LOWRY CORRY. The history of the two Ulster manors of Finagh in the county of Tyrone and Coole, otherwise Manor Atkinson in the County of Fermanagh and of their owners. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1881. xi, 1 l., 384 pp. 8°.

LOUGH FOYLE.

Allen (Robert) *v.* **Donnelly** (J.), *and others.* Report of the Lough Foyle fishery case...tried at the Tyrone spring assizes at Omagh, 1856, before the Hon. Baron Pennefather...Reported by W. McLaughlin. *London: A. Taylor*, 1857. 220 pp. 8°.

GALWAY.

Dutton (Hely). A statistical and agricultural survey of the county of Galway, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration and by the direction of the Royal Dublin Society. *Dublin: R. Graisberry*, 1824. xx, 528, 112 pp. 8°.

Great Britain. Report to the Admiralty by Captain Washington, Captain Vetch and Mr. Barry Gibbons on the capabilities and requirements of the port and harbour of Galway. plans. 1859. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of Admiralty committee on the suitableness of Galway for a transatlantic packet station, in connection with a harbour of refuge. 1859. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Contract between the Postmaster-General and the Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co., for mail service between Galway and America, 15 July, 1863. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Evidence and judgment on the trial of the Galway election petition. 5 pts. 1872. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Correspondence between the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., from 4. May, 1860, to 13. June, 1861, as to conveyance of mails from Galway to America. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Further report, 1860–1863. (*ibid.*)

Hardiman (James). The history of the town and county of the town of Galway, from the earliest period, to the present time... To which is added a copious appendix, containing the principal charters and other original documents. *Dublin: W. Folds & Sons*, 1820. xvi, 320, lvi pp., 2 l., 4 plans, 7 7 pl. 4°.

Queen's College, *Galway.* Report of the president for the session 1896/'97–1903/4. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1897–1904. 8°.

—— Report of the extraordinary visitation of the Queen's College, Galway, held in Dublin Castle, March, 1870. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

IRISHTOWN.

Ledwich (Edward). The history and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny from original records and authentic documents. Illustrated with copperplates. *Dublin*, 1781. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. v. 2, no. 9, pp. 349–562. 1 map, 1 pl.)

KERRY.

Cusack (Mary Frances Clare), A history of the kingdom of Kerry. *London*, 1871. 8°.

Hickson (Mary Agnes). Selections from Old Kerry records, historical and genealogical, with introductory memoir, notes and appendix. *London: Watson & Hazell*, 1872–74. 2 v. 12°.

McGillycuddy papers (The). A selection from the family archives of "The McGillycuddy of the Reeks," with an introductory memoir; being a contribution to the history of the County of Kerry. By W. M. Brady. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1867. xxxiii, 210 pp. 4°.

Smith (Charles). The antient and present state of the county of Kerry. Being a natural, civil... historical and topographical description thereof... Undertaken with the approbation of the Physico-Historical Society. *Dublin: The author*, 1756. xxi, 420 pp., 2 l., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°.

Thompson (*Mrs.* D. P.) A briefe account of the rise and progress of the change in religious opinion now taking place in Dingle, and the west of the county of Kerry, Ireland. iv, 208 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. *London: Seeley, Burnside & Seeley*, 1846. 8°.

Vallancey (Charles). Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry, with fragments of Irish history relating thereto. *Dublin*, 1812. 8°.

KILCORMICK.

Obits of Kilcormick. [Edited by J. H. Todd.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. vol. 1. pp. 99–106. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.

KILDARE.

Rawson (Thomas James). Statistical survey of the county of Kildare, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up...by direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1807. xv, 1 l., xlviii, 237 pp., 2 maps, 10 pl. 8°.

KILKENNY.

Healy (William.) History and antiquities of Kilkenny (county and city), with illustrations and appendix, compiled from inquisitions, deeds, wills, funeral entries, family records, and other historical and authentic sources. v. 1. *Kilkenny: P. M. Eagan* [1893]. 8°.

Ledwich (Edward). The history and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny from original records and authentic documents. Illustrated with copper-plates. *Dublin*, 1781. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. v. 2, no. 9, pp. 349–562. 1 map, 1 pl.)

Meehan (Charles Patrick). The confederation of Kilkenny. *Dublin: James Duffy*, 1846. xii, 13–234 pp. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, v. 4.)

—— —— (In his: The confederation of Kilkenny and The rise and fall of the family of the Geraldines. *Dublin*, 1848. 24°.)

Same plates used in the two issues.

Topography, cont'd.

[**Tighe** (William).] Statistical observations relative to the county of Kilkenny, made in the years 1800 and 1801 [by William Tighe]. [With Appendix No. 1-3.] *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. 3 p.l., v-xvi, 644, 119 pp., 4 maps, 4 plans, 3 pl., 2 tab. 8°.

KILLARNEY.

Ballantyne (Robert Michael). The lakes of Killarney. *London*, 1859. pl. map. 16°.

Black's guide to Killarney and the south of Ireland. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1858. 100 pp., 2 maps. 8°.

Dunn ( ). A description of Killarney. *Dublin: W. Watson*, 1776. 67 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Gaze (H.) & *Sons*. Gaze's Killarney programme. Driving and boating excursions. Season 1902. [*Dublin:*] *H. Gaze & Sons* [1902]. 16 pp. 8°.

Hardy (P. D.) Hardy's Tourist guide. Third tour: Lakes of Killarney, Cork, &c., &c. With map and engravings. *London: Simpkin & Marshall* [1862]. 3 p.l., 185-315 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°.

Weld (Isaac), *the Younger*. Illustrations of the scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country. *London*, 1807. pl. maps. 4°.

—— —— *London: Longman*, 1812. 1 p.l., vii, 293 pp., 19 pl., 1 map. 8°.

KILRUSH.

Great Britain.—*Fisheries and Harbour Department.* Kilrush pier (Proposed provisional order). Report made to the Board of Trade on... an inquiry held...at...Kilrush, on 27 April, 1900. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode* [1900]. 4 pp. F°. (Trade, Bd. of. H. of C. pap. 249.)

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.

Reports relating to experimental improvements in progress on the crown lands at King William's Town in Ireland. Maps and plans. 4 pts. 1833-44. (Great Britain. Parliamentary papers.)

KINSALE.

Council book of the corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800; edited, with annals and appendices, by R. Caulfield. *Guildford, Surrey*, 1879. pl., map. sq. 8°.

LEINSTER.

Cromwell (T.) Excursions through Ireland. ...Province of Leinster. *London: Longmans*, 1820-28. 3 v. 8°.

Plates bound separately.

LIMERICK.

Ferrar (John). The history of Limerick, ecclesiastical, civil and military...to the year 1787... to which are added the charter...and an essay on Castle Connell Spa...*Limerick: A. Watson & Co.*, 1787. 2 p.l., xviii, 1 l., 492 pp., 2 maps, 1 plan. 10 pl. 8°.

Fitzgerald (P.), *and* **McGregor** (J. L.) The history, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Limerick; with a preliminary view of the history and antiquities of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1826-27. 2 v. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Parliament.* Report of committee on the local taxation of the city of Limerick. Evidence and appendix. 1822. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Lenihan (Maurice). Limerick; its history and antiquities, ecclesiastical, civil and military, from the earliest ages, with copious historical, archæological, topographical, and genealogical notes and illustrations; maps, plates, and appendices, and an alphabetical index, etc. Compiled from the ancient annals....*Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1866. xv, 780 pp., 2 l., 2 plans, 3 pl. 8°.

—— *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons*, 1884. iii-xv, 798 pp., 3 plans, 3 pl., 3 ports. 2. ed. 8°.

Rhodes (Thomas). Plan of Thomas Rhodes, C.E., on the port of Limerick for the purpose of making floating docks. 1834. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

LONDONDERRY.

Boyse (J[ohn]). A vindication of the Rev. Mr. A. Osborn, in reference to the affairs of the North of Ireland: in which some mistakes concerning him (in the printed account of the siege of Derry, the observations on it, and Mr. Walker's vindication of it) are rectified...*London: T. Parkhurst*...1690. 1 p.l., 28 pp. 4°.

Colton (John). Acts of archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A.D. MCCCXCVII; with a rental of the see estates at that time. Edited...with an introduction and notes by the Rev. William Reeves. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1850. 2 p.l., xx, 149 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Derriana. A collection of papers relative to the siege of Derry, illustrative of the revolution of 1688. *Londonderry*, 1794. 8°.

Containing Walker's Account; Mackenzie's Narrative; Dalrymple's Account of the Siege, and the Battle of the Boyne, Ireland; Siege of Derry, and the Battle of Aghrim; Transactions at Enniskillen; Copies of Letters concerning the State of Derry after the Siege; Corporation of Derry; The Poliorciad, a Poem on the Siege; An Historical Poem, a Fragment.

Graham (*Rev.* John). A history of the siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. *Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell*, 1844. xi, 13-247 pp. 12°.

Great Britain.—*Parliament.* Report of committee on the Londonderry election petition, with evidence. 1833. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commission on the riots in the city of Londonderry, 1869. Evidence and appendix. Plan. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Papers relating to the model school at Londonderry. 1875. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of commission on disturbances in the city of Londonderry, Nov., 1883. Evidence and correspondence. 3 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Nationalist demonstration.

Hempton (John). The siege and history of Londonderry. *Londonderry: J. Hempton*, 1861. xii, iv, 5-492 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Historisch verhaal van het gepasseerde in Engelant, Schotlant en Yerlant. Sedert den 28. Mey tot den 17. Juny 1689. Als mede verscheyde proclamatien van sijn maj. en eenige actens van de conventie van Schotlant. Nevens een pertinent dagh-journael van 't gene in de belegering van Lon-

Topography, cont'd.

donderry is voorgevallen, geschreven door een officier uyt gemelde stad. *Rotterdam: J. van Ryn en J. van Gysen*, 1689. 34 pp. 4°.

Ireland preserv'd; or, The siege of London-Derry. Being the second part of The battle of Aughrim [by Robert Ashton]. Written by a gentleman who was in the tower during the whole siege [*i. e.*, John Graham]. *Dublin: T. Wilkinson* [1841?]. 72 pp. 16°.

Philips (*Sir* Thomas). A letter...to King Charles I. [about 1630]. Concerning the plantations of the Londoners. (In: Hibernica [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 129–134.)

Simpson (Robert). The annals of Derry, showing the rise and progress of the town from the earliest accounts on record to the plantation under King James I.—1613. And thence of the city of Londonderry to the present time. *Londonderry: Hempton*, 1847. 4 p.l., iv, 5–275 pp., 2 plans, 3 pl. nar. 12°.

Story (George). A true account of the siege of London-Derry. *London: R. Clavel and R. Simpson*, 1689. 59 pp. 4°.

—— —— *Dublin*, 1736. (In: Bernard (N.) The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda in Ireland...*Dublin*, 1736. pp. 109–176 (4). 4°.)

—— A vindication of the True account of the siege of Derry in Ireland. Published by authority. *London: R. Clavel*, 1689. 3 p.l., 9–33 pp. 4°.

Walker (George). The power of Protestant religious principle in producing a national spirit of defence, exemplified in a diary of the siege of London-Derry... To which is prefixed a prefatory address to the public by the editor. *London: Davis & Reymers*, 1758. xii, x, 73 pp. 8°.

LONGFORD.

Evidence and judgment at the trial of the Longford election petition. 1870. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

LURGAN.

Report to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, on the Lurgan riots. 1880. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

MAYO.

Fox (J. A.) Reports on the condition of the peasantry of the County of Mayo, in 1880. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1881. viii, 9–60 pp. 3. ed. 8°. (Dublin Mansion House committee for relief of distress in Ireland.)

—— A plea for mercy in Mayo. [*Edinburgh*, 1881.] 19 pp. 8°.

MacDonnell (Eneas). County of Mayo: its awful condition and prospects, and present insufficiency of local relief. *London: J. Ollivier*, 1849. 25 pp. 8°.

M'Parlan (James). Statistical survey of the county of Mayo, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in the year 1801...under the direction of the Dublin Society. [*Dublin:*] *Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xvi, 168 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Rooper (George). A month in Mayo, comprising sketches (sporting and social) of Irish life; with, Miscellaneous papers. *London: R. Hardwicke*, 1876. vii, 175 pp. 12°.

MEATH.

Cogan (A.) The ecclesiastical history of the Diocese of Meath, ancient and modern... *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1867–74. 3 v. 12°.

O'Beirne (Thomas Lewis), *bishop of Meath.* Circular letter of the Lord Bishop of Meath to the rural deans of his diocese. *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1821. viii, 19 pp. 8°.

Ormsby (Lambert Hepenstal). Medical history of the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, from its foundation in 1753 down to the present time;... *Dublin: Fannin & Co.*, 1888. 2 p.l., 408 pp., 1 l., 49 pp., 5 pl., 14 port. 8°.

MELIFONT.

John, *King of England.* Original Charter granted by John Lord of Ireland to the Abbey of Mellifont [1185]. [Edited by A. Smith, M.D.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society.—Miscellany. vol. 1. pp. 158–160. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

MITCHELSTOWN.

Observations by the Assistant Inspector-general of Irish constabulary with regard to shots fired by which three men were killed at Mitchelstown, Sept., 1887. Plans. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

MONAGHAN.

Correspondence, Jan., 1876, to 1877, relating to the national schools of Drumgarley, Rakeeragh, and Tattenclave, county Monaghan. Plans. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Williams (John Fletcher). The Groves, and Lappan; Monaghan county, Ireland. An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. *Saint Paul: privately printed*, 1889. 68 pp. 8°.

MULTIFERNAN.

Annales de Monte Fernandi [–1274]: Annals of Multifernan; edited [with notes] by Aquilla Smith. [Lat.] (Irish Archæol. Soc. Pub., v. 4. 1843. *Dublin*, 1842. sq. 8°.)

MUNSTER.

Address (An) from the independent freeholders of the P.... v...ce of M.ns...r, to Sir R..... C..., baronet. With a collection of fifty-four original patriot toasts, drank at a select assembly of freeholders at Corke...January, 1754. *Dublin*, 1753. 23 pp. 12°.

QUEENS.

O'Byrne (Daniel). The history of Queen's county: containing an historical and traditional account of its foundries, duns, pillar-stones, raths, cists, sacred edifices, castles, and other antiquities ...with a history of the ancient septs of the county... Also an account of some noble families of English extraction. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1856. x, 160 pp., 1 map. 4°.

ROSCOMMON.

Weld (Isaac). Statistical survey of the county of Roscommon, drawn up under the directions of the Royal Dublin Society. *Dublin: R. Graisberry*, 1832. xx, 710 pp., 1 l., lxxii, 1 map. 8°.

SANTRY.

Adams (Benjamin William). History and description of Santry and Cloghran parishes, County Dublin. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1883. viii, 144 pp., 1 pl. 4°.

Topography, cont'd.

SHANNON.

Report of committee on the Shannon navigation bill. Evidence and appendix. 1885. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

SOUTH MEATH.

South Meath election petition. Tried at Trim, Nov., 1892. Verbatim report. *Dublin: The Irish Independent Print. & Publish. Co.*, 1892. 284 pp. 8°.

TALLAGHT.

Handcock (William Domville). The history and antiquities of Tallaght, County Dublin. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Figgis*, 1877. 1 p.l., vi, 7–131 pp. 12°.

TANEY.

Ball (Francis Elrington), *and* **Hamilton** (E.) The parish of Taney: history of Dundrum, near Dublin, and its neighbourhood. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1895. viii, 2 l., 256 pp, 1 pl. 12°.

TYRAWLEY.

Otway (C.) Sketches of Erris and Tyrawley, etc. *Dublin*, 1850. 12°.

TYRONE.

M'Evoy (John). Statistical survey of the county of Tyrone, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in the years 1801 and 1802, for the consideration, and under the direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xix, 209, 95 pp., 1 map. 8°.

ULSTER.

Cuninghame (Richard). The broken sword of Ulster. A brief relation of the events of one of the most stirring and momentous eras in the annals of Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1904. viii, 216 pp. 12°.

Ulster at the close of the 16th century and during the Plantation.

Great Britain.—*King.* By the king, a project for the division and plantation of the escheated lands in six several counties of Ulster... (In: Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 53–62.)

—— Orders and conditions to be observed by the undertakers upon the distribution and plantation of the escheated lands in Ulster. From a copy printed in the year 1608. (In: Hibernica... *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 63–72.)

—— A commission to enquire into the king's title to the several escheated and forfeited lands in Ulster... with articles and instructions annexed... (In: Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 68–72.)

Hill (George). An historical account of the plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the seventeenth century, 1608–1620. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1877. 2 p.l., ix, 1 l., 622 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 4°.

Irish Society. Concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the honourable society, of the governor and assistants of London, of the new plantation in Ulster. *London*, 1832. 8°.

Macknight (T). Ulster as it is; or, Twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish editor. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1896. 2 v. 8°.

M'Skimin (Samuel). Annals of Ulster; or, Ireland fifty years ago. *Belfast*, 1849. 16°.

Pynnar (Nicholas). Pynnar's survey of Ulster ... (In Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 73–128.)

Ulster Temperance Society. Report, &c., of the Committee... to a public meeting held in the Exchange Rooms, Belfast, September 7, 1830. [*Belfast*, 1830.] 4 pp. f°.

WATERFORD.

Hansard (Joseph). The history, topography and antiquities... of the county and city of Waterford... Compiled by J. Hansard. *Dungarvan: J. Hansard*, 1870. 1 p.l., viii, 471, ix pp., 3 l., 1 pl. ill. 8°.

Judgment in the case of the tenants of the Waterford estate, on appeal against an order of the Landed Estates Court. 1871. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Ryland (*Rev.* R. H.) The history, topography and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford; with an account of the present state of the peasantry of that part of the south of Ireland. *London: J. Murray*, 1824. x, 419 pp., 2 maps, 1 plan, 5 pl. 8°.

Smith (Charles). The ancient and present state of the county and city of Waterford. *Dublin*, 1746. 8°.

WEST MEATH.

Piers (*Sir* Henry), *bart.* A chorographical description of the county of West-Meath. Written A. D. 1682. *Dublin*, 1770. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 1; no. 1, pp. xiv, 3 l., 1–126.)

Report of committee on the nature and extent of a certain unlawful combination existing at Westmeath. Evidence, appendix, index. 1871. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

WEXFORD.

Hay (Edward). History of the insurrection of the County of Wexford, A. D. 1798, including an account of transactions preceding that event, with an appendix. *Dublin: J. Stockdale*, 1803. 3 p.l., xliv, 304 pp., xxxvi, 2 l., 20 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Hore (Philip Herbert). History of the town and county of Wexford. Old and new Ross, compiled principally from the state papers... and MSS. of the Late H. F. Hore, Esq... Edited by his son P. H. Hore... *London: E. Stock*, 1900. xv, 409 pp. illus. 4°.

—— History of the town and county of Wexford. Tintern Abbey, Rosegarland and Clonmines, from the earliest times to the Rebellion of 1798. Compiled principally from the public records... Edited by P. H. Hore. *London: E. Stock*, 1901. xxiv, 282 pp., 3 facsim., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

—— History of the town and county of Wexford. Dunbrody Abbey, the Great Island, Ballyhack, etc.; from... records... in the British Museum... with translation of the Rawlinson MS. ... as regards Dunbrody. *London: E. Stock*, 1901. xxiv, 278 pp., 1 map. illus. 4°.

—— History of the town and county of Wexford. Duncannon Fort, Kilclogan or Templetown, Fethard, Houseland, Portersgate, Loftus' Hall... etc., compiled from ancient records... and the

Topography, cont'd.

MSS. in the British Museum... Edited by P. H. Hore. *London: E. Stock*, 1904. xxiii, 483 pp., 4 pl. illus. 4°.

WICKLOW.

Fraser (James). Guide to the County of Wicklow. *Dublin: J. Cornish* [1842]. x, 132 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Savage-Armstrong (George Francis). Stories of Wicklow. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892. xii, 431 pp. New ed. 12°.

YOUGHAL.

Council book of the corporation of Youghal, 1610–59, 1666–87, 1690–1800; ed., with annals and appendices, by R. Caulfield. *Guildford, Surrey*, 1878. pl. map. sq. 8°.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Casey (*Miss* Elizabeth Owens Blackburne). Illustrious Irishwomen; by E. O. Blackburne. *London*, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

D'Alton (John). The memoirs of the archbishops of Dublin. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1838. 2 p.l., 492 pp. 8°.

Fitz-Patrick (William John). Irish wits and worthies; including Dr. Lanigan, his life and times, with glimpses of stirring scenes since 1770. *Dublin: J. Duffy, Sons & Co.*, 1873. viii, 346 pp. 12°.

Hibernian Society for the Relief of Emigrants from Ireland. A brief account of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; with biographical notices of some of the members, and extracts from the minutes. *Philadelphia*, 1844. 112 pp., 1 facsim. 12°.

Irish Celts. A cyclopedia of race history, containing biographical sketches of more than fifteen hundred distinguished Irish Celts, with a chronological index. By a member of the Michigan bar. *Detroit: L. F. Kilroy & Co.*, 1884. 238 l., 24 pl. 8°.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole). The leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift—Flood—Grattan—O'Connell. *New York*, 1872. 8°.

—— —— *London: Longmans*, 1903. new ed. 2 v. 8°.

Mackenzie (William L). The Sons of the Emerald Isle; or, Lives of one thousand remarkable Irishmen... No. 1–2. *New York: Burgess, Stringer and Co.*, 1844. Paging continuous. 2 fasc. 8°.

Madden (Richard Robert). The United Irishmen, their lives and times. *London*, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— 2. series. *London*, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— 3. series. *London*, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

O'Donoghue (D. J.) The poets of Ireland: a biographical dictionary, with bibliographical particulars. *London*, 1892–3. 8°.

O'Flanagan (James Roderick). The lives of the Lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland from the earliest times to the reign of queen Victoria. 2 v. *London*, 1870. 8°.

Some noted Irishmen. Sons of the Emerald Isle whose names stand high on the roll of fame. [*Atlantic City*, 188–?] 3 l. 24°.

Webb (Alfred). A compendium of Irish biography, comprising sketches of distinguished Irishmen and of eminent persons connected with Ireland by office or by their writings. *Dublin*, 1878. 8°.

Willis (James), *editor*. A history of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. 2. ed. 6 vol. pl., port. *London...:A. Fullarton & Co.* [18—] 8°.

Individual.

SIR JONAH BARRINGTON.

Barrington (*Sir* Jonah). Personal sketches of his own times. 5th [American] edition. *New York*, 1854. pl. 12°.

—— [Same.] 3d [London] edition; with a memoir of the author, an essay on Irish wit and humour, and notes and corrections by Townsend Young. *London*, 1869–71. 2 v. port. 8°.

JOHN BERESFORD.

Beresford (John). The correspondence of... Beresford, illustrative of the last thirty years of the Irish parliament; selected...and edited...by W. Beresford. *London*, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

W. S. BLUNT.

Judge's charge in the case of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt v. John Byrne, February, 1888. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Meeting held at Woodford under auspices of Blunt, delegate of English Home rule union.

RICHARD BOYLE, EARL OF CORK.

Cork (*1. earl*), RICHARD BOYLE. Selections from the private and public (or state) correspondence . .never before printed...Edited...by Rev. A. B. Grosart...From the original mss. belonging to ...the Duke of Devonshire... [*London: C. Whittingham & Co.*,] 1887. 5 v. 8°. (Lismore Papers, Ser. 2.)

HUGH BRYAN.

Bryan (Hugh). The autobiography of an Irish rebel. *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1866. 2 p.l., 478 pp. 8°.

JAMES BUTLER, DUKE OF ORMOND.

Carte (Thomas). History of the life of James, Duke of Ormond, containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, and particularly of Ireland under his government. A new ed., carefully compared with the original MSS. *Oxford*, 1851. 6 v. 8°.

D. W. CAHILL.

Cahill (*Rev.* D. W.) First American edition of the works of the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D.D... containing a brief sketch of his life, the most important addresses, speeches, controversial sermons, etc., delivered in Ireland, England and Scotland, together with his celebrated letters to Lord John Russell...*Boston: P. Donahoe*, 1855. 4 p.l., 392 pp. 12°.

ADAM CLARKE.

Ker ([John]), *D.D.* Facts in the life of Dr. Adam Clarke, the great Irish scholar, learned commentator, and mighty preacher of the gospel. *Londonderry: D. Irvine* [1885]. 14 pp. 16°.

COLUMBA, SAINT.

Adamnan, *abbott of Hy.* The life of St. Columba, founder of Hy...To which are added copious notes and dissertations, illustrative of the early history of the Columbian institutions in Ire-

Biography, cont'd.

land and Scotland by William Reeves. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1857. lxxx, 497 pp., 1 map, 5 pl. 4°. (The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

SIR RICHARD COX, BART.

Cox (*Sir* Richard), *bart.* Autobiography of the Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cox, bart., lord chancellor of Ireland, from the original manuscript, preserved at the "Manor house, Dunmanway," County Cork. Edited by Richard Caulfield. *London: J. Russell Smith*, 1860. vi, 7–21 pp. 8°.

Covers the period 1650–1707. It is the original of the memoir published by Walter Harris in his edition of Sir James Ware's "Writers of Ireland," and thence transferred to the Biographia Britannica.

JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN.

Phillips (Charles). Curran and his contemporaries. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1862. 451 pp., 2 port. 8°.

MICHAEL DAVITT.

Cashman (D. B.) The life of Michael Davitt; with a history of the rise and development of the Irish National Land League. *Boston: Murphy & McCarthy*, 1881. v, iii–xiv, 256 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Judgment in the case of the Queen *v.* Michael Davitt and another, tried 11. July, 1870. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

DEVEREUX FAMILY.

Redmond (Gabriel O'C.) An account of the Anglo-Norman family of Devereux, of Balmagir, County Wexford. *Dublin: "The Irish Builder,"* 1891. 1 l., 22 pp. 8°.

JAMES WARREN DOYLE.

Life of James Warren Doyle, bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, by the author of The priesthood vindicated. *New York* [1870?]. 16°.

MacDonagh (M.) Bishop Doyle, "J. K. L." A biographical and historical study. viii, 1 l., 216 pp. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1896. 16°. (New Irish Library.)

SIR CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY.

Duffy (*Sir* Charles Gavan). My life in two hemispheres. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

EMMET FAMILY.

Emmet (Thomas Addis). The Emmet family, with some incidents relating to Irish history, and a biographical sketch of Prof. John Patten Emmet, M.D., and some other members. *New York: Privately printed*, 1898. xi, 411 pp., 8 charts, 10 facsim., 38 pl., 38 ports. 4°.

ROBERT EMMET.

Madden (Richard Robert). The life and times of Robert Emmet. *Dublin*, 1847. port. 8°.

—— The life and times of Robert Emmet... With numerous notes and additions...Also a memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet. *New York: P. M. Haverty*, 1857. 2 p.l., iii–vii, 3–328 pp., 2 port. 12°.

—— —— *New York*, 1868. 8°.

Memoir of Robert Emmet and the Irish insurrection of 1803; with the trial of Emmet, for high treason, his memorable speech, etc. [Preface signed H.] *London: Cleave* [1840?]. 1 p.l., ii, 47 pp., 1 pt. 12°.

O'Donoghue (David J.) Life of Robert Emmet. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.*, 1902. x, 190 pp., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Philips (Charles). Irish eloquence...to which is added the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett at the close of his trial for high treason. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle*, 1851. viii, 9–178, xii, 370 pp. 8°.

Ridgeway (William). A report of the proceedings in cases of high treason, at a court of oyer and terminer, held at the new sessions house under a special commission, in the months of August and September, 1803. *Dublin: J. Exshaw*, 1803. 2 p.l., 103 pp. 8°.

—— —— The trial of Robert Emmet for high treason... *Edinburgh: P. Hill*, 1803. 1 p.l., 103 pp. 8°.

—— —— (In: Ridgeway (William). A report of the proceedings in cases of high treason . . . in the months of August, September, and October, 1803. *Dublin: Exshaw*, 1803. v. 2, no. 11.)

The text in the three issues noted above is identical, probably printed from the same types or plates and issued at different times or places with different title-pages.

THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, (1764–1827).

Haines (C. G.) Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet, with a biographical notice of Mr. Haines. *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill*, 1829. 132 pp. 12°.

Mitchill (Samuel Latham). A discourse on the life and character of Thomas Addis Emmet, pronounced...in the New-York City-Hall, on 1 March, 1828. *New York: E. Conrad*, 1828. 26 pp. 8°.

FINAN, SAINT.

Finan, *Saint.* The life of Saint Finan [from an Irish MS. Edited with English translation by] R. A. Stewart Macalister. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, p. 545–565. *Halle a S.*, 1899.)

LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD.

Campbell (Gerald). Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald, Being some Account of their Lives. Compiled from the Letters of those who knew them. *London: Edward Arnold*, 1904. xi, 256 pp., 8 ports. 8°.

Moore (Thomas). The Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Reprinted from the 3. London edition, with additional notes. *New York: P. M. Haverty*, 1855. 312 pp., 1 port. 12°.

FITZGERALDS, EARLS OF DESMOND.

Meehan (Charles Patrick). The Geraldines, earls of Desmond, and the persecution of the Irish catholics. *See* **O'Daly** (D.) The rise...of the Geraldines, etc.

O'Daly (Daniel). The rise, increase, and exit of the family of the Geraldines, earls of Desmond, and palatinates of Kerry, in Ireland. To which is added, The persecution inflicted on the Irish people by the English. Collected out of various works, and written in Latin, by Brother Dominicus de Rosario O'Daly, O. P. T. S. P...*Lisbon: Craesbeck*, 1655. [Translated by C. P. Meehan, and published with title: The Geraldines, earls of Desmond, and the persecution of the Irish catholics. *Dublin: James Duffy*, 1847.] xii, 238 pp. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland. v. 3.)

Biography, cont'd.

—— —— (In: Meehan (C. P.) The confederation of Kilkenny and The rise and fall of the family of the Geraldines. *Dublin*, 1848. 24°.)

Same plates used in the two issues.

FOX.

Covenant between the Mageoghegan and the Fox, with brief historical notices of the two families. [Edited by John O'Donovan.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. v. 1, pp. 179–197. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

GERALDINES.

See above FITZGERALDS.

HENRY GRATTAN.

Grattan (Henry). Speeches...with prefatory observations. The whole comprising a brief review of the most important political events in the history of Ireland. v. 1. *New York: Eastburn, Kirk & Co.*, 1813. 1 v. 8°.

—— Select Speeches, with his letter on the Union, and a Commentary on his Career and Character, by O. Madden. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°.

Grattan (Henry), *jr.* Memoirs of the life and times of Henry Grattan. By his son. *London: H. Colburn*, 1839–1846. 5 v. 8°.

EDMOND DWYER GRAY.

Report of the Committee on privilege on the case of Mr. [Edmond Dwyer] Gray. Evidence and appendix. 1882. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Commitment of proprietor of *Freeman's Journal* for contempt of court.

FRANCIS HYNES.

Documents with reference to the alleged misconduct of the jury, the verdict and sentence in the case of Francis Hynes, convicted of murder. 2 parts. 1892–83. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

FRANCIS KIRWIN, BISHOP OF KILLALA.

Lynch (John), *Archbishop of Tuam.* The portrait of a pious bishop; or, The life and death of Francis Kirwin, bishop of Killala; translated from the Latin by C. P. Meehan. *Dublin*, 1848. 12°.

In Latin and English. Latin title; Pii antistitis icon, sive, De vita et morte Rmi. Francisci Kirovani. Alladensis Episcopi. The original was published, *Maclovii* [*i. e.* Saint Malo], 1669.

JOHN LANIGAN.

Fitzpatrick (William John). Irish wits and worthies; including Dr. Lanigan, his life and times. *Dublin: J. Duffy, Sons & Co.*, 1873. viii, 346 pp. 12°.

DOMINICK LYNCH.

Pedigree (The) of Doctor Dominick Lynch, Regent of the Colledge of St. Thomas of Aquin, in the City of Seville, A.D. 1674, from a coeval ms. [Edited by J. Hardiman]. (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany vol. 1. pp. 44–90. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

McCarthy (Justin). An Irishman's story. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 436 pp. 8°.

MCGILLYCUDDY FAMILY.

McGillycuddy papers (The). A selection from the family archives of "The McGillycuddy of the Reeks," with an introductory memoir, being a contribution to the history of the County of Kerry. By W. M. Brady. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1867. xxxiii, 210 pp 4°.

MAGEOGHEGAN.

Covenant between Mageoghegan and the Fox, with brief historical notices of the two families [1526]. [Edited by John O'Donovan.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society...Miscellany vol. 1, pp. 179–197. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER.

Lyons (W. F.) Brigadier-General Thomas Francis Meagher: his political and military career; with selections from his speeches and writings. *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1898?] viii, 9–186 pp. 12°.

LADY SYDNEY MORGAN.

Fitzpatrick (William John). The friends, foes, and adventures of Lady Morgan. *Dublin: B. W. Kelly*, 1859. 144 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from the "Irish Quarterly Review," July, 1859.

Morgan (*Lady* Sydney Owenson). Lady Morgan's memoirs: autobiography, diaries and correspondence. *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

Papers relating to the treatment of William O'Brien, M. P., in Clonmel Prison. 1889. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

DANIEL O'CONNELL.

O'Connell (Daniel). Correspondence of D. O'Connell, the Liberator, edited, with notices of his life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. *London: J. Murray*, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

—— Select speeches; edited by his son, John O'Connell. *Dublin*, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Ventura ( ). The funeral oration on Daniel O'Connell, delivered at Rome, June 28th, 1847, by the Padre Ventura. [*Boston: Boston Pilot Press*, 1847.] 47 pp. 8°.

J. O'LEARY.

O'Leary (J.) Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. *London: Downey & Co.*, 1896. 2 v. 5 port. xii, 266; vii, 248 pp. 8°.

HUGH O'NEILL, 2D EARL OF TYRONE.

Cuninghame (Richard). The broken sword of Ulster. A brief relation of the events of one of the most stirring and momentous eras in the annals of Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1904. viii, 216 pp. 12°.

Meehan (Charles P.) The fate and fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, earl of Tyrconnel. *Dublin*, 1868. ports. 12°.

Mitchel (John). Life and times of Aodh O'Neill, prince of Ulster, called by the English Hugh, earl of Tyrone; with account of his predecessors, Con, Shane, and Tirlough. *Dublin*, 1845. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 5.)

—— —— *New York*, 1868. port. 12°.

OWEN ROE O'NEILL.

Taylor (J. F.) Owen Roe O'Neill. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1896. viii, 294 pp. 16°. (The New Irish Library.)

ORMOND, DUKE OF.

See BUTLER (JAMES), DUKE OF ORMOND.

Biography, cont'd.

CHARLES STEWART PARNELL.

O'Brien (R. B.) The life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 1846–1891. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1898. 2. v. 8°.

Report of the special (Parnell) commission; with the evidence and speeches taken verbatim in the trial before the three judges. With index. 1888–90. 12 v. f°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

PATRICK, SAINT AND BISHOP.

Sanderson (Joseph). The story of St. Patrick: embracing a sketch of the condition of Ireland before the time of Patrick, during his life, at his death, and immediately after it. *Boston: W. L. Richardson Co.*, 1895. 286 pp. sq. 8°.

Tripartite (The) life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint. Ed. with translations and indexes by W. Stokes. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1887. 2 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain...no. 89.)

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKETT, BARON.

Plunket (1. *baron*), WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKETT. Speeches at the bar and in the Senate, edited with a memoir and historical notices, by J. C. Hoey. *Dublin*, 1867. 12°.

O'DONOVAN ROSSA.

Rossa (Jeremiah O'Donovan). Irish rebels in English prisons; a record of prison life. *New York:* 1880. 8°.

—— O'Donovan Rossa's prison life. Six years in six English prisons. *New York: American News Company*, 1874. 1 p.l., 8, vii, 440 pp. 8°.

—— Rossa's recollections. 1838 to 1898... Customs, habits and manners of the Irish people... Social life and prison life. The Fenian movement. Travels in Ireland, England, Scotland and America. *Mariner's Harbor, New York: O'D. Rossa*, 1898. 402 pp. 12°.

Judgment in the case Regina v. Jeremiah O'Donovan Rossa, tried at Dublin, Nov., 1865. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

WILLIAM SAMPSON.

Sampson (William). Memoirs of William Sampson: including particulars of his adventures...his confinement in the dungeons of the Inquisition in Lisbon, &c., &c., several original letters, being his correspondence with the ministers of state in Great-Britain and Portugal; a...sketch of the history of Ireland...and a few observations on...manners, &c., in America. *New York: the Author*, 1807. xii, 448 pp. 8°.

—— Memoirs: including...a short...history of Ireland...and a few observations on the state of manners, &c., in America. *Leesburg, Va.: S. B. T. Caldwell*, 1817. 432 pp., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

RICHARD LALOR SHEIL.

Sheil (Richard Lalor). Speeches, with memoir by Thomas Macnevin. 2. ed. *Dublin* [1853]. 12°.

EDWARD SMYTH.

Smyth (Edward). An account of the trial of Edward Smyth. *Dublin: W. Kidd, printer*, 1777. 146 pp. 12°.

JAMES STEPHENS.

James Stephens, chief organizer of the Irish republic, embracing an account of the origin and progress of the Fenian Brotherhood, being a semi-biographical sketch of J. S. . . . *New York: Carleton*, 1866. iv, 5–117 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Report of the Inspectors of prisons, Ireland, with regard to the escape of James Stephens from Richmond Gaol, Dublin. Plans. 1866. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

WILLIAM STOKES.

Acland (H. W.) William Stokes, a sketch... *London: The New Sydenham Soc.*, 1882. 41 pp., 1 port. 4°. (New Sydenham Soc.)

JONATHAN SWIFT.

King (R. A.) Swift in Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. (8) 204 pp. 16°. (The New Irish Library.)

THEOBALD WOLFE TONE.

Tone (Theobald Wolfe). Memoirs, written by himself, with selections from his diary, whilst agent to the Irish Catholics. *London*, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— (In Collection of Autobiographies. *London*, 1828. 12°.)

JAMES TOUCHET, EARL CASTLEHAVEN.

Castlehaven (3. *earl*), JAMES TOUCHET. The memoirs of James Lord Audley, earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651, written by himself. *London: H. Broom*, 1680. 3 p.l., 3–4, 1 l., 5–136 pp. 16°.

RICHARD TOWNSHEND.

Townshend (Richard), *and* **Townshend** (D.) An officer of the long parliament and his descendants: being some account of the life and times of Colonel Richard Townesend of Castletown (Castletownshend) and a chronicle of his family... *London: H. Frowde*, 1892. xvi, 296 pp., 1 facsim., 2 pl., 6 port., 8 tab. 8°.

WILLIAM GORMAN WILLS.

Wills (F.) W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1898. 3 p.l., 284 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Continued in May BULLETIN.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN MARCH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Aldis (Harry G.) A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the Realm for Scottish booksellers, with brief notes on the printers and stationers. Printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1904. [*Edinburgh,*] 1904. xvi, 153 p. sq. 4°.
Gift of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

Evans (Charles). American Bibliography. v. 2. *Chicago*, 1904. 4°.

Franks (*Sir* Augustus Wollaston). Franks' bequest. Catalogue of British and American book plates, bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by...A. W. Franks. By E. R. J. Gambier Howe. *London: The British Museum*, 1903–4. 3 v. pls. 4°.

GENERAL WORKS.

Courses of reading and study in the New International Encyclopædia. Editors D. C. Gilman, H. T. Peck, F. M. Colby. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 275 p. 4°.

Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexicon. Ein Nachschlagewerk des allgemeinen Wissens. Bd. 9. *Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut*, 1904. 6. ed. 4°.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Allaben (Frank). Concerning genealogies. Being suggestions of value for all interested in family history. *New York: The Grafton Press* [cop. 1904]. 71 p. 12°.

Forrer (Leonhard). Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem, and seal-engravers, mint-masters, &c., ancient and modern, with references to their works, B.C. 500–A.D 1900. Compiled by L. Forrer. *London: Spink & Son*, 1902–04. 2 v. illus. 8°.
No. 48 of 100 copies printed.

Individual.

Alphabetical by Subjects.

Anthony (Charles L.) Genealogy of the Anthony family from 1495 to 1904. Traced from William Anthony, Cologne, Germany, to London, England, John Anthony, a descendant, from England to America. *Sterling, Ill.: C. L. Anthony*, 1904. 379 p., 6 port. illus. 8°.

Baldwin (Millie Eva). Baldwin ancestry. *San Francisco, Cal.: Press of F. Eastman & Co., M. Shannon, printer*, 1904. 103 p., 1 gen. chart, 1 pl. illus. 4°.
Gift of the Author.

Sandars (Mary F.) Honoré de Balzac. His life and writings. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. xvii, 17 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Merlette (Germaine Marie). La vie et l'œuvre d'Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *Paris: A. Colin*, 1905. x, 365 p., 1 port. 8°.

Hamel (Maurice). Albert Dürer. *Paris: Libr. de L'Art ancien & moderne* [1905]. 172 p., 1 l., 21 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Les maîtres de l'art.)

Campbell (Gerald). Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald. Being some account of their lives compiled from the letters of those who knew them. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. xi, 256 p., 1 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Gernerd (Jeremiah M[eitzler] M[ohr].) Heinrich Gernhardt and his descendants. Historical facts...and some interesting reminiscences of the great Civil War. *Williamsport, Pa.: Pr. of the Gazette & Bulletin*, 1904. 315 p., 33 pl., 17 port. 8°.

Hawthorne (The) centenary celebration at the Wayside, Concord, Massachusetts, July 4–7, 1904. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 208 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Riley (Theodore Myers). A memorial biography of the Very Reverend Eugene Augustus Hoffman, D.D. (Oxon.), D.C.L., LL.D. Late Dean of the General Theological Seminary. *Jamaica, N. Y.: privately printed*, 1904. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

Drury (Marion R.) The life and career of James William Hott, D.D., LL.D., late bishop of the United Brethren in Christ. With an introduction by Lewis Bookwalter, D.D. *Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House*, 1902. xix, 21–214 p., 8 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Clark (E. Warren). Katz Awa, the "Bismarck of Japan"; or, The history of a noble life. *New York: B. F. Buck & Co.* [1904] 95 p. illus. 24°.
Gift of the Author.

Jenkins (Robert E[dwin]). Jenkins family book, being a partial record of the descendants of David Jenkins. [*Chicago?*] 1904. 2 p.l., 7–244 p. 12°.

Martin (Sophia Smith). Mack genealogy. The descendants of John Mack of Lyme, Conn. With appendix containing genealogy of allied families, etc. *Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co.*, 1903–4. 2 v. 8°.

Rodd (*Sir* Rennell). Sir Walter Raleigh. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. viii, 292 p., port. 12°. (English men of action.)

Hecker (Max). Schiller's Persönlichkeit. Urtheile der Zeitgenossen und Documente gesammelt von Max Hecker. Theil 1. *Weimar: Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen*, 1904. 8°.

Abert (Hermann). Robert Schumann. *Berlin: "Harmonie,"* 1903. 112 p., 5 facsim., 2 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Beruehmte Musiker. [v.] 15.)

Tuckerman (Bayard). Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733–1804. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 277 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.
Gift of Philip Schuyler.

Ver Planck (William Edward). The history of Abraham Isaacse Ver Planck, and his male descendants in America. *Fishkill Landing, N. Y.: J. W. Spaight*, 1892. viii, [8]–306 p., 1 pl., 2 ports. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

America.

Boynton (Frank David). Civics of New York state. *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [cop. 1904.] vi, 122 p., 12°.

Boynton (Frank David). School civics; an outline study of the origin and development of government...and political institutions in the United States. *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [cop. 1904.] iv, 368, xli p. 12°.

Chancellor (William Estabrook), *and* **Hewes** (F. W.) The United States, a history of three centuries, 1607–1904. v. 2. *New York*, 1905. 8°.

Crozier (William Armstrong). Virginia County records. Spotsylvania County, 1721–1800. Being transcriptions from the original files at the County Court House... Edited by W. A. Crozier. v. 1. *New York: Fox, Duffield & Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Dodge (Mary Cochran). A list of the soldiers in the war of the Revolution from Worcester, Mass. With a record of their death and place of burial. Compiled... by M. C. Dodge. [*Worcester:*] *Daughters of the Amer. Rev., Col. Timothy Bigelow Chapter* [pref. 1902]. 28 p. 8°.

Gift of the Chapter.

Duncan (Norman). Dr. Grenfell's parish. The deep sea fishermen. *New York: F. H. Revell Co.* [1905.] 155 p., 16 pl. 12°.

Dunn (J[acob] P[iatt]), *jr.* Indiana. A redemption from slavery. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xii, 1 l., 506 p., 1 l., 1 map. New ed. 12°. (American commonwealths.)

Gass (Patrick). Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition... Reprinted from the edition of 1811, with facsimiles of the original title-page, and the five original illustrations . . . With an analytical index . . . by J. K. Hosmer. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1904. liii, 1 l., 298 p., 6 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Goodrich (John E.) Rolls of the soldiers in the Revolutionary war, 1775–1783. Compiled . . . by J. E. Goodrich. *Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co.*, 1904. xx, 1 l., 927 p. 8°. (Vermont. General Assembly. 1904.)

Green (Edwin L[uther]). The Indians of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.: The State Co.* [cop. 1904.] 68 p. 12°.

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth), *and* **Macdonald** (W.) History of the United States from 986 to 1905. Illustrated. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 632 p., 8 maps, 8 pl., 7 port. 12°.

Le Moine (James Macpherson). Quebec past and present. A history of Quebec, 1608–1876. *Quebec: A. Coté & Ce.*, 1876. xvi, 466 p. 8°.

O'Brien (Frank G.) Minnesota pioneer sketches. From the personal recollections of a pioneer resident. *Minneapolis, Minn.: H. H. S. Rowell*, 1904. 4 p.l., 11–372 p., 20 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Owen (Mary Alicia). Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America, and catalogue of Musquakie beadwork and other objects in the collection of the Folk-Lore Society. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. vii, 1 l., 147 p., 1 l., 7 pl. illus. 8°. (Folk-Lore Society. Publications. v. 51.)

Pfister (Albert). Die amerikanische Revolution, 1775–1783. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Grundlagen zum Freistaat wie zum Weltreich. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1904. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Rider (Sidney S[mith]). The lands of Rhode Island as they were known to Caunounicus and Miantunnomu when Roger Williams came in 1636. *Providence, R. I.: The author*, 1904. 4 p.l., 297 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 7 pl. illus. 8°.

Robinson (Albert Gardner). Cuba and the intervention. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 359 p. 8°.

Sapper (Karl). In den Vulcangebieten Mittelamerikas und Westindiens. Reiseschilderungen... Mit . . . Abbildungen im Text. *Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart*, 1905. vi, 334 p., 1 diagr., 2 maps, 30 pl. 8°.

Story (The) of our regiment. A history of the 148th, Pennsylvania Vols. Written by the comrades. J. W. Muffly, editor. *Des Moines: Kenyon Print & Mfg. Co.*, 1904. 1096 p., 32 pl., 21 port. 8°.

Wallace (Dillon). The lure of the Labrador wild. The story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, jr. *New York: Fleming H. Revell Co.* [1905.] 2 p.l., 9–339 p., 1 map, 17 pl. 8°.

Europe.

Bagalyei (D. I.) Materialy dlya istorii kolonizatzii i byta stepnoi okrainy Moskovskavo Gosudarstva. (Kharkovskoi i otchasti Kurskoi i Voronezhskoi Gub.) v. XVI; XVIIIst. *Kharkov: K. P. Schasni*, 1886–'90. 8°.

Bain (R[obert] Nisbet). Scandinavia. A political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, from 1513 to 1900. *Cambridge [Eng.]: Univ. Press*, 1905. 1 p.l., viii, 1 l., 460 p., 5 maps. 12°. (Cambridge historical series.)

Balfour ([*Mrs.*] M. C.) County folk-lore. v. 4. Printed extracts, no. 6., Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Northumberland. Collected by M. C. Balfour and edited by N. W. Thomas. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. 2 p.l., vii–xv, 180 p. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. Pub. [1903], v. 53.)

Balkan (The) question, the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities. By various writers. Edited by L. Villari. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 362 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

Ballard (Adolphus). The Domesday boroughs. *Oxford: Clarendon Pr.*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 135 p., 3 maps. 8°.

Black (George Fraser). County folk-lore. vol. 3. Printed extracts no. 5. Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the Orkney & Shetland Islands. Collected by G. F. Black and edited by N. W. Thomas. *London: D. Nutt*, 1903. xii, 277 p. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. Pub., 1901, v. 49.)

Colasanti (Arduino). Gubbio. Con 114 illustrazioni. *Bergamo: Istituto Italiana d'Arti Grafiche*, 1905. 124 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Collezione di monografie illustrate. ser 1a, Italia artistica, 13.)

Corradini (Enrico). Prato e suoi dintorni. Con 122 illustrazioni. *Bergamo: Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche*, 1905. 129 p. 4°. (Collezione di monografie illustrate. Ser. 1a, Italia artistica, no. 12.)

Dreyer (Wilhelm). Die Tragweite des Schiedsspruchs im Lippischen Thronfolgestreite. *Mar-*

burg a. L.: G. Schramm, 1904. 2 p.l., 88 p. 8°. (Marburg Universität. Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Arbeiten, Heft 1.)

Fellner (Robert). Die fränkische Ritterschaft von 1495–1524. Mit einer Einleitung. Hauptsächlich nach Quellen aus dem Hochstift Würzburg. *Berlin: E. Ebering*, 1905. 312 p. 8°. (Historische Studien... Heft. 50.)

Finerty (John F[rederick]). Ireland: the people's history of Ireland. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 2 v. map, port. 8°.

Frederick William I., *King of Prussia.* Die Briefe König Friedrich Wilhelms I. an den Fürsten Leopold zu Anhalt-Dessau, 1704–1740. Bearb. von O. Krauske. *Berlin: P. Pavey*, 1905. ix, 868 p. 8°. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Acta borussica. Ergänzungsband.)

Freeman (E[ward] A[ugustus]). Western Europe in the fifth century. An aftermath. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 386 p. 8°.

Glasgow, *Scotland.* Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, A. D. 1663–1690. *Glasgow*, 1905. 1 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.)

Great Britain.—Courts: Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Abstract of wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, Eng... Edited by J. H. Lea. *Boston: N. E. Hist. Geneal. Soc.*, 1904. 8°.

Hill (George Francis). Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. With one map, a table of the Cypriote syllabary and twenty-six plates. *London: The British Museum*, 1904. xliv, 120 p., 1 map, 26 pl. 8°. (British Museum.—Coins & Medals, Dept. of.)

Gift of the Br. Museum.

Johnston (Charles), *and* **Spencer** (Carita). Ireland's story. A short history of Ireland for schools, reading circles... [etc.] *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.* [1905.] x, 1 l., 414 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Luchaire (Achille). Innocent III., Rome et l'Italie. *Paris: Hachette & Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°.

Mac Donagh (Michael). The viceroy's postbag. Correspondence hitherto unpublished of the Earl of Hardwicke, first Lord Lieutenant of Ireland after the union. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. ix, 466 p. 8°.

Maddison (Arthur Roland). Lincolnshire pedigrees... v. 3. *London*, 1904. 4°. (Harleian Society Publications. v. 52.)

Murray (David). Museums, their history and their use. With a bibliography and list of museums in the United Kingdom. *Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons*, 1904. 3 v. 8°.

Nicholson (Joseph Shield). The history of the English corn laws. *London: S. Sonnenschein*, 1904. viii, 9–188 p. 12°. Social science series.)

Robertson (Charles Grant). Select statutes; cases and documents to illustrate English constitutional history, 1660–1832. With a supplement from 1832–1894. Edited by C. G. Robertson. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1904.] xviii, 452 p. 8°.

Rosedale (*Rev.* H. G.) Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company. A diplomatic and literary episode of the establishment of our trade with Turkey. Edited... by the Rev. H. G. Rosedale. [Published under the direction of the Royal Society of Literature.] *London: H. Frowde*, 1904. xii, 90 p., 1 l., 18 fac-sim.. 1 pl., 5 port. f°.

St. Helen's Church, Bishopsgate, London, The registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Edited by W. B. Bannerman. *London*, 1904. vi. 501 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publ. Registers. v. 31.)

Urkundenbuch der Stadt Friedberg. Hrsg. von G. Frhr. von der Ropp. Bd. 1. *Marburg: N. G. Elwert*, 1904. 8°. (Historische Kommission für Hessen und Waldeck, Veröffentlichungen.)

Washburne (Elihu Benjamin). America's aid to Germany in 1870–71. An abstract from the official correspondence of E. B. Washburne, U. S. ambassador to Paris. The English text, with a German translation, and prefaced by A. Hepner. *St. Louis*, 1905. 464 p. 12°.

Gift of translator.

Zahorski (San). Dzieje Polski, chronologicznie utozone. *Warsaw: Towarzystwo Akcyjnego Artystyczno Wydawniczego*, 1901. 286 p. 8°.

Africa.

Cunningham (J. F.) Uganda and its peoples. Notes on the protectorate of Uganda, especially the anthropology and ethnology of its indigenous races. With a preface by... H. Johnston. With a map, and 212 illustrations. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1905. xxix, 370 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°.

Wack (Henry Wellington). The story of the Congo Free State, social, political, and economic aspects of the Belgian system of government in Central Africa. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xv, 634 p., 2 maps, 102 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Candler (Edmund). The unveiling of Lhasa. With illustrations and map. *London: E. Arnold*, 1905. xvi, 304 p., 1 map, 29 pl. 8°.

Landon (Perceval). The opening of Tibet. An account of Lhasa and the country and people of Central Tibet and of the progress of the Mission sent there by the English government... 1903–4... Introduction by Colonel Younghusband. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1905. xv, 484 p., 49 pl. 4°.

Villiers (Frederic). Port Arthur, three months with the besiegers. A diurnal of occurrents. With 35 illustrations, 2 facsimiles and a map. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. vi, 176 p., 2 facsim., 1 map, 31 pl. 8°.

Jews.

Achad Ha-am. Am Scheidewege. Ausgewählte Essays. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Hebraischen von Prof. Israel Friedlænder. *Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag* [1904]. xvii, 271 p., 1 port. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Herts (Friedrich). Antisemitismus und Wissenschaft. *Wien: C. W. Stern*, 1904. 32 p. 8°.

Jeske-Choinski (Teodor). Zydzi na Tutast wie. *Warsaw: "Wiek,"* 1884. 216 p. 12°.

Klausner (Joseph). Die messianischen Vorstellungen des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter der Tannaiten; kritisch untersucht und im Rahmen der Zeitgeschichte dargestellt. *Berlin: M. Poppelauer*, 1904. 1 p.l., v, 119 p., 1 l. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Ukrainy (Leu Z.) Was wollen die Antisemiten? *Rostock i. M.: C. J. E. Volckmann*, 1905. 128 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Art.

Walters (Henry B.) Catalogue of the terra-cottas in the department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. *London: The British Museum*, 1903. xlix, 469 p., 44 pl. 4°. (British Museum.—Greek and Roman Antiquities, Dept of.)

Music.

Chopin (Frédéric [François]). Polish songs with German and English words. English version by T. Baker. *New York: G. Schirmer*, cop. 1897. 1 p.l., 51 p. 4°. (Schirmer's library of musical classics. vol. 249.)
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Erk (Ludwig). Erk's Deutscher Liederschatz. Eine Auswahl der beliebtesten Volks,-Vaterlands... Studenten- und Weihnachts- Lieder, für eine Singstimme mit Pianofortebegleitung. Die Texte und Melodien revidirt... von L. Erk. Band I neu durchgesehen... von M. Friedlaender. *Leipzig: C. F. Peters* [189–?]. 3 v. 4°. (Edition Peters.)
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Rosenmueller (Johann). Sonate da camera. Hrsg. von Karl Nef. *Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1904. xii, 137 p. (Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst... v. 18.)

Songs (The) of France. A collection of 60 celebrated songs and popular romances, with French and English words, the latter by M. X. Hayes. *London* [189–?]. iv, 275 p. 4°. (Royal edition.)
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Wharton (Morton Bryan). Sacred songs compared to popular airs. *Atlanta: Franklin Print. & Pub. Co.*, 1904. v, 120 p. nar. 24°.
Gift of the author.

Sport.

Bernhard, *Graf zur Lippe.* In den Jagdgründen Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Erinnerungen aus meinem Tagebuch. *Berlin: D. Reimer*, 1904. xl, 154 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°.
Cadwalader Collection.

American and English Literature.

Altsheler (Joseph A.) The candidate. A political romance. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 428 p., 1 l. 12°.

Cahan (A[braham]). The white terror and the red. A novel of revolutionary Russia. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1905. vi, 430 p. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Carter (Rhoda T.) Gathered harvest, 1903. *Concord, N. H.: Rumford Pr.*, 1903. 80 p., 1 port. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Chaucer (Geoffrey), *and others.* The works of Geoffrey Chaucer and others. Being a reproduction in facsimile of the first collected edition 1532, from a copy in the British Museum. With an introduction by W. W. Skeat. *London: A. Moring* [1905]. xliv, 793 p. f°.

Conghal Clairinghneach. Caithreim Conghail Clairinghnigh. Martial career of Conghal Clairinghneach. Edited for the first time, with translation, introduction, notes...[etc.], by P. M. MacSweeney. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. lxviii, 233 p. 8°. (Irish Texts Society. v. 5.)

Dozier (Orion T.) A galaxy of southern heroes and other poems... Largely a reprint of...the first and second editions of "Foibles of Fancy and Rhymes of the times." *Birmingham, Ala.: [Dispatch Print. Co.,]* 1905. 4 p.l., 304 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Gettemy (*Mrs.* Mary E[llen] Ferris). Outline studies in the Shakespearean drama...Prepared for students. *Galesburg, Ill.: The Mail Prtg. Co.*, 1904. xi, 256 p., 2 l., 1 port. 12°.

Jones (Henry Arthur). The manœuvers of Jane: an original comedy in four acts. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 124 p. 16°.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). The Dryad. A novel. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 314 p. 12°.

Maclean (Magnus). The literature of the Celts, its history and romance. *London: Blackie & Son*, 1902. xv, 400 p. 8°.

Macleod (Fiona). Wind und Woge. Keltische Sagen. *Jena: E. Diederichs*, 1905. xvi, 254 p., 1 l. 12°.

Michigan poets and poetry. With portraits and biographies. *Leslie, Mich.: Michigan Pub. Co.*, 1904. 324 p., 1 pl., 13 port. 12°.

Perrett (Wilfrid). The story of King Lear from Geoffrey of Monmouth to Shakespeare. *Berlin: Mayer & Müller*, 1904. x, 308 p. 8°. (Palæstra. Bd. 35.)

Poets (The) and poetry of Buffalo. Edited by J. N. Johnston. *Buffalo: [Matthews-Northrup Works,]* 1904. 2 p.l., ix–xvii, 462 p. 8°.
Gift of W. P. Letchworth.

Rooney (Hubert E.) The well-known songs of Ireland. Edited and arranged by H. E. Rooney. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.* [1904 ?] 1 p.l., 85 p. 4°.

Ropp (Edwin O.) Life. [Poems.] *Bloomington, Ill. [Pantagraph Ptg. & Sta. Co.,]* 1901. 36 p. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Sharp (William). Literary geography. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1904. xvi, 248 p., 57 pl., 3 port. 4°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Tappan (Eva March). A short history of England's literature. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.* [1905.] xv, 276 p., 1l., 1 map, 1 port. illus. 12°.

Taylor (*Mrs.* G. H.) Wayside thoughts, original and selected lines in prose and poetry for daily contemplation. *West Derry, N. H.: Magnet Print* [1904]. 72 l., 2 port. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Wilde (Oscar). De profundis. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. ix, 123 p., 1 port. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Beer-Hofmann (Richard). Der Graf von Charolais. Ein Trauerspiel. *Berlin: S. Fischer*, 1905. 264 p. 2. ed. 12°.

David, called *The Philosopher*. Davidis Prolegomena et in Porphyrii Isagogen commentarium ...Edidit A. Busse. *Berolini: G. Reimer*, 1904. xxiv, 1 l., 236 p. 4°. (Kön. Akad. d. Wiss. zu Berlin. Commentaria in Aristotelem Græca...v. 18².)

Doneux (Edouard). Ine astrapâde. Comèdèye...avou tchant. *Liége: H. Vaillant-Carmanne*, 1903. 69 p. 8°.
Repr.: Bull. de la Soc. liégeoise de littérature wallonne, T. 44.

Enders (Karl). Die Katastrophe in Goethes Faust. *Dortmund: F. W. Ruhfus*, 1905. 91 p., 2 l. 12°.

Hartleben (Otto Erich). Angele. Komoedie. *Berlin: S. Fischer*, 1905. 88 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Herczeg (Ferenc). A Gyurkovics-lányok. *Budapest: Singer & Wolfner*, 1903. 167 p., 1 l. 12°. (Herczeg Ferenc munkái.)

Hubel (Henni). Belauscht! "Gedichte und Sprüche. *New York: I. Goldmann Co.*, 1904. 90 p. 16°.
Gift of the author.

Keck (Erwin). Magdalena. Ein Trauerspiel in vier Aufzügen. *Stuttgart: Strecker & Schröder*, 1904. 87 p. 12°.

Klaic (Vj.) Slike is Slovenske Povjesti. *Zagreb: "Matica Hrvatska,"* 1903. 177 pp. 8°.
Slavonian fiction.

Kraft (Frieda Erika). Elisabeth von Brandenburg. Drama in 5 Aufzügen. *Schwerin i. M.: F. Bahn*, 1905. 116 p. 12°.

Le Bayon (J.) En Eutru Keriolet. Trajeris ...*Guéned: M. er V. Lafolye*, 1902. xii, 1 l., 113 p. 12°.

Liebesbriefe einer Deutsch-Amerikanerin. *Dresden: E. Pierson*, 1904. viii, 142 p. 12°.

Meyer (Richard M.) Goethe. *Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co.*, 1905. 3. ed. 2 v. facsim., port. 8°.

Michael, *archbishop of Ephesus*. Michaelis Ephesii in libros De partibus animalium, De animalium motione, De animalum incessu, commentaria...Edidit M. Hayduck. *Berolini: G. Reimer*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 193 p. 4°. (Kön. Akad. d. Wiss. zu Berlin. Commentaria in Aristotelem Græca, v. 22².)

Mikhelson (Moritz Ilyich). Khodyachiya i myetkiya slova. Sbornik russkikh i inostrannykh tzitat, poslovitz, pogovorok, poslovichnykh vyrazheni. *St. Petersburg: Tip. Imp. Akad. Nauk*, 1896. 598 pp. 8°.
Russian quotations.

Schiller (Karl). Handbuch der deutschen Sprache. Tl. 2. *Wien* [1905]. 8°.

Shein (Pavel Vasilyevich). Materialy dlya izucheniya byta i yazyka russkavo naseleniya Syevero-Zapadnavo kraya. *St. Petersburg: Tip. Imp. Akad. Nauk*, 1887–1893. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
Russian folk-songs.

Sobolevski (Aleksyei Ivanovich). Velikorusskiya narodynna pyesni. *St. Petersburg: "Gosudartsvennaya Tipografiya,"* 1895–1902. 7 v. 8°.
Russian folk-songs.

Vacaresco (Hélène). Songs of the valiant Voivode, and other strange folk-lore for the first time collected from Roumanian peasants, and set forth in English. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons* [1905]. xii, 238 p. 8°.

Vogt (Friedrich), *and* **Koch** (M.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Bd. 2. *Leipsig: Bibliographisches Inst.*, 1904. 2. ed. 4°.

Wolff (Pierre). Le secret de polichinelle. Comédie. *Paris: Lib. Théatrale*, 1904. 3 p.l., 164 p. 12°.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Appell (Paul). Eléments d'analyse mathématique à l'usage des ingénieurs et des physiciens *Paris: Gauthier-Villars*, 1905. 4 p.l., 714 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Picard (Emile). Sur le développement de l'analyse et ses rapports avec diverses sciences. Conférences faites en Amérique. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars*, 1905. 4 p.l., 168 p. 8°.

Biological Sciences.

Barton (Frank Townsend). Non-sporting dogs. Their points and management in health and disease. Illustrated. *London: R. A. Everett & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 19–30, 251 p., 2 pl. 12°.

Bean (Tarleton H[offman]). The food and game fishes of New York. Notes on their common names, distribution, habits and mode of capture. *Albany: J. B. Lyon Co.*, 1903. 2 p.l., 251–460 p., 8 pl. illus. 4°. (N. Y. State Forest, Fish and Game Commission.)

Erbés (Philip H[enry]). Cranio-muscular origins of brain and mind. *Chicago: Promethean Publisher* [cop. 1904]. 240 p. 12°.
Gift of the publisher.

Flint (George Elliot). Power and health through progressive exercise. *New York: The Baker & Taylor Co.* [cop. 1905.] 218 p., 29 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Le Dantec (Félix). Les influences ancestrales. *Paris: E. Flammarion* [pref. 1904]. vi, 306 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Manual (A) of personal hygiene. Proper living upon a physiologic basis, by American authors. Edited by W. L. Pyle. *New York: W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1904. xiv, 3–441 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Masson (A.) La sorcellerie et la science des poisons au XVIIe siècle. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 342 p. 12°.

Smith (John Bernhard). Report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station upon the mosquitoes occurring within the state, their habits, life, history, &c. *Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley*, 1904. v, 482 p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 43 pl. illus. 8°.
Gift of the author.

Zwisohn (L. W.) Prevention and cure of tuberculosis (consumption). A popular series on health and sanitation. [*New York*, cop. 1904.] 1 pl., 90 p., 3 plans, 7 pl. 16°.
Gift of the author.

PHILOLOGY.

Panzini (Alfredo). Dizionario moderno. Supplemento al Dizionari italiani. *Milano: U. Hoepli*, 1905. 3 p.l., ix–xxxvi, 2 l., 533 p. 8°.

Pecnik (Karl). Praktisches Lehrbuch der slovenischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. *Wien: A. Hartleben* [1904]. 190 p. 3. ed. 16°. (Die Kunst der Polyglottie... Theil 31.)

Pletersnik (M.) Slovensko-Nemski Slovar. *Ljubljana: Katoliska Tiskarna*, 1894. 2 v. 8°.

SOCIOLOGY.

Adams (Thomas Sewall), *and* **Sumner** (Helen L.) Labor problems. A text book. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xv, 579 p. 8°.

Buehl [(Adolf)]. Das Armenwesen. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1904. iv, 138 p. 8°.
Repr.: Handbuch der Hygiene, 4. Supplement-Band.

Devosse (Georges). Nomades, mendiants, vagabonds sur la route, devant la loi. *Le Neubourg: V. Bigot*, 1903. 2 p.l., 174 p., 1 l. 8°.

Harms (Bernhard). Deutsche Arbeitskammern. Untersuchungen zur Frage einer gesetzlichen Interessenvertretung der Unternehmer und Arbeiter in Deutschland. *Tübingen: H. Laupp*, 1904. xii, 96 p. 8°.

Impallomeni (G. B.) L'omicidio nel diritto penale. *Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice*, 1900. 2 p.l., 592 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Jæckh (Gustav). Die Internationale. Eine Denkschrift zur vierzigjährigen Gründung der internationalen Arbeiter-Assoziation. *Leipzig: Leipziger Buchdruckerei Aktiengesellschaft*, 1904. vii, 236 p., 2 facsim. 8°.

Pratt (Edwin A.) Trade unionism and British industry. A reprint of "The Times" articles on "The crisis in British industry." With an introduction. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. vii, 244 p. 8°.

EDUCATION.

Ashmore (Sidney G.) The classics and modern training. A series of addresses suggestive of the value of classical studies to education. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. vii, 159 p. 12°

Palmer (A. Emerson). The New York public school, being a history of free education in the city of New York. Introduction by Seth Low. Authorized by the Board of Education. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xxx, 1 l., 440 p., 1 facsim., 14 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Peter (Robert). The history of the medical department of Transylvania University... Prepared for publication by... Miss Johanna Peter. Illustrated. *Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1905. xii, 193 p., 1 pl., 14 port. f°. (Filson Club Publications. v. 20.)

ECONOMICS.

Acworth (William Mitchell). The elements of railway economics. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1905. 160 p. 12°.

Benner (Samuel). Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. What years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn and provisions. *Cincinnati: The Robert Clarke Co.*, 1905. x, 11–255 p. 15. ed. 16°.

Bennet (H. L.) A glimpse at Wall Street and its markets. Descriptions of important railroad and industrial properties. *New York: J. Berry & Co.* [cop. 1904] 1 p.l., 251 p. 8°.

Biermann (W. Ed.) Staat und Wirtschaft. Bd. 1. *Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1905. 8°.
Bd. 1. Die Anschauungen des ökonomischen Individualismus.

Carnegie (Andrew). Das Evangelium des Reichtums und andere Zeit- und Streitfragen. Autorisierte Übersetzung von P. L. Heubner. *Leipzig: J. von Schalscha-Ehrenfeld*, 1905. xxvii, 325 p., 1 facsim., 1 port. 8°.

McClain (Emlin). Constitutional law in the United States. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xxxviii, 438 p. 12°. (American citizen series [v. 4].)

Millar (Thomas John). Building society finance and statistics. A useful handbook for officials and members, present and prospective, of building societies. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark*, 1905. viii, 102 p. 8°.

Schwarz (Adolf). Streiflichter auf das amerikanische Wirtschaftsleben. *Wien: Der Verfasser*, 1905. 3 p.l., 241 p. 8°.

Trusts, pools and corporations. Edited with an introduction by William Z. Ripley. *New York: Ginn & Co.* [1905] xxx, 477 p. 8°. (Selections and documents in economics.)

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Carr (Oda Oscar). Car distributer and clerk to chief train dispatcher and division operator. *Chicago: The Hennebery Co.* [1904] 64 p. 24°.

Chandra (Rowland N. L.) Tanning and working in leather in the province of Bengal. *Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press*, 1904. 1 p.l., 27 p., iv, 1 plan, 6 pl. f°. (Bengal.)

Fox (William F.) Tree planting on streets and highways. *Albany: J. B. Lyon Co.*, 1903. 50 p., 20 pl. 4°. (N. Y. S. Forest, Fish and Game Commission.)

Hasluck (Paul N[ooncree]). Beehives and bee keepers' appliances. With... engravings and diagrams. Edited by P. N. Hasluck. *London: Cassell & Co.* [1905.] 160 p. nar. 12°. (Work handbooks.)

Huber (Emil). Neue Stromzuführungsanlage für elektrisch betriebene Eisenbahnen. System Oerlikon. *Zürich: A. Raustein*, 1904. 68 p. 8°. (Technische Abhandlungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis. Hft. 1.)

Hutton (Frederich Remsen). The gas-engine. A treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1903. xviii, 483 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°.

Innes (Charles H.) The fan; including the theory and practice of centrifugal and axial fans. *Manchester [Eng.]: The Technical Pub. Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., vi, 252 p., 5 plans. 12°.

Koch (Edwin). Die Gründung der Grossherzoglich Badischen Staatseisenbahnen. Beitrag zur Geschichte der badischen Eisenbahnpolitik. *Karlsruhe: G. Braun*, 1905. 4 p.l., 132 p. 8°.

Krause (Hugo). Maschinenelemente. Ein Leitfaden zur Berechnung und Konstruktion der Maschinenelemente. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1905. x, 1 l., 241 p. illus. 8°.

Lamborn (Leebert Lloyd). Cottonseed products; a manual of the treatment of cottonseed for its products and their utilization in the arts. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Company*, 1904. xiii, 240 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Parr (Alfred). Machine tools and workshop practice for engineering students and apprentices. With an introduction by W. Robinson. With 510 illustrations. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xxiv, 444 p., 8 plans, 1 pl. 8°.

Stodola (A.) Steam turbines, with an appendix on gas turbines and the future of heat engines ... Translation from the second... German edition by L. C. Loewenstein... With 241 cuts. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1905. xvi, 434 p., 1 diag., 3 tab. 8°.

Woodworth (Joseph Vincent). Dies; their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals. A treatise on the design, construction and use of dies, punches, tools, fixtures and devices... [etc.] *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1905. 384 p. illus. 4. ed. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Allen (Gardner W.) Our navy and the Barbary Corsairs. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xiii, 354 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 7 pl., 7 ports. 8°.
Proudfit Collection.

Wisser (John Philip), *and* **Gauss** (Henry C.) A military and naval dictionary... Compiled by Major J. P. Wisser, and H. C. Gauss. *New York: L. R. Hamersly Co.*, 1905. 175 p. 12°.
Proudfit Collection.

Whitcomb (Henry), *and* **Diret** (E.) Dictionnaire des termes de marine français-anglais & anglais-français. *Paris: Challamel aine*, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

Philosophy.

Gratacap (Louis Pope). The world as intention. A contribution to teleology. *New York: Eaton & Mains* [1905]. ix, 1 l., 346 p. 8°.

Huber (August). Die Hemmnisse der Willensfreiheit. *Münster i. W.: H. Schöningh*, 1904. xii, 355 p. 8°.

Pappalardo (Armando). Spiritismo. *Milano: U. Hoepli*, 1905. 1 p.l., v–xvi, 225 p., 9 pl. 3. ed. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Perrin (Raymond St. James). The evolution of knowledge. A review of philosophy. *New York: The Baker & Taylor Company* [1905]. xiii, 308 p. 8°.

Ranzoli (Cesare). Dizionario di scienze filosofiche. Termini di filosofia generale, logica... etica, ecc. *Milano: U. Hoepli*, 1905. viii, 683 p., 1 l. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Stoeckl (Albert). Lehrbuch der Philosophie. Neubearbeitet von G. Wohlmuth. Bd. 1. *Mainz: Kirchheim & Co.*, 1905. 8. ed. 8°.
Bd. 1. Lehrbuch der Logik.

Religion.

Archko (The) Library; translated from ancient manuscripts at the Vatican of Rome, and the Seraglio Library at Constantinople, by Drs. McIntosh and Twyman. *Topeka, Kan.: W. C. Fisk* [cop. 1904]. 1 p.l., 126 p. 16°.
Gift of W. C. Fisk.

Bible.—*N. T. Gospels.* Codex Veronensis. Quattuor Euangelia ante Hieronymum Latine translata eruta e codice scripto ut videtur sæculo quarto vel quinto in bibliotheca episcopali Veronensi asservato, et ex Josephi Blanchini editione principe denuo edidit J. Belsheim. *Pragæ: Sumptibus Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Bohemicæ*, 1904. vi, 142 p. 8°.

—— —— —— *Selections* (*Polyglot*). The life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth. Extracted textually from the Gospels in Greek, Latin, French and English by Thomas Jefferson. With an introduction [by Cyrus Adler]. *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1904. 18 p., 7 l., 84 f., 2 l., 2 maps. 8°. (U. S. 58 Congr. 2 sess. H. Doc. 755.)

Booth (William), *and others.* Gen. Booth's vision and other addresses. *Louisville, Ky.: Pickett Pub. Co.* [1903.] 174 p. 12°.

Cushman (Herbert Ernest). What is Christianity? The Russell lecture of 1904 delivered before the faculties and students of Tufts College. [*Boston: Universalist Pub. House*,] 1904. 44 p. 12°.

Harper (William Rainey). A critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. 3 p.l., clxxxi, 2 l., 424 p., 1 map. 8°. (The International Critical Commentary.)
Schiff Collection.

Hoge (Moses Drury). The perfection of beauty, and other sermons... With a lecture on "The success of Christianity an evidence of its divine origin." ... *Richmond, Va.: The Presbyterian Commee. of Publication*, 1904. 335 p., 1 port. 8°.

MacLean (John Patterson). A bibliography of Shaker literature with an introductory study of the writings and publications pertaining to Ohio believers. *Columbus: F. J. Heer*, 1905. 71 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Martin (Daniel Hoffman). Concerning them which are asleep. *Chicago: The Winona Pub. Co.*, 1904. 80 p. 12°.

Peet (Stephen D[enison]). Myths and symbols; or, Aboriginal religions in America. *Chicago: Off. of the Amer. Antiquarian*, 1905. xvi, 144 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°. (Prehistoric America. v. 5.)

Strachan (James). Hebrew ideals, from the story of the Patriarchs. A study of Old Testament faith and life. Part 1. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark*, 1902. 204 p. 12°. (Handbooks for Bible classes and private students.)
Schiff Collection.

Wagner (Charles). My appeal to America. Being my first address to an American audience. With... an introduction by Lyman Abbot. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 6 p.l., 66 p., 1 l. 12°.

White (Anna), *and* **Taylor** (Leila S.) Shakerism, its meaning and message, embracing an historical account, statement of belief and spiritual experience of the Church, from its rise to the present day. *Columbus, O.: F. J. Heer* [1905]. 417 p., 24 pl., 9 port. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MARCH.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Alabama, State Auditor	2	
Amer. Art Assoc.	4	2
Amer. Educational Company	1	
Amer. Jewish Historical Soc.	2	
Anvers, Belgium, Le Bourgmestre.	14	5
Bangor & Aroostook R.R. Co.	1	
Becks, Estate of George	233	
Belgium, Commission de la Belgica	6	11
Berg, Mrs. Albert W.	14	
Bible Teachers' Train. School	1	
Bolton, Reginald P.	1	1
British Museum	5	
Cadwalader, John L.	1	
Cape of Good Hope, Col. Sec. (318 maps)	2	
Carnegie, Andrew		2
Carter, Miss Rhoda T.		1
Cassella Color Co.	8	
China, Imp. Maritime Customs	2	
Cincinnati Museum Assoc.		29
Colman, Samuel (25 prints).		
Colombia, Legation of U. S.	1	
Columbus, O., Street Cleaning Department	1	1
Conn. State Bd. of Charities	1	
Cowper, J. Meadows	1	
Davenport, Ia., Free Pub. Lib.		1
Denver, Col., City Clerk	1	
Deventer, Netherlands, De Burgemeester	3	8
Dozier, Dr. Orion T.	1	
Draper, Mrs. Henry	43	51
Ehrich Galleries	1	
Fifth Ave. Art Galleries	1	
Firenze, Italy, The Mayor	7	
Ford, W. C.		5
Gill, A. H.	1	
Guatemala, La Tipografia Nac.	2	
Hartford, Conn., Board of Street Commis.	2	15
Haughton, H. O.		13
Hemenway, Augustus		1
Hodel, Dr. E.	3	12
India Rubber World	12	16
International Hahnemannian Assoc.	1	
Kansas City, Mayor	1	
Lagos, Colonial Sec.	1	
Lexington, Mass., Town Clerk	1	
London, Eng., Town Clerk	2	
Lovell, Arthur	2	1
Manitoba, King's Printer	2	
Mass. Civil Service Commis.	1	
Mass. General Hospital	1	
Mass. Sec. to the Commonwealth	12	
Mayer, Julius M.		11
Metropolitan Museum of Art	3	
Minn. Railroad & Warehouse Commis.	1	
Missouri, Bureau of Labor Statistics	2	
New Haven, Conn., Fire Dept.		7
New York City Bd. of Educ.	4	
New York City Commis. of Sinking Fund	15	
New York State, Sec. of State	21	
North Carolina, Auditor	3	
Ohashi Public Library, Tokyo		1
Ontario, Legis. Assembly	2	
Pashkevich, I. E.	1	
Philippine Islands, Civil Gov.	1	
Prince Edward Island, Legislative Library	1	
Proctor, Hon. Redfield	1	
Queen's College and Univ. Kingston	1	
Raymond & Whitcomb	4	212
Rhode Island State Library	25	20
Rutland, Vt., City Clerk	1	
St. Lucia, Administrator	1	1
Schuyler, Philip	191	
Simmons College	1	
Smithsonian Institution	3	1
South Australia, Minister of of Mines	1	
Stephens, C. A.	1	
Sutro, Mrs. Theodore	2	
Thacher, John Boyd	4	
Thowless, Herbert L.	7	57
Towle Mfg. Co.	1	1
U. S. Supt. of Documents	71	36
Univ. of California	3	
Univ. of Chicago	2	
Vermont, State Library	6	7
West Va., Sec. of State	16	1

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

S.R

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MAY 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 5

REPORT FOR APRIL 155–158
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO IRELAND, PART III. 159–184
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN APRIL 185–191
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN APRIL 192

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William W. Appleton.
John Bigelow.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

George Brinton McClellan, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Edward M. Grout, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Charles V. Fornes, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. John S. Billings, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (Astor.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (Lenox.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
Eldridge Street, 184. (University Settlement Building.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th Street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (Jackson Square.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (Epiphany.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
34th Street, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (St. Raphael's.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (George Bruce. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (Sacred Heart.)
59th Street, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside. Travelling Libraries.)
76th Street, 538 East. (Webster.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Yorkville.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (St. Agnes.)
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (Blind Library.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Aguilar.)
123d Street, 32 West. (Harlem Library Branch.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (Mott Haven.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND.

Tottenville. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
Port Richmond. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. MAY, 1905. No. 5.

REPORT FOR APRIL.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of April there were received at the Library, by purchase, 597 volumes and 567 pamphlets; by gift, 918 volumes and 2,219 pamphlets; and by exchange, 781 volumes and 91 pamphlets, making a total of 2,296 volumes and 2,877 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 3,297 volumes and 4,130 pamphlets, for which were written 9,639 cards, in addition to which 3,801 slips were written for, and 19,094 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	5,602	12,475	18,077
No. of readers	2,280	12,475	14,755
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,267	12,801	14,068
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	8,795	54,565	63,360
Daily average of readers	91	499	590
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	3,272		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Okakura's "The Awakening of Japan," Asakawa's "Russo-Japanese Conflict," and Stephen's "English Literature in the 18th Century"; (adult fiction): Ward's "The Marriage of William Ashe," Dixon's "The Clansman," and Lane's "Nancy Stair"; (juvenile fiction): Andersen's "Fairy Tales," Barbour's "For the Honor of the School," and Wiggin's "The Story of Patsy."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR APRIL.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33, CHATHAM SQUARE.	15,845	861	229	1,919	2,320	79
EAST BROADWAY, 197, Educational Alliance Building.	19,861	2,537	496			121
ELDRIDGE STREET, 184	6,194	665	161	1,332	3,330	79
BOND STREET, 49	9,650	760	158	2,601	4,173	64
8th Street, 135 Second Ave., OTTENDORFER.	15,437	678	209	2,947	4,347	150
10th Street, 331 East, TOMPKINS SQUARE.	19,104	2,449	331	1,778	2,591	216
13th Street, 251 West, JACKSON SQUARE.	11,102	1,586	130	1,697	1,734	102
22d Street, 230 East, EPIPHANY.	2,137	21	29			23
23d Street, 130 West, MUHLENBERG.	9,153	2,869	129			110
34TH STREET, 215 East	6,021	2,005	65			65
40th Street, 501 West, ST. RAPHAEL.	3,646		55			99
42d Street, 226 West, GEORGE BRUCE.	11,800	1,796	200			69
50th Street, 123 East, CATHEDRAL.	4,572	429	203	204	429	74
51st Street, 463 West, SACRED HEART.	4,855	316	120	190	564	48
59TH STREET, 113 East	11,319	1,192	155	3,576	3,616	122
67TH STREET, 328 East	9,415	2,702	177	422	2,027	845
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Ave., RIVERSIDE.	10,600	1,191	233	2,158	3,306	182
TRAVELLING LIBRARIES	30,202					438
76th Street, 538 East, WEBSTER.	6,517	1,174	137	108	354	111
79th Street, 222–224 East, YORKVILLE.	19,453	2,331	255	2,950	4,750	70
82d Street, 2279 Broadway, ST. AGNES.	9,492	1,811	92			185
86th Street, 536 AMSTERDAM AVE.	10,177	572	156	1,368	1,850	51
91st Street, 121 West, BLIND.	699		3			16
100th Street, 206 West, BLOOMINGDALE.	14,416	566	172	430	682	183
110th Street, 174 East, AGUILAR.	14,263	539	227			89
123d Street, 32 West, HARLEM LIBRARY.	11,048	784	217	1,675	2,460	63
125TH STREET, 224 East	10,596	1,777	130	1,048	1,232	43
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Ave., WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.	8,586	2,020	126			88
BRONX.						
140th Street, cor. Alexander Ave. MOTT HAVEN.	13,491	2,139	3,133	910	2,143	7,208
RICHMOND.						
TOTTENVILLE, Amboy Road, near Prospect Ave	1,925	503	35			74
PORT RICHMOND, 12 Bennett Street	6,069	152	512	126	717	100
TOTALS	327,645	36,425	8,275	27,439	42,625	11,167

The most important gifts of the month were: From the Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover, the catalogue of its library; from Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton, a copy of the "Harris-Ingram Experiment," by Charles E. Bolton, 1905; from P. F. Collier & Son, two copies of their "Self-indexing Annual, 1905;" from Hon. William A. Courtenay, 1 volume, 22 pamphlets, and 11 prints, being publications made by or for him; from Mrs. H. W. Hardon, 16 volumes of the Bering Sea fur seal arbitration proceedings (Paris, 1892); from F. W. Herzberger, St. Louis, 2 volumes of his poems, "Pilgrim Songs," Chicago, 1888, "Pilgerklänge," Chicago, 1889; from the Madras Presidency, "The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, dubash to Joseph François Dupleix . . . Governor of Pondichery . . . translated from the Tamil . . . by Sir J. Frederick Price," volume 1, Madras, 1904; from the Friedrich Krupp Aktiengesellschaft, their "Wohlfahrtseinrichungen der Gussstahlfabrik" (Essen, 1902), 3 volumes; from the Manchester Microscopical Society, 16 volumes of their annual reports and transactions; from Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, a copy of Selections from his poems, London, 1901; from the Mutual Life Insurance Company, of New York, 4 volumes and 15 pamphlets, annual reports of the Company; from Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, two copies of "Ireland's Story," by Charles Johnston and Carita Spencer, Boston, 1905; from the Observatoire de Nice, 3 volumes of its Annales; from Bishop Potter, 100 copies of his pamphlet "The Drink Problem"; from Philip Schuyler, 280 Japanese prints relating to the present Russo-Japanese war; from Vinton A. Sears, "Telephone Development," second edition, Boston, 1905; and from C. Ellis Stevens and Mrs. Ellen Stevens Melcher, a copy of Mr. Stevens' "Stevens Genealogy," New York, 1904.

At the LENOX branch the exhibition of British Mezzotints loaned by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan was continued, as was also the printing exhibit of the Century Company, and the collection of autographs and prints relating to the French Revolution.

At ASTOR a collection of Hollyer's etched views of New York City was put on exhibition.

At TOMPKINS SQUARE plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" were continued on exhibition, as were Racinet's costume plates (to the XVI. century) at 125TH STREET, plates from the Wilkie Gallery at CHATHAM SQUARE, Hollyer's etched views of New York City at 67th STREET, and Racinet's costume plates (after the XVI. century) at YORKVILLE. At RIVERSIDE a set of photographic views of the Island of Luzon was placed on exhibition, and at MOTT HAVEN "Masterpieces of Art at the Paris Exposition, 1900."

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the Circulation branches were as follows: CHATHAM SQUARE, "May-day"; EAST BROADWAY, Famous men and women born in April, Washington Irving, Spring, Out-of-doors; ELDRIDGE STREET, Famous men and women born in April, Shakespeare, Spring; BOND STREET, New books, Easter, Arbor Day, Joseph Jefferson; OTTENDORFER, Music, Arbor Day, Schiller; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Hans C. Andersen, Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, Schiller, Shakespeare, Nature books, Jules Verne; JACKSON SQUARE, Birds, Fishes, Easter, New books; EPIPHANY, Wild animals, Birds, Easter lilies; MUHLENBERG, Easter, Arbor Day, Garden books, Philippines, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Daniel Webster, Civil war, Panama Canal, Grant,

Lincoln, Porto Rico, St. Louis exposition, Peru; 34TH STREET, Hans C. Andersen, Easter, Arbor day, Authors of the day; BRUCE, Standard books, New books, Family Pets; 59TH STREET, Hans C. Andersen; 67TH STREET, Rosa Bonheur, Arbor Day, Charles Dickens; RIVERSIDE, New books, Trees and flowers, Fairy Stories, Caricatures of Max Beerbohm; YORKVILLE, Shakespeare, Tales of adventure; ST. AGNES, Easter, Fairy tales, Birds, London and its government, Sound and music; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, Shakespeare, Hans C. Andersen, Grant, General Fitzhugh Lee, Easter, Lent, Japan; BLOOMINGDALE, Music, S. C. Woolsey, School work; AGUILAR, France, Russia, Greece, Elocution, Spain, Famous men and women born in April, Oregon exposition, Peru the land of the Incas, James Whitcomb Riley; HARLEM LIBRARY, New books, Base-ball; 125TH STREET, Arbor day, Birds, Spring; WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, Books on thirty-two different subjects for public schools, Panoramic Colorado, Scotland, Berlin, California, Canada; TOTTENVILLE, Easter, Spring, Hans C. Andersen.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO IRELAND;—IRISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ETC.

PART III.

WORKS RELATING TO LIMITED PERIODS.

Arranged chronologically.

Battle (The) of Gabhra: Garristown in the County of Dublin, fought A. D. 283. For the first time edited from an original Irish manuscript, with introduction, literal translation, and notes by Nicholas O'Kearney. *Dublin: Ossianic Soc.*, 1853. 172 pp. 8°. (Ossianic Society. Trans., v. 1.)

Battle (The) of Ventry Harbor: which took place in the fourth century, and continued without intermission for 366 days. Being a literal translation from an old Irish manuscript [Caugh Fiontra]. *Boston: the Trade*, 1856. 1 p.l., 5-48 pp. 12°.

—— The Cath Finntrága; or, Battle of Ventry; edited from MS. Rawl. B. 487, in the Bodleian library, by Kuno Meyer. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1885. xxii, 1 l., 115 pp. 8°. (Anecdota Oxoniensa. Mediæval and modern series 1, pt. 4.)

Annals of Ulster, otherwise Annals of Senat. A chronicle of Irish affairs, 431-1541. Edited, with a translation and notes, by William M. Hennessy (and B. MacCarthy). *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1887-1901. 4 v. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy.)

Bugge (Alexander). Contributions to the history of the Norsemen in Ireland. (Videnskabsselskabet. Skrifter. Hist-filos. klasse, 1900, no. 4-6. *Kristiania*, 1901.)

Cormacan, *Eigeas.* The circuit of Ireland by Muircheartach Mac Neill, prince of Aileach; a poem written in 942; now first printed, with a translation and notes, by John O'Donovan. *Dublin*, 1841. map. sq. 8°. (Irish Archæol. Soc. Pub., v. 1. 1841.)

1166.

Anglo-Norman Poem, on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry the Second, from a manuscript in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, edited by F. Michel, with an introductory essay on the history of the Anglo-Norman Conquest of Ireland, by T. Wright. *London*, 1837. 12°.

Barnard (Francis Pierrepont). Strongbow's conquest of Ireland [1166-86]. *London: D. Nutt*, 1888. 16°. (English history from contemporary writers.)

[**Bray** (T.)] The conquest of Ireland. (In: Calendar of the Carew papers... v. 5, pp. 261-351.)

English (The) conquest of Ireland, A.D. 1166-1185. Mainly from the "Expugnatio Hibernica" of Giraldus Cambrensis. A parallel text from 1. ms....about 1425 A.D. 2. ms...about 1440 A.D. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1896. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Original series, 107.)
pp. after 172 missing.

Lynch (William). A view of the legal institutions, honorary hereditary offices, and feudal baronies established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II., deduced from court rolls, inquisitions and other original records. *London*, 1830. 4°.

Round (John Howard). The conquest of Ireland. The pope and the conquest of Ireland. (In his: The commune of London... *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. pp. 137-200.)

Thatcher (Oliver Joseph). Studies concerning Adrian IV. (In: Univ. of Chicago. The decennial pub. *Chicago*, 1903. sq. 4°. ser. 1, v. 4, pp. 153-238.)

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171-1307, ed. by H. S. Sweetman and G. F. Handcock. *London*, 1875-86. 5 v. 4°.

Irish Record Commission. Chartæ, privilegia et immunitates, being transcripts of charters and privileges to cities, towns, abbeys and other bodies corporate, 18 Hen. II. to 18 Ric. III., 1171-1395, printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-30. [*Dublin*,] 1889. 92 pp. f°.
Printed in 1829-30 the work was not published until 1889 when the Irish Public Record Office issued it as above.

Historic and municipal documents of Ireland. 1172-1320, from the archives of the city of Dublin, etc. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870. lxxxviii, 560 pp. 4°. (*Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain*, no. 53.)

Phillipps (*Sir* Thomas). Extract from a record explanatory of grants by Henry II. and Edward I. to certain Ostmen in Waterford of the privilege of "Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia." 7 pp. *n. p.* [185-?] sq. 4°.
Repr.: Archæologia XXXVII.

1200.

Copy of the Award as conservying the Tolboll [1212]. [Edited by A. Smith, M.D.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany vol. 1, pp. 33-43. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

De Concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius Insule [1297]. [Edited by Rev. Richard Butler.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany vol. 1, pp. 15-33. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

1300.

Ireland.—*Statutes.* A statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III., enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, A.D. 1367, before Lionel Duke of Clarence. Now first printed from a ms. in the library of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury ...; with a translation and notes by James Hardiman. *Dublin: Irish Archæological Society*, 1843. xxxvi, 153 pp. 4°. (In: Irish Archæological Society. Publn. 4.)

History, cont'd., 1392–1598.

Roll (A) of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a portion of the 16. year...Ric. II., 1392–93. With an appendix. Edited by J. Graves. *London: Longmans & Co.*, 1877. ci, 342 pp., 1 facsim. 4°. (*Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain*, no. 69.)

Story (The) of King Richard the Secund. His last being in Irland [written by a French gentleman, who accompanied the King in 1399, and] translated...by Sir G. Carew [1. earl of Totnes]. (In: Hibernica...[edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 23–28.)

Mac Firbisigh (Duald). The Annals of Ireland, from the year 1443 to 1468, translated from the Irish by Dudley Firbisse, or, as he is more usually called Duald Mac Firbis, for Sir James Ware, in the year 1666. [Edited by John O'Donovan.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. vol. 1, pp. 198–302. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

Edgecomb (*Sir* Richard). The voyage of Sir Richard Edgecombe [*sic*], into Ireland in the year 1488...(In: Hibernica [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 29–38.)

1500.

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. 1509–1600. Ed. by H. C. Hamilton, and E. A. Atkinson. *London*, 1860–96. 8 v. 4°.

Ireland.—*Chancery.* Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland of the reigns of Henr. VIII, Edw. VI, Mary, Eliz., and Charles I (1–8 year inc.). Ed. by James Morrin. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1861–63. 3 v. 4°. (Master of the Rolls.)

Social (The) state of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland in the sixteenth century: being the presentments of the gentlemen, commonalty, and citizens of Carlow, Cork, Kilkenny, Tipperary, Waterford, and Wexford, made in the reigns of Henry VIII and Elizabeth...Edited by H. F. Hore and the Rev. J. Graves. *Dublin: Univ. Press*, 1870. 2 p.l., ii, 286 pp. 8°. (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Annuary. 1868–'69.)

Correspondence between the Governments of England and Ireland. 1515–1538, 1538–1546. (Great Britain.—State Papers Commission. State Papers. v. 2–3. *London*, 1834. 4°.)

Include facsimiles of John Goghe's map of Ireland, 1567; of John Norden's map, 1609-1611; and of an anonymous sixteenth century map of Munster.

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Calendar of the Carew papers...in the...library at Lambeth...1515–1624, ed. by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. *London*, 1867–73. 6 v. 4°.

v. 5, Book of Howth, and Thomas Bray's Conquest of Ireland, A.D. 432–1524.

Dunlop (Robert). Some aspects of Henry VIII's Irish policy. (In: Historical essays by members of the Owens College, Manchester... *London*, 1902. 8°. pp. 279–306.

Brady (William Maziere). State papers concerning the Irish church in the time of Queen Elizabeth [1558–1603]. Edited, from autographs in Her Majesty's public record office and the British museum. xv, 159 pp. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1868. 8°.

O'Grady (Standish). The bog of stars, and other stories and sketches of Elizabethan Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1893. 179 pp. 16°. (The new Irish library.)

O'Sullivan Bear (Don Philip). Ireland under Elizabeth. Chapters towards: A history of Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth; being a portion of the history of Catholic Ireland. Translated from the original Latin by M. J. Byrne. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1903. xx, xxvii, 212 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Stafford (Thomas). Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased and reduced; or, A history of the wars of Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated. *London: S. & R. Bentley*, 1821. 2 v. 4°.

—— Pacata Hibernia; or, A history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, especially within the province of Munster under the government of Sir George Carew, and compiled by his direction. [By Thomas Stafford.] Edited ...by Standish O'Grady. With portraits, maps and plans. *London: Downey & Co.*, 1896. 2 v. 8°.

Moryson (Fynes). The itinerary of Fynes Moryson [1559–1603]. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 211–325.)

Ireland.—*Chancery.* Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland, from the 18th to the 45th of Queen Elizabeth; vol. 2. *Dublin and London*, 1862. facsim. 8°. (Ireland. Mast. Rolls.)

Derricke (John). The image of Irelande, with a discouerie of Woodkarne. By John Derricke, 1581. With the notes of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Edited, with introduction, by John Small. *Edinburgh: A. C. Black*, 1883. xxiv, 144 pp., 12 pl. 4°.

Perrot (*Sir* John). The Government of Ireland under the honorable, just, and wise Governour Sir J. Perrot, beginning 1584 and ending 1588. *London*, 1826. 4°.

Cuninghame (Richard). The broken sword of Ulster. A brief relation of the events of one of the most stirring and momentous eras in the annals of Ireland [1585–1616]. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1904. viii, 216 pp. 12°.

Payne (Robert). A brife description of Ireland: made in this yeere, 1589, by Robert Payne unto xxv. of his partners for whom he is undertaker there...published verbatim...by Nich Gorsan .. With diuers notes...sithenes the first impression. *London: Printed by Thomas Dawson*, 1590; *Reprinted Dublin: Irish Archæological Society*, 1841. 8°.

This reprint is edited by Aquilla Smith.

Hume (Martin A.S.) Treason and plot; struggles for catholic supremacy in the last years of Queen Elizabeth [mainly in the period 1596–1600]. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1901. xvi, 519 pp. 8°.

Spenser (Edmund). A view of the State of Ireland. Written dialogue-wise betweene Eudoxus and Irenæus [1596]. *n.t.-p.* 206 pp. (In: Ancient Irish histories... [*Dublin*, 1809.] 8°. v. 1.)

Hogan (Edmund). The description of Ireland, and the state thereof in anno 1598...from MSS. preserved in Clongowes-Wood College... *Dublin*, 1878. 4°.

History, cont'd., 1599–1641.

Moryson (Fynes). An history of Ireland from the year 1599 to 1603; with a short narration of the state of the kingdom 1169, to which is added a description of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1735. 2 v. 8°.

1600.

Dymmok (John). A treatice of Ireland. Now first published, from a manuscript preserved in the British Museum; with notes by the Rev. Richard Butler. *Dublin: Irish Archæological Society*, 1842. 2 p.l., 90 pp. 4°. (In: Irish Archæological Society. Publ. no. 4.)

Written about 1600.

Falkiner (C[æsar] Litton). Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. xx, 433 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. 8°.

Bodley (Josias). An account of a journey of Captain Josias Bodley into Lecale, in Ulster, in the year 1602–03. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 328–344.)

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I, 1603–25, ed. by C. W. Russell, and J. P. Prendergast. *London*, 1872–80. 5 v. 4°.

Ireland.—*Public Record Office.* Calendar [abstract of the patent rolls of James I, with supplement]. *n. t.-p. Dublin: A. Thom*, 1884. 596 pp. f°.

1608.

Great Britain.—*King.* By the king, a project for the division and plantation of the escheated lands in six several counties of Ulster... (In: Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 53–62.)

—— A commission to enquire into the King's title to the several escheated and forfeited lands in Ulster... with articles and instructions annexed... (In: Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 68–72.)

—— Orders and conditions to be observed by the undertakers upon the distribution and plantation of the escheated lands in Ulster. From a copy printed in the year 1608. (In: Hibernica... *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 63–72.)

MacNevin (Thomas). The confiscation of Ulster in the reign of James I, commonly called the Ulster Plantation. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland; 6.)

Hill (George). An historical account of the plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the seventeenth century 1608–1620. *Belfast: M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1877. 2 p.l., ix, 1 l., 622 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 4°.

Irish Society. A concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the honourable society of the governor and assistants of London of the new plantation in Ulster within the realm of Ireland; commonly called The Irish Society. *London: Printed by Order of the Court, by Arthur Taylor*, 1832. xiii (iii), 112, 235 (1) pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Davies (*Sir* John). Le primer report des cases & matters en ley resolues & adjudges en les courts del Roy en Ireland. Collect et digest par J. D. Chivaler Atturney Generall en cest realme. *Dublin: J. Frankton*, 1615. 11 l., 97 pp. f°.

—— Une exact table al report de Sir J. D., Chivaler, Atturney General del Roy en Ireland. *London: J. Collins & C. Harper*, 1677. 11 l. f°.

Gernon (Luke). A discourse of Ireland, anno 1620. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 345–362.)

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I, 1625–1647. Edited by R. P. Mahaffy ... *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1900–01. 2 v. 4°. (*Great Britain. Public Record Office.*)

Ireland.—*Chancery.* Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland, of the reign of Charles the First; 1st to 8th year inclusive. *Dublin and London*, 1863. nar. 4°. (Ireland. Master of the Rolls.)

Philips (*Sir* Thomas). A letter from Sir Thomas Philips to King Charles I [about 1630] concerning the plantations of the Londoners. (In: Hibernica... [edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 129–134.)

Morres (Hervey Redmond), *Count of Mountmorres.* The history of the principal transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666; containing proceedings of the Lords and Commons, during the administration of the Earl of Stafford, and of the first Duke of Ormond; with a narrative of his Grace's life, collected from the papers of Sir Robert Southwell... To which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse on the ancient Parliaments of that Kingdom. *London: T. Cadell*, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Brereton (*Sir* William), *bart.* Travels of Sir William Brereton in Ireland, 1635. (In: Falkiner (C. L.) Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 363–407.)

1641.

Abstract (An) of the unnatural rebellion, and Barbarous Massacre of the Protestants, In the Kingdom of Ireland, in the year 1641. 31 pp. *London: R. Janeway*, 1689. 8°.

Balmerino (2. *Baron*), JOHN ELPHINSTONE. Speech in the Parliament in Scotland, Nov. 4, 1641, concerning the levying of an army against the Papists in Ireland. *London*, 1641. 12°.

Bellings (Richard). History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland... 1641–1649... edited by J. T. Gilbert. *Dublin*, 1882–91. 7 v. 8°.

Borlase, or Borlace, or Burlace (Edmund). The history of the execrable Irish rebellion, trac'd from many preceding acts to the grand eruption, 23 Oct., 1641, and thence pursued to the act of settlement, 1662. [Anon.] *London*, 1680. f°.

Carey (Mathew). Review of the evidence of the legendary tale of a general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics of Ireland "to massacre all the Protestants that would not join with them," on the twenty-third of October, 1641. Extracted from the Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. *Philadelphia: L. Johnson*, 1834. 24 pp. 7. ed. 8°.

—— —— (In his: Miscellaneous essays. *Philadelphia*, 1830. 8°. pp. 98–119.)

History, cont'd., 1641–1642.

Castlehaven (3. *earl*), JAMES TOUCHET. The memoirs of James Lord Audley, earl of Castle haven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651. Written by himself. *London: H. Broom*, 1680. 3 p.l., 3–4, 1 l., 5–136 pp. 16°.

Clarendon (1. *earl*), EDWARD HYDE. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, to which is now added an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1816. 3 v. f°.

For other editions consult the author entry in the index (card) catalogue in the reading room.

Contemporary (A) history of affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time published. With an appendix of original letters and documents. Edited by John T. Gilbert. Illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. v. 1–3. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1879–80. 6 pts. in 4 v. 4°. (The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

Croker (Thomas Crofton). Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Edited by T. C. Croker. *London: Camden Soc.*, 1841. xiv, 1 l., 149 pp. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub., v. 14.)

[**Curry** (John).] Historical memoirs of the Irish rebellion in the year 1641. Extracted from Parliamentary journals, state-acts, and the most eminent Protestant historians. Together with an appendix, containing...papers relating to this rebellion, not referred to in these memoirs. In a letter to Walter Harris, occasioned by his Answer to a late dialogue on the causes . . . of this rebellion. *London*, 1765. iv, xviii, 19–279 pp. 16°.

Gilbert (John Thomas). A contemporary history of affairs in Ireland from 1641–1652...with an appendix of original letters and documents. *Dublin*, 1879–80. 3 v. in 6. 8°. (Irish Archæol. & Celtic Soc. Pub'ns.)

Hickson (M.) Ireland in the 17th century; or, the Irish massacres of 1641–2, their causes and results; with a preface by J. A. Froude. *London*, 1884. 2 v. 8°.

Looking-Glass for England; abstract of the bloody massacre in Ireland, by the instigation of the Jesuites, priests and friars...executed by the Irish Papist upon the English Protestants in 1642; also, a brief apology in the behalf of the Protestants in the valleys of Piedmont; with a narrative of the barbarous butcheries...perpetrated by them by the Popish party during the heat of the late massacre in Apr., 1655 . . . *London*, 1667. sq. 8°.

Merwin (*Sir* Audley). Speech to the House of Commons in Ireland, concerning their priviledges, and grievances. (In: **Ireland**—*Parliament.* Sixteene queres. *Dublin*, 1641.)

Mitchel (John). 1641: reply to the falsification of history by James Anthony Froude, entitled "The English in Ireland." *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1898?] 89 pp. 12°.

Moran (P. F.) Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. *Dublin*, 1884. 12°.

Temple (*Sir* John). The Irish rebellion; or, An History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the general Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland upon 23 Oct. 1641: Together with the barbarous cruelties and bloody Massacres which ensued thereupon. *London: S. Gellibrand*, 1646. 8 l., 136, 55 pp. 4°.

—— The Irish rebellion; or, An history of the attempts of the Irish papists to extirpate the protestants in the kingdom of Ireland; together with the...cruelties and...massacres which ensued thereupon. Written from his own observations, and authentic depositions of other eye-witnesses... *London: White, Cochrane & Co.*, 1812. xii, 236 pp. f°.

A reprint of the London: J. Brindley, 1746 edition.

Tichborne (*Sir* Henry). Letter to his lady, of the siege of Drogheda, and other passages of the wars of Ireland, where he commanded. *n.t.-p.* [*Drogheda*, 1641?] 41°.

Warner (Ferdinando). The history of the rebellion and civil-war in Ireland. *Dublin: J. Williams*, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

1642.

B. (J.) Goet ende quaet nieus uyt Yrlandt, ofte 't innemen der stadt ende Casteel van Kingsaile bij d' Engelschen...5/15 Janij, 1642. Met een waerachtighe relatie van een...moorderije...in Vantrij aen de persoonen John Davenant. *Amsterdam: J. Broersz* [1642?]. 2 l. 4°.

Bristol (2. *earl of*), GEORGE DIGBY. Two letters of note. The one from the Lord Digby to the queene: the other of a late overthrow which the English gave the rebells in Ireland [by E. Loftus]. *London*, 1642. 7 pp. 12°.

Cranford (James). Yrelandtsche traenen: waer in levendich is affgebeelt...een lijste, vande ...wreedtheden...der...jesuwijten, met de papistische factie aldaer...Uyt het Engels...vertaelt. *Amstelredam: Broer Jansz. ende J. v. Hilten*, 1642. 64 pp., 1 pl. 4°.

Elsynge (Henry). More true and exceeding joyfull newes from Ireland, or, The victorious proceedings of the protestants in...Ireland...1642. *London: I. H.*, 1642. (8) pp. 4°.

Full (A) relation, not only of our good success in generall, but how...God hath fought his own cause miraculously...delivering the Protestants...also, the names of the chiefe commanders and officers in this late expedition...under the command of the Earle of Ormond. *London: W. Bladen*, 1642. 12 pp. 12°.

Jones (Henry). A remonstrance of divers remarkeable passages concerning the church and kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from the lords justices, and counsell of Ireland, and presented by H. Jones, agent for the ministers of the Gospel in that kingdom, to the House of Commons in England. *London: G. Emerson*, 1642. 3 p.l., 80 pp. 4° (12°).

Monroe (Robert). A true relation of the proceedings of the Scottish armie now in Ireland, by three letters; the first from Monroe, the second by the mayor and aldermen of London-Derry to Monroe; the third by the Earle of Antrim to Monroe. *London*, 1642. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1642–1660.

New intelligence from Ireland, received the 17. of June, 1642; with the arivall of the Bishop of St. Davids...; with a relation of defeats given to Sir Philem O'Neale. *London*, 1642. 12°.

Ootmoedighe reqveste, van de raetsheeren, hare gedeputeerde, coopluyden, gemeene raetspersoonen ende de ghequalificeertste burgheren van Londen...overgelevert, in het Leege Huys van het . .Parlement van Engelandt 21. Dec. 1641. Daer by gevoecht zijn de copien van twee byson dere missiven uyt Yerlandt [the first signed Thomas Partington]...Alles uyt het Engelsch...overgeset. *Amstreledam: T. Jacobsz*, 1642. 4 l. 4°.

Ootmoedigh vertoogh vanden hooghsten officier, de raetsheeren ende de andere leden van den ghemeenen raedt van Londen...in het...Parlement van Engelandt...ter occasie dat van nieuws van de stadt Londen hondert duysent ponden steerlincks by leeninge versocht wierden. Vyt het Engelsch...overgeset. *Amsterdam: T. Jacobsz*, 1642. 4 l. 4°.

Particular (The) relation of the present estate and condition of Ireland, as now it stands manifested by severall letters...With those battels and overthrows lately given to the rebels...As also a declaration or proclamation set forth by authoritie, declaring the names of the chief persons that are in rebellion. *London: J. Hunscott*, 1642. 20 pp. 4°. (sq. 12°.)

Trevers (*Sir* Robert). A certaine relation of the Earle of Ormond's proseedings in Ireland, shewing what prisoners he hath taken, and what townes he hath burnt and what store of pillage he hath sent, and brought home with him. Also the manner of the enemies besieging Blandonbridge. *London: J. Blading*, 1642. 8 pp. 12°.

1643.

Catholijke regeeringe in Yrlandt, bestaende in XXXV articulen, gemaeckt ende beraemt by de lords ende de rest van de generale vergaderinghe in 't koninckrijck van Yrlandt, ghehouden in de stadt Kilkeny, in 't jaer 1643. Dienende tot gouvernement van 't selve koninckrijck van nu voortaen onder het beleyt der catholiquen opperste, provinciale ende graeflicke raets-vergaderinghe. *Na de copije oot Londen. Amsterdam: J. Broersz.*, 1643. 8 l. 4°.

Verklaringhe weghens de stilstandt van wapenen in Yrlandt. Veraccordeert ende besloten tot Siggings-towne in 't graefschap Kildare op den 15. Sept. in 't 19. jaer van sijn majesteyts regeeringe...tusschen lames, marquis van Ormonde... voor...Carolus...koninck van Groot-Brittagnien ...t' eenre zijde; ende Donogh, viconte Muskery [and others]...by sijn majest. roomsch-catholicke onderdanen;...ende als nu in 't voorsz. koninckrijck in de wapenen zijn, geauthorizeert om...over een stilstandt van wapenen te handelen ende 't selve te besluyten...ter ander zijde. Waer by noch seker schrift gevoeght is, nopende et ophrengen van 30800 pondt steerlinghs, op verscheyde payementen. *Eerst gedruckt tot Dublin. Amsterdam: J. Broersz.*, 1643. 7 l. 4°.

1644.

Le Gous (François de la Boullaye). Tour in Ireland, A. D. 1644; ed. by T. Crofton Croker; with notes and illustrative extracts contributed by J. Roche, F. Mahony, T. Wright and the editor. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Nieuwe ende goede tijdinge uyt Yrlant, medebrengende eene verklaringe...aende...Huysen des Parlements in Engelant. Vervattende de redenen van hare tegenwoordige oppositie van den stilstant van wapenen, met de bloet-dorstige Yrische rebellen...Insgelijcks met de...declaratie van sijne majesteyts protestante onderdanen inde provincie van Munster,...$\frac{19}{8}$ Augusti 1644. .uyt het Engelsch...overgeset. [*Amsterdam:*] *A. Iacobsz.*, 1644. 6 l. 4°.

1645–1688.

O'Mahoney (Connor). Disputatio apologetica de Jure Regni Hiberniæ pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus hæreticos Anglos. *Francofurti*, 1645. 4°.

Rinuccini (Giovanni Battista). The embassy in Ireland of G. B. Rinuccini...., in the year 1645–1649. Published from the original MSS. in the Rinuccini library, by G. Aiazza, librarian. Translated for the first time into English by Annie Hutton. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1873. 4 ll., lxiv, 598 pp. 8°.

Wharton (George). Bellum Hybernicale; or, Ireland's war astrologically demonstrated, from the late caelestial-congress of the two malevolent planets, Saturn and Mars, in Taurus, the ascendent of that kingdom...the ignorance...and impertinences of John Booker, (in his...late pamphlet ...styled, A bloody Irish almanack, etc.) discovered ...and retorted; and the author further vindicated, from his, and Master Lilly's malicious aspersions, throughout the whole discourse. *n. p.*, 1647. 2 p.l., 227–272 pp. 8°.

Perfect and particular relation of the...proceedings of the armie in Ireland, from the taking of Drogheda to this present. [Letters by Oliver Cromwell and others.] *London*, 1649. 12°.

Prendergast (John Patrick). The Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. *New York*, 1868. maps. 12°.

Studies in Irish history, 1649–1775: being a course of lectures delivered before the Irish Literary Society of London. With an introduction by R. Barry O'Brien...*Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1903. vi, 1 l., 352 pp. 12°.

Fitzpatrick (Thomas). The King of Claddagh. A story of the Cromwellian occupation of Galway. *London: Sands & Co.*, 1899. 249, (1), pp., 1 map. 12°.

Petty (*Sir* William). History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey, A. D. 1655–56; edited...by T. A. Larcom. 2 p. l., xxiii, 426 pp. *Dublin*, 1851. sq. 8°. (Irish Archæol. Soc. Pub., v.15.)

Cromwell (Oliver). Autograph letter to his Son Harry Cromwell, Commander in Chief in Ireland [1656]. [Edited by A. Smith, M.D.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. vol. 1, pp. 125–127. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

Jouvin de Rochefort (Albert). Ireland under the restoration [1660–1685]. (In: Falkiner (C. L.), Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 408–426.)

Prendergast (John Patrick). Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660–1690. *London*, 1887. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1660–1690.

Essex papers. Edited by O. Airy. v. 1. *Westminster: Nichols & Sons*, 1890. 8°. (Camden Society. n. s. 47.)

Selections from the Essex correspondence in Stowe MSS. in British Museum covering the period of Essex's viceroyalty of Ireland, 1672–1699.

Davies (*Sir* John). Une exact table. *See above under* 1615.

Mervyn (*Sir* Audley). The speech of Sir Audley Mervyn, knight...to his Grace, James, duke of Ormond...February, 1662...containing the sum of affairs in Ireland...*Dublin: W. Bladen*, 1663. 39 pp. 4°.

Essex (*Earl*), ARTHUR CAPEL. Letters written ... [while] lord lieutenant of Ireland... 1675. *London*, 1770. 4°.

Account (An) of the publick affairs in Ireland, since the discovery of the late plot. *London*, 1679. 3 p.l., 20 pp. 12° (4°).

Dalrymple (*Sir* John), 4. *baronet of Cranstoun*. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. [1681–1692], with Appendix. *Edinburgh*, 1771. 3 v. 4°.

Dineley (T.) Observations in a voyage through the kingdom of Ireland...in the year 1681. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°.

Repr.: Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society.

Devouring (The) informers of Bristol, &c., being an additional account of some late proceedings of those ravenous beasts of prey against dissenting Protestants. *Bristol*, 1682. 4 pp. 4°.

Lawrence (Richard). The interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth stated. [Pt. 1.–]2. *Dublin: J. Howes*, 1682. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Ingram (Thomas Dunbar). Two chapters of Irish history: 1. The Irish Parliament of James II. [1685] 2. The alleged violation of the treaty of Limerick [1691]. *London*, 1888. 8°.

Arrangements (The) with Ireland considered. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1685. 86 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

1688.

Boyle (John). The battle-fields of Ireland, 1688–91; including Limerick and Athlone, Aughrim, and the Boyne. 4. ed. *New York*, 1879. 12°.

Connell (Arthur Knatchboll). The Irish union: before and after; being a popular treatise on the political history of Ireland during the last two centuries. 136 pp. *London: Cassell & Co.* [1888 ?] 12°.

Croker (T. C.) The historical songs of Ireland. Illustrative of the Revolutionary struggle between James II. and William III. *London*, 1841. 8°.

Davies (Rowland). Journal March 8, 1688/89 to Sept. 29, 1690; ed. with notes, appendix, and some account of the author and his family by R. Caulfield. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 68. *London*, 1857. 8°.)

Graham (*Rev.* John). A history of the siege of Londonderry, and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. *Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell*, 1844. xi, 13–247 pp. 12°.

Harris (Walter). The History of the Life and Reign of Wm. Henry,...King of England...In which the affairs of Ireland are more particularly handled than in any other history...*Dublin*, 1749. 4 ll., xii, 502, xcii pp. pl., ports. F°.

Hempton (John). The siege and history of Londonderry. *Londonderry: J. Hempton*, 1861. xii, iv, 5–492 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91; with contemporary letters and papers, edited by J. T. Gilbert. *Dublin*, 1892. 8°.

O'Kelly (Charles). The Jacobite war in Ireland (1688–1691). Edited by George Noble, Count Plunkett and the Rev. Edm. Hogan. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers and Walker*. 1894. x, 115 pp., 1 port. 3. ed. nar. 12°. (The Irish home library.)

O'Kelly (Charles), *colonel*. Macariæ excidium, or, The destruction of Cyprus; being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland. Edited ...with notes, illustrations, and a memoir of the author and his descendants by John Cornelius O'Callaghan. [Latin and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1850. 3 p.l., xix, 546 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Vindication (A) of the present government of Ireland, under his Excellency, Richard, Earl of Tirconnel, in a letter to a friend...*London*, 1688. 1 p.l., 21 pp. 12°.

1689.

Apologie (Een) voor de protestanten van Ierland, bestaande in een kort verhaal van de revolutien in dat koninkrijk, mits gaders detegenwoordige staat dess elfs...uit het Engelsch vertaald. 23 pp. *Amsterdam: A. Dircksz, Oossaan*, 1689. 4°.

D'Alton (John). Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list (1689). *Dublin, the author*, 1855. xvi, 975 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin* [pref. 1890]. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. R. Smith*, 1861. 2. ed. enl. 2 v. 8°.

Davis (Thomas Osborne). The patriot parliament of 1689...3. ed. *London: Unwin*, 1893. 16°. (New Irish library.)

Historicus, *pseud. of* W. G. G. V. V. HARCOURT. Home rule in 1689. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 16 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 17.)

Voornaame tydinge uyt Ierland. Zijnde motiven van aanmoedigingе van de officieren en soldaaten die in de tegenwoordige oorlog van Ierland zullen dienen. *Amsterdam: A. D. Oossaan*, 1689. 11 pp. 4°.

Waarachtig (Een) verhaal van den tegenwoordigen toestand van Ierland. Betreffende de nieuwe vaststelling der regeering, geschied door den geweeusen koning Jacobus,...gepresenteerd ...aan den...graaf van Shreswbury [*sic*],...Als ook wat sommen geld, wapenen en officieren aldaar uyt Vrankrijk gearriveerd zijn. Beneffens de staat van Derry en Enniskilling, en verscheyde andere affaires dat koninkrijk betreffende; mitsgaders de proceduuren van 't Parlement aldaar. In t' Engelsch geschreeven door een persoon die . . . uyt Dublin is gekomen op den 18. Juny 1869 en daar uyt vertaald. *Amsterdam: A. D. Oossaan*, 1689. 22 pp. 4°.

1690.

Gereformeerde (De) Mercurius, of den nieuwen observator. Vertoonende 1. Reflestien op des konings successen in Yrland. 2. De bequame tijd, in welke se sijn voorgevallen...July 25. O: St: 1690. *Rotterdam: B. Boss*, 1690. 8 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1690–1714.

Hop (J[acob]). Nadere missive van den Heer J. H. 16 July, 1690. [To the Staten Generaal of the Netherlands regarding the entry of King William III. and his army into Dublin, &c.] *n. p.* [1690?] Broadside.

Kort (Een) pertinent waer verhael van 't gepasseerde in Yerlandt, tusschen het leger van koningh William en den gewesen koningh Jacobus...Zedert 8. July 1690 tot den 15. dito nieuwe-stijl. *'s Gravenhage: G. Rammaseyn* [1690?]. 11 pp. 4°.

Pertinent relaes, van alle 't geene in Yrlandt gepasseert is, 't sedert d' aenkomst van den koning aldaer, tot op den dagh van sijin vertreck, of sijn te rugh reyse naer Engelandt toe. Naeukeurigh door een persoon van qualiteyt in Yrlandt sig onthouden hebbende, voor sijn selven aengeteeckent, ende aen een goet vrient overgesonden. *'s Gravenhage: J. Aelberts*, 1690. 16 pp. 4°.

Rabus (P[ieter]). P. R...op de tocht nā Ierland van zijne majesteit Wilhem...koning van Groot Britanje...*Rotterdam: P. Boekenes*, 1690. 19 pp. 4°.

Verhaal (Een) van een gevecht, voorgevallen tusschen de Franschen en Yeren, op 't weygeren van de Fransche tot gouverneurs aan te neemen van Cork en Waterford in Ireland. Overgeschreeven in brief van een officer in Ireland aan sijn vriend tot London. *Na de copye van London. n.p.* [1690?] 4 pp. 4°.

1691.

Character (The) of the lord baron Ginckle, lieutenant general, and commander in chief of their majesties forces in Ireland: with a panegyrick on his lordship's conduct (this last campaign) in reducing Ballymore, Athlone, Galway, and Lymerick; and his defeating the Irish army at Aghrim, &c. [Dutch and English.] Gedruckt naer de copy van Londen. *'sGravenhage: J. Aelberts*, 1691. 16 pp. 4°.

Particular (A) relation of the surrender of Galloway. [*London:*] *E. Jones*, 1691. Broadside.

Taaffe (6. *viscount*), NICHOLAS TAAFFE. Observations on the affairs in Ireland, from the settlement in 1691, to the present time. *London: W. Griffin*, 1766. 1 p.l., 44 pp. 8°.

Sullivan (W. K.), Sigerson (G.) *and others.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870; with introduction by J. Bryce. *London*, 1888. 8°.

1692.

Leslie (Charles). An answer to a book intituled, The state of the protestants in Ireland under the late King James's government; in which their carriage toward him is justified...*London*, 1692. 12 p.l., 195, 77 pp., 3 l. 12°.

Shirley (James). The true impartial history and wars of...Ireland...[Preface signed J. S.] *London: N. Boddington*, 1692. 5 p.l., 192 pp., 1 pl. 2. ed. 16°.

State (The) of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. [By William King, archbishop of Dublin.] *London*, 1692. 3. ed. 12°.

Story (George). An Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, with a Continuation thereof, in Two Parts, From the Time that Duke Schonberg Landed [1689] with an Army in that Kingdom, to the 23d of March, 169½, when their Majesties Proclamation was published, declaring the War to be ended. Illustrated with Copper Sculptures describing the most important Places of Action. Together with Some Remarks upon the Present State of that Kingdom. By George Story, Chaplain to the Regiment formerly Sir Tho. Gowers, now the Earl of Drogheda's. *London: Ric. Chiswell*, 1693. 2 v. sm. 4°. Extra illustrated.

The second title-page reads: "A true and impartial history of The Most Material Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during The Two Last Years. With The Present State of Both Armies. Published to prevent Mistakes and to give the World a Prospect of the Future Success of Their Majesties Arms in That Nation. Written by an Eye-Witness to the most Remarkable Passages." Title to vol. 2 reads: "A continuation of the Impartial History," etc.

Ireland's case briefly stated; or, A summary account of the most remarkable transactions in that kingdom since the Reformation. By a true lover of his king and country [Hugh Reily]. To which is annex'd the last speech and dying words of Oliver Plunket, archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland. *London*, 1695–1720. [pt. 2, 1695.] 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Great Britain.—*Irish Forfeitures Commissioners.* The report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish forfeitures, deliver'd to the Honorable House of Commons the 15. of December, 1699...24 pp. *London: E. Jones, printer*, 1700. 4°.

Report (The) made to the Honourable House of Commons, Decemb. 15, 1699. By the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the forfeited estates of Ireland. *London*, 1700. 1 p.l., 50 pp. sq. 8°. Incomplete.

1700.

Froude (J. A.) The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. *New York*, 1873–74. 3 v. 8°.

Burke (T. N.) Ireland's case stated in reply to Mr. Froude. *New York*, 1873. 12°.

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of Ireland in the 18th century. New ed. *London*, 1892. 5 v. 12°.

Puleston (*Rev.* T. H. G.) The manuscripts of the late Rev. Sir T. H. G. P., Worthenbury Rectory, Wrexham. [Relating principally to Ireland and North Wales.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append., pt. 7. *London*, 1898. 8°. pp. 307–343.)

Richardson (*Rev.* John). A short history of the attempts that have been made to convert the Popish natives of Ireland to the established religion; with a proposal for their conversion, and a vindication of Archbishop Usher's opinion concerning the performance of divine offices to them in their own language. *London: J. Downing*, 1713. vi, 7–167, 8, 4 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

King (William), *archbishop of Dublin.* An answer to all that has ever been said, or insinuated in favour of a popish pretender. Exhibited in an abstract of the state of the Protestants of Ireland, under King James the 2nd's government. 10 l., 112 pp. *London: A. Baldwin, printer*, 1713. 12°.

Resolutions (The) of the House of Commons in Ireland, relating to the Lord-chancellor Phips, examined: with remarks on the chancellor's speech. By a member of the House of Commons in Ireland. *London: J. More*, 1714. 2 p. l., iii, 32 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1714–1751.

Conduct (The) of the purse of Ireland: in a letter to a member of the late Oxford convocation. Occasioned by their having conferr'd the degree of doctor upon Sir C——— P———. [By Jonathan Swift.] *London: J. Roberts*, 1714. 1 p.l., iv. 3–44 pp. 8°.

Wyse (*Sir* Thomas). Historical sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland. *London: H. Colburn*, 1829. 2 v. viii, 435; vi, 121, cccxlvii pp. 8°.

Petty (*Sir* William). Sir W. Petty's Political Survey (anatomy) of Ireland, with the establishment of that kingdom, when the late duke of Ormond was lord lieutenant... To which is added (Verbum sapienti; or), An account of the wealth and expences of England, and the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner... By a Fellow of the Royal society. *London: D. Browne*, 1719. 8 p.l., 223, 26 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Letter (A) from a member of the House of Commons of Ireland.. containing an answer to some objections made against the judicatory power of the Parliament of Ireland... *London: J. Roberts*, 1720. 2 p.l., 28 pp. 12°. (4°.)

Hibernise notitia: or, A list of the present officers in church and state, and of all payments to be made for civil and military affairs for the kingdom of Ireland upon the establishment which commenc'd on the 24th day of August, 1717. Including all pensions on the civil and military lists both to English and foreigners. With a list of all the forces on the Irish establishment. *London: T. Payne*, 1723. 2 p.l., 56 pp. 12°.

Collection (A) of tracts, concerning the present state of Ireland, with respect to its riches, revenues, trade and manufactures... *London: T. Woodward*, 1729. 5 p.l., 7–46 pp., 41, 47–144 pp. 12°.
pp. 113–120 misplaced.

Dobbs (Arthur). An essay on the trade and improvement of Ireland. *Dublin: J. Smith & W. Bruce*, 1729–31. 2 pt. in 1. 8°.

Prior (Thomas). Observations on coin in general. With some proposals for regulating the value of coin in Ireland. By the author of the List of the absentees of Ireland [*i. e.* Thomas Prior]. *Dublin: R. Gunne*, 1729. 1 p.l., 64 pp. 12°.

—— —— (In: McCulloch (J. R.) A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money. *London*, 1856. pp. 291–338.)

Swift (Jonathan). The Hibernian patriot: being a collection of the Drapier's letters to the people of Ireland, concerning Mr. Wood's brass half-pence together with considerations on the attempts made to pass that coin... to which are added, poems and songs. .*Dublin: Repr., London: A. Moore*, 1730. 4 p.l., 264 pp. 8°.

—— A letter to the people of Ireland by M. B. Draper [signed Publicola, *i. e.*, J. S.] 16 pp. *Dublin: T. Hume*, 1729. 8°.

[**Prior** (Thomas)]. A list of the absentees of Ireland, and the yearly value of their estates and incomes spent abroad. With observations on the present state and condition of that kingdom. [By Thomas Prior.] *Dublin: Reprinted, London: W. Bickerton*, 1730. 2 p.l., 80 pp. 12°.

Ireland.—*House of Lords.* A report made by His Grace the Lord Primate, from the Lords Committees, appointed to enquire into the present state of Popery in the Kingdom of Ireland. And to prepare such heads for bills...most proper for...amending the acts to prevent the growth of Popery... Added, an appendix containing original papers. *Dublin*, 1731; *Repr. London: J. Oliver*, 1747. 35 pp. 12°.

Apology (An) for the clergy of Ireland, in respect of their civil rights, especially as to agistment for dry and barren cattle. *Dublin: S. Powell*, 1737–38. 22 pp. 12°.

Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland, as to their conduct for the service of their country, as landlords, as masters of families, as Protestants, as descended from British ancestors, as country gentlemen and farmers, as justices of the peace, as merchants, as members of Parliament. [By Samuel Madden, D.D.] *Dublin: G. Ewing*, 1738; *Repr.* 1816. xxii, 3 l., 224 pp. 8°.

Sherlock (Thomas), *successively bishop of Bangor, of Salisbury, and of London.* A sermon preach'd before the society corresponding with the incorporated society in Dublin, for promoting English Protestant schools in Ireland, at their meeting... March 17, 1737–38. *London: J. & J. Pemberton*, 1738. 1 p.l., 24 pp. 4°.

Four letters, originally written in French, relating to the kingdom of Ireland, accompanied with remarks. To which is added, a fifth letter by the same author... *Dublin: E. Exshaw*, 1739. 34 pp. 12°.

Lords (The) Protest, November 18, 1740. To which is added, Considerations upon the Embargo laid on provision of victual. *London*, 1740. 19 pp. 8°.

Maddox (Isaac), *bishop of St. Asaph.* A sermon preach'd before the Society corresponding with the incorporated society in Dublin, for promoting English Protestant working-schools in Ireland, at their anniversary meeting... March 19, 1739–40. *London: M. Downing*, 1740. 23 pp. 4°

Judgments (The) of God upon Ireland; or, Sickness and famine, God's visitation for the sins of the nation. *Dublin: G. Grierson*, 1741. 63 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Sherlock (Thomas), *successively bishop of Bangor, of Salisbury, and of London.* A sermon preach'd before the society corresponding with the incorporated society in Dublin, for promoting English Protestant working-schools in Ireland, at their anniversary meeting... March 18, 1740–41. *London: M. Downing*, 1741. 34 pp. 4°.

Farmer's (The) six letters to the protestants of Ireland. [By Henry Brooke.] *Dublin, printed; London, reprinted*, 1746. 8°.

Report made by...the Lord Primate (*London*, 1747). *See above under 1731.*

Berkeley (George), *bishop of Cloyne.* The Querist; or, several queries proposed to the consideration of the public... [Added, a word to the wise.] *Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis*, 1751. 4 p.l., 108 pp. 16°.

Conybeare (John), *bishop of Bristol.* A sermon preach'd before the society corresponding with the incorporated society in Dublin, for promoting

History, cont'd., 1752–1778.

English Protestant working-schools in Ireland, at their general meeting...May 8th, 1751. *London: J. Oliver*, 1752. 59 pp. sq. 4°.

Vindication (A) of the R...t H...e and H...l L...ds and gentlemen, who have been basely aspersed, and scandalously mis-represented, in a late anonimous work, intitled, The history of Roger. By a Lover of Truth. *Dublin*, 1752. 22 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) to a member of the H——e of C——s of I——d, on the present crisis of affairs in that kingdom. *London: R. Scot*, 1753. 23 pp. 8°.

Address (An) from the independent freeholders of the P.....v...ce of M.ns...r, [Province of Munster] to Sir R..... C..., baronet. With a collection of fifty-four original patriot toasts, drank at a select assembly of freeholders at Corke ..January, 1754. *Dublin*, 1754. 23 pp. 12°.

Case (The) fairly stated; or, An inquiry how far the clause lately rejected by the honourable House of Commons, would, if it had passed, have affected the liberties of the people of Ireland. [By John Leland.] *Dublin: R. Main*, 1754. iv, 51 pp. 8°.

Truth against craft; or, Sophistry and falshood detected. In answer to a pamphlet intitled, The case fairly stated: and likewise to the defence of the considerations. *Dublin*, 1754. 86 pp. 8°.

Defence (A) of the Case fairly stated, against a late pamphlet, intitled, Truth against craft; or, Sophistry and falsehood detected. By the author of the Case fairly stated [J. Leland]. *Dublin: R. Main*, 1754. 26 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) to the right honourable the earl of Chesterfield, upon the present posture of affairs in Ireland, with some remarks on a late anonimous paper without a title, but in the manner of a letter, to some right honourable. [Signed A. B. C.] [*Dublin?*] 1755. 24 pp. 8°.

Few (A) words more of advice to the friends of Ireland on the present crisis. *Dublin*, 1755. 22 pp. 8°.

M'Cleaver (*Major* Sawney), *pseud.* Ireland in tears, or, A letter to St. Andrew's eldest daughter's youngest son. By Major Sawney M'Cleaver, an officer upon the Irish establishment ...*London: M. Cooper*, 1755. 2 p.l., 55 pp. 12°.

Britanno-Hibernus, C. D. P. F. H. E., *pseud.* Northern revolutions. Containing the characters of the principal agents in bringing the free states of Nordweg and Danemarch to final dissolution. Addressed and presented to the Duke of Bedford. Pt. 2. *London: J. Scott*, 1757. 8°.

[**Brooke** (Henry).] The interests of Ireland considered, stated, and recommended, particularly with respect to inland navigation. *Dublin: G. Faulkner*, 1759. 168 pp., 1 plan. 8°.

Durand (John Francis). Genuine and curious memoirs of the Famous Captain Thurot...Written by the Reverend John Francis Durand... With some of Monsieur Thurot's Original Letters to that Gentleman, now in England. To which is added, A much more faithful and particular Account than has hitherto been published, of his Proceedings since his sailing from the Coast of France, Oct. 18, 1759. *London: J. Burd*, 1760. 8°. (Reprinted in: Croker (T. C.) Popular songs, etc. Percy Soc. Pubn. no. 54.)

Liberty and common-sense. To the people of Ireland, greeting. *Dublin printed; London reprinted: J. Williams*, 1760. 1 p.l., 35 pp. 12°.

Some thoughts on the nature of paper-credit, relative to the late failures of bankers and receivers in Ireland. By a free-citizen. 24 pp. *Dublin*, 1760. 12°.

Conduct (The) of the sovereign, burgesses, and principal inhabitants of Belfast vindicated; and, The necessity and propriety thereof, to procure relief to the French prisoners confin'd at Belfast fully shewn. *Printed in the year* MDCCLXI. (Reprinted in: Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 9, pp. 151–156; v. 10, pp. 21–25, 69–72, 138–141, 187–191. *Belfast*, 1903–1904.)

Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland in the years 1763 and 1764. Taken by a military officer [Sir James Caldwell]. To which are added, his remarks on the trade of Ireland; an extract of such parts of the British acts of Parliament as lay that trade under restrictions; and an enquiry how far those restrictions are, or are not, a benefit to the British dominions...2 v. *London*, 1766. 2 p.l., x, iii, 1 l., 404; 1 p.l., 405–741, 12 l., 743–853 pp. 8°.

New (A) address to the...Lord Mayor and the citizens of Dublin. *Dublin* [1766?]. 16 pp. 2. ed. nar. 12°.

[**Bush** (J.)] Hibernia curiosa. A letter from a gentleman in Dublin, to his friend at Dover in Kent, giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, &c., of the inhabitants of Ireland...[Dedication signed by J. Bush.] *London: W. Flexney* [1768?]. 1 p.l., xvi, 143 pp., 5 p.l. 8°.

Vallancey (Charles). A report on the Grand Canal; or, Southern Line. 66 pp., 1 map. *Dublin: Board of Inland Navigation*, 1771. 4°.

Justice and policy. An essay on the increasing growth and enormities of our great cities...By a freeholder in Ireland and a stockholder in England, Part [1–]2. *London: Dilly*, 1773–74. 12°.

Baratariana. A select collection of fugitive political pieces, published during the administration of Lord Townsend in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1773. xx, 3 l, 354 pp., 17 l., 1 pt., 1 port, 2. ed. 16°.

Essay (An) concerning the establishment of a national bank in Ireland. *London: G. Robinson*, 1774. 2 p.l., 51 pp. 12°.

Howard (G. E.) A treatise of the exchequer and revenue of Ireland. *Dublin: E. Lynch*, 1776. 2 v. 4°.

Considerations on the state of Ireland. [By William Knox.] *Dublin: W. Watson*, 1778. xii, 59 pp. 8°.

Philosophical (A) survey of the south of Ireland, in a series of letters to John Watkinson, M.D. [By Thomas Campbell.] *Dublin: W. Whitestone*, 1778. xvi, 478 pp., 6 pl. 8°.

Answer (An) to Mr. W. A. D.'s letter to G. H., in which the conduct of government, in mitigating the penal laws against Papists, is justified: The seditious tendency of W. A. D.'s letter is discovered: The Roman Catholics fully vindicated from the slanderous accusation of thinking it lawful to break faith with heretics, which W. A. D. attempts to fix

History, cont'd., 1779–1785.

upon them: And, W. A. D.'s letter proved to be a gross imposition on the public, composed of misrepresentations and false reasoning, from beginning to end [signed: Erasmus]. *Edinburgh printed: Dublin, repr.: Wogan, Bean & Co.*, 1779. iv, 180 pp. 12°.

Auckland (1. *baron*), WILLIAM EDEN. A letter to the earl of Carlisle, from W. Eden, on the representations of Ireland, respecting a free trade. *Dublin: R. Marchbank*, 1779. 47 pp. 8°.

—— Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle. On certain perversions of political reasoning...On the present...war between Great Britain...France, and Spain. On the public debts...On the representations of Ireland respecting a free trade. *Edinburgh: R. & G. Fleming*, 1779. 86 pp. 8°,

Barrington (*Sir* Jonah). Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union [1779–1800]. *London*, 1835. 2 v. 4°.

Commercial (The) restraints of Ireland considered in a series of letters to a noble lord. Containing an historical account of the affairs of that kingdom as far as they relate to this subject. [By John Hely-Hutchinson.] *Dublin: W. Hallhead*, 1779. xxii, 240 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°.

Ireland.—*House of Commons.* Authentic minutes of the debate...on 20. Dec. 1779, on receiving the resolutions of the British House of Commons for granting to Ireland a free trade: to which are added...speeches...spoken on the same occasion.. *London: J. Nichols*, 1780. iii, 5–7 pp. 8°.

Particular consequences of Mr. Orde's Irish resolutions to the landed, manufacturing, and trading interest of Scotland; and general consequences of them to the British empire. 4. ed. 178–? *n.p., n. d.* 8°.

Young (Arthur). A tour in Ireland, 1776–79. *London*, 1780. 4°.

—— A tour in Ireland: with general observations on the present state of that kindom. Made in the years 1776, 1777, and 1778...to the end of 1779. [v. 1.] *Dublin: Whitestone*, 1780. 1 v. 8°.

Observations on the mutiny bill; with strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland [by Henry Grattan]. *Dublin, printed, London, reprinted*, 1781. 8°.

1782.

Burke (Edmund). Letter [1782] to a peer of Ireland on the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. (In: The works of Edmund Burke, v. 3. *Boston*, 1892. pp. 459–477. 8°.)

MacNevin (Thomas). History of the volunteers of 1782. *Dublin*, 1845. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland; 10.)

—— —— *New York: R. Martin & Co.*, 1845. 124 pp. 12°.

Mountmorres (2. *viscount*), HERVEY REDMOND MORRES. A speech intended to have been spoken on the appellant jurisdiction of the House of Lords of Ireland. *London*, 1782. 8°.

Williams (W. E. H.) The Irish parliament from the year 1782 to 1800. Being the Cressingham prize essay 1878. *London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin*, 1879. 2 p.l., 115 pp. 8°.

1783.

Letter to the 1st Belfast company of volunteers, in the province of Ulster [by F. I. S. Conway, viscount Beauchamp]. 3. ed. *London*, 1783. 8°.

Letter to Viscount Beauchamp, upon the subject of his Letter to the 1st Belfast company of volunteers. [By Charles Coote, Earl of Bellamont.] *London*, 1783. 8°.

Ferrar (John). A mirror for the Volunteers of Ireland; or, A sketch of the present state of that kingdom. *London: T. Wilkie*, 1783. 20 pp. 12°.

Defence (A) of the conduct of the count of Portugal; with a full refutation of the several charges alleged against the kingdom, with respect to Ireland; originally written in the Portuguese, by a gentleman of distinction, and faithfully translated from that language. [Signed, Lusitania.] *London: J. Stockdale*, 1783. iv, 60 pp. 4°.

1785.

Answer (An) to the reply to the supposed treasury pamphlet. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1785. 88pp. 8°.

Chapman (William). Observations on the advantages of bringing the Grand canal round by the circular road into the River Liffey, addressed to... the commissioners appointed by Parliament, for making wide and convenient the streets of Dublin. *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1785. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Fox (Charles James). The speech of...C. J. Fox in the House of Commons, on the Irish resolutions,...May 12, 1785. To which is added an authentic copy of the resolutions, as originally proposed and now altered by Mr. Chancellor Pitt. *London: G. Debrett*, 1785. 2 p.l., 104 pp. new ed. 8°.

Free thoughts upon the present crisis, in which are stated the fundamental principles upon which alone Ireland can, or ought to agree, to any final settlement with Great Britain. In a letter from a country gentleman to the people of Ireland. *Dublin: R. Marchbank*, 1785. 1 p.l., 69 pp. 12°.

Hely-Hutchinson (John). A letter from the Secretary of State to the Mayor of Cork, on the subject of the bill presented by Mr. Orde on the 15. August, 1785, for effectuating the intercourse and commerce between Great Britain and Ireland, on permanent and equitable principles, for the mutual benefit of both kingdoms. *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1785. iv, 52 pp. 12°.

Howard (Georges Edmond). Queries, relative to several defects and grievances in some of the present laws of Ireland, and the proceedings thereon, and especially as to custodians in civil actions between party and party. *Dublin: Mrs. E. Lynch*, 1785. 53 pp., 3 l. 12°.

Sheffield (*1. earl*), JOHN BAKER HOLROYD. Observations on the manufactures, trade and present state of Ireland. *Dublin: R. Moncrieffe*, 1785. viii, 397 pp. 2 pts. in 1. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Exshaw*, 1785. 2 p.l., viii, 56 pp. 12°.
Part I. only.

—— —— *London: J. Debrett*, 1785. vi, 1 l., viii, 391 pp., 3 tab. 3. ed. 8°.

Cursory remarks on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet, relative to the trade and manufactures of Ireland. *Cork: W. Flynn*, 1785. 40 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1785–1792.

Letters [from William Gibbons, merchant, and Sir Lucius O'Brien, bart.] concerning the trade and manufactures of Ireland . . . and the manufacture and export of iron wares, in which certain facts and arguments set out by Lord Sheffield in his "Observations on the . . . present state of Ireland" are examined. *Dublin: Luke White*, 1785. 1 p.l., 125 pp. 8°.

Tucker (Josiah). Reflections on the present matters in dispute between Great Britain and Ireland; and on the means of converting these articles into mutual benefits to both Kingdoms. *London: T. Cadell*, 1785. vi, 41 pp. 12°.

1786.

Duigenan (Patrick). An address to the nobility and gentry of the Church of Ireland . . . causes of the commotions and insurrections in the southern parts of this kingdom, respecting tithes . . . inquiry into the practicability of . . . any other mode of . . . subsistence . . . for the clergy of the Church . . . in the place of tithes. By a layman. 1 l., 112 pp. *Dublin: H. Watts, printer*, 1786. 8°.

1787.

Insurrection (The); or, A faithful narrative of the disturbances which lately broke out in the province of Munster, under the denomination of White or Right-boys . . . *Dublin: The Author*, 1787. 45 pp. 8°.

O'Leary (Arthur). Mr. O'Leary's defence; containing a vindication of his conduct and writings during the late disturbances in Munster . . . the risings of the White-boys. In answer to the false accusations of Theophilus [P. Duigenan], and the . . . insinuations of Dr. Woodward. *Dublin: P. Byrne, printer*, 1787. 175 pp. 8°.

Philo-Clericus. To the committee for conducting the free-press . . . Essay in reply to the Rev. Mr. Butler's pamphlet . . . [by] Philo-Clericus . . . [1787?] 7 pp. *n. t.-p.* 8°.

Reprinted from the *Freeman's Journal*.

Remarks on a letter lately published, signed Arthur O'Leary, stiled an Address to the Protestant nobility and gentry of Ireland. [Signed: Verax] *Dublin: W. Sleater, printer*, 1787. 13 pp. 8°.

Trant (Dominick). Considerations on the present disturbances in the province of Munster. *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1787. 77 pp. 8°.

Williams (John). Union of England and Ireland . . . practicable . . . ; with observations relative to the absentees of Ireland . . . *London*, 1787. 8°.

Woodward (Richard), *bishop of Cloyne*. The present state of the church of Ireland: containing a description of its precarious situation; and the consequent danger to the public. Recommended to the serious consideration of the friends of the Protestant interest. To which are subjoined some reflections on the impracticability of a proper commutation for tithes; and a general account of the origin and progress of the insurrection in Munster. *Dublin: W. Sleater*, 1787. 2. ed. 128 pp. 8°.

Repr. Dublin edition.

—— —— *London: T. Cadell*, 1787. 2. ed. xv, 120 pp. 7. ed. 8°.

1789.

Fitzpatrick (William John). "The Sham Squire"; and the informers of 1789. With a view of their contemporaries. To which are added . . . jottings about Ireland seventy years ago . . . *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1866. xvi, 329 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 3. ed. 12°.

Letter (A) to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Conolly, secretary to the Whig Club, to which are added declarations . . . of that society. [Signed: A friend to Ireland.] *Dublin: W. Porter*, 1789. 1 p.l., 63 pp. 8°.

1790.

Thoughts on a letter . . . to . . . Thomas Conolly, as secretary to the Whig Club. By a Whig. *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1790. 58 pp. 8°.

Essays on the political circumstances of Ireland. *n. p.* [179–?] 189 pp. 8°.

Imperfect copy, wanting title page and appendix.

1791.

Cavendish (*Sir* Henry). A statement of the public accounts of Ireland. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1791. 1 p.l., ii, 240 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Clarendon (R. V.) A sketch of the revenue and finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated funds, loans, and debt of the nation from their commencement . . . Illustrated with charts. *London: W. Lowndes & J. Debrett*, 1791. viii, 152, liv pp., 4 charts. 4°.

1792.

Address (An) from the general committee of Roman Catholics, to their Protestant fellow subjects, and to the public in general, respecting the calumnies and misrepresentations now so industriously circulated with regard to their principles and conduct . . . *Dublin printed, London repr.: J. Debrett*, 1792. iii–viii, 45 pp. 8°.

Burke (Edmund). A letter . . . to Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart. M.P., on the subject of Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise, consistently with the principles of the constitution as established at the revolution. *London: J. Debrett*, 1792. 88 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: Debrett*, 1792. 2. ed. 88 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1792. 1 p.l., 86 pp. 8°.

—— —— —— iv, 27 pp. 8°.

—— —— (In his: Works. *Boston*, 1829. v. 3, pp. 479–531. 8°.)

Grattan (Henry). The speech of H. Grattan, Esq., on the address to His Majesty at the opening of the Irish Parliament, 1792. With an appendix containing [complete and radical reform of Parliament]. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1792. 2 p.l., 34, 28 pp. 8°.

Jones (William Todd). A letter to the Societies of United Irishmen of the town of Belfast upon the subject of certain apprehensions which have arisen from a proposed restoration of Catholic Rights. *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1792. 42 pp. 3 ed. 8°.

Report (A) of the debate which took place at a general meeting of the Roman Catholics of the City of Dublin . . . March 23, 1792, for the purpose of considering the propriety of adopting the Declara-

History, cont'd., 1792–1797.

tion of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. To which is subjoined a copy of the Declaration. *Dublin: P. Byrne*, 1792. 19 pp. 8°.

The Declaration was not included in the forms from which this impression was run off.

Richmond (*3. duke*), CHARLES LENNOX. A letter...to Lieutenant Colonel Sharman, Chairman to the Committee of Correspondence appointed by the delegates of forty-five corps of volunteers, assembled at Lisburn in Ireland; with notes, by a member of the Society for Constitutional Information. *London: J. Johnson*, 1792. 16 pp. 8°.

1793.

Clare, *Earl.* Speech...March 13, 1793. *See* 1798, *and* 1813 *below.*

[**Clarke** (E. D.)] A tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland, made during the summer of 1791. *London: Printed at the Minerva Press*, 1793. xxx (1), 403 pp., 12 pl. 8°.

King's bench. The following information was filed by His Majesty's Attorney General, ex-officio, against Archibald Hamilton Rowan...*n. t.-p.* [1793] 152 pp. 12°.

Langrishe (*Sir* Hercules). The speech...in the House of Commons of Ireland on the Bill "To improve and amend the state of the representation of the people in Parliament," presented to the House of Commons... July 19, 1793. *London: J. Debrett*, 1793. 56 pp. 8°.

Morgan (*Lady* Sydney Owenson). Les O'Brien et les O'Flaherty, ou l'Irlande en 1793, histoire nationale. Traduit de l'anglais par J. Cohen. T. 1–6. *Paris: C. Gosselin*, 1828. 6 v. in 3. nar. 16°.

Sheridan (Charles Francis). An essay upon the true principles of civil liberty, and of free government, occasioned by the levelling doctrines of the day, in which is also discussed the Roman Catholic claim to the elective franchise in Ireland. *London: C. Dilly*, 1793. 1 p.l., iii–xxiv, 150 pp. 8°.

1794.

Langrishe (*Sir* Hercules). The speech... on the motion of the Rt. Hon. W. B. Ponsonby, in the House of Commons of Ireland, on... March 4, 1794, for a parliamentary reform. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1794. 12 pp. 8°.

—— Sir H. Langrishe's celebrated speech in the Irish House of Commons... on March 4, 1794, on the motion of Mr. Ponsonby, for a "Parliamentary reform." *Edinburgh: J. & J. Fairbairn*, 1794. 15 pp. 8°.

1795.

Address (The) of the Catholics of Dublin to ... Henry Grattan... 1795. With his answer. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1798. 8 pp. 8°.

Carlisle (*5. earl*), FREDERIC HOWARD. A letter to Earl Fitzwilliam [ld. lieut. of Ireland] in reply to his two letters. *London*, 1795. 8°.

Drennan (William). A letter to Earl Fitzwilliam, Lord Lieutenant, &c., of Ireland. *Dublin: J. Chambers*, 1795. 1 p.l., 51 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Ireland—*House of Commons.* The debates, at large, on the Catholic bill, in the Irish House of Commons, on Monday, May 4, 1795: to which is prefixed, the bill itself, as introduced by... Henry Grattan, on Friday, April 24, 1795. *Cork: J. Haly, prtr.*, 1795. 88 pp. 8°.

—— *Parliament.* A report of the debates in both houses of Parliament, on the Roman Catholic bill. *n.t.-p.* [*Dublin?* 1795?] 40 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) from a venerated nobleman who recently retired from this country, to the Earl of Carlisle: explaining the causes of that event. *London: G. & J. Robinson*, 1795. 29 pp. 8°.

O'Connor [*afterwards* **Condorcet O'Connor**] (Arthur). Speech... delivered in the House of Commons of Ireland, on Monday, May 4, 1795, upon the important question of Catholic emancipation. *London:* [*J. S.*] *Jordan* [1795]. 1 p.l., 3–24 pp. 12°.

—— —— (In: Beauties of the press. *London*, 1800. 8°. pp. 580–602.)

Plain (A) statement of facts relative to the administration of Earl Fitzwilliam, in Ireland. *London: A. White*, 1795. 3–22, 3–13 pp., 2. ed. 8°.

Speeches (The) of Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart., and Patrick Duigenan, Esq., on the Catholic Bill, in the Irish House of Commons, May 5, 1795. *London: J. Debrett*, 1795. 1 p.l., 36 pp. 8°.

Escande (G.) Hoche en Irlande, 1795–1798, d'après des documents inédits: lettres de Hoche, délibérations secrètes du Directoire, mémoires secrets de Wolf Tone. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1888. xv, 344 pp. 12°.

Gilbert (John Thomas). Documents relating to Ireland, 1795–1804: official account of secret service money; governmental correspondence and papers... letters on legislative union with Great Britain, etc. *Dublin*, 1893. 8°.

1796.

Account (An) of the culture of potatoes in Ireland. *London: Shepperson & Reynolds*, 1796. 28 pp. 8°.

Day (Robert). A charge delivered to the grand jury of the County of Dublin... on... the 12th of January, 1796... *Dublin: R. E. Mercier & Co.*, 1796. 38 pp. 8°.

Reflections on the best means of securing tranquility. Submitted to the consideration of country gentlemen. *Dublin: J. Chambers*, 1796. 85 pp. 8°.

1797.

Grattan (Henry). Address to his fellow citizens of Dublin, on the dissolution of the Parliament, in July, 1797. (In: Duigenan (Patrick). An Answer to the address, etc. *Dublin*, 1798. 8°.)

For Duigenan's "Answer" see below under 1800.

Some observations on a late address [by Henry Grattan] to the citizens of Dublin, with thoughts on the present crisis. [By Charles Francis Sheridan.] *Dublin: J. Stockdale*, 1797. 1 p.l., 70 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1797. 2 p.l., 51 pp. 8°. (In his: Political Tracts. *Dublin*, 1800. 8°.)

—— Some observations on a late address to the citizens of Dublin; with thoughts on the present crisis. [By Charles Francis Sheridan.] To which is added Vindicator's remarks on "Sarsfield's let-

History, cont'd., 1797–1798.

ters" which appeared in the Dublin Evening Post. *Dublin; London reprinted: J. Debrett*, 1797. 48 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Vindicator's remarks on "Sarsfield's letters" which appeared in four numbers of the Dublin Evening Post... *Dublin; London reprinted: J. Debrett*, 1797. 49–70 pp. 8°.

1798.

Account (An) of the late insurrection in Ireland; in which is laid open the secret correspondence between the United Irish and the French Government, through Lord Edward Fitzgerald, Mr. Arthur O'Connor, J. Quigley, and others. Together with a short history of the principal battles between the King's forces and the insurgents... *London: J. Evans* [1799?]. 36 pp. 12°.

Address (The) of the Catholics of Dublin to the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, presented to him... at the meeting in Francis-Street, on the twenty-seventh of Feb., 1795. With his answer. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1798. 44 pp. 8°.

Ball (Charles). An union neither necessary or expedient. *See below, under* **Arguments**, 1799.

[**Banim** (J.), *and* **Banim** (M.)] The croppy; a tale of 1798. By the authors of the "O'Hara Tales"... [i. e., J. and M. Banim]. v. 1–3. *London: H. Colburn*, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

Bantry (The) bay and Killala invasions. (Parts 3–4 of: Croker's popular songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland. *London*, 1847. Percy Soc. Pubns. no. 70.)

Burk (John). History of the late war in Ireland, with an account of the United Irish Association, from the first meeting at Belfast, to the landing of the French at Kilala—[With an appendix.] *Philadelphia: F. & R. Bailey*, 1799. iv, 5–140; 42 pp. 8°.

Byrne (Miles). Memoire d'un exilé irlandais de 1798. Edités par sa veuve. Traduction de l'anglais par A. Hédouin. *Paris: G. Bossange & Cie.*, 1865. 2 v. port. 8°.

Causes (The) of the rebellion in Ireland disclosed, in an address to the people of Edgland, in which it is proved by incontrovertible facts, that the system for some years pursued in that country, has driven it into its present dreadful situation. By an Irish emigrant. *London: J. S. Jordan* [1798]. 1 p.l., 5–78 pp. 8°.

Clare (1. *earl*) JOHN FITZGIBBON. The speech of... John, Earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, in the House of Lords of Ireland, on a motion made by the Earl of Moira, Monday, Feb. 19, 1798. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1798. 2 p.l., 87, xvi pp. 3. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Wright*, 1798. 2 p.l., 87, xi, 1 l. 3. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: for J. Stockdale*, 1798. 2 p.l., 100 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Oxford, Fletcher & Co.*, 1798. 2 p.l., 55 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Wright*, 1798. 1 p.l., 46 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Stockdale*, 1813. v, 7–41 pp. 8°.

Considerations on the situation to which Ireland is reduced by the government of Lord Camden. *Dublin*, 1798. 28 pp. 8°.

Debtor (The) and creditor; a new farce in two acts; but many scenes. Act the first. *Cork: the author*, 1798. 1 p.l., 3–28 pp. sm. 12°.

—— —— Act the second. *Cork*, 1798. 1 p.l., 3–42 pp. sm. 12°.

Duigenan (Patrick). An Answer to the Address... Henry Grattan to his fellow citizens of Dublin... to which are added... 1. The address of the Catholics of Dublin, in 1795, to Mr. Grattan, with his answer... 2. Mr. Grattan's address to the electors of Dublin, in 1797. 3. Mr. Grattan's (supposed) letter to Dr. Duigenan in 1798. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1798. 6 p.l., 196, 42, 2 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. 4. ed. 6 p.l., 196 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken and J. Wright*, 1800. 5. ed., with additions. 6 l., 240 pp. 8°. (In his: Political Tracts. *Dublin*, 1800.)

Field (Henry Martyn). The Irish confederates, and the rebellion of 1798. *New York*, 1851. 12°.

Gribayédoff (Valerian). The French invasion of Ireland in '98... *New York: C. P. Somerby* [cop. 1890]. 192 pp., 1 map, 9 pl., 4 ports. 12°.

Harwood (Philip). History of the Irish rebellion of 1798. *London: Chapman & Elcoate*, 1844. viii, 248 pp. 8°.

Hay (Edward). History of the insurrection of the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798, including an account of transactions preceding that event, with an appendix. *Dublin: J. Stockdale*, 1803. 3 p.l., xliv, 304, xxxvi, 2 l., 20 pp., 1 map. 8°.

—— History of the Irish insurrection of 1798... *Dublin*, 1847. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 9.)

History (The) of the Irish rebellion, in the year 1798, &c. Containing An Impartial Narrative of the Proceedings of the Irish Revolutionists, From the Year 1782 till the total Suppression of the Insurrection; with a review of the history of Ireland from its first invasion by the English till the commencement of the rebellion. *Alston, Cumberland: John Harrops*, 1808. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Harrop's elegant edition.)

Impartial (An) narrative of the most important engagements which took place between His Majesty's forces and the Rebels during the Irish Rebellion, 1798. Including very interesting information not before made public. Carefully collected from authentic letters. *Dublin: J. Jones*, 1799. ix, 3–94 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— First American edition. *Cambridge, N. Y.: Tennery & Stockwell* [1800?]. 237 pp. 12°.

Impartial relation of military operations which took place in Ireland, in consequence of the landing of a body of French troops under General Humbert, in August, 1798. By an officer who served in the corps, under the command of... Marquis Cornwallis. *London: T. Egerton* [1799?]. 1 p.l., 71 pp., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°.

Ireland.—*Peers, House of.* The important debate, in the Irish House of Peers, on Earl Moira's motion, for an address to... the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, recommending the adoption of

History, cont'd., 1798.

such conciliatory measures as may allay the apprehensions, and extinguish the discontents, unhappily prevailing in that country. *London: J. S. Jordan*, 1798. 1 p.l., 179–254 pp. 8°.

—— *Secrecy Committee.* Report from the committee of secrecy of the House of Commons in Ireland, as reported by Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Castlereagh, Aug. 21, 1798. [With appendixes.] *London: J. Debrett*, 1798. 184, 84 pp., 1 table. 8°.

—— —— Report from the secret committee of the House of Lords [30 Aug., 1798], with an appendix. *Dublin: W. Sleater*, 1798. 67 pp. 8°.

—— —— Report from the Committee of Secrecy, of the House of Lords in Ireland, as reported by John Earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor. Aug. 30, 1798. [With the appendix.] *London: J. Debrett*, 1798. 53 pp. 8°.

Irish pursuits of literature, in A. D. 1798, and 1799, consisting of I.—Translations, II.—Second Thoughts. III.—Rival translations, IV.—The monstrous republic, V.—Indexes. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. xix, 99 pp. 8°.

By "An Irish Theophilanthrope," *i.e.*, Dr. William Hales.

Jackson (Charles). A narrative of the sufferings and escape of C. Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland. Including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed in June, 1798, by the Irish rebels in that town while it was in their possession: to the greater part of which he was an eye witness. *Cambridge: The author*, 1803. xii, 82 pp. 5. ed. 8°.

Jebb (Richard). A reply to a pamphlet. *See below, under* **Arguments.** 1799.

Jervis (*Sir* John Jervis White), *bart.* A letter addressed to the gentlemen of England and Ireland, on the inexpediency of a federal union between the two kingdoms. *Dublin: J. Whitworth*, 1798. 72 pp. 8°.

[**Johnson** (William)] Reasons for adopting an union between Ireland and Great Britain . . . By the author of the letter to Joshua Spencer, Esq. *London: J. Plymsell* [1798?]. 1 p.l., 61 pp. 2.ed. 8°.

Kavanagh (Patrick F.) A popular history of the insurrection of 1798, derived from every available written record and reliable tradition. *Dublin*, 1874. 2. ed. 16°.

Letter (A) to His Excellency Marquis Cornwallis, on the proposed union. In which His Excellency's political situation is candidly discussed. By an Irishman. *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1798. 38 pp. 8°.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). Ireland since the Union. Sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1887. viii, 1 l., 368 pp. 12°.

McGee (T[homas D'Arcy]). Eva Macdonald, a tale of the United Irishmen and their times. *Boston: C. H. Brainard & Co.*, 1844. 47 pp. 8°.

Madden (Richard Robert) The United Irishmen, their lives and times. *London*, 1842-46. 7 v. ser. 1–3. 8°.

Maxwell (William Hamilton). History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the union, and Emmet's insurrection in 1803; with illustrations by George Cruikshank. *London*, 1866. 7. ed. 8°.

Musgrave (*Sir* Richard). Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; also, a particular detail of that which broke out the 23d of May, 1798; with a history of the conspiracy which preceded it. *Dublin*, 1800. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Narrative (A) of what passed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo, and the parts adjacent, during the French invasion in the summer of 1798. By an eye-witness [*i.e.*, Joseph Stock, bishop of Killala]. *London: J. Wright*, 1800. 1 p.l., 182 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Stockdale*, 1800. 2 p.l., 148 pp. 8°.

O'Brien (William). "Who fears to speak of ninety-eight?" *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1898. 32 pp. 12°.

Repr.: "Contemporary Review," Jan., 1898.

O'Connor (Arthur). State of Ireland. n. p. [pref. 1798.] vi, 1 l., 174 pp. 8°.

O'Hara Family, *pseud. of* J. & M. Banim. The croppy; a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798. With . . . notes by Michael Banim. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* [1865?] 2 p.l., 435 pp. New ed. 12°.

O'Kelly (P.) General history of the rebellion of 1798 . . . *Dublin*, 1842. 12°.

Palliser (F. W.) The Irish rebellion of 1798. *London: Simpkin, Marshall* [1898]. 4 p.l., 270 pp., 3. l., map. 12°.

Reasons against an union. *See below, under* **Arguments,** 1799.

Spencer (Joshua). Thoughts on an union. *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1798. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1798. 1 p.l., 35 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Letter to Joshua Spencer, occasioned by his Thoughts on an union [between Great Britain and Ireland]. By a barrister [William Johnston]. *Dublin: J. Archer*, 1798. 1 p.l., 42 pp. 8°.

Stock (Joseph), *Bishop of Killala. See* **Narrative** (A) of what passed at Killala.

Strictures on a pamphlet. *See below, under* **Arguments,** 1799.

Taaffe (*Rev.* Dennis). The probability, causes and consequences of an union between Great Britain and Ireland, discussed: with strictures on an anonymous pamphlet, in favour of the measure. *Dublin: J. Hill*, 1798. 48 pp. 8°.

Teeling (Charles Hamilton). History of the Irish rebellion of 1798; a personal narrative. *Glasgow*, 1876. 12°.

Union (The). Cease your funning. *See below, under* **Arguments,** 1799.

Weld (Matthew). No union! B[e]ing an appeal to Irishmen. *Dublin: H. Fitzpatrick*, 1798. 31 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Year (The) ninety-eight: being another and a truer ballad version of the events of the year of the great Irish rebellion. *London: P. Richardson*, 1844. 18 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1799.

1799.

Addington (Henry). *See* **Sidmouth** (1. *Viscount*).

Address (An) to the people of Ireland. *See below, under* **Arguments**.

Arguments for and against an union between Great Britain and Ireland, considered. [By Edward Cooke.] 2. ed. 1 p.l., 58 pp. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. 8°.

—— ——. *London: J. Wright*, 1798. 2. ed. 2 p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 3. ed. 3. p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. 6. ed. 1 p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. 7. ed. cor. 48 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1798. 8. ed 2. p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

ADDRESS (An) to the people of Ireland, against an union: in which a pamphlet entitled. Arguments for and against that measure, is considered. By a friend to Ireland. *Dublin: J. Stockdale*, 1799. pp., 1 l. 8°.

BALL (Charles). An union neither necessary or expedient for Ireland: being an answer to the author of Arguments for and against an union, between Great Britain and Ireland, considered [*i.e.* E. Cook]. *Dublin: W. Porter*, 1798. 1 p.l., 54 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: W. Porter*, 1798. 2. ed. 1 p.l., 54 pp. 8°.

BARNES (George). The rights of the imperial crown of Ireland asserted and maintained, against Edward Cooke, reputed author of a pamphlet, entitled, "Arguments for and against an union, &c." In a letter to that gentleman. *Dublin: W. Gilbert*, 1799. iv, 5–96 pp. 8°.

CASE (The) of Ireland re-considered, in answer to a pamphlet entitled "Arguments for and against an union considered." [*London :*] *J. Stockdale*, 1800. iv, 64 pp. (In: Duigenan (Patrick) Political Tracts. *Dublin*, 1800. 8°.)

JEBB (Richard). A reply to a pamphlet, entitled, Arguments for and against Union. *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1798. iv, 67 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

L. (F.) Observations on Arguments for and against an union between Great Britain and Ireland. [Signed F. L.] *Dublin: J. Stockdale*, 1799. 15 pp. 8°.

REASONS against an union. In which "Arguments for and against an union"..., are particularly considered; by an Irishman. *Dublin : G. Folingsby*, 1798. 1 p.l., 32 pp. 8°.

RUDD (Pemberton). An answer to the pamphlet, entitled Arguments for and against an union, &c., &c. In a letter addressed to E. Cooke... *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. 35 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

STRICTURES on a pamphlet, entitled Arguments for and against an union between Great Britain and Ireland considered. *Dublin: W. Porter*, 1798. 24 pp. 8°.

UNION (The). Cease your funning; or, The rebel detected. [By Charles Kendall Bushe. In answer to a pamphlet entitled "Arguments for and against an union...considered" by E. Cooke.] *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1798. 45 pp. 8°.

—— *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1798. 3. ed. 45 pp. 8°.

—— *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1798. 5. ed. 1 p.l., 45 pp. 8°.

Auckland (1. *baron*), WILLIAM EDEN. Substance of the speech of Lord Auckland in the House of Peers...1799, on...the basis of an union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London : J. Wright*, 1799. 2 p.l., 53 pp., 1 l., 5 l. with 9 tab. 8°.

Ball (Charles). An union neither necessary or expedient. *See above*, BALL *under* **Arguments.**

Barnes (George). The rights of the imperial crown. *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Bentley (Richard). *See below*, **Considerations,** etc.

Bushe (Charles Kendall). The Union. *See above*, UNION *under* **Arguments.**

Cooke (Edward). *See above*, **Arguments** for and against, etc.

Considerations upon the state of public affairs, in the year MDCCXCIX. Ireland. [By Richard Bentley.] *Dublin : J. Milliken*, 1799. 2 p.l., 100 pp. 8°. (In: Duigenan (Patrick) Political Tracts. *Dublin*, 1800.

Duigenan (Patrick). A fair representation of the present political state of Ireland; in a course of strictures on two pamphlets, one entitled "The case of Ireland re-considered" [by Patrick Lattin], the other entitled "Considerations on the state of public affairs in the year 1799,—Ireland"; with Observations on other modern Publications on the Subject of an incorporating union of Great Britain and Ireland, Particularly on a Pamphlet entitled "The speech of Lord Minto in the House of Peers, April 11, 1799." *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 2. ed. 2 p.l., 253 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1800. new ed., with additions. 2 p.l., 253 pp. (In his: Political Tracts. *Dublin*, 1800. 8°.)

Falkland (9. *viscount*), CHARLES JOHN CARY. Considerations on the competency of the Parliament of Ireland to accede to an union with Great Britain. *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 1 p.l., 22 pp. 8°.

Oriel (1. *baron*), JOHN FOSTER. Speech of... J. F.... of House of Commons of Ireland, delivered in committee... April, 1799. 113 pp. *Dublin: J. Moore, printer*, 1799. 4°.

Smith (*Sir* William), *bart.* Review of a publication, entitled, the Speech of the Right Honourable John Foster, speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, in a letter addressed to him by William Smith. *Dublin; repr. London: J. Wright*, 1799. iv, 93 pp. New ed. 8°.

Gerahty (James). The consequences of the proposed union with respect to Ireland, considered: in a second letter to the Marquis Cornwallis... *London: J. Stockdale*, 1799. 60 pp. 12°.

—— The present state of Ireland, and the only means of preserving her to the empire, considered in a letter to the Marquis Cornwallis. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1799. 84 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1799.

Great Britain.—*Secrecy Committee.* Report of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons, to whom the several papers, referred to in His Majesty's message of the 22. of Jan. 1799, and which were presented (sealed up) to the House by Mr. Secretary Dundas, upon the 23. day of the said month, by His Majesty's command, were referred; and who were directed to examine the matters thereof, and report the same, as they shall appear to them, to the House. [With appendix.] *London: J. Wright*, 1799. xliv, 36, 43 pp. 8°.

—— Report of Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons. Ordered to be printed 15. March, 1799. *London: J. Plymsell* [1799]. 90 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Stockdale*, 1799. 112 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Stockdale*, 1799. New ed. 111 pp. 8°.

Hales (William). *See* **Irish** pursuits of literature, 1799; *also* **Octavius,** etc., 1799.

Impartial (An) view of the causes leading this country to the necessity of an union; in which the two leading characters of the state are contrasted . . . *Dublin: B. Dornin*, 1799. 1 p.l., 53 pp. 8°.

Ireland.—*House of Commons.* Report of the debate in the House of Commons of Ireland on... the 12. and 23. of January, 1799, on the subject of an union. 1 p.l., 91 pp. *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1799. 8°.

Irish pursuits of literature, in A.D. 1798, and 1799, consisting of 1. Translations; 2. Second thoughts; 3. Rival translations; 4. The monstrous republic; 5. Indexes. *London: J. Milliken*, 1799. xix, 99 pp. 8°.

Dedication signed An Irish Theophilanthrope, *i. e.*, Dr. William Hales.

Jebb (Richard). A reply to a pamphlet. *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Johnston (William). Letter to Joshua Spencer. *See below, under* **Spencer.**

Kerr (Charles). Strictures upon the union between Great Britain and Ireland. Particularly detailing the advantages derived to Scotland, from her union with England . . . *Dublin: B. Dornin*, 1799. 1 p.l., 44 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

L. (F.) Observations. *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Letter to Joshua Spencer. *See below, under* **Spencer.**

Mathias (Thomas James). The shade of Alexander Pope on the banks of the Thames. A satirical poem. With notes. Occasioned chiefly, but not wholly, by the residence of Henry Grattan, ex-representative in Parliament for the city of Dublin, at Twickenham, in Nov., 1798. By the author of The pursuits of literature [*i. e.* Thomas James Mathias]. *London: T. Becket*, 1799. 2 p. l., 86 pp. 12°.

Melville (1. *viscount*), HENRY DUNDAS. Substance of the speech of Henry Dundas in the House of Commons, Thursday, Feb. 7, 1799, on the subject of the legislative union with Ireland. *London: J. Wright* [1799]. 68 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Minto (1. *earl*), GILBERT ELLIOT. The speech of Lord Minto in the House of Peers...1799.... respecting an union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1799, 155 pp. 8°.

Necessity of an incorporate union between Great Britain and Ireland proved . . . with a sketch of the principles upon which it ought to be formed. *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 1 p.l., 132 pp. 8°.

Observations on Arguments, etc. *See above, under* **Arguments,** 1799.

O'Connor (Arthur). Letter to Lord Castlereagh. [*Dublin?*—1799.] 2 p.l., 3–36 pp. 8°

Half-title only.

O'Connor (Roger). To the people of Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin*, 1799. 92 pp. 8°.

Octavius, *i. e.* William Hales. Pursuits of literature. Translations, by Octavius. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. xxvii, 153 pp. 8°.

Pitt (William). Speech in the House of Commons, Thursday, January 31, 1799, on offering to the House the resolutions which he proposed as the basis of an union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 1 p.l., 95 pp. 4°.

—— —— *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 2 p.l., 96 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

—— —— 4. ed. 8°.

Reasons against an union. *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Report (A) of the debate of the Irish Bar, on... the 9th of December, 1798, on the subject of an union of the legislatures of Great Britain and Ireland, to which is added the resolutions and protest. *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1799. 90 pp. 8°.

Rudd (Pemberton). An answer, etc. *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Sidmouth (1. *Viscount*), HENRY ADDINGTON. Substance of the speech of . . . H. Addington, speaker of the House of Commons, on the 12. of Feb., 1799, in the committee of the whole house, to whom His Majesty's . . . message of the 22. Jan. relative to Ireland, was referred. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1799. 1 p.l., 5–32 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Smith (*Sir* William Cusac), 2. *bart.* The substance of Mr. William Smith's speech on the subject of a legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland, delivered in the Irish House of Commons, on Thursday, January 24. 1799. *Dublin; repr. London: J. Wright*, 1800. iv, 117 pp. New ed. 8°.

—— Review of a publication. *See above, under* **Foster** (John).

Smyth (Giles S.) First letter to a noble lord, on the subject of the union. *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1799. 33 pp. 8°.

Strictures on a pamphlet. *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Three letters to a noble lord, on the projected legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. By a nobleman. *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 1 p.l., 60 pp. 8°.

Tucker (Josiah). Union or separation. Written some years since . . , now first published . . . by . . . Dr. [T. D.] Clarke....*London: J. Hatchard*, 1779. 1 p.l., ii, 84 pp. 8°.

Union (The), *See above, under* **Arguments.**

Workman (James). A memorial, proposing a plan for the conquest and emancipation of Spanish

History, cont'd., 1799–1800.

America, by means which would promote the tranquillity of Ireland. (In his: Political essays, relative to the war of the French Revolution... *Alexandria*, 1801. 16°. pp. 145–174.)

1800.

Beresford (John). Speech...on his moving the sixth article of the Union in the House of Commons of Ireland, March 19th, 1800. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1800. 1 p.l., 39 pp. 3 ed. 8°.

Case (The) of Ireland re-considered, in answer to a pamphlet entitled "Arguments for and against an union, considered" [by Edward Cooke]. [*London*]: *J. Stockdale*, 1800. iv, 64 p. 8°.

Clare (1. *earl*), JOHN FITZGIBBON. The speech of the... Earl of Clare... in the House of Lords of Ireland, on a motion made by him....February 10, 1800... to unite the two kingdoms... *Dublin: J. Milliken, prtr; London: repr. for J. Wright*, 1800. 1 p.l., 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Ireland, House of Lords.)

—— —— *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 70 pp. 8°. (Ireland, no. 15.)

Duigenan (Patrick). An answer to the address of... Henry Grattan... to his fellow citizens of Dublin... to which are added... 1. The address of the Catholics of Dublin... to Mr. Grattan, with his answer... 2. Mr. Grattan's address to the electors of Dublin, 1797. 3. Mr. Grattan's (supposed) letter to Dr. Duigenan, in 1798. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1800. 5 p.l., 240 p. 5. ed. 8°.

—— A fair representation of the present political state of Ireland;... strictures on two pamphlets, one... "The case of Ireland re-considered"; the other... "Considerations on the state of public affairs in the year 1799, Ireland; with observations... on... "The speech of Lord Minto in the House of peers, April 11, 1799." *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1800. 1 p. l., 253 p. 8°.

—— Political tracts by Patrick Duigenan, LL.D. Representative for the City of Armagh, in Parliament. Consisting, I. An answer to the address of Henry Grattan, esq.... to his fellow-citizens of Dublin. II. A fair representation of the present political state of Ireland... III. Speech in the House of Commons of Ireland, 5th February, 1800. ...*Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1800. v. p. 8°.

—— The speech... in the House of Commons of Ireland, February 5, 1800, on His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant; message on the subject of an incorporating union with Great Britain. *Dublin: J. Milliken*, 1800. 1 p.l,, 28 pp. 8°. (In his: Political Tracts. *Dublin*, 1800. 8°.)

—— Speech in the Irish House of Commons, Wednesday, Feb. 5, 1800, on the subject of an incorporating union betweem [*sic*] Great Britain and Ireland. *London: J. Wright*, 1800. 2 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.

Grattan (Henry). An answer to a pamphlet, entitled, The speech of the Earl of Clare, on the subject of a legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1800. 1 p.l., ii, 44 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— An answer to a pamphlet, entitled, the Speech of the Earl of Clare, on the subject of a legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London: G. G. & J. Robinson*, 1800. 48 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: G. G. & J. Robinson*, 1800. 48 pp. 8°.

—— The speech (at length) of the Hon. Henry Grattan in the Irish House of Commons against the union with Great Britain. *London: J. S. Jordan*, 1800. 36 pp. 8°.

1800.

Lattin (Patrick), *the younger*. Observations on Dr. Duigenan's "Fair representation of the present political state of Ireland...with respect to his strictures on..." The case of Ireland reconsidered [by P. Lattin]." *London: J. Debrett*, 1800. iii-vi, 128 pp. 8°.

Londonderry (2. *marquis*), ROBERT STEWART. Speech in the Irish House of Commons, February 5, 1800, on offering to the House certain resolutions, proposing and recommending a complete and entire union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London: J. Wright*, 1800. 1 p.l., 69 pp. 8°.

Oriel (1. *baron*), JOHN FOSTER. Speech of John Foster, speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, delivered in committee, on Monday the 17th day of February, 1800. *Dublin: J. Moore*, 1800. 1 p.l., 44 pp., 2 tab. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Debrett*, 1800. 2 p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

Suggestions for the pacification and prosperity of Ireland. *n. p.* [18–?] 16 pp. 8°.

The Union, in general.

Coote (Charles). History of the union of the kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland; with an introductory survey of Hibernian affairs, traced from the times of Celtic colonisation. *London*, 1802. 8°.

Daunt (W. J. O.) Eighty-five years of Irish history, 1800–1885. New edition, to which a supplementary chapter is added, bringing down the narrative to 1887. *London: Ward & Downey*, 1888. xii, 400 pp. 12°.

Ingram (T[homas] Dunbar). A history of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland [1800]. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1887. x, 1 l., 231 pp. 8°.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). Ireland since the Union. Sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1887. xviii, 1 l., 368 pp. 12°.

McDonagh (Michael). The viceroy's postbag. Correspondence hitherto unpublished of the earl of Hardwicke first lord lieutenant of Ireland after the Union. *London: John Murray*, 1904.

In 2 books—1, The Union; 2, The Emmet insurrection.

Pressensé (F. de). L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'á nos jours, 1800–1888. *Paris*, 1889. 8°.

Russell (Thomas Wallace). Ireland and the empire. A review, 1800–1900. *London: G. Richards*, 1901. xiv, 284 pp. 12°.

Shaw-Lefevre (G[eorge John]). Peel and O'Connell: a review of the Irish policy of Parliament, from the Act of Union to the death of Sir Robert Peel. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1887. vi, 1 l., 357 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1801–1805.

1801.

Auckland (1. *baron*), WILLIAM EDEN. Substance of the speech...in the House of Peers, April 11, 1799, on the proposed address to his Majesty, respecting the resolutions adopted by the two Houses of Parliament, as the basis of an union between Great Britain and Ireland. *London: J. Wright*, 1799. 1 p.l., 53 pp., 2 l., 7 tab. [in 5 l.] 2. ed. 8°.

Considerations on the change of His Majesty's ministers, and its consequences, as far as relates to the question of catholic emancipation and the repeal of the test act. With observations on the coronation oath. [signed: Chauchard.] *London: J. Stockdale*, 1801. 24 pp. 8°.

Reeves (John). Coonsiderations on the cornation oath, to maintain the protestant reformed religion, and the settlement of the church of England, as prescribed by stat. 1. W. and M. c. 6, and stat. 5. Ann. c. 8. *London: J. Wright*, 1801. 1 p.l., 44 pp. 8°.

Townsend (Thomas). General opinions on the conduct of ministers with respect to the past and present state of Ireland, and inculcating the justice and policy of catholic emancipation. *London: J. Debrett*, 1801. 82 pp. 8°.

1802.

Trial by *nisi prius*, in the court of king's bench, Ireland, in the case wherein Mr. John Hevey was plaintiff, and Charles Henry Sirr, Esq., was defendant, on an action for an assault, and false imprisonment...*Dublin: J. Stockdale* [1802]. 1 p.l., 62 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Insurrection of 1803.

Madden (Richard Robert). The life and times of Robert Emmet. *Dublin*, 1847. port. 8°.

—— The life and times of Robert Emmet... With numerous notes and additions...Also a memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet. *New York: P. M. Haverty*, 1857. 2 p.l., iii–vii, 3–328 pp., 2 port. 12°.

—— ——. *New York*, 1868. 8°.

Memoir of Robert Emmet and the Irish insurrection of 1803; with the trial of Emmet, for high treason, his memorable speech, &c. [the preface signed H.] *London: Cleave* [1840?]. 1 p.l., ii, 47 pp., 1 port. 12°.

O'Donoghue (David J.) Life of Robert Emmet. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.*, 1902. x, 190 pp., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Philips (Charles). Irish eloquence...to which is added the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett [*sic*], at the close of his trial for high treason... *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle*, 1851. viii, 9–178, xii, 370 pp. 8°.

Ridgeway (William). A report of the proceedings in cases of high treason, at a court of oyer and terminer, held at the new sessions house under a special commission, in the month of August and September, 1803. *Dublin: J. Exshaw*, 1803. 2 p.l., 103 pp. 8°.

The trial of Robert Emmet.

—— The Trial of Robert Emmet, for high treason...*Edinburgh: P. Hill*, 1803. 1 p.l., 103 pp. 8°.

Winter (John Pratt). Observations on the temper and spirit of the Irish nation: at the present crisis. *Edinburgh: Mundell & Son*, 1803. 1 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.

Bellew (R.) Hibernica trinoda necessitas; a regulation of tithes; a provision for the Catholic clergy, and Catholic emancipation. Thoughts on the foregoing heads...with observations on the opinions of Dr. Patrick Duigenan. *London: J. Ginger*, 1803. xi, 115 pp. 8°.

1804.

Boase (Henry). A letter to the right hon. Lord King, in defence of the conduct of the directors of the banks of England and Ireland...whom his lordship...accuses of abuse of their privilege... 2 p.l., 52 pp. *London: W. Bulmer & Co., printers*, 1804. 8°.

Correspondence between the Right Hon. Lord Redesdale, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and the Right Hon. the Earl of Fingall, &c. &c. &c. from the 28. of August, to the 26. of September, 1803; and the narrative of the Rev. P. O'Neil, a parish priest of the county of Cork...To which is added, a letter from Dr. Coppinger to Lord Redesdale [and an answer of the latter to the former]. *London: J. Ginger*, 1804. 2 p.l., 51 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Miles (William Augustus). A letter to the earl of Wycombe...on the present state of Ireland. 2 p.l., 86 pp. *London: R. Faulder*, 1804. 4°.

Military observations respecting Ireland, its attack and defence, and to shew that at all events, property should be armed to resist plunder and anarchy. Interspersed with some political remarks. *Dublin*, 1804. 1 p.l., 104 pp. 8°.

Inquiry (An) into the causes of popular discontents in Ireland. By an Irish country gentleman [*i. e.*, William Parnell]. *London: J. Debrett*, 1804. 1 p.l., 77 pp. 8°.

Seward (William Wenman). Collectanea politica; or, The political transactions of Ireland, from the accession of George III. to the present time...*Dublin*, 1801–4. 3 v. 8°.

1805.

Donoughmore (1. *earl*), RICHARD HELY-HUTCHINSON. The speech of the Right Honble Lord Hutchinson, in the House of Lords on the catholic question. *London: J. Booker*, 1805. 23 pp. 8°.

Duigenan (Patrick). The speech of Doctor Duigenan delivered in the House of Commons of the Imperial Parliament, May 10, 1805, in the debates on a petition presented in the name of the Roman Catholics of Ireland by the Hon. Charles James Fox. *London: J. Hatchard*, 1805. iv, 95 pp. 8°.

Grattan (Henry). The speech of Mr. Grattan in the House of Commons on the catholic question. *London: J. Booker*, 1805. 1 p.l., 69 pp. 8°.

Lauderdale (8. *earl*), JAMES MAITLAND. Hints to the manufacturers of Great Britain, on the consequences of the Irish union, and the system since

History, cont'd., 1805–1807.

pursued, of borrowing in England, for the service of Ireland. *Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co.*, 1805. 51 pp. 8°.

—— Thoughts on the alarming state of the circulation and on the means of redressing the pecuniary grievances in Ireland. *Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co.*, 1805. 2 p.l., 124 pp. 8°.

Perceval (Spencer). The church question in Ireland. Speech as prepared by the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, for the debate on the first Roman-Catholic petition to the united parliament, (13 May, 1805,) now first published from the original ms. With an introduction, illustrative appendix, notes and comments to the latter. By D. Perceval, Esq. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1844. xxiv, 116 pp. 8°.

Carr (J.) The stranger in Ireland, or, a tour in the southern and western parts of that country in the year 1805. xiv, (2) 530 pp., 17 pl. *London: R. Phillips*, 1806. sq. 4°.

1806.

Coker (John). Remarks on the Considerations of Sir John Throckmorton...arising from the debates in parliament on the petition of the Irish Roman Catholics. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1806. viii, 81 pp. 8°.

Hippisley (*Sir* John Coxe), *bart.* The substance of additional observations intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in the debate on the petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland...May, 1805. [Appendix.] *London: R. Faulder*, 1806. xvi, 123, 112 pp. 8°.

Throckmorton (*Sir* John Courtenay), *bart.* Considerations arising from the debates in Parliament on the petition of the Irish Catholics. *London: J. Budd*, 1806. 2 p.l., 165 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

1807.

Buckingham (1. *marquis*), George Temple-Nugent Grenville. Lord Grenville's letter to the Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (In: Plain facts: or, The new Ministry convicted by their own deeds. *London*, 1807. 8°. pp. 17–23.)

Erskine (1. *baron*), Thomas Erskine. The substance of Lord Erskine's speech in the House of Lords on...April 13, 1807. *London: R. Phillips*, 1807. 32 pp. 8°.

Grenville (1. *baron*), William Wyndham Grenville. More talents still! Being Lord Grenville's letter to Dr. Gaskin, with the letters in answer thereto. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1807. 30 pp. 8°.

—— Substance of the speech delivered in the House of Lords...March 26, 1807, on the change of ministry. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1807. 2 p.l., 61 pp. 8°.

Grey (2. *earl*), Charles Grey. Speech of the...Viscount Howick, in the House of Commons ...March 26th, 1807; stating the circumstances which led to the change of administration. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1807. 26 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1807. 2.ed.

—— —— *London*, 1807. 3. ed. 24 pp. 8°.

Hoare (*Sir* Richard Colt). Journal of a tour in Ireland, A. D. 1806. *London: W. Miller*, 1807. 2 p.l., cix, 336 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Letter (A) to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Howick, on the subject of the Catholic Bill; by the author of Unity the bond of peace [*i. e.*, J. Symons]. *London: Messrs. Rivington*, 1807. 44 pp. 8°.

Letters addressed to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick, upon their removal from the councils of the King, in consequence of their attempting the total repeal of the test laws...By a Protestant [*i.e.* Cooke]. *London: J. Stockdale*, 1807. 37 pp. 8°.

MacNeven (William James). Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland, of the origin and progress of the political system of the United Irishmen...Published by W. J. MacNeven. *New York: B. Dornin*, 1807. 2 p.l., xix, 256 pp. 8°.

Our (For) religion and laws. An address to the electors of Great Britain. *Edinburgh: J. Moir*, 1807. 16 pp. 16°.

Plain facts: or, The new ministry convicted by their own deeds. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1807. 1 p.l., 2, 5–23 pp. 8°.

Quin (Edward). Catholic vindication. Substance of a speech delivered...in the court of common council...London...March 5, 1807, against the following motion proposed by Mr. Birch... [against enabling Papists to fill certain commissions in the army and navy, and to have the free exercise of their religion] *London: Keating, Brown & Co.*, 1807. 2 p.l., 32 pp. 8°.

Ridgeway (William). A report of the proceedings under a special commission, of Oyer and Terminer, and gaol delivery, for the counties of Sligo, Mayo, Leitrim, Longford and Cavan; in the month of December, 1806. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1807. 1 p.l., 350 pp. 8°.

Sidmouth (1. *viscount*), Henry Addington. Substance of the speech of Viscount Sidmouth, upon the motion of the Marquis of Stafford, in the House of Lords...April 13, 1807. *London: J. Hatchard*, 1807. 2 p.l., 28 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2. ed. 8°.

State (The) of the case. Addressed to Lord Grenville, and Lord Howick. *London: J. Hatchard*, 1807. 70 pp. 8°.

State (The) of the Catholics of Ireland, explained by abstracts from the Irish statutes, shewing the privileges granted them during the present reign, and those remaining to be granted...the coronation oath; the articles of Limerick; the declaration denying the temporal power of the Pope; the answers of the foreign universities; and the articles of the Catholic religion. By a member of Parliament. *London: J. Budd*, 1807. 1 p.l., 56 pp. 8°.

Vindication of the conduct of the Irish Catholics during the late administration; by A Protestant barrister. 2. ed. *Dublin*, 1807. 8°.

Wilson (H. B.) A letter to Lord Grenville upon the repeated publication of his letter to the Secretary of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, in consequence of their resolution with respect to His Majesty's late conduct. *London: W. Wilson*, 1807. 21 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1807–1812.

Wilson (Richard). A correspondence between R. Wilson, William Elliot, and George Ponsonby: relative to the persecutions of the Roman Catholics ...*Dublin: J. King*, 1807. ix, 11–63 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

1808.

Brother Abraham's answer to Peter Plymley ...in two letters...prefixed a "postliminious" preface. [By Rev. Richard King.] *London: C. Cradock & W. Joy*, 1808. xxii, 41 pp. 8°.

Constable (Charles Stanley). A review of the question of Catholic emancipation; briefly enumerating the advantages that would accrue to the nation at large, from the immediate concession of that measure...*Newcastle: E. Walker*, 1808. 112 pp. 8°.

Dudley (*Rev.* Henry Bates). A short address to...William, Lord Primate of all Ireland; recommendatory of some commutation, or modification, of the tythes of that country: with a few remarks on the present state of the Irish Church... *London: Cadell & Davies*, 1808. iv, 5–30 pp. nar. 8°.

Narrative (A) of the proceedings of the commissioners of suffering loyalists, in the case of Captain Philip Hay, of the 18th Light Dragoons: with remarks thereon, by George, earl of Kingston. *Dublin: C. La Grange*, 1808. 1 p.l., 46, 16 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Plymley (Peter), *pseud. of* SYDNEY SMITH. Letter on the subject of the catholics, to my brother Abraham, who lives in the country. *London: J. Budd*, 1808. 3–112 pp. 5. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Budd*, 1808. 11. ed. 175 pp. 8°.

—— The eighth, ninth and last letter on the subject of the Catholics to my brother Abraham...in the country. *London: J. Carpenter*, 1808. 1 p.l., 6–68 pp. 8°.

—— —— —— 68 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Sketch (A) of the state of Ireland, past and present. [By J. W. Croker.] *London: J. Carpenter*, 1808. 2 p.l., 64 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— From the 2. Dublin edition. *London: J. Carpenter*, 1808. 3 p.l., 64 pp. 8°.

—— *London: J. Murray*, 1822. new ed. 4 p.l., 68 pp. 8°.

1809.

Elrington (Thomas), *bishop of Ferns and Leighlin.* Reflections on the appointment of Dr. Milner, as the political agent of the Roman Catholic clergy, of Ireland. *Dublin: W. Porter*, 1809. 42 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Morgan (*Lady* Sydney Owenson). Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught. *Baltimore: G. Dobbin & Murphy*, 1809. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Newenham (Thomas). A view of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1809. 1 p.l., xxx, 2 l., 333, 60 pp., 1 map. sq. 4°.

1810.

Duigenan (Patrick). The nature and the extent of the demands of the Irish Roman catholics fully explained; in observations and strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, A history of the penal laws against the Irish Roman Catholics. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1810. 2 p.l., 3–247 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Gamble (John). Sketches of history, politics, and manners, in Dublin, and the north of Ireland, in 1810... New edition. xii, 355 pp. *London: Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1826. 8°.

Grattan (Henry). Mr. Grattan's speech on the Catholic petition on the 18. of May, 1810, and his reply on the first of June. *London: R. Ryan*, 1810. 56 pp. 8°.

Hippisley (*Sir* John Coxe), *bart.* Substance of the speech of Sir J. Cox Hippisley...on seconding the motion of the Rt. Hon. H. Grattan, to refer the petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to a committee of the House of Commons... 18. May, 1810. *London: Faulder*, 1810. viii, 79, li pp. nar. 8°.

Keogh (Cornelius). The veto. A commentary on the Grenville manifesto. *London: R. Taylor & Co.*, 1810. 2 p.l., xiv, 15–91 pp. 8°.

Londonderry (2. *marquis*), Robert Stewart. Substance of the speech...upon Mr. Grattan's motion for a committee to take into consideration the Roman Catholic petitions...*London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1810. 51 (1), 8 pp. 8°.

Final nine pages give a catalogue of publications issued by Stockdale on the Catholic question.

O'Conor (Charles). Columbanus ad Hibernos, 1–5. *London* and *Dublin*, 1810–12. 8°.

Letter 1, On the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in Ireland; 2, On the Novelty and Danger of the New Discipline now introduced into the Catholic Church of Ireland, with part 1 of An historical address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees; 3, On the Liberties of the Irish Church, and on some points of Irish history connected with the Catholic question, addressed to Owen O'Conor; 4, On the Liberties of the Catholic Church of Ireland; 5, Correspondence between Dr. Troy and Dr. O'Conor, with observations on the claim of unlimited jurisdiction, and a narrative entitled The Case of the Rev. Father Harold.

See also **Plowden** below.

Report (A) of the trials of the Caravats and Shanavests, at the special commission for the several counties of Tipperary, Waterford, and Kilkenny, before...Lord Norbury and the...Hon. S. O'Grady. Commencing at Clonmel, on...February 4., 1811. Taken in shorthand by Randall Kernan ... *Dublin: Hibernia Press*, 1811. 88 pp. 8°.

Burrowes (Peter). Speeches of P. Burrowes, Esq., on the trials of Edward Sheridan, M.D., and Thomas Kirwan, merchant, upon indictments under the Convention Act ... *Dublin: J. J. Nolan*, 1812. vi, 111 pp. 8°.

Catholic emancipation; and the only manner in which it can be effected, pointed out. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1812. 72 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Claims (The) of the Roman Catholics considered, with reference to the safety of the Established Church, and the rights of religious toleration. *London: Cadell & Davies*, 1812. vi, 1 l., 176 pp. 8°.

Collection (A) of the Statutes which have been enacted during the reign of His present Majesty, for the relief of the English and Irish Roman Catholics; and a short account of the disabilities to which they are still subject. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1812. 1 p.l., 141 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1812–1814.

Commentary (A) on the proceedings of the Catholics of Ireland during the reign of his present Majesty George the Third. *Dublin: J. Shea*, 1812. vi, 124 pp. 8°.

Dewar (Daniel). Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the causes which have retarded the moral and political improvement of Ireland. *London: Gale & Curtis*, 1812. 3 p.l., vii, 1 l., 164, 158, 331–353 pp. 8°.

Donoughmore (1. *earl*), RICHARD HELY-HUTCHINSON. The substance of the speech of the Earl of Donoughmore, on the 21st of April, 1812; upon his motion for taking into consideration the Roman Catholic petitions . . . *London: J. Ridgway*, 1812. 72 pp. 8°.

Grenville (1. *baron*), WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE. A letter to the earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1812. 18 pp. new ed. 8°.

Hippisley (*Sir* John Coxe), *bart.* Catholic question. Substance of the speech of Sir J. C. Hippisley . . . on the motion of the Rt. Hon. H. Grattan, in the House of Commons on the 24. of April 1812; for a committee of the whole House, on the state of the penal laws now in force against the Roman Catholics of Ireland . . . with supplementary notes, extracts, &c. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1812. 2 p.l., 55, 107, 58*, 58** pp. 2. ed. nar. 8°.

Letter (A) to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, on the ultimate tendency of the Roman Catholic claims. By the author of the Vindication of the reign of George III. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1812. 52 pp. 8°.

Moore (Peter). Familiar letters on the real argument peculiar to the question of Catholic emancipation, addressed to the Right Honourable Earl of Donoughmore. *London: J. S. Jordan*, 1812. iv, 5–208 pp. 8°.

O'Dedy (U.) A view of the laws of landed property in Ireland, of the relation of landlords and tenants, and of the condition of the latter actually, morally, and politically considered: with a mode suggested of attaching the mass of the people to British interests. *London: W. Reed*, 1812. 144 pp. 8°.

Plowden (Francis). An historical letter to the Rev. Charles O'Conor, D.D., heretofore styling himself Columbanus: upon his five addresses or letters to his countrymen. *London: H. Fitzpatrick* [1812?]. viii, 1 l., xii, 1 l., 367, 126, viii, 3–17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Protestant rights contrasted with Catholic claims: including the sentiments of Dr. Porteous, the late bishop of London, on the Catholic question. *London: J. M. Richardson*, 1812. 39 pp. 8°.

Statement (A) of the penal laws, which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland: with commentaries. *Dublin: H. Fitzpatrick*, 1812. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Strictures on bankruptcy, insolvency, and on the state of the nation. *n. p., n, d.* [1812?] 60 pp. 12°.

Brief (A) review of the administration of the Duke of Richmond, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from April, 1807, to August, 1813. *Dublin: Stewart & Hopes*, 1813. 1 p.l., 34 pp. 8°.

Butler (Charles). An address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1813. 23 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2. ed.

—— —— 3. ed.

Clare (1. *earl*), JOHN FITZGIBBON. The speech . . . delivered in the Irish House of Peers on the second reading of the bill for the relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects, in Ireland, March 13. 1793. (First printed in Dublin, 1798.) To which is now added a preface. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1813. v, 7–41, 3 pp. 8°.

For 5 editions of 1798 see above, under 1798.

Final three pages contain a list of "No Popery" works published by Stockdale.

Dillon (John Joseph). The claims of the Irish catholics, considered, as they regard the institutions of Scotland, civil and religious...1 p.l., 55 pp. *Glasgow: J. Ridgway*, 1813. 8°.

Dromgoole ( ). The speech of Doctor Dromgoole . . . Dec. 1813. *See* 1820 *below*.

Gamble (J.) A view of society and manners, in the north of Ireland, in the summer and autumn of 1812. viii, 399 pp. *London: C. Cradock*, 1813. 8°.

Gregory (William). Mr. Gregory's letter-box. 1813–1830. Edited by Lady [Augusta] Gregory. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1898. 3 p.l., 352 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Irish (The) Catholic Board and Charles Butler, Esq., the English Barrister. [A Resolution, etc., relating to the conduct of C. B. in reference to Catholic emancipation.] [*London.*] 1813. 3 pp. 8°.

Extract from Kilkenny *Chronicle*, Feb. 23, 1813.

Letters [two] to a Protestant dissenter, relative to the claims of the Roman Catholics: both as they affect a protestant government, its established church, and Protestant dissenters. [Also, Extract from the Kilkenny Chronicle of February 23. concerning a Resolution adopted by the Catholic Board.] *London: J. Butterworth*, 1813. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Marsh (Herbert). A letter to the Reverend Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome: with a postscript, containing remarks on the consequences which must result from the concession of the Catholic claims. *London: Law & Gilbert*, 1813. 24 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Orange (The) institution: a slight sketch. With an appendix, containing the rules and regulations of the Orange societies of the United Kingdom. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1813. 27 pp. 12°.

Ensor (George). Observations on the present state of Ireland. *Dublin: H. Fitzpatrick*, 1814. 2 p.l., 123 pp. 8°.

Fletcher (William). A correct report of the charge of Judge Fletcher, to the grand jury, of the county of Wexford, at the summer assizes, 1814. Showing the necessity of putting down the Orange Societies, and displaying the state of Ireland, with the means of rendering the people happy and prosperous. *Dublin: E. Delany*, 1814. 24 pp. 8°.

—— Charge of the Hon. Justice Fletcher, to the grand jury of the county of Wexford, at the summer assizes of 1814. *Belfast: H. K. Gordon*, 1814. 35 pp. 2. ed. 16°.

History, cont'd., 1814–1821.

Thorpe (William). An address to the protestants of Great Britain and Ireland on . . . catholic emancipation, presenting facts and documents illustrative of the real object of the Irish Roman catholic leaders. *London: L. B. Seeley*, 1814. viii, 62 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Dublin: Keene*, 1815. vi, 1 l., 90 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Reflections and resolutions. By Samuel Madden. (*Dublin*, 1816.) *See* 1738 *above*.

Reports (Two) of committee on the establishment and regulation of grand jury presentments of Ireland. 1816. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Dangers (The) with which Great Britain and Ireland are now menaced, by the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics, shewn, and proved from authentic documents. *London: F. C. & J. Rivington*, 1817. vi, 1 l., 229 pp. 8°.

Fowler (Robert), *bishop of Ossory*. Speech... in the House of Peers... May 16, 1817, on the motion of the Earl of Donoughmore relating to the Roman Catholic claims. *London: J. J. Stockdale*, 1817. 28 pp. 8°.

Plumptre (Anne). Narrative of a residence in Ireland during the summer of 1814, and that of 1815. *London: H. Colburn*, 1817. iii–xiv, 1 l., 398 pp., 11 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Answer of the Protestants to His Excellency the Catholic Board, on occasion of the protocol transmitted to them... Dec. 4., 1817... *Dublin: E. Scott*, 1818. 48 pp. 8°.

An answer, too, to the article in Edinburgh Review, Dec., 1817, no. lvii.

Chichester (*Rev.* Edward). Oppressions and cruelties of Irish revenue officers... a letter to a British member of parliament. *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1818. 1 p. l., 128 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— A second letter to a British member of parliament respecting the oppressions and cruelties of Irish revenue officers... *London: T. Wood*, 1818. 55 pp. 8°.

—— Documents illustrative of the oppressions and cruelties of Irish revenue officers. [Compiled by Edward Chichester.] *London: T. Wood*, 1818. 46 pp. 8°.

Coffey (Æneas). Observations on the Rev. Edward Chichester's pamphlet entitled "Oppressions and cruelties of Irish revenue officers." *London: W. Clowes*, 1818. 1 p.l., 86 pp., 5 l. 8°.

Curwen (J. C.) Observations on the state of Ireland, principally directed to its agriculture and rural population in a series of letters written in a tour through that country. *London*, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Lawless (John). The Belfast politics, enlarged; being a compendium of the political history of Ireland, for the last forty yeares. Compiled by J. Lawless. *Belfast: D. Lyons*, 1818. 1 p.l., 483 pp. 8°.

Reports (Two) from committee on the state of the poorer classes and the prevention of contagious fever, 1818. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Sketches of the Merino Factory [County of Kilkenny], descriptive of its origin and progress, and of its system of discipline and moral government. [In three letters from an English traveller, signed K. W.] *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1818. 53 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

[**Steven** (Robert).] An inquiry into the abuses of the chartered schools in Ireland. With remarks upon the education of the lower classes in that country. [Dedication signed Robert Steven.] *London: T. & G. Underwood*, 1818. vii, 206 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Walford (T.) The scientific tourist through Ireland... by an Irish gentleman: being a sequel to "The scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland," by T. W. *London*, 1818. 16°.

Grattan (Henry). Substance of speech in the Ho. of Com. May 3d, 1819, on presenting the Irish Catholic petitions. *London*, 1819. 8°.

Jamieson (John). The substance of an address, delivered at a meeting of the Edinburgh society for promoting the education of the poor in Ireland April 22, 1819. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 15 pp. 8°.

O'Connell (Daniel). Address to the Catholics of Ireland. [*London: W. E. Andrews*, 1819.] 8 pp. 8°.

Protestantism or Popery: dangers threatening the religious and civil liberties of the British nation, by the admission of Roman catholics to stations of political power... *London*, 1819. 8°.

Reports (Two) of committee on the state of disease and condition of the labouring poor in Ireland. With appendices. plans. 1819. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Taylor (Robert). Orange clubs. Speech, delivered to the Liverpool concentrics... August, 1819. [*Bolton: Swindells, printer*,] 1819. 4 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Liverpool Mercury.

1820.

Burgoyne (Montagu). A letter to the Right Hon. Sturges Bourne, M. P., on the subject of the removal of the Irish by the 59th Geo. III, cap. xiii. sec. 33. *London: J. Shaw, printer*, 1820. 54 pp. 8°.

Dromgoole ( ). The speech of Doctor Dromgoole,... at the Catholic Board, in Dublin... December, 1813; with a commentary, by a protestant of Ireland. *Oxford: Munday & Slatter*, 1820. iv, 5–43 pp. New ed. 8°.

Thoughts and suggestions on the education of the peasantry of Ireland. *London: T. Cadell*, 1820. 2 p.l., iii–iv, 5–58 pp. 8°.

1821.

Bunyan (John), *pseud.* A political dream in May, 1821. [*London: S. Gosnell, printer*, 1821?] 4 pp. 8°.

Hunt (Henry). To the radical reformers, male and female, of England, Ireland, and Scotland. [34 letters. 31 dated Ilchester Bastile, April 11, 1821, to Oct. 29, 1822; 2 dated Middleton Cottage, Dec. 6, 1822, to July 8, 1823.] *n.t.-p.* [*London:*] *T. Dolby*, 1821–23. 2 v. 8°.

Imperfect. Letter dated April 11, 1821, lacks pp. 3–8. Letter following the letter dated May 5, 1822, lacks pp. 1–2. Letter dated June 22, 1822, lacks pp. 9–16. Feb. 11, 1822, mispaged.

The set when complete should have 47 letters.

Letter (A) to Robert Peel, M.P. [in support of the Roman Catholic claims] *London: Booker*, 1821. 24 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1821–1824.

Real life in Ireland; or the Day and night scenes, rovings, rambles, and sprees, bulls, blunders, bodderation and blarney of Brian Boru, Esq., and his elegant friend Sir Shawn O'Dogherty. Exhibiting a real picture of characters, manners, &c., in high and low life, in Dublin and various parts of Ireland... with humorous colored engravings. By a Real Paddy. *London: W. Evans & Co.* [1821.] 2 p.l, viii, 5–296 pp., 19 pl. 4. ed. 8°.

Stokes (Whitley). Observations on the population and resources of Ireland. *Dublin: J. Porter*, 1821. 4 p.l., 95 pp. 8°.

1822.

Browne (D.) A letter to... the Marquis Wellesley, on the present state of Ireland. *London: J. Nichols & Son*, 1822. 23 pp. 8°.

Browne (Edward). A report of the trial of E. Browne and others for administering, and of L. Woods for taking an unlawful oath. *Dublin: J. Exshaw*, 1822. 1 p.l., 65–111 pp. 12°.

Considerations on the present state of Ireland and on the best means of improving the condition of its inhabitants. By an Irishman. *London: R. & A. Taylor*, 1822. 39 pp. 8°.

Detail (A) of facts relating to Ireland, particularly for the last forty years, and their influence on the morals and tranquility of the country... *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1822. 136 pp. 8°.

Engineers' reports on the public works for the employment of the poor during the distress in 1822. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Grenville (1. *baron*), WILLIAM WYNDAM GRENVILLE. Extract from the speech... delivered in the House of Lords,... April 17, 1821, in the debate on the bill brought up from the House of Commons "For the removal of the disqualifications under which His Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects now labour." *London: J. Booker*, 1822. 2 p.l., 5–19 pp. 12°.

Heirophilos, *pseudonym.* Letters of Heirophilos [pseudonym of John MacHale, archbishop of Tuam] to the English people, on the moral and political state of Ireland, demonstrating the inefficacy of the remedies hitherto applied to its evils through the means of Bible societies... *London: Keating & Brown*, 1822. viii, 198 pp. 8°.

Important (The) discovery: or, A reply from Civis, to a letter addressed by Daniel O'Connell, Esq., to His Excellency the Marquis Wellesley. *Dublin: M. Goodwin*, 1822. 22 pp. 12°.

Letter (A) to the absentee landlords of the south of Ireland, on the means of tranquilizing their tenantry, and improving their estates. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1822. 62 pp. 8°.

N. (S.) An inquiry whether the disturbances in Ireland have originated in tithes, or can be suppressed by a commutation of them. B. S. N. [*i.e.*, Thomas Erlington, bp. of Ferns & Leighlin.] *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1822. 1 p.l., 48 pp. 8°.

Plunkett (1. *baron*), WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKETT. The speech... delivered in the House of Commons, February 28, 1821, on moving for a committee to consider the state of the laws affecting the Roman Catholics. *London: J. Murray*, 1822. 2 p.l., 71 pp. 12°.

Reflections on the state of Ireland in the nineteenth century; the progressive operation of the causes which have produced it; and the measures best calculated to remove some, and to mitigate the effects of others of them. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1822. 2 p.l., viii, 276 pp. 8°.

Reports (Three) of committee on the establishment and regulations of grand jury presentments of Ireland. 1822. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Steven (Robert). Remarks on the present state of Ireland, with hints for ameliorating the condition... of the peasantry of that country. The result of a visit during the summer and autumn of 1821. *London: Smith & Elder*, 1822. 1 p.l., iv, 90 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Trimmer (J. K.) Observations on the state of agriculture, and condition of the lower classes of the people, in the southern parts of Ireland... 1812; ... added further observations... 1822. *London: F. J. & C. Rivington*, 1822. 2 ll., 118, 25 pp. 8°.

1823.

Atkinson (A). Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population, and in a statistical and stenographic tour of certain districts... with a letter to his Majesty's government on the state of Ireland. *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy*, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Hibernicus, *pseud.* Practical views and suggestions, on the present condition and permanent improvement of Ireland... *Dublin: J. Carrick & Son*, 1823. 1 p.l., iv, 3–173 pp. 2 tab. 8°.

North ([J. H.)] Speech, delivered in the court of king's bench, on the 5. February, 1823... on behalf of William Graham and Henry Handwich, upon a trial at bar, of two informations, ex-officio, filed by His Majesty's attorney-general. *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1823. 1 p.l., 46 pp. 8°.

One year of the administration of... the Marquess of Wellesley in Ireland. [By John Swift Emerson.] *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1823. 1 l., 3–137 pp. 8°.

—— *London: Hatchard*, 1823. 3. ed. 153 pp. 8°.

Report of the committee for the relief of the distressed districts in Ireland, appointed at a general meeting held at the City of London tavern, on the 7. May, 1822; with appendix. *London: W. Phillips*, 1823. 2 p.l., 350 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the employment of the poor in Ireland. Evidence and reports of engineers, 1823. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1824.

Bigelow (A.) Leaves from a journal; or, Sketches of rambles in North Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd*, 1824. 308 pp. 12°.

Civil disabilities, on account of religion, as they exist in England, Scotland, and Ireland, considered with reference to the Christian dispensation, history, and policy. *London: Sherwood, Jones & Co.*, 1824. 62 pp. 8°.

Croker (Thomas Crofton). Researches in the south of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, &c. *London*, 1824. 4°.

History, cont'd., 1824–1826.

Doyle (Wesley). Considerations vitally connected with the present state of Ireland. *Scarborough*, 1824. 8°.

Jebb (John), *Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe.* A speech delivered in the House of Peers...June 10., 1824, on occasion of the third reading of the Irish tithe composition amendment bill. *London: T. Cadell*, 1824. 2 p.l., 116 pp. 12°.

—— A new edition, by...Richard Jebb. *London: W. Macintosh*, 1868. xiv, 3–51 pp. 8°.

Observations occasioned by the letter of J. K. L. to...the Lord Lieutenant, professing to be a vindication of the religious and civil principles of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, together with a prefatory notice of his "Defence," &c., &c. *London: T. Cadell*, 1824. 3 p.l., xxxvii, 122 pp. 2 ed. 8°.

Proceedings (The) of the General Committee of the Catholics of Ireland which sat in Dublin in the years 1792 and 1793 compared with the proceedings of the Catholic Committee...in...1810 and 1811; forming a parallel with the...Catholic Association...in 1824. By an Irish baronet. *Dublin: J. Jones*, 1824. vi, 7–32 pp. 2. ed. nar. 8°.

Report of committee on the best mode of apportioning more equally the local burdens in Ireland, and of providing for a general survey and valuation of Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 2 pts. 1824. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of the Commons committee on the nature and extent of the disturbances in the districts of Ireland now subject to the provisions of the Insurrection act; evidence and index. 3 parts. 1824. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Report of Commons Committee on same subject. Evidence, appendix, index, map. 1825. (*ibid.*)

—— Report of Lords Committee on same subject. Evidence and index. 1824. (*ibid.*)

—— Report of Lords Committee on same subject. Evidence, appendix, index. 1825. (*ibid.*)

Return of names of persons committed under the Insurrection act, from 1. Jan., 1823, to 1. Feb., 1824, in each county. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Short statement relative to the Bishops' court in Ireland, and the conduct of tithe proctors in that country. *London: Rodwell & Martin*, 1824. 16 pp. 8°.

South of Ireland; hints to Irish landlords, on the best means of increasing their rents, improving their estates, and bettering the condition of the people; with appendix. By a land agent. *London*, 1824. 8°.

Sullivan (D.) A picturesque tour through Ireland. *London*, 1824. 8°.

Vesey (John), *successively bp. of Limerick and abp. of Tuam.* A speech delivered in the House of Peers, Thursday, June 10, 1824, on occasion of the third reading of the Irish tithe composition amendment bill. *London: T. Cadell*, 1824. 2 p.l., 116 pp. 8°.

1825.

Great Britain.—*Ireland, Committees on.* The evidence taken before the select committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons, appointed in the sessions of 1824 and 1825, to inquire into the state of Ireland. *London: J. Murray*, 1825. 4 ll., 580 pp. 8°.

—— —— Extracts from the minutes of evidence taken before the select committee of the House of Lords, appointed to enquire into the state of Ireland. 1824–25. *London: R. G. Clarke* [1825?]. 95 pp. 8°.

A different set of extracts from the 201-page issue.

—— —— Extracts from the minutes of evidence taken before the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the state of Ireland. 1824–25. *London: R. G. Clarke* [1825?]. 201 pp. 8°.

A different set of extracts from the 95-page issue.

Haley (W.) A word for Ireland. *London: Haley and Jeffryes*, 1825. 16 pp. 8°.

L. (J. K.), *pseudonym of James Warren Doyle, bishop of Kildare and Leighlin.* Letters on the state of Ireland; addressed by J. K. L. to a friend in England. *Dublin: R. Coyne*, 1825. viii, 9–364 pp. 8°.

Morgan (*Lady* Sydney). Absenteeism. *London: H. Colburn*, 1825. xix, 160 pp. 8°.

Statement of some of the causes of the disturbances in Ireland, and of the miserable state of the peasantry; with a plan for commencing on sound principles, an amelioration of their condition, thereby removing the causes of the disturbances, and bringing the country into a state of peace and quietness. *Dublin: Bentham & Hardy*, 1825. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Warning (A) rocket for the prophetic year 1825, or, most serious advice, calculated to caution Catholics against a conduct which must lead them to inevitable destruction...*Bristol: J. M. Gutch*, 1825. 16 pp. 8°.

1826.

Doyle (*Rt. Rev.* James). An essay on the Catholic claims, addressed to the Earl of Liverpool ... *Dublin: R. Coyne*, 1826. vii, vii, 304 pp. 8°.

Gamble (John). Sketches ... in Dublin, etc. (new ed., 1826.) *See* 1810 *above.*

Improvement of Ireland. [*London: C. Richards*, 1826?] 20 pp. 8°.

Kendall (Edward Augustus). Letters to a friend on the state of Ireland, the Roman Catholic question, and the merits of constitutional religious distinctions. 3 v. *London*, 1826. 8°.

Laurence (Richard), *archbishop of Cashel.* A charge delivered at the triennial visitation of the Province of Munster, in the year 1826. *Dublin: R. Milliken*, 1826. 2 p.l., 24 pp. 4°.

Smith (Sydney). A letter to the electors upon the catholic question. *York: Longman, Rees* ... 1826. 1 p.l., 43 pp. 8°.

Sturch (William). The grievances of Ireland, their causes and their remedies: in a letter to Sir Francis Burdett. *London: R. Hunter*, 1826. iv, 59 pp. 8°.

Therry (Roger). A letter to ... George Canning, on the present state of the Catholic Question.

History, cont'd., 1826–1829.

To which is annexed six letters of...E. Burke (never before published), reminiscences, &c. *London: J. Ridgway and R. Milliken*, 1826. 1 p.l., 64 pp. 8°.

Waller (Charles Townshend). Plan for the relief of the poor in Ireland, in a letter to the Duke of Devonshire. *Bath* [1826]. 8°.

1827.

Collyer (John). A letter to the king on the coronation oath. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1827. 16 pp. 8°.

Letter to the Right Hon. the speaker of the House of Commons on the claims of the British Roman Catholics: containing a correspondence between Pope Pius VII. and the late King of Naples; with an appendix. *London*, 1827. 8°.

Letter to Viscount Milton, M.P., by one of his constituents [in favor of Catholic emancipation]. *London*, 1827. 8°.

Macdonnell (Eneas). Catholic question: practical views of the principles and conduct of the Catholic clergy and laity of Ireland. *London*, 1827. 8°.

[**Otway** (Cæsar).] Sketches in Ireland; descriptive of interesting and hitherto unnoticed districts in the north and south. *Dublin and London*, 1827. 12°.

Phillpotts (*Rev.* Henry). A short letter to the Right Honourable George Canning, &c., &c., &c., on the present position of the Roman Catholic Question. *London: J. Murray*, 1827. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 6. ed. 8°.

Principal (The) arguments against the Roman Catholic claims considered, in a letter from a Norfolk clergyman [Robert Edwards Hankinson?] to his son. *London: L. B. Seeley & Son*, 1827. 30 pp. 8°.

Pros and cons; or, A brief analysis of the late debate and division on the catholic question: intended as a manual to honest and reflecting men, for correcting themselves, or enabling them to correct others. With a short commentary. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1827. 24 pp. 8°.

Reports (Nine) of commission on the nature and extent of the instruction afforded by institutions in Ireland for the purpose of education. 1825–27. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the establishment and regulation of grand jury presentments of Ireland. With appendix. 1827. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Rice (Thomas Spring). Catholic emancipation, considered on protestant principles; in a letter to the Earl of Liverpool, from an Irish member of parliament. [Signed T. S. R., *i. e.*, Thomas Spring Rice.] *London: J. Ridgway*, 1827. 3–34 pp., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

Stourton (17. *baron*), WILLIAM STOURTON. A letter to George Canning on the nature of absenteeism, and its influence on the state of Ireland, in reply to an article of the Edinburgh Review, (Nov. 1825.) *London: J. Mawman*, 1827. 2 p.l., 67 pp. 8°.

1828.

Bruce (W.) Poor rates, the panacea for Ireland. *Bristol:* [*J. Mills*,] 1828. 19 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Elmore (J. R.) Letters to the Earl of Darnley, on the state of Ireland, in advocacy of free trade and other measures of practical improvement, more especially calculated to supersede the necessity of emigration. *London: J. Nisbet*, 1828. 2 p.l., 136 pp. 8°.

Irving (Edward). A letter to the king, on the repeal of the test and corporation laws, as it affects our Christian monarchy. *London: J. Nisbet*, 1828. 32 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) to King [George] the Fourth [against the Duke of Wellington's policy in reference to Roman Catholic emancipation]. [*London:*] *J. King, pr.* [1828] 8 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) to the King, against the repeal of the Test Act. By a Tory of the old school. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1828. 35 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) to the right hon. Mr. Lamb, containing a few practical hints for the improvement of Ireland. By a landowner. *Dublin: Bentham & Hardy*, 1828. 11 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Mafftt (*Rev.* John Newland). An address delivered before the Hibernian Relief Society, at their first anniversary, April 7, 1828. *Boston: T. R. Marvin*, 1828. 16 pp. 8°.

Parkin (T[homas]). An answer to Mr. Irving's letter to the king, imploring His Majesty to withhold the royal assent from the bill to repeal the test and corporation acts. *London: Wightman & Cramp*, 1828. 1 p.l., 21 pp. 8°.

Report of Committee on nine reports of commission on the nature and extent of the instruction afforded by institutions in Ireland for the purpose of education. With observations and opinions of the committee. 1828. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Shannon (*Rev.* Richard Q.) An answer to two letters addressed to George Canning, by the Rev. Henry Phillpotts, D.D., on the subject of the Roman Catholic claims...*London: J. Ridgway*, 1828. 1 p.l., 70 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

1829.

Anti-Popery [Tract No. 1] Letters of Geo. Stanley Faber, B.D., Rector of Long Newton. *Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co.*, 1829. 12 pp. 12°.

Anti-Popery. [Tract] No. 2. Letters by the Bishop of Salisbury, the Rev. G. S. Faber, and Hugh McNeile. *Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co.*, 1829. 12 pp. 12°.

Courtney (John). A sermon [in favor of civil rights for the Roman catholics], preached in Sanderstead, Surrey, Nov. 5, 1826. *London*, 1829. 8°.

Davison (John). Considerations on the justice and wisdom of conciliatory measures towards Ireland...*Oxford: W. Baxter, printer*, 1829. 15 pp. 8°.

—— Considerations on the piety, or religious principle of conciliatory measures towards Ireland. *London: W. Baxter, printer*, 1829. 24 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) addressed to the Protestants of the county of Sligo. By a lay member of the established church [*i. e.*, H. J. Clifford]. *Sligo: A. Bolton*, 1829. 15 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1829–1831.

MacDonnell (E.) Social and political principles of the Roman Catholic prelates of Ireland, fairly stated. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1829. 21 pp. 8°.

Miller (*Rev.*) Speech of the Rev. Doctor Miller, delivered at a general meeting of the Protestants of the County of Fermanagh convened... January 5, 1829, for the purpose of considering the expediency of petitioning both Houses of Parliament to refuse all further concessions to Roman Catholics. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1829?] 16 pp. 8°.

Oath (The) which every Popish bishop takes at his consecration [and the Oath which every student takes at Douay college]. *n.t.-p.* [*Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie*, 1829?] 4 pp. 12°.

O'Connell (Daniel). A letter to the members of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland [on refusing to take the oath]. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1829. 29 pp. 8°.

—— An address to the members of the House of Commons of the united parliament of Great Britain and Ireland...To which is added, Arguments relating to the oaths to be taken by the members of the imperial parliament, by E. B. Sugden. *London: S. Bagster*, 1829. 1 p.l., 46 pp. 8°.

—— Another edition. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1829.

Peel (Robert). The speech...on 5. of March, 1829, on moving the appointment of a committee to enquire into the disabilities affecting His Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects. *London: Office of the Mirror of Parliament*, 1829. 2 p.l., 86 pp. 12°.

—— —— *London: L. Relfe* [1829]. 51 pp. 8°.

—— —— —— 3. ed. 8°.

Petrie (George). Ireland illustrated in a series of views, from original drawings by P.; with historical and topographical descriptions by G. N. Wright. *London*, 1829. 4°.

Sadler (Michael Thomas). The speech of M. T. Sadler...in the House of Commons; on the second reading of the Roman Catholic relief bill, March 17, 1829. *London: L. B. Seeley & Sons* [1829]. 19 pp. 8°.

—— Catholic Question; speech for Newark, in the House of Commons 17 March, 1829, at the second reading of the Roman Catholic Emancipation Bill. *London: R. Clay, printer*, 1829. 20 pp. 12°.

—— The second speech of M. T. Sadler...in the House of Commons, on the third reading of the Roman Catholic relief bill, March 30, 1829. *London: L. B. Seeley & Sons* [1829?]. 16 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Shannon (*Rev.* Richard Q.) An address to the clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland, on behalf of the Roman Catholic claims... *London: J. Ridgway*, 1829. 2 p.l., 80 pp. 8°.

Speech on the Roman Catholic claims...February 11., 1829. [*London:*] *I. Reed* [1829?]. 7 pp. 8°.

Wyse (*Sir* Thomas). Historical sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland. *London: H. Colburn*, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

1830.

Bicheno (James Ebenezer). Ireland, and ist economy; being the result of observations made in a tour through the country in the autumn of 1829. *London: J. Murray*, 1830. xvi, 308 pp. 12°.

Coote (Robert Eyre Purdon). Observations on the introduction of the poor laws into Ireland; on making provision for the able-bodied poor, on emigration, and on the obstacles which impede the improvement of that country. *Bristol* [183–]. 8°.

Evidence before committee on the tolls and customs at markets and fairs in Ireland. 1830. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Evidence taken in 1829 and 1830 relating to a question of a packet harbour on the s. w. coast of Ireland for transatlantic communication. Charts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Journal of a tour made by Señor Juan de Vega, the Spanish minstrel of 1828–8, through Great Britain and Ireland, a character assumed by an English gentleman [by Charles Cochrane]. *London: Simpkin & Marshall*, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

O'Brien (William Smith). Plan for the relief of the poor in Ireland, with observations on the English and Scotch poor laws. *London*, 1830. 8°.

Page (F.) Observations on the state of the indigent poor in Ireland, and the existing institutions for their relief... *London: Longman, Rees...* 1830. 2 p.l., 72 pp. 8°. (In his: The principle of the English poor law... *London*, 1830. 8°.)

Protestant (To the) electors of Leith, Newhaven, Musselburgh, and Portobello. *n.p.*, 183–. 4 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the laws relating to the growth and cultivation of tobacco within the United Kingdom. With evidence, 1830. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)
Prohibiting growth of tobacco in Ireland.

Reports (Twenty-two) of commissioners on revenue arising in Ireland and in certain departments of England and Scotland. Evidence and appendixes. 24 pts. maps. 1822–30. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Four) of committee on the state of the poorer classes in Ireland, and best means of improving their condition. Evidence, appendixes, index. maps. 1830. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Substitute (A) for poor rates in Ireland... in ... hints for establishing work farms... as models for... the Flemish system of... feeding of cattle ...&c. *Dublin: J. Porter*, 1830. ii, 61 pp., 1 plan. 8°.

Wilson (A.) Outlines of a plan for the improvement of prison discipline, wherein are shown, the evils of the present system, how those evils may be removed, and the expense for supporting prisons considerably reduced. *Dublin: R. Milliken & Son*, 1830. iv, 43 pp. 8°.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN APRIL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Scott (Edward John Long). Index to the Sloane Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London: [W. Clowes & Sons,]* 1904. viii, 584 p. 4°. (British Museum.—Manuscripts, Dept. of.)

Clarke (Archibald Leycester.) Manual of practical indexing. *London: Library Supply Co.*, 1905. 184 p. 12°.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Genealogical records. *New York: W. G. De Witt* [1905]. 112 l. 8°.
Gift of W. B. Lawrence.

Roberts (Ellwood). Biographical annals of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, containing genealogical records of representative families... and biographical sketches of prominent citizens. *New York: T. S. Benham & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Rogers (Joseph M.) Thomas H. Benton. *Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co.* [1905.] 361 p., 1 port. 12°. (American crisis biographies.)

Innes (James John McLeod). The life and times of General Sir James Browne, R.E., K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (Buster Browne.) *London: J. Murray*, 1905. xii, 371 p., 1 map, 25 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Herford (C[harles] H.) Robert Browning. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 309 p. 12°. (Modern English writers series. v. 7.)

De Riemer (*Rev.* William Edward). The De Riemer family. A. D. 1640 (?)-1903. *New York: T. A. Wright*, 1905. 1 p.l., 5-6, 1 l., 7-47 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Lyall (*Sir* Alfred). The Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. With portraits and illustrations. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Exercises commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards held at Andover Theological Seminary October 4. and 5. 1903. *Andover, Mass.: The Andover Press*, 1904. 126, 65 p., 1 port. 8°.

Greene (John Morton). Genealogy of the family of Timothy and Eunice (Ellsworth) Green. By J. M. Greene, for thirty years (1870-1900) the pastor of the Eliot (Congregational) Church, Lowell, Mass. *Lowell, Mass.: The Union Prtg. Co.*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 227 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Meyer (Henry). Genealogy of the Meyer family. *Cleveland, O.: Lauer & Mattill*, 1890. 131 p. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

Hall (David Moore). Six centuries of the Moores of Fawley. *Richmond, Va.: The committee*, 1904. vi, 96, vii-xi p. illus. 8°.

Lyman (Olin L[inus]). Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the war on the lakes. *New York: New Amsterdam Bk. Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 246 p. 12°.

Thomas (Theodore). Theodore Thomas. A musical autobiography; edited by G. P. Upton... With portraits and views. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Tomkinson (Newton Powers). Genealogical memoirs of various families of Tomkinson. (1620-1904.) [*Philadelphia*, cop. 1904.] 132 p. 4°.
Gift of the Author.

Vambéry (Armin). The story of my struggles. The memoirs of Arminius Vambéry. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1905. 2 v. port. 8°.

Guenther (Martin). Dr. C. F. W. Walther. Lebensbild, entworfen von M. Günther. *St. Louis: Lutherischer Concordia Verlag*, 1890. vi, 1 l., 256 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

White (Andrew Dickson). Autobiography... with portraits. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

White (Tryphena Ely). Tryphena Ely White's journal. Being a record, written one hundred years ago, of the daily life of a young lady of Puritan heritage. 1805-1905. Published by her... granddaughter, F. Kellogg. [*Port Kent, N. Y.*, cop. 1904.] 46 p., 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°.

GENERAL HISTORY, TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY.

Kaufmann (Karl Maria). Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie. Mit 239 Abbildungen. *Paderborn: F. Schöningh*, 1905. xviii, 632 p. 8°. (Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. 3. Reihe: Lehrbücher verschiedener Wissenschaften. v. 5.)

Lamprecht (Karl). What is history? Five lectures on the modern science of history. Translated from the German by E. A. Andrews. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. ix, 1 l., 3-227 p. 12°.

AMERICA.

Becker (Sophie C[ornelia]). Sketches of early Buffalo and the Niagara region. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1904. 152 p., 1 l. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Channing (Edward). A history of the United States. v. 1. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Chesnut (Mary Boykin). A diary from Dixie, as written by M. B. Chesnut, wife of James Chesnut, jr., U. S. Senator from North Carolina... afterwards an aide to Jefferson Davis, and a brigadier-general in the Confederate army. Edited by I. D. Martin and M. L. Avary. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xxii, 424 p., 2 facsim., 11 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Edginton (T[homas] B[enton]). The Monroe doctrine. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1904. viii, 344 p., 1 port. 8°.

Fairlie (John A[rchibald]). The national administration of the United States of America. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xi, 274 p. 8°.

Flichinger (Robert E.) The pioneer history of Pocahontas county, Iowa. *Fonda, Iowa: G. Sanborn*, 1904. xxiv, 9–910 p., 2 maps, 50 pl. illus. 4°.

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth), *and* **Macdonald** (W.) History of the United States from 986 to 1905. Illustrated. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 632 p., 8 maps, 8 pl., 7 ports. 12°.

Hutchins (Thomas). A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Reprinted from the original edition of 1778. Edited by F. C. Hicks. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1904. 143 p., 1 fac., 1 map., 2 plan, 1 tab. 8°.

Lacroix (A[lfred]). La montagne Pelée et ses éruptions. Ouvrage publié par l'Académie des Sciences, sous les auspices des Ministères de l'Instruction publique et des Colonies. *Paris: Masson et Cie*, 1904. xxii, 662 p., 1 l., 31 pl. f°.

McBride (J. C.) Past and present of Christian County, Illinois. Illustrated. *Chicago: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.*, 1904. iv, 7–340, 345–358, 361–384, 387–452, 455–566, 569–582 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 4°.

McLain (John Scudder). Alaska and the Klondike. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 330 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Meeker (Ezra). Pioneer reminiscences of Puget Sound. The tragedy of the Leschi. An account of the coming of the first Americans and the establishment of their institutions...[etc.] *Seattle, Wash.: Lowman & Hanford Stat. & Ptg. Co.*, 1905. xx, 554 p., 1 l., 1 facsim., 17 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Nuttall (Thomas). A journal of travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819. *Philadelphia: T. H. Palmer*, 1821. (In: Early Western Travels, 1748–1846. *Cleveland*, 1905. 8°. v. 13, pp. 23–366.)

EUROPE.

Brockbank (Edward Mansfield). Sketches of the lives and work of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Manchester Infirmary. From... 1752 to 1830, when it became the Royal Infirmary. *Manchester: Univ. Press*, 1904. 5 p.l., 311 pp., vii, 6 p.l., 23 port. 4°.

Cockerham, *Lancaster Co., Eng.* The registers of the parish church of Cockerham in the county of Lancaster... 1595–1657. Transcribed ... by the... permission of... Archdeacon Clarke. *Cambridge: J. Clay*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 264 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society, Pub. v. 21.)

Colne, *Lancaster Co., Eng.* The registers of the parish church of Colne in the County of Lancaster... 1599–1653. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd... indexes by A. E. Hodder. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1904. ix, 308 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society Pub. v. 17.)

Cowper (Joseph Meadows). Intrantes: a list of persons admitted to live and trade within the city of Canterbury, on payment of an annual fine, from 1392 to 1592. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackson*, 1904.] 3 p.l., 281 p. 4°.

One of 56 copies privately printed, and signed by author.
Gift of Author.

Croston, *Lancaster Co., Eng.* The registers of the church of Croston, in the county of Lancaster. Christenings 1543–1727... [etc.] Edited by H. Fishwick... The index by A. Wilson. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1900. viii, 357 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society Pub. v. 6., new edition.)

Daly (Augustus A.) The history of the Isle of Sheppey, from the Roman occupation to the reign of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. ... Illustrations by J. J. Proctor. *London: Simpkin, Kent & Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., vii, 1 l., 297 p. illus. 12°.

Delbrueck (Rudolph von). Lebenserinnerungen von R. von Delbrück (1817–1867). Mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahre 1870. *Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot*, 1905. 1. & 2. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Greenidge (Abel Hendy Jones). A history of Rome during the later republic and early principate. v. 1. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905] 8°.

Hawtrey (*Mrs.* H. C.) A short history of Germany. With... chapters by A. M. Flattery. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., iii, 1 l., 320 p., 2 maps. 12°.

Hintner (Valentin). Nachträgliches zu den Stubaier Namen. *Wien: A. Hölder*, 1904. 41 p. 4°.

Jane (L. Cecil). The coming of Parliament, England from 1350 to 1660. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xvi, 406 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. (The story of the nations.)

Johnston (Charles), *and* **Spencer** (C.) Ireland's story. A short history of Ireland for schools, reading circles, and general readers. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.* [1905] x, 1 l., 414 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°.

Gift of Hon. M. J. O'Brien.

Koep (Friedrich). Die Römer in Deutschland. *Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing*, 1905. 2 p.l., 153 p., 8 maps, 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°. (Monographien zur Weltgeschichte, Bd. 22.)

Lees (James Cameron). The Abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and an appendix of illustrative documents. *Paisley: A. Gardner*, 1878. 4 p. l., xx, 340 p., clxxxv, 1 facsim., 1 plan, 2 pl. illus. 4°. (New Club series.)

Mettig (C[onstantin]). Baltische Städte. Skizzen aus der Geschichte Liv-, Est-, und Kurlands. *Riga: Jonck & Poliewsky*, 1905. viii, 418 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Middleton, *Lancaster Co., Eng.* The registers of the parish church of Middleton in the county of Lancaster... 1653–1729. Transcribed... by G. Shaw. *Rochedale: J. Clegg*, 1904. vii, 312 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society Pub. v. 18.)

Noll (*Rev.* Arthur Howard). History of the church in the diocese of Tennessee. *New York: J. Pott & Co.*, 1900. 229, xxiii p., 3 port. 12°.

Poulton-le-Fylde, *Lancaster Co., Eng.* The registers of the parish church of Poulton-le Fylde in the county of Lancaster... 1591–1677. Tran-

scribed, edited, and indexed by W. E. Robinson. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1904. viii, 358 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society Pub. v. 19.)

Sanborn (Alvan Francis). Paris and the social revolution. A study of the revolutionary elements in the various classes of Parisian society. With illustrative drawings by V. Trowbridge. *Boston: Small, Maynard & Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., xix, 404 p., 19 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Thatcher (Oliver J.), *and* **McNeal** (E. H.) A source book for mediæval history, selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle age. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xix, 619 p. 8°.

Waddington (*Mrs.* Mary King). Italian letters of a diplomat's wife. January–May, 1880, February–April, 1904. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. viii, 324 p., 13 pl., 11 port. 8°.

Africa.

Loth (Gaston). Le peuplement italien en Tunisie & en Algérie. *Paris: A. Colin*, 1905. 4 p.l., 502 p., 1 l., 2 maps., 8 pl. illus. 8°.

May (W. Page). Helwân, and the Egyptian desert. With articles by A. H. Sayce, and G. Schweinfurth. *London: G. Allen*, 1904. xv, 102 p., 2 maps, 32 pl. 2. ed. 16°.

Murray (Margaret A). The Osireion at Abydos... With sections by J. G. Milne and W. E. Crum. *London: B. Quaritch*, 1904. 4 p.l., 48 p., 37 pl. f°. (Egyptian research account 1903.)

Williams (Gardner F.) The diamond mines of South Africa: some account of their rise and development. Illustrated. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1902. xviii, 1 l., 681 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 25 pl., 3 ports. 4°.

Author's autograph on fly-leaf.
Gift of author.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Gulick (Sidney Lewis). The white peril in the far East. An interpretation of the significance of the Russo-Japanese war. *New York: F. H. Revell Co.* [1905] 191 p. 12°.

Ireland (Alleyne). The far eastern tropics. Studies in the administration of tropical dependencies. Hong Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the Federated Malay States... [etc.] *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. vii, 1 l., 340 p., 1 map. 8°.

Jottrand (Émile), *and* **Jottrand** (Mme.) Au Siam. Journal de voyage. Ouvrage accompagné d'un plan. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 539 p. 12°.

Landor (Arthur Henry Savage). Tibet and Nepal. Painted and described by A. H. S. Landor. *London: A. & C. Black* [1905]. x, 234 p., 1 map, 75 pl. 8°.

Trumbull (Charles Gallaudet). A pilgrimage to Jerusalem. The story of the cruise to the World's Fourth Sunday-School Convention, held in the city of Jerusalem, and of a ride through Palestine. Illustrated from photographs. *Philadelphia: The Sunday School Times Co.*, 1905. xxxii, 437 p., 1 plan, 49 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Jews.

Adler (Elkan Nathan). Jews in many lands. *Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America*, 1905. 259 p., 8 pl. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Frankl (Oskar). Der Jude in den deutschen Dichtungen des 15., 16. und 17. Jahrhundertes. ... Wien. *Mährisch-Ostrau: Papauschek*, 1905. 2 p.l., 144 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Fromer (J.) Das Wesen des Judentums. *Berlin: Hüpeden & Merzyn*, 1905. viii, 183 p. 12°. (Kulturprobleme der Gegenwart. Ser. 2. Bd. 1.)

Funk (Salomon). Das Grundprincip des biblischen Strafrechtes nach Maimonides und Hofrat Müller. Zum 700-jährigen Todestage Moses Maimonides (20. Tebeth), aus einem Vortrage von S. Funk. *Berlin: M. Poppelauer*, 1904. 8 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Glazer (Simon), *rabbi*. The Jews of Iowa. A complete history of their... progress in this state. *Des Moines, Iowa: Koch Brothers Prtg. Co.* [cop. 1904.] xvi, 359 p. illus. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Monasch (M.) Geschiedenis van het volk Israël. *Amsterdam: Van Creveld & Co.*, 1891–94. 3 v. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Art.

Cox (Kenyon). Old masters and new. Essays in art and criticism. *New York: Fox, Duffield & Co.*, 1905. 6 p.l., 311 p. 12°.

Music.

Boehme (Franz M[agnus]). Originalgesänge von Troubadours und Minnesingern des 12.–14. Jahrhunderts. Aus den handschriftlichen und gedruckten Quellen nach Ton und Texte übertragen und zum Concertgebrauch für Bariton. *Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne* [1890?]. 33 p. sq. 4°.

Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Chappell (William). Old English ditties, selected from W. Chappell's "Popular music of the olden time." With...the long ballads compressed, and...new words written, by J. Oxenford [and N. Macfarren]. The symphonies and accompaniments by G. A. Macfarren. *London: Chappell & Co.* [189–?] 2 v. 4°.

Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Gill (W. H.) Manx national songs with English words, selected from the MS. collection of the Deemster Gill, Dr. J. Clague, and W. H. Gill. *London: Boosey & Co.*, cop. 1896. xiv, 145 p. 4°.

Indy (Vincent d'). Chansons populaires du Vivarais. Recueillies et transcrites avec accompagnement de piano par V. d'Indy. *Paris: A. Durand & Fils* [1900?]. 1 p.l., viii, 161 pp. 4°.

Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Kappey (J. A.) Songs of Eastern Europe. A collection of 100 Volkslieder of Austria, Bohemia, Hungary...and other countries, with English words by C. Kappey, edited by J. A. Kappey. *London: Boosey & Co.* [1890?] 2 p.l., 190 p. 4°. (Royal edition.)

Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Kappey (J. A.) Songs of Scandinavia and Northern Europe. A collection of 83 national and popular songs of Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Holland, with English words by C. Kappey, edited by J. A. Kappey. *London: Boosey & Co.* [190–?] 2 p.l., 188 p. 4°. (Royal edition.)
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Korbay (F[rancis]). Hungarian melodies, text from the originals done into English by J. S., of Dale and F. Korbay. The music transcribed by F. Korbay. *London: Schott & Co.* [1890?] 3 p.l., xiii–xvi, 154 p., 1 pl. f°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Korbay (Francis). Twelve Magyar songs. Words by F. Korbay and P. England. The music arranged from folk songs by F. Korbay. *London: G. Ricordi & Co.*, cop. 1900. 2 p.l., 63 p. f°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Lawson (Malcolm). Songs of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and H. Boulton. The music arranged by M. Lawson. *London: J. B. Cramer & Co.* [189–?] 2 v. pl. f°.
v. 1, 20. ed.; v. 2, 5. ed., and edited by H. Boulton.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Parisotti (Alessandro). Anthology of Italian songs of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Selected and edited with biographical notices by A. Parisotti. English translations by T. Baker. *New York: G. Schirmer*, 1894. 2 v. 4°. (Schirmer's Library of musical classics. v. 290–291.)
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Somervell (Arthur). Songs of the four nations. A collection of old songs of the people of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, for the most part never before published... Edited by H. Boulton... The music arranged by A. Somervell. *London: J. B. Cramer & Co.*, 1893. viii, 3 l., 270 p., 1 l. 6. ed. f°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Spicker (Max). Songs of Germany. Eighty-one German folk- and popular songs. Collected and edited by M. Spicker. The English translations by H. G. Chapman. *New York: G. Schirmer*, cop. 1904. vi, 1 l., 176 p. 4°. (Songs of the people.)
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Stanford (Charles Villiers). Irish songs and ballads. The words by A. P. Graves. The music arranged by C. V. Stanford. *London: Novello & Co.*, cop. 1893. 3 p.l., 125 p. 4°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Stanford (Charles Villiers). Songs of Erin. A collection of fifty Irish folk songs. The words by A. P. Graves. The music arranged by C. V. Stanford. *London: Boosey & Co.*, cop. 1901. 2 p.l., 235 p. 4°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Stanford (Charles Villiers). Songs of old Ireland. A collection of fifty Irish melodies. The words by A. P. Graves. The music arranged by C. V. Stanford. *London: Boosey & Co.* [dedication 1882.] 2 p.l., 135 p. 4°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Wilson (H. Lane). Old English melodies. Words and music arranged by H. L. Wilson. *London: Boosey & Co.*, cop. 1899. 2 p.l., 119 p. 4°.
Gift of Mrs. H. Draper.

Sport.

Foster (R. F.) Call-ace euchre. *London: T. D. La Rue & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 58 p. 16°.

Super flumina. Angling observations of a coarse fisherman. *London: J. Lane*, 1905. 4 p.l., 231 p. 12°.

American and English Literature.

Bangs (John Kendrick). The worsted man. A musical play for amateurs. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. vii, 86 p., 6 pl. 24°.

Brainerd (Henry C.) The old family doctor. *Cleveland: The A. H. Clark Co.*, 1905. 117 p. 12°.

Brandes (G[eorg Morris Cohen]). Der Naturalismus in England. Die See-schule. Byron und seine Gruppe. Uebersetzt... von A. Strodtman. *Charlottenburgh: H. Barsdorf*, 1900. 4 p.l., 396 p. 8. ed. 8°. (In his: Die Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts... Hauptströmungen. Bd. 4.)

Cecil (K. H. D.) The historical tragedy of Nero. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1904. 160 p. 12°.

Chadwick (John White). Later poems. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 156 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°.

[**Coulon de Jumonville** (Émile).] Realistic descriptions of American life and institutions. Prophetic letters on the Dreyfus affair. By the author of "American and Torontonian pen pictures"... [*i. e.* E. Coulon de Jumonville] *New York: D. V. Wien* [1905]. 48 p. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Granniss (Anna J.) A Christmas snowflake. A rhyme for children. Illustrated with life pictures. *Hartford, Conn.: C. M. Gaines*, 1904. 3 p.l., 22 p., 1 pl. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

Jones (Thomas S.), *jr.* The path o' dreams. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 47 p. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

Lang (Andrew). The valet's tragedy, and other studies. With illustrations. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1903. x, 2 l., 366 p., 1 plan, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Macphail (Andrew). Essays in puritanism. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 340 p. 8°.

Mac Ritchie (David). Fians, fairies and picts. With illustrations. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1893. xxii, 23–78 p., 1 l., 21 pl. 8°.

Morris (William). The defence of Guenevere. With illustrations by Jessie M. King. *London: J. Lane*, 1905. 43 p. illus. 24°. (Flowers of Parnassus. [v.] 22.)

Peterson (Peter Martin). An Emigrant. Hans Kamp og Seier. [*Stoughton, Wisc.*, cop. 1904.] 123 p., 2 port. 16°.
Gift of the Author.

Pinero (Arthur Wing). A wife without a smile. A comedy in disguise. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1905. 4 p.l., 221 pp. 12°.

Publisher's (A) confession. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 176 p. 12°.

Spalding (*Rev.* John Lancaster). Religion and art, and other essays. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. 235 p. 12°.

Stearns (Frank Preston). Cambridge sketches. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–374 p., 7 port. 12°.

Stephens (Kate). American thumb-prints. Mettle of our men and women. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. 343 p. 12°.

Whibley (Charles). Literary portraits. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1904. 5 p.l., 314 p., 1 port. 8°.

Wood (Mary Rosalie Alling). The turn of the current. A study of the new consciousness. *Washington: M. R. A. Wood*, 1904. 224 p. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Cauchy (Augustin Louis). Œuvres complètes, pub. sous la direction scientifique de l'Académie des Sciences. 2. Ser., Tome 5. *Paris*, 1903. 4°.

Israel (August). Pestalozzi-Bibliographie. Die Schriften und Briefe Pestalozzis...zusammengestellt...von A. Israel. Bd. 3. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. (Monumenta Germaniæ pædagogica. Bd. 31.)

Kiets (George M.) So will's der König. Schauspiel in 4 Akten. *Strassburg i. E.: J. Singer*, 1905. 119 p. 12°.

Nibelungenlied. Das Nibelungenlied. Nach der Lachmannschen Handschrift A im Auszuge mit Wörterverzeichnis, erläuternden Anmerkungen und einer Kurzen Grammatik des Mittelhochdeutschen, hrsg. von Dr. Bieger. *Leipzig: O. R. Reisland*, 1904. xxxix, 200 p. 8°.

Pädagogische (Die) Reform des Comenius in Deutschland bis zum Ausgange des XVII Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von J. Kvacala. Bd. 2. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. (Monumenta Germaniæ pædagogica. v. 32.)

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Duncan (Robert Kennedy). The new knowledge. A popular account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. Illustrated. *New York: S. Barnes & Co.*, 1905. xviii, 1 l., 263 p. 8°.

[**Grimaldi** (*Rev.* A. B.)] A catalogue of zodiacs and planispheres, originals and copies, ancient and modern, extant and non-extant, from B. C. 1320 to A. D. 1900... *London: Gall & Inglis*, 1905. viii, 9–176 p. 12°.

Launay (L. de). La science géologique; ses méthodes, ses resultats—ses problèmes, son histoire. *Paris: A. Conlin*, 1905. 2 p.l., 750 p., 1 l., 5 maps, 1 tab. 8°.

Poincaré (H[enri]). Leçons de mécanique céleste professées à la Sorbonne. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars*, 1905. v. 1. 8°. (Cours de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.)

Vintéjoux (F.) Nouvelles tables d'intérêts composés et d'annuités et précis de la théorie et de la pratique des opérations financières à long terme, particulièrement, des emprunts. *Paris: A. Hermann*, 1905. xii, 226 p., 1 l. 4°.

Biological Sciences.

Bodin (E.) Les bactéries de l'air, de l'eau et du sol. *Paris: Masson et Cie.* [1905] 197 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie sci. des aide-mémoire. [Sec. du biologiste.])

Chatin (A.), *and* **Trémolières** (F.) La pelade. *Paris: Masson et Cie.* [1905] 176 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. [Sec. du biologiste.])

Delobel (Jules). Hygiène scolaire. Avec une préface de P. Brouardel. *Paris: Masson et Cie.* [1905.] 192 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. [Sec. du biologiste.])

Edebohls (George Michael). The surgical treatment of Bright's disease. *New York: F. F. Lisiecki*, 1904. 3 p.l., 327 p., 5 l. 8°.

Hancock (Harry Irving). The physical culture life: a guide for all who seek the simple laws of abounding health. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 229 p., 22 pl. 12°.

Heitzmann (K[arl]). Miscroscopical morphology of the animal body in health and disease... *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1884. xix, 849 p. illus. 8°.

Judson (Adoniram Brown). The influence of growth on congenital and acquired deformities... Illustrated. *New York: W. Wood & Co.*, 1905. x, 276 p. 8°.

Gift of the Author.

Kirkby (William). Practical prescribing and dispensing for medical students. *Manchester: Univ. Press*, 1904. 2 p. l., iii, 1 l., 11–169, vii p., 1 l. 12°. (Victoria University. Manchester, Eng. Publications. No. [2])

Labbé (H[enri]). Analyse chimique du sang. *Paris: Masson et Cie.*, 1905. 192 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. [Sec. du biologiste.])

Loeb (Jacques). Studies in general physiology. *Chicago: The University of Chicago Press*, 1905. 2 v. 8°. (University of Chicago. The decennial publications, ser. 2, v 15.)

Lovell (Arthur). Beauty of tone in speech and song. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ltd.*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 82 p. 16°.

Gift of Author.

Mathieu (Albert), *and* **Roux** (Jean Ch[arles]). L'inanition chez les dyspeptiques et les nerveux. Séméiologie et traitement. *Paris: Masson et Cie.* [1905] 196 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. [Sec. du biologiste.])

Peckham (George W., *and* Elizabeth G.) Wasps, social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs. Illustrations by James H. Emerton. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 310 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

Peet (Louis Harman). Trees and shrubs of Central Park. *New York: Manhattan Press* [cop. 1903]. x, 1 l., 363 p., 30 pl. 12°.

Stephens (C. A.) Natural salvation. The message of science, outlining the first principles of immortal life on earth. *Norway Lake, Me.: The Laboratory*, 1905. 184 p. 12°.

Gift of the Author.

Traité d'anatomie humaine, pub. par P. Poirier et A. Charpy. Tome 2, 5[1-2]. *Paris*, 1901. 3 v. 4°.

Trevathan (Charles E.) The American thoroughbred. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. ix, 495 p., 7 pl., 5 port. 8°. (The American sportsman's library.)

Woodruff (Charles E[dward]). The effects of tropical light on white men. *New York: Rebman Co.*, 1905. vii, 358 p. 8°.

Philology.

Gabelentz (Georg von der). Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden, und bisherigen Ergebnisse...herausgegeben von Dr. Albrecht Graf von der Schulenberg. *Leipzig: C. H. Tauchnitz*, 1901. xxi, 520 p. 2. ed. rev. & enl. 4°.

Thumb (Albert). Handbuch des Sanskrit, mit Texten und Glossar. Eine Einführung in das sprachwissenschaftliche Studium des Altindischen. Tl. 1. *Heidelberg: C. Winter*, 1904. 8°. (Sammlung indogermanischer Lehrbücher. Reihe 1, Bd. 1.)

Traveller's (The) Malay pronouncing handbook for the use of travellers and newcomers to Singapore. *Singapore: Fraser & Neave*, 1904. 6 p.l., 317, xxvi p. 7. ed. 24°.

Economics and Sociology.

Alston (Leonard). Modern constitutions in outline. An introductory study in political science. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. viii, 72 p. 8°.

Ashley (Percy). Modern tariff history. Germany—United States—France. With a preface by the Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. xxiii, 1 l., 368 p. 8°.

Clauss (Josef M. B.) Rabat und Chorrock. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des geistlichen Kostüms. *Strassburg: F. X. Le Roux & Co.*, 1904. 29 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Dinwiddie (Emily W.) Housing conditions in Philadelphia. An investigation...under the direction of a committee of the Octavia Hill Association. *Philadelphia*, 1904. 3 p.l., 42 p., 3 plans, 8 pl., 11 tab. 4°.

Evah (Rawson), *pseud. of* Hugo Anthony Weissenborn. The blessings of universal peace. [*Jersey City: Peace Pub. Co.*,] cop. 1904. 9 p.l., 39 ff. sq. 12°.

Gift of Author.

Gumplowicz (Ludwig). Geschichte der Staatstheorien. *Innsbruck: Wagner*, 1905. xi, 592 p. 8°.

Krueger (Emil). Bibliographie der Arbeitslosenfürsorge. In dänischer, deutscher, französischer, holländischer, italienischer, norwegischer, portugiesischer, spanischer und tschechischer Sprache gesammelte Berichte... *Grunewald-Berlin: Arbeiter-Versorgung*, 1904. viii, 51 p. 8°.

Title-page and preface both in German and French.

London (Jack). War of the classes. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xix, 278 p. 12°.

Louis (Paul.) L'avenir du socialisme. *Paris: E. Fasquelle*, 1905. 2 p.l., x, 315 p., 1 l. 12°.

Mohammed Kadri Pacha. Droit musulman. Statut réel, d'après le rite hanafite, mis en articles d'après le système des codes égyptiens...Traduit de l'arabe...par Abdulaziz Kahil Bey. *Le Caire: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1893. v, 1 l., 319 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Pandectes françaises. Nouveau répertoire de doctrine, de législation et de jurisprudence, commencé sous la direction de M. Rivière...continué par H. Fremelet. Tome 51, 56. *Paris*, 1904. 2 v. sq. 4°.

Reiswitz (W. G. von). Freiherr Generalstreik? Ein Rückblick auf den Hafenarbeiter-Streik in Marseille. *Berlin: O. Elsner*, 1905. 3 p.l., 85 p. 8°.

Répertoire du droit administratif fondé en 1882 par Léon Béquet, publié de 1892 à 1901 sous la direction de E. Laferrière. Tome 21. *Paris*, 1904. 1 v. f°.

Sturgeon (Harold M.) The law of divorce, and the proceedings to obtain a divorce in Pennsylvania, together with a full collection of forms. *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.*, 1905. xxxii, 509 p. 8°.

Viola (Orazio). Bibliografia italiana della pena di morte. [*Catania: Cromo-Tipografico Industriale*, 1904.] 71 p. 8°.

Zimmermann (Alfred). Kolonialpolitik. *Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld*, 1905. xxii, 424 p. 4°. (Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften... Abt. 1. Bd. 18.)

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Beahan (Willard). The field practice of railway location. *New York: Engineering News Publishing Co.*, 1904. viii, 252 p., 6 plans. 8°.

Bradbury (Fred). Carpet manufacture. *Boston: Lord & Nagle*, 1904. 301 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Broadbent (J. T.) A cotton manual for manufacturers and students. *Boston: Lord & Nagle*, 1905. 3 p.l., 11–96 p. 16°.

Carnegie Steel Company. Pocket companion containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of steel, as manufactured by Carnegie Steel Company. *Pittsburg, Pa.: Carnegie Steel Co.*, 1903. 2 p.l., 345 p., 1 l. 16°.

Cassella Color Company. The dyeing of cotton and other vegetable fibres with the dye stuffs of Leopold Cassella & Co., Frankfurt o. M. *Frankfort o. M.: The Company*, 1902. ix, 448 p. 2 pl. 4°.

—— —— Supp. no. 1. *New York*, 1904. vii, 191 p., 2 pl. 4°.

Luhmann (E.) Die Industrie der alkoholfreien Getränke. Ein Handbuch für alle, welche diese Getränke fabrikmässig erzeugen, in kleinen Mengen bereiten, oder über dieselben ein Urteil gewinnen wollen... *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. xvi, 364 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek...[Bd. 285])

Maillet (Edmond). Essais d'hydraulique souterraine & fluviale ..*Paris: A. Hermann*, 1905. vi, 218, 1 l., 48 p. 8°. (Mécanique et physique du globe.)

Messerschmitt (A.) Calculation und Technik der Eisengiesserei. *Essen: G. D. Baedeker*, 1903–4. 3. ed. 2 v. 12°.

Messerschmitt (A.) Die Kalkulation im Maschinenwesen, nebst Anleitung zur Bestimmung der allgemeinen wie spezialisierten Akkord-Gedinge und der Wahl der Materialen, sowie Anhang von Akkord-Verzeichnissen und Preisen maschineller Gegenstände. *Essen: G. B. Bädeker*, 1903. 162 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°.

Monie (Hugh), *jr.* The cotton fibre and the mixing of cotton. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Son*, 1904. 3 p.l., 160 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°.

Noebels (J.) Haustelegraphie und Privat-Fernsprechanlagen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Anschlusses an das Reichsfernsprechnetz. Mit 384 Abbildungen. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*, 1905. xx, 490 p. 12°.

Producer's Supply Co., Chicago. Crushed stone and its uses. Facts of importance in connection with modern concrete construction. Compiled [or rather edited] by W. Jackman. *Chicago: The Company*, 1904. 2 p.l., 7–110 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.
Gift of the Company.

Richards (Ralph Coffin). How to handle freight. Address to the agents and employes of the Chicago and North-western railway, delivered at Chicago, Boone, North Fond du Lac... [etc.] [*Geneva?, Ill.*,] 1904. 67 p. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Kremnitz (Georg). Die Entwicklung der rumänischen. Armee seit dem Feldzuge 1877/78. *Breslau: S. Schottaender*, 1905. 58 p. 8°.

Lovett (W. J.) A complete class-book of naval architecture. Practical, laying off, theoretical. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. x, 283 p. 8°.

Philosophy.

Carson (Thomas G.) Man's responsibility; or, How, and why, the Almighty introduced evil upon the earth. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. v, 524 p. 12°.

Cook (Alfred). Psychology. An account of the principal mental phenomena, with numerous examples. *New York: Hinds, Noble & Eldridge* [cop. 1904]. xi, 386 p. 12°.

Petersilea (Carlyle). Letters from the spirit world. Written through the mediumship of C. Petersilea, by his father Franz Petersilea, and other spirit celebrities. *Chicago: Progressive Thinker Publ. House*, 1905. 1 p.l., 328 p., 1 port. 8°.
Gift of C. Petersilea.

Thorndike (Edward L[ee]). An introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements. *New York: The Science Press*, 1904. xii, 212 p. 8°. (Library of psychology and scientific methods.)

Wundt (Wilhelm). Principles of physiological psychology. Translated from the fifth German edition (1902) by E. B. Titchener. v. 1. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1904. 8°.

Religion.

Bloomfield (Maurice). Cerebus, the dog of Hades: the history of an idea... *Chicago: Open Court Pub. Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 41 p., 1 pl. 16°.

Graebner (A. L.) Geschichte der Lutherischen in America. Tl. 1. *St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Pub. House*, 1892. 8°.

Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich). Die Geschichte der Evangelisch-lutherischen Missouri-Synode in Nord Amerika, und ihrer Lehrkämpfe von der sächsischen Auswanderung im Jahre 1838 an bis zum Jahre 1884. *Dresden: H. J. Naumann*, 1885. xiv, 1 l., 480 p. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN APRIL.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Ala., Dept. of Archives and History		28
Aldrich, Hon. Edgar		1
Amer. Tract Society	3	
Andrews, Champe S.		4
Architekten u. Ingenieur Verein zu Hannover	1	
Bahamas, The Colonial Sec.	1	
Baltimore, City Library	4	
Belfast Naturalists' Field Club	1	
Bigelow, Hon. John		1
Birmingham, Rev. D. M.	10	
Bolton, Mrs. Sarah K.	1	
Bootle, Eng., Free Library	1	
Bootle, Eng., Town Clerk	1	
Boston Children's Friend Soc.		15
Caen, Acad. Nat. des Sciences	1	
California, Dept. of Highways	2	9
Canada, Auditor General	2	
Ceylon, Colonial Secretary	6	
Chicago & North Western Ry.	1	
Church of Divine Paternity		10
Collier, P. F. & Son	2	
Continental Fire Ins. Co.	3	10
Courtenay, Hon. William A. (11 prints)	1	22
Detroit Board of Commerce		6
Diocese of Central New York	6	
Eames, Wilberforce		1
Evening Post	59	49
Fall River, Mass., City Auditor	8	
Floyd Memorial Assoc.	1	1
Georgia Railroad	2	1
Great Britain, Patent Office	30	
Hardon, Mrs. H. W.	16	
Herzberger, Rev. F. W.	2	
Houston, Texas, The Mayor	1	
India, Madras Presidency	1	1
India Office	5	2
India, Sanitary Commiss.	21	
Janet, Charles		3
Johns Hopkins Hospital	1	
Judson, Dr. A. B.	1	
Krupp, Fried., Aktiengesellschaft	3	
Library of Congress	3	9
Lincoln, Eng., Pub. Library		6
Maginnis, Owen B.	1	
Manchester Microscop. Soc.	16	1
Mass., Dept. of Fisheries	2	
Mauritius, Colonial Secretary	3	
Michigan, Bur. of Labor	1	
Missouri, State Auditor	1	
Mitchell, Dr. S. Weir	1	
Mutual Life Insurance Co.	4	15
National Rifle Association of America	1	3
New Jersey, Comptroller of the Treasury	1	
New Jersey, State Board of Assessors	2	
New Orleans, City Comptroller	2	
New York City, Comptroller	2	
New York State, Sec. of State	20	
O'Brien, Hon. Morgan J.	2	
Observatoire de Nice	3	
Ontario, Legis. Assembly	2	
Patterson, Dr. C. E.		3
Pennsylvania State Library	7	3
Peoria, Ill., City Comptroller	1	
Peterson, P. M.	1	
Philippine Islands, Ethnological Survey	2	
Police Gazette Pub. House	4	5
Potter, Rt. Rev. H. C.		100
Publishers' Weekly	53	50
Royce, Mrs. C. H.	2	
Rudnitzky, S.	21	3
Russia, Min. of Interior		8
Schuyler, Philip (280 prints).		
Scott, James W. T.		3
Sears, Vinton A.	1	
Shanghai Municipal Council	1	
Stevens, C. E.	1	
U. S. Bur. of Education	1	
U. S. Civil Service Commiss.		55
U. S. Interior Dept.	13	10
U. S. Supt. of Documents	83	88
U. S. Treasury Dept.	2	3
Univ. of Chicago	1	
Univ. of Illinois	4	1
Univ. of Pennsylvania	3	1

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

LR

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JUNE 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 6

REPORT FOR MAY 195–198
JOHN CAMPBELL ON HUME'S VIEWS OF QUEENS ELIZABETH AND MARY, 1761 199–200
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO IRELAND, PART IV. 201–229
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN MAY 230–239
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MAY 240

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William W. Appleton.
John Bigelow.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

George Brinton McClellan, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Edward M. Grout, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Charles V. Fornes, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. John S. Billings, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (Astor.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (Lenox.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
Eldridge Street, 184. (University Settlement Building.)
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th Street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (Jackson Square.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (Epiphany.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
34th Street, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (St. Raphael's.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (George Bruce. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (Sacred Heart.)
59th Street, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside. Travelling Libraries.)
76th Street, 538 East. (Webster.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Yorkville.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (St. Agnes.)
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (Blind Library.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Aguilar.)
123d Street, 32 West. (Harlem Library Branch.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (Mott Haven.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND.

Tottenville. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
Port Richmond. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. JUNE, 1905. No. 6.

REPORT FOR MAY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of May there were received at the Library, by purchase, 813 volumes and 405 pamphlets; by gift, 1,309 volumes and 5,121 pamphlets; and by exchange, 135 volumes and 914 pamphlets, making a total of 2,257 volumes and 6,440 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 4,094 volumes and 3,734 pamphlets, for which were written 10,093 cards, in addition to which 4,887 slips were written for, and 17,328 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	5,128	11,279	16,407
No. of readers	2,502	11,279	13,781
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,276	11,631	12,907
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	6,089	48,280	54,369
Daily average of readers	93	417	510
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	2,882		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Palmer's "With Kuroki in Manchuria," Landon's "The Opening of Tibet," and Hughes's "Contemporary American Composers"; (adult fiction): Ward's "The Marriage of William Ashe," Sinclair's "The Divine Fire," and Thurston's "The Masquerader"; (juvenile fiction): "Drysdale's "The Young Reporter," Barbour's "Quarterback," and Tomlinson's "Ward Hill at Weston."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR MAY.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	15,653	1,064	316	2,129	2,686	33
East Broadway, 197	20,483	3,830	590			241
Eldridge Street, 184	6,225	353	173	1,251	2,877	2,784
Bond Street, 49	9,752	835	179	2,788	4,069	63
8th Street, 135 Second Ave.	15,992	838	271	3,070	4,718	151
10th Street, 331 East	18,148	2,828	378	1,953	2,964	172
13th Street, 251 West	10,991	1,656	173	1,699	1,728	29
22d Street, 230 East	2,255	18	36			27
23d Street, 130 West	9,115	2,645	160			57
34th Street, 215 East	6,157	2,378	101			28
40th Street, 501 West	3,880		76			40
42d Street, 226 West	11,409	1,838	184			100
50th Street, 123 East	4,788	348	126	166	348	48
51st Street, 463 West	4,965	413	93	256	598	139
59th Street, 113 East	11,059	955	131	3,740	3,758	117
67th Street, 328 East	8,637	1,475	188	330	1,654	601
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Ave.	9,912	1,305	145	2,495	3,465	371
Travelling Libraries	39,931					294
76th Street, 538 East	6,476	1,076	115	52	110	144
79th Street, 222–224 East	18,780	2,428	267	2,913	4,989	105
82d Street, 2279 Broadway	9,418	1,595	117			85
86th Street, 536 Amsterdam Ave.	10,270	565	145	1,493	1,950	89
91st Street, 121 West	698		2			13
100th Street, 206 West	14,218	1,909	176	1,258	2,023	119
110th Street, 174 East	13,734	536	199			76
123d Street, 32 West	10,762	538	241	1,730	2,085	108
125th Street, 224 East	9,813	1,468	136	964	1,111	120
156th Street, 922 St., Nicholas Ave.	8,500	2,013	117			83
BRONX.						
140th Street, and Alexander Ave.	16,411	575	1,120	1,300	3,115	538
Kingsbridge Ave., 2933	493	512	233			
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville, Amboy Road	1,851	502	42			60
Port Richmond, 12 Bennett Street	6,352	148	269	92	552	322
TOTALS	337,128	36,644	6,499	29,679	44,800	7,157

The most important gifts of the month were: from the American Exchange National Bank, "The New York Clearing House Association, 1854–1905," by W. J. Gilpin and H. E. Wallace, New York, 1904; from Rev. James Bassett, "Shareh Ahade," a treatise on Arabic grammar with a Persian commentary, printed at Teheran in 1852, and a Persian almanac; from the Corcoran Gallery of Art, 7 volumes and 6 pamphlets, catalogues of the Gallery; from the Deichmanske Bibliothek, Kristiania, 1 volume and 7 pamphlets, reports and catalogues of historical literature, etc.; from the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries of Great Britain, of their publications, 1 volume and 26 pamphlets; from Rev. Kenneth S. Guthrie, 4 volumes and 5 pamphlets of his philosophical publications; from R. T. H. Halsey, a copy of "The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London cartoonist," New York, Grolier Club, 1904; from Ken Hoshino, a copy of "The Mission of Japan and the Russo-Japanese War," by Rev. Kota Hoshino, Yokohama, 1904; from Miss Jessie F. Hume, 8 volumes of New York newspapers of middle 19th century; from Mrs. Eleanor V. Hutton, a copy of the catalogue of the books of association in the library of Laurence and Eleanor Hutton, compiled by Miss M. E. Wood, and privately printed at New York, 1905; from A. S. Isaacs, 41 volumes of the Jewish Messenger; from the John Carter Brown Library, "The dedication of the library building;" from Prince Korab, four of his works; from Cyrus J. Lawrence, 8 volumes and 4 pamphlets, relating to archæology; from Dr. Henry M. Leipziger, 98 volumes and 6 pamphlets, works relating to the Jewish church service; from Hon. W. P. Letchworth, "Private charitable institutions in the City of New York," issued by the Charitable Institutions Division of the Department of Finance of the City, 1904; from J. J. Little & Co., Robert A. Chesebrough's "Christmas guests and other poems," New York, 1905; from Alexander Maitland, 185 volumes and 427 pamphlets, charitable reports, etc.; from the Methodist Library, 360 miscellaneous volumes and 2572 pamphlets; from Wilhelm Pettersen, "En ny slaegt, dramatisk digt," Minneapolis, 1895; from Hon. T. C. Platt, the Journal of the Congress of the Confederate States of America, 1861–1865, vols. 1–2; from Mrs. Julia A. Pratt, a biography of Hon. Daniel Pratt, edited by Mrs. S. F. H. Tarrant, Richmond, 1904; from Ralph Curtis Ringwalt, a copy of his "Briefs on public questions," New York, 1905; from Hon. George L. Rives, "Diario de las operaciones de la expedicion contra la Plaza de Panzacola concluida por las Armas de S. M. Católica baxo las órdenes del Mariscal de Campo D. Bernardo de Galvez," printed in Spain in 1781, with manuscript notes by Mr. Rives relative to the authorities to be consulted on the expedition; from Mrs. George R. W. Scott, a memorial of Rev. George Robert White Scott, Boston, 1905; from R. M. Smythe, a copy of his compilation "Obsolete American Securities and Corporations," New York, 1904; from George Peabody Wetmore, a copy of De B. Randolph Keim's "Sherman, a memorial in art, oratory and literature by the Society of the Army of the Tennessee with the aid of the Congress of the United States, prepared under the direction of Col. Thomas W. Symons;" from Clinton R. Woodruff, 6 volumes, 28 pamphlets and 13 periodicals, all relating to civic reform; and from Francis E. Woodruff, Part III. of "A branch of the Woodruff stock," Morristown, 1905.

At the LENOX branch the exhibition of British Mezzotints loaned by Mr. J. Pier-

pont Morgan was continued. A collection of Schiller portraits, views, manuscripts, etc., was placed on exhibition on May 3d.

At ASTOR a collection of Japanese colored lithographic prints relating to the present war was exhibited.

At TOMPKINS SQUARE plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" were continued on exhibition, as were Racinet's costume plates (to the XVI. century) at 125TH STREET, plates from the Wilkie Gallery at CHATHAM SQUARE, Hollyer's etched views of New York at 67TH STREET, Racinet's costume plates (after the XVI. century) at YORKVILLE, photographic views of the Island of Luzon at RIVERSIDE, and Masterpieces of Art at the Paris Exposition at MOTT HAVEN.

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the Circulation branches were as follows: CHATHAM SQUARE, Joseph Jefferson, "May-day"; EAST BROADWAY, Famous men and women born in May, Emerson, Albion W. Tourgee, Stories of children for "Grown Ups," Good books for summer reading, One hundred of the best novels, Good stories for boys and girls; RIVINGTON STREET, Famous men and women born in May, John Brown, Spring, Wild flowers; BOND STREET, Music, New books, General Fitzhugh Lee; OTTENDORFER, Flowers, Sports, Raleigh, The Ocean Yacht Race; TOMPKINS SQUARE, American Indian, American flag, Technology, Indian tales and folk stories; JACKSON SQUARE, New books; BRUCE, New books, Dog stories, Stories of foreign children; 59TH STREET, Famous men and women born in May, Wild flowers; 67TH STREET, New books, Animals; WEBSTER, Music, Birds, Indians; YORKVILLE, Out doors; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, Emerson, Spring, Children of foreign lands, Dante, Ulysses S. Grant, Robert E. Lee; ST. AGNES, New books; BLOOMINGDALE, School work, Wild animals; AGUILAR, Louisa M. Alcott, Famous men and women born in May, Bronx park, Trees, Flowers; HARLEM LIBRARY, New books, Birds, Tibet, Soldiers; WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, Books on thirty-seven different subjects for public schools, Clay, Webster, Audubon and birds; TOTTENVILLE, America the land of contrasts, Stories first published in magazines.

In addition there were bulletins on Decoration Day at fifteen branches, on Schiller at seven, on John Paul Jones at four, and on Arbor Day at four.

The opening exercises of the Kingsbridge Branch, 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue, Borough of the Bronx, were held on Friday, May 19th, at 4.30 P.M. Hon. Thomas Darlington, M.D., Commissioner of Health, presided as the representative of the Mayor, and music was furnished by the pupils of Public School No. 7, Kingsbridge. Addresses were made by Cleveland H. Dodge, Esq., on behalf of the Trustees, by Dr. Thomas Darlington on behalf of the City, by the Director, Dr. John S. Billings, and by the Chief of the Circulation Department, Mr. Arthur E. Bostwick.

This branch is the 31st branch of the Circulation Department and occupies the 10th of the Carnegie buildings. It has on its shelves 3,500 volumes, including 1,000 from the Kingsbridge Free Library, which now becomes merged in this branch. The ground on which the building stands is the gift of Dr. James Douglas of Spuyten Duyvil.

JOHN CAMPBELL ON HUME'S VIEWS OF QUEENS ELIZABETH AND MARY, 1761.

Printed from the original manuscript in the Lenox Collection in the New York Public Library.

LONDON, MAY 15. 1761.

DEAR S[R]

I at length perform my promise and obey your Commands, in sending back to you M[r]. Humes letter. I am ashamed it was not done sooner. I ought to have lost no time in asking pardon of M[r]. Hume, for my stupid, & blameable negligence. I ought to have look[d]. in his Book before I mention[d]. anything as his opinion

I cannot help envying your happiness in conversing with such men as D[r]. Robertson, and Mr. Hume. If I lived within reach of the latter I believe we should have many controversys, but flatter myself they would all be very amicable. However I will not deny that he has reason to be pleased—there's such a difference between us. Learning & Philosophy seem to me to make good progress in Scotland, and the Scots Clergy are surely very much improved, both in their writings, and preaching.

Neither to be persecuted or have the power of Persecution, is the happiest State any Church can be in; though few Church men, of any denomination have thought so. It is an honor to this Age and kingdom that there are now clergymen both in England & Scotland, who embrace and dare avow the Principles both of religious and civil Liberty. May their number increase, to the advantage of true Religion, in opposition to Superstition, Enthusiasm and all nonsense that is the Pride of Priests, & delight of Bigots. I congratulate you on the hopes of Peace, and presume you will not be displeased if a Scots Secretary is instrumental in procuring, what is so much wanted and most desirable. I am with my best wishes to y[r]. Self and fair Secretary Dear S[r].

Y[r]. very obliged & obedient

Humble Serv[t].

J. CAMPBELL.

I most heartily ask pardon of M[r]. Hume for my Polander as to his opinion of the alleged conspiracy of Darnley against Moray. I can find no escape for myself. M[r]. Hume has been very kind in endeavoring to find one for me, I am much obliged to him for so candid & gentle a Remark, when I indeed deserved rebuke.

I cannot lay quite so much Stress as M[r] Hume does on the letters being produced with other Letters of Q. Marie's to the English Councill. He justly observes that Q. Elizabeth then *pretended* to be neutral, a Pretence very easily seen through. Mr. Hume thinks that any Counsellor who said the handwriting was not the same would have run no risque, except perhaps of a frown, I agree that perhaps at this

time, a frown would have been all, but the frowns of Tyrants are always dangerous, often fatal. Norfolk had too much reason to think Q. Marie guilty independent of those letters

Supposing the letters forgery's I think so cunning a man as Moray, could not fear Elizabeth would convict him, for that once done, she could have made no further use of him, it was much too early for her to destroy him. That the original letters were destroyed, and that the Copies were cut out of the Books that are now in the Advocates Library is not to be wonder'd at. But that no Copies of the original ffrench should now exist is somewhat strange, And I cannot see that Buchanans translating from the Scots, and not from the original ffrench, is well accounted for, The difference between Mr Hume and me is not great, I am strongly inclined to believe the letters genuine, but think there's room for doubt even too [*sic*] an impartial Man, and no possibility of absolute conviction where there is any partiality to the other side of the Question. Indeed it is a Question of mere Curiosity, of very little Consequence, for allowing the Letters to be genuine, it is only an additional proof of the Queens Guilt which appears to me evident and indubitable without it. And Supposing them a Forgery it do's not Set Moray in a worse light than that in which he is shewn (as I think) by many unquestionable facts.

But such little controversy's are a sort of exercise to the Mind, and help to keep up Conversation, not disagreeably, with Men of Mr Hume's good sense, Knowledge and Candor

Mr. Hume's Character is much above being affected by such a Writer as the Inquirer, the Dirt he throws at Mr Hume can never stick, but fly back in his own face

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO IRELAND;—IRISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ETC.

PART IV.

1831.

Commentaries on national policy, and Ireland. *Dublin: R. Milliken & Son*, 1831. vii, 363 pp. 12°.

Defence of the English poor laws, with remarks on the applicability of the system to Ireland: substance of letter to Mr. Canning in 1823; by A select vestryman of the parish of Putney [*i. e.*, WM. CARMALT]. *London*, 1831. 8°.

[**Lascelles** (Rowley).] The ultimate remedy for Ireland. *London: T. Hookham*, 1831. 1 p.l., 75 pp. 8°.

Letter to —— —— &c., &c., on a bill now before Parliament for regulating the appointment of Lieutenants, and Deputy Lieutenants for counties in Ireland. London... July, 1831. 46 pp. [*London*, 1831?] 8°.

Light (A. W.) A plan for the amelioration of the condition of the poor of the United Kingdom (more particularly Ireland)... by means at once simple and economical... *London: J. Brooks*, 1831. 1 p.l., iv, 98, 83*-98*, 99-178, 177†-178†, 178*, 178**, 178***, 179-186 pp., 4 plans, 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

N. (H.) An address to the people of Ireland on the repeal of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin: R. Milliken & Son*, 1831. 2 p.l., 117 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Parson's (The) horn book [by Thomas Brown?]. *Dublin: Browne & Sheehan*, 1831. 203 pp., 14 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Reports of commissioners on the duties, emoluments, &c., of officers and ministers of justice of the courts of law in Ireland. With correspondence. 21 pts. 1817-31. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Papers relating to improvements on crown lands in Ireland. 2 pts. map. 1832. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Senior (Nassau William). A letter to Lord Howick, on a legal provision for the Irish poor; commutation of tithes, and a provision for the Irish Roman Catholic clergy. *London: J. Murray*, 1831. 104 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Williams (Charles Wye). Observations on an important feature in the state of Ireland and the want of employment of its population; with description of the navigation of the river Shannon. *Westminster*, 1831. map. 8°.

Wright (G. N.) Ireland illustrated from original drawings by G. Petrie, W. H. Bartlett & T. M. Baynes; with descriptions by W. *London*, 1831 [engr. t.-p. 1829]. pl. 4°.

1832.

Allen (William). Colonies at home; or, Means for rendering the industrious labourer independent of parish relief, and for providing for the poor population of Ireland by the cultivation of the soil. *Lindfield, Sussex: C. Greene*, 1832. 1 p.l., 52, 8 pp., 2 plans. new [6th?] ed. 8°.

Gordon (J. E.) Irish education. Six letters on the subject of Irish education, addressed to E. G. Stanley, chief secretary for Ireland. With an appendix, containing an outline of the new system of education proposed by His Majesty's government, in a letter addressed to Mr. Stanley to... the Duke of Leinster... *London: Hatchard & Son*, 1832. 2 p.l., 74 pp. 8°.

Lillie (*Sir* John Scott). A letter, addressed to the Earl of Roden, in reply to the appeal made by his lordship, to the Protestants in England and Wales, calling on them to petition the King against the measures of reform about to be introduced by his Ministers in Ireland. *London: E. Wilson*, 1832. 1 p.l., 62 pp. 8°.

—— Observations on the origin and progress of parliamentary corruption, and on the probable consequences of parliamentary reform; comprising, A letter to the Earl of Roden, in reply to the Appeal lately made by his lordship, on behalf of the Protestants and Orangemen of Ireland, to the Protestants in England and Wales, against the measures of reform contemplated for Ireland. *London: E. Wilson*, 1832. 2 p.l., 150 pp. 8°.

M'Crea (J. B.) Speech... at a meeting of the Protestant Conservative Society, Tues., 4th Sept., 1832. *Dublin: R. M. Tims* [1832?]. 24 pp. 8°. (Irish Education Board.)

[**Maxwell** (William Hamilton).] Wild sports of the west. With legendary tales, and local sketches. By the author of Stories of Waterloo [*i.e.*, W. H. Maxwell]. v. 1-2. *London: R. Bentley*, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Martin (Robert Montgomery). Poor-laws for Ireland, measures of justice to England; of humanity to the people of both islands; and of self-preservation for the empire. *London*, 1833. 8°.

Mongan (James). A report of trials before... the Lord Chief Justice, and... Sir Wm. C. Smith, bart., at the special commission, at Maryborough, commencing on the 23. May, and ending on the 6. June. *Dublin: R. Milliken & Son*, 1832. 3 p.l., 326 pp. 8°.

O'Connell (Daniel). Letters to the reformers of England, on the reform bill for Ireland, &c. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1832. viii, 71 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1832–1834.

Protestant Colonization Society of Ireland. Transactions... at a public meeting of subscribers ... 1832. *Dublin*, 1832. 8°.

Report of committee on post office communications with Ireland. Evidence and appendix. Maps. 1832. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Commons Committee on the state of the disturbed counties in Ireland, and on the immediate causes which have produced the same. Evidence, appendix, index. Map of inland navigation. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of Commons committee on the collection and payment of tithes in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index, 1832. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Lords committee on the same subject. 1832. (*ibid.*)

Scriptural education in Ireland. Memorials of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and of the clergy of the diocese of Derry, to His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, with his Grace's replies. To which is added, a paper circulated by the commissioners of education. *London: B. Fellow*, 1832. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Substance (The) of speeches on the subject of Irish education... at a public meeting held in... Edinburgh, May 14, 1832. *Edinburgh: A. Black*, 1832. 4, 63 pp. 8°.

1833.

Cry (A) to Ireland and the empire [against the repeal of the Union, and in favor of a legal provision for the poor]. By an Irishman. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1833. xviii, 224 pp. 12°.

Cotton (Henry). Cui bono? A letter to... E. G. Stanley. *Dublin: Milliken & Son*, 1833. 2 p.l., 94 pp. 4°.

Derby (14. *earl*), EDWARD GEORGE GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY. Speech... in the debate on the disturbances (Ireland) bill in the House of Commons... February, 1833. *London: "The Mirror of Parliament,"* 1833. 46 pp. 8°.

Draft of a petition to the King, against Lord Althorp's proposed bill, for Church-reform in Ireland: plainly proving that bill to be in open breach of the coronation oath... *London: Roake & Varty*, 1833. 23 pp. 8°.

[**Gunning** (George).] New police for Ireland. Copy of letters to... the marquis of Anglesey... [and the editor of the Cheltenham Chronicle. Signed: George Gunning]. [*Cheltenham?*, 1833?] 2 l. f°.

Macaulay (1. *baron*), THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Repeal of the union with Ireland: A Speech... delivered in the House of Commons on 6. Feb., 1833. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 18 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 14.)

Peel (*Sir* Robert), *bart.* Speech... in the House of Commons, on March 1, 1833, on the bill for suppressing disturbances in Ireland. *London: J. Murray*, 1833. 1 p.l., 56 pp. 8°.

Report of Committee on the construction of a ship canal from Dublin to Kingstown. With Evidence, memorials, &c. charts. 2 pts. 1833. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Four) of commission on ecclesiastical revenue and patronage in Ireland. 1833. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1, Archiepiscopal and episcopal dignitaries; 2, Collegiate and cathedral churches; 3–4, Revenues and patronage of all ecclesiastical benefices.

Scrope (G[eorge] Poulett). Plan of a poor-law for Ireland, with a review of the arguments for and against it. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1833. viii, 88 pp. 8°.

Senior (Nassau William). A letter to Lord Howick, on a legal provision for the Irish poor; commutation of tithes, and a provision for the Irish Roman catholic clergy. Third edition. With a preface, containing suggestions as to the measures to be adopted in the present emergency. *London: J. Murray*, 1832. 1 p.l., xvii, 1 l., 5–104 pp. 8°.

Thoughts on the mixed character of government institutions in Ireland, with particular reference to the new system of education. By a Protestant. *London: B. Fellowes*, 1833. 47 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from the Belfast *News Letter* of June 18 and 21, 1833.

1834.

Angler in Ireland in the summer of 1833. *London*, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

Answer to the speech, delivered in the last session of Parliament by... T. S. Rice, M.P., on the repeal of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland, published originally in a series of articles in the Dublin Morning Register. *Dublin: E. Bull*, 1834. 1 p.l., 43 pp. nar. 12°.

Bish (Thomas). A plea for Ireland; submitting the outline of a proposition for holding the Court and Parliament, at occasional intervals, in Dublin; in a letter to Lord Althorp. *London* [1834]. 8°.

Blacker (William). Prize essay, addressed to the agricultural committee of the Royal Dublin Society, on the management of landed property in Ireland; the consolidation of small farms, employment of the poor, etc. *Dublin*, 1834. 8°.

Case (A) of clerical oppression, illustrative of the internal government of the church in Ireland; exhibited in a series of letters between... John G. Beresford... George De La Poer Beresford... Marcus G. Beresford... and... Thomas A. Lyons. *London: Jas. Ridgway & Sons*, 1834. 136 pp. 8°.

Cause (The) of the evils existing in Ireland; with a plain and simple remedy... By one of the people. 16 pp. *London: T. R. Drury*, 1834. 8°.

Croly (David O.) An essay, religious and political, on ecclesiastical finance, as regards the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland... *Cork: B. Drew*, 1834. 1 l., 94 pp., 1 l. pm. 8°.

Derby (14. *earl*), EDWARD GEORGE GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY. Speech respecting the Irish Church in the House of Commons, on June 2., 1834. *London: "Mirror of Parliament,"* 1834. 8°.

Repr.: Mirror of Parliament.

Facts for the repealers. Originally published in the Dublin Evening Post... *Dublin: W. Page*, 1834. 24 pp. 8°.

Father Butler; or, Sketches of Irish manners. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 16°.

Inglis (H. D.) Ireland in 1834. A journey throughout Ireland during the spring, summer and autumn of 1834. *London*, 1834. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1834–1835.

Lytton (1. *baron*), EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON BULWER-. A letter to a late Cabinet minister on the present crisis. *London: Saunders & Otley*, 1834. 1 p.l., 88 pp. 8°.

For other editions see the author entry in the index (card) catalogue.

Mahony (Peirce). Tithe bill—Ireland. Letters from Mr. Mahony to E. J. Littleton on the Irish tithe or land-tax bill of 1834. *London*, 1834. 8°.

Papers relating to the state of Ireland. 1834. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Plan (A) for the improvement of Ireland by the union of English and Irish capital, and the co-operation of the people in both countries; with a map and appendix, containing extracts from parliamentary reports and other publications. *London: J. Ridgway & Son*, 1834. 88 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Political christianity. State patronage and government support, in national establishments of religion, not only ineffective, as a means of propagating divine truth, but pernicious to the nation, and obstructive to the progress of scriptural religion: illustrated in the political, ecclesiastical, and educational statistics of Ireland. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1834. v, 1 l., 136 pp. 8°.

Second edition has title: The Irish church, and Ireland (1835).

Reports (Two) of commissioners of ecclesiastical inquiry on the Church of Ireland. 1831–34. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Scrope (George Poulett Thomson). How is Ireland to be governed? *London*, 1834. 8°.

Settlement of the tithe question in Ireland. *n. p.* [1834] 8°.

1835.

Carlisle (7. *earl*), GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERIC HOWARD. Speech upon the Irish Church question delivered in the House of Commons, June 28, 1835. *London*, 1835. 8°.

Colquhoun (John Campbell). Ireland; popery and priestcraft the cause of her misery and crime. *Glasgow*, 1835–36. 40 pp. 8°. (Tracts on popery. no. 2.)

—— Ireland; the policy of reducing the Established Church, and paying the Roman catholic priests. *Glasgow*, 1835–36. 68 pp. 8°. (Tracts on popery. no. 6.)

Dewar (Daniel). The Reformation of the Church of Ireland: a letter addressed to...Lord Stanley. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1835. 30 pp. 8°.

Falconer (Thomas). Orange societies. Edited by J. A. Roebuck. [*London: J. Longley*, 1835?] 16 pp. 8°.

Graham (*Sir* J. G. R.), *bart.* Speech...on Lord John Russell's motion relative to the revenues of the Church in Ireland. Mar. 30., 1835. *London: J. Macrone*, 1835. 1 p.l., 45 pp. 8°.

Irish (The) church; important facts. *London*, 1835. 8°.

Irish (The) church, and Ireland. A second edition of Political christianity. *London: J. Ridgway and Son*, 1835. xxxviii, 136 pp. 8°.

First edition, entitled Political christianity, issued in 1834.

Lenio, *pseud.* Ireland; the source of her troubles; the policy required. *London*, 1835. 8°.

Lorimer (J. G.) Popery in Ireland a persecutor; or, The theology of Peter Dens, illustrated by examples. *Glasgow*, 1835–36. 4 pp. 8°. (Tracts on popery, no. 3.)

Mac Donnell (Eneas). The Roman Catholic oath considered. *London: E. Churton*, 1835. 42(1) pp. 8°.

—— Vindication of the House of Lords, &c... In a series of letters addressed "to the editor of the Times." *London: E. Churton* [1835?]. 39 pp. 8°.

M'Ghee (*Rev.* Robert James). A letter to the protestants of the United Kingdom, exhibiting the real principles of the Roman Catholic bishops and priests in Ireland, as contained in their standard of theology adopted in 1808, and since used as a guide in their private clerical conferences. *London: L. & J. Seeley*, 1835. 2 p.l., 39 pp. 8°.

National property and...the prospects of the present administration and of their successors... *London: B. Fellowes*, 1835. 132 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

—— Proofs of a proposed preface to the fourth edition of the pamphlet on national property, to be published or not, as may be thought expedient. [*London*, 1835?] 36 pp. 8°.

Paterson (*Rev.* N.) The dangerous nature of popery,...a speech delivered at the meeting of the Glasgow Protestant Association...Oct. 6, 1835. *Glasgow*, 1835–36. 16 pp. 8°. (Tracts on popery. no. 5.)

Peel (*Sir* Robert), *bart.* Speech in the House of Commons, on Thursday, the 2d of April, 1835 ...*London: J. Murray*. 1835. 61 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

—— Speech...on the Church of Ireland bill, delivered in the House of Commons, July 21, 1835. *London: E. Churton*, 1835. 32 pp. 16°.

—— —— *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son*, 1835. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Policy (The) of endowing the Roman Catholic priesthood from the national property, etc., etc. By an Irish resident. *London: J. Ridgway & Son*, 1835. 56 pp. 8°.

Reform (The) Association. The Irish Roman church. The Reform Association to the Reformers of England, Scotland, and Wales. [*London: T. Brettell*, 1835.] *n. t.-p.* 39 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the practicability and public advantage of making a navigable inland communication between Galway and Castlebar through the lakes Corrib, Mask, and Carra; between Westport and Castlebar through lake Rakiss; between Ballina and Castlebar through lakes Conn and Cullin. With evidence. map. 1835. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of committee on the advances made by the commissioners of public works in Ireland, the regulations which they have made, purposes to which they have been applied and amount of repayments. Evidence, appendix, index. maps. 1835. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of the commissioners on public instruction on the state of religious instruction and the general education of the people of Ireland. Evidence, appendix, etc. 1835. 3 v. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1835–1836.

Sadleir (Franc). National schools of Ireland defended, in a letter to Dr. Thorpe. *Dublin*, 1835. 8°.

Tracts on popery, nos. 2–6. *See* Colquhoun, Lorimer, Paterson.

Wyse (Thomas). Education (Ireland). Speech in the House of Commons...May 19., 1835, on moving...to bring in a bill for the establishment of a board of national education...To which is now added the bill...and an appendix...*Dublin: Milliken & Son*, 1835. 88 pp., 1 tab., 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: Ridgway & Son*, 1835. 34 pp. 8°.

1836.

Appeal (An) to Scottish Christians on the subject of Protestant associations. *Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co.*, 1836. 1 p.l., 27 pp. 8°.

Bain (Donald). Ireland, its wants and capabilities; or, The policy and necessity of some changes in Ireland, and those changes suggested. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1836. 130 pp. 16°.

Barrow (J.), *Jr*. Tour round Ireland, through the sea-coast counties. *London*, 1836. 12°.

Clericus Anglicanus. Letters respecting the suffering Irish clergy, the persecuting Roman priesthood, Daniel O'Connel, and the present administration. *Newcastle*, 1836. 8°.

Crotty (M.) A letter to...Dr. Murray, titular archbishop of Dublin. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1836. 15 pp. 8°.

Dickinson (Charles). Vindication of a memorial respecting church property in Ireland, with the memorial itself and protests against it. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°.

Falconer (Thomas). Orange societies, edited by J. A. Roebuck. 16 pp. [*London: J. Longley*, 1836?] 8°.

Gilbart (James William). History of banking in Ireland. *London*, 1836. 8°.

Hook (W. F.) The Catholic clergy of Ireland; their cause defended. *London*, 1836. 8°.

Inquisition (The) in the jury-box; an appeal from Irish protestants, for British protection against priestly oppression and injustice. A correct report of the trial of two men, at the Castlebar sessions, Jan. 8, 1836, for an assault on a scripture-reader, connected with the missionary settlement in the island of Achill. *Dublin: J. Robertson* [1836]. xi, 36 pp. 8°.

Ireland and O'Connell. *n. t.-p.* [*London: P. Brown*, 1836?] 48 pp. 4°.

Irish tithe bill; amendment proposed to Lord Morpeth's bill. [*London*, 1836.] 8°.

Johnstone (*Mrs.* Christina Jane). True tales of the Irish peasantry, as related by themselves. Selected...from the report of the Poor-Law Commissioners. *n. t.-p.* [*London: P. Brown*, 1836?] 40 pp. 4°.

Justitia, *pseud.* An expostulatory letter to those members of the upper House of Parliament who voted for the extinction of the Irish corporations. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°.

Lewis (*Sir* George Cornewall). On local disturbances in Ireland, and on the Irish church question. *London: B. Fellowes*, 1836. xii, 458 pp., 1 l. 8°.

M'Ghee (*Rev.* Robert James). The unanswered challenge. A plain...and affectionate appeal to the...consciences of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. *Dublin: R. M. Tims*, 1836. 1 p.l., 104 pp. 8°.

Observations on the habits of the labouring classes in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°.

O'Flynn (James)....Extracts from a pamphlet on the present state of the Irish poor. To which is added the means of profitable employment for the whole population, both of England and Ireland. *London: F. Warr*, 1836. 15 pp. 8°.

Parliamentary talk; or, The objections to the late Irish Church bill. Considered in a letter to a friend abroad. By a disciple of Selden [*i.e.*, H. R. V. Fox, 3. baron Holland]. *London: J. Ridgway & Sons*, 1836. 63 pp. 3. ed. with additions. 8°.

Remarks on the establishment in Ireland of a general register of births, marriages, and deaths, in a letter to Thomas Drummond. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°.

Report of the proceedings of the committee appointed Jan. 3, 1833, for receiving the subscriptions for the relief of the distress of the Irish clergy. *London*, 1836. 8°.

Reports of committee on the state, funds, and management of the diocesan, royal, and other schools of public foundation. Evidence, appendix, and index. 1835–36. (Great Britain. Parliamentary papers.)

Reports of commissioners on the state of the municipal corporations in Ireland. With appendixes. 7 pts. 1835–36. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Three) of the commissioners on the condition of the poorer classes in Ireland, the various institutions established by law for their relief, and the further remedial measures for ameliorating the condition of the Irish poor. Evidences, appendixes, papers by Nassau W. Senior and Sir George Cornewall Lewis. 1835–36. 15 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on county cess, Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1836. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

R[oebuck] (J. A.) The London Review and the Irish church question. (In his: Democracy in America. [*London*, 1836?] 8°. pp. 7–10.)

—— Persecution preached by the parsons of the state church in Ireland. By J. A. Roebuck. The Guards: the uselessness of these regiments in London. [By T. Falconer.] Edited by J. A. Roebuck. 15 pp. [*London: J. Longley*, 1836?] 8°.

Stanley (Edward). A few observations on religion and education in Ireland. 3. ed. *London: J. Ridgway and Sons*, 1836. iv, 3–38 pp. 4°.

Voluntaries (The) in Belfast. Report of the discussion on Civil establishments of religion; held in Belfast...16. and 17. March, 1836, between the Rev. John Alexander, Belfast; Rev. Mr. M'Ilwain, Ohio, America; Rev. Hugh M'Intyre, Loan-Ends, and the Rev. H. Cooke, D. D., Belfast. *Belfast: W. M'Comb*, 1836. 67 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1837–1839.

1837.

Binns (J.) The miseries and beauties of Ireland. *London*, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Cooke (H.) Sins of the times; a discourse delivered in...Belfast...Aug., 1837. *Belfast: W. M'Comb*, 1837. 51 pp. 8°.

Ireland.—*Municipal Corporation Boundaries, Commissioners of.* Copy of instructions given by ...the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with reference to the boundaries and division into wards of the several cities, boroughs and towns corporate... Reports and plans. [*London*, 1837.] f°.

Macnagaten (*Sir* Francis Workman), *bart.* Some observations upon the present state of Ireland. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Murray (*Sir* James). Four letters, on the relief of the sick poor in Ireland. *n. t.-p.* [*Dublin*,] 1837. 8°.

Murray (John Murray). One of the jobs of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland detected and exposed. *London: W. Clowes and Sons*, 1837. 16 pp. 8°.

O'Malley (Thaddeus). A word or two on the Irish poor relief bill, and Mr. Nichols' report; or, A postscript to the Rev. Mr. O'Malley's "Idea of a poor law for Ireland." *London*, 1837. 12°.

O'Rourke (D.) A voice from Ireland upon matters of present concern. Addressed to legislators and ministers of state. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1837. 1 p.l., 80 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the state of the prerogative and ecclesiastical courts in Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 1837. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Commons committee on the progress and operation of the national system of education in Ireland. Evidence and index. 1837. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Lords committee on the progress and operation of the national system of education in Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 2 v. 1837. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of commissioners appointed to consider and recommend a general system of railways for Ireland. 2 pts. 1837–38. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Sections of the several lines laid out under direction of the commissioners. 1837. (*ibid.*)

—— Maps and plans of the several lines laid out under direction of the commissioners. 1837. (*ibid.*)

Revans (John). Evils of the state of Ireland: their causes and their remedy—a poor law. *London: J. Hatchard & Son* [1837]. vii, 161 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Ritchie (Leitch). A bystander's view of the Irish poor law question. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Ryan (John). A disclosure of the principles, designs, and machinations of the popish revolutionary faction of Ireland. *London: W. Edwards*, 1838. vi, 7–172 pp. 8°.

Stanley (William). Remarks on the government measure for establishing poor laws in Ireland. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Thoughts on the proposed introduction of the poor laws into Ireland. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Torrens (Robert). A letter to...Lord John Russell on the ministerial measure for establishing poor laws in Ireland... *London: Longmans*, 1837. viii, 5–150 pp. 8°.

Ward (*Sir* Henry George). The first step to a poor law for Ireland. *London: J. Ridgway & Sons*, 1837. 1 p.l., 48 pp. 8°.

1838.

Carey (Mathew). Letters on Irish immigrants and Irishmen generally. An attempt to place both on more estimable ground than, in the opinions of some members of this community, they occupy at present. Addressed to the Right Rev. John Hughes, D. D., bishop of New York. *Philadelphia*, 1838. 8 pp. 8°.

Hoare (Edward Newenham). Practical observations on Church reform, the tithe question and national education in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1838. 8°.

Irish poor-law bill, The: two letters to Daniel O'Connell, in reply to his letters to his constituents [signed S——]. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Lynch (Andrew Henry). Address to the electors of Galway on the poor-law bill for Ireland. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Meyler (A.) Irish tranquillity under Mr. O'Connell, my Lord Mulgrave, and the [Romish priesthood]. *Dublin: W. Carson*, 1838. xii, 126 pp. 12°.

Reports (Three) of Sir George Nicholls on poor laws suitable for Ireland. 1837–38. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the laws and regulations affecting the pawnbroking trade in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1838. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of committee on the operation of the small debt jurisdiction of manor courts in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1837–8. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on foundation schools and education in Ireland. 1838. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— The Irish poor-law bill; two letters to Daniel O'Connell in reply to his letters to his constituents. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Smyth (George Lewis). Aids to the Irish poor law in the reclamation of Irish waste lands; a letter to Lord John Russell. *London*, 1838. 8°.

1839.

Brougham and Vaux (1. *baron*), HENRY PETER BROUGHAM. Speeches on the administration of justice in Ireland; with a preface. *London: Ridgway*, 1839. 1 l., xix, 32 pp. 8°.

Chatterton (*Lady* Henrietta Georgiana Maria). Rambles in the south of Ireland during the year 1838...*London: Saunders & Otley*, 1839. 2. ed. 2 vols. xi, 312; iv, 305 pp., 8 pl. ill. 8°.

Epitome (An) of the case of Irish corporations, intended for the perusal of protestants generally, and especially submitted to the dispassionate judgment of the members of the imperial legislature. *Dublin: G. Faulkner*, 1839. 188 pp. 8°.

French (Fitzstephen). The question, Are the government entitled to the support of the Irish liberal members at the present crisis? considered. *London*, 1839. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1839–1842.

Hoare (Edward Newenham). Letters on subjects connected with Ireland, addressed to an English clergyman. *Dublin*, 1839. 8°.

Horton (*Sir* ROBERT JOHN WILMOT), *bart.* Ireland and Canada; supported by local evidence. *London*, 1839. 8°.

Irish stew; or, a taste of something spicy, and suitable to the time; being an attempt to solve the main (e) question, relating to the disputed territory to the west of St. George's Channel; with a commentary on the effusions of Corney the Rhymer. By one who regrets he is a Peer of the Realm. *London: J. W. Southgate*, 1839. 64 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Lynch (A. H.) Measures to be adopted for the employment of the labouring classes in Ireland ....With an appendix, containing abstracts of the reports of...the provincial assemblies in Belgium. *London: C. Knight & Co.*, 1839. 1 p.l., 252 pp. 8°.

Meyler (A.) The real causes...April 8, 1839. *See* 1847 *below.*

Nangle (E.) The Achill Mission, and the present state of protestantism in Ireland;...statement delivered at a meeting of the Protestant Association...Dec. 28, 1838. *London: Prot. Ass'n.*, 1839. 28 pp. 8°.

Napier (*Sir* Charles James). An essay on the present state of Ireland, showing the chief cause of, and the remedy for, the existing distresses in that country. Dedicated to the Irish absentee landed proprietors, as proving that, although their absence is injurious to Ireland, it is not the primary cause of the sufferings endured by the Irish people. *London: Ridgway*, 1839. 1 p.l., 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Nolan (Edmond). Ireland, its parties, people, and prospects. 2. ed. *Dublin*, 1839. 8°.

Normanby (1. *marquis*), CONSTANTINE HENRY PHIPPS. Lord Normanby's farewell to Ireland. *Dublin: W. Curry, Jr. & Co.*, 1839. 44 pp. 8°.

State of Ireland. Speech...in the House of Lords, March 21, 1839, on Lord Roden's motion, for a committee to inquire into the state of crime in Ireland since 1835. *London: Ridgway*, 1839. 1 p.l., 65 pp. 8°.

Popish (The) college of Maynooth; by the author of "The progress of popery." *London: Protestant Ass'n.*, 1839. 4th thousand. 12 pp. 8°.

Report of Lords Committee on the state of Ireland since 1835 with respect to crime and outrage, which have rendered life and property insecure in that part of the empire. Evidence, appendix, index. 4 pts. 1839. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Stephens (George). Political prophecy fulfilled; or, "Ireland," with a new preface. *London: C. Mitchell*, 1839. 16 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Summary (A) digest of the...evidence...before "the select committee of the House of Lords on the state of Ireland in respect of crime," as relating to the Ribbon Society: With an appendix containing verbatim...evidence. *London: Hatchard & Son*, 1839. xxxii, 47 pp. 8°.

1840.

Cosmopolitan, *pseud.* The sportsman in Ireland with his summer route through the Highlands of Scotland. 2 v. *London: H. Colburn*, 1840. xv, 315 pp., 1 pl.; vi, 305 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Duffy (*Sir* Charles Gavan). Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840–1850. 2. ed. *London*, 1880. 8°.

Hall (Samuel Carter), *and* **Hall** (Anna Maria Fielding). Ireland: its scenery, character, &c. *London: Hall, Virtue and Co.* [1840?] 3 v. 8°. illus.

Plea (A) for Ireland, by a member of the Royal Irish Academy [John Brown]. *London: J. W. Parkes*, 1840. viii, 9–96 pp. 8°.

1841.

Alvanley (2. *baron*), WILLIAM ARDEN. The state of Ireland considered, and measures proposed for restoring tranquillity to that country. 2d edition. *London*, 1841. 8°.

Bermingham (Thomas). Statistical evidence in favor of state railways in Ireland; with speech; also, an appendix. *Dublin*, 1841. map. 8°.

Irish registration question. *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1841?] 8°.

Lord (James). Letter to Lord Alvanley [on the government of Ireland]. *London*, 1841. 8°.

—— Maynooth College; or, The law affecting the grant to Maynooth, with the nature of the instruction there given, and the parliamentary debates thereon. *London: J. Richards & Co.*, 1841. 448 pp. 12°.

O'Callaghan (John Cornelius). The green book; or, Gleanings from the writing-desk of a literary agitator. *Dublin*, 1841. 12°.

Pim (James), *jr.* Irish railways. The atmospheric railway; letter to Viscount Morpeth. *London*, 1841. 8°.

Report of the poor law commissioners on the medical charities in Ireland. Appendix and index. 2 pts. 1841. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Roden (3. *earl*), ROBERT JOCELYN. Observations on Lord Alvanley's pamphlet on the State of Ireland, and proposed measures for restoring tranquillity to that country. *London*, 1841. 8°.

"**What** will the Irish lords do?" Letter to the Earl of Listowel...; by "A joint of the tail." *London*, 1841. 8°.

1842.

Bartlett (W. H.) The scenery and antiquities of Ireland, illustrated in engravings from drawings by B.;...with historical and descriptive text by J. S. Coyne, N. P. Willis, etc. *London* [1842]. 2 v. pl. map. 4°.

Cawdor (*earl*), JOHN FREDERICK CAMPBELL. Letter to Sir Robert Peel, on a southern communication with Ireland. *London*, 1842. 8°.

Daunt ( ). Speech[es] on the repeal of the Union. *Dublin: Repeal Assoc.*, 1842–43. 24°.

De Vere (AUBREY THOMAS). Inaugural address delivered on the evening of the eighth of February, 1842, at the house of the Limerick Philosophical and Literary Society. *Dublin: Grant & Bolton*, 1842. 45 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1842–1844.

Ireland, as it was, is, and must still be, if under the tutelage of Jesuits, and, as Lord Alvanley proposes, the paternal rule of the infallible head of the "Church principle" school of Oxford—the pope... By the author of "A British army as it was" [*i.e.*, J. Campbell]. *Douglas: W. Dillon*, 1842. 50 pp. 8°.

Irish fisheries bill; memoranda: salmon fisheries. *London*, 1842. 8°.

Report of commission on the revision of offices of common law courts. Evidence and appendix. 1842. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of commissioners on the laws under which moneys are raised by grand jury presentment in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1842. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of committee on post office communication between Great Britain and Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 2 pts. plans. 1841–42. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— Letter to the Admiralty by W. R. Ormsby Gore on a paper appended to above report. Chart. 1842. (*ibid.*)

Series (A) of letters between John Bull, Jonathan, and another individual called Erigenus. Occasioned by the great National Irish Repeal Convention, held in Philadelphia, on Tuesday, Feb. 22nd, 1842. *Dublin: J. Coyne*, 1842. vi, 5–285 pp. 8°.

Sheil (J. B.) Observations on the salmon fisheries of Ulster; urging their claims to legislative protection. *London: The Author*, 1842. 71 pp. 8°.

Butt (Isaac). Repeal of the union: the substance of a speech delivered in the corporation of Dublin...1843, on Mr. O'Connell's motion to petition for a repeal of the legislative union. 1 p.l., 68 pp. *Dublin: W. Curry, jun., & Co.*, 1843. 8°.

1843.

D. (T. D.) A Letter [signed T. D. D.] to Wm. Sharman Crawford...on the condition of Ireland. With an appendix containing extracts from letters on the state of Ireland, written between the years 1829 and 1843...[*n. p.*, 1843?] 30 pp. 12°.

Dunsany (16. *baron*), EDWARD PLUNKETT. Address to the landowners of Ireland upon the present agitation for a repeal of the union. 20 pp. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1843. 8°.

Fitzgerald, *Archdeacon.* Speech on the repeal of the Union, Ballingarry, 29. Jan., 1843. *Dublin: J. Browne*, 1843. 36 pp. 24°.

Hayes, *Alderman.* Repeal of the Union: speech...upon the motion to petition Parliament for a repeal of the Union, Apr. 19, 1843. *Dublin: J. Browne*, 1843. 79 pp. 24°.

Ireland and its rulers; since 1829. Part the first.—[With appendix: A plan of tenure reform for Ireland. By Stephen Barry.] [By Daniel Owen Madden.] *London: F. C. Newby*, 1843. 1 p.l., 353 pp. 12°.

Mac Donnell (E.) The "crisis" unmasked. Respectfully inscribed to the British people. *London: J. Ollivier*, 1843. 36 pp. 8°.

O'Brien (William Smith). Speech on the causes of discontent in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°.

O'Connell (John). The "Commercial injustices"; extract from appendix of report on general case of Ireland, for a repeal of the legislative union. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°.

—— Letters to friends in Connaught...*Dublin: J. Browne*, 1843. 54 pp. 24°.

O'Connor (Thomas Power). The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1886. 3 p.l., 574 pp. 8°.

—— The Parnell movement. *London: Ward & Downey*, 1887. 302 pp. new ed. 12°.

—— The Parnell movement; being the history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell to the suicide of Pigott. The commission edition. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1889. 2 p.l., 7–368 pp. 12°.

—— The Home rule movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843, and an addition containing a full account of the great trial instigated by the London "Times." *New York: Bensiger Bros.*, 1891. 2 p.l., 698 pp., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°.

O'Neill (John A.) Address to the ship-wrights society of Liverpool. *Dublin: J. Browne*, 1843. 26 pp. 24°.

Repeal Association, Dublin. Instructions for the appointment of repeal wardens...their duties, etc. *Dublin: J. Browne*, 1843. 12 pp. 24°.

Reports relative to the valuations for poor rates and the registered elective franchise in Ireland, with appendixes and general index, and returns of tenements valued under the Irish poor law acts. 2 v. 1842–43. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the state of the medical charities in Ireland, upon improving the system and extending their advantages among the people. With evidence, appendix, index. 1843. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Sheehan, *Rev. Dr.* Speech at the great repeal meeting, Ennistymon, 22. Jan., 1843. *n. p.*, 1843. 24 pp. 24°.

Stapleton (Augustus Granville). Sequel to the real monster evil of Irelend. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1843. 46 pp. 8°.

Sullivan (T. D.) Recollections of troubled times in Irish politics [1843–1905]. *Dublin: Sealey, Bryers & Walker, and M. H. Gill & Son*, 1905. xv, 390 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Thackeray (William Makepeace). The Irish sketch-book. By M. A. Titmarsh. *New York*, 1843. illus. pl. 8°.

—— —— *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885. xii, 1 l., 476 pp., 11 pl. 8°.

1844.

Friends' Educational Society. Report concerning Friends' schools in Ireland; presented... 1843... *York*, 1844. 22 pp. 8°.

Glance (A) at the present state of Ireland; with reflections on the absolute necessity of a complete and effective emancipation; and a summary of the civil regulations of the Roman Catholic Church in the Austrian dominions and in France, by the author of "Persecutions of Popery." *London: F. Shoberl, Jr.*, 1844. 67 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1844–1845.

Irish state trials. [Queen *vs.* Daniel O'Connell, and others. 15 Jan.–9 Feb. 1844.] [*Dublin,*] 1844. 229 pp. 8°.

Irish state trials; or, The Queen vs. Daniel O'Connell, and others. *New York: W. H. Colyer*, 1844. 1 p.l., 229 pp. 8°.

Kelly (James). National education in Ireland. A sermon preached in Stillorgan Church...on... May 29, 1842...With an appendix...*Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., & Co.*, 1844. viii, 9–39 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Kohl (Johann Georg). Ireland: Dublin, the Shannon, Limerick, Cork and the Kilkenny races, the round towers, the lakes of Killarney, the County of Wicklow, O'Connell and the repeal association, Belfast, and the Giant's causeway. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1844. 115 pp. 8°.

Loyal National Repeal Association. Report of the committee...appointed to inquire into the state of "Joint-stock banking in Ireland," particularly as regards the effects of the Bank of Ireland monopoly upon the general prosperity of Ireland. *n. p.* [1844] 25–43 pp. 8°.

Mac Donnell (Eneas). A friendly warning to his countrymen... *London: J. Ollivier* [1844?]. 16 pp. 8°.

Mac Donnell (Eneas). Shrewsbury sentiments for Whig festivals. *London: J. Ollivier* [1844?]. 12 pp. 8°.

Molloy (B. A.) Validity of Presbyterian marriages on Roman Catholic principles. *Dublin: S. J. Machen*, 1844. 41 pp. 8°.

Naper (J[ames] L. W.) Suggestions for the ...employment of agricultural labourers...With a plan...to afford them suitable houses and gardens ...being observations on...Dr. Kane's "Industrial resources of Ireland." *Dublin: W. Curry, jun. & Co.*, 1844. 24 pp. 8°.

O'Connell (John). An argument for Ireland [with appendices]. (Loyal Nat. Repeal Assoc.) *Dublin*, 1844. 8°.

Porter (J. G.V.) Some calm observations upon Irish affairs...Letter A. A plan of fair political union between the Islands of Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin: M. Keene & Son* [1844?]. 82 pp. 8°.

Memorandum on the ordnance survey of Ireland, with report of commissioners thereon. Evidence, appendix, index. 1844. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Commissioner (J. Pennethorne) on the execution of the contracts for certain workhouses in Ireland. With appendix. Plans. 3 pts. 1844. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee whether the present townland valuation of Ireland can be made available for the imposition of local rates. Evidence, appendix, index. 1844. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Shrewsbury (16. *earl*), JOHN TALBOT. Hints towards the pacification of Ireland: addressed, more particularly, to the ruling powers of the day. *London: C. Dolman*, 1844. 2 p.l., 90 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: C. Dolman*, 1844. 2 p.l., 116 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Stewart (William). The law of distresses for rent in Ireland; with an appendix of practical forms. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1844. viii, 195 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Wiggins (Y.) The "monster" misery of Ireland, a practical treatise on the relation of landlord and tenant, with suggestions for legislative measures, and the management of landed property... *London: R. Bentley*, 1844. xiv, 15–304 pp. 8°.

1845.

Address (An) to the conservative members of parliament, on the present state of affairs in Ireland. 40 pp. *Dublin: Grant & Bolton*, 1845. 8°.

Anti-Maynooth Conference. Proceedings of the conference of 1845. With an historical introduction and an appendix. Compiled and edited by A. S. Thelwall. *London: Central Committee*, 1845. 2 p.l., cxc, 1 l., 232 pp. 8°.

Barry (M. J.) Ireland as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°. (First prize Repeal essay.)

Beresford-Hope (Alexander James Beresford). The new government scheme of academical education for Ireland, considered in a letter to a friend. *London: F. & J. Rivington*, 1845. 1 p.l., 5–23 pp. 8°.

Croly (*Rev.* George). The Maynooth grant. The substance of a speech, delivered at the great protestant meeting in London, April 14, 1845. *London: F. & J. Rivington*, 1845. 24 pp. 12°.

Duffy (*Sir* Charles Gavan). Four years of Irish history, 1845–1849: a sequel to "young Ireland." *London*, 1883. 8°.

Gladstone (William Ewart). Substance of a speech for the second reading of the Maynooth College Bill, in the House of Commons, on Friday, April 11, 1845. *London: J. Murray*, 1845. 58 pp. 8°.

Great Irish famine of 1845–46; a collection of leading articles, letters...reprinted from "The Times." *London*, 1880. 8°.

Greville (Charles). Past and present policy of England toward Ireland. *London*, 1845. 12°.

Hancock (William Neilson). The tenant right of Ulster, considered economically, being an essay read before the Dublin University Philosophical Society. With an appendix containing the evidence of John Hancock...taken before the Landlord and tenant commissioners. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1845. 96 pp. 8°.

Kane (R.) The industrial resources of Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1845. xvi, 438 pp., 4 maps. 2. ed. 8°.

Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland. Reports of the parliamentary committee. v. 2–3 (1845–1846). *Dublin*, 1845–1846. 8°.

—— Essays on the repeal of the union, to which the association prizes were awarded; with a supplemental essay recommended by the judges. *Dublin: James Duffy*, 1845. [517] pp. 8°.

—— Report of the Committee on the bill for the perpetual endowment of the College of Maynooth, Apr. 14, 1845. [By Daniel O'Connell, chmn. *Dublin*, 1845.] 8°.

Nemo. A few words on the new Irish colleges. *London: Houlston & Stoneman*, 1845. 19 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1845–1847.

Newland (Henry). Observations on the past and present condition of the education of the poor in Ireland, with remarks on the Lord Primate and Bishops' address. 1 p.l., 98 pp. *Dublin: Grant & Bolton*, 1845. 8°.

Noel (Baptist Wriothesley). The catholic claims. A letter to the Lord Bishop of Cashel. *London: J. Nisbet & Co.*, 1845. 8°.

O'Connell (Daniel). Report of committee of Loyal National Repeal Assoc. on bill for perpetual endowment of Maynooth College, April 14, 1845. *n. t.-p.* [*Dublin*, 1845.] 8°.

O'Connell Club. Preamble, constitution, and by-laws. *New York: Casserly & Sons*, 1845. 12 pp. 12°.

"The objects of the Club are the regeneration of Ireland, and the amelioration of her children all over the world."

Protestant Dissenters' Anti-Maynooth Conference. Report of the proceedings of the Protestant Dissenters' Anti-Maynooth conference held at Crosby Hall, London, May 20th and 21st, 1845... [Edited by Edward Miall and Thomas Price.] *London* [1845]. 83 pp. 12°.

Papers, correspondence, and reports on the extension of canal or river navigation between Lough Erne and the River Shannon. plans. 3 pts. 1844–45. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report from H. M. commissioners of inquiry (Lord Devon, chairman) into the state of the law and practice in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. map. 6 pts. 1845. f°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Roden (3. *earl*), Robert Jocelyn. Speech, delivered in the House of Lords... June 2, 1845, on moving an amendment to the bill for endowing the Roman catholic college of Maynooth. *Dublin: W. Curry*, 1845. 38 pp. 8°.

Smith (Sydney). A fragment on the Irish Roman Catholic Church. *London: Longman, Brown* ... 1845. 32 pp. 12°.

—— —— —— 2. ed. 32 pp. 8°.

—— —— —— 4. ed. 32 pp. 8°.

Todd (Charles H.) The act for the more effectual application of charitable donations and bequests in Ireland. x, 11–44 pp. *London: J. W. Parker*, 1845. 8°.

Williams (Rowland). Another letter to the Viscount Sandon; containing a protest against propositions laid down by the Rev. Hugh M'Neile, respecting the intended grant to Maynooth. *London*, 1845. 8°.

Willis (Thomas). Facts connected with the social and sanitary condition of the working classes in the city of Dublin, with tables of sickness, medical attendance, deaths, expectation of life, &c., &c.; together with some gleanings from the census returns of 1841. *Dublin: T. O'Gorman*, 1845. v, 7–59 pp., 1 map. 8°.

[**Wordsworth** (Christopher).] Maynooth, the crown, and the country; or, A protest on behalf of the monarchy and the nation, against the new, augmented, permanent and uncontrolled endowment of the Roman Catholic College of Maynooth... With an appendix of documents... [By C. Wordsworth.] *London: F. & J. Rivington*, 1845. 122 pp. 8°.

1846.

Blacker (William). An essay on the best mode of improving the condition of the labouring classes of Ireland. *London: R. Groombridge & Sons*, 1846. 2 p.l., 56 pp. 8°.

Browne (Robert Dillon). Debate on the first reading of the protection of life (Ireland) bill. *London*, 1846. 8°.

Correspondence relative to measures for relief of distress arising from the failure of the potato crop in Ireland. 1846. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Douglas (John). Life and property in Ireland assured as in England, by a Poor-rate on land, to provide employment for the destitute poor on the waste lands of Ireland. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1846. 39 pp. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Fisheries Department.* Sea fisheries of Ireland, and construction of piers, harbours, &c. [*Dublin: A. Thom*, 1846?] 42 pp. 8°.

O'Malley (*Rev.* Thaddeus). Amendment of the Irish Poor [law]. In a letter to Lord John Russell. [With continuation and conclusion.] [*Dublin*, 1846–47.] 1 p.l., 14 pp. 8°.

Ray (T. M.) Report on the Irish Coercion bill, the causes of discontent in Ireland, condition of the people, comparative criminality with England, etc., etc.... 17 March, 1846. *Dublin: Printed at 6, Bachelor's-walk*, 1846. 1 p.l., 27 pp., 1 l. sm. f°.

Report of committee on the present state of the ordnance survey in Ireland, and the works which will be required for its completion. 1846. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports of Lords committee on the operation of the medical charities in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 3 pts. 1846. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1847.

Alison (William Pulteney). Observations on the famine of 1846–7, in the Highlands of Scotland and in Ireland, as illustrating the connection of the principle of population with the management of the poor. *Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons*, 1847. 2 p.l., v–vii, 72 pp. 8°.

[**Blenkinsop** (A.)] Paddiana; or, Scraps and sketches of Irish life... By the author of a hot water cure. *London: R. Bentley*, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Correspondence relating to the measures adopted for the relief of the distress in Ireland. "Board of Works Series," with Indexes. 4 pts. 1847. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

—— —— "Commissariat Series," with Indexes. 4 pts. 1847. (*ibid.*)

—— —— "Fisheries Series." 1847. (*ibid.*)

Dallas (*Rev.* Alexander Robert Charles). Popery in Ireland, a warning to protestants in England; being a lecture delivered before the Islington Protestant Institute, on Monday, January 18th, 1847. *London: J. H. Jackson*, 1847. 2 p.l., 52 pp. 8°.

Desmond (Daniel). Project for the reclamation of one million acres of waste lands, in Ireland, by colonies of her present surplus and unemployed

History, cont'd., 1847–1848.

population, whose labor should... render those lands available for their own support; and finally, in a period of twenty-one years, convert them into ... crown lands... [Signed Daniel Desmond.] *Cheltenham: T. Willey*, 1847. 34 pp. 8°.

Dufferin and Ava (1. *marquis*), FREDERICK TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD, AND **Glasgow** (1. *earl*), GEORGE FREDERICK BOYLE. Narrative of a journey from Oxford to Skibbereen, during the year of the Irish famine. [With an appendix.] *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1847. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Evans (Robert Wilson). Considerations on the scriptural principle of church collections. *London: F. & J. Rivington*, 1847. 30 pp. 8°.

Forbes (R. B.) The voyage of the Jamestown on her errand of mercy. *Boston*, 1847. 4°.

Foster (T. C.) Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. *London*, 1847. 2. ed. 8°.

Friends (Society of). Distress in Ireland. Extracts from correspondence published by the Central relief committee. no. 1. *Dublin*, 1847. 8°.

Gore (M.) Suggestions for the amelioration of the present condition of Ireland. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1847. 1 p.l., 70 pp. 8°.

Hughes (John), *archbishop of New-York*. A lecture on the antecedent causes of the Irish famine in 1847, delivered... at the Broadway Tabernacle, March 20, 1847. *New York: E. Dunigan*, 1847. 24 pp. 8°.

Letter (A) to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, First Lord of the Treasury, on the misgovernment of Ireland, and the necessity of the immediate abolition of the Lord Lieutenancy and local government. By a Friend to British connexion. *London: H. Hurst*, 1847. 43 pp. 12°.

Mac Donnell (Eneas). Irish sufferers, and anti-Irish philosophers, their pledges and performances. *London: J. Ollivier* [1847?]. 52 pp., viii. 8°.

—— Roman Catholic opposition to a state-endowment of the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland. *London: J. Ollivier* [1847?]. 15 pp. 8°.

Measures adopted in Boston, Massachusetts, for the relief of the suffering Scotch and Irish. *Boston: Eastburn*, 1847. 23 pp. 8°.

Meyler (A.) The real causes of the turbulence, demoralization, and miseries of Ireland... a speech ... Dublin, April 8, 1839, on a petition to the House of Commons, praying that the annual grant to the Roman catholic college at Maynooth may be discontinued. *London: Protestant Ass'n Office*, 1847. 20 pp. 8°.

Milne (David). Observations on the probable cause of the failure of the potato crop, in the years 1845 and 1846. *Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons*, 1847. 2 p.l., 53 pp. 1 pl. 8°.

Observations upon certain evils arising out of the present state of the laws of real property in Ireland, and suggestions for remedying the same. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1847. 48 pp. 8°.

Observations on the evils resulting to Ireland, from the insecurity of title, and the existing laws of real property; with some suggestions toward a remedy. [By Jonathan Pim: or, Rich. D. Webb.] *Dublin: Hodges and Smith*, 1847. 1 p.l., 5–31 pp. 8°.

Report of the board of public works in Ireland relating to measures adopted for the relief of distress, March to August 1847. 3 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Sargent (William St. George). The contemplated National endowment of the Roman Catholic priesthood in Ireland! Four letters to Lord Lincoln ...Reprinted from the "Carlisle Patriot"...also, an appendix, containing strictures on the...pro-Popery speech...in Parliament, April 14, 1847. *London: J. Nisbet & Co.*, 1847. 34 pp. 12°.

Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago. [By John Edward Walsh.] *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1847. viii, 198 pp., 1 pl. 12°.
Sometimes ascribed to W. F. Wakeman.

Stapleton (A. G.) Substance of [his] speech ...at Manchester, on the occasion of the meeting of the Protestant Association of that town, April 23, 1847. [*London: Macintosh*, 1847.] 1 p.l., 5–8 pp. 8°.

Stoddart (George Henry). The true cure for Ireland, the development of her industry: being a letter addressed to...Lord John Russell... With a notice of the Irish Amelioration Society, as organized upon the plan of Mr. Jasper W. Rogers, C.E. *London: T. W. Saunders*, 1847. 23 pp. 8°.

Union in Ireland. By an Irish landlord [Hercules Robinson]. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1847. 30 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

West (Mrs. F.) A summer visit to Ireland in 1846. *London*, 1847. 8°.

Whately (Richard), *archbishop of Dublin*. Address to the clergy and other members of the Established Church on the use and abuse of the present occasion for the exercise of beneficence. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1847. 12 pp. 8°.

1848.

Bowen (C. H.) Mortgage banks, considered as the means of providing employment in Ireland. In a letter to Lord John Russell. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1848. 16 pp. 8°.

Brabazon (W.) The deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland, with suggestions for the working of a fishing company. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1848. x, 11–111 pp., 21 pl. 8°.

Correspondence, etc., relating to the Loch Corrib Improvement Company. 2 pts. plans. 1847–48. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

De Vere (Aubrey Thomas). English misrule and Irish misdeeds. Four letters from Ireland addressed to an English member of Parliament. *London: J. Murray*, 1848. iv, 265 pp. 8°.

Friends (Society of), New York. Aid to Ireland. Report of the General Relief committee of the city of New York... *New York*, 1848. 186 pp. 8°.

Heron (Robert M[atthews]). Industry for Ireland, founded upon a system of local superintendence. An outline submitted to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell. *London: P. Jackson* [1848]. 32 pp. 8°.

Ireland.—*Law and practice in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland, Commissioners of*

History, cont'd., 1848–1850.

Inquiry into. Digest of evidence taken before Her Majesty's Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of the law and practice in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1847–48. 2 v. 8°.

MacKnight (James). The Ulster tenants' claim of right; or, Landownership a state trust; the Ulster tenant-right an original grant from the British crown, and the necessity of extending its general principle to the other provinces of Ireland, demonstrated; in a letter to...John Russell...71 pp. *Dublin: J. M'Glashan*, 1848. 8°.

O'Connor (A. C.) Monopoly the cause of all evil. *London and Paris*, 1848. 3 v. 8°.

O'Leary (John). Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. *London: Downey & Co.*, 1896. 2 v. 8°.

Papers relative to applications of proprietors of lands to have their property formed into separate electoral divisions. maps. 1848. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Pim (J.) The condition and prospects of Ireland, and the evils arising from the present distribution of landed property, with suggestions for a remedy. *Dublin*, 1848. 8°.

Reports (Seven) of relief commissioners. With appendix. 1847–48. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Lords committee on the operation of the poor law acts relative to the rating of immediate lessors. With evidence. 1848. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Scrope (G[eorge] Poulett). The Irish relief measures, past and future. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1848. 1 p.l., v, 96 pp. 8°.

—— A plea for the rights of industry in Ireland. Being the substance of letters which recently appeared in the Morning Chronicle, with additions. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1848. 1 p.l., iv–v, 3–94 pp. 8°.

Dillard (P. A.) The life of John Mitchel. With an historical sketch of the '48 movement in Ireland. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.*, 1901. 2. ed. xviii, 286 pp. 24°.

1849.

Bridges (William). Plantation of Ireland. Three practical suggestions for the colonization and re-organization of Ireland. *London: H. Bailliere*, 1849. 16 pp. 8°.

Butt (Isaac). "The rate in aid." A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Roden, M.P. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1849. 75 pp. 8°.

Carlyle (Thomas). Remimiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. *London*, 1882. 12°.

Ireland imperialised: a letter to his Excellency the Earl of Clarendon. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1849. 19 pp. 8°.

Mac Donnell (Eneas). County of Mayo: its awful condition and prospects, and present insufficiency of local relief. *London: J. Ollivier*, 1849. 25 pp. 8°.

Papers relating to proceedings for the relief of the distress and state of the unions and workhouses in Ireland. 8 v. 1847–49. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Fourteen) of commons committee on the operation of the Irish poor laws. Evidence and index. 1849. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Six) of Lords committee on the operation of the Irish poor laws. Evidence, appendix, index. 1849. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of committee on the appointment of receivers of the courts of chancery and equity chancery, Ireland, and the management of estates under their control. 1849. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Scrope (G[eorge] Poulett). The Irish poor law. How far has it failed? and why?...[with extracts from and references to the evidence on the subject] given before the committees of the two houses of parliament now sitting. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1849. 60 pp. 8°.

—— Votes in aid and rates in aid of the bankrupt Irish unions. Two speeches delivered in the house of commons. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1849. 25 pp. 8°.

Townsend (Thomas Stewart). The policy of a separate grant for education in Ireland, considered; with some remarks on the ninth annual meeting of the Church Education Society, held in Dublin on the 12th of April, 1849...*Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1849. 63 pp. 8°.

Wason (Rigby). Letter to...Lord John Russell...suggesting a plan for the reclamation of waste lands in Ireland, securing the government from any loss. *Ayr: McCormick & Gemmell*, 1849. 20 pp. 8°.

Ways and means for Ireland. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1849. 47 pp. 8°.

1850.

Affair (The) at Dolly's Brae. The speeches of ...Lord Stanley...the Earl of Roden, and the Earl of Enniskillen in the House of Lords...1850. *London: J. Ollivier* [1850]. 39 pp. 8°.

Barkley (John Trevor). Report on the purchase and occupation of landed property in Connaught; with estimates of present value. *London: T. Saunders*, 1850. 2 p.l., 5–28 pp. 8°.

Caird (James). The plantation scheme; or, The west of Ireland a field for investment. By James Caird, farmer, Baldoon. [With appendix.] *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1850. vii, 192 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°.

Cooper (Charles Purton). Portion of the debate on the Irish chancery bill, Feb., 1850. [Anon.] *London*, 1851. 8°.

Correspondence relative to the question of giving or withholding outdoor relief. 1850. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Falconer (David). The agricultural crisis; or, Landlords' duties and tenants' rights. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1850. viii, 41 pp. 8°.

Hancock (W. N.) Impediments to the prosperity of Ireland. *London: Simms & M'Intyre*, 1850. xxi, 23–190 pp. 16°.

Hincks (T.) "Education in Ireland in the nineteenth century." A letter to the Rev. Thomas Fitzwilliam Miller. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1850. 2 p.l., 5–48 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1850–1852.

Low (William). Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell...explanatory of a financial system for extending railways in Ireland, and for restoring confidence in railway property generally. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1850. 16 pp. 8°.

Papers relating to the aid afforded to the distressed unions in the west of Ireland. 7 pts. 1849–50. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Proposal for establishing a small proprietors' society of Ireland. [*England*, 1850?] 24 pp. 12°.

Reports (Fourteen) of commissioners on numbers and boundaries of poor law unions and electoral divisions in Ireland. maps. 1849–50. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the Court of Prerogative (Ireland) Bill. Evidence, appendix, index. 1850. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Stark (A. J.) The South of Ireland in 1850; being the journal of a tour in Leinster and Munster. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1850. xii, 214 pp. 8°.

Ward (James). How to regenerate Ireland; or, Facts from the fisheries...*London: J. Ridgway*, 1850. 36 pp. 8°.

Whiteside (James). Regina versus Conway. Speech in the court of Queen's bench on the 26th day of January, 1850. *Dublin: S. B. Oldham*, 1850. 16 pp. 8°.

1851.

Correspondence between the Poor Law Commissioners and their Inspectors relative to statements as to workhouses and the poor, contained in a book, entitled, "Gleanings in the west of Ireland," by Hon. Rev. S. G. Osborne. 1851. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

England's Western, or America's Eastern shore? Old Ireland a new state? With their various complexities and perplexities discussed. By an old and almost obsolete Loyalist. *Dublin: J. Falconer*, 1851. 1 p.l., 47 pp. 8°.

Ferguson (W. D.), *and* **Vance** (A.) The tenure and improvement of land in Ireland, considered with reference to the relation of landlord and tenant, and tenant-right. *Dublin: E. J. Milliken*, 1851. xxi, 450 pp. 8°.

Hancock (William Neilson). Is there really a want of capital in Ireland?...14 pp. *Dublin: Dublin Statistical Society*, 1851. 8°.

Ireland. Observations on the people, the land, and the law, in 1851; with especial reference to the policy and practice of the Incumbered Estates Court. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1851. 62 pp. 8°.

Longfield (Robert). Report on the legislative measures requisite to facilitate the adoption of commercial contracts respecting occupation of land in Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1851. iv, 3–43 pp. 8°. (Soc. for Prom. Scient. Inq. into Social Questions.)

Napier (Joseph). England or Rome, which shall govern Ireland? A reply to the letter of Lord Monteagle. *Dublin: W. Curry & Co.*, 1851. 68 pp. 8°.

OYTIΣ. A letter to...Lord John Russell... on the reply of the home secretary to the address of the Roman bishops in Ireland, and on other matters now before the nation; by **OYTIΣ**, once a freeman of England. *London: Wertheim & Macintosh*, 1851. 12 pp. 8°.

Report of commissioners on a proposal to adopt one of the harbours in Ireland as a packet station. Evidence, appendixes, index and memorial. 3 pts. maps. 1851. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Saxon (The) in Ireland: or, The rambles of an Englishman in search of a settlement in the west of Ireland. [By John Hervey Ashworth.] *London: J. Murray*, 1851. xi, 292 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 12°.

Scully (V.) The Irish land question, with practical plans for an improved land tenure, and a new land system. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1851. vi, il., 280 pp. 16°

1852.

Catholic University of Ireland. Report of the committee, and list of subscriptions. *Dublin*, 1852. xiv, il., 8 pp. 8°.

Charters or Letters Patent granting certain lands for the promotion of education in Ireland, during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I., with amount of all monies over which the commissioners of education have control. 1852. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Dallas (Alexander Robert Charles), *and* **Wilberforce** (H. W.) Proselytism in Ireland. The Catholic Defence Association, versus The Irish Church Missions, on the charge of bribery and intimidation. A correspondence between...A. Dallas and. .H. Wilberforce. 2. ed. *London: Seeleys*, 1852. 55 pp. 8°.

Dill (*Rev.* E. M.) The mystery solved; or, Ireland's miseries; the grand cause, and cure. *Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter*, 1852. 2 p. l., viii, 9–304 pp. 12°.

Friends, Society of. Transactions of the Central Relief Committee during the famine in Ireland in 1846 and 1847. *Dublin*, 1852. 8°.

Goold (William H.) Speech delivered at the second annual meeting of the Scottish Reformation Society . . . 1851. *Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter*, 1852. 14 pp., 1 l. 16°.

On the Maynooth grant.

Ireland.—*Health Commissioners.* Report of the Commissioners of Health, Ireland, on the epidemics of 1846–1850. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1852. 79 pp., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°.

M. (A. J.) Observations upon the policy and provisions of the act for facilitating the sale of incumbered estates, considered with reference to their supposed economic effects upon the condition of Ireland. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1852. 22 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the immediate cause of crime and outrage in certain districts, and the efficiency and administration of the laws for the suppression of such crime and outrage. Evidence, appendix, index. 1852. 8°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1852–1855.

Report of Lords committee on Treasury Minute providing for the debts due from counties and unions in Ireland by the imposition of a consolidated annuity for 40 years. Evidence, appendix, index. 1852. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Salmon (The) and sea fisheries; containing comments upon the existing and proposed legislation, and a practical inquiry into the state of the Irish fisheries. *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1852. 46 pp. 8°.

Extr-: Dublin Univ. Maga., and revised.

Whately (Richard). The claims of truth and of unity, considered in a charge to the clergy of Dublin, Glandalagh, and Kildare . . . *London: J. W. Parker & Son*, 1852. iv, 42 pp. 8°.

1853.

Armitage (Robert). The Penscellwood papers, comprising essays on . . . the endowment of the Protestant and Roman Catholic churches of Ireland . . . 2 vols. in 1. xxii, 288 pp., 2 ll., 333 pp. *London: R. Bentley*, 1853. 8°.

Bullen (Edward). Modern views on the relations between landlord and tenant, tenant right, and compensation for improvements. *London: Saunders & Stanford*, 1853. 32 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Law Review, May, 1853.

Forbes (*Sir* John). Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852. *London*, 1853. 2 v. il. map. 8°.

Griffith (*Sir* Richard). Instructions issued by the late Sir Richard Griffith in 1853 to the valuators and surveyors acting under him in making the tenement valuation of Ireland plan. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Hamilton (W. T.) The Irish land bills of the late government considered with reference to sounder legislation for England and Ireland, in a letter to the members of both Houses of Parliament. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1853. 75 pp. 8°.

Isham (Warren). The mud cabin; or, The character and tendency of British institutions. *New York*, 1853. il. 12°.

Keane (Marcus). The state of the Irish poor laws, considered with reference to rent charge in lieu of tithe: a letter . . . to the . . . Honourable Joseph Napier . . . *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1853. iv, 5–23 pp. 8°.

Meagher (Thomas Francis). Speeches on the legislative independence of Ireland. *New York*, 1853. 12°.

Paper on the Roman and foreign law, considered with reference to the relations of landlord and tenant in Ireland. 1853. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of admiralty committee on the merits of the western harbours of Ireland for a transatlantic packet station. Evidence and correspondence. Charts and plans. 1852–53. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report from the Board of Public Works on piers and harbours in Ireland. plans. 1852–53. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the details of the reduced map of Ireland, now in course of publication. Evidence and index. 1853. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on communication between London and Dublin. Evidence, appendix, index. Charts. 1853. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Whately (Richard), *archbishop of Dublin*. Address to the clergy of the dioceses of Dublin and Glandalagh, and Kildare on the recent changes in the system of Irish national education. *London: J. W. Parker & Son*, 1853. 48 pp. 8vo.

1854.

Hill (George [Augustus]). Facts from Gweedore. Compiled from notes by Lord George Hill . . . containing an introductory chapter in reference to the results of the system pursued in that district since the year 1838, with observations on the poor rate, schools for the peasantry, emigration, and illicit distillation. *Dublin: P. D. Hardy and Sons*, 1854. 2 p.l., 46 pp., 3 l., 1 pl., 1 map. 3. ed. 8°.

Lavergne (Louis Gabriel Léonce Guilhaud de). Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse et de l'Irlande. *Paris*, 1854. 8°.

Locke (John). Ireland's recovery: an essay. *London: J. W. Baker & Son*, 1854. 2 p.l., 68 pp. 8°.

Narrative (A) of the conversion and sufferings of Sarah Doherty, illustrative of popery in Ireland, and of the power of evangelical truth. *New York: Amer. and foreign christian union*, 1854. 128 pp. 16°.

Report of the commissioners of poor laws in Ireland, on the appearance and spread of cholera. With correspondence, details of cases, &c. 1854. 2 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Lords' committee on the practical working of the system of national education in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 3 v. 1854. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Lords' committee on the consequences of extending the functions of the constabulary in Ireland to the suppression or prevention of illicit distillation. Evidence, appendix, index. 1854. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Statistics relating to national schools in Ireland. 1854. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1855.

Locke (John). Ireland's recovery; or, Excessive emigration and its reparative agencies in Ireland, an essay, with appendix, containing useful information, and numerous statistical tables, illustrating and substantiating the conclusions deduced . . . *London: J. W. Parker & Sons*, 1855. 2 p.l., 92 pp. 8°.

O'Brien (James Thomas), *bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin*. The Irish education question. A charge delivered to the clergy of the united dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. At his ordinary visitation, in September, 1854. *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1855. xiv, 1 l., 120 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1855–1861.

Reports (Two) of commissioners on the state of the fairs and markets in Ireland. Evidence and appendixes. map. 1853–55. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of commission on the management and government of Maynooth college. Evidence and appendixes. 2 pts. 1855. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

[**Sherlock** (Randal Hopley).] A vindication of protestant statesmen resisting repeal of the Maynooth Endowment; a full answer to the arguments of the Rev. Hugh M'Neile...and other objectors. *Liverpool*, 1855. 28 pp., 2 l. 3. ed. 12°.

Symonds (T. E.) Observations on the fisheries of the west coast of Ireland, having reference more particularly to the operations of the London and West of Ireland Fishing Company... *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1855. 64 pp. 8°.

1856.

Irish (The) abroad and at home; at the court and in the camp; with souvenirs of "The Brigade"; reminiscences of An emigrant Milesian. *New York*, 1856. 12°.

Report of committee on the court of chancery (Ireland) bill. Evidence, appendix, index. 1856. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Walpole (Spencer). Speech...in the House of Commons...June 17, 1856, on the national system of education in Ireland. *London: Rivingtons*, 1856. 31 pp. 8°.

1857.

Hill (Matthew Davenport). A paper on the Irish convict prisons: read at the first meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, held at Birmingham, under the presidency of Lord Brougham, on the 12., 13., 14., 15., and 16. of October, 1857. *London: J. W. Parker & Son*, 1857. 29 pp. 8°.

Scrope (George Poulett Thomson). Remarks on the government Irish Poor-Law bill, in a letter to Lord John Russell. *London*, 1857. 8°.

1858.

Ferguson (W. D.) National education in Ireland. *London: Seely, Jackson & Halliday*, 1858. 2 p.l., 97 pp. 8°.

Management (The) of Irish convicts, judged by the opinions of the public press, and by the testimony of home and foreign authorities. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1858. 1 p.l., lxv pp. 8°.

Repr.: Irish Quarterly Review for Jan., 1858.

Miller (Thomas). The agricultural and social state of Ireland in 1858. Being the results of the experience of Englishmen and Scotchmen who have settled in Ireland...with an appendix... Read before the Royal Dublin Society... *Dublin: A. Thom & Sons*, 1858. 69 pp. 8°.

—— To the nobility, gentry, and farmers of England and Scotland. List of some of the Irish estates which are for sale by private contract, and farms to be let. *n. t.-p.* [*Dublin: A. Thom & Sons*, 1859.] ii, 20 pp. 8°.

Report of commissioners appointed to inquire into the progress and condition of the Queen's Colleges at Belfast, Cork, and Galway. Evidence, documents, appendixes, etc. 1858. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee of the National board of education upon the conduct of Mr. J. W. Kavanagh, head inspector of National schools. With correspondence, &c. 2 pts. 1858. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of commissioners on the endowments, funds, and actual condition of all schools endowed for the purpose of education in Ireland. Evidence, appendixes, dissentient report by P. J. Stephens. 5 pts. 1858. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1859.

Correspondence on the intended mail service between Galway and America. 1859. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Cropp (John). Remarks arising from a visit to the north of Ireland during the revival, September, 1859. *London: Partridge & Co.*, 1859. 24 pp. 12°.

Hennessy (J. Pope). The failure of the Queen's colleges and of mixed education in Ireland. *London: D. Bryce*, 1859. 3–32 pp. 8°.

Holtzendorff-Vietsmandorf (Franz von). Das irische Gefängnisssystem insbesondere die Zwischenanstalten von der Entlassung der Sträflinge. *Leipzig: J. A. Barth*, 1859. xiv, 1 l., 142 pp. 8°.

M'Cosh (James). The Ulster revival and its physiological accidents. A paper read before the Evangelical alliance, Sept. 22, 1859. *Belfast: C. Aitchison* [1859?]. 15 pp. 8°.

Massie (James William). Revivals in Ireland. pt. 1–3. *London: J. Snow*, 1859. 2 pmp. 8°.

Report of commissioners on the duties of officers and clerks in the chancery court, Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 1859. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Roussel (*Rev.* Napoleon). De opwekking in Ierland door N. R. een ooggetinge. *Amsterdam: H. de Hoogh*, 1859. iv, 53 pp. 12°.

Stopford (Edward Adderley). (To the clergy and parents.) The work and the counter-work; or, The religious revival in Belfast. With an explanation of the physical phenomena. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1859. 106 pp. 5. ed. 8°.

1860.

Bradshaw's shilling handbook of Great Britain and Ireland...section 3. *London: W. J. Adams*, 1860. 4 p.l., xii, 106, 109–111 pp., 9 maps, 3 pl. 16°.

Jean de Paris [*pseud.* of Pierre Veron?]. La question irlandaise. [Eng.] *Boston*, 1860. 8°.

Savage (J.) '98 and '48. The modern revolutionary history and literature of Ireland. *New York: Redfield*, 1860. xx, 21–423 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

1861.

Brugghen (J[ustinus] J[acob] L[eonard] van der). Mededeelingen en gedachten over het Iersche gevangenisstelsel. *Nijmegen: H. C. A. Thieme*, 1861. 1 p. l., 105 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1861–1864.

Ierne; or, Anecdotes and incidents during a life chiefly in Ireland. With notices of people and places. By a retired civil engineer. Ser. 1. *London: Partridge & Co.*, 1861. xvi, iv, 5–344 pp., 3 pl. 12°.
No more published.

Letters of the Tipperary man, to the Earl of Derby. *Liverpool: E. J. Doran*, 1861. 104 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the administration and operation of the laws and orders relative to the relief of the poor. Evidence, appendix, index. 1861. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports on the consolidation of the accounting offices of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland. 1861. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Commons committee on the termination, by the Postmaster-General, of the postal contract with the Royal Atlantic Steam Navigation Company. Evidence, appendix, index. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Rodenberg (J.) The Island of the Saints: a pilgrimage through Ireland. *London*, 1861. 12°.

Thoughts on a viceroyalty, by an Irishman. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1861. 24 pp. 8°.

1862.

Day (William Ansell). The famine in the West ... causes of the crisis... in... Ireland .. suggestions for the amelioration of the condition of the poor... *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1862. 57 pp. 8°.

Dublin Mansion House Committee. Report of the Mansion House Committee for the relief of distress in Ireland, 1862. *Dublin*, 1862. 35 pp. 8°.

Ireland and America: a letter to the O'Donoghue, M.P. By an American citizen. *New York: P. O'Shea*, 1862. 18 pp. 8°.

Particulars, 1862, of all schools in connection with the national board of education. 4 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Perraud (A. [L. A.]) Études sur l'Irlande contemporaine. Précédées d'une lettre de Mgr. l'Évêque d'Orleans. *Paris: C. Douniol*, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

1863.

Burt (J. T.) Irish facts and Wakefield figures in relation to convict discipline in Ireland. *London: Longman*, 1863. viii, 9–74 pp. 8°.

Greene (J. H.) Ireland: a physical and social inquiry into the causes of its miseries, present and remote; inscribed to the American people. 2. ed. *Cincinnati*, 1863. 8°.

Hancock (W[illiam] Neilson). Report on the supposed progressive decline of Irish prosperity. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1863. 3 p.l., 3–89 pp. 8°.

Heron (Denis Caulfield). Historical statistics of Ireland. *London: Parker, Son & Bourn*, 1863. 46 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Ingram (John K[ells]). Considerations on the state of Ireland: being an address .. before the Statistic and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland... November 18, 1863. *Dublin: E. Ponsonby*, 1863. 20 pp. 8°.

—— Considerations on the state of Ireland: being the substance of an address... before the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland... November 18, 1863... *Dublin: E. Ponsonby*, 1864. 1 p.l., 5–35 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

O'Brien (W. P.) Poor law commission, Ireland. Report of a statement made at the Cork poor law board... May 27, 1863 [concerning management of the Cork blind asylum and that of the workhouse]. *Cork: Prtg. and Stationery works*, 1863. 40 pp., 1 l., 1 table. 8°. (Cork. Guardians, Bd. of.)

Report on the Royal Dublin Society, the Museum of Irish Industry, and the system of scientific instruction in Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 1863. 8°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Particulars of every salmon fishery in Ireland, valuation, and amount of licence duty paid. 1863. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Smith (William). Ireland's right and need; self-government. A letter to the Earl of Carlisle... *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1863. 53 pp. 8°.

1864.

Brugghen ([J. J. L.] van der). Études sur le système pénitentiaire Irlandais. Revu... et accompagné d'une préface et d'un appendice par F. von Holtzendorff[-Vietmansdorf]. *Berlin: Libr. Luederitz*, 1864. x, 1 l., 320 pp. 8°.

Cairns (Hugh McCalmont). For the English working classes; The Irish church (1864). *See* 1868 *below*.

Central Committee for Relief of Distress in Ireland. Report of the committee 1862–3; with appendices. *Dublin*, 1864. 1 p.l., 106 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Clancarty (3. *earl*), WILLIAM THOMAS. Ireland; her present condition, and what it might be. *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1864. 3–39 pp. 8°.

Hume (Abraham). Results of the Irish census of 1861, with a special reference to the condition of the Church in Ireland. *London: Rivington*, 1864. 67 pp., 2 diagr., 4 maps, 1 table. 8°.

Hutton (M.) The cruise of the "Humming Bird"; or, Notes near home. *London: Tinsley Bros.*, 1864. viii, 336 pp. 8°.

Ingraham (John K[ells]). Considerations on the state of Ireland... an address before the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland...1863. *Dublin: E. Ponsonby*, 1864. 3–35 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Opmerkingen over de behandeling van gevangenen in Ierland; met eenige beschouwingen over het zelfde onder werp betreffende Engeland: door vier regter lijke ambtenaren van de Wester-districts-gevangenis te Wakefield. Naar den tweeden Druk, uit het engelsch, door C. H. Pleijte. Mit eene voorrede van Mr. Alstorphius Grevelink. *Zalt-Bommel: J. Noman en zoon*, 1864. 3 p.l., vi, 1 l., xxv, 169 pp. 8°.

O'Shaughnessy (Mark S.) On criminal statistics, especially with reference to population, education and distress in Ireland... *Dublin: R. D. Webb & Son*, 1864. 16 pp. 8°.

Philo-Celt, *pseud.* The English press on the Irish question, with an Irishman's view of it. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1864. 28 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1864–1867.

Report from inspectors relating to the condition of the poor in counties Roscommon, Galway, Sligo, and Mayo. With correspondence. 2 pts. 1862–64. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1865.

Conference of the Clergy and Laity of the United Diocese of Down and Connor, and Dromore. Report of the proceedings of the annual conference... no. 6. *Belfast*, 1865. 8°.
Edited by Rev. A. T. Lee.

Contracts (On) between landlord and tenant in Ireland. By a Leinster agent. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1865. 15 pp. 8°.

Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf (Franz von). Kritische Untersuchungen über die Grundsätze und Ergebnisse des irischen Strafvollzuges. *Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz*, 1865. 2 p.l., 125 pp. 8°.

Jennings (F[rancis] M.) The present and future of Ireland as the cattle farm of England, and her probable population, with legislative remedies. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1865. 4 p.l., 102 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Lee (Alfred T[heophilus]). Facts relating to the present state of the church in Ireland. 3. ed. *London: Rivingtons*, 1865. 24 pp. 8°.

—— —— 4. ed. *London: Rivingtons*, 1865. 19 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London: Rivingtons*, 1867. 31 pp. 8°.

—— —— 40. thousand. *London: Rivingtons*, 1868. vii, 8–31 pp. 8°.

—— —— 41. thousand. *London*, 1868. 31 pp. 8°.

Plunket (William Conyngham). The church and the census in Ireland; an address. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith and Co.*, 1865. 1 p.l., 40 pp. 8°.
Extr.: Report Church Congress held in Manchester, 1863.

Report of committee on the operation of the Tenure and improvement of land (Ireland) act. Evidence, appendix, index. 1865. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1866.

Adair, *Colonel.* Ireland; and her servile war. *London*, 1866. 8°.

Bingham (W. P. S.) The Irish church.—A paper, read at a general meeting of the members of the Avebury, Potterne, and Marlborough branch of the English Church Union, held at Devizes, May 29, 1866. *London: The Church Press Co.*, 1866. 15 pp. 12°.

Butt (Isaac). Land tenure in Ireland; a plea for the Celtic race. Third edition, with a preface commenting on some objections that have been made. *Dublin: J. Falconer*, 1866. xx, 5–104 pp. 8°.

Fisher (Joseph). The land question. *Dublin*, 1866. 16°.

Great Britain.—*Fenian Conspiracy, Commission on.* Report of the proceedings at the first sitting of the special commission for the county and the city of Dublin, held...for the trial of Thomas Clarke Luby, and others, for treason-felony, "the Fenian conspiracy," commencing on Nov. 27, 1865. *Dublin: A. Thom, prtr.*, 1866. xii, 1088 pp. pap. bds. 4°.

King ( ). The ecclesiastical endowments of Ireland: a speech delivered at the annual meeting of the "Liberation Society," May 3., 1866. *London: Soc. for the Liberation of Religion from State-Patronage & Control* [1866]. 8 pp. 8°.

McGee (Thomas D'Arcy). The Irish position in British and in republican North America. A letter to the editors of the Irish press irrespective of party. *Montreal: M. Longmore & Co.*, 1866. 45 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Minnesota Irish Immigration Society. Immigration. Circular...for the year 1866. *n. p.* [1866]. 4 pp. 8°.

O'Brien (James Thomas), *Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.* The church in Ireland; and our duty in regard to its defence: being a speech, delivered at a meeting of the clergy and laity of the diocese of Ossory, held at Kilkenny, on behalf of the church institution. *London: Rivingtons*, 1866. 26 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the tramways (Ireland) acts amendment bill. Evidence and appendix. plan. 1866. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Sullivan (William Kirby). University education in Ireland. A letter to Sir John Dalberg Acton, bart. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1866. vii, 70 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

1867.

Butt (Isaac). The Irish people and the Irish land: a letter to Lord Lifford; with comments on the publications of Lord Dufferin and Lord Rosse. *Dublin: J. Falconer*, 1867. 298 pp. 8°.

Dufferin and Ava (5. *earl*), FREDERICK TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD. Irish emigration, and tenure of land in Ireland. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Great (The) Protestant demonstration at Hillsborough, October 30., 1867. Authentic report. *Belfast: W. & G. Baird*, 1867. 72 pp. 8°.

Lee (Alfred Theophilus). Facts respecting the present state of the Church in Ireland...*London: Rivingtons*, 1867. 31 pp. 8°.

Malone (Sylvester). Tenant wrong illustrated; or, A history of Kilkee in relation to landlordism during the last seven years, in a letter to W. E. Gladstone. *Dublin*, 1867. 8°.

Memorials by Roman Catholic prelates in Ireland on the subject of university and national education, demanding the introduction of the denominational system and the destruction of the model schools. With correspondence. 3 pts. 1866–67. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Nieuwenhuis (J. Domela). Ueber das sog. Irische System des Strofvollzugs im Vergleich zur Einzelhaft. Eine Stimme aus den Niederlanden... *Erlangen: F. Enke*, 1867. 73 pp. 8°.

Papers relating to treason-felony and Fenians in Ireland. 7 pts. 1867. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Peard (W.) A year of liberty; or salmon angling in Ireland from February 1. to November 1. *London: H. Cox*, 1867. xii, 300 pp. 8°.

Report on the system of medical relief to the outdoor poor under the dispensaries act. 1867. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1867–1868.

Report of Lords committee on the tenure (Ireland) bill. Evidence and index. 1867. Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of commission on the treatment of certain treason-felony convicts in English prisons, who have been transferred thereto at the request of the Irish government. 1867. Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1868.

Aytoun (James). The Irish question. Eight letters. *London: R. Hardwicke*, 1868. 38 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Morning Advertiser, and the Edinburgh Evening Courant.

Baxter (Robert). The disestablishment and disendowment of the Irish Protestant Church...an address to the electors of Hull. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1868. 16 pp. 8°.

—— The Irish Church question. A speech, delivered at Hull, July 25., 1868, on his coming forward as a candidate for that borough. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1868. 10 pp. 8°.

Begg (James). The late Dr. Chalmers on the establishment principle and Irish Protestantism; with some forgotten chapters of free church history. *Edinburgh: J. Nichol*, 1868. 32 pp. 8°.

—— The proposed disestablishment of Protestantism in Ireland; its bearings upon the religion and liberties of the Empire. *Edinburgh: J. Nichol*, 1868. 31 pp. 8°.

Cairns (1. *earl*), HUGH M'CALMONT CAIRNS. For the English working classes; the Irish church; an address delivered in 1864 by H. M'C. Cairns... Reissued by B. A. Heywood. 2. ed. *London: Hatchard and Co.*, 1868. 18 pp. 8°.

—— The speech of the Lord Chancellor delivered in the House of Lords, June 29, 1868, on the motion for the second reading of a bill, intituled 'An act to prevent, for a limited time, new appointments in the Church of Ireland, and to restrain, for the same period, in certain respects, the proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for Ireland.' *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1868. 47 pp. 12°.

—— —— Another issue. *London: Seeley*, 1868. 48 pp. 12°.

Correspondence relative to the proposed charter to a Roman Catholic university in Ireland. 1867–68. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Church (The) establishment in Ireland. What has been done with it, What is to be done with it? By an Irish churchman. *London: The Church Institution*, 1868. 36 pp. 8°.

Fitzgibbon (Gerald). Ireland in 1868, the battle-field for English party strife; its grievances, real and factitious: remedies, abortive or mischievous... 2. ed. rev. and enl. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1868. 1 l., viii, 366 pp. 8°.

Gayer (Arthur Edward). Fallacies and fictions relating to the Irish Church Establishment exposed in a letter to the...attorney-general for Ireland... *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Foster*, 1868. 19 pp. 8°.

Gladstone (William Ewart). A chapter of autobiography. *London: J. Murray*, 1868. 63 pp. 8°.

Grey (3. *earl*), HENRY GEORGE GREY. Letter to John Bright, respecting the Irish church. *London: J. Murray*, 1868. 19 pp. 8°.

Gross (K. von), *Freiherr*. Eine Wanderung durch irländische Gefängnisse...von Carl von Gross. *Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz*, 1868. 36 pp. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 3, Heft 60.)

Ireland.—*Established Church Commissioners.* Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners on the revenues and condition of the Established church (Ireland). *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1868. xxxix, 606 pp. f°.

Jebb (John). A speech...delivered...1824. (*London*, 1868). *See* 1824 *above*.

Johnson (Evans). The results of emancipation. *Dublin: H. Smith & Foster*, 1868. 1 p.l., 5–10 pp. 8°.

Keane (M.) The Irish land question: suggestions for legislation. A letter...to C.M. Vandeleur. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1868. 14 pp. 8°.

Lee (Alfred Theophilus). Facts respecting the present state of the church in Ireland... *London: Rivingtons*, 1868. viii, 9–31 pp. 40. thous. 8°.

—— The Irish church establishment; the statements of Sir John Gray, in his speech, delivered in the House of Commons...1866, examined by A.T.L. *London: Rivingtons*, 1866. 68 pp. 8°.

M'Mechan (William). To disestablish the church is to discrown the queen. The church and the common law. *Dublin: A. Murray & Co.*, 1868. 29 pp. 12°.

Manning (Henry Edward), *cardinal*. Ireland. A letter to the earl Grey. By Archbishop Manning. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1868. 44 pp. 8°.

Mill (John Stuart). England and Ireland. *London: Longmans*, etc., 1868. 44 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1868. 4. ed. 8°.

Morison (James Cotter). Irish grievances shortly stated...*London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1868. 2 ll., 92 pp. 8°.

New (A) light on "The Irish difficulty" for the parliament of 1868. To the editor of the "Times." *n.p.* [1868?] 7 pp. 12°.

Niven (William). Scotland's debt to Ireland, being a Scotchman's plea for the Irish church. *London: Hatchard & Co.*, 1868. 18 pp. 8°.

Oulton (Richard). The endowment of discord; a sequel to the Repeal of the union. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Foster*, 1868. 27 pp. 8°.

Redesdale (1. *earl*), JOHN THOMAS FREEMAN MITFORD. Some of the arguments by which Mr. Gladstone's resolutions are supported considered. [*London: The National Protestant Union*, 1868?] 4 pp. 8°.

Reports (Two) of the commissioners appointed to inspect the accounts and examine the works of the railways in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, plans, sections, maps, etc. 4 pts. 1866–68. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on Queen Anne's bounty, board. Evidence, appendix, index, 1868. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1868–1869.

Report of commissioners on the laws of pawnbroking in Ireland. Evidence and appendix. 1868. 8°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the several laws by which monies are raised by grand jury presentments in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1867–68. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of commissioners on the revenues and condition of the established church in Ireland. With appendix. Map. 2 pts. 1868. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Russell (1. *earl*), *Lord* JOHN RUSSELL. A letter to... Chichester Fortescue, M.P., on the state of Ireland. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1868. 2 p.l., 94 pp., 3. ed. 8°.

—— A second letter to... Chichester Fortescue on the state of Ireland. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1868. 2 p.l., 48 pp. 8°.

Sadler (M. F.) The Irish Church question; a letter to the clergy of the diocese of Ely. *Bedford: J. R. Porter* [1868?]. 55 pp. pm. 12°.

Sandford (John). The Irish Church establishment; speech delivered in the lower house of convocation, of the province of Canterbury, July 2., 1868. *Birmingham: E. C. Osborne* [1868]. 23 pp. pm. 8°.

Senior (Nassau William). Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. *London*, 1868. 2 v. 12°.

Seymour (Michael Hobart). My experience in the church of Ireland: a letter to the Earl of Derby. I. Showing the true causes impeding the conversion of the Irish population... II. And showing, also, the true sources of the discontent and hatred of English law and English government... *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1868. 54 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

Short notes on the Irish question. By a layman. *n.t.-p.* [1868?] 10 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Sigerson (George). Modern Ireland: its vital questions, secret societies, and government... xiv, 435 pp. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1868. 12°.

Some thoughts on the Irish difficulty. By an Irish Catholic M.P. *London: W. Ridgway*, 1868. 46 pp. 8°.

Thoughts on the abolition of the established church as a means of pacificating Ireland. By a barrister. 16 pp. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Foster*, 1868. 8°.

United (The) Church of England and Ireland. Speeches delivered at the great meeting... May 6., 1868... Authorized report... *London: Longmans*, 1868. 32 pp. 8°.

United States.—*State Department.* Rights of American citizens... [Partial report with accompanying papers] relative to trial and conviction of American citizens in England for Fenianism. February 10, 1868. *n.t.-p.* [*Washington*, 1868.] 368 pp. 8°. (40. Cong., 2. sess. H. ex. doc. 157.)

1869.

Baxter (R.) The voice of the country upon the Irish church. *London: E. Stanford*, 1869. 28 pp. 8°.

Bickersteth (Robert), *bishop of Ripon.* Irish Church bill. Speech... against the second reading of the above bill in the House of Lords, on Thursday, June 17., 1869. [*London: Protestant Association*, 1869.] 8 pp. 8°.

Brady (W. M.) Essays on the English state church in Ireland. *London: Strahan & Co.*, 1869. x, 1 l., 410 pp. 8°.

Browne (Edward Harold) *bishop of Ely.* A speech not spoken; being a letter to ... Lord Hatherly... on the Irish church bill. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1869. 43 pp. 8°.

Daunt (William J. O'Neill). The Irish question; why is Ireland discontented? A letter to John Bright. Ireland since the union; a lecture. ... *Glasgow: Cameron & Ferguson*, 1869. 29 pp. 8°.

Church Institution. Short papers on the Irish church question. i–iv. [*London?: the institution*, 1864?] 4 pamphlets. 8°.

Cooper (*Rev.* R[obert] Jermyn). Eighth letter to the conservatives of England. On the spoliation of the Irish Church, and social disorganization, &c., &c. *London: W. Macintosh*, 1869. 50 pp. 8°.

[Fitzgerald (P.)] A letter on the Irish church; by the Knight of Kerry. *London: R. Barrett & Sons*, 1869. 22 pp. 8°.

Giles (Henry). Letters and essays on Irish and other subjects. *New York*, 1869. port. 12°.

Gladstone (George). The Irish church bill; considered in a series of letters. Letter 1. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1869. 19 pp. 8°.

Gladstone (William Ewart). The Irish Church. A speech ... in the House of Commons ... 1869. *London: W. Murray*, 1869. 59 pp. 8°.

Grant (Brewin). "Irish objects"; or, Mr. Gladstone's twins; the Church and the land scheme, with photograph of "the elder," taken from the reporters' gallery, Mar. 1, 1869, being an appendix to the 2. ed. of the Dissenting World; an autobiography. *Sheffield: Pawson & Brailsford, pr.*, 1869. 32 pp. 12°.

Hancock (W. Neilson). Reports on the history of the landlord and tenant question in Ireland, from 1835 to 1866. 1869. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Irish church: new plan of settlement. By a Dublin layman. *Dublin?: T. Richards*, 1869? 1 p. l., 16 pp. 8°.

Irish (The) land question and the twelve London companies in the county of Londonderry. *Belfast: Northern Whig Off.*, 1869. 88 pp. 12°.

Newdegate (C. N.) The speech of C. N. N. against the Irish church bill, delivered in the House of Commons ... April 15, 1869. 16 pp. *London: G. Slater*, 1869. 8°.

Repr.: "The Press and St. James Chronicle."

O'Brien (Henry). Endowment of the Irish Catholic, the Anglo-Catholic, and the Presbyterian churches in Ireland. A letter to the members of the Houses of Parliament on Mr. Gladstone's Irish church bill. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Foster*, 1869. 16 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1869–1871.

O'Brien (James Thomas). The appendix to the disestablishment and disendowment of the Irish branch of the United Church considered. *London: Rivingtons*, 1869. xv, 66 pp. 8°.

—— The case of the Established Church in Ireland. 2. ed. *London: Rivingtons*, 1867. ix, 62 pp. 8°.

Plunket (William Conyngham). The dangers of silence. A few remarks respectfully submitted to the consideration of the laity and clergy of the Irish church at the present crisis. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Foster*, 1869. 14 pp. 8°.

Report of committee on the constitution and management of the General Valuation Department, Ireland, cost of townland and tenement. Valuation of the annual revision thereof. Evidence, appendix, index. 1869. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Sargant (W. L.) Ireland and the tenure of land. (In his Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. *London*, 1869. 8°. v. 1, pp. 62–136.)

Short papers on the Irish Church question. Nos. 1, 3. n. p., n. d. [1869?] 8°.

No. 1. A few words to Englishmen on the Irish Church question.
No. 3. A few words on the origin of the Church property in Ireland.

Sleigh (William Campbell). The Irish church bill. The speech of Mr. Serjeant Sleigh at the conservative banquet given to him at Frome, June 3, 1869. *Frome: W. C. Penny*, 1869. 11 p. 8°.

Repr.: "Frome Times," June 9., 1869.

Smith (Richard Travers), *and* **Jellett** (M. W.) The Irish church bill; objections to the clauses which concern curates; with suggestions and estimates. *London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, printers*, 1869. 20 pp. 8°.

Spes. The church in Ireland. [*London: The National Protestant Union*, 1869?] 8 pp. 8°.

Todd (Charles Hawke). The Irish church; its disestablishment and disendowment. *London: Rivingtons*, 1869. 51 pp. 8°.

—— The Irish Church act, 1869. With observations. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Co.*, 1869. vii, 131 pp. 8°.

—— Observations on the Irish church bill. *London: Rivingtons*, 1869. 48 pp. 8°.

Trench (William Steuart). Realities of Irish life. *Boston*, 1869. 16°. (Handy-vol. ser., no. 5.)

—— [Same.] 5th ed. *London*, 1870. 12°.

—— [Same.] *Boston*, 1880. 16°.

Twamley (James). The Irish church. Church establishment proved from the Bible; early history of the Irish church; its property; do the Roman Catholics pay for its support? . . . *London: W. Macintosh* [1869]. 2. ed. 16 pp. 12°.

1870.

Bright (John). Ueber die irische Frage und den Handels-Vertrag mit Frankreich. Deutsch von Arnold Ruge. *Berlin: Stuhr'sch Buch- und Kunsthandlung*, 1870. 24 pp. 8°.

Duffy (*Sir* Charles Gavan). Why is Ireland poor and discontented? A lecture in . . . Melbourne . . . 1870. (In: Hoey (J. C.) Is Ireland irreconcilable? . . . *London*, 1870. 8°. pp. 37–48).

Foster (Arthur Hamilton). What is the church of Ireland? An inquiry into the constitution, discipline, and fundamental principles of the church of England and Ireland. *London: Moffat & Co.* [1870.] 45 pp. 8°.

Godkin (James). The land war in Ireland; a history for the times. *London and New York*, 1870. 8°.

Grevelink (P[edro] W[ynnand] Alstorphius). Bydrage tot de kennis van het Iersch gevangenisstelsel, in verband met het beheer onzer gevangenissen en bedelaarsgestichten. *'s Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff*, 1870. 111 pp. 8°.

Hoey (John Cashel). Is Ireland irreconcilable. An article reprinted from "the Dublin Review." [with] Why is Ireland poor and discontented? A lecture . . . by . . . Hon. Gavan Duffy, M.P. *London: Burnes, Oates & Co.*, 1870. 48 pp. 8°.

Hutton (H. D.) History, principle, and fact; in relation to the Irish question. Letters addressed to the "Manchester Examiner and Times." *London: W. Ridgway*, 1870. 64 pp. 8°.

Irish (The) land question impartially considered. By a close observer of long local experience. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1870. 2 ll., 119 pp. 8°.

Jephson (H. L.) Notes on Irish questions. *Dublin: W. McGee*, 1870. viii, 1 l., 336 pp. 8°.

MacCarthy (John George). Irish land questions plainly stated and answered. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870. x, 162 pp. 8°.

Mill (John Stuart). Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. *London*, 1870. 12°.

Morris (W. O'C.) Letters on the land question of Ireland... *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870. xvii, 348 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Murphy (J. N.) Ireland: industrial, political, and social. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870. xxvi, 1 l., 487 pp. 8°.

Patterson (R. H.) The state, the poor, and the country, including suggestions on the Irish question. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1870. ix, 100, 13 pp. 12°.

Report of commission on the subject of education in Ireland. Evidence, papers, etc. 9 pts. 1870. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Roney (*Sir* Cusack P[atrick]). How to spend a month in Ireland. *London: W. H. Smith & Sons*, 1870. 1 p.l., vii, 180 pp., 1 map. illus. 12°.

—— —— new ed., rev. by Mrs. J. H. Riddell. *London*, 1872. illus., pl., maps. 12°.

Russell (Robert). Ulster tenant-right for Ireland; or, notes upon notes taken during a visit to Ireland in 1868. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°.

Scriven (J. E.) An Irish farmer on the land question... With a plan for applying the law as now administered to the settlement of the question. *Dublin: W. McGee*, 1870. 15 pp. 8°.

Repr.: "The Examiner."

1871.

Carpenter (Hugh Smith). Understanding of the times: a sermon in relation to the recent riot,

History, cont'd., 1871–1878.

preached at Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, Sunday evening, July 16, 1871. *Brooklyn: Eagle Print*, 1871. 24 pp. 8°.

Hall (*Mrs.* A. M. F.) Sketches of Irish character, with illustrations by Daniel Maclise, John Gilbert [etc.]. *London* [1871?]. il. pl. 12°.

Ireland.—*Constabulary Office.* Return of outrages...during the year 1870, with summaries for preceding years; and return of outrages reported by the constabulary in Ireland in the months of January, February, and March, 1871... *Dublin: Alexander Thom*, 1871. 40 pp. f°.

Nulty (Thomas). Letter . . . addressed to Lord Hartington... *Dublin: J. Dollard*, 1871. 20 pp. 8°.

O'Neill (Lord), *and* **Lee** (A. T.) The true position of the Church of Ireland; two sermons preached on Sunday, Jan. 1., 1871. I. The church's claim to the allegiance of her members, by L. O'Neill; II. The duty of the church in the days of her freedom, by A. T. Lee. *Dubin: Hodges, Foster & Co.*, 1871. 58 pp. 8°.

Report of commission on the treatment of certain treason-felony convicts in English prisons, who have been transferred thereto at the request of the Irish government. Evidence and appendix. 2 pts. 1871. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1872.

Carpenter (Mary). Reformatory prison discipline as developed by Sir Walter Crofton in the Irish convict prisons. *London*, 1872. 16°.

MacCarthy (John George). A plea for the home government of Ireland. 3. ed. *Dublin*, 1872. 12°.

Correspondence relating to the claims of the Irish college at Paris to indemnification out of the funds provided by the French government in 1815 and 1818. 1872. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of Lords committee on the landlord and tenant (Ireland) act, 1870. Evidence, appendix, index. 1872. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1873.

Fitzgibbon (Gerald). A banded ministry and the upas tree... *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Co.*, 1873. viii, 3–84 pp. 8°.

Macaulay (James). Ireland in 1872; a tour of observation, with remarks on Irish public questions. *London*, 1873. 12°.

Report of commissioners on the Royal Irish constabulary. Evidence and appendix. 1873. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1874.

Grants to each school, number of pupils, local aid, &c., for the year 1874. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Home Rule Conference, Dublin. Proceedings ...held at the Rotunda, Dublin...Nov., 1873; with list of conference ticket holders, index to speakers [etc.]... *Dublin: The Irish Home Rule League*, 1874. xx, 208 pp. 4°.

O'Keeffe (Charles M.) The liberation of Ireland; how it may be safely and speedily accomplished. *New York*, 1874. 8°.

Report of the civil service commissioners for inquiring into resident justices of the peace. Evidence and appendix. 1874. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of the Treasury commission on the condition of the civil service in Ireland. Evidence and appendixes. 4 pts. 1873–74. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1, Local government board, and General register office; 2, Dublin metropolitan police; 3, Royal Irish constabulary; 4, resident magistrates.

Salmon rivers and tributaries in Ireland showing the extreme limits to which the salmon can ascend, whether the obstructions be natural or artificial. 1874. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Thornton (William Thomas). A plea for peasant proprietors; with outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. *London*, 1874. 12°.

1875.

Hancock (William Neilson). Local government and taxation in Ireland. (In Cobden Club. Essays, 3d ser. 1875.)

Jones (W[illiam] Bence). What has been done in the Irish Church since disestablishment. A reply to the Dean of Cork, the Dean of Raphoe, and Dr. Salmon, upon Irish church finance. *Dublin: Ponsonby*, 1875. 36 pp. 8°.

O'Flanagan (James). O'Connell· a brief review of his life and principles; suggestions and lessons therefrom. Home rule: what it means: how to prepare for it; a lecture. Delivered in the town hall, Houghton-le-Spring, August 30, 1875. 4 (32) pp. *Sunderland: printed at the office of the "Daily echo,"* 1875. 12°.

Salvador, *pseud.* Errors of American statesmen; possible impeachment of Grant. *New York: E. O'Keefe*, 1875. 19 pp. 8°.

1876.

Smyth (P. J.) Home rule; speech in the House of Commons, 30. June, 1876. *Dublin: J. Dollard*, 1876. 31 pp. 8°.

Thébaud (Augustus J.) The Irish race in the past and present. *New York*, 1876. 8°.

1877.

Clancy (John J.) Ireland: as she is, as she has been, as she ought to be. *New York*, 1877. 12°.

Rutherford (John). The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy...*London*, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

S. (J. McC.) The great religious war. Ireland's millennium...*New York*, 1877. 24 pp. 16°.

Scott (T.) A pastoral for the year 1877. *Dublin: [Forster & Co.,]* 1877. 32 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). New Ireland. *London*, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

v. 1, 3. ed. v. 2, 2. ed.

1878.

Crean (F. A.) Irishmen's grievances in England: the causes and the remedy. Birmingham, September, 1878. *Birmingham: J. Upton* [1878?]. 16 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd., 1878–1880.

O'Brien (W. P.) Special report on the existing state of local government and taxation in Ireland. 1878. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the constitution and duties of the Board of Works, Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index, statement by Col. McKerlie on the Report. 2 pts. plan. 1878. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (3) of committee on what alterations are advisable in the local government and taxation of towns in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1876–78. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports of committee on the working and results of the purchase clauses of the Irish Land Act, 1870, and on facilities for promoting purchase of land by occupying tenants. Evidence, appendix, index. 2 pts. 1877–78. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Declarations and resolutions of the General Assembly of the Irish Presbyterian Church of the Catholic laity of Ireland, and from the Catholic bishops of Canada, on university education in Ireland. 6 pts. 1870–79. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1879.

Ireland.—*Irish Church Temporalities Commission.* Report of the commissioners...in Ireland for the year 1878. *Dublin: Alexander Thom*, 1879. 62 pp. f°.

Poor law union and lunacy inquiry commission (Ireland) report. Evidence and appendixes. 1879. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

W. Le Poer Trench, Andrew Doyle, Shannon Crawford, commissioners.

Number of pupils examined and results in each school, 1877–78 and 1878–79. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of the commission whether additional and other provision is required for the better care of the lunatic poor in Ireland. Evidence, etc. plans. 1879. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

What is home rule? By a would-be home ruler. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1879. 48 pp. 8°.

1880.

Bagenal (P. H. D.) The Irish agitator in parliament and on the platform: a history of Irish politics for 1879...*Dublin*, 1880. 12°.

Bright (John). Speech in Birmingham, 16. Nov., 1880, on Ireland; with notes by R. Johnston. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°.

Cusack (Mary Frances Clare). The famine in Ireland: thanks and appeal to munificent America. [*Kenmare*, 1880.] 24°.

Errington (George). The Irish land question: a problem in practical politics...*London: Wyman & Sons*, 1880. 28 pp. 8°.

Irish Land Committee. The land question, Ireland. Confiscation or contract? November, 1880. *Dublin*, 1880. 39 pp. 8°.

Irish National Land League. The land conference [Dublin], Apr. 29, 1880. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°.

Jones (W. B.) The life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1880. xxi, 338 pp. 12°.

Molinari (Gustave de). French opinions on the Irish crisis. [Being letters of Molinari published in the Journal des Débats.] 25 pp., 1 l. *Dublin: Irish Land Committee* [1880?]. 8°. (Land question, Ireland. no. 4.)

Notes upon government valuation of land in Ireland, June, 1880. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. (The land question. Ireland. no. 1.)

Number of holdings purchased by tenants, purchase money paid, amount advanced, and from what source, since the passing of the Irish Land Act of 1870. 1880. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

O'Brien (Richard Barry). The Irish land question and English public opinion. *Dublin and London*, 1880. 8°.

O'Sullivan (W. H.) Speeches in and out of Parliament. *Dublin: R. D. Webb & Son*, 1880. 3 p.l., 85 pp. 8°.

Papers relative to measures for the relief of distress in Ireland, 1879–80. Circular of Local Government Board, and report of naval officer at Galway. 4 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Parnell (Charles Stewart). Address in the House of Representatives, February 2, 1880. *Washington*, 1880. 8 pp. 8°.

Porter (Frank Thorpe). Twenty years' recollections of an Irish police magistrate. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Figgis*, 1880. xii, 410 pp. 9. ed. 16°.

Report of committee on the means of diminishing the frequency, etc., of failures of the potato crop in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1880. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Richey (A. G.) The Irish land laws. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1880. 4 p.l., 130 pp. 12°.

Scanlan (John F.) Why Ireland is poor: ripe fruit from the tree of British free trade. *Chicago*, 1880. 8°.

Spalding (J. L.), *bishop of Peoria.* The religious mission of the Irish people and Catholic colonization. *New York*, 1880. 12°.

[**Spooner** (Lysander).] No. 1. Revolution; the only remedy for the oppressed classes of Ireland, England, and other parts of the British Empire; a reply to "Dunraven." 2. ed. [Anon.] *n. p.* [1880]. 8°.

Tuke (James Hack). Irish distress and its remedies. The land question. A visit to Donegal and Connaught in the spring of 1880. *London*, 1880. 3. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: W. Ridgway*, 1880. vii, 120 pp., 1 map. 5. ed. 8°.

United States.—*Foreign Affairs Committee.* Relief for the Irish people. Report [to accompany and favoring H. Res. 238, making appropriation for the Irish famine sufferers]. *n. p.* [1880?] 5 pp. 8°. (U. S. 46. Cong. 2. sess. House Rept. No. 465.)

Virgilius, *pseud.* Parnell; or, Ireland and America. 2. ed. [*New York*,] 1880. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1881.

1881.

Becker (B. H.) Disturbed Ireland: being letters written during the winter of 1880–81. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1881. ix, 1 l., 338 pp., 2 maps. 12°.

Blackburne (E.) Causes of the decadence of the industries of Ireland. A retrospect. *Dublin: W. McGee*, 1881. 1 p.l., 64 pp. 8°.

Bright (John). Speech . . . on the state of Ireland, delivered in the House of Commons . . . 1881. [*Birmingham: T. H. Lakins, printer*, 1881.] 8 pp. 8°.

Extr.: The Times, Jan. 28, 1881.

Buxton (Sydney C[harles]). The Irish land bill of 1870, and the lords' and tories' amendments thereon. *London: The National Press Agency* [1881]. 23 pp. 8°.

Carlingford (*baron*), CHICHESTER SAMUEL PARKINSON-FORTESCUE. Speech of Lord Carlingford on moving the second reading of the Irish land law bill in the House of Lords, August, 1881. *London: W. Ridgway*, 1881. 1 p.l., 30 pp. 8°.

Cashman (D. B.) The life of Michael Davitt with a history of the rise and development of the Irish National Land League. *Boston: Murphy & McCarthy*, 1881. v, iii–xiv, 256 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Cleveland Miners' Association. Report of the deputation of Cleveland miners on the state of Ireland. *Dublin: Irish National Land League*, 1881. 13 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Middlesborough (Yorkshire) Northeastern Daily Gazette. 21 June, 1881.

Comfort (G. F.) The land troubles in Ireland. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1881. 8°.

Cusack (Mary Frances Clare), *the nun of Kenmare*. The present case of Ireland plainly stated . . . *New York*, 1881. 12°.

Dublin Mansion House Committee for Relief of Distress in Ireland. The Irish crisis of 1879–80. Proceedings of the Dublin Mansion house relief committee, 1880. *Dublin: Brown & Nolan*, 1881. iv, 5–7, 371 pp. 8°.

—— Reports on the condition of the peasantry of the county of Mayo in 1880. By J. A. Fox. *Dublin*, 1881. viii, 9–60 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

—— [Same.] (In: Dublin Mansion House Committee for Relief of Distress in Ireland. The Irish crisis of 1879–80. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. pp. 105–122.)

Finlayson (J. F.) The Irish at home. [22nd. July, 1881.] [*London*, 1881?]. 3–30 pp. 12°.

Fox (J. A.) Reports on the condition of the peasantry of the County of Mayo, in 1880. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1881. viii, 9–60 pp. 3. ed. 8°. (Dublin Mansion House committee for relief of distress in Ireland.)

George (Henry). The Irish land question. What it involves, and how it can be settled. An appeal to the land leagues. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881. 85 pp. 12°.

Healy (Timothy Michael). The tenants' key to the land law act, 1881. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1881. 113 pp. 12°.

—— Why there is an Irish land question and an Irish land league: with an appendix by Henry Tudor of Boston. *New York: Universal Print*, 1881. vii, 94 pp. 8°.

Ireland—*Landlord and Tenant* (*Ireland*) *Acts Inquiry Commission*. Report of Her Majesty's commissioners of Inquiry into the working of the Landlord and Tenant (Ireland) Act, 1870: and the acts amending the same... *Dublin: Alex. Thom & Co.*, 1881. 4 v. f°.

Ireland—*Courts: High Court of Justice: Queen's Bench Division*. Crown side, Michaelmas term, 1880. The Queen at the prosecution of Hugh Law, attorney-general for Ireland, against Charles Stewart Parnell. Evidence—Brief. 4th batch of evidence. Extracts from Hansard. [*London?* 1881?] 3 v. f°.

Irish (The) land bill. By the author of "What science is saying about Ireland." *Kingston-upon-Hull: Leng & Co.*, 1881. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Kinnear (J. B.) Ireland in 1881. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1881. 1 p.l., 52 pp. 8°.

—— Speech... in the House of Commons... on the second reading of the land law (Ireland) bill. *London: Judd & Co.*, 1881. 16 pp. 12°.

Labouchere (Henry). Coercion or reform: a speech delivered in the House of Commons, on Thursday, Jan. 27th, 1881. *London: Anti-coercion Assoc.* [1881.] 16 pp. 8°.

Land act (Ireland), 1881. Benefits conferred on Irish tenant-farmers by the land act . . . *Dublin: Alex. Thom & Co.*, 1881. 7 pp. 8°.

Nulty (Thomas), *bishop of Meath*. Letter of the Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Meath. *Dublin: J. Dollard*, 1881. 18 pp. 8°.

—— The land question. Letter . . . to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Meath. *Dublin: J. Dollard*, 1881. 41 pp. 8°.

Patterson (W. H.) Irish tenants at home . . ; *London: City of London Print. and Stationery Co.*, 1881. 16 pp. 8°.

Philip (K.) Boycotting; or, Avenging Ireland's wrongs. A true history of the Irish troubles and the Land League. *New York* [1881]. 8°.

Ramsay (John). Notes on Ireland and the tenure of land in Ireland. *Glasgow: M. Corquodale & Co.*, 1881. 52 pp. 8°.

Redpath (James). Talks about Ireland. *New York*, 1881. 12°.

Report of committee on the tramways (Ireland) act amendment bill. Evidence. 1881. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of the joint committee selected from the committees of the Duchess of Marlborough Relief Fund, and the Dublin Mansion House Fund for relief of distress in Ireland, to administer the sum of 100,000 dollars . . . towards the relief of distress in Ireland . . . 1880. *Dublin: City Pr. & Lith. Co.*, 1881. 1 p.l., 62 pp. 8°.

Report of a joint committee on various relief funds on their administration of 100,000 dollars voted by the Canadian parliament towards relief of distress in Ireland. 1881. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1881–1884.

Report of royal commission on the endowments, funds, and actual condition of endowed schools in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 2 v. 1881. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Scheme for the organization of the Royal University of Ireland as adopted by the Senate. Charter of the University, List of members of the Senate, and correspondence with the government relative to the financial requirements. 4 pts. 1881. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Walsh (W. J.) Evidence given before the royal commission on the Irish land act...with a copy of the Leinster lease and a reply to the evidence of Charles R. Hamilton. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1881. 77 pp. 8°.

—— A plain exposition of the Irish Land act of 1881. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°.

—— A popular exposition of the Irish land bill of 1881...*Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1881. viii, 9–111 pp. 8°.

Walters (J. T.) Ireland's wrongs and how to mend them, with a post-script on the land bill. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Whittle (E.) The land bill: a lecture to the Junior Reform Club, Liverpool, May 17, 1881. *Liverpool*, 1881. 12°.

1882.

Cant-Wall (E.) Ireland under the land act: letters contributed to the 'Standard' newspaper; with an appendix of leading cases under the act... *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1882. xii, 283 pp., 1 tab. 12°.

Centennial (The) celebration of the declaration of Irish independence at the convention ... at Chicago, Feb. 15, 1882. *Chicago: Donnelly, Gassette & Loyd*, 1882. 93 pp. 8°.

Collison (H. M.) What is the matter with Ireland? *Chicago: F. H. Revell*, 1882. 50 pp. 16°.

Davitt (Michael). The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, The story of the Land League revolution. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1904. xviii, 750 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Devoy (J.) The land of Eire. The Irish Land League, its origin, progress and consequences ...With a descriptive and historical account of Ireland from the earliest period to the present day. *New York: Patterson & Neilson* [cop. 1882]. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 4°.

Ireland. Criminal and judicial statistics. 1881. Pt. 1. Police—Criminal proceedings—Prisons. Pt. 2. Civil proceedings in central and larger and smaller district courts. *Dublin: Alex. Thom & Co.*, 1882. 142 pp. f°.

Kelly (R. J.) The agricultural labourers of Ireland. *Tuam* [1882]. 8°.

King (D. B.) The Irish question. *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1882. xv, 471 pp. 12°.

Macaulay (M.) Letter on landlordism. *Belfast*, 1882. 8°.

Payne-Gallwey (*Sir* Ralph). The fowler in Ireland; or, Notes on the haunts and habits of wildfowl and seafowl, including instructions in the art of shooting and capturing them. *London: J. Van Voorst*, 1882. xiii, (1) 503 pp., 17 pl. 8°.

Report of commissioners on the system of navigation connecting Coleraine and Belfast with Limerick. Evidence and appendix. maps, plans, etc. 1882. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports of commission on the municipal boundaries and areas of certain cities and towns in Ireland. Evidence and appendixes. maps. 5 pts. 1880–82. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Russell (Charles). Letters to the electors of Dundalk on the condition of Ireland. *London: Wyman & Sons*, 1882. 27 pp. 8°.

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). New Ireland: political sketches and personal reminiscences of thirty years of Irish public life. *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1882?] 1 p.l., v–vi, 1 l., 463 pp. 13. ed. 12°.

What science is saying about Ireland, by the author of "The Irish land bill"...*Kingston-upon-Hull: Leng & Co.*, 1882. x, 11–87 pp., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

1883.

Clarke (R. F.) My visit to distressed Ireland. *New York*, 1883. 16°.

Hall (W. H. B.) Gleanings in Ireland after the Land Acts. *London: E. Stanford*, 1883. viii, 115 pp., 1 col'd map. 8°.

McKenna (*Sir* Joseph). Imperial taxation. The case of Ireland plainly stated for the information of the English people and of those others whom it may concern. *London: Rivingtons*, 1883. 46 pp. 8°.

Reports of Local Government Board on the distress in certain parts of Ireland, with statement of the Catholic bishops and reply of the Lord-Lieutenant. 4 pts. 1883. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Four) of Lords Committee on the working of the land laws in Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index, 1882–83. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee of inquiry on the Royal Irish constabulary. Evidence, appendix, minute of the Lord Lieutenant. 3 pts. 1883. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Summonses, &c., served on Messrs. Healy, Davitt and Queen in the Court of Queen's Bench, Dublin; judgment delivered, and orders under which they were committed to prison. 1883. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Trevelyan (*Sir* Charles Edward). Mr. Trevelyan on Ireland. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union* [1883?]. 8 pp. 8°.

Repr. "Irish Times," Feb. 10, 1883.

1884.

Correspondence and reports on the removal of Lord Rossmore from the commission of the peace, Ireland. 1884. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Alleged that Lord Rossmore's conduct at Roslea led to a conflict between a meeting of Orangemen and Nationalists.

Correspondence on the prohibition of counter demonstrations and on the Nationalist meeting at Newry, 8. June, 1884. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1884–1886.

Irish National League of America. What is "Castle government?" a question answered for Americans. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°.

Kane (R.) The industrial resources of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1884. 12°.

Removal of Lord Rossmore from the commission of the peace. Papers. 1884. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1885.

Brooke (*Rev.* Stopford Augustus). Coercion, concession, and home rule. *London: National Pr. Agency* [1885?]. 10 pp. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Industries* (*Ireland*) *Committee on.* Report from the select committee... together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. *London: H. Hansard & Son, prtrs.* [1885] xviii, 934 pp. pap. f°. (H. of C. 288.)

Hanna (*Rev.* Hugh), *and* **Wallace** (*Rev.* B.) Verbatim report of the debate upon land nationalisation...*Belfast: Ulster Echo Steam-printing Works*, 1885. 1 p.l., 26 pp. 8°.

Report of Lords committee on the Poor Law Guardians (Ireland) Bill. Evidence, appendix, index. 1885. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports of royal commission on the administration, discipline, and condition of prisons in Ireland. Evidence and appendixes. 4 pts. 1883–85. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports of royal commission upon certain matters affecting the well-being and efficiency of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland. Evidence, documents, tables. 1885. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the salmon fisheries of Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 1885. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1886.

"**As** it was said." Extracts from prominent speeches and writings of the Parnellite party, 1878–1886...and a sketch of the separatist movement ...with agrarian crimes' map, and parliamentary map of Ireland. *Dublin: Irish loyal and patriotic union*, 1886. xxxvi, 154 pp. 8°.

Barleycorn (John), *pseud.* The Irish demand: why it is impossible. Addressed to British workmen. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 12 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 20.)

Blind (Karl). The "first partition" of England. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union* [1886?]. 4 pp. 8°.

Repr.: The Echo, April 10th, 1886.

Brabourne (1. *baron*), EDWARD HUGESSEN KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN. Facts and fictions in Irish history. A reply to Mr. Gladstone. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1886. 2. ed. 62 pp. 8°.

Reprint: Blackwood's Magazine, Oct., Nov., 1886.

Brodrick (George Charles). Literary fragments. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1891. viii, 571 pp. 8°.

English and Irish land systems (1881–2), pp. 73–156; Irish policy (1886–8), pp. 235–283.

Clancy (John J.) Coercion. *Dublin: Irish Nat. League*, 1886. 23 pp. 12°. (Tracts on the Irish question, no. 3.)

—— The Irish elections of 1885. *Dublin: Irish Nat. League*, n. d. t.-p. w. (Tracts on the Irish question, no. 2.)

—— The Orange bogey. *Dublin: Irish Nat. League*, 1886. 27 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Tracts on the Irish question, no. 5.)

—— Ulster. 2. ed. *Dublin: Irish Nat. League* [1886?]. 22 pp. 12°. (Tracts on the Irish question, no 1.)

Condition (The) of Ireland. The Cork Defence Union. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union* [1886]. 4 pp. 8°.

Repr.: "Irish Times," January 25th, 1886.

Dawson (Charles). Treatment of minorities. A lecture delivered by C. Dawson. *Dublin: Irish National League*, 1886. 18 pp. 12°. (Tracts on the Irish question, no. 4.)

Economist, *pseud.* The "Statist" on Ireland. Reprint of "Economist's" letters to the Statist on the Irish land and home rule questions, and of editorial comments thereon. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1886. 24 pp. 8°.

Ellis (John E.) The better government of Ireland, two speeches delivered at Nottingham...and at Hucknall Torkard...1886. *Nottingham: Printed by the "Daily Express Company*, 1886. 39 pp. 8°.

Fourth (The) Midlothian campaign. By an Irish liberal. III. Mr. Gladstone's speech at Glasgow, June 22, 1886...at Manchester, June 25, 1886, and...at Liverpool, June 28, 1886, considered. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 40 pp. 8°.

Fowler (William). An English liberal and ex-M.P. on home rule. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union* [1886]. 4 pp. 8°.

Freeman (Edward A.) Prospects of Home Rule. [*London*, 1886.] 317–333 pp. 8°.

Reprint from the Fortnightly Review.

Gladstone (William Ewart). The government of Ireland bill.—Speech delivered...in the House of Commons...on Thursday, 8th April, 1886...[*London:*] *The National Press Agency* [1886?]. 47 pp. 8°.

—— The Government of Ireland Bill; reply, delivered...in the House of Commons closing the debate on the motion for leave to introduce the Bill for the future government of Ireland...April 13, 1886. [*London:*] *Liberal Central Association* [1886]. 16 pp. 8°.

—— The Irish question...*London: J. Murray*, 1886. 32 pp. 12°.

—— The Irish question. I.—History of an idea. II.—Lessons of the election. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1886. 57 pp. 12°.

—— Sale and Purchase of Land (Ireland) Bill; speech...on moving for leave to introduce a Bill to make amended provision for the Sale and Purchase of Land in Ireland...April 16, 1886. [*London:*] *Liberal Central Association* [1886]. 31 pp. 8°.

Grace (W. R.) The Irish in America; a lecture...at Boston Theatre, Feb. 21, 1886. *Chicago: McDonnell Bros.*, 1886. 31 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd., 1886–1887.

Grey (Arthur.) The Constitutional possibilities of Home Rule. A short, comprehensive view of the Irish question. [*London: S. Sidders,*] 1886. 23 pp. 8°. (Kensington Review Extra. No. 1.)

Hogan (John). Speech of Hon. J. Hogan, of Missouri, delivered at the mass meeting of Irishmen at Grovers Theatre, Washington...August 1, 1886. *n.t.p.* [*Washington*, 1886.] 8 pp. 8°. (Nat. Union Executive Committee.)

Home rule bill, 1886. Bill to amend the provision for the future government of Ireland. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Home rule bill, 1886. Representations made to the First Lord of the Treasury by public bodies in response to the invitation for the free communication of views on Ireland. 1886. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

[**Irish** political cartoons from the Belfast Weekly Examiner, the Weekly Freeman, and United Ireland, 1884–86.] Scrap-book. 98 l. f°.

Irish protestants and the unionist leaders. [*Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1886?] 24 pp. 8°.

Irish public opinion on home rule. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union* [1886]. 6 pp 8°.

Irish (The) question as viewed by one hundred eminent statesmen of England, Ireland and America. With a sketch of Irish history. The great speeches and letters, in full, of Gladstone, Parnell, Davitt...and others...*New York: Ford's National Library*, 1886. 3 p.l., 3–320 pp., 1 pl. 12°. (Ford's national library. v. 1, no. 1.)

Legislative independence. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 16 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 9.)

Liberal ministers on home rule, Part 1. Liberal ministerial promises, Part 2. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 44 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 8.)

MacColl (Malcolm). Reasons for home rule. *London: The National Press Agency*, 1886. 6 ed. 79 pp. 8°.

Mac Neill (J. G. S.) English interference with Irish industries. *London*, 1886. 12°.

Middleton (J.) An Englishman's plea for home rule. New ed. *Hollinwood: J. Middleton* [1886]. 16 pp. 12°.

Nimmo (J.), jr. The merits of "Home rule" in Ireland. [*Huntington, N. Y.*,] 1886. 20 pp. 24°.

O'Connor (T. P.), *and* **McWade** (R. M.) Gladstone-Parnell, and the great Irish struggle... together with biographies of Gladstone, Parnell and others. Introduction by Charles Stewart Parnell. *Toronto: J. S. Robertson & Bros.* [1886] 624 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1886. 3 p.l., 574 pp. 8°.

—— *London: Ward & Downey*, 1887. new ed. 302 pp. 12°.

—— —— *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1889. The Commission edition. 2 p.l., 7–368 pp. 12°.

Other (The) 'coercion' as now in operation. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 20 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 18.)

Parnellites (The) and the integrity of the empire. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union* [1886?]. 7 pp. 8°.

Particulars showing for each electoral division the gross rateable valuation per acre, the average poor rate and county cess for 1883 to 1886. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Power (John O'Connor). The Anglo-Irish quarrel; a plea for peace. [*London:*] *The National Press Agency*, 1886. 46 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Manchester Guardian.

Redpath (James). Rack-renting in Ireland: a letter. Single-sheet. f°. [*United States*, 1886?]

Report of the piers and roads commission appointed under the provisions of part II. of the Poor Relief (Ireland) act, 1886. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Statement submitted to the prime minister by the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. Pt. 1 and III. *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Pat. Union*, 1886. 8°.
Pt. I. Social order in Ireland under the National League. Pt. III. The Union vindicated. Ireland's progress. 1782–1800–1886. 22. ed.

Ulster and home rule. By an Irish Presbyterian. *Belfast: M. Ward & Co.*, 1886. 23 pp. 12°.

Union or separation? *Dublin: Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union*, 1886. 29 pp. 8°. (Ireland. no. 5.)

Webb (Thomas E.) The Irish question: a reply to Mr. Gladstone. 80 pp. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1886. 8°.

Wilmot (2. *bart.*), JOHN EARDLEY EARDLEY-. Home rule for Ireland . . . A speech delivered...on 12th May, 1886...*Leamington: News Office*, 1886. 11 pp. 12°.

Zerffi (Gustavus George). The Irish question in history. September 25, 1886. [*London:*] *New Book Court, Crystal Palace*, 1886. 24 pp. 8°.

1887.

Chamberlain (Joseph). Home rule and the Irish question. A collection of speeches delivered between 1881 and 1887. *London: S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co.*, 1887. viii, 304 pp. 12°.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). Ireland since the Union. Sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1887. viii, 1 l., 368 pp. 12°.

Norman (Henry). Bodyke: a chapter in the history of Irish landlordism. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1887. 78 pp., 1 pl. 12°.
Reprinted with several additional chapters from the "Pall Mall Gazette." . . .

—— —— *New York: G. Putnam's Sons*, 1887. 1 p.l., 78 pp., 1 pl. 12°. (Questions of the day, no. 42.)

O'Connor (Thomas Power). The Parnell movement. *London: Ward & Downey*, 1887. new ed. 302 pp. 12°.

Report of commission on the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881, and the Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1885; Separate report by Mr. Thomas Knipe. Evidence, appendixes, index. 1887. 3 v. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1887–1892.

Report of commission on what alterations are advisable in the local government and taxation of towns in Ireland. Evidence and appendixes. 4 pts. 1887. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of the Poor Relief (Ireland) Inquiry Commission. Evidence, appendix, index. 1887. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Watson (Robert Spence). The proper limits of obedience to the law. *Gateshead-on-Tyne: Howe Brothers*, 1887. 28 pp. 8°.

1888.

Butcher (S. H.) Mr. Chamberlain's scheme of Irish land purchase, and the Ashbourne Act. *Edinburgh: J. Thin*, 1888. 1 p.l., 7 pp. 12°.

Gladstone (William Ewart). The speeches (in full) of...W. E. Gladstone, M.P., on home rule. Delivered in Parliament, Feb. 16 and 17, 1888. *n. t.-p. New York: American News Co.* [1888] 46 pp. 8°.

Hurlbert (W. H.) Ireland under coercion. The diary of an American. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1888. 2. ed. 2 v. 12°.

Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. Publications issued during the year 1888. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°.

Report of committee on the Ulster Canal and Tyrone Navigation Bill. Evidence and appendix. 1888. 8°. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Rules and regulations in force in the prisons in Ireland. 1888. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Shaw (Alec. W.) Irish trade: being two papers ...with discussion thereon, by Alec. W. Shaw. *Limerick: Guy & Co.*, 1888. 72 pp. 12°.

1889.

Bryce (A. H.) The Irish question, its rise, history, and present aspect. 4. thousand. *Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son*, 1889. 39 pp. 16°.

Fraser ( ). Report on the expenditure of the grant in aid of the completion of works by the piers and roads commission, in Galway and Mayo. map. 1889. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Grimshaw (Thomas Wrigley). Address at the opening of the forty-third session to the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society in Ireland...26th November, 1889. *n. t.-p.* [*Dublin*, 1889.] 10 pp. 8°.

Massingham (Henry William). The Gweedore hunt; a story of English justice in Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1889. 29 pp. 8°.

O'Connor (Thomas Power). The Parnell movement: being the history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell [1847] to the suicide of Pigott. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1889. The Commission edition. 2 p.l., 7–368 pp. 12°.

Recommendations of the royal commission on prisons in Ireland, with observations by the General Prisons Board showing which have been adopted or modified. 1889. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Two) of royal commission on Irish public works, in relation to the industrial development of Ireland. Evidence, appendix, index. 4 pts. maps. 1887–89. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Robertson (Alexander). Political addresses on Home, Irish, and Colonial Affairs...and also on Indian, Egyptian, and Foreign Affairs...*Dundee: Winter, Duncan & Co.*, 1889. x, 81–280 pp. 8°.

Russell (*Sir* Charles). The Parnell commission. The opening speech for the defence, delivered by Sir C. Russell, carefully revised by the author. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1889. xii, 615 pp. 8°.

1890.

Chamberlain (Joseph). Speeches on the Irish question. A collection of speeches delivered between 1887 and 1890...*London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1890. viii, 292 pp. 12°.

Dicey (Albert Venn). The verdict: a tract on the political significance of the Parnell commission. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1890. ix, 194 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Hamilton (P.) Home rule: a new departure. *n. p.*, 1890. 2 l. 12°.

Oliver (R. W.) Irish land league, and plan of campaign. [*Omaha*, 1890?] 6 l. 8°.

Repr.: Omaha Bee; Freeman's Jour., Nov. 30, 1890; Irish Times, July 14, 1890; Freeman's Jour., Sept. 17, 1890.

Opinions of natives of Scotland (residing in Ireland) on the Irish question collected by the special commissioner of the "Strathearn Herald" in March and May, 1889. *Crieff: D. Philips*, 1890. 1 p.l., 60 pp. 8°.

Wilmot (2. *bart*), JOHN EARDLEY EARDLEY-. New Ireland. Letters on the industries of Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1890. 2 p.l., 32 pp. 8°.

1891.

Little (A) tour in Ireland; being a visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc. By an Oxonian [*i. e.*, S. R. Hole], with illustrations by John Leech. 3 p.l., 218 pp., 4 pl. *New York: W. S. Gottsberger & Co.*, 1891. 16°.

Papers on the failure of the potato crop, and condition of the poorer classes in Ireland. 2 pts. 1891. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Present (The) crisis locally and nationally considered. [Signed: Audi alteram partem.] [*Edinburgh*, 1891.] 8 pp. 8°.

O'Connor (Thomas Power). The Home Rule movement; with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843, and an addition containing a full account of the great trial instigated by the London "Times." *New York: Benziger Bros.*, 1891. 2 p.l., 698 pp., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°.

O'Flarity (Patrick). Letter no. 1, [–2]. On intemperance among Irish Roman Catholics. *Chicago*, 1891. 4 l. 4°.

1892.

Average prices of agricultural produce in Ireland. 1887–92. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Irish (The) peasant: a sociological study, edited from original papers by a guardian of the poor. *London*, 1892. 12°. (Social science series.)

History, cont'd., 1892–1897.

Le Caron (Henri). Twenty-five years in the secret service. The recollections of a spy. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1892. vi, 1 l., 311 pp., 1 fac-sim., 5 port. 8°.

Lloyd (Clifford). Ireland under the land league. A narrative of personal experiences. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1892. xv, 243 pp. 8°.

Maxwell (W. H.) Wild sports of the west of Ireland, also legendary tales, folk-lore, local customs, and natural history. New ed. *London: Simpkin, Marshall*, 1892. 337 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

National schools. Returns, Schools receiving grants, Detailed returns. 1892. 3 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1893.

Bagenal (Philip H[enry Dudley]). The priest in politics. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1893. xii, 212 pp. 12°.

Gladstone-Ireland-Rome. A word of warning to electors. *London: J. Kensit* [1893?]. lvi, 259 pp. 12°.

Repr.: "The English Churchman."

Redmond (John Edward). Historical and political addresses. 1883–1897. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1893. viii, 390 pp. 8°.

Shaw-Lefevre (G. [J.]) Agrarian tenures. A survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland and Scotland... *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1893. viii, 313 pp. 8°.

Walsh (William J.), *archbishop of Dublin*. Bimetallism and monometallism: What they are, and how they bear upon the Irish land question. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1893. xviii, 100 pp. 8°.

1894.

Agricultural labor of Ireland. *London*, 1894. f°. Royal Commission on Labour, v. 4 of Asst. Comrs.' Repts. (In: Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1894, v. 37.)

Electoral divisions of the poor law unions in Ireland. 1894. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the Land (Ireland) Acts. Evidence, appendix, index. 1894. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of committee on the public libraries (Ireland) act amendment bill. With evidence. 1894. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Reports (Seven) of commissioners under the Educational Endowments (Ireland) Act, 1885, to prepare schemes for the better administration of educational endowments. Evidence, draft schemes, documents, &c. 7 pts. 1886–94. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Tynan (Patrick Joseph Percy). The Irish National Invincibles and their times...with appendices and index. [*London:*] *Chatham & Co.*, 1894. xxix, 1 l., 591 pp., 8 por. 8°.

—— The Irish National Invincibles and their times. Three decades of struggle against the foreign conspirators in Dublin castle...With an addendum, Ireland at the close of 1893... *New York: Irish National Invincible Pub. Co.*, 1894. xxix, 660 pp., 5 pl., 18 port. 8°.

1895.

Commission of the peace. Returns. 1893–95. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Names of persons holding the commission of the peace, arranged according to counties, with date of appointment, occupation, religion.

Correspondence, 1895, in relation to proposed changes in the rules under which parliamentary grants are made for national education in Ireland. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Darrow (C. S.) The rights and wrongs of Ireland. An address delivered at Central Music Hall, Chicago...on the anniversary of the execution of Allen... *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.* [1895?] 1 p.l., 32 pp. 8°.

No title-page: Title taken from cover.

Manuilov (A.) Arenda zemln v Irlandii. *Moscow: L. F. Pantelyeyev*, 1895. 1 p.l., 316 (2) pp. 8°.

Particulars of works undertaken for the relief and distress in Ireland, 1895. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1896.

Belfast corporation bill and Londonderry improvement bill. Report of committee; evidence and index. 1896. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Hopkins (T.) Kilmainham memories: the story of the greatest political crime of the century; with many new and important details. *London: Ward, Lock & Bowden*, 1896. 96 pp., 13 pl., 3 port. 12°.

Lough (T.) England's wealth; Ireland's poverty. *London: T. F. Unwin* [pref. 1896]. xiv, 1 l., 221 pp., 9 pl. 8°.

O'Leary (J.) Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. *London: Downey & Co.*, 1896. 2 v. xii, 266; vii, 248 pp.; 5 port. 8°.

1897.

Bickerdyke (J.) Wild sports in Ireland. *London: L. U. Gill*, 1897. 1 p.l., xii, 234 pp. 8°.

Blake (E.) The over-taxation of Ireland. Speech delivered in the House of Commons, March, 1897... *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1897. xv, 58 pp. 8°.

Cosmopolite. The sportsman in Ireland. New ed. *London: E. Arnold*, 1897. xv, 1 l., 306 pp., 6 col'd pl., 11 pl. 8°. (The sportsman's library. v. 3.)

Declaration of the Catholic laity of Ireland on the subject of university education in Ireland. 1897. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Golfer's (The) and Sportsman's Holiday Guide to Ireland... Edited [by] R. W. Grant. 1897. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Ireland—*Land Commission.* Land Purchase Acts, Rules, forms, directions and schedules of fees for, issued March 16, 1897. 112 pp. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., printers*, 1897. 8°. (c.—8390.)

—— —— Rules, forms, schedules and fees, issued March 16., 1897. pt. 5, Land Law Act, 1896. 11 pp. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., printers*, 1897. 8°. (c.—8391.)

History, cont'd., 1897–1900.

Pease (Z. W.) The Catalpa expedition. *New Bedford: G. S. Anthony*, 1897. iv, 2 l., 216 pp., 7 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Report of committee on the Industries of Ireland bill. With evidence. 1897. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

[**Redington** (C. T.)] The national system of education in Ireland. (In: Great Britain. Education Dept. Special reports on educational subjects. *London*, 1897–98. 8°. v. 1, pp. 241–257.)

Walsh (William J.), *archbishop of Dublin*. The Irish university question. The catholic case: selections from the speeches and writings of the Archbishop of Dublin; with a historical sketch of the Irish university question. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1897. xxxii, 519 pp. 8°.

1898.

Baden-Powell (*Sir* GEORGE). The saving of Ireland; industrial, financial, political. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1898. xvi, 334 pp. 8°.

Field (W.) Irish railways compared with state-owned and managed lines. *Dublin*, 1898. 22 pp. 8°.

Gregory (William). Mr. Gregory's letter-box 1813–1830. Edited by Lady [Augusta] Gregory. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1898. 3 p.l., 352 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Ireland.—*Land Commission and Land Judges Court Inquiry Commission.* Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Inquiry into the procedure and practice and the methods of valuation followed by the Land Commission, the Land Judge's Court, and the Civil Bill Courts in Ireland under the Land Acts and the Land Purchase Acts. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., printers*, 1898. 3 v. f°. (c.—8734; 8859; 9107.)

Orders and rules under the Local Government and the Registration Acts, 1898. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Royal commission on the procedure and practice and methods of valuation under the land acts and land purchase acts, 1898. Report, evidence, appendixes. 3 pts. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Stone (H.) Views on Home Rule, showing the inadequacy and shortcomings of Mr. Gladstone's Home Rule Bill of 1893, and contrasting it with the measure of independence granted in the Irish Parliament of 1782, commonly called Grattan's Parliament. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son* [1898]. 64 pp. 12°.

1899.

Ireland.—*Local Government Board.* Local government (Ireland) act, 1898, and registration (Ireland) act, 1898... "Orders and rules, or... schedules enumerating orders and rules..." *Dublin*, 1899. [Series 1, 1899.] (In: Gt. Br. Parliament. Sessional papers. 1899, v. 83, pt. 2.)

—— —— Index [Separate.] To ser. 1 (1899). *Dublin* [1900].

—— Same [Separate, with index.] Ser. 2, issued to Nov. 1900. *Dublin* [1900].

—— —— General order made under the provisions of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, (1) prescribing several matters relating to certain of the business, by the said act transferred to county and urban district councils, and to their committees and officers; and (2) regulating the communication between County Councils and District Councils and Boards of Guardians, and their estimates under section 108 of the said act. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1899. 66 pp. f°.

—— —— General order for keeping and auditing the accounts of District Councils, and of their committees and officers. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1899. 35 pp. f°.

Great Britain.—*Royal College of Science for Ireland, Committee.* Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the buildings and site of the Royal College of Science for Ireland, Dublin. *London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1899. 41 pp. 1 plan. 8°. (C.—9159.)

Boyle (William). A kish of brogues. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1899. 2 p.l., 252 pp. 12°.

Great Britain.—*Statutes.* A bill to amend the law relating to fisheries in Ireland. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1899. 8 pp. f°. (*House of Commons. Bill* 171.)

Mac Donagh (M.) Irish life and character. *New York: T. Whittaker*, 1899. viii, 282 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Royal commission on intermediate education in Ireland. Two reports. Evidence, appendixes, index. 4 pts. 1899. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Tables showing prices of Irish agricultural produce and cattle, 1887–1899. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

1900.

Cork, Bandon and South Coast Railway. Prince of Wales route to Glengariff and Killarney. *Cork* [*Cork, Bandon and So. Coast Ry.*, 1900]. 2 p.l., 7–58 pp. ob. 32°.

Ireland.—Courts: Supreme Court of Judicature. Account of the receipts and payments of the accountant-general of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, in respect of the funds of suitors in the court, including... funds... of lunacy accounts... 1899... *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1900. 8 pp., 1 l. f°.

Collection and expenditure of imperial revenue in Great Britain and Ireland respectively from 1819 to 1899/1900. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Queen (The) in Ireland. *London: Black & White Pub. Co.* [1900.] 32 pp. illus. 4°.

Rateable valuation of Ireland for the year 1900. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Report of joint committee on Queen Anne's bounty. Evidence, appendix, index. 1900. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

Revenue and expenditure for 1899–1900, showing England, Scotland and Ireland separately. (Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.)

History, cont'd., 1901–1905.

1901.

Cosby (Dudley S. A.) The Irish land problem and how to solve it. A defence of the Irish landlords. *London: R. B. Johnson*, 1901. 3 p.l., 116 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Ireland.—Courts: High Court of Justice and County Courts. Land law (Ireland) act, 1887 (Eviction notices.) Return of the number of eviction notices filed during the quarter ending... December, 1900... *Dublin: H. M. Stat. Off.*, 1901. 4 pp. f°.

Ireland.—*Agriculture and Technical Instruction.* Ireland: industrial and agricultural handbook for the Irish pavilion Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.* [1901] 5 p.l., 290 pp., 1 l., 5 map, 69 pl. 4°.

McCarthy (M. J. F.) Five years in Ireland, 1895–1900. *London: Simpkin, Marshall... Kent & Co.*, 1901. 1 p.l., viii, 3–568 pp., 26 pl., 9 port. 2. ed. 12°.

Morris (William O'Connor). Present Irish questions. *London: Grant Richards*, 1901. xxiv, 436 pp. 8°.

Through Erin's Isle: an official guide to all places of interest and beauty in Ireland. Edited by G. K. Turnham. *London: W. Hill*, 1901. 104 pp., 1 map. 8°.

1902.

Bayne (S[amuel] G.) On an Irish jaunting-car through Donegal and Connemara. *New York: Harper & Bros.* [cop. 1902] ix, 138 pp., 31 pl. 8°.

Ireland.—*Constabulary Inquiry Committee.* Royal Irish Constabulary. Report of the Committee of Inquiry, 1901. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 33 pp. pap. f°. (Cd. 1087.)

—— *Courts: High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division.* Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1902—for, Copy of the judgments in the cases stated: Owens and others, appellants. Tyacke, respondent, and O'Donnell and others, appellants, Molony, respondent... *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1902. 32 pp. f°.

—— *Local Government Board.* Local government (Ireland) officials. "A return showing the names, dates of appointments, and emolument of all officials transferred by virtue of the provisions of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, to County, District Councils, or Boards of Guardians ..." *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtr.*, 1902. 320 pp. f°. (H. of C. pap. 331.)

—— *Lord Lieutenant.* General prisons (Ireland) act, 1877. Rules for visiting committees of ordinary prisons in Ireland. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 8 pp., 1 l. pap. 8°. (H. of C. pap. 189.)

—— *Prisons Board (General).* General prisons (Ireland) act, 1877. Order in Council approving of rules made by the General Prisons Board for the government of ordinary prisons in Ireland. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 3 p.l., 5–54 pp., 1 l. pap. f°. (H. of C. pap. 129.)

Lardeur (F. J.). Sur les chemins d'Irlande. Préface de Miss Maud Gonne. *Paris: Boyveau et Chevillet*, 1902. 3 p.l., iv, 299 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Local taxation in Ireland. *London*, 1902. f°. (v. 5 of Royal Commission on Local Taxation, 1898–1902, in Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1902, v. 39.)

—— Same. Separate.

McSweeney (Elizabeth). Open letter no. 1. The pope, the queen and the Irish. *n. t.-p. New York: [The author,]* 1902. 12 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— —— 3d ed.

—— Open letter no. 2. John Bull, the gods and the Irish. *New York: [the author,]* 1902. 12 pp. 8°.

—— Open letter no. 3. The Boers, the Bible, and the Irish. *New York: [the author,]* 1902. 12 pp. 8°.

O'Donnell (F. Hugh). The ruin of education in Ireland and the Irish fanar. *London: D. Nutt*, 1902. xxiii, 1 l., 202 pp. 8°.

1903.

Gwynn (Stephen). To-day and to-morrow in Ireland. Essays on Irish subjects. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1903. xix, 223 pp. 8°.

McCarthy (Michael J. F.) Priests and people in Ireland. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1903. xvi, 624 pp., 31 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°.

McSweeney (Elizabeth). Jesus, the Jews, and the Irish. *New York*, 1903. 12 pp. 8°. (Open letter, no. 4.)

Tenant right in Tipperary; being a series of humorous epistles from Tague O'Flannigan, Ballinamuck, to Mike Collins, Renfrewshire. *[Glasgow: W. Holmes & Co.,]* 1903. 152 pp. New ed. 12°.

1904.

Davitt (Michael). The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, The story of the Land League revolution. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1904. xviii, 750 pp., 1 l. 8°.

O'Brien (Mrs. [Sophie Raffalovich]). Under Croagh Patrick. *London: J. Long*, 1904. 300 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Plunkett (*Sir* Horace Curzon). Ireland in the new century. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. xviii, 1 l., 300 pp. 8°.

Young (Filson). Ireland at the cross roads. An essay in explanation. *London: G. Richards*, 1904. xv, 1 l., 185 pp. [2. ed.] 8°.

1905.

McCarthy (Michael J. F.) Catholic Ireland and Protestant Scotland: a contrast. *Edinburgh and London: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1905. 57 pp. 12°.

Sullivan (T. D.) Recollections of troubled times in Irish politics. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, and *M. H. Gill & Son*, 1995. xv, 380 pp., 1 port. 12°.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN MAY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Hutton (Laurence, *and* Eleanor V.) Their books of association, catalogued, compiled and collated by M. E. Wood. *New York: Privately printed*, 1905. 5 p.l., 208 p., 2 l., 1 port. 8°.
No. 140 of 152 copies printed. Gift of E. V. Hutton.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Scots (The) peerage, founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland. Ed. by Sir J. B. Paul. v. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8°.

Visitation of Ireland. Ed. by F. A. Crisp. v. 4. [*London:*] *privately printed*, 1904. 4°.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Périer (Jean). Vie d'Al-Hadjdjâdj ibn Yousof (41–95 de l'hégire=661–714 de J.-C.) d'après les sources arabes. *Paris: E. Bouillon*, 1904. xxi, 364 p. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences hist. et philolog. fasc. 151.)

Herford (Charles H.) Robert Browning. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1905. xiii, 1 l., 314 p. 12°. (Modern English writers series. [v.] 7.)

Peck (Thomas Bellows). Richard Clarke of Rowley, Massachusetts, and his descendants in the line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638–1904. With an account of the family reunion held in Rochester, Vermont, August 30, 1904. *Boston: D. Clapp & Son*, 1905. 93 p., 1 l., 10 pl. 8°.

Vignaud (Henry). Études critiques sur la vie de Colomb, avant ses découvertes. *Paris: H. Welter*, 1905. 3 p.l., 544, xvi p. 8°.

Eddy (William P.) The William Crawford memorial. [Compiled by W. P. Eddy.] *Brooklyn: Eagle Book Pr. Dept.*, 1904. 298 p., 1 l., 1 facsim., 1 pl. 8°.

Berceo (Gonzalo de). La vida de Santo Domingo de Silos. Édition critique publiée par J. D. Fitz-Gerald. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1904. 1 p.l., lxx, 147 p., 2 facsim. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences hist. et philolog. fasc. 149.)

Thompson (John W.) An authentic history of the Douglass Monument. Biographical facts and incidents in the life of Frederick Douglass, his death at Anacosta, D. C., and funeral at Washington. *Rochester, N. Y.: Rochester Herald Press*, 1903. 204 p., 4 pl., 12 port. 8°.

Maxwell (*Sir* Herbert Eustace), *bart.* A history of the House of Douglas, from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland... With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. *London: Freemantle & Co.*, 1902. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Frets (Abraham J.) A genealogical record of the descendants of Leonard Headley of Elizabethtown, N. J., together with historical and biographical sketches. *Milton, N. J.: J. W. Hedley*, 1905. iv, 1 l., vii–x, 11–223 p., 4 pl., 18 ports. 8°.

Wack (Henry Wellington). The romance of Victor Hugo and Juliette Drouet. With an introduction by François Coppée. Illustrated. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xvii, 152 p., 2 facsim., 27 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Warwick (Charles F.) Mirabeau and the French revolution. Illustrated by J. R. Neill. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. xiv, 11–483 p., 1 facsim., 14 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Dolléans (Édouard). Robert Owen. (1771–1858.) *Paris: Soc. nouv. de librairie et d'édition*, 1905. 3 p.l., 226 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. (Bibliothèque socialiste, no. 28–29.)

Brenan (Gerald). A history of the House of Percy, from the earliest times down to the present century. Edited by W. A. Lindsay. *London: Freemantle & Co.*, 1902. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Powers (Caleb). My own story. An account of the conditions in Kentucky leading to the assassination of William Goebel...and my indictment and conviction on the charge of complicity in his murder. *Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co.* [1905.] 8 p.l., 490 p., 1 plan, 11 pl., 4 port. 12°.

Tarrant (*Mrs.* S. F. H.) Hon. Daniel Pratt; a biography, with eulogies on his life and character. *Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson*, 1904. 174 p., 7 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Reese (Mary Eleanora). Genealogy of the Reese family in Wales and America, from their arrival in America to the present time. *Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson*, 1903. 322 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Barry (William). Ernest Renan. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 2 l., 240 p., 1 facsim., 5 pl., 3 port. 12°. (Literary lives.)

Kohut (Adolph). Friedrich Schiller als Humorist. *Gross-Lichterfelde: E. Eisselt*, 1905. 4 p.l., 156 p., 1 l. 12°.

Kuehnemann (Eugen). Schiller. *München: C. H. Beck*, 1905. 1 p.l., xii, 614 p., 1 pl. 1. and 2. ed. 8°.

Wolff (Eugen). Schiller im Urteil des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Stimmen über Schillers Wirkung auf die Gegenwart. Eingeführt von E. Wolff. Mit einem Bilde nach dem Gemälde von Anton Graff. *Jena: H. Costenoble*, 1905. xxxiii, 172 p., 1 port. sq. 8°.

Wychgram (J.), *and others.* Schiller und die Seinen. Mit illustrationen. *Berlin: L. Oehmigke*, 1905. 160 p. 8°.

Scott (*Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Dow). In memoriam. Rev. George Robert White. *Boston: Privately printed*, 1905. v, 239 p., 1 port. 8°.

Flower (Frank Abial). Edwin McMasters Stanton, the autocrat of rebellion, emancipation, and reconstruction...Illustrated. *New York: W. W. Wilson* [1905]. 6 p.l., 19–426 p., 10 l., 3 facsim., 55 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Stevens (C. Ellis). Stevens genealogy. Some descendants of the Fitz Stephen family in England and New England. *New York: Privately printed*, 1904. 92 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 12 pl. 4°.

Wood (Josiah). The Wood family, Sackville, N. B. Being a genealogy of the line from Thomas Wood, of Rowley, Mass., born about 1634, to Josiah Wood, of Sackville, N. B., born in 1843. With many facts added concerning collateral lines. Gathered and arranged by J. A. Kibbe. *Sackville, N. B.*, 1904. 43, iii p. 8°.

General History, Geography and Travel.

Treves (*Sir* Frederick). The other side of the lantern. An account of a commonplace tour round the world. *London: Cassell & Co., Ltd.*, 1905. xvi, 424 p., 40 pl. 8°.

Wuensche (August). Die Sagen vom Lebensbaum und Lebenswasser. Altorientalische Mythen. *Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer*, 1905. iv, 108 p. 8°.

America.

Bacon (Edgar Mayhew). Narragansett Bay. Its historic and romantic associations and picturesque setting. Illustrated with fifty drawings by the author, and with...photographs. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1904. xii, 1 l., 377 p., 1 map. 8°.

Battine (Cecil). The crisis of the confederacy. A history of Gettysburg and the Wilderness. With frontispiece and 6 maps. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 424 p., 6 maps. 1 pl. 8°.

Browne (George Waldo). The St. Lawrence River, historical—legendary—picturesque. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xix, 365 p., 1 map, 71 pl., 4 ports. 8°.

Centennial (The) history of Chautauqua County. A detailed and entertaining story of one hundred years of development. v. 1. *Jamestown, N. Y.: Chautauqua History Company*, 1904. ports. illus. 4.

Chancellor (William Estabrook). History and government of the United States for evening schools. *New York: American Book Co.* [1905] 112 p. illus. 12°.

Chappell (J. Harris). Georgia history stories. Illustrated. *New York: Silver, Burdett & Co.* [1905] xvi, 382 p., 1 port. 12°. (Stories of the States.)

Chappell (Phil Edward). A history of the Missouri River. Discovery of the river by the Jesuit explorers; Indian tribes along the river; early navigation and craft used; the rise and fall of steamboating. *Kansas City, Mo.: Bryant & Douglas* [1905]. 1 p.l., 98 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Charlton, Mass. Vital records of Charlton, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. *Worcester, Mass.: F. P. Rice*, 1905. 268 p. 8°. (Systematic history fund.)

Eggleston (George Cary). A rebel's recollections...Fourth edition, with an additional chapter on the old régime in the Old Dominion. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. lxxv, 260 p. 16°.

Fowler (Robert Ludlow). Our predecessors and their descendants. [*New York:*] *Privately printed*, 1905. 1 p.l., 78 p. Revised ed. 4°.

Guénin (Eugène). La Lousiane. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1904. 379 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.)

Kol (H. [J.] van). Naar de Antillen en Venezuela. Geillustreerd med vele afbeeldingen en kaarten. *Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff*, 1904. 2 p.l., 552 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 3 pl. 4°.

Lewis (Meriwether), *and* **Clark** (William). Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804–1805. v. 5. *New York*, 1905. 2 v. f°.

McClure (Alexander Kelly). Our presidents and how we make them. Illustrated, *New York: Harper & Bros.* [1905.] xvi, 1 l., 510 p., 1 l., 26 port. 8°.

Macy (Jesse), *and* **Geiser** (K. F.) The government of Iowa. A text-book for Iowa schools based on Macy's "Iowa government." *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [1905] iv, 1 l., 189 p. 12°.

Oakham, *Mass.* Vital records of Oakham, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. *Worcester, Mass.: F. P. Rice*, 1905. 133 p. 8°. (Systematic history fund.)

Reformed Church, *Warwick, N. Y.* 1804–1904. The record of a century. Church life of the Reformed Church, Warwick, N. Y. *Warwick: Press of Warwick Valley Dispatch*, 1904. 2 p.l., 130 p., 1 l., 10 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Rochemonteix (Camille de). Relation par lettres de l'Amérique septentrionalle (années 1709 et 1710.) Éditée et annotée par...C. de Rochemonteix. *Paris: Letouzey et Ané*, 1904. lxiii, 221 p. 8°.

Rolls of Connecticut men in the French and Indian war, 1755–1762. v. 2. Hartford, 1905. 8°. (Connecticut Historical Society Collections, v. 10.)

Salter (William). Iowa, the first free state in the Louisiana purchase. From its discovery to the admission of the state into the union, 1673–1846. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. 289 p., 2 fac-sim., 4 maps, 4 pl., 14 ports. 12°.

Sanford (Carlton E[lisha]). Early history of the town of Hopkinton. History of East Village (Nicholville) and vicinity. Diaries of Elisha Risdon and Artemas Kent. Soldiers of the Civil war. Genealogical record of sixty of the pioneer families. *Boston, Mass.: The Bartlett Press*, 1903. xiv, 604 p., 1 map, 41 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Sinclair (William A.) The aftermath of slavery. A study of the condition and environment of the American negro. *Boston: Small, Maynard & Co.*, 1905. xiii, 358 p. 8°.

Smith (John). Hannah Logan's courtship. A true narrative...as related in the diary of her lover, the Honorable John Smith, assemblyman of Pennsylvania and King's Councillor of New Jersey,

1736–1752. Edited by A. C. Myers. *Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach* [cop. 1904]. 360 p., 5 fac-sim., 18 pl., 26 port. 8°.

Strakosch (Siegfried). Amerikanische Landwirtschaft. Eine Reisestudie. Mit 56 Abbildungen und 1 Karte. *Wien: W. Frick*, 1905. 3 p.l., 187 p., 1 map. 4°.

Torbert (William Sydenham). Table of cases alphabetically arranged as to the several states; in the American decisions, 100 vols.; American reports, 60 vols.; American state reports, 100 vols., showing the cases to which notes are appended... also list of notes in the above 260 vols...by A. C. Freeman. *San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney Co.*, 1905. 754 p. 4°.

Tremain (Henry Edwin). Two days of war. A Gettysburg narrative and other excursions. *New York: Bonnell, Silver & Bowers*, 1905. xi, 2 l., 513 p., 2 fac-sim., 2 maps, 4 pl., 5 ports. 12°.

Zimmermann (Karl). Onkel Sam. Amerikanische Reise- und Kulturbilder. *Stuttgart: Strecker & Schröder*, 1904. 4 p.l., 251 p. 2. ed. 8°.

EUROPE.

Ashley (William James). The progress of the German working classes in the last quarter of a century. With map. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904. xiii, 1 l., 164 p., 1 diag., 4 tab. 12°.

Bazilevski, *editor*. Gosudarstvennya prestupleniya v Rossii v XIX st (1825–1877). *Paris*, 1904. 3 v. 12°.

Belgium.—*Statutes*. Décorations institutées en Belgique. Recueil des lois et arrêtés royaux créant les décorations et determinant leur forme. *Bruxelles: Société Belge de Librairie*, 1905. 2 p.l., 60 p. 12°.

Canning (Alfred Stratford George). Literary influence in British history. A historical sketch. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1904. xi, 202 p. 8°.

Cornwall, *Eng*. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 7. *London*, 1904. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 55.)

Dendy (Frederick Walter). An account of Jesmond. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: R. Robinson & Co., Ltd.*, 1904. x, 231 p., 2 plans, 14 pl. illus. sq. 8°. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Archæologica Æliana, ser. 3., v. 1.)

Dill (Samuel). Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. xxii, 1 l., 639 p. 8°.

Duff (*Sir* Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant). Notes from a diary. 1896, to January 23, 1901. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. 2 v. 12°.

Fleming (David Hay). The story of the Scottish covenants in outline. *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1904. xii, 84 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

Herlihy (*Rev.* Cornelius Joseph). The Celt above the Saxon, or, A comparative sketch of the Irish and English people in war, in peace and in character. *Boston: Angel Guardian Press* [cop. 1904]. 5 p.l., ix., 1 l., 278 p. 12°.

Hoffmann (Paul). Die deutschen Kolonien in Transkaukasien. *Berlin: D. Reimer*, 1905. ix, 1, 291, 1 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 8°.

Krusska (X. Waclaw). Historya Polska w Ameryce. *Milwaukee, Wis.: Spolka Wyd. Kuryera*, 1905. 3 v. illus. 12°.

La Colonie (Jean Martin de). The chronicles of an old campaigner, M. de la Colonie, 1692–1717. Translated from the French by W. C. Horsley. With illustrations. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. x, 1 l., 479 p., 2 maps, 7 plans, 2 pl., 5 port. 8°.

La Gorce (Pierre de). Histoire du second empire. Tome 7. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie.*, 1905. 8°.

Lavisse (Ernest). Histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'à la Révolution. Tome 6, pt. 2. *Paris*, 1905. 8°.

Loboda (A. M.) Russkiya byliny o svatovstvye. *Kiev: Imp. Univ. Sv. Vladimira*, 1904. 293 pp. 8°.

Lot (Ferdinand). Études sur le règne de Hugues Capet et la fin du Xe siècle. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1903. xl, 524 p., 1 l., 1 facsim. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences historiques et philolog. fasc. 147.)

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). Ireland since the union. Sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1887. xviii, 1 l., 368 p. 12°.

Mackinlay (James Murray). Influence of the Præ-Reformation Church on Scottish place names. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1904. xx, 464 p. 8°.

Mahaffy (John Pentland). The progress of Hellenism in Alexander's empire. *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 154 p. 12°.

Merz (John Theodore). A history of European thought in the nineteenth century. v. 2. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1903. 8°.

Molmenti (Pompeo). La storia di Venezia nella vita privata dalle origini alla caduta della repubblica. Pt. 1. *Bergamo: Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche*, 1905. 4. ed. illus. 4°.

Nottinghamshire, *England*. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7. *London*, 1905. 8°. (Phillimore's parish reg. series. v. 45.)

Parnell (Arthur). The war of the succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702–1711, based on original manuscripts and contemporary records. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1905. xvi, 342 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°.

Rambaud (Alfred), *and others*. The case of Russia: a composite view. By A. Rambaud, V. G. Simkovitch, J. Novicow, P. Roberts and I. A. Hourwich. *New York: Fox, Duffield & Co.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 387 p. 12°.

Sichel (Edith). Catherine de Medici and the French Reformation. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., v–xvi, 329 p., 1 pl., 11 port. 8°.

Sullivan (Thomas Daniel). Recollections of troubled times in Irish politics. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1905. xv, 390 p., 1 port. 8°.

Vaschide (Victoria). Histoire de la conquête romaine de la Dacie et des corps d'armée qui y ont pris part. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1903. xii, 1 l., 234 p., 1 l., 1 plan. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences historiques et philolog. fasc. 142.)

Victoria (The) history of the counties of England; edited by W. Page. A history of Surrey. v. 2. *London*, 1905. f°.

Waldstein (Charles), *and others*. The Argive Heraeum. v. 2. *Boston*, 1905. f°. (Archæological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens.)

Zabylin. Russki Narod. *Moscow*, 1880. 607 pp. 8°.

AFRICA.

Castel (Pierre). Tébessa. Histoire et description d'un territoire algérien. *Paris: H. Paulin et Cie.* [1904?] 2 v. maps. illus. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Fritsch (Gustav). Ägyptische Volkstypen der Jetztzeit. Nach anthropologischen Grundsätzen aufgenommene Aktstudien. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1904. iv, 76 p., 13 diag., 52 pl. illus. obl. 4°.

Lenfant (E.) La grande route du Tchad. Mission de la Société de Géographie. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1905. 3 p.l., xiv, 1 l., 288 p., 1 map. illus. 4°.

Palanque (Charles). Le Nil à l'époque Pharaonique; son rôle et son culte en Egypte. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1903. xiv, 132 p. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences historiques et philolog. fasc. 144.)

ASIA, AUSTRALIA, PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Barry (Richard). Port Arthur; a monster heroism. Illustrations from photographs taken on the field by the author. *New York: Moffat, Yard & Co.*, 1905. 344 p., 14 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Chapot (Victor). La province romaine, proconsulaire d'Asie, depuis ses origines jusqu'à la fin du haut-empire. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1904. 4 p.l., xv, 573 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences hist. et philolog. fasc. 150.)

Hoecker (Gustav.) Russland und Japan im Kampf um die Macht in Ostasien. Ein Volksbuch. *Leipzig: C. Siwinna* [1905]. viii, 343 p., 15 pl. illus. 8°.

Jernigan (Thomas R.) China's business methods and policy. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1904. 4 p.l., 440 p. 8°.

Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The Japanese spirit. With an introduction by G. Meredith. *New York: J. Pott & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 15–127 p. 12°.

Philippine (The) Islands, 1493–1898. v. 22–23. *Cleveland, Ohio: A. H. Clarke Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Salmon (Georges). L'introduction topographique à l'histoire de Bagdâdh d'Aboû Bakr Ahmad ibn Thâbit Al-Khatîb al-Bagdâdhî (392–463 H.= 1002–1071 J.-C.) *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1904. 5 p.l., 206 p., 47 l. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences hist. et philolog. fasc. 148.)

JEWS.

Constant ( ). Les juifs devant l'église et l'histoire. *Paris: A. Savaète* [1905?]. xii, 349 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°. (Collection Arthur Savaète.)
Schiff Collection.

Halévy (Joseph). Tobie et Akhiakar. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1900. 57 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Hirschfeld (Hartwig). Descriptive catalogue of the Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library. Comp. by H. Hirschfeld. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. xii, 190 p., 1 l. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Ibrahim ibn Jakub. Das Festgesetz der Samaritaner... Edition und Uebersetzung seines Kommentars zu Lev. 23, nebst Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Dr. Siegmund Hanover. *Berlin: Nathansen & Lamm*, 1904. 74 p., 1 l., xviii p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Jewish (The) encyclopedia. v. 10. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1905. 4°.

Ochser (Sch.) Judentum und Assyriologie. Drei volkstümliche Vorträge gehalten im Vereine für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur in Berlin. *Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.*, 1904. 63 p. 8°.

Pereira Mendes (H.) Looking ahead. Twentieth century happenings. *London: F. T. Neely* [cop. 1899]. vii, 7–381 p. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Pinski (David). Eisik Scheftel, ein jüdisches Arbeiterdrama in drei Akten. Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem jüdischen Manuskript, von M. Buber. *Berlin: Jüdischer Verlag* [pref. 1904]. 6 p.l., 15–103 p., 1 l. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Sime (James). Samuel and the schools of the prophets. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.* [1905] 3 p.l., 128 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 24°. (Temple series of Bible handbooks.)
Schiff Collection.

ART.

Bryan (Michael). Bryan's dictionary of painters and engravers. New edition, revised and enlarged under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. With ... illustrations. v. 5. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1905. 4°.

United States.—*Library of Congress.* Catalog of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings, presented to the Library of Congress by Mrs. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. Compiled by A. J. Parsons. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1905. xxiii, 516 p., 1 l., 10 pl., 2 port. sq. 4°.

Lilien (Ephraim Mose). E. M. Lilien, sein Werk: Mit einer Einleitung von Stefan Zweig. *Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler*, 1903. 2 p.l., 9–347 p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Mach (Edmund von). A handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture. *Boston: Bur. of Univ. Travel*, 1905. xi, 419, lx p., 27 pl. 8°.

Rubens (*Sir* Peter Paul). P. P. Rubens. Des Meisters Gemalde in 551 Abbildungen; mit einer biographischen Einleitung von A. Rosenberg. *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt*, 1905. xlii, 1 l., 518 p. 4°. (Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben. Bd. 5.)

Stassof (Vladimir), *and* **Gunsburg** (D.) L'ornement hebreu. *Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.*, 1905. 13 p., 27 pl. f°.
Schiff Collection.

Velasquez (Diego Rodriguez de Silva y). Velazquez. Des Meisters Gemälde in 146 Abbildungen, mit einer biographischen Einleitung von W. Gensel. *Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt*, 1905. xxix, 1 l., 160 p. 4°. (Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben. Bd. 6.)

Music.

Kobbé (Gustav). Wagner's music-dramas analyzed, with the leading motives: Nibelung; Tristan; Mastersingers; Parsifal. *New York: G. Schirmer*, 1904. xv, 7–211 p., 10 port. 16°.

Sport.

Anderson (Edward L.) Riding and driving. Riding by E. L. Anderson. Driving, hints on the history...and handling of the horse, by P. Collier. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xiii, 155 p., 5 l., 159–441 p., 75 pl. 8°. (American sportsman's library.)

Erslev (Anna). Illustreret Legebog, Afd. 1–2. *Köbenhavn: Langhoff* [1904]. 2 v. in 1. 3. ed. 8°.

Isaac (Martin). Automobil-Verordnungen des In- und Auslandes für Kraftwagen und Motorräder in Tabellenform. Herausgegeben von M. Isaac. *Berlin: M. Krayn*, 1905. 6 p., 8 folded tab. nar. 16°.

American and English Literature.

Anderson (M. Margarite). Cabinet of blue and purple and gold. *New York: Broadway Pub. Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 41 p. 12°.

Barnes (Barnebe). The devil's charter... edited from the quarto of 1607 by R. B. McKerrow. *Louvain: A. Uystpruyst*, 1904. xxiii, 144 p. 4°. (Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Bd. 6.)

Barns (Lucy). Familiar letters and poems, principally on friendship and religion. By L. Barns. Also some facts concerning her father, Rev. Thomas Barns, and his descendants. [Edited by Auntie Brown, *i. e.* Mrs. Lucinda W. Brown.] *Akron, O.: Aunty Brown* [cop. 1904]. 80 p. 16°.

Best (The) short poems of the nineteenth century. Being the twenty-five best short poems as selected by...competent critics. Comp. by W. S. Lord. *Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Co.*, 1903. 52 p. 12°.

Birmingham (George A.) The seething pot. [A story of contemporary Ireland.] *London: E. Arnold*, 1905. 2 p.l., 299 p. 12°.

Bolton (Charles Edwards). The Harris-Ingram experiment. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1905. 442 p. 12°.

Gift of S. K. Bolton.

Brackett (Edward Augustus). My house; chips the builder threw away. [Poems.] *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 152 p., 1 port. 12°.

Branch (Anna Hempstead). The shoes that danced, and other poems. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. ix, 202 p. 12°.

Brooks (G. W.) Refreshing poems. No. 1. *Marion, Ky.*, 1904. 70 p. 16°.

Buckham (James). A wayside altar. A collection of poems. *Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham* [1905]. 124 p. 12°.

Bugbee (Harry Winter). Echoes from the forest. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 71 p. 12°.

Burchard (George). Songs in many keys. *San Francisco: The Whitaker & Ray Co.*, 1905. 105 p. 16°.

Bull (Mattie Sanford). Bethel-el-Bethel. A new old story. *Boston: Eastern Pub. Co.* [1905] 4 p.l., 98 p. 12°.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). The story of Queen Anelida and the false Arcite. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. *Cambridge, Eng.: Univ. Pr.*, 1905. 13 l. 4°. (Facsimiles of XVth century books in the University Library of Cambridge.)

Clark (Annie M[aria] L[awrence].) Poems. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 83 p. 12°.

Clark (Luella). April days. [Poems.] *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 178 p. 12°.

Cory (David M[agie]). Poems. *New York: Knickerbocker Pr.*, 1904. 2 p.l., iii, 119 p. 12°.

Cox (Ethel Louise). Poems, lyric and dramatic. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. vi, 195 p. 12°.

Derry (Joseph Tyrone). The strife of brothers. A poem. *Atlanta, Ga.: The Franklin Ptg. & Pub. Co.*, 1904. 160 p. illus. 8°.

Dulaney (Emma C.) A sky panorama. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 28 p. 12°.

Foley (James W.) Prairie breezes. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 103 p. 12°.

Fowler (Egbert Willard). Poems. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 108 p., 1 port. 12°.

Freeman (James E.) Themes in verse. *Albany, N. Y.: Weed-Parsons Prtg. Co.*, 1904. 61 p. 8°.

Gilbert (Levi). Incense. Verses. *Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham* [cop. 1904]. 118 p. 12°.

Goetz (Philip Becker). Interludes. [Poems.] *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 1 p.l., 88 p. 12°.

Hawthorne (Hildegarde). Poems. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 37 p., 1 l. 12°.

Jackson (Edward Oscar). Love sonnets to Ermingarde. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 60 p. 12°.

Kiser (Samuel Ellsworth). Charles, the chauffeur. *New York: F. A. Stokes Co.* [1905] 189 p. illus. 12°.

Lazarre (Jacob). Beating sea and changeless bar. *Philadelphia: Jewish Pub. Soc. of Amer.*, 1905. 133 p. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Leonhardi (Günther). Kleinere angelsächsische Denkmäler. I. Hrsg. von G. Leonhardi. *Hamburg: H. Grand*, 1905. 8°. (Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Bd. 6.)

No. I. Das Læceboc.

Lincoln (Joseph Crosby). Cape Cod ballads, and other verse by Joe Lincoln (Joseph Crosby Lincoln). *Trenton, N. J.: A. Brandt*, 1902. 198 p. illus. 12°.

Longfellow (Marian). Contrasted songs. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 103 p., 1 port. 12°.

Mac Manus (*Mrs.* Anna Johnston). In the Celtic past. Stories. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls* [1905]. 4 p.l., 11–120 p. 12°.

Mac Manus (*Mrs.* Anna Johnston). The passionate hearts. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls*, 1904. 4 p.l., 11–128 p. 12°.

Moore (George). The untilled field. [A novel.] *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1903. 4 p.l., 420 p. 12°.

Nettleton (Charles Philip). A voice from the silence. Edited by I. Coolbrith. Biographical sketch...by I. Darling. Appreciation by Rev. H. Lee. *San Francisco: A. M. Robertson*, 1904. 114 p., 1 port. 12°.

Rand (Elizabeth Huntington). Echoes. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 55 p. 12°.

Robertson (Louis Alexander). From crypt and choir. *San Francisco: A. M. Robertson*, 1904. 64 p. 16°.

Russell (Edson Broughton). Lotea...and other poems. *n. p.* [cop. 1904.] 142 p., 13 pl., 1 port. 8°.

St. John (Charles Henry). The dawn of freedom; or, The last days of chivalry, and other poems. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 156 p. 12°.

Sun (The). Casual essays of The Sun. Editorial articles on many subjects, clothed with the philosophy of the bright side of things. *New York: R. G. Cooke*, 1905. 1 p.l., xiv, 1 l., 422 p. 12°.

Thomas (Edith Matilda). Cassia and other verse. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 89 p. 12°.

Van Buren (Alicia K.) As thought is led. Lyrics and sonnets. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 48 p. 12°.

Van Denburg (Frank Augustus). Heart lines. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 45 p. 12°.

Vester (Clara E.) Songs for moments of hope. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1904. 79 p. 12°.

Washburn (William Tucker). Poems. *New York: Knickerbocker Press*, 1904. v, 119 p. 12°.

Wells (H[erbert] G[eorge]). A modern Utopia ...With illustrations by E. J. Sullivan. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xi, 392 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 12°.

Wright (Philip Green). The dial of the heart. *Boston: R. G. Badger*, 1905. 61 p. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Bang (Herman Joachim). Ved Vejen ..Med Tegninger af K. Larsen. *Köbenhavn: Schubothe*, 1904. 4 p.l., 269 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. (Vignet-Udgave.)

Bernstein (Henry). Le bercail. Comédie en trois actes. *Paris: E. Fasquelle*, 1905. 3 p.l., 275 p. 12°.

Björnson (Björnstjerne). Daglannet. [Drama in 4 acts.] *Kjöbenhavn: Gyldendalske Bogh.*, 1904. 240 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Brieux (Eugène), *and* **Sigaux** (J.) La déserteuse. Pièce en quatre actes. *Paris: P.-V. Stock*, 1904. 2 p.l., 218 p. 12°.

Capus (Alfred). Notre jeunesse. Comédie en quatre actes. *Paris: Charpentier & Fasquelle*, 1904. 3 p.l., 280 p. 12°.

Capus (Alfred). La petite fonctionnaire. Comédie en trois actes. *Paris: Charpentier et Fasquelle*, 1904. 2 p.l., 277 p., 1 l. 12°.

Chavanon (A.) Étude sur les sources principales des Mémorables de Xénophon. *Paris: E. Bouillon*, 1903. 4 p.l., 102 p., 3 l. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences hist. et philologiques, Fasc. 140.)

Dancourt (E. Grenet). L'assassinée. Comédie en quatre actes. D'après une nouvelle de Gaston Bergeret. *Paris: Libr. Théatrale*, 1904. 2 p.l., 96 p. 12°.

Daudet (Ernest), *and* **Cain** (H.) La citoyenne Cotillon. Comédie dramatique, en cinq actes. *Paris: Libr. Théatrale*, 1904. 2 p.l., 148 p. 12°.

Dreves (Guido Maria). Pia dictamina. Reimgebete und Leselieder des Mittelalters. 7. Folge. *Leipzig: O. R. Reisland*, 1905. 395 p. 8°. (Analecta hymni medii aevi. Bd. 46.)

Duesberg (Edmond). Disparu! Comédie en un acte. *Paris: Barbré*, 1905. 71 p. 6. ed. 12°.

Du Sorbiers de la Tourasse (Joseph). La guerre. Drame social, en 4 actes et en prose. [*Montdidier: P. Fabart*, 1905?] 2 p.l., 101 p. nar. 16°.

Engel (Georg). Im Hafen. Drama in 3 Akten. *Berlin: Vita, Deutsches Verlagshaus* [1905]. 125 p. 12°.

Fabié (François). Œuvres de F. Fabié. Poésies 1892–1904. Vers la maison. Par les vieux chemins. *Paris: A. Lemerre*, 1905. 3 p.l., 286 p., 1 l. nar. 16°.

Feldman (Wilhelm). Wspólczesna literatura polska, 1880–1904. T. 1. *Warszawa: J. Fiszer*, 1905. port., pl. illus. 12°.

Gavault (Paul), *and* **Bourgain** (Albert). La dame du 23. Vaudeville en trois actes. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1904. 159 p. 12°.

Gorki (Maxim). Dachniki. *Berlin*, 1905. 194 p. 12°.

Grenet-Dancourt (E.) Les gaités du veuvage. Comédie-bouffe en trois actes. *Paris: Libr. Théatrale*, 1904. 2 p.l., 155 p. 12°.

Guillet (Charles-Louis). Jeanne d'Arc. Drame en cinq actes. *Lille: L. Daniel*, 1904. 101 p., 1 l. 12°.

Hebbel (Friedrich). Briefe. 1839–1843. Hamburg-Kopenhagen. Hamburg-Paris. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. (Sämtliche Werke. Abt. 3, Bd. 2.)

Hennequin (Maurice), *and* **Billhaud** (P.) La gueule du loup. Pièce en trois actes. *Paris: P. V. Stock*, 1905. 183 p. 12°.

Hundert (Die) alten Erzählungen. Deutsch von J. Ulrich. *Leipzig: Deutsche Verlagsactiengesellschaft*, 1905. 1 l., 141 p. 8°. (Romanische Meistererzähler. Bd. 1.)

Ibsen (Henrik). Peer Gynt. A dramatic poem. Authorized translation by W. and C. Archer. *London: The Walter Scott Publ. Co.* [1892] xxii, 1 l., 287 p. 12°.

Jordan (Max). Das Werk Adolf Menzels, 1815–1905. Mit einer Biographie des Künstlers. *München: F. Bruckmann A.-G.*, 1905. viii, 104 p., 20 pl. illus. 4°.

Kropotkin (Petr Alexeievitch). Russian literature. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 341 p. 8°.

Lagauche (Louis). Câse d'on comichonaire. Comèdye è ine ake. *Lige: P'tit Ligeoes*, 1904. 48 p. 12°. (Tèyate Walon.)

Lavedan (Henri), *and* **Lenotre** (G.) Varennes: pièce en sept tableaux. *Paris: Librairie Universelle*, 1904. 4 p.l., 302 p., 14 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Lemaitre (Jules). La massière. Comédie en quatre actes. *Paris: Calmann-Lévy* [1905]. 3 p.l., 237 p. 12°.

Léna (Maurice). Le jongleur de Notre-Dame. Miracle en trois actes... Musique de J. Massenet. *Paris: Heugel et Cie.*, 1904. 47 p. 12°.

Lourié (Ossip). La psychologie des romanciers russes du XIXe siècle. *Paris*, 1905. 438 pp. 8°.

Mandal (Louis). Oiseaux. *Paris: A. Lemerre*, 1904. 2 p.l., 373 p., 1 l. 12°.

Monnier (Jacques), [*and*] **Larcher** (E.) Le jumeau. Vaudeville en trois actes. *Paris: Libr. Théatrale*, 1904. 2 p.l., 223 p. 12°.

Parker (L. N.), *and* **Jacobs** (W. W.) La main de singe. Conte dramatique en trois tableaux. Adaptation de R. Nunès. *Paris: P. Stock*, 1904. 43 p. 12°.

Petrus *ibn Rahib*. Chronicon Orientale. Interpretationem olim ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi institutam tum a I. S. Assemano revisam iterum ad fidem arabici textus recognovit L. Cheikho. *Beryti: E typ. Cathol.*, 1903. viii, 174, 4 l., 145 p. 8°. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium.—Scriptores Arabici versio. Ser. IIIa. t. 1.)

Picard (Edmond). Ambidextre journaliste: comêdie-drame en cinq époques et xliv scènes. *Bruxelles: P. Lacomblez*, 1904. 199 p. 12°.

Pleyber (Jean), *and* **Seurette** (Étienne). La vendéenne. Drame en trois actes. (Episode de la guerre de Vendée.) *Paris: "Revue Moderne,"* 1905. 3 p.l., 39. 8°.

Pottecher (Maurice). La passion de Jeanne d'Arc. Drame en 5 actes. *Paris: Soc. d'editions littéraires et artistiques* [1904]. 112 p. 8°. (Théatre du peuple. Spectacle 10.)

Ratzel (Friedrich). Glücksinseln und Träume. Gesammelte Aufsätze aus den Grenzboten. *Leipzig: F. W. Grunow*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 516 p., 1 port. 8°.

Roques (Joseph). Marius Larbineau. Comédie en deux actes. *Paris: R. Haton* [1905?] 70 p. 12°.

Sainte-Croix (Camille de). Armide et Gildis. Drame en vers, en cinq actes. *Paris: Librairie Générale* [1904]. 256 p. port. 12°.

Stavenhagen (Fritz). Der Lotse. Hamburger Drama in einem Akt. *Hamburg: E. Schultz*, 1904. 3 p.l., 50 p. 12°.

Vanloo (Albert), *and* **Duval** (Georges). Les p'tites Michu. Opera-comique en trois actes... Musique de André Messager. *Paris: Librairie theatrale*, 1903. 2 p.l., 144 p. 12°.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Brandler-Pracht (Karl). Mathematisch-instruktives Lehrbuch der Astrologie. (Sterndeutung zur Geburtszeit.) *Leipzig: M. Altmann*, 1905. viii, 220 p., 3 charts. 8°.

Brunswick (E. J.), *and* **Aliamet** ( ). Enroulements d'induits à courant continu. Théorie élémentaire et règles de bobinage. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 188 p. 12°. (Encyclopèdie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingénieur.)

Kayser (H.) Handbuch der Spectroscopie. 3. Bd. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*, 1905. 4°.

Kraemer (Adolf). Elementar-Geometrie im Anwendung auf die Gewerbe der Bodenkultur. (Landwirtschaft, Gartenbau und Forstwesen.) Anleitung zur Ausführung von Flächen,-Körper,- und Höhenmessungen. *Berlin: P. Parey*, 1905. xvi, 592 p., 3 plans. illus. 8°.

Muller (P. Th.) Lois fondamentales de l'électrochimie. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 186 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingénieur.)

Nicolardot (P.) Le vanadium. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 180 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingenieur.)

Périssé (Lucien). Les carburateurs. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 170 p., 3 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingénieur.)

Biological Sciences.

Jordan (David Starr). A guide to the study of fishes. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1905. 2 v. pl. illus. 4°.

Philology.

Dati (Agostino). Augustini Dacti Scribe super Tullianis elogancijs et verbis exoticis in sua facundissima Rethorica incipit perornate libellus. Printed by the Schoolmaster Printer at St. Albans about the year 1479. *Cambridge, Eng.: Univ. Pr.*, 1905, 21 l. 4°. (Facsimiles of XVth century books in the University Library of Cambridge.)

Duchon (Paul). Grammaire et dictionnaire du patois bourbonnais. (Canton de Varennes.) *Moulins: Crépin-Leblond*, 1904. 2 p.l., 7–120 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

Feuvrier (J.) Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. Traduite avec de nombreuses modifications de la grammaire slav de Parcic. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1904. 2 p.l., v, 256 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Gauthiot (R.) Le parler de Buividze. Essai de description d'un dialecte lituanien Oriental. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1903. 4 p.l., 112 p., 2 l. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences hist. et philolog. fasc. 146.)

Grandgent (Charles Hall). An outline of the phonology and morphology of old Provençal. *Boston: D. C. Heath & Co.*, 1905. xi, 159 p. 12°. (Heath's modern language series.)

Hollis (A. C.) The Massai; their language and folklore. With introduction by Sir Charles Eliott. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1905. xxviii, 360 p., 1 map, 27 pl. 8°.

Lunet de Lajonquière (E.) Dictionnaire français-siamois précédé de quelques notes sur la langue et la grammaire siamoises. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1904. 3 p.l., 227 p. 4°.

Murdoch (James Edward). Analytic elocution, containing studies, theoretical and practical, of expressive speech. *New York: Amer. Bk. Co.* [cop. 1884] viii, 9–504 p. 12°.

Nathan (N. M.) Ein anonymes Wörterbuch zur Misna und Jad Hahazaka. *Berlin: Nathansen & Lamm*, 1905. 46 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Passy (Jean). L'origine des Ossalois. Ouvrage revu, complété et préparé...par P. Passy. *Paris: É. Bouillon*, 1904. xvi, 160 p., 6 charts. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothéque. Sciences historiques et philolog. fasc. 152.)

SOCIOLOGY.

Adler (Felix). Marriage and divorce. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 58 p., 1 l. 12°.

Alston (Leonard). Modern constructions in outline. An introductory study in political science. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. viii, 72 p. 8°.

Bonger (W. A.) Criminalité et conditions économiques. *Amsterdam: G. P. Tierie*, 1905. x, 750 p., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°.

Bruell (Adolf). Die Mischehe im Judentum. Lichte der Geschichte. Vortrag. *Frankfurt am Main: A. I. Hoffman*, 1905. 23 p. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Chile.—*Statutes.* Code civil chilien, promulgué le 14 décembre 1855, entré en vigueur le 1er janvier 1857; traduit, annoté et précédé d'une introduction par H. Prudhomme. *Paris: A. Pedon*, 1904. lvi, 536 p. 8°. (Collection de codes étrangers. v. 22.)

Conkling (Alfred Roscoe). City government in the United States. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1894. xii, 227 p. 12°.

Cutler (James Elbert). Lynch-law. An investigation into the history of lynching in the United States. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 287 p., 7 charts. 8°.

Dromard (Gabriel). Les fausses "messes noires." (Causeries psychologiques et médico-légales sur quelques scandales modernes.) *Paris* [*G. Vilette*, 1904]. 144 p., 2 l. 12°.

Escoffier (Léon). Les grèves et l'arbitrage. *Douai: Crépin frères*, 1904. 319 p. 4°.

Fontanges (Haryett). La légion d'honneur et les femmes décorées. Étude d'histoire et de sociologie féminine. *Paris: Alliance Coopérative du Livre*, 1905. 2 p.l., 74-374 p. ports. illus. 8°.

Griffiths (Arthur). Fifty years of public service. *London: Cassell & Co., Ltd.*, 1904. xii, 426 p., 1 port. 8°.

Igert ( ). Guide du gendarme. *Paris: Garnier frères*, 1905. 2 p.l., ii, 433 p. 12°.

Kresmárik (Johann). Beiträge zur Beleuchtung des islamitischen Strafrechts; mit Rücksicht auf Theorie und Praxis in der Türkei. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus*, 1904. 1 p.l., 134 p. 8°.

Repr.: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, Bd. 58. 1904.
Schiff Collection.

Letters from Tuskegee; being the confessions of a Yankee. [By R. Fehnstoke.] *Birmingham: the Author*, 1905. viii, 43 p. 12°.

Liesse (André). La statistique: ses difficultés, ses procédés, ses résultats. [*Paris:*] *Guillaumin et Cie*, 1905. viii, 182 p. 12°.

Mattinson (Miles Walker), *and* **Macaskie** (S. C.) The law relating to corrupt and illegal practices at parliamentary, municipal and other elections, and the practice on election petitions, with an appendix of statutes, rules and forms. *London: Waterlow & Sons*, 1892. xvi, 412 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Potter (Henry Goodman). The drink problem in modern life. *New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co.* [1905.] 2 p.l., 35 p. 12°.

Richards (H. C.) The candidates' and agents' guide in contested elections. *London: Jordan & Sons*, 1904. viii, 208 p. 4. ed. 12°.

Seckerson (Frederick G.) Manual of civics. A text book of municipal government for the city of New York: with an exposition of the principles of government in New York state and United States. Written for The Chief, Journal of Civil Service. [*New York: The Chief Pub. Co.*, 1905.] 32 p. 12°.

EDUCATION.

Bremen (E. von.) Die preussische Volksschule. Gesetze und Verordnungen zusammengestellt und erläutert von E. von Bremen. *Stuttgart: I. G. Cotta*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 774 p. 8°.

Erman (Wilhelm), *and* **Horn** (Ewald). Bibliographie des deutschen Universitäten...Teil 2. *Leipzig*, 1904. 1 v. 4°.

Leonard (Delavan L.) The history of Carleton College: its origin and growth, environment and builders...Introduction by J. W. Strong, D.D. *Chicago: F. H. Revell Co.* [cop. 1904.] ix, 11-421 p., 6 pl., 18 port. 12°.

Luquet (G. H.) Aristote et l'Université de Paris pendant le XIIIe Siècle. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1904. 3 p.l., v, 34 p. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences religieuses. v. 16, pt. 2.)

ECONOMICS.

Alexander (William). The life insurance company...*New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. ix, 290 p. 12°. (Appleton's business series.)

Fontaine (G.) Principes de législation financière. La comptabilité de l'état. *Paris: C. Béranger*, 1905. 3 p.l., 11, 286 p. 12°.

Schalk (Emil). Der Wettkampf der Völker, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-amerika. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1905. x, 218 p. 8°. (Natur und Staat ...Teil 7.)

Steffen (Gustaf F.) Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen...Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von M. Langfeldt. *Stuttgart: Hobbing & Büchle*, 1901-4. 3 v. 8°.

COMMERCE.

Abbot (Henry L[arcom]). Problems of the Panama canal. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xi, 248 p., 1 plan. 8°.

Owen (Douglas). Ports and docks: their history, working, and national importance. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 179 p., 2 pl. 12°.

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence. Practical treatise on gearing. *Providence, R. I.: The Company*, 1905. vii, 178 p., 1 pl. 8. ed. 8°.

Burr (William Hubert), *and* **Falk** (Myron S.) The graphic method by influence lines for bridge and roof computations. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1905. ix, 253 p., 1 diag., 2 plans. 8°.

Claudin (A.) Histoire de l'imprimerie en France au XVe et au XVIe Siècle. Tome 3. *Paris*, 1904. f°.

Cole (George S.) Cole's encyclopedia of dry goods. A reference book for the wholesale and retail dry goods trade of the United States...together with a history of cotton, silk, wool...and the processes of carding, spinning...dyeing and printing. *New York: Root Newspaper Assoc.*, 1900. 640 p. illus. new ed. 8°.

David (Ludwig). Photographisches Praktikum. Ein Handbuch für Fachmänner und Freunde der Photographie. *Halle: W. Knapp*, 1905. viii, 318 p., 1 l., 6 ports. 8°.

Granderye (L. M.) L'industrie de l'or. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 158 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingénieur.)

Hayden (Arthur). Chats on old furniture. A practical guide for collectors. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. 284 p. illus. 8°.

Jeancard (Paul), *and* **Satie** (Conrad). Abrégé de la chimie des parfums. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 190 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingenieur.)

Link-belt (The) Machinery Co., Chicago. Approved appliances for reducing the cost of handling raw and manufactured products. [General catalog.] *Philadelphia: The Link-Belt Eng. Co.* [1905.] 264 p. illus. 8°.

Lundberg (John). Sveriges och Norges järnväger och stationer...1904. *Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand* [1904]. nar. 16°.

Martignat ( ). Le liège, ses produits, & ses sous-produits. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars* [1905]. 158 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Section de l'ingénieur.)

Moore (Carrie Pickett). The way to the heart. Hints to the inexperienced. A collection of tested Virginia recipes. *Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson*, 1905. 155 p. 8°.

Richardson (Clifford). The modern asphalt pavement. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1905. vii, 580 p. illus. 8°.

Roedder (O. C.) Die elektrotechnischen Einrichtungen moderne Schiffe. Mit 222 Abbildungen und 2 Tafeln. *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1903. xx, 346 p., 1 plan. 4°.

Scott (William Fry). The structural designers' handbook; giving diagrams and tables for the design of beams, girders and columns, with calculations based on the New York City building Code. *New York: Engin. News Pub. Co.*, 1904. viii, 158 p. 8°.

Snell (F. C.) The camera in the fields. A practical guide to nature photography. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1905. 256 p. illus. 12°.

Tebbs (Louisa A.) The new lace embroidery. (Punto tagliato.) With...illustrations. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1905. xii, 49 p., 1 l. 8°.

Turner (Harry Winthrop), *and* **Hobart** (H. M.) The insulation of electric machines. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 297 p., 8 pl., 3 tab. illus. 8°.

Villiger-Strasser (E[lise]). Neue schweizer Küche. Leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Erlernung der einfachen und feineren Küche für Hausfrauen und Köchinnen. *Zürich: T. Schröter* [1904]. 197 p. illus. 12°.

Waddell (John Alexander Low). The principal professional papers of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, civil engineer. Edited by J. L. Harrington. *New York: V. H. Hewes*, 1905. ix, 991 p., 22 diag., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Centennial (The) of the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York, 1802–1902. [Edited by Edward Singleton Holden.] *Washington: Gov't Ptg. Office*, 1904. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Couteaud (Pierre), *and* **Girard** (Henry). L'hygiène dans la marine de guerre moderne. *Paris: A. Challamel*, 1905. viii, 525 p. 8°.

Fremantle (*Sir* Edmund Robert). The navy as I have known it. 1849–1899. With portrait. *London: Cassell & Co.* [1905.] xvi, 472 p., 1 port. 8°.

Grafton, *ship*. The commission of H. M. S. "Grafton," Pacific Station, 1902–1905. By Albert Newton. *London: The Westminster Press*, 1905. 4 p.l., 221 p., 15 pl. 12°. (The log series. no. 21.)
Proudfit Collection.

Holbrook (Lucius Roy). Handling the straight army ration and baking bread. A practical manual for army cooks... Prepared by L. R. Holbrook, assisted by P. Dunne. *Kansas City: Franklin Hudson Pub. Co.*, 1905. xi, 9–232 p., 3 pl. illus. sq. 16°.

Huenemoerder (Friedrich). Deutsche Marine- und Kolonialgeschichte, im Rahmen einer Geschichte der Seefahrt und des Seekrieges. *Kiel: R. Cordes*, 1903. 275 p., 2 l. 12°.

Lacour-Gayet (G.) La marine militaire de la France sous le règne de Louis XVI. *Paris: H. Champion*, 1905. viii, 719 p., port. 8°.

Naef (A.) La flottille de guerre de Chillon aux XIIIe siècles. *Lausanne: A. Borgeaud*, 1904. 76 p., 3 l. illus. 8°.

Pouleur (Hector). Torpilleurs & sous-marins. La tactique navale et les enseignements de la guerre russo-japonaise. *Liège: C. Desoer*, 1904. 74 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Sayous (André E.) Le marin anglais. *Paris: Fédération des Industriels et Commerçants Français*, 1905. 2 p.l., 163 p. 12°. (Federation des industriels et des commerçants français.)

Philosophy.

Marvin (Walter Taylor). An introduction to systematic philosophy. *New York: The Columbia Univ. Press*, 1903. xiv, 1 l., 572 p. 8°.

Muensterberg (Hugo). The eternal life. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l. 12°.

Puffer (Ethel D.) The psychology of beauty. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. vii, 1 l., 286 p., 1 l. 12°.

Reid (George Winston). Conscience. *New York: W. F. Brainard*, 1905. xiii, 177 p. 12°.

Sollier (Paul). Le mécanisme des émotions. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1905. 2 p.l., 302 p., 1 l., 5–6 p. il. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Towne (Elizabeth). Practical methods for self-development, spiritual-mental-physical. *Holyoke, Mass.: E. Towne* [cop. 1904]. 159 p., 1 port. 12°.

Religion.

Abbott (Lyman). The christian ministry. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xix, 218 p. 8°.

Alphandéry (P.) Les idées morales chez les hétérodoxes latins au début du XIIIe siècle. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1903. 3 pl., xxxiv, 198 p., 1 l. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences religieuses. v. 16[1].)

Divine service. A complete manual of worship for assisting and communicating at the Holy Sacrifice. *London: G. J. Palmer*, 1878. viii, 6 l., 532, civ p. 16°.

Gennep (Arnold van). Tabou et totémisme à Madagascar. Étude descriptive et théorique. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1904. 3 p.l., 362 p., 1 l. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences religieuses. v. 17.)

Good (James Isaac). Aid to the Heidelberg Catechism. *Cleveland, O.: Central Publ. House*, 1904. 287 p. 24°.

Henry (Victor). Le parsisme. *Paris: Dujarric & Cie.*, 1905. xvii, 303 p. 12°. (Les religions des peuples civilisés.)

Kent (Charles Foster). The student's Old Testament. v. 2. Israel's historical and biographical narratives. *New York*, 1905. 8°.

Knight (George T.) The goodness of God, in view of the facts of nature and the supernatural. *Boston: The Universalist Publ. House*, 1904. ix, 126 p. 12°.

MacCarthy (Michael John F.) Catholic Ireland and Protestant Scotland. A contrast. *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1905. 57 p., 1 port. 12°.

Mathews (Shailer). The Messianic hope in the New Testament. *Chicago: The University of Chicago Press*, 1905. xx, 338 p. 8°. (University of Chicago. The decennial publications. Ser. 2. v. 12.)

Gift of Univ. of Chicago.

Militz (Annie Rix). The sermon on the mount; an interpretation by A. R. Militz. [*New York: The Absolute Press* cop. 1904.] vii, 1 l., ix–x, 136 p. Rev. ed. 16°.

Miller (*Rev.* John). Commentary on Paul's Epistle to the Romans; with an excursus on the famous passage in James (chap. II.: 14–26). *Princeton, N. J.: Evangelical Reform Publication Co.*, 1887. 2 p.l., 7–392 p. 8°.

Miller (*Rev.* John). Theology. *Princeton, N. J.: Evangelical Reform Publication Co.*, 1887. 271 p. 12°.

Monfort (Francis Cassatte). Applied theology. *Cincinnati: Monfort & Co.* [cop. 1904] 234 p. 12°.

Potts (James Henry). The upward leading. Pulpit talks under various auspices. *Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham* [1905]. 131 p., 1 port. 12°. (The Methodist pulpit. 2. ser.)

Reinach (Salomon). Cultes, mythes et religions. Tome 1. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1905. illus. 4°.

Roads (Charles). Sunday-school organization and methods. Introduction by Rev. C. J. Little. *Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham*, 1905. 110 p. 12°.

Ruth (John Adams). What is the Bible? *Chicago: Open Court Pub. Co.*, 1904. xii, 13–172 p. 12°.

Sanüsi (Abu Abdallah Mohammed ibn Mohammed ben Yusuf). Petit traité de théologie musulmane. Texte arabe publié par ordre de... J. Cambon...avec une traduction française et des notes par J. D. Luciani. *Alger: P. Fontana et Co.*, 1896. 44, 10 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Swedenborg (Emanuel). The useful life a crown to the simple life. As taught by E. Swedenborg, with an introduction by J. Bigelow. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xxxii, 71 p. 12°.

Gift of Hon. John Bigelow.

Winburn (Oscar Edgar). Unhand me! A comment on religion. *New York: O. E. Winburn*, 1905. 96 p. illus. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MAY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Alabama Historical Society	1	
Amer. Exchange Nat. Bank		1
Andrews, N. L.		2
Audit Company of New York	1	
Baltimore, Chamber of Commerce	1	
Bassett, Rev. James	1	1
Baylor University	5	33
Belgium, Min. de l'Intérieur	1	
Brainard, W. F.	1	
Brown, B. F.		1
Cadwalader, John L.	22	
Chicopee, Mass., The Mayor	1	
Cobham, C. D.		2
Colorado, Board of Agric.	3	3
Columbia University Club	34	71
Conn. State Library	9	5
Corcoran Gallery of Art	7	6
de Benneville, James S.		3
Deichmanske Bibliothek, Kristiania	1	7
Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein, Leipzig	1	
Edinburgh Fire Brigade		8
Florida, Grand Lodge F. & A. M.	1	
Funk & Wagnalls Co.	1	
General Medical Council, London	2	
Great Britain, Bd. of Agric.	1	26
Green, Dr. S. A.	2	34
Guthrie, Rev. K. S.	4	5
Halsey, R. T. H.	1	
Hamburg, Stadtbibliothek		1
Hapgood, Miss Isabel	3	5
Hart, Horace		1
Harvard Club of New York	27	33
Harvard University	2	
Harvey, T. L.	1	
Holyoke, Mass., City Clerk	1	
Hoshino, Ken	1	
Hoskier, H. C.	1	
Hovenden, Frederick		1
Hume, Miss Jessie F.	8	
Hutton, Mrs. Eleanor V.	1	
Ill. Soc. of Engineers	1	
India Office	2	2
Isaacs, A. S.	41	
Interstate Commerce Commission		28
Jaches, Dr. Leopold	4	176
John Carter Brown Library		1
Kansas State Bd. of Agric.	19	
Korab, Prince	1	3
Labour Co-Partnership Assoc.	2	12
Lawrence, Cyrus J.	8	4
Leipziger, Dr. Henry M.	98	6
Letchworth, Hon. W. P.	1	
Little, L. J. & Co.		1
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine	1	3
London County Council	1	1
Maine State Library	20	4
Maitland, Alexander	185	427
Manual of Statistics Co.	1	
Metzner, Henry	6	7
Methodist Library	360	2,572
Mundy, Floyd W.	1	
Natal, Auditor Gen.	2	
Pettersen, Prof. Wilhelm	1	
Platt, Hon. T. C.	2	
Poillon, Wm.	2	13
Pratt, Mrs. Julia A.	1	
Providence, R. I., City Engineer	8	10
Ringwalt, R. C.	1	
Rives, George L.		1
Rutland Free Library		5
Sabin, O. C.	2	
Samuel, John		2
Scott, Mrs. G. R. W.	1	
Smithsonian Institution	21	
Smythe, R. M.	1	
Sparshott, W. H.		20
Städtische Handels-Hochschule, Cöln	2	7
Stevens, Hon. F. C.		1
Sundell, Edward	1	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	57	42
Virginia, Agric. Experiment Station		45
Wetmore, Hon. George Peabody	1	
Woodruff, C. R.	6	41
Woodruff, F. E.		1

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

L.K.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JULY 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 7

REPORT FOR JUNE 243–246
ANTHONY BROCKHOLLS TO WILLIAM PENN, 1683 247
JOHN ADAMS TO JAMES MONROE, 1816 248
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO IRELAND (CONCLUSION) 249–280
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JUNE 281–287
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE 288

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61–63.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE. TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th Street, 538 East. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135th STREET, 103 West.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
176th Street. 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. JULY, 1905. No. 7.

REPORT FOR JUNE.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of June there were received at the Library, by purchase, 889 volumes and 432 pamphlets; by gift, 1,853 volumes and 2,631 pamphlets; and by exchange, 113 volumes and 58 pamphlets, making a total of 2,855 volumes and 3,121 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 3,762 volumes and 2,976 pamphlets, for which were written 7,957 cards, in addition to which 4,302 slips were written for, and 19,479 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	3,726	10,116	13,842
No. of readers	1,919	10,116	12,035
No. of readers, desk applicants	934	10,396	11,330
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	4,672	48,719	53,391
Daily average of readers	74	389	463
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	1,849		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Fiske's "Civil Government in the United States," Knox's "Japanese Life in Town and Country," and Loomis's "Cheerful Americans;" (adult fiction): Ward's "The Marriage of William Ashe," Sinclair's "The Divine Fire," and Dixon's "The Clansman;" (juvenile fiction): Barbour's "For the Honor of the School," Seton's "Two Little Savages," and Kingston's "In the Eastern Seas."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR JUNE.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	14,147	660	192	1,854	2,131	48
East Broadway, 197	17,746	1,710	423			94
Rivington Street, 61–63	11,182	2,176	977	3,750	6,841	216
Bond Street, 49	8,690	678	117	1,998	4,018	62
8th Street. 135 Second Ave	14,579	680	186	2,809	4,288	58
10th Street, 331 East	16,256	1,799	338	921	2,895	160
13th Street, 251 West	10,144	1,534	140	1,526	1,560	62
22d Street, 230 East	2,263	4	45			15
23d Street, 130 West	8,455	2,458	123			39
34th Street, 215 East	5,753	1,980	116			23
40th Street, 501 West	3,957		120			25
42d Street, 226 West	10,171	1,748	175			35
50th Street, 123 East	3,937	319	196	158	319	38
51st Street, 463 West	5,192	402	114	254	628	22
59th Street, 113 East	9,415	1,001	145	3,249	3,266	164
67th Street, 328 East	7,348	1,127	173	332	1,554	334
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Ave	8,890	1,180	149	2,510	3,285	98
Travelling Libraries	32,310					97
76th Street, 538 East	6,084	598	106	37	91	295
79th Street, 222–224 East	17,394	2,164	224	2,552	4,303	49
82d Street. 2279 Broadway	8,420	1,796	94			54
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Ave	9,119	518	157	1,325	1,796	141
91st Street, 121 West	651		5			30
100th Street, 206 West	13,149	1,591	197	1,103	1,826	116
110th Street, 174 East	12,893		193			151
123d Street, 32 West	10,033	592	188	1,535	1,792	102
125th Street, 224 East	8,614	1,001	134	789	962	122
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Ave	7,721	2,141	97			106
Kingsbridge Ave., 2933	1,651	1,503	164			67
BRONX.						
140th Street, cor. Alexander Ave	15,442	411	560	1,002	2,241	689
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville, Amboy Road	1,660	458	46			30
Port Richmond, 12 Bennett Street	6,079	319	143	126	588	257
TOTALS	309,345	32,548	6,037	27,830	44,384	3,799

The most important gifts of the month were: from Dr. Horace N. Allen, a copy of his book "Korea: Fact and Fancy;" from Dr. S. T. Armstrong, 3 volumes and 1 pamphlet, including a copy of "Epitome ó modo fácil de aprender el idioma nahuatl ó lengua Mexicana por el lic. Faustino Chimalpopoca," Mexico, 1869; from Col. John Jacob Astor, a copy of "Biographical sketches of distinguished officers of the Army and Navy;" from Mrs. Albert W. Berg, 108 volumes and 25 pamphlets, including guide books to Italy, England, and Germany, Italian novels, etc.; from the Department of Inland Revenue of Canada, its Bulletins, Nos. 1 to 101 (1887–1905); from Dr. Paul Carus, 5 volumes of his poems; from Dr. James R. Chadwick, a copy of his privately printed "Brief sketch of the life of James Read" (1905); from the Colonie Agricole de Mettray, 5 pamphlets relating to its work; from Henry N. Dodge, a copy of "Sant' Alessio and other poems" by Julia Elizabeth Dodge; from the Sanitary and Markets Departments of Edinburgh, Scotland, 5 of their annual reports; from the Survey Department of Egypt. 8 volumes and 58 pamphlets of its publications; from the Imprimerie Nationale of France, a copy of "Vitrines de l'Imprimerie Nationale," Paris, 1904; from William Fricke, 7 of his dramas and poems in the Low-German dialect; from Hamilton Fulton, a copy of his Custom House Guide, 24th edition; from Mrs. William Frederick Holls, a copy of the memorial volume on Frederick William Holls, privately printed in 1904; from the Königliche Akademie der Künste zu Berlin, 3 pamphlets, the "Chronik" of the Academy; from the Hydro-Electric Works, Kyoto, Japan, copies of the "Lake Biwa Canal and its hydro-electrical power," in English and in Japanese; from Georg H. J. Kieck, 4 volumes of the "Fest-Zeitung für das 18.–21. National Saengerfest," 1897–1904; from James C. Lins, his "Common sense Pennsylvania-German dictionary," 1895; from Rev. M. J. Lochemes, 3 of his works; from the Attorney General of Massachusetts, his reports from 1899–1904; from Mrs. Edwin D. Mead, a copy of her "Primer of the peace movement," Boston, 1905; from William Miller, 556 proofs of wood engravings by himself and by Juengling, and of an etching by himself; from Montrose J. Moses, a copy of "Everyman: a morality play;" from Mrs. Marie Raible, her "Deutsch-Amerika Gedichte;" from the Rev. Joseph Rainer, his "Jubel-Klänge aus Amerika" and "Doctor Joseph Salzmann, Gründer des Priesterseminars Salesianum;" from the Rev. John Rothensteiner, 15 volumes, including 5 of his works; from Mrs. M. E. Smith and Mrs. S. E. Cotton, the "Life of George R. Smith, founder of Sedalia, Mo.," by Samuel Bannister, privately printed, 1904; from Mrs. Simon Sterne, 67 volumes and 2 pamphlets; from the Stiftsbibliothek, Strengnäs, Sweden, the "Bibliotheca templi cathedralis Strengnesensis. . . descripta ab Henrico Aminson," 1863, and the "Supplementum continens codices manu scriptos," 1864; from John A. Vanderbilt, a copy of the "History of the Second Battalion of Duryee Zouaves, 165th Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry;" from Richard Weinacht, 5 volumes, including his "Carnevals-Blüthen;" from Mrs. Pauline Widenmann, her "Lieder und Gedichte," 1892; and from Miss Wisner, 10 volumes, including volumes of the "Analectic Magazine," Philadelphia, 1814–17, and the "Evening Fireside," Philadelphia, 1805–06.

At the LENOX Branch the exhibition of British mezzotint engravings was continued until June 15; on the 16th was begun the exhibition of Russian and Japanese

colored caricatures and prints dealing with the present war. The Schiller exhibition was continued to June 5, when it was removed to the ASTOR Branch, enlarged, and reopened on the 9th. The Japanese colored prints relating to the present war were removed to the LENOX Branch on the 8th.

At RIVINGTON STREET Branch a selection from the plates in Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan," and at TOMPKINS SQUARE a selection from the Wilkie Gallery, were begun on the 14th; at CHATHAM SQUARE a series of reproductions of paintings by modern masters was opened on the 17th.

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the Circulation branches were as follows:

EAST BROADWAY, Fairyland of Science, Our West; RIVINGTON STREET, Sea stories, Venice to-day; BOND STREET, Fairy tales; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Ships and vessels, Industries in the United States before Columbus (Indian implements lent by the American Museum of Natural History); MUHLENBERG, Schiller, Gardèn stories; SACRED HEART, Summer flowers, Foreign children, Indians; 59TH STREET, Wild flowers; 67TH STREET, Stories of the Revolutionary war; RIVERSIDE, Trees and flowers, Summer time, Caricatures; YORKVILLE, Vacation stories, German books; ST. AGNES, Morocco, College stories; WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, Books on twelve different subjects for public schools; TOTTENVILLE, Animal stories.

In addition there were bulletins on Independence Day at six branches, on Flag Day at four, New books at four, Japan at two, Famous men and women at two, The Lewis and Clarke Centennial Exposition at two, Juvenile stories at two, Rainy-day stories at two, and Out-of-door sports at two.

The new RIVINGTON STREET Branch, 61 Rivington Street, was formally opened on Saturday afternoon, June 10th, at three o'clock, the Trustees being represented by Stephen H. Olin, Esq., and the Municipal Government by Hon. Alfred J. Talley, Civil Service Commissioner. Remarks were also made by the Director, and music was furnished by the pupils of the Music School Settlement, 55 East 3d Street. This building is occupied by the branch formerly located in the University Settlement House, 184 Eldridge Street. One of its noteworthy features is its open-air reading-room, situated on the roof.

ANTHONY BROCKHOLLS TO WILLIAM PENN, 1683.

The following letter from Anthony Brockholls, acting governor of New York, to William Penn, four months after the arrival of the latter, is printed from the original manuscript in the Theodorus Bailey Myers Collection.

NEW YORKE FFEBY. THE 20th 168⅔

SR .

[I have the honor to*] ackno[wledg]e the receipt of yors of Jany. the 17th and [t]o congratulate yor safe arrivall from Maryland, and all [am ?] glad such amicable proceedings are on foot betweene my Lord† and your selfe, I presume it was one of yor greatest designes when you withdrew into these parts to settle in peace and quiet, which you have mostly wisely consider'd, I am sorry I was not capable to give you the Entertainmt due to yor person when here which please to Excuse, therefore stand oblidged upon all oppertunities to pay the remainder, I have thoughts of seeing you in the Spring but cannot limmit the time by reason of our dayly Expectacõns of a Governour, wch when arrived shall take the next conueniencie till then remaine

SR

Yor reall ffriend & servant
ANTHO: BROCKHOLLS

[Addressed:] To the Honble. WILLM
PENN Esqe.
Proprietor
off Pensilva.

---

* Mutilated

† i. e., Lord Baltimore.

A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION FOR HENRY COLMAN FROM JOHN ADAMS TO JAMES MONROE IN 1816.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

QUINCY Dec 6th 1816

DEAR SIR

Although our good old Massachusetts, has encore quelques Prejuges, yet I find that all our liberal minded Men have a Strong desire to See our past present and future Presidents

They hesitate not to ask me for Introductions and I hesitate not to give them knowing as I do the past, present and future President to be as liberal Men as themselves

They all return so full of Gratitude for their kind Receptions so delighted with their Tours and so full of Praises of the Characters they have Seen, that I am encouraged to persevere

Indeed this my office of Introducer General is the only means left me of contributing one mite to the preservation of the Union of the Once Colonies now States, which has been the Object of my Life

It is curious that I should introduce to you a Gentleman who carries to the President of the Senate twenty odd votes for your Rival Candidate. Yet so it is.

And you may depend upon it, The Reverend Mr Henry Colman, the Bearer of this Letter is one of our most ingenious litterary Characters, our most amiable Men and our most tollerant Politicians as well as Theologians. No Bigot; No Fanatic; a phylosophic Divine; And this is no contradiction

I pray you to introduce this Gentleman to Madam Monroe. I have observed that our grave Philosophers and Divines return from Washington, Montecillo and Montpelier as full of Panegyrics on Madam Madison Madam Randolph and her Daughters as of their Husbands Fathers & Grandfathers

For my part I wish the Ladies would undertake to reconcile North and South, East and West. I verily believe they could do it, though the Gentlemen have not yet been able to accomplish it. It would not be so difficult, nor so wonderfull as the Peace of the Romans and Sabines which Fathers Brothers and Husbands could not effect

I am Sir, with Sincere Esteem Your humble Servant

JOHN ADAMS

JAMES MONROE. Secretary of State

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO IRELAND;—IRISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ETC.

PART V.

IRISH LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries, Glossaries, etc.

Atkinson (Robert). Glossary [of the Irish language]. (Roy. Irish Acad. Todd Lecture ser. v. 2, pp. 515–950. *Dublin*, 1887.)

—— Irish lexicography. (Royal Irish Acad. Todd Lecture ser. v. 2, pp. 3–34. *Dublin*, 1887.)

Coneys (T. De Vere). An Irish-English dictionary, intended for the use of students and teachers of Irish. [By T. De Vere Coneys.] *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1849. 1 p.l., v–viii, 382 pp. 8°.

Cormac (Mac Cuilennain), *king and bishop of Cashel.* Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's glossary; translated and annotated by the late John O'Donovan. Edited with notes and indices, by Whitley Stokes. *Calcutta: Irish archæ. & Celtic soc.*, 1868. 1 p.l., xii, 204 pp. sq. 8°.

Dinneen (Patrick S.) An Irish-English dictionary, being a thesaurus of the words, phrases and idioms of the modern Irish language, with explanations in English. Compiled by Rev. P. S. Dinneen. Published for The Irish Texts Society. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1904. xvi, 803, xvii–xxii pp. 12°.

Finck (Agnes), *and* **Finck** (Franz Nikolaus). A glossary to Donlevy's catechism. [Based on the edition of 1742.] (Archiv f. celtische Lexicographie. v. 2, pp. 1–131. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.)

Foclóir Gaoidheilge-Shagsonach no Bearladoir Scot-Sagsamhuil, an Irish-English dictionary. (Archæologia Britannica, by E. Lhuyd. *Oxford*, 1707. f°. pp. 310–434.)

Foley (Daniel). An English-Irish dictionary, intended for the use of students of the Irish language, and for those who wish to translate their English thoughts...*Dublin: W. Curry & Co.*, 1855. iv, 384 pp. 8°.

Fournier d'Albe (Edmund E.) An English-Irish dictionary and phrase book with synomyms, idioms, and the genders and declensions of nouns. *Dublin: The Celtic Assoc.*, 1903. viii, 1 l., 329 pp. 12°.

Hogan (Edmund). The Latin lives of the Saints as aids towards the translation of Irish texts and the production of an Irish dictionary. *Dublin: Academy House*, 1894. xii, 140 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy—Todd Lecture Ser. v. 5.)

Holder (A.) Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz. 1. Bd. (A–H). *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1896. 4°.

Irish glosses, edited by a member of the Council from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. (In London Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1859.)

Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension...to which are added the Lorica of Gildas...and a selection of glosses from the book of Armagh. Edited by Whitley Stokes. *Dublin: Irish archæ. & Celtic soc.*, 1860. 2 p.l., 206 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Irish Society, etc. *See* **Coneys** (T. de Vere).

Lane (T. O'Neill). Lane's English-Irish dictionary...*Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1904. ix, 3 l., 581, 11 pp. 8°.

Lhuyd (Edward). *See* **Foclóir** Gaoidheilge, etc.

Meyer (Kuno). Contributions to Irish lexicography. (Archiv f. celtische Lexicographie. v. 1, suppl. pp. 1–160; v. 2, suppl. pp. 161–448. *Halle a. S.*, 1898–1904.)

Nigra (Constantino). Glossæ Hibernicæ veteres Codicis Taurinensis. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum: A. Franck*, 1869. xxxii, 69 pp., 1 l. 8°.

O'Brien (H.) Irish-English Dictionary; whereof the Irish part hath been compiled not only from various Irish Vocabularies, particularly that of Mr. Edward Lhuyd, but also from a great variety of the best Irish manuscripts now extant, especially those that have been composed from the 9th and 10th Centuries down to the 16th. 2. ed. *Dublin*, 1832. 8°.

O'Donovan (J.) *See* **O'Reilly** (Edward).

O'Reilly (Edward). An Irish-English dictionary, with...numerous comparisons of Irish words with those of similar orthography...a supplement containing many thousand Irish words... by J. O'Donovan...*Dublin: J. Duffy and Co.* [188–?] 1 p.l., 726 pp. 4°.

O'Reilly (E.) Sanas Gaoidhilge-Sagsbhearla, an Irish-English Dictionary containing upwards of twenty thousand words that have never appeared in any former Irish Lexicon, with copious quotations from the most esteemed ancient and modern writers to elucidate the meaning of obscure words; and numerous comparisons of the Irish Words with those of similar Orthography, sense or sound in the Welsh and Hebrew Languages. To which is annexed a compendious Irish Grammar. *Dublin*, 1817. 4°.

Stokes (Whitley). A collation of the second edition of O'Clery's Irish glossary. (Archiv f. celtische Lexikographie. v. 1, pp. 348–359. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)

—— Notes on the St. Gallen glosses. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 473–479. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)

On the old Irish glosses of the St. Gallen MS. of Priscian.

—— The Old-Irish glosses at Würzburg and Carlsruhe. Edited with a translation and glossarial

Irish Language: Dictionaries, cont'd.

index. Part 1. *Hertford: Philological societies of London and Cambridge*, 1887. 8°.

—— O'Davoren's glossary. (Archiv f. celtische Lexicographie. v. 2, pp. 197–504.) *Halle a. S.*, 1903–'04.)

—— O'Mulconry's glossary. (Archiv f. celtische Lexikographie. v. 1, pp. 232–324; 473–481. *Halle a. S.*, 1898–99.)

—— Three Irish glossaries. Cormac's glossary. Codex A. (from a manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy), O'Davoren's glossary (from a manuscript in the Library of the British Museum), and a glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee (from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin). With a preface and index. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1862. lxxx, 168 pp. 8°.

—— Three Irish medical glossaries. Archiv f. celtische Lexikographie. v. 1, pp. 325–347. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.

Stokes (Whitley), *and* **Strachan** (J.) Thesaurus Palaeohibernicus; a collection of the Old-Irish glosses, scholia, prose and verse. *Cambridge: University Pr.*, 1901–03. 2 v. 4°.

Strachan (J.) On the language of the St. Gall glosses. (Ztschr. f. celtische Philol. v. 4, pp. 470–492. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.)

—— Old-Irish Afrithissi. (Archiv für celtische Lexikographie. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°. v. 1, pp. 230–231.)

—— Some notes on the Irish glosses of Würzburg and St. Gall. (Zeitschr. f. celtische Philologie. v. 3, pp. 55–60. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)

Thurneysen (Rudolf). Irisch *reicc* und *creicc*. —Albretonische Glossen. [Aus dem codex leidensis vossianus fol. 24 (10 Jahrh.)] (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 81–85. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.)

Vallancey (Charles). Prospectus of a dictionary of the Aire Coti, or ancient Irish, compared with the language of the Cuti or ancient Persians, with the Hindostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean languages. *Dublin*, 1802. 4°.

Windisch (Wilhelm Oscar Ernst). Die altirischen Glossen im Carlsruher Codex der Soliloquio des S. Augustinus, mit Anmerkungen von... W. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipsig*, 1880. 8°. Ser. 2, Heft 1, pp. 143–163.)

Grammar.

Cath Ruis na Rig for Bóinn. With a preface, translation, and indices, also a treatise on Irish neuter substantives, and a supplement to the index vocabulorum of Zeuss' "Grammatica Celtica." By Edmund Hogan. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1892. xxxii, 282 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy. Todd Lecture ser. v. 4.)

Connellan (T.) ... The king's letter, translated into Irish: with a grammatical introduction to the Irish language, and reading lessons... *London: R. Watts*, 1825. v. p. 1 map. 2. ed. 12°.

[—— An primer Gaoideilge lé na brig a Saicsbearla. The Gaelic primer interpreted by the English language. *London?* 182–?] 24 pp. 16°.
Imperfect.

Daly (T.) Fein-theagasg Gaoidheilge. Self-instruction in Irish: or, the rudiments of that language brought within the comprehension of the English reader, without the aid of a teacher... *Dublin: J. Daly*, 1846. 56 pp. 16°.

Finck (F. N.) Die araner Mundart. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Westirischen. Band [1–2]. *Marburg: N. G. Elwert*, 1899. 2 v. 8°.
Bd. 1, Grammatik; 2, Wörterbuch.

Hogan (Edmund). On Irish substantives: being a contribution to Irish grammar and lexicography. (Roy. Irish Acad. Todd Lecture ser. v. 4, pp. 108–208. *Dublin*, 1892.)

—— Irish phrase book, illustrating the various meanings and use of verbs and prepositions combined. 1 p.l., 144 pp. *Dublin: Sullivan Bros.*, 1897. 12°.

M. (S. O.) Casan na gaoidhilge. An introduction to the Irish language; compiled... under the patronage of the general assembly in Ireland... *Dublin: Goodwin, Son & Nethercott*, 1841. 232 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

Molloy (John). Gemination of vowels, consonants, syllables, words, phrases. By S. O. Moel-Moidh [*i. e.*, John Molloy]. Compiled in London and Paris from 1879 to 1881. 1. fasciculus. (4) 152, (4) pp. [*London*, 1881.] 8°.
Hektograph copy.
"The following fasciculus on Gemination is the first of a series of which about half a dozen more are to follow on different difficulties in the way of studying the Irish language."—*Preface.*

Neilson (William). An introduction to the Irish language... *Dublin: P. Wogan*, 1808. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

O'Conor (E.) Uraicet na Gaedilge: a grammar of the Gaelic language. [Anon.] *Dublin*, 1808. 12°.
Introduction signed E. O'C.

O'Donovan (J.) A grammar of the Irish language, published for the use of the senior classes in the College of St. Columba. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1845. lxxxviii, 2 l., 459 pp. 8°.

O'Growney (E.) Simple lessons in Irish; giving the pronunciation of each word. Pts. 1–5. *Dublin: The Gaelic League*, 1898–1902. 16°. (Gaelic League series. 1–5.)
Pt. 1. is 16. ed.; pt. 2, 9. ed.; pt. 3, 5. ed.; pt. 4, 2. ed.; pt. 5, 4. ed.

O Moel-Moidh (Seaghan). *See* **Molloy** (John).

O'Molloy (F.) A brief introduction to the Irish or ancient Scotch language: out of O'Molloy's grammar. (Archæologia Britannica, by E. Lhuyd. *Oxford*, 1707. 8°. pp. 299–309.)

Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. First Irish book... *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1896. 33. ed. 39 pp. 24°.

—— Second Irish book... *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1896. 14. ed. 2 p.l., 101 pp. 24°.

—— Third Irish book. *Dublin*, 1887. 9. ed. 24°.

Stokes (Whitley). Urkeltischer Sprachschatz; übersetzt, überarbeitet, u. hrsg. von A. Bezzenberger. *Göttingen: Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1894. viii, 337 pp. 8°. (Fick (F. C. A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Th. 2.)

Vallancey (Charles). Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic or Irish language, to which is prefixed an essay on the Celtic language. *Dublin*, 1782. 2. ed. 8°.

Irish Language: Grammars, cont'd.

Windisch (Wilhelm Oscar Ernst). A concise Irish grammar with pieces for reading. Translated from the German by Norman Moore, M.D. *Cambridge: The University Press*, 1882. xvi, 166 pp. 12°.

Zeuss (Johann Caspar). Grammatica Celtica, e monumentis vetustis, tam Hibernicæ linguæ quam Britannicarum dialectorum, Cambricæ, Cornicæ, Armoricæ, comparatis Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis. Editio altera, curavit H. Ebel. *Berolini*, 1868–71. 1 v. in 2. nar. 4°.

HOGAN (Edmund). Supplement to the index vocabulorum of the Grammatica celtica [of Zeuss]. (Roy. Irish Acad. Todd Lecture ser. v. 4. pp. 267–282. *Dublin*, 1892.)

Miscellany.

Amelioration (The) of Ireland contemplated, in a series of papers. I. On the use of the Irish language in religious worship and instruction [by A. P. Perceval]. *London: W. J. Cleaver*, 1844. 24 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Anderson (Christopher). Memorial on behalf of the native Irish, with a view to their improvement in moral and religious knowledge, through the medium of their own language. *London: Gale, Curtis & Fenner*, 1815. 79 pp. 8°.

Atkinson (Robert). On Irish metric: an inaugural lecture on Celtic philology, delivered March, 1884, in Trinity College, Dublin. 2 p.l., 32 pp. *Dublin: University Press*, 1884. 8°.

Beauford (William). I. Druidism revived; or, A dissertation on the characters... of writing, used by the Irish in their pagan state... II. Of the origin and language of the Irish... *Dublin*, 1781. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 2, no. 7, pp. 160–249, 8 pl.

Betham (*Sir* William). Etruria-Celtica. Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated, or, The language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with Iberno-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician. *Dublin: P. H. Hardy & Sons*, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Brash (Richard Rolt). The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character, by Richard Rolt Brash. Edited by G. M. Atkinson. *London: G. Bell and Sons*, 1879. 3 p.l, vii–xvi. 425 pp., 50 pl., 1 port., 1 map. 4°.

Dinneen (P. S.) Lectures on the Irish language movement... under the auspices of various branches of the Gaelic League, with an introductory chapter. *Dublin: Keating Branch of the Gaelic League*, 1904. 61 pp. 8°.

Ebel (Hermann). Celtic studies. Translated from the German; with an Introduction... by William K. Sullivan. (Atlantis: or, Register of literature and science. v. 3, pp. 49–127. *Dublin*, 1862. 8°.)

The original was published in *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung*, hrsg. von A. Kuhn und A. Schleicher.

—— The Position of the Celtic. Translated, with the addition of a great many words from the Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung. Vol. ii, p. 137. (Atlantis: or Register of literature and science. v. 3, pp. 438–377.)

Essay (An) on the antiquity of the Irish language; being a collation of the Irish with the Punic language... *Dublin*, 1781. 2. ed. (In: Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 2, no. 8, pp. 251–348.)

Ferguson (*Sir* Samuel). Fasciculus of prints from photographs of casts of Ogham inscriptions. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1881. 47–56 pp., 5 pl. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy. Transactions, v. 27. Polite literature and antiquities, 4.)

—— Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales and Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°.

Foy (W.) Die idg. Langdiphthonge im Inselkeltischen. (In: Festschrift Whitley Stokes... gewidmet... *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. pp. 26–27.)

Graves (Charles), *bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe.* Notes on the Ogam Beituluisnin, and on Scythian letters. pp. 207–252. *n.p, n.d.* 8°.

Repr.: Hermathena, III.

Haerne (Désiré P. de). Analogies hiberno-flamandes, ou Affinités entre la langue irlandaise et la flamande. *Gand: imprimerie E. Vandehaeghen*, 1884. 2 p.l., 60 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Mess. Sci. hist. Belg., lviii, 1884.

Hibernia resurgens [an account of the Irish language and writings]. 1 p.l., 10 pp., 2 l. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Title-page missing.

M'Elligott (P.), of Limerick. Observations on the Gaelic language. (In: Dublin Gaelic Soc. Trans. *Dublin*, 1808. 8°. v. 1. 40 pp.)

Mason (Henry Joseph Monck). Reasons and authorities, and facts afforded by the history of the Irish society, respecting the duty of employing the Irish language as a more general medium of conveying scriptural instruction to the native peasantry of Ireland. *Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co.*, 1830. 24 pp. 8°.

O'Flanagan (*Rev.* M.) Irish phonetics. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan, Ltd.*, 1904. 31, (1) pp. 16°.

Perceval (A. P.) The native Irish and the mother tongue. A letter addressed to the Duchess of Sutherland. *London: The author*, 1852. 16 pp. 8°.

Roehrig (F. L. O.) A lecture on the Irish language and the Irish nationality. Delivered before the Gaelic Literary Society of San Francisco... May 26th, 1891. *San Francisco: The Society*, 1891. 16 pp. 16°.

Repr.: The Monitor, June 26, 1891.

[**Sankey** ( ).] A brief sketch of various attempts which have been made to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures through the medium of the Irish language... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell, printers*, 1818. 1 p.l., 144, 16 pp. 4°.

Skene (William Forbes). Notes on the Ogham inscription on the Newton stone... *Edinburgh: Neill & Co.*, 1865. 12 pp., 1 pl. sq. 8°.

Repr.: Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. v.

Sommer (F.) Altirisch bibdu "reus." (In: Festschrift Whitley Stokes... gewidmet... *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. pp. 24–25.)

Stokes (Whitley). Cóir Anmann. (Fitness of names.) (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 3, pp. 285–444.)

Irish Language, cont'd.

Thurneysen (R.) Irisch lith und cless. (In: Festschrift Whitley Stokes...gewidmet...*Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. pp. 20–23.)

—— Mittelirische Verslehren. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 3, pp. 1–182.)

Vallancey (Charles). An essay on the antiquity of the Irish language, being a collation of the Irish with the Punic language. *London*, 1822. 8°.

—— The Chinese language, collated with the Irish. (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 10, pp. 117–160.)

—— The Japonese language collated with the Irish. (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 3, no. 10, pp. 161–189.)

IRISH LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

Gilbert (*Sir* John T.) Irish bibliography, with an introduction, etc., by E. R. M'Clintock Dix. 1 pl. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 25, section C., Archæol., &c., pp. 117–142. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Historic (The) literature of Ireland, an essay on the publications of the Irish Archæological Society. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1851. 64 pp. 8°.
Reprinted from the Irish Quarterly Review.

Historicus, *pseud.* The best hundred Irish books... With annotated index. [*Dublin*, 188–] 60 pp. 8°.
Reprinted from the Freeman's Journal.

O'Reilly (Edward). A chronological account of nearly four hundred Irish writers, commencing with the earliest account of Irish history, and carried down to the year of our Lord 1750; with A Descriptive Catalogue of such of their Works as are still extant in Verse or Prose, consisting of upwards of one thousand separate tracts. (Iberno-Celtic Society. Transactions, v. 1, pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1820. (5) l., ccxxxiii pp. 4°.)

Power (J.) Irish literary periodicals, 1730–1865. [A bibliography.] (Notes and Queries. *London*, 1866. 3. ser., v. 9, p. 173.)

R. (T. B.) Rough preliminary list of books printed in the Irish character and language. (The Celtic Magazine. *Inverness*, 1885. v. 10, pp. 584–586.)
46 titles, printed between 1571 and 1817.

Reid (John). Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica, or An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. *Glasgow*, 1832. 8°.

History.

Arbois de Jubainville (M. H. d'). Essai d'un catalogue de la litterature épique d'Irlande, précédé d'une étude sur les manuscrits en langue irlandais conservés dans les iles britanniques et sur le continent. *Paris*, 1883. 8°.

Arbois de Jubainville (M. H. d') [and others]. L'épopée celtique en Irlande. T. I. *Paris: E. Thorin*, 1892. 1 v. 8°. (In: Arbois de Jubainville (M. H. d'). Cours de littérature celtique. *Paris*, 1883–99. 8°. T. 5.)

Drummond (W. H.) Ancient Irish minstrelsy. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1852. xxviii, 292 pp. 8°.

Faraday (Winifred). On the question of Irish influence on early Icelandic literature, illustrated from the Irish MSS. in the Bodleian library. 22 pp. (Manchester lit. and philos. soc. Mem. and proc. v. 44, no. 2. *Manchester*, 1900.)
1. Icelandic literature; 2. Irish literature.

Historic (The) literature of Ireland, an essay on the publications of the Irish Archæological Society... *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1851. 64 pp. 8°.
Repr.: "Irish Quarterly Review."

Hyde (Douglas). A literary history of Ireland; from earliest times to the present day. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1899. xviii, 654 pp., 1 pl. 8°. (Library of literary history.)

—— The story of early Gaelic literature... *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. xxv, 1 l., 174 pp. 16°. (New (The) Irish Library.)

MacCarthy (D. F.) The poets and dramatists of Ireland, with an introduction on the early religion and literature of the Irish people. vol. 1. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 13.)

M'Gee (T. D'A.) Gallery of Irish writers: the Irish writers of the 17th century. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 14.)

Maclean (Magnus). The literature of the Celts, its history and romance. *London: Blackie & Son*, 1902. xv, 400 p. 8°.

Madden (R. R.) The history of Irish periodical literature...17th–19th cent'y., with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press... *London*, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

O'Daly (Aenghus). The tribes of Ireland: a satire, with poetical translation by...J. C. Mangan; together with an historical account of the family of O'Daly; and an introduction to the history of satire in Ireland, by J. O'Donovan. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1852. 112 pp. 8°.

Vallancey (Charles). Of the literature of the Irish nation in heathenish times. Translation of a fragment of the Brehon laws...The Gavel law of the antient Irish explained...*Dublin*, 1787. (In his: Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 2, no. 5, pp. 1–75.)

Walker (Joseph Cooper). Historical memoirs of the Irish bards...with...observations on the music of Ireland... also, an... account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish, and an appendix containing several biographical and other papers, with select Irish melodies. *London: T. Payne & Son*, 1786. xii, 166, 124, 3 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Individual Texts and Authors.

Acallamh na Senórach. Edited by Wh. Stokes. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*, 1900. xiv, 438 pp. 8°. (In: Irische Texte. ser. 4, Heft 1.)

Adamnan. *See* **Cáin** Adamnáin.

Adams (Sarah Flower). Nearer, my God, to Thee. Translated into Gaelic by J. Mitchell. [*New York*, 1901.] 2 l. 8°.

Æneas *of Troy.* Cairdius Ænias ocus Didaine (The love of Æneas and Dido). [Edited with English translation by] T. Hudson Williams. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp 419–472. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)
The story of Æneas and Dido as related in the Irish version of the Æneid from the Book of Ballymote.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Aedh baclám: lebar Még Charthaig riabaig. Story of Aedh baclámh. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 66–71; v. 2, pp. 70–75.)

Agallamh na senórach: lebar Még Charthaig. The colloquy. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 94–232; v. 2, pp. 101–264.)

Aided Diarmada meic Cherbaill. Death of King Dermot. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 72–81; v. 2, pp. 76–87.)

Aided Echach mheic Mhaireda: lebar na hUidre. Death of Eochaid mac Mairidh. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 233–237; v. 2, pp. 265–268.)

Aided mac nEchach. Death of king Crimthann. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 330–335; v. 2, pp. 373–377.)

Aided Fergusa meic Léide. Death of king Fergus. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 238–252; v. 2, pp. 269–285.)

Airem muintiri Fhinn. Enumeration of Finn's people. (Silva Gadelica, 1892. v. 1, pp. 92–93; pp. 99–100.)

Aislinge Meic Conglinne. The vision of Mac Conglinne. A middle-Irish wonder tale. Edited with a translation (based on W. M. Hennessy's), notes, and a glossary by K. Meyer. With an introduction by W. Wollner. *London: D. Nutt*, 1892. liii, 212 pp. 12°.

Anderson (Alan O.) *See* **Tain** bo Fraich.

Aodhe chloinne Tuireann annso sios. *See* **Fate** of the Children of Tuireann.

Armstrong (Edmund J[ohn]). Essayists and essay-writing. An address delivered in... Trinity College, at the opening of the eleventh session of the Undergraduate Philosophical Society of the University of Dublin, November 17, 1864. *Dublin: J. Charles*, 1864. 1 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.

Arnold (Matthew). On the study of Celtic literature. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Atkinson (Robert). On Irish metric: an inaugural lecture on Celtic philology, delivered March, 1884, in Trinity College, Dublin. 2 p.l., 32 pp. *Dublin: University Press*, 1884. 8°.

—— *See also* **Book** of Ballymote; **Book** of Lecan; **Book** of Leinster; **Keating** (Geoffrey).

Agarias, Brother. *See* **Mullaney** (Patrick Francis).

Ballad (The) poetry of Ireland. *New York: [A. E. & R. E. Ford,]* 1886. xxii, 283 pp. 12°. (Ford's National Library.)

Ballymote. *See* **Book** of Ballymote.

Banim (John, *and* Michael), "*the O'Hara family,*" *pseudonym.* The Anglo-Irish of the nineteenth century: A novel. [By John Banim.] *London: H. Colburn*, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

—— The bit o' writin' and other tales. *Philadelphia: E. L. Cary & A. Hart*, 1838. 2 v. in 1. nar. 12°.

—— Canvassing, a tale. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835. 237 pp. 12°.

—— The Celt's paradise... *London: J. Warren*, 1821. 2 p.l., xxvi, 96 pp. 16°.

—— —— *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1869. 1 p.l., iv, 5–90 pp. 12°.

—— The croppy; a tale of 1798. By the authors of the "O'Hara Tales"... [*i.e.*, J. and M. Banim.] *London: H. Colburn*, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

—— The croppy; a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798. With... notes, by Michael Banim. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* [1865?] 2 p.l., 435 pp. New ed. 12°.

—— Damon and Pythias [by J. Banim]. No. 6 of the Edwin Forrest edition of Shakespearian and other plays... *New York: W. A. Moore & C. S. Bernard*, 1860. 1 p.l., 57 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Prompter's copy, interleaved. MS. notes. Beck's bequest.

—— —— *New York: Douglas* [18—]. vi, 7–60 pp. 12°.

Prompter's copy. Beck's bequest.

—— —— *New York: W. Taylor & Co.* [1846] vi, 7–60 pp. 12°. (Modern Standard Drama. No. 37.)

—— The denounced. By the authors of "Tales by the O'Hara family" [*i. e.*, J. and M. Banim]. *New York: J. & J. Harper*, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

—— The denounced; or, The last baron of Crana. By the O'Hara family. With introduction and notes by M. Banim. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1869. vi, 446 pp. New ed. 12°.

—— The ghost-hunter. By John Banim. *London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge*, 1863. 2 p.l., 246 pp. 16°.

—— The mayor of Wind-gap. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—— The mayor of Wind-Gap; and Canvassing. With introduction and notes, by Michael Banim. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* [1865?] 414 pp. New ed. 12°.

—— The Peep o' day; or, John Doe, and Crohoore of the Billhook. With introduction and notes, by M. Banim. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1866. iv, 412 pp. New ed. 12°.

—— Peter of the castle; and, The fetches. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1867. 343 pp. New ed. 12°.

—— The sergeant's wife: a drama in two acts ...taken from the author's tales of the "O'Hara family." *London: T. H. Lacy* [1827?]. iv, 5–36 pp. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 23.)

First performed, 1827.

—— MURRAY (P. J.) The Life of John Banim, the Irish novelist... With extracts from his correspondence... Also, selections from his poems. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1869. 355 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Banquet (The) of Dun na nGedh and the battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale. Now first published... With a translation and notes by John O'Donovan. [Irish and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1842. xxiii, 360 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Barlow (Jane). Bog-land studies. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1894. 4 p.l., 3–187 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— The end of Elfintown. Illustrated by Laurence Housman. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1894. 2 p.l., 78 pp. 12°.

—— From the east unto the west. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1898. ix, 342 pp. 12°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— Irish idylls. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1895. 5. ed. 12°.

—— Mavreen's fairing and other stories... *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1895. 5 p.l., 181 pp., 6 pl. 16°. (Iris series.)

—— Strangers at Lisconnel; a second series of Irish idyls. viii, 341 pp. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1896. 12°.

Barrington (*Sir* Jonah). Personal sketches of his own times. 5. [American] ed. *New York*, 1854. pl. 12°.

—— —— 3. [London] ed.; with a memoir of the author, an essay on Irish wit and humour, and notes and corrections by Townsend Young. *London*, 1869–71. 2 v. port. 8°.

Barry (Michael Joseph). *See* **Songs** of Ireland.

Battle of Carn Conaill.

STOKES (Whitley). The battle of Carn Conaill. (Ztsch. f. celtische Philol. v. 3, pp. 203–219. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.)

Battle of Chrinna. *See* **Cath** Chrinna.

Battle (The) of Gabhra: Garristown in the County of Dublin, fought A.D. 283. For the first time edited, from an original Irish manuscript, with introduction, literal translation, and notes, by Nicholas O'Kearney. *Dublin: Ossianic Soc.*, 1853. 172 pp. 8°. (Ossianic Society. Trans. v. 1.)

Text in Irish and English.

Battle of Magh Leana. Cath Mhuighe Léana, or The battle of Magh Leana; with Tochmarc Moméra, or The courtship of Momera; edited with translation and notes by Eugene Curry. *Dublin*, 1855. 8°. (Celtic Soc. Pub.)

Battle (The) of Ventry Harbor: which took place in the fourth century, and continued without intermission for 366 days. Being a literal translation from an old Irish manuscript. *Boston: the Trade*, 1856. 1 p.l., 5–48 pp. 12°.

—— The Cath Finntrága; or, Battle of Ventry; edited from MS. Rawl. B. 487, in the Bodleian library by K. Meyer. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1885. xxii, 1 l., 115 pp. 8°. (Anecdota Oxon. Mediæval & mod. ser. 1, pt. 4.)

Becfhola. *See* **Tochmarc** Becfhola.

Beda *Venerabilis.* Eine irische Version von Beda's Historia. [Einleitung, herausgegeben von] Kuno Meyer. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 321–322. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.)

Beltaine; an occasional publication. The organ of the Irish Literary Theatre. Edited by W. B. Yeats. no. 1–3 (1899–1900). *London*, 1899–1900. 8°.

nos. 1–3 form volume 1.

Berkeley (George), *bishop of Cloyne.* Works. *London*, 1784. 2 v. 4°.

Beside the fire. A collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. Edited, translated and annotated by D. Hyde. (Anchraoibhin Aoibhinn.) With additional notes by A. Nutt... *London: D. Nutt*, 1890. lviii, 203 pp. 8°.

Betha Chellaig. Life of St. Cellac. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 49–65; v. 2, pp. 50–69.)

Betha Chiaráin tSaighre. Life of St. Kieran. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 1–16; v. 2, pp. 1/17.)

Betha Mhaignenn. Life of St. Magnenn. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 37–48; v. 2, pp. 35–49.)

Betha Mholaise. Life of St. Molasius. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 17–36; v. 2, pp. 18–34.)

Bible. Tiomna Nuadh ar dTighearna agus ar Slanuigheora Iosa Criosd. Ar na tharruing go firiuieach as Greigis go goidheilg. Re Huilliam ODomhnuill. *A Lunnduin, Ar na chur agelo re Robert Ebheringtham, agus ata se re na dhiol ag Beniamin Tuc ag comhartha na luinghe a Relic thempuill Phoil*, 1681. 1 p.l., 364 pp. 4°.

New Testament.

—— Tiomna Nuadh ar dTighearna agus ar Slanuigheora Iosa Criosd ar na tharruing go firiuieach as Greigis go goidheilg. Re Huilliam O Domhnuill. *A Lunnduin, Ar na char a ghelo re Robert Ebheringtham, an bliadhain drois an Tigherna*, 1681. 9 p.l., 364 pp. 4°.

—— Leabhuir na Seintiomna ar na Ttarruing go gaidhlig tre churam & dhuthrachd an doctuir Uilliam Bedel, Roimhe so Easbug Chille moire a Neirin, Agus anois ar na ccur a cclo chum maithias publidhe na Tiresin. The Books of the Old Testament Translated into Irish by the Care and Diligence of Doctor William Bedel, Late Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland, And, For the publick good of that Nation. *Printed at London, Anno Dom.* MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 1142 pp. 4°.

—— Tiomna Nuadh ar dtighearna agus ar Slanuigheora Iosa Criosd; ar na tharruing go firinneach as Greigis go Gaoidheilg. Re Huilliam O Domhnuill. *A Shacklewell: T. Rutt*, 1810. 527 (1) pp. 12°.

—— —— *A Shacklewell: T. Rutt*, 1813. 527 (1) pp. 12°.

Roman type.

—— An Biobla Naomhtha; ann a bhfuilid an Tsean Tiomnadh; ar na tharruing go firinneach as a neabhra ughdarach. Ris an tathair ro onorach a ndia Uilliam Bhedel, easpug chille moire; agus an Tiomna Nuadh; ar na tharruing go firinneach as a ngreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a ndia Uilliam O Domhnuill, ardeaspug Thuaim. *London: J. Moyes, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1817. 2 p.l., 1119 (1) pp. 8°.

The New Testament comprises pages 839–1114, with separate title-page: Tiomna Nuadh ar dtighearna agus ar slanuigheora Iosa Criosd: ar na tharruing go firinneach as an ghreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoringhthe a ndia Villiam O Domhnuill, ardeasspug Thuaim.

Printed in Roman type.

—— An Tiomna Nuadh. Ar Dtighearna agus Ar Slanuightheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharruing go firineach as a nGreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a Ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuam. *London: Bagster & Thoms, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1817. 2 p.l., 562 pp. 12°.

Verso of leaf preceding title-page has Irish-English alphabet.

—— —— *London: Richard Watts, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1818. 2 p.l., 562 pp. 12°.

Verso of leaf preceding title-page has Irish-English alphabet.

—— Tiomna Nuadh ar Dtighearna agus ar Slanuigheora Iosa Criosd: ar na tharruing go firin-

Irish Literature, cont'd.

neach as an Ghreigis go Gaoidhelig. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a ndia Huilliam O Domhnuill. *London: Joseph Smalley Hughes, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1824. 526 (1) pp. 12°.

Roman characters.

—— An Tiomna Nuadh Ar Dtighearna agus ar Slanuightheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharruing go firineach as a nGreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a Ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuam. *London: Bagster & Thoms, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1827. 2 p.l., 562 pp. 12°.

Verso of leaf preceding title-page has Irish-English alphabet.

—— An Tpsaltair, no Leabhur na Psaln. At-Tlait, 1825. [*Dublin: Printed by M. Goodwin.*] 1 p. l., A–O[5] in sixes. 12°.

—— Leabhnir an Tsean Tiomna, ar na dtarruing on teanguidh ughdarach go gaidhilg. Tre Churam agus Saothar, An Doctur Uilliam Bhedel, Roimhe so Easpog Chillemoire a nErin. *Dublin: Printed by G. & J. Grierson & M. Keene, His Majesty's Printers, For the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1827. 1 p.l., 1306 pp. 8°.

The New Testatment comprises pp. 983–1306, with separate title-page: An Tiomna Nuadh Ar dTighearna agus Ar Slanuigtheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharruing go firiuieach as an ngreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathairis onoruighthe a nDia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuaim.

—— An Tiomna Nuadh Ar Dtighearna agus Ar Slanuightheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharruing go firineach as a nGreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a Ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuam. *London: Bagster & Thoms, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1827. 2 p.l., 562 pp. 12°.

—— An Biobla Naomhtha air na tharruing ó na teangthaibh bunadhusacha go gaoighilig. [*London: Printed by R. Watts,*] 1830. 3 p.l., 1574 pp. 12°.

Separate title-pages for both Old and New Testaments in addition to the general title.

—— An Tiomna Nuadh ar dTighearna agus Ar Slanuightheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharruing go firineach Ar an nGreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuam. [*London: Printed by R. Watts,*] 1830. 2 p.l., 386 pp. 16°.

—— An Tiomna Nuadh Ar Dtighearna agus Ar Slanuightheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharruing go firineach as a nGreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a Ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuam. *London: Richard Clay, for the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1847. 1 p.l., 561 (1) pp. 12°.

—— An Tiomna Nuadh ar dTighearna agus Ar Slanuightheora Iosa Criosd: Air na tharraing go firineach Ar an nGreigis ughdarac. Ris an tathair onorughthe a ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Aird Easpug Thuam. [*Dublin: printed by Hardy & Sons,*] 1849. 2 p.l., 385 (2) pp. 16°.

—— An Irish translation of the book of Genesis, from the Latin Vulgate. With a corresponding English version, chiefly from the Douay. Accompanied with notes from the most distinguished commentators. To be followed by that of the other books, in successive parts, to the close of the inspired writings. By the Most Rev. John MacHale, archbishop of Tuam. *Tuam*, 1859. viii, 102 pp. 4°.

Title-page in Irish on verso of leaf preceding English title-page. Text in parallel columns, Irish and English.

—— An Soisgeal do reir Naoimh Lucais. Ceartuighthe agus deasuighthe go Nuadh. *A Lunnduin: Ar na chur a g-clodh le Soimhthionol-an-Bhiobla, na Breataine moire agus na d-tionthadh n-imshein*, 1886. 1 p.l., 129 pp. 16°.

—— An Cead Leabhar do Mhaoisi dha ngoirthear genesis. n. p., n. d. [*London?* about 1830?] 1 p.l., 73 (1) pp. 16°.

Genesis.

Birmingham (George A.) The seething pot. *London: Edward Arnold*, 1905. 2 l., 299 pp. 12°.

Bodach in chóta lachtna. The carle in the drab coat. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 289–295; v. 2, pp. 324–331.)

Book (The) of Ballymote, a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language. Compiled about the beginning of the 15. century; now for the first time published from the original manuscript in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, by the... Academy. With introduction, analysis of contents, and index, by Robert Atkinson. *Dublin: Royal Irish Academy*, 1887. 2 p. l., 22 pp.; 502 pp. of facsim. f°.

Book of Invasions (Leabhar Gabhala).

Fragments exist in the Book of Ballymote and the Book of Leinster, *q. v.*

Book of Lecan. The yellow book of Lecan, a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, in part compiled at the end of the fourteenth century: now for the first time published from the original manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Royal Irish Academy. With introduction, analysis of contents, and index, by R. Atkinson. *Dublin: Royal Irish Academy House*, 1896. 2 p.l., 30, 468 pp. f°.

—— *See also* **Cattle-raid** of Cualnge; **Mac-Firbis** (Duald); **Tribes** and customs of Hy-Many.

Book (The) of Leinster, sometimes called the book of Glendalough, a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, compiled in part, about the middle of the 12. century, now for the first time published from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin...with introduction by R. Atkinson. *Dublin: R. Irish Acad. House*, 1880. f°.

—— *See also* **Courtship** of Ferb.

Book of Lismore.

Stokes (Whitley). Lives of saints from the book of Lismore... *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1890. cxx, 411 pp., 1 facsim. 8°. (Anecdota Oxon. Mediæval and modern series. 5.)

Book of Rights. *See* **Leabhar na g-Ceart.**

Boramha. The Boromean tribute. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 359–389; v. 2, pp. 401–423.)

Bourcicault (Dionysius Lardner). The Colleen Bawn; or, the brides of Garryowen: a domestic drama, in three acts. *London: T. H. Lacy* [1860]. 52 pp. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays...v. 63.)

First performed in 1860.

—— —— Another copy.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— Grimaldi; or, The life of an actress: a drama in five acts...*New York*, 1856. 36 pp. 12°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The Irish heiress. A comedy in five acts. *London: Andrews*, 1842. 4 p.l., 99 p. 8° bd. as 4°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Jessie Brown: or, The relief of Lucknow... *New York: S. French*, 1858. 32 pp. 12°. (Bourcicault's dramatic works, no. 6.)

—— —— Same.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Jessie Brown; or, The relief of Lucknow: a drama in three acts...*London: T. H. Lacy* [1858.] 38 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays, p. 38.)
First performed 1858.

—— London assurance, a comedy, in five acts. *London: J. Andrews*, 1841. viii, 86 p. 8°.
First performed in 1841. Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— London assurance. A comedy...with the stage business...as performed at the Park Theatre. *New York: S. French* [1864?]. v, 7-71 p. 12°. (French's standard drama, no. 27.)

—— Another copy.
Prompter's copy interleaved. Ms. notes. Newspaper clipping and plate inserted. Becks bequest.

—— —— Another copy.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— (In: New York drama. *New York* [1875-6]. 4°. v. 1, no. 2, pp. 1-22.)

—— The long strike, a drama in four acts. *New York: S. French* [18—]. 38 p. 12°. French's standard drama, no. 360.)
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The octoroon; or, Life in Louisiana: a play in four acts . . . *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—] 43 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays...65.)

—— —— Another copy.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Old heads & young hearts. A comedy, in five acts. *London: National Acting Drama Office* [18—]. 80 p. 2. ed. 8°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— *New York: W. Taylor & Co.* [18—] 73 pp. 12°. (Modern standard drama, no. 62.)
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Pauvrette. A drama in five acts. *New York: S. French*, cop. 1858. 36 p. 12°. (Bourcicault's dramatic works. No. 7.)
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The phantom: a drama, in two acts. *New York*, 1856. 28 p. 12°. (Bourcicault's dramatic works, forming the repertoire of Miss Agnes Robertson. no. 3.)
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The prima donna. A comedy in two acts. *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 24 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 8.)
First performed 1852.

—— The queen of spades. A drama...adapted from La dame de pique of A. E. Scribe, by Dion Boucicault. *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 30 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays, v. 24.)
First performed in 1851.

—— The rapparee; or, The treaty of Limerick. A play. *n.t.-p.* [18—.] 43 f. 8°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The Shaughraun. An original drama, in three acts. *London: S. French* [18—]. 64 p. nar. 12°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The Shaughraun. A drama, in three acts. n, p., n. d. 21 p., 23 l., 22 p. nar. 8°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The school for scheming. A comedy . . . *London: Nat. Acting Drama Off.* [18—] 59 p. nar 12°.
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— West end; or, The Irish heiress. A comedy. In five acts. *Boston: W. V. Spencer* [18—]. 49 p. 12°. (Spencer's Boston theatre, no. 210.)
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The willow copse. A drama. In five acts. *Boston: W. V. Spencer*, 1855. iv, 1 l., 7-64 p. 12°. (Boston theatre, no. 31?)
Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

Boyle (William). A kish of brogues. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1899. 2 p.l., 252 pp. 12°.

Bran mac Febail.

MEYER (Kuno). The voyage of Bran, son of Febal, to the land of the living. An old Irish saga, now first edited, with translation, notes and glossary by K. M. With an essay upon the Irish vision of the happy other-world, and the Celtic doctrine of re-birth, by Alfred Nutt. *London: D. Nutt*, 1895-97. 2 v. xvii, 332 pp.; xii, 352 pp. 8°. Grimm Library, no. 4, 6.)

Brian. Merrimans Cúirt an mheadhóin oidhche. [Edited and translated into German by Ludwig Chr. Stern.] (Ztsch. f. celtische Philol. v. 5, pp. 193-415. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.)

Bricriu. Fled Bricrend, the feast of Bricriu: an early Gaelic saga transcribed from older Mss. into the book of the Dun Cow, by Moelmuiri Mac Mic Cuinn na M-Bocht of the community of the Culdees at Clonmacnois, with conclusion from Gaelic Ms. xl. Edinburgh Advocates' Library. Edited, with trans., introd., and notes by G. Henderson. *London: Irish Texts Society*, 1899. iii, lxvii, 217 pp. 8°. (Irish Texts Society. v. 2.)

—— Das Fest des Bricriu [Fled Bricrend]. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1., 235-311.)

—— Das Fest des Bricriu und die Verbannung der Mac Duil Dermait [Fled Bricrend, and Loinges Mac n-Duil n Dermait annso]. (Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 2, Heft 1, p. 164-216.)

—— STERN (Ludw. Chr.) Fled Bricrend nach dem Codex Vossianus. (Ztschr. f. celtische Philologie. v. 4, pp. 143-177. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.)

Brinna Ferchertne.

MEYER (Kuno). Brinna Ferchertne. (Zeitschr. f. celtische Philologie, v. 3, pp. 40-46. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)

Brooke (Charlotte). Mäon: an Irish tale. (In: Reliques of Irish poetry. *Dublin*, 1789. 4°. pp. 321-369.)

Brooke (Henry). The Earl of Essex: a tragedy...*London: T. Davies*, 1761. 4 p.l., 78 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— Fool of quality; or, The history of Henry earl of Moreland. *London: E. Johnston*, 1777. new ed. v. 1–3, 5. 16°.

—— Gustavus Vasa, the deliverer of his country: a tragedy...2. ed. *London: R. Dodsley*, 1753. 8°.

—— —— (In: British drama. *London*, 1804. 4°. v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 539–563.)

—— Poems [and life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Chalmers (A.) English poets. v. 17. *London*, 1810.)

—— The songs in Jack, the Giant Queller; an antique history. *Dublin: G. Faulkner, printer*, 1757. 3–31 pp. 4°.

Brooke (S. A.), *and* **Rolleston** (T. W. [H]). A treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue, edited by S. A. Brooke and T. W. Rolleston. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1900. xliii, 578 pp. 8°.

Brougham (John). The Irish emigrant. A comic drama, in two acts. *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 26 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 82.)

—— A recollection of O'Flannigan and the fairies. An extravaganza... *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 14 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 26.)

—— Life, stories and poems of John Brougham ...edited by William Winter. *Boston: J. R. Osgood*, 1881. x, 11–461 pp., 3 port., 5 pl., 1 facsim. 12°.

Brueyre (L.) Contes populaires de la Grand-Bretagne. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1875. 2 p. l., xlviii, 382 pp. 8°.

Bruiden bheg na hAlmaine. The little brawl at Almhain. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 336–341; v. 2, pp. 378–384.)

Bruidhen chéise Chorainn. The enchanted cave of Keshcorran. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 306–309; v. 2, pp. 343–346.)

Bullock (Shan F.) Irish pastorals. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1901. 309 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Burke (Edmund). Works. *Boston*, 1839. 9 v. 8°.

Cabinet (The) of Irish literature: selections from the works of the chief poets, orators, and prose writers of Ireland. With biographical sketches and literary notices, by C. A. Read. *London: Blackie & Son*, 1893. 4 v. 4°. (v. 4 edited by T. P. O'Connor.)

Caenchomrac: lebar Még Charthaig. Disappearance of Caenchomrac. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp 87–88; v. 2, pp. 94–95.)

Cáin Adamnáin. An old-Irish treatise on the law of Adamnan. Edited and translated by K. Meyer. *Oxford: Clarendon Pr.*, 1905, viii, 56 p. sq. 8°. (Ancedota Oxoniensia...Mediaeval & Modern Ser. v. 1, pt. 12, 1905.)

Carbery (Ethna). *See* **MacManus** (*Mrs.* Anna Johnston).

Carleton (William). Art Maguire; or, The broken pledge; a narrative. [Also, Tom Gressley, the Irish senachie, and The castle of Aughentain; or, A legend of the brown goat.] *Dublin, n.d.* 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 15.)

—— The black prophet: a tale of Irish famine. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* [1862?] 5–580 pp. 12°.

—— The miser; or, The convicts of Lisnamona. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart*, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

—— Parra Iastha; or, The history of Paddy Go-easy and his wife Nancy. [Also, Observations on farming extr. fr. M. Doyle's, "Hints to small farmers..."] *Dublin*, 1845. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 12.)

—— Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee...*Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1862. 174 pp. 16°.

—— Rody, the rover; or, The ribbonman. *Dublin*, 1845. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 11.)

—— Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry... *London: W. Tegg*, 1869. 9. ed. 2 v. 8°.

—— Weird tales—Irish. [By W. Carleton and others.] *London: W. Paterson* [188–?]. 256 p. 24°. (Nuggets for travellers, No. 7.)

Cath Chrinna. Battle of Crinna. (Silva Gadelica, 1892. v. 1, pp. 319–325; v. 2, pp. 359–367.)

Cath Finntrága. *See* **Battle** of Ventry.

Cath Mhuighe Léana. *See* **Battle** of Magh Leana.

Cath Ruis na Rig for Bóinn. With a preface, translation, and indices, also a treatise on Irish neuter substantives, and a supplement to the index vocabulorum of Zeuss' "Grammatica Celtica." By Edmund Hogan. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1892. xxxii, 282 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy. Todd Lecture ser. v. 4.)

Cathreim Thoirdhealbhaigh.

WESTROPP (Thomas Johnson). On the external evidences bearing on the historic character of the "Wars of Torlough" by John, son of Rory MacGrath. 5 plates. (Roy. Irish acad. Trans. v. 32, sec. C., p. 133–198. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Cattle-raid (The) of Cualnge. (Tain Bo Cuailnge.) An old-Irish prose-epic, translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow Book of Lecan, by L. W. Faraday. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. xxi, 1 l., 141 pp. 8°. (Grimm library, no. 16.)

Chophur (De) in dá muccida, [The generation of the two swine-herds.] Edited by E. Windisch. (Irische Texte. *Leipsig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 3., p. 230–283.)

Chrinna. *See* **Cath** Chrinna.

Codex Palatino-Vaticanus, no. 830. (Texts, translations, and indices.) By B. McCarthy. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1892. 2 p.l., 450 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy. Todd Lecture ser. v. 3.)

Coimpert Cormaic meic Airt. Birth of king Cormac. (Silva Gadelica, 1892. v. 1, pp. 253–255; v. 2, pp. 286–289.)

Collection (A) of poems, the productions of the kingdom of Ireland: selected from a collection ...instituted, The shamrock; or, Hibernian cresses. *London: S. Bladon*, 1773. viii, 272 pp. 12°.

Colloquy (The) of the two sages. (Revue Celtique. *Paris*, 1905. v. 26, pp. 4–64.)

Text, based on the Book of Leinster, Bodleian Rawlinson B. 502, Yellow Book of Lecan versions, with translation and notes, by Whitley Stokes.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Columba, *called Columkille, Saint.* An ancient poem attributed to St. Columbkille; with a translation and notes, by John O'Donovan. (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. vol. 1, pp. 1–15. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

Conan of Ceann-Sleibhe. *See* **Festivities** (The), etc.

Confession of faith. *See* **Presbyterian** Church.

Conghal Clairinghneach. Caithreim Conghail Clairinghnigh. Martial career of Conghl Cláiringhneach. Edited for the first time, with translation, introduction, notes...[etc.,] by P. M. MacSweeney. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. lxviii, 233 p. 8°. (Irish Texts Society. v. 5.)

Conla. *See* **Death** of Conla.

Connellan (Owen). *See* **Proceedings** of the Great Bardic Institution.

Cormac, MacCuilennain, *King and bishop of Cashel.* Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's glossary translated and annotated by the late John O'Donovan. Edited with notes and indices by Whitley Stokes. *Calcutta: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1868. xii, 204 pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

Cormacan, MacMaoilbrighde, *called* CORMACAN ECCES. The circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach MacNeill, prince of Aileagh; a poem, written in the year DCCCCXLII. By Cormacan Eigeas. Now for the first time printed, with a translation and notes, by John O'Donovan. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1851. 68 pp., 1 map. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society. Tracts. vol. 1.)

Courtship (The) of Ferb; an old Irish romance transcribed in the twelfth century into the Book of Leinster. Trans. into English...by A. H. Leahy ...Illustrations by C. Watts. *London: D. Nutt*, 1902. xxxi, 101 pp., 4 pl. 24°. (The Irish Saga library, v. 1.)

—— Tochmarc Ferbe. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. Ser. 3, pp. 445–556.)

Crimthanan. The death of Fidach, and The adventures of the sons of Eochaid Muigmedón. [Gaelic text, and English translation by Whitley Stokes, also glossarial index.] (Rev. celtique. v. 24, pp. 172–207. *Paris*, 1903.)

Croker (John Wilson). Familiar epistles to Frederick J——s, Esq., on the the present state of the Irish stage. [Preface signed T. C. D.] *Dublin: J. Barlow*, 1804. xxiv, 25–122 pp. 2. ed. 16°.

Croker (Thomas Crofton). Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. *London* [1850?]. 12°.

—— The keen of the south of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, music and superstition. *London: Percy Society*, 1844. lix(i), 108 pp. 12°. (Publications, 46.)

The word *Caoine* is explained by Lloyd in his Archæologia Britannica as "a sort of verse used in elegies or funeral poems, and sometimes also in panegyricks and satyrs."

—— Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. Pt. 1–4. Edited, with introduction and notes, by T. C. Croker. *London: T. Richards*, 1845–47. 4 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (The Percy Society.)

—— The popular songs of Ireland. Collected and edited, with introductions and notes... *London: H. Colburn*, 1839. xx, 340 pp. 8°.

Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the red branch of Ulster; arranged and put into English by Lady Gregory. With a preface by W. B. Yeats. *London: J. Murray*, 1902. xix, 360 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— Compert Conculaind. [The birth of Cuchulain.] (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1, pp. 134–145.)

—— Cuchulinn and Conlaech. [Text with translation by J. G. O'Keeffe.] (Ériu. v. 1., pp. 123–127. *Dublin*, 1904.)

—— Cuchulainn's Krankenlager und die einzige Eifersucht Emer's [Serglige Conculaind]. (Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1., p. 197–234.)

—— "The Sick-bed of Cuchulainn and the only jealousy of Eimer." (Quoted from the 'Yellow Book of Slane' in Leabhar na h-Uidhre.) By Eugene Curry. (Atlantis: a register of literature and science. v. 1, pp. 362–392; v. 2, pp. 98–124. *Dublin*, 1858–59. 8°.)

Irish text, with English translation. With facsimile of one page of the ms.

—— HULL (Eleanor). The Cuchullin Saga in Irish literature, being a collection of stories relating to the hero Cuchullin. Translated from the Irish by various scholars: compiled and edited with introduction and notes, by E. Hull. *London: D. Nutt*, 1898. lxxix, 316 pp., 1 map, 1 tab. 8°. (Grimm Library, no. 8.)

—— JUBAINVILLE (H. d'Arbois de). Esus, Tarvos Trigaranus. La légende de Cûchulainn en Gaule et en Grande-Bretagne. (Rev. celtique. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 19, pp. 245–251.)

—— NUTT (Alfred). Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles. *London: D. Nutt*, 1900. 52 pp. 16°. (Popular studies in mythology, romance and folk lore. no. 8.)

Curran (John Philpot). Speeches of J. P. Curran..., to which is added H. Grattan, Esq's celebrated speech on the Catholic question. *Dublin: Stockdale*, 1805. 1 p.l., xi, 1 l., 400, 16 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— The speeches of J. P. Curran. Edited with memoir and historical notices by Thomas Davis. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons, n. d.* xxxiv, 38–471 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

—— ANECDOTES (The) of Curran, orator and wit! 16 pp. *Dublin: N. Harding*, n. d. 12°.

—— CURRAN (William Henry). The life of John Philpot Curran, late Master of the Rolls in Ireland. By his son W. H. C. With additions and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. x, 535 pp., 1 port. *New York: Redfield*, 1855. 12°.

—— DAVIS (T. O.) Life of J. P. Curran, by D., and memoir of the life of H. Grattan by D. O. Madden... *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 16.)

—— Irish wit and humor. Anecdote biography of Swift, Curran, O'Leary and O'Connell. viii, 9–239 pp., 1 port. *New York: J. A. McGee*, 1875. 12°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— Memoir (A) of the life of the Right Honourable John Philpot Curran... *London: Longman, Hurst*... 1817. 31 pp. 8°.

—— Recollections of Curran and some of his contemporaries. 2. ed. *London*, 1822. port. 8°.

—— Curran and his contemporaries. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1862. 451 pp., 2 port. 8°.

—— Irish eloquence. The speeches of the celebrated Irish orators Phillips, Curran and Grattan; to which is added the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett, at the close of his trial for high treason. Selected by a member of the bar [*i. e.*, J. Finlay]. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle*, 1851. viii, 9–178, xii, 370 pp. 8°.

Curry (Eugene). *See* **Battle** of Magh Leana.

Curtin (Jeremiah). Hero tales of Ireland. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1894. lii, 558 pp. 12°.

—— Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. *Boston*, 1890. 12°.

—— Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world: collected from oral traditions in South West Munster. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1895. xii, 198 pp. 12°.

Dallan Forgaill, *Saint.* The amra Choluim Chilli of Dallan Forgaill: now printed for the first time from the original Irish in Lebor no huidre, a ms. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy; with... translation and notes... by J. O'Beirne Crowe. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1871. viii, 9–76 pp. 8°.

Davis (Thomas Osborne). Life of J. P. Curran .. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 16.)

—— Literary and historical essays. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 78.)

—— Poems...; with notes and historical illustrations. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 17.)

This volume, and his "Literary and historical essays," are bound together, with a special title-page, "Irish national ballads, songs and essays," dated 1848.

Dawson (Arthur A.) Free parish churches and free will offerings: an address [circulated for help in opening a church in Dublin]. 2. ed. 8 pp. [*Dublin:*] *Porteus & Gibbs, printers*, 1865. 8°.

Death (The) of Conla. [Text from the Yellow Book of Lecan, & translation by Kuno Meyer.] (Ériu. v. 1., pp. 113–121. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Death (The) of the sons of Uisnech, aus dem Glenn Masain Manuscript, mit englischer Uebersetzung, von Whitley Stokes. (Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 2. Heft 2, p. 109–184.)

Déirdre. [Irish text, with English translation by] Douglas Hyde. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 138–155. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.)

—— Deirdrè. [By Robert Dwyer Joyce, M.D.] *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1877. 262 pp. 16°. (No Name Series.)

—— Deirdri; or, The lamentable fate of the sons of Usnach; trans. from an original Gaelic ms. by T. O'Flanagan. *Dublin*, 1808. 8°. (Gaelic Soc. Trans., v. 1.)

—— Hull (Eleanor). The story of Deirdre, in its bearing on the social development of the folk-tale. (Folk-Lore. v. 15, pp. 24–39. *London*, 1904.)

Denvir (John). Rosaleen Dhu; or, The Twelve Pins of Bin-A-Boa. An Irish drama in three acts. *London: J. Denvir*, 1903. 24 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Denvir's monthly Irish library, no. 24.)

Title from p. 3.

De Vere (*Sir* Aubrey), *bart.* Julian the Apostate and the Duke of Mercia: historical dramas. xx, 2 ll., 343 pp. *London: B. M. Pickering*, 1858. 16°.

—— Mary Tudor; an historical drama in two parts. New ed. xliii, (5) 330 pp. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1884. 16°.

—— A song of faith. Devout exercises and sonnets. xiii, 1 l., 286 pp. *London: W. Pickering*, 1842. 16°.

—— Sonnets. New edition [with a memoir of the author by Aubrey Thomas De Vere]. xix, (1) 104 pp. *London: B. M. Pickering*, 1875. 16°.

De Vere (Aubrey Thomas). Alexander the Great. A dramatic poem. By Aubrey De Vere. *London: H. S. King & Co.* [1874] xxiv, 231 pp. 12°.

—— English misrule and Irish misdeeds. Four letters from Ireland addressed to an English member of parliament. iv, 265 pp. *London: J. Murray*, 1848. 8°.

—— Inaugural address delivered on the evening of the eighth of February, 1842, at the house of the Limerick Philosophical and Literary Society. *Dublin: Grant & Bolton*, 1842. 45 pp. 12°.

—— The legends of Saint Patrick; Oiseen the bard and Saint Patrick; legends of Ireland's heroic age; early Irish records. New ed. xxvi, 419 pp. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1895. 16°.

—— Legends of the Saxon saints...lii, 289 pp. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1893. 12°.

—— Legends and records of the church and the empire. xxviii, 310 pp. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1887. 16°.

—— Mediæval records and sonnets. xx, 270 pp. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1893. 16°.

—— Recollections. *New York: E. Arnold*, 1897. vi, 1 l., 374 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Dialogue of the two sages. *See* **Colloquy** of the two sages.

Dick's Irish dialect recitations. Containing a collection of rare Irish stories, poetical and prose recitations, humorous letters, Irish witticisms, and funny recitals in the Irish dialect. Edited by Wm. B. Dick. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald* [cop. 1879]. 170 pp. 16°.

Dind Rig.

Stokes (Whitley). The destruction of Dind Rig. (Zeitschr. f. celtische Philologie. v. 3, pp. 1–14. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)

Dindsenchas. Poems from the Dindshenchas, text, translation, and vocabulary, by E. Gwynn. *Dublin: Academy House*, 1900. x, 95 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy. Todd lecture series. v. 7.)

—— The metrical Dindsenchas. Pt. 1. *Dublin: The Academy House*, 1903. 8°. (Royal Irish Acad. Todd lecture series. v. 8.)

Pt. 1. Text, translation, and commentary. By E. Gwynn.

—— Stokes (Whitley). The Bodleian Dinnshenchas. *London: D. Nutt* [1892]. 1 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Folk-lore. vol. iii, 1892.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— —— The Edinburgh Dinnshenchas. *London: D. Nutt* [1893]. pp. 51–79. 8°.
Repr.: Folk-lore. vol. iv, 1893.

Doheny (Michael). History of the American Revolution. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland; 19.)

Dottin (G.) Une version irlandaise du dialogue du corps et de l'ame attribué à Robert Grosseteste. (Rev. celtique. v. 23, pp. 1–39. *Paris*, 1902.)

Drummond (William Hamilton). Ancient Irish minstrelsy. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1852. xxviii, 292 pp. 8°.

Drennan (William). Glendalough; or, The seven churches: a didactic poem. By an ex-moderator, T. C. D. [i. e., Dr. W. Drennan, the elder] *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1848. 2 p.l., viii, 9–163 pp. 12°.

Duffy (*Sir* Charles Gavan). The ballad poetry of Ireland. [39th ed.] *Dublin* [1866?]. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland; 20.)

—— My life in two hemispheres. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

—— Short life of Thomas Davis... (6) 250 pp. *London: F. Unwin*, 1896. 16°. (New Irish Library.)

—— Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840–'46. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1890. 4 p.l., 398 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— *See also* **New** Irish Library.

Dun na nGedh. *See* **Banquet** of Dun na nGedh.

Eachtra cloinne rígh na h-Ioruaidhe. *See* **Giolla** an fhiugha.

Echtra Ambacuc. Abacuc the perjurer. (Silva Gadelica, 1892. v. 1, pp. 416; v. 2, pp. 453.)

Echtra mac nEchach. Story of King Eochaid's sons. (Silva Gadelica. v. 1, pp. 326–329; v. 2, pp. 368–372.)

Echtra Thaidg meic Chéin. Teigue mac Cein's adventure. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 342–358; v. 2, pp. 385–400.)

Edgeworth (Maria). Tales and novels. *New York*, 1842–45. 20 v. 12°.

—— The barring out; or, Party spirit. *Philadelphia: Johnson & Warner*, 1809. 105 pp. 2. Amer. ed. 32°.

—— Belinda. new ed. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. A. British novelists. v. 49–50. *London*, 1820. 2 v. 12°.)

—— Belinda; by Maria Edgeworth. *Paris: Baudry's European Library*, 1842. 3 p.l., 384 pp. 8°. (Collection of ancient and modern British authors. v. 313.)

—— Early lessons, Harry and Lucy, Little plays for children. *New York*, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

—— Frank. *New York*, 1842. 12°.

—— Helen, a tale. By Maria Edgeworth. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea*, 1834. 2 v. nar. 8°.

—— Helen. *London*, 1838. 16°. (Standard novels.)

—— The life and letters; edited by A. J. C. Hare. *London: E. Arnold*, 1894. 2 v. 12°.

—— Moral tales. *New York: Pendleton & Hill*, 1832. 2 v. 16°.

—— The parent's assistant, or stories for children. *New York*, 1844. 12°.

—— Rosamond; [Part II.] a sequel to Early lessons. *Philadelphia: R. Desilver*, 1826. 1 v. 24°. (Early Lessons [continued]. v. 6.)

—— Rosamond, with other tales. *New York*, 1844. 12°.

LAWLESS (Emily). Maria Edgeworth. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. viii, 219 pp. 12°. (English men of letters.)

ZIMMERN (Helen). Maria Edgeworth. *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1884. viii, 305 pp. 16°. (Famous women.)

Edgeworth (Maria, *and* Richard Lovell). Practical education. In two volumes. *New York: G. F. Hopkins*, 1801. 2 v. 1. Amer. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: R. Hunter*, 1822. 3 v. new ed. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1835. 1 p.l., vii–x, 11–549 pp. 12°.

Edgeworth (Richard Lovell). Memoirs begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. *London*, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Ellis (H.) The songs of Ireland; 2d series. *Dublin*, 1849. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 25.)

Erionnach. The poets and poetry of Munster: a selection of Irish songs by the poets of the last century, with metrical translations by Erionnach. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1860. xxviii, 224 pp. 2. ser. 12°.

Etaine. *See* **Tochmarc** Étaine.

Exile (The) of the Children of Uisnech;—(edited from the old MS. called the "Yellow Book of Lecain," in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin.) By Eugene O'Curry. (Atlantis; or Register of Literature and Science. v. 3, pp. 377–422. *Dublin*, 1863. 8°.)
Introduction, Irish text, and English translation. The first of the "Tri Thruaighé na Scéalaigheachta," *i. e.*, the Three Most Sorrowful Tales of Erinn.

—— Verbannung (Die) der Söhne Usnech's [Longes Mac n-Usnig]. (Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1., p. 59–92.)

—— *See also* **Death** of the Sons of Uisnech.

Faraday (L. W.) *See* **Cattle-raid** of Cualnge.

Fate (The) of the Children of Lir;—(Edited from several Irish MSS. in the Libraries of Trin. Coll. Dublin, the R. I. Academy, and the Brit. Museum, and in the possession of the Editor. (By Eugene O'Curry. (Atlantis; or Register of Literature and Science. v. 4, pp. 113–157. *Dublin*, 1893. 8°.)
Introduction, text, English translation. Second of "Tri Thruaighé na Scéalaigheachta."

Fate (The) of the children of Lir. xvi, 148, viii pp. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1897. 16°. (Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language Publications.)

Fate (The) of the children of Tuireann;—(Edited from an Irish MS. in the possession of the Editor.) By Eugene O'Curry. (Atlantis: or Regis-

Irish Literature, cont'd.

ter of Literature and Science. v. 4, pp. 157–240. *Dublin*, 1863. 8°.

Introduction, text, English translation. Third of "Tri Thruaighé na Scéalaigheachta."

Fate (The) of the children of Tuireann. Edited for the Society...with notes, translation, and a... vocabulary by R. J. O'Duffy *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1888. xx, 249, 10 pp. 16°. (Society for the Preservation of the Irish language.)

Feast of Dun na nGedh. *See* **Banquet** of Dun na nGedh.

Feis teighe Chouain. *See* **Festivities** (The) at the House of Conan, etc.

Fenian poems. Edited by John O'Daly. ser. 1–2. *Dublin: Ossianic Society*, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. (Ossianic Society. Translations, v. 4, 6.)

Text in Irish and English.

—— Drei Gedichte aus der Finnsage. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1, pp. 146–164.)

"Drei ossianische Gedichte aus dem Buch von Leinster."

—— STERN (L. C.) Eine ossianische Ballade aus dem XI. Jahrhundert. (In: Festschrift Whitley Stokes...gewidmet..*Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. pp. 7–19.)

—— *See also* **Stephens'** Fenian Songster.

Ferb. *See* **Courtship** of Ferb.

Fergus Mac Lete.

JUBAINVILLE (H. d'Arbois de). La mort violente de Fergus Mac Lete. (Ztschr. f. celtische Philol. v. 4, pp. 456–461. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.)

Ferguson (*Sir* Samuel). Congal: a poem. In five books. *Dublin*, 1872. 1 p.l., vii, 1 l., 236 pp. sq. 8°.

—— The Hibernian nights' entertainments. *New York: P. M. Haverty*, 1872. iv, 5–562 pp. 12°.

—— Lays of the Red Branch. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1897. xxviii, 161 pp. 16°. (New Irish Library.)

—— Lays of the western Gael, and other poems. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1888. 1 p.l., 192 pp. 1 port. 16°.

—— Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales and Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°.

—— Poems. *Dublin: W. McGee*, 1880. 5 p.l., 168 pp. 8°.

FERGUSON (*Lady* M. C.) Sir Samuel Ferguson in the Ireland of his day. 2 vol. v, 1 l., 363; 3 ll., 383 pp., 2 port. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1896. 8°.

Festivities (The) at the House of Conan of Ceann-Sleibhe, in the County of Clare. Edited by Nicholas O'Kearney. *Dublin: Ossianic Soc.*, 1855. 215 pp. 8°. (Ossianic Society. Trans. v. 2.)

Text in Irish and English.

Fierabras.

STOKES (Whitley). The Irish version of Fierabras. (Rev. Celtique. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. v. 19, pp. 14–57; 118–167; 253–291; 365–393.)

Finn mac Cumaill. *See* **Fenian** poems.

Fitzpatrick (Thomas). The King of Claddagh. A story of the Cromwellian occupation of Galway. *London: Sands & Co.*, 1899. 249, (1) pp., 1 map. 12°.

[**Fitzpatrick** (William John).] The friends, foes, and adventures of Lady Morgan. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1859. 144 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Irish Quarterly Review, July, 1859.

—— Irish wits and worthies; including Dr. Lanigan, his life and times, with glimpses of stirring scenes since 1770. *Dublin: J. Duffy, Sons & Co.*, 1873. viii, 346 pp. 12°.

—— Secret service under Pitt. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892. x, 390 pp. 8°.

—— "The Sham Squire"; and the informers of 1789. With a view of their contemporaries. To which are added...jottings about Ireland seventy years ago. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1866. xvi, 329 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 3. ed. 12°.

—— Correspondence of D. O'Connell, the Liberator, edited, with notices of his life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. *London: J. Murray*, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Fled Bricrend. *See* **Bricriu.**

Flood (Henry). Original letters, principally from Lord Charlemont, E. Burke, Earl of Chatham, and many others addressed to him. *London*, 1820. 4°.

—— Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Flood. By W. Flood. *Dublin*, 1838. 8°.

Fotha chatha Mhucrama. Battle of Magh mucramha. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 310–318; v. 2, pp. 347–358.)

Four old Irish songs of summer & winter. Edited and translated by Kuno Meyer. *London: D. Nutt*, 1903. 28 pp. 8°.

Frost (W. H.) Fairies and folk of Ireland. Illustrated by Sidney Richmond Burleigh. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1900. xvi, 290 pp., 8 pl. 12°.

Gabhra, Battle of. *See* **Battle** of Gabhra.

Geinemain Aeda shláine: lebar na hUidre. Birth of king Aedh Slaine. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 82–84; v. 2, pp. 88–90.

Giolla an fhiugha; or, The lad of the ferule. Eachtra cloinne rígh na h-Ioruaidhe; or, Adventures of the children of the king of Norway. Edited, with translation, notes, and glossary, by D. Hyde. *London: Irish Texts Society*, 1899. vii, 1 l., vii–xx, 208, 12 pp. 8°. (Irish Texts Society, v. 1.)

Goldsmith (Oliver). Works, with a life and notes. *London*, 1845. 4 v. 12°.

For other editions, single works, biographies, etc., see the index (card) catalogue and the two printed author catologues.

Gowra, Battle of. *See* **Battle** of Gabhra.

Graves (Alfred Perceval). Father O'Flynn, and other Irish lyrics. *London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1889. viii, 9–128 pp. 12°.

—— Irish songs and ballads. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1880. x, 275 pp. 4°.

—— —— *London: Novello & Co.*, 1893. 3 p.l., 125 pp. 4°.

—— Songs of Erin. *London: Boosey & Co.*, cop. 1901. 2 p.l., 235 pp. 4°.

—— Songs of Old Ireland. *London: Boosey & Co.* [1882] 2 p.l., 135 pp. 4°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— Irish folk-songs. *London: Boosey & Co.*, 1897. 3 p.l., 138 pp. 4°.

Gregory (*Lady* Augusta). Gods and fighting men; the story of the Tuatha de Danaan, and of the Fianna of Ireland, arranged and put into English by Lady Gregory. With a preface by W. B. Yeats. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. 3 p.l., ix–xxviii, 476 pp. 8°.

—— Poets and dreamers: studies and translations from the Irish. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd.*, 1903. 4 p.l., 254 pp. 8°.

—— *See also* **Cuchulain; Hyde** (Douglas).

Griffin (Gerald). [Complete works.] *New York*, n. d. 10 v. port., pl. 12°.

1, The collegians; 2, The card-drawer; The half-sir; Suil Dhuv, the coiner; 3, Tales of the Munster festivals: The Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer: The hand and word; The barber of Bantry, etc.; 4, Tales of the Munster festivals: The rivals, and Tracy's ambition; 5, Talis qualis, or Tales of the jury room; 6, The Duke of Monmouth; 7, Christian physiologist; A night at sea; 8, Poetical Works, Tragedy of Gisippus; 9, The invasion; 10, Life of Griffin by his brother.

Gwynn (E.) *See* **Dindsenchas.**

Gwynn (Stephen). The decay of sensibility; and other essays and sketches. *London: J. Lane*, 1900. 5 p.l., 236 pp. 12°.

—— Fishing holidays. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. ix, 1 l., 300 pp. 8°.

—— Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. With illustrations by H. Thomson. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1899. 3 p.l., ix–xvi, 319 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

—— A lay of Ossian and Patrick, with other Irish verses. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd.* [1903] 46 pp. 16°.

—— The queen's chronicler and other poems. *London: J. Lane*, 1901. 108 pp. 12°.

—— To-day and to-morrow in Ireland. Essays on Irish subjects. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1903. xix, 223 pp. 8°.

Hall (*Mrs.* Anna Maria Fielding). Sketches of Irish character, with illustrations by Daniel Maclise, John Gilbert, etc. *London* [1871]. illus., pl. 12°.

Halpine (Charles Graham). Baked meats of the funeral. A collection of essays, poems, speeches, histories, and banquets...By Private Miles O'Reilly [*i. e.*, Charles G. Halpine]. *New York: Carleton*, 1866. viii, 3–378 pp. 12°.

—— The life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly...From the authentic records of the New York Herald. *New York: Carleton*, 1864. x, 11–237 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— The poetical works of Charles G. Halpine (Miles O'Reilly); with a biographical sketch and explanatory notes by R. B. Roosevelt. *New York*, 1869. port. 8°.

Hardiman (J). Irish minstrelsy; or, Bardic remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations...*London*, 1831. 2 v. port. 8°.

Hartley (May). *See* **Laffan** (May), *afterwards* HARTLEY.

Hayes (Edward). The ballads of Ireland. *Boston*, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Hennessy (W. M.) *See* **Mesca** Ulad.

Heuser (W.) Die Kildare-Gedichte, die ältesten mittelenglischen Denkmäler in anglo-irischer Überlieferung. *Bonn: P. Hanstein*, 1904. viii, 230 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 14.)

Hibernica minora: being a fragment of an Old-Irish treatise on the Psalter; with translation, notes and glossary...Edited by Kuno Meyer. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1894. xiv, 1 l., 101 pp., 1 fac-sim. sq. 8°. (Anecdota Oxoniensia. Med. and mod. ser. v. 18.)

Higgins (Matthew James). Essays on social subjects. With a memoir by Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Bart. lxxxii, 252 pp., 2 port. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1875. 12°.

Hinkson (*Mrs.* Katharine Tynan). Ballads and lyrics. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1891. xiii, 153 pp. 12°.

—— Cuckoo songs. *London: E. Mathews & J. Lane*, 1894. x, 105 pp., 1 l. 12°.

—— A lover's breast-knot. *London: E. Mathews*, 1896. 5 p.l., 50 pp., 1 l. 12°.

—— Miracle plays: Our Lord's coming and childhood. *London: J. Lane*, 1892. 98 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 12°.

—— Shamrocks. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1887. viii, 198 pp. 12°.

—— The wind in the trees. A book of country verse. *London: G. Richards*, 1898. ix, 104 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Hoey (*Mrs.* [Frances Sarah Johnston]). The blossoming of an aloe. A novel. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1875. 117 pp. 8°.

—— A golden sorrow. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1872. 1 p.l., 7–150 pp. 8°.

—— A house of cards. A novel...*Boston: Littell & Gay* [185–]. 189 pp. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.)

Hogan (Edward). *See* **Cath** Ruis na Rig for Bóinn: **Nennius.**

Hull (Eleanor). *See* **Cuchulain.**

Hyde (Douglas). An naom ar iarraid. [The lost saint. A drama in Gaelic, with English translation by Lady Gregory.] (Samhain. Oct. 1902, pp. 14–23. *Dublin*, 1902.)

—— Casadh an tsugain. [The twisting of the rope. A drama in Gaelic, with English translation by Lady Gregory.] (Samhain. Oct. 1901, pp. 20–38. *Dublin*, 1901.)

—— The twisting of the rope. A comedy in one act from the Gaelic original. (Poet Lore. v. 16, pp. 12–22. *Boston*, 1905.)

—— Contes irlandais. Annales de Bretagne. v. 10, pp. 215–251; 438–467; 606–641; v. 11, pp. 70–111; 250–295; 612–637; v. 12, pp. 100–129; 238–265; 382–419; v. 13, pp. 50–83; 410–429; v. 14, pp. 90–105; 268–283; v. 15, pp. 116–129; 268–291; v. 16, pp. 87–111; 337–355; 533–553; v. 17, pp. 67–85; 205–215; 409–419. *Rennes*, 1894–1902.)

—— Abhrain gradh chuige Connacht; or, Love songs of Connacht (being the 4th chapter of the "Songs of Connacht"), now for the first time collected, edited and translated. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1895. viii, 157 pp. 12°.

"This little work of mine, of which this is the fourth

Irish Literature, cont'd.

chapter—the preceding three having been printed in the now extinct *Nation*—was originally all written in Irish, but the exigencies of publication in a weekly newspaper necessitated the translation of it into English."

Hyde published his edition of Raftery's poems as the fifth chapter.

—— The Poorhouse. '[A play in Irish with English translation by Lady Gregory.] (Samhain. Sept., 1903, pp. 13–24. *Dublin*, 1903.)

—— The twisting of the rope. *See above* Casadh an tsugain.

—— *See also* **Beside** the fire; **Déirdè; Giolla** an fhiugha; **Irish** literature; **Raftery.**

Immacallam in dá Thuarad. *See* **Colloquy** of the two sages.

Imtheacht na tromd haimhe. *See* **Proceedings** of the Great Bardic Institution.

In Cetharnach caoilriabach. O'Donnell's Kern. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 276–288; v. 2, pp. 311–323.)

In Gilla decair. Pursuit of the *Gilla decair*. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 257–275; v. 2, pp. 292–310.)

Inghen ríg Ghréc. The Greek emperor's daughter. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 413–415; v. 2, pp. 449–452.)

Ingram (John K[ells]). Sonnets and other poems. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1900. 100 pp. 12°.

Ireland. *Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland Publication Commission.* Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1865–1901. 4°. v. 1–6.

v. 1–3. Senchus Mor;
v. 4. Dintechtungad. and other Brehon law tracts;
v. 5. "Small Primer," and certain other selected Brehon law tracts;
v. 6. Glossary, v. 1–6.

Irische (Die) Handschrift des Klosters St. Paul in Kärnthen. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1, pp. 312–320.)

Irische Texte; mit Wörterbuch. 1.–4. Serie. 4 v. *Leipzig*, 1880–1900. 8°.

1. Ser. ed. by F. Windisch, others by Windisch and Whitley Stokes.

Irish fairy tales; folklore and legends. Illustrated by G. Strahan. *London: Gibbings & Co.*, 1902. viii, 1 l., 192 p., 16 pl. 12°.

Irish fireside stories: tales and legends. *New York: P. J. Kenedy*, 1881. 406 pp., 10 pl. 8°.

Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added the Lorica of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the Book of Armagh. Edited by Whitley Stokes. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1860. 2 p.l., 206 pp., 1 l. 4°. (The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

Irish literature. Justin McCarthy, M.P., editor in chief; Maurice F. Egan, LL.D., Douglas Hyde, LL.D., Lady Gregory, James Jeffrey Roche, LL.D., associate editors, Charles Welsh, managing editor. *Philadelphia: John D. Morris & Co.* [1904.] 10 v. illus., ports. 8°.

v. 1–9 contain selections in English arranged alphabetically by authors; v. 10 Gaelic texts and translations, ancient and modern.

Irish music and song: a collection of songs in the Irish language, set to music. Edited for the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language ...by P. W. Joyce. vi, 1 l., 44 pp. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1888. 8°.

Irish originals of the heroic poems. (In: Reliques of Irish poetry...*Dublin*, 1789. 4°. pp. 263–319.)

Irish (The) song book. With original Irish airs. Edited with an introduction and notes by Alfred Perceval Graves. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. xxiv, 188 pp. 2. ed. 16°. (The New Irish Library.)

Irish Texts Society. [Publications.] *London*, 1899–1901. 8°.

Johnson (Lionel). Ireland, with other poems. *London: E. Mathews*, 1897. 3 p.l., ix–xi, 132 pp. 8°.

—— Poems. *London: E. Mathews*, 1895. xi, 116 pp. 8°.

Johnston (Anna). *See* **Mac Manus** (Mrs. Anna Johnston); **Shan** (The) Van Vocht.

Joyce (Patrick Weston). Old Celtic romances; translated from the Gaelic. *London: D. Nutt*, 1894. 2. ed. rev. 12°.

—— The origin and history of Irish names of places...*Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1883. 5. ed. 2 v. 12°.

—— *See also* **Irish** music and song.

Joyce (Robert Dwyer). Deirdrè. [By Robert Dwyer Joyce, M.D.] *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1877. 262 pp. 16°. (No Name Series.)

Kavanagh (Julia). Daisy Burns, Grace Lee, Nathalie. Tales. *Leipzig: Tauchnitz*, 1851–55. 6 v. 12°.

—— Adèle. *Leipzig: Tauchnitz*, 1858. 3 v. in 2. 16°.

—— Rachel Gray. *Leipzig: Tauchnitz*, 1856. 16°.

—— Seven years; and other tales. *Leipzig: Tauchnitz*, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Keating (Geoffrey)...("The three shafts of death"). The Irish text, edited with glossary and appendix; by Robert Atkinson. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1890. 1 p.l., iv, 462, xxxii, 8 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy, Irish mss. ser. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Title-page Irish and English.

Kelly (Hugh). False delicacy. A comedy... By Hugh Kelly, *Dublin: P. and W. Wilson*, 1770. 3 p.l., 7–60 pp. 16°.

—— The School for wives; a comedy, in five acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. [*London*, 1774?] 8°.

Kennedy (Patrick). The Bardic stories of Ireland. *Dublin: M'Glashan & Gill*, 1871. xii, 231 pp. 16°.

Kildare poems. *See* **Heuser** (W.)

King (Richard Ashe). Swift in Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. (8), 204 pp. 16°. (The New Irish Library.)

King and hermit: a colloquy between King Guaire of Aidne and his brother Marban; being an Irish poem of the tenth century edited and translated by K. Meyer. *London: D. Nutt*, 1901. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Laffan (May), *afterwards* HARTLEY. Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor, and other sketches. By the author of 'Hogan, M. P.,' etc, *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1882. 4 p.l., 340 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Laoithe fiannuigheachta. *See* **Fenian** poems.

Larminie (William). Fand and other poems. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1892. 4 p.l., 149 pp. 12°.

—— West Irish folk-tales and romances... With introduction and notes, and appendix containing specimens of the Gaelic originals phonetically spelt. *London: E. Stock*, 1893. xxviii, 258 pp. 8°. (The Camden library.)

—— —— *London: Stock*, 1898. xxviii, 258 pp. 8°.

Leabhar Breac, the speckled book, otherwise styled Leabha Mór Dúna Doighre, the great book of Dún Doighre, a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin, compiled from ancient sources about the close of the fourteenth century: now for the first time published from the original manuscript in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin: Royal Irish Academy House*, 1876. 2 v. f°.

—— The passions and the homilies from Leabhar Breac: text, translation, and glossary by Robert Atkinson. (Roy. Irish Acad. Todd Lecture ser. v. 2, pp. 35–958. *Dublin*, 1887.)

—— *See also* **Nennius.**

Leabhar na g-Ceart; or, The book of rights; edited with translation and notes by John O'Donovan. (Celtic Soc. Pub.) *Dublin*, 1847. 12°.

Leabhar Gabhála.

Fragments exist in the Book of Leinster and the Book of Ballymote, *q. v.*

Leabhar (The) Oiris. [Or, Book of Chronicles. Mainly an account of the battles of Brian Boroimhe, short annals of events from 979–1027, attributed to Mac Liag, the bard of Brian Boroimhe. Text in Irish, with notes and index by R. I. Best.] (Ériu. v. 1, pp. 74–112. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Lebhar na h-Uidhre [the Book of the dun cow] a collection of pieces in prose and verse, in the Irish language, compiled and transcribed about A. D. 1100 by Moelmuiri Mac Ceileachair; published from the original MS. *Dublin*, 1870. facsim. f°. (Royal Irish Academy.)

—— *See also* **Cattle-raid** of Cualnge; **Nennius.**

Leahy (A. H.) *See* **Courtship** of Ferb.

Lecan. *See* **Book** of Lecan.

Le Fanu (J[oseph] S[heridan]). Checkmate. *Philadelphia: Evans, Stoddart & Co.*, 1871. iv, 5–182 pp. 8°.

—— The tenants of Malory. A novel. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1867. 1 p.l., 5–176 pp. 8°.

—— Uncle Silas: A tale of Bartram-Haugh. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1865. 159 pp. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.)

Leighes coise Chéin. The leeching of Cian's leg. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 296–305; v. 2, pp. 332–342.)

Leinster. *See* **Book** of Leinster.

Lever (Charles James). Arthur O'Leary, his wanderings and ponderings. By his friend H. Lorrequer [*i. e.*, C. J. Lever]. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson* [187–?]. 1 p.l., 221 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

—— The adventures of Arthur O'Leary. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. iv, 444 pp., 5 pl. 12°.

—— Barrington. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. xi, 493 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. A novel. [By C. J. Lever.] *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1868. 183 pp., pl. 8°. ([Harper's library of select novels.])

—— —— *London: Routledge* [188–?]. viii, 504 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. With autobiographical introduction. *New York: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. iii–xii, 604 pp., 4 pl. New ed. 12°.

—— Con Cregan. The Irish Gil Blas. His confessions and experiences. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [187–?] 227 pp. 8°.

—— The Daltons; or, Three roads in life. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. 1 p.l., 698 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— Davenport Dunn. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1859]. 3 p.l., 761 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [1871?] 1 p.l., 7–258 pp. 8°.

—— A day's ride; a life's romance. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. xi, 429 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— The Dodd family abroad. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1859]. 1 p.l., v, 565 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1864. 2 p.l., vii–xii, 5–259 pp. 8°.

—— The fortunes of Glencore. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. xv, 432 pp. 4 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1870. 1 p.l., v–vi, 3–180 pp. 8°.

—— Gerald Fitzgerald, "the Chevalier." *New York: Harper & Bros.* [187–?] 1 p.l., 5–150 pp. 8°.

—— Harry Lorrequer. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. iii–xx, 484 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— Harry Lorrequer. His confessions and experiences. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson* [1839]. 402 pp. 8°.

—— Horace Templeton. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. 2 p.l., 365 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— Horace Templeton. An autobiography. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [187–?] 1 p.l., 212 pp. 8°.

—— Jack Hinton the guardsman. *London: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1885. xix, 421 pp., 5 pl. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart*, 1843. vi, 3–36 pp., 3 pl. 8°.

—— The Knight of Gwynne. A tale of the time of the Union. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. 2 p.l., 8, 618 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson* [184–?]. 1 p.l., vii–viii, 9–226 pp. 8°.

—— The last campaign. Being the conclusion of Tom Burke of "Ours." *New York: G. Munro's Sons* [18—?]. 1 p.l., 5–252 pp. 12°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— Lord Kilgobbin. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. vii, 503 pp., 5 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1872. 208 pp., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

—— Luttrell of Arran. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. xii, 499 pp., 5 pl. 12°.

—— The Martins of Cro' Martin. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. 2 p.l., 4, 690 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.* [1856] 254 pp. 8°. (Harper's Library of select novels.)

—— Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. viii, 502 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— The O'Donoghue: A tale of Ireland fifty years ago. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1865. vi, 370, 30 pp. 5. ed. 12°.

—— —— *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. xix, 485 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— One of them. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1860]. xix, 491 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— A rent in a cloud. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [1870?] 2 p. l., 21–111 pp. 8°.

—— Roland Cashel. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. 1 p.l, 4, 612 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.* [1849]. 2 p.l., 9–288 pp. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.)

—— St. Patrick's eve. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1845. 38 pp. 8°.

—— Sir Brook Fossbrooke. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1866]. vii, 504 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1866. 202 pp. 8°.

—— Sir Jasper Carew; his life and experiences. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1855]. xvi, 490 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1854. 1 p.l., 5–194 pp. 8°.

—— That boy of Norcott's. [Also: A rent in a cloud; and: St. Patrick's Eve.] *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1869]. x, 1 l., 498 pp., 5 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1869. 73 pp. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.)

—— Tom Burke of "Ours." *New York: G. Routledge & Sons* [pref. 1872]. viii, 9–661 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

—— Tony Butler. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [188–?]. xii, 499 pp., 2 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1865. 257 pp. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.)

Liadain and Curithir, an Irish love story of the ninth century. Edited and translated by K. Meyer. *London: D. Nutt* [pref. 1902]. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Liber Hymnorum. Die Altirischen Hymnen des Liber Hymnorum. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipsig*, 1880. 8°. Ser. 1, pp. 3–58.)

Lir. *See* **Fate** of the Children of Lir.

Lloyd (J. H.) *See* **MacBride** (Patrick).

Longes Mac n-Usnig. *See* **Exile** of the Children of Uisnech.

Lover (Samuel). Book of Irish songs. By Samuel Lover and others. *Philadelphia: A. Winch* [cop. 1860]. 72 pp. 16°.

—— He would be a gentleman. *London: Routledge* [1850?]. 12°. (Novels and tales of S. Lever. v. 3.)

—— Irish heirs. [A novel.] Illustrated. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald* [187–?]. 173 pp. 8°.
Illustrations missing.

—— Legends and stories of Ireland. *London*, 1837. 2 v. 12°.
1. ser., 4. ed. 2. ser., 2. ed.

—— & S. D. Treasure trove: a tale. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1844. 173 pp., 2 pl. 8°.

—— The lyrics of Ireland; selected, edited, and annotated by Samuel Lover. *London*, 1867. port. illus. 12°.

—— Rival rhymes, in honour of Burns; with curious illustrated matter. Collected and edited by Ben Trovato [pseud. of Samuel Lover]. *London: Routledge, etc.*, 1859. iv, 144 pp. 16°.

—— Songs and ballads. *London*, 1844. With additions. 2. ed. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard*, 1847. viii, 17–95 pp. 12°.

—— Songs and ballads. Including those sung in his "Irish Evenings," and hitherto unpublished. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier* [1846]. iii–xiv, 1 l., 224 pp. 3. ed. 12°.
pp. 181–184 missing.

—— The white horse of the peppers. A comic drama in two acts. *New York: S. French* [18—]. 44 pp. 12°. (The Minor Drama, No. 18.)

—— BERNARD (William Bayle). The life of Samuel Lover, artistic, literary, and musical; with selections from his unpublished papers and correspondence. *New York*, 1874. port. 12°.

—— SYMINGTON (Andrew James). Samuel Lover: a biographical sketch with selections from his writings and correspondence. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1880. 2 p.l., viii, 9–256 pp., 1 port. 16°.

Lucerna fidelium; seu, Fasciculus decerptus ab authoribus magis versatis qui tractarunt de doctrina Christiana...; authore Fr. Francisco Molloy. *Romæ: Typis Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide*, 1676. 2 p.l., 391, viii pp. 12°.
Except the title-page, in Irish type.

Lynch (John). Poem by Gratianus Lucius, alius Doctor John Lynch, Author of Cambrensis Eversus; in Reply to the Question "Cur in patriam non redis?" [Edited by J. Hardiman.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society.—Miscellany vol. 1. pp. 90–98. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

M. (B. A.) *See* **Mullany** (Patrick Francis).

MacBride (Patrick). Parrach Mha'l Brighde 's a mhac; [edited with English translation by] J. H. Lloyd. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 156–159. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.)

MacBrody or **MacBrodin** (son of Dary), Thaddy. Advice to a prince; inauguration ode of Donach O'Brien: with English translation in verse and a Latin prose one, notes and observations by T. O'Flanagan. (Dublin Gaelic Soc. Trans., v. 1.) *Dublin*, 1808. 8°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

MacDatho's swine. *See* **Secl** mucci Mic Dáthó.

MacCall (P. J.) Songs of Erinn. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1899. 3 p.l., ix–xv, 150 pp. 16°.

MacCarthy (Denis Florence). The book of Irish ballads. *Dublin*, 1848. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 21.)

—— The poets and dramatists of Ireland; with an introduction on the early religion and literature of the Irish people; vol. 1. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 13.)

MacCarthy (Justin). An Irishman's story. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 436 pp. 8°.

—— Lady Judith. A tale of two continents. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* [cop. 1871] 306 pp., 4 pl. 8°.

—— Linley Rochford. A novel. *New York: Sheldon & Co.*, 1874. 256 pp. 8°.

—— Miss Misanthrope. A novel... *New York: Sheldon & Co.*, 1877. 1 p.l., 5–238 pp. 8°.

—— My enemy's daughter. A novel... *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1869. 162 pp. illus. 8°.

—— Reminiscences. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1899. 2 v. 8°.

—— The Waterdale neighbors. A novel. By the author of "Paul Massie" [*i. e.*, Justin MacCarthy]. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1867. 1 p.l., 5–130 pp. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 302.)

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). The dryad. A novel. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 314 pp. 12°.

MacDermott (M.) The new spirit of the nation: or, ballads and songs by the writers of "The Nation." *London*, 1894. 16°. (New Irish Library.)

MacDonagh (Michael). Bishop Doyle, "J.K.L." A biographical and historical study. viii, 1 l., 216 pp. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1896. 16°. (New Irish Library.)

—— Irish life and character. *New York: T. Whittaker*, 1899. viii, 382 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

MacFirbis (Duald). The genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country; now first published from the Book of Lecan...and from the genealogical MSS. of MacFirbis in the library of Lord Roden, with a translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach by John O'Donovan. [Irish and English.] *Dublin*, 1844. xii, 524 pp., 1 chart, 1 map. 4°. (Irish Archæol. Soc. Pub., v. 8.)

McGauran (Edward). The memoirs of Major Edward McGauran, (Grandson of Colonel Bryan McGauran, Baron McGauran of Talaha, in the County of Cavan,...) ... interspersed with many interesting Anecdotes, relative to the Military Transactions in which he was concerned; and characters of the most distinguished Personages. *London: the author*, 1786. 2 v. 12°.

McGee (T[homas D'Arcy]). Eva Macdonald, a tale of the United Irishmen and their times. *Boston: C. H. Brainard & Co.*, 1844. 47 pp. 8°.

—— Gallery of Irish writers. The Irish writers of the seventeenth century. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1857. x, 1 l., 13–252 pp. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland.)

—— History of Irish settlers in America... *Dublin*, 1870. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 2.)

—— The Irish position in British and in republican North America. A letter to the editors of the Irish press irrespective of party. *Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co.*, 1866. 45 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— A memoir of the life and conquests of Art MacMurrogh, King of Leinster, 1377–1417; with some notices of the Leinster wars of the 14. century. *Dublin*, 1847. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland. v. 1.)

MacGrath (John), son of Rory. *See* **Cathreim** Thoirdhealbhaigh.

Macklin (Charles). Love à-la-mode. A comedy. *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1793. pp. 163–202. 16°. (In Jones (W.) British theatre. 1795. vol. 6.)

—— Love à la mode, a farce. *London: J. Cawthorn*, 1806. ix, 1 l., 13–64 pp., 1 port. 16°. (Cawthorn's Minor British theatre, no. 24.)

—— —— Another copy.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Love à-la-mode; a comedy, in two acts. By Charles Macklin. As performed at the Philadelphia Theatre. *Philadelphia: T. H. Palmer*, 1823. 38 pp., 1 l. 24°.

—— Love à la mode: an afterpiece. *London: T. Hughes* [18—?]. 42 pp. 24°. (English theatre, no. 30.)

—— Love à la mode; a farce in two acts... *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd* [18—?]. 36 pp. 24°.

—— The man of the world. A comedy, in five acts. As performed at the Theatre-Royal, Smoke-Alley. Written by Charles Macklin, Esq. [*London:*] *The Booksellers* [1786?]. 66 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1793. 16°. (In Jones (W.) British theatre, 1795. vol. 6.)

—— The man of the world, a comedy; by Charles Macklin. *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1822. x, 1 l., 15–80 pp., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama... edited by W. Oxberry. v. 16.)

—— The man of the world, a comedy... *London: T. Dolby* [18—]. 2 p.l., 7–64 pp. nar. 24°. (Dolby's British theatre.)

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The man of the world; a comedy, in five acts. *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 3–65 pp. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays...v. 71.)

—— The true-born Irishman; or, Irish fine lady. A comedy...pp. 101–161. *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1793. 16°. (In Jones (W.) British theatre, 1795. vol. 6.)

Cooke (William). Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian, with the dramatic characters, manners, anecdotes, &c., of the age in which he lived...2. ed. *London*, 1806. port. 8°.

Kirkman (C. J.) Charles Macklin. Memoirs of his life. *London*, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Parry (E. A.) Charles Macklin. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1891. 4 p.l., 208 pp. 12°. (Eminent actors.)

Irish Literature, cont'd.

MacMahon (T.) The casket of Irish pearls: a selection of prose and verse from the best Irish writers. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 23.)

MacManus (Seumas). Donegal fairy stories. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1900. xii, 1 l., 256 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

MacManus (*Mrs.* Anna Johnston). The four winds of Erinn. Poems by A. M. ("Ethna Carbery.") Edited by Seumas MacManus. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1902. x, 1 l., 120 pp., 1 port. 16°.

—— In the Celtic Past. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.* [1904] 120 pp. 12°.

—— The Passionate Hearts. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1904. 128 pp. 12°.

—— *See also* **Shan** (The) Van Vocht.

MacRitchie (David). Shelta: the cairds' language. (Transac. Gaelic Soc. of Inverness. v. 24, pp. 429–468. *Inverness*, 1904.)

Madden (Richard Robert). The history of Irish periodical literature...17th–19th centy., with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press... *London*, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Magh Leana. *See* **Battle** of Magh Leana.

Mahony (Francis). Reliques of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by O. Yorke, Esq. Illustrated by A. Croquis (D. Maclise). *London*, 1873. 16°.

Mangan (James Clarence). James Clarence Mangan, his selected poems, with a study by the editor L. I. Guiney. *Boston: Lamson, Wolffe & Co.*, 1897. xiii, 361 pp., 1 port. 12°.

—— Poems by James Clarence Mangan; with biographical introduction by John Mitchel. *New York: P. M. Haverty*, 1859. 460 pp. 12°.

—— The poets and poetry of Munster: a selection of Irish songs by the poets of the last century. With poetical translations by the late J. C. Mangan, now for the first time published with original music and biographical sketches of the author by J. O'Daly. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1850. xvi, 290 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

—— O'Daly (Aenghus). The tribes of Ireland: a satire, with poetical translation by...J. C. Mangan; together with an historical account of the family of O'Daly; and an introduction to the history of satire in Ireland, by J. O'Donovan. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1852. 112 pp. 8°.

—— Mitchel (John). James Clarence Mangan: his life, poetry, and death. (In: Mangan (J. C.) Poems. *New York*, 1859. 12°. pp. 7–31.)

—— O'Donoghue (D. J.) The life and writings of James Clarence Mangan. *Edinburgh: P. Geddes*, 1897. xxiv, 250 pp., 1 facsim., 3 pl., 2 ports. 8°.

Mathew (Theobald).

Birmingham (*Rev.* James). A memoir of Theobald Mathew, with an account of the rise and progress of temperance in Ireland. *Dublin: Milliken & Son*, 1840. 84 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Maguire (J. F.) Father Mathew: a biography. People's ed. *London*, 1865. port. 12°.

Wells (S. R.) Father Mathew, the temperance apostle, his character and biography. *New York: S. R. Wells* [18—?]. 19 pp. 12°.

Maxwell (William Hamilton). Wild sports of the west of Ireland, also legendary tales, folk-lore, local customs, and natural history. new ed. *London: Simpkin, Marshall*, 1892. 331 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

—— Wild sports of the west. With legendary tales, and local sketches. By the author of Stories of Waterloo [*i. e.*, W. H. Maxwell]. v. 1–2. *London: R. Bentley*, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Maynadier (G. H.) The wife of Bath's tale, its sources and analogues. *London: D. Nutt*, 1901. xii, 222 pp. 12°. (Grimm library, no. 13.)

Merugud uilix maicc leirtis. The Irish Odyssey; edited, with English translations, notes and glossary by Kuno Meyer. *London: D. Nutt*, 1886. xii, 36 pp. 12°.

Mesca Ulad; or, The intoxication of the Ultonians. With translation and introductory notes, by W. M. Hennessy. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1889. 1 p.l., xvi, 58 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy,—Todd Lecture ser. v. 1, pt. 1.)

Meyer (Kuno). *See* **Aislinge** Meic Conglinne; **Beda; Bran** mac Febail; **Battle** of Ventry; **Cáin** Adamnáin; **Death** of Conla; **Hibernica** minora; **Merugud; Mongan; Niall** Nóigiallach.

Mionannala. Fragmentary annals. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 390–412; v. 2, pp. 424–448.)

Moelmuiri Mac Ceileachair. *See* **Leabhar** na h-Uidhre.

Momera, Courtship of. *See* **Tochmarc** Moméra.

Mongan. The colloquy of Collum Cille and the youth at Carn Eolairg. [Edited by] Kuno Meyer and Alfred Nutt. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 313–320. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.)
Text and translation of a legend of the Mongan cycle.

Montgomery (Henry R.) Specimens of the early native poetry of Ireland, in English metrical translations, by Miss Brooke, Dr. Drummond, S. Ferguson,...etc.; with historical and biographical notices by M. *Dublin*, 1846. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 26.)

Moore (George). Esther Waters, a novel. By George Moore. *London: W. Scott*, 1894. 2 p.l., 377 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— Evelyn Innes. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1898. 1 p.l., 435 pp. 12°.

—— The untilled field. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1903. 3 l., 419, (1) pp. 12°.

Moore (Thomas). Poetical works. *London*, 1853. 10 v. 12°.

—— A selection of popular national airs, with symphonies and accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson. *Dublin*, n. d. 4°.

—— Irish melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson. *Boston*, 1852. 4°.

Morgan (*Lady* Sydney Owenson). Absenteeism. *London: H. Colburn*, 1825. xix, 160 pp. 8°.

—— The book of the boudoir. v. 1. *London: H. Colburn*, 1829 new ed. 12°.

—— —— *Brussels: Du Jardin-Sailly Bros.*, 1829. 2 v. 16°.

—— Dramatic scenes from real life. *New York: J. & J. Harper*, 1833. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— A few reflections, occasioned by the perusal of a work [by J. W. Croker], entitled, "Familiar epistles, to Frederick J—s Esq. on the present state of the Irish stage." *Dublin: J. Parry*, 1804. vi, 7–77 pp. 16°.

—— Florence Macarthy, a national tale. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*, 1865. 588 pp. 12°.

—— France, by Lady Morgan. [In two parts; also four appendices on Law—Finance—Medicine—and political opinions in France, by Sir Thomas Charles Morgan.] *Philadelphia: M. Thomas*, 1817. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—— The lay of an Irish harp; or, Metrical fragments. *London: R. Phillips*, 1807. xv, 199 pp. 12°.

—— —— *New York: E. Sargent*, 1808. 152 pp. 16°.

—— Lady Morgan's memoirs: autobiography, diaries and correspondence. *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

—— Luxima, the prophetess: a tale of India. *London: C. Westerton*, 1859. iv, 330 pp. 8°.

—— The missionary, an Indian tale. *Paris: Baudry's European Libr.*, 1834. 1 p.l., 195 pp. 8°.

—— The novice of Saint Dominick. *Philadelphia: T. S. Manning*, 1807. 4 v. in 2. 12°.

—— —— *London: T. Hughes*, 1823. 4. ed. 4 v. 12°.

—— Les O'Brien et les O'Flaherty, ou l'Irlande en 1793, histoire nationale. Traduit de l'anglais par J. Cohen. *Paris: C. Grosselin*, 1828. 6 v. in 3. nar. 16°.

—— O'Donnel. A National tale. By Lady Morgan. vol. I. *New York: Van Winkle & Wiley*, 1814. 16°.

—— Passages from my autobiography. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1859. 382 pp. 8°.

—— Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught. *Baltimore: G. Dobbin & Murphy*, 1809. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

—— The princess; or, The Beguine. *Paris: Baudry's European Libr.*, 1835. 1 p.l., 468 pp. 8°.

—— Woman and her master. v. 2. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart*, 1840. 12°.

—— Woman, or, Ida of Athens. *Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep*, 1809. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

—— FITZPATRICK (W. J.) The friends, foes and adventures of Lady Morgan. *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1859. 144 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Irish Quarterly Review, July, 1859.

Mullany (Patrick Francis). Books and reading; by Brother Azarias. *New York*, 1889. 16°.

—— Books and reading. By Brother Azarias. *New York: Cathedral Lib'y Assoc.*, 1896. x, 1 l., 7–225 pp. 5. ed. 12°.

—— An Essay contributing to a philosophy of literature; by B. A. M. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger*, 1874. iii–xv, 17–182 pp. 6°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger*, 1877. iii–xv, 17–208 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— An essay contributing to a philosophy of literature, by Brother Azarias. *New York*, 1890. 6. ed. 12°.

—— Phases of thought and criticism. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1892. iv, 1 l., 273 pp. 12°.

Murphy (Arthur). All in the wrong. A comedy...*London: P. Vaillant*, 1775. 2 p.l., 106 pp. 12°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1795. 1 p. l., iii–iv, 1 l., 7–118 pp., 2 pl. sm. 8°.

—— All in the wrong, a comedy...correctly given...by Thomas Dibdin...*London: Whittingham & Arliss*, 1815. 84 pp. illus. 24°. (Dibdin's London Theatre, No. 48.)

—— —— *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1824. viii, 2 l., 78 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 20.)

—— —— Another copy.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The Apprentice; a farce...*n. p.* [18—?] 16 pp. 8°.

—— The citizen, a farce; by Arthur Murphy. *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1820. 1 p.l., ii, ii, 1 l., 28 pp., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 11.)

—— The Grecian daughter. A tragedy. Marked with the variations in the manager's book at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. *London: T. & W. Lowndes*, 1784. 64 pp., 4 l. 16°.

—— —— *London: W. Lowndes*, 1796. 60 p. 16°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The Grecian daughter; a tragedy, in five acts; by Arthur Murphy, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. Printed...from the Prompt book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. *London: Longman, etc.* [1808] 58 pp., 1 pl. 16°. (The British Theatre. No. 13.)

—— The Grecian daughter. A tragedy. *New York: D. Longworth*, 1818. 67 pp. 16°.

—— —— *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1821. 1 p.l., iv, ii, 1 l., 50 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 14.)

—— —— Revised by J. P. Kemble..*London: G. H. Davidson* [18—]. 48 p., 1 port. 16°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Know your own mind: a comedy. *London: T. Becket*, 1778. 3 p.l., 98 p., 1 l. 12°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1821. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 74 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 14.)

—— —— With prefatory remarks...By W. Oxberry. *Boston: Wells & Lilly*, 1823. 110 pp. 24°. Oxberry's edition.)

—— The orphan of China. (In: The British drama; comprehending the best plays in the English language. *London*, 1804. 4°. v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 794–816.)

—— The school for guardians. A comedy. As performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. *London: G. Cawthorn*, 1797. vi, 7–112 pp. 16°.

—— Three weeks after marriage, a comedy; by Arthur Murphy. *London: W. Simpkin & R.*

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Marshall, 1820. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 27 pp., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 9.)

—— The way to keep him; a comedy in five acts, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. *London: P. Vaillant*, 1761. 2 p.l., 108 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: P. Vaillant*, 1765. 2 p.l, 108 p. 5. ed. 8°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— *London: P. Vaillant*, 1770. 2 p.l., 108 pp. 6. ed. 8°.

—— The way to keep him: a comedy. Performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane... *London: T. Cadell*, 1785. vi, 122 pp. 8°.

—— The way to keep him. A comedy. Adapted for theatrical representation...144 pp., 2 pl. *Dublin: W. Jones*, 1794. 16°. (In: Jones (W.) British theatre. 1795. vol. 9.)

—— —— *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1818. iv, 2 l., 84 pp., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English Drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 3.)

Nennius. Leabhar breathnach annso sis. The Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. Edited, with a translation and notes by James Henthorn Todd. The introduction and additional notes by the Hon. Algernon Herbert. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1848. xvi, 287, cxxx pp. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

—— HOGAN (Edmund). The Irish Nennius from L. Na Huidre and Homilies and legends from L. Brecc. Alphabetical index of Irish neuter substantives. *Dublin: The Academy House*, 1895. viii, 130 pp. 8°. (Royal Irish Academy.—Todd lecture series. v. 6.)

New (The) Irish Library: edited by Sir C. G. Duffy; assistant editors, D. Hyde, R. B. O'Brien. *London*, 1893–97. 12 v. 12°.

Davis (T.) The patriot parliament of 1689. 3. ed. 1893.
Duffy (Sir C. G.) Short life of Thomas Davis. 1896.
Ferguson (Sir C.) Lays of the Red Branch. 1896.
Hyde (D.) The story of early Gaelic literature. 1895.
Irish song book. Ed. by A. P. Graves. 2. ed. 1895.
King (R. A.) Swift in Ireland. 1895.
Lynch (E. M.) A parish providence. 1894.
MacDermott (M.) The new spirit of the nation. 1894.
MacDonagh (M.) Bishop Doyle. 1896.
O'Grady (S.) The bog of stars. 1893.
Taylor (J. F.) Owen Roe O'Neill. 1896.
Todhunter (J.) Life of Patrick Sarsfield, earl of Lucan. 1895.

New songs. A lyric selection made by A. E. from poems by Padraic Colum, Eva Gore-Booth, Thomas Keohler...*Dublin: O'Donoghue & Co.*, 1904. 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

Niall Nóigiallach.

MEYER (KUNO). Totenklage um König Niall Nóiagiallach... (In: Festschrift Whitley Stokes... gewidmet...*Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. pp. 1–6.)

Nigra (Costantino). Reliquie celtiche raccolte da N.; I, II manoscritto irlandese di S. Gallo. *Firenze, Torino, Roma*, 1872. pl. f°.

Nutt (Alfred). *See* **Cuchulain; Mongan.**

O'Curry (Eugene). *See* **Cuchulain; Exile** of the children of Uisnech; **Fate** of the children of Lir; **Fate** of the children of Tuireann.

O'Daly (Aenghus). The tribes of Ireland: a satire, with poetical translation by...J. C. Mangan; together with an historical account of the family of O'Daly; and an introduction to the history of satire in Ireland, by J. O'Donovan. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1852. 112 pp. 8°.

O'Daly (John). The Irish language miscellany: being a selection of poems by Munster bards of the last century. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1876. viii, 112 pp. 16°.

—— *See also* **Mangan** (J. C.) Poets and poetry of Munster...With...biographical sketches... by J. O'Daly.

O'Donoghue (David J.) The poets of Ireland: a biographical dictionary, with bibliographical particulars. *London*, 1892–93. 8°.

O'Donoghue (John). Historical memoir of the O'Briens. With notes, appendix, and a genealogical table of their several branches. Compiled from Irish annalists. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1860. xxxii, 542 pp. 8°.

O'Donovan (John). *See* **Banquet** of Dun na n Gedh, etc.; **Columba; Leabhar** na g-Ceart; **MacFirbis** (Duald); **O'Dubhagain** (J.); **Tribes** and customs of Hy-Many.

O'Dubhagain (John Mor), *and* **O'Huidhrin** (G. na N.) The topographical poems of J. O'D. and G. na N. O'H. Edited in the original Irish... with translation, notes, and introductory dissertations by John O'Donovan. *Dublin: Irish Archæ. & Celtic Soc.*, 1862. 4 p.l., 64, 135 pp., cxxxviii, iv. 8°.

O'Duffy (R. J.) *See* **Fate** of the Children of Tuireann; **Pursuit** after Diarmuid, etc.

Oengus.

STOKES (Whitley). On the calendar of Oengus. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1880. 31, ccclii pp. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy. Irish manuscript series. v. 1, no. 1.)

O'Fotharta (Donall). *See* **Siamsa** an gheimhridh.

O'Gallagher (James), *bishop of Raphoe and of Kildare.* Sermons in Irish-Gaelic; with literal idiomatic English translation, and Irish-Gaelic vocabulary; also a memoir of the bishop and his times, by U. J. Bourke. *Dublin*, 1877. 8°.

O'Grady (Standish). The bog of stars, and other stories and sketches of Elizabethan Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1893. 179 pp. 16°. (The new Irish library.)

O'Grady (Standish H.) *See* **Pursuit** after Diarmuid O'Duibhne, etc.; **Silva** Gadelica.

O'Hara family. *See* **Banim** (John and Michael).

O'Huidhrin (Gilla-na-naomh). *See* **O'Dubhagain** (J.), etc.

O'Hussey (Giolla-Brighde). Crosanachd Illebhrighde [poem by Giolla-Brighde O'Hussey from the Fernaig MS.] Edited by Ludwig Christian Stern. (Ztsch. f. celt. Philol. v. 2, pp. 566–588. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.)

Contains the text of the Irish original of the poem from the Brussels MS., with notes on peculiarities of language of Duncan Macrae, compiler of the Fernaig MS.

Oidhe chloinne Lir sissana. *See* **Fate** of the Children of Lir.

O'Kearney (Nicholas). *See* **Battle** of Gabhra; **Festivities** at the House of Conan:

Irish Literature, cont'd.

O'Keeffe (John). The dramatic works of John O'Keeffe.. *London: The Author*, 1798. 4 v. 8°.

—— The agreeable surprise. A comic opera... *Philadelphia: M. Carey*, 1793. 32 pp. 16°.

—— The farmer. In two acts... *New York: C. Wiley*, 1824. 43 pp. 24°.

—— Life's vagaries, a comedy. *n. p., n. d.* 72 pp. 12°.

—— Modern antiques; or, The merry mourners: a farce in two acts... *London: J. Cumberland* [1829?]. 43 pp., 1 pl. 24°. (Cumberland's British Theatre. No. 212.)

—— Patrick in Prussia; or, Love in a camp; a comic opera, in two acts, with all the original songs ...being a sequel to the Poor Soldier. Written by John O'Keeffe. *Dublin: J. M. Davis*, 1786. 35 pp. new ed. 16°.

—— The Poor Soldier, a comic opera in two acts. With all the original songs. Written by John O'Keeffe. *Dublin: M. Doyle*, 1784. 2 p.l., 3–32 pp. new ed. 16°.

For sequel, see Patrick in Prussia.

—— The poor soldier. A musical farce, in one act. With an illustration, and remarks by G. Daniels. *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 42 pp. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays... v. 91.)

—— The prisoner at large: or, The humours of Killarney. A comedy in two acts. *Philadelphia: H. Taylor*, 1791. 35 pp. 16°.

—— Sprigs of laurel: a comic opera in two acts... *Dublin: P. Wogan*, 1793. 4 l., 51 pp. 12°.

pp. 7–8 missing.

—— Wild oats; or, the strolling gentlemen. *n. p.* [18—?]. 1 p.l., 5–72 pp. 12°.

—— Wild oats: or, The strolling gentleman. A comedy... *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—?]. 69 pp. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 88.)

—— Wild oats: or, The strolling gentleman. A comedy. In five acts... *Boston: W. V. Spencer* [18—]. 73 pp. 12°. (Spencer's Boston theatre. No. 25.)

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Wild oats; or, The strolling gentleman. A comedy, in five acts... *New York: D. Longworth*, 1806. 76 pp. 24° bd. in nar. 16°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

O'Leary (Arthur).

BUCKLEY (Michael B.) The life and writings of the Rev. Arthur O'Leary...xii, 410 pp., 1 port. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1868. 12°.

—— IRISH wit and humour. Anecdote biography of Swift, Curran, O'Leary and O'Connell. viii, 9–239 pp., 1 port. *New York: J. A. McGee*, 1875. 12°.

O'Leary (John). Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. 2 v. xii, 266; vii, 248 pp.; 5 port. *London: Downey & Co.*, 1896. 8°.

O'Neill (Moira). The elf-errant... *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1902. vi, 1 l., 109 pp., 7 pl. New ed. 12°.

—— Songs of the glens of Antrim. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1900. x, 62 pp. 12°.

O'Reilly (John Boyle).

ROCHE (J. J.) Life of John Boyle O'Reilly... Together with his complete poems and speeches, edited by Mrs. J. B. O'Reilly... *New York: The Cassel Pub. Co.* [1891] xix, 1 l., 790 pp., 5 pl., 2 facs., 1 port. 8°.

Ossian. Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland and translated from the Galic or Erse language, 1760. [By James Macpherson.] (In: Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces. v. 2. 1765.)

—— —— (In: Aungerville Society. Publications. no. 6–7.)

—— The works of Ossian, the son of Fingal. In two volumes. Translated from the Galic language by J. Macpherson...To which is subjoined a critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian by H. Blair. v. 2. *London: T. Becket*...1764. 3. ed. 8°.

—— Poesie transportate in Italiano dall' abbate M. Cesarotti, con correzioni, nuove dissertazione ed aggiunti. (In Cesarotti's Opere. *Pisa*, 1800–1813. v. 2–5.)

—— Poems, with engravings by G. Fittler. *London*, 1805. 3 v. 12°.

—— The poems in the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into Latin by R. Macfarlan, together with a Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems by Sir John Sinclair, and a translation from Cesarotti's dissertation on the controversy respecting the authenticity, with notes and a supplemental essay by J. McArthur. *London*, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

—— Poems, with a discussion on the era. *London*, 1812. 18°.

—— The poems of Ossian, translated by J. Macpherson...Dr. Blair's critical dissertation. *Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz*, 1847. vi, 382 pp. 16°. (Collection of British authors. v. 116.)

—— The poems of Ossian; translated by James Macpherson, to which are prefixed a preliminary discourse and dissertation on the aera and poems of Ossian. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.*, 1853. 492 pp., 10 pl. 12°.

—— —— *Boston*, 1854. 12°.

BAKER (D. E.) The muse of Ossian; a dramatic poem of three acts. Selected from the several poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. As it is performed at the theatre in Edinburgh. *Edinburgh: the compiler*, 1763. viii, 9–36 pp. 12°.

BLAIR (Hugh). A critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. (In: Ossian. The words of Ossian...*London*, 1764. 8°. v. 2. pp. 311–433.)

—— —— 2. ed. [*London: T. Beckett & P. A. Deffondt*, 1765.] 148 pp. 8°.

BURKE (Thomas Travers). Temora: an epic poem. In eight cantos. Verified from Macpherson's prose translation of the poems of Ossian. *Perth: R. Morison*, 1818. 3 p.l., ii, 326 pp. 12°.

DAVIES (Edward). The claims of Ossian, examined and appreciated; an essay on the Irish and Scottish poems published under that name... poetry in the Celtic dialects of Scotland and Ireland...vi pp., 1 l., 6–327, xiii pp. *Swansea: The Author*, 1825. 4°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

HERDER (Johann Gottfried von). Auszug aus einem Briefwechsel über Ossian und die Lieder alter Völker. (In: Von deutscher Art und Kunst [by J. G. von Herder]. *Hamburg*, 1773. 8°. pp. 1–70.)

—— —— (Deutsche National-Litteratur. *Stuttgart* [1880?]. 8°. v. 76, pt. 2, pp. 175–225.)

MACKENZIE (H.) Report of the Committee of the Highland Society on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. *Edinburgh*, 1805. 8°.

MACNAUGHTON (Peter). The Ossianic controversy. *Perth: Perth Print. Co.*, 1862. 24 pp. 16°.

Repr. "Perthshire Advertiser."

MAGNUSEN (F.) Forsög til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Scandinaviens Hedenold. (In: Det Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. v. 12. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1813. 143–386. 12°.)

NUTT (Alfred). Ossian and the Ossianic literature. [With a bibliographical appendix.] *London: D. Nutt*, 1899. 62 pp. 16°. (Popular studies in mythology, romance and folklore. No. 3.)

OSSIANIC Society. Transactions. v. 1–6. (1853–'58.) *Dublin*, 1854–'61. 6 v. 8°.

Founded on St. Patrick's day, 1853, for the preservation and publication of MSS. in the Irish language, illustrative of the Fenian period of Irish history, etc., with literal translations and notes.

1, Battle of Gabhra; 2, Festivities at the house of Conan of Ceann-Sleibhe; 3, Pursuit after Diarmuid O'Duibhne, and Grainne the daughter of Cormac mac Airt; 4, Fenian poems; 5, Proceedings of the great bardic institution; 6, Fenian poems, 2. series.

—— ROBINSON (*Mrs.* T. A. L.) Die Unächtheit der Lieder Ossian's, und der Macpherson'schen Ossian's insbesondere. *Leipzig*, 1840. 8°.

Parnell (Thomas). The poetical works. vi, (2) xxxii, 78, (6) 5–185 pp. *London: Bell & Daldy*, n. d. 16°.

—— —— *London: Bell & Daldy*, 1866. 12°. (Aldine ed. of the British poets.)

—— The hermit. A poem. *Edinburgh: J. Baillie*, 1751. 15 pp. 12° (4°).

—— —— 35 pp. *Philadelphia: The American Sunday-school Union* [1870?]. 8°.

GOLDSMITH (O.) The life of Thomas Parnell, D.D. . . Compiled from original papers and memoirs: in which are included several letters of Mr. Pope, Mr. Gay, Dr. Arbuthnot, &c., &c. *London: T. Davies*, 1770. 2 p.l., 51 pp. 8°.

Phillips (Charles). Curran and his contemporaries. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1862. 451 pp., 2 port. 8°.

—— The genuine and correct address to the electors of the county of Sligo, on declining the poll. *London: G. Herbert*, 1818. 8 pp. 8°.

—— Irish eloquence. The speeches of the celebrated Irish orators Phillips, Curran, and Grattan; to which is added the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett, at the close of his trial for high treason. Selected by a member of the bar [J. Finlay]. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle*, 1851. viii, 9–178, xii, 370 pp. 8°.

—— The speeches of C. Phillips, delivered at the bar and on various public occasions in Ireland and England. Edited by himself. *New York: Kirk & Merceir*, 1817. xvi, 205 pp. 8°.

Plunkett (*Sir* Horace [Curzon]). Ireland in the new century. *London: J. Murray*, 1904. xviii, 1 l., 300 p. 8°.

Plunket (1. *baron*), WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKET. Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket, by his grandson David Plunket; with an introductory preface by Lord Brougham. *London*, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Presbyterian Church. The Confession of Faith, Larger and Shorter Catechisms, Agreed upon by The Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with the Assistance of Commissioners from the Church of Scotland, As a Part of the Covenanted Uniformity in Religion betwixt the Churches of Christ in the Three Kingdoms, Scotland, England, and Ireland. Translated into the Irish Language by the Synod of Argyle. *Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson*, 1725. viii, 276 pp. 18°.

In Roman type.

Irish title of Confession of Faith (p. iii): Admhail an Chreidimh, Air an do Reitigh air ttus Coimhthionol na nDiaghaireadh Aig Niarmhoinister an Sasgan; Leis an Daontuighe Ard-seanadh Eagluis na Halbann, Chum a bheith na Chuid egin, do choimhreite creidimh, edir Eaglaisaibh Chriosd annsna tri Rioghachdaibh. Ar na chur a Ngaoidheilg, le Seanadh Earraghaoidheal. *Duineuduin: Thomais Lumisden agus Eoin Robertsoin*, 1725.

Title of the Larger Catechism (p. 105): An Cataichiosm foirleathan, No an Leabhar Ceastnuighe Is Mo; Air an do Reitigh air ttus, etc. *Duineuduin: Aindrea Aindearsoin*, 1714.

Title of Shorter Catechism (p. 241): Foirceadul Aithghear Cheasnuighe, Ar ttus ar na ordughadh le Coimhthionol na Ndiaghaireadh Aig Niarmhanister, an Sasgan; Leis an Daontuighe Ard-seanadh Eagluis na Habann, Chum abheith na chuid egin daonmhodh Chrabhuidh edir Eaglaisaibh Chriosd annsna tri Rioghachdaibh ,etc. *Duineuduin: Aindrea Aindearsoin*, 1725.

Proceedings (The) of the Great Bardic Institution. [A satire supposed to have been written in the seventeenth century; with an appendix of poems, etc.] Edited by Prof. Connellan. *Dublin: The Society*, 1860. xxxvi, 340 pp. 8°. (Ossianic Soc. Trans. v. 5.)

Text in Irish and English.

Prout, Father. *See* **Mahony** (Francis).

Pursuit (The) after Diarmuid O'Duibhne and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the third century. Edited by S. H. O'Grady. *Dublin: Ossianic Society*, 1857. 324, 10 pp. 8°. (Ossianic Society. Trans. v. 3.)

Text in Irish and English.

Pursuit (The) of Diarmuid and Grainne... Pt. 1, re-edited with notes... by R. J. O'Duffy; pt. 2, 2. ed. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1894–'95. 2 v. xvi, 138; xl, 171 pp. 16°. (Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. Publications.)

Raftery (Anthony). Abrain atha leagtha ar an reachtuire; or, Songs described to Raftery, being the fifth chapter of the Songs of Connacht... collected... and translated by D. Hyde. *Baile atha Cliath* [*Dublin*]: *Gill & Son*, 1903. 2 p.l., 372, xvi pp., 1 port. 8°.

The first three chapters were written by Hyde for the *Nation* newspaper, the fourth was issued as his "Love Songs of Connacht."

Read (Charles Anderson). *See* **Cabinet** of Irish literature.

Redmond (John E.) Historical and political addresses, 1883–1897. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1898. viii, 390 pp. 8°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Reliques of Irish poetry: consisting of heroic poems, odes, elegies, and songs, translated into English verse: with notes explanatory and historical; and the originals in the Irish character. To which is subjoined an Irish tale by Miss Brooke. *Dublin: G. Bonham*, 1789. xxvi, 1 l., 369 pp. 4°.

Roche (James Jeffrey). *See* **O'Reilly** (John Boyle).

Rolleston (Thomas William Hazen). *See* **Brooke** (Stopford Augustus), and **Rolleston** (T. W. H.) A treasury of Irish poetry... *New York*, 1900. 8°.

Royal Irish Academy. Irish Manuscript Series. v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2, pt. 1 (1880, '90). 2 v. *Dublin*, 1880–90. f° and 8°.

Title of v. 1, pt. 1, reads: Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Irish manuscript series.

—— Todd Lecture Series. v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2–8. *Dublin*, 1887–1903.

v. 1, pt. 1, was published 1889, and v. 2 in 1887.

Russell (T. O.) Teanga Thioramhuil na h Eireann, in a gcuirthear a gcéill, seandachd, agus mördhacd na gaedhilge; maille re sgribhinnibh gaedhilge fear deaghaithnighthe, nar foillsigheadh riamh roimhe. [*Dublin:*] *Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1897. 2 p.l., iii–xii, 100 pp. 12°.

Saltair (The) na Rann: a collection of early Middle Irish poems; edited by Whitley Stokes. From MS. Rawl B. 502, in the Bodleian library. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1883. 2 p.l., vi, 1 l., 155 pp. 8°. (Anecdota Oxon. Mediæval & mod. ser. v. 1, 3.)

Samhain. Edited by W. B. Yeats. Published in October [of each year]. 1901–1903. *Dublin*, 1901–1903. 8°.

1903 pub. in Sept.

Savage (John). '98 and '48. The modern revolutionary history and literature of Ireland. *New York: Redfield*, 1860. xx, 21–423 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

Savage-Armstrong (George Francis). Ballads of Down. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1901. xii, 384 pp. 16°.

—— Stories of Wicklow. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892. xii, 431 pp. new ed. 12°.

Secl mucci Mic Dáthó. Die Geschichte vom Schweine des Mac Dáthó. (Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1., pp. 93–112.)

Shamrock (The); or, Songs of old Ireland... *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald* [cop. 1862]. 72 pp. 16°.

Shan (The) Van Vocht. Edited by A. L. Milligan and A. Johnston. v. 3–4 (1898–1899.) *Belfast* [1898–99]. 4°.

Sharp (E. A.) Lyra Celtica: an anthology of representative Celtic poetry; with an introduction and notes by William Sharp. Ancient Irish Alban-Gaelic, Breton, Cymric and Irish Celtic poetry. *Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues*, 1896. li, (1) 422 pp. 12°. (Celtic Library.)

Shaw (George Bernard). The impossibilities of anarchism. 27 pp. *London: The Fabian Society*, 1895. 8°. (In: Fabian society, London. Fabian tracts, 1–67. *London*, 1884–'96. no. 45.)

—— The perfect Wagnerite: a commentary on the Ring of the Niblungs. *London: G. Richards*, 1898. vi, 140 pp. 12°.

—— Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. *Chicago: H. S. Stone & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 12°.

v. 1. Widowers' houses.—The Philanderer.—Mrs. Warren's profession.

v. 2. You never can tell.—Arms and the man.—Candida.—The man of destiny.

—— Fabian essays in Socialism, by G. Bernard Shaw, Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sydney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland. Edited by G. Bernard Shaw. *London: W. Scott* [1889]. vii, 233 pp. 8°.

—— —— *New York* [1891]. 12°. (Social Science Library.)

Shea (John A.) Clontarf, and other poems. *New York*, 1843. 12°.

Sheehan (P. A.), *Canon*. Glenanaar: a story of Irish life. *New York: Longmans*, 1905. vi, 321 pp. 8°.

Sheil (Richard Lalor). The Apostate, a Tragedy, in five acts: as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. By Richard Sheil. *London: J. Murray*, 1817. x, 83 pp. 1 l. 8°.

—— —— *London: J. Murray*, 1818. x, 83 p., 1 l. 5. ed. 12°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— Another copy. *London: J. Murray*, 1818. x, 83 p., 1 l. 5. ed. 8°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— The apostate: a tragedy, in five acts... From the 1st London edition of May, 1817. *New York: D. Longworth*, 1819. 62 pp. 16°.

Incomplete; lacking all after p. 62.

—— The apostate: a tragedy, in five acts... *New York: J. Douglas*, 1848. iv p., 1 l., 7–58 p. 12°. (Modern standard drama, no. 57.)

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— *New York: S. French* [18—]. iv, 7–59 p. 12°. (French's standard drama, no. 57.)

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— —— *New York: S. French* [1863?]. iv, 7–59 pp. nar. 12°. (French's standard drama, no. 57.)

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Bellamira; or, The fall of Tunis: a tragedy in five acts... *London: J. Murray*, 1818. 1 p.l., v–xii, 76 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Evadne; or, The statue: a tragedy, by R. Sheil. *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1821. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 62, ii pp., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English drama. .edited by W. Oxberry. v. 14.)

—— Evadne; or, The statue: a tragedy. *London: T. H. Lacy* [18—]. 51 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays, v. 24.)

First performed in 1819.

—— Evadne; or, The statue: a play in five acts. *New York: S. French* [18—]. vii, 7–63 p. 12°. (French's standard drama. no. 52.)

Prompter's copy. Becks bequest.

—— Sketches of the Irish bar; with memoir and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. *New York* [1854]. 2 v. 16°.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

—— The speeches of the Right Honorable Richard Lalor Sheil, with memoir by Thomas Macnevin. 2. ed. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons* [1853]. xliv, 25–471 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1867. xliv, 25–471 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

—— TORRENS (W. T. M.) Memoir of the R. Hon. R. Lalor Sheil. *London*, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Dramatick works, with a memoir of his life. *London*, 1848. 8°.

—— Speeches. *London*, 1816. 5 v. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1842. 3 v. 8°.

Skelton (Philip). Complete works, to which is prefixed Burdy's life of the author. Edited by the Rev. Rob. Lynam. *London*, 1824. 6 v. 8°.

Shorter (*Mrs.* Dora Sigerson). Ballads and poems. *London: J. Bowden*, 1899. viii, 124 pp. 12°.

—— The fairy changeling, and other poems. *London: J. Lane*, 1898. vii, 100 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

—— My lady's slipper, and other verses. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.* [cop. 1899] 2 p.l., vii–viii, 157 pp. 16°.

—— Verses. *London: E. Stock*, 1893. vii, 134 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— The woman who went to hell and other ballads and lyrics. *London: De LaMore Press* [1902]. 3 p.l. 36 pp., 1 pl. nar. 8°.

Siamsa an gheimhridh; no cois an teallaigh in Iargconnachta, i.e., sceulta, dänta, abhrain tomhsanna, etc. Do chruinnigh Domhnall O'Fotharta... [Winter amusements; or, Beside the hearth in West Connaught; i.e. Tales, poems, songs, riddles, etc. Collected by Donall O'Fotharta.] *Baile-atha-Clath* [*Dublin*], 1892. 144 pp. 12°.

Sidh Fiachna. Fiachna's *sidh*. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, p. 256: v. 2, p. 290–291.)

Sigerson (Dora). *See* **Shorter** (*Mrs.* Dora Sigerson).

Sigerson (George). Bards of the Gael and Gall. Examples of the poetic literature of Erinn. Done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1897. xv, 436 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— Modern Ireland: its vital questions, secret societies, and government. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1868. xiv, 435 pp. 12°.

—— Political prisoners at home and abroad... *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1890. xvi, 224 pp. 12°.

Silva Gadelica (I–XXXI.) A collection of tales in Irish, with extracts illustrating persons and places, edited from mss. translated by Standish H. O'Grady. Irish text, translation and notes. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1892. 2 v. 8°.

Songs (The) of Ireland. Edited by M. J. Barry. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1847. 1 p.l., xxvi, 25–232 pp. 3. ed. 24°. (Duffy's library of Ireland. v. 22.)

Sparling (H[enry] Halliday). Irish minstrelsy: being a selection of Irish songs, lyrics, and ballads. Edited, with notes and introduction by H. H. Sparling. *London: W. Scott*, 1888. xxvii, 516 pp. 12°.

Stephens' Fenian songster, containing all the ... ballads and songs, as sung at the meetings of the Fenian Brotherhood. *New York: W. H. Murphy*, 1866. 72 pp. 24°.

Stokes (Whitley). The Bodleian Dinnshenchas. *London: D. Nutt* [1892]. 1 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Folk-Lore. v. iii, 1892.

—— On the calendar of Oengus. *Dublin: The Academy*, 1880. 31, cccliii pp. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy. Irish manuscript series. v. 1, no. 1.)

—— Cóir Anmann. (Fitness of names.) (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 3, pp. 285–444.)

—— The destruction of Troy. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. Ser. 2, Heft 1, pp. 1–142.)

—— The Edinburgh Dinnshenchas. *London: D. Nutt* [1893]. pp. 51–79. 8°.
Repr.: Folk-Lore, v. iv, 1893.

—— The Irish ordeals, Cormac's adventure in the land of promise, and the Decision as to Cormac's sword. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. Ser. 3, pp. 183–229.)

—— Lives of saints from the book of Lismore... *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1890. cxx, 411 pp., 1 fac-sim. 8°. (Anecdota Oxon. Mediæval & mod. ser. 5.)

—— The Old-Irish glosses at Würzburg and Carlsruhe. Edited with a translation and glossarial index. Part 1. *Hertford: Philological Societies of London and Cambridge*, 1887. 1 v. 8°.

—— Three Irish glossaries. Cormac's glossary. Codex A. (from a manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy), O'Davoren's glossary (from a manuscript in the Library of the British Museum), and a glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee (from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin). With a preface and index. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1862. lxxx, 168 pp. 8°.

—— Tidings of the resurrection. (Rev. celtique. v. 25, pp. 232–259. *Paris*, 1904.)

—— Urkeltischer Sprachschatz; übersetzt, überarbeitet, u. hrsg. von A. Bezzenberger. *Göttingen: Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1894. viii, 337 pp. 8°. (Fick (F. C. A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Th. 2.)

—— FESTSCHRIFT Whitley Stokes zum siebigsten Geburtsage am 28. Februar 1900 gewidmet von K. Meyer, L. C. Stern, R. Thurneysen... *Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz*, 1900. viii, 48 pp. 8°.

—— *See also* **Acallamh** na Senórach; **Battle** of Carn Conaill; **Book** of Lismore; **Colloquy** of the two sages; **Cormac; Crimthanan; Death** of the sons of Uisnech; **Dind Rig; Dindsenchas; Fierabras; Irische** Texte; **Irish** glosses; **Oengus, Saltair** na Rann; **Togail** bruidne Dá Derga; **Tripartite** life of Patrick.

Stokes (Whitley), *and* **Strachan** (J.) Thesaurus Palæohibernicus; a collection of Old-Irish glosses, scholia, prose and verse. v. 1–2. *Cambridge: Univerity Pr.*, 1901–03. 2 v. 4°.

Street ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1864. 24°. (Duffy's Library of Ireland, 27.)

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Sullivan (A[lexander] M.) New Ireland: political sketches and personal reminiscences of thirty years of Irish public life. *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1882?] 1 p.l., v-vi, 1 l., 463 pp. 13. ed. 12°.

Sullivan (Timothy Daniel). Green leaves; a volume of Irish verses. *Dublin*, 1879. 2. ed. 12°.

—— Poems. *Dublin* [18—]. 4. ed. port., pl. 12°.

Swift (Jonathan). Works. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 19 v. 8°.

Synge (J. M.) Riders to the sea. A tragic drama in one act, from the Gaelic original. (Poet Lore. v. 16, pp. 1-11. *Boston*, 1905.)

Tain Bo Cuailnge. *See* **Cattle-raid** of Cualnge.

Tain bo Fraich. [The "reaving of Fraech's cows" here. English translation by Alan O. Anderson, followed by the original Gaelic text.] (Rev. celtique. v. 24, pp. 127-154. *Paris*, 1903.)

Tesmolad Cormaic meic Airt. Panegyric of King Cormac. (Silva Gadelica. 1892. v. 1, pp. 89-91; v. 2, pp. 96-98.)

Thackeray (William Makepeace). The Irish sketch-book. By M. A. Titmarsh. *New York*, 1843. illus. pl. 8°.

—— —— *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885. xii, 1 l., 476 pp., 41 pl. 8°.

Three sorrows of story telling. *See* **Exile** of the children of Uisnech; **Fate** of the children of Lir; **Fate** of the children of Tuireann; **Todhunter** (J.), Three Irish Bardic tales.

Thurneysen (R.) Sagen aus dem alten Irland. Übersetzt von R. Thurneysen. *Berlin: Wiegandt & Grieben*, 1901. xii, 152 pp. 8°.

Tochmarc Becfhola. The wooing of Becfola. (Silva Gadelica. v. 1, pp. 85-86; v. 2, pp. 91-93.)

Tochmarc Étaine. Das Freien um Etain. (Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. ser. 1., pp. 113-133.)

Tochmarc Ferbe. *See* **Courtship** of Ferb.

Tochmarc Moméra; tr. E. Curry. (In: **Battle** of Magh Leana. Celtic Soc. Dublin. 1855.)

Todd (James Henthorn). The books of the Vaudois. The Waldensian manuscripts preserved in the library of Trinity college, Dublin. With an appendix...xvi, 242 pp. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1865. 12°.

—— Descriptive catalogue of the contents of the Irish MSS., commonly called "The Book of Fermoy." (In: Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings.—Irish MSS. ser. v. 1, pp. 3-65. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°.)

Todhunter (John). Alcestis: a dramatic poem. *London: C. Kegan Paul & Co.*, 1879. 4 p.l., 131 pp. 12°.

—— The banshee, and other poems. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1888. x, 148 pp. 12°.

—— The black cat. A play in three acts... *London: Henry & Co.*, 1895. xiv, 1 l., 97 pp. 12°. (Independent theatre series of plays, no. 4.)

—— Forest songs, and other poems. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1881. ix, 104 pp. 12°.

—— Helena in Troas. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1886. 3 p.l., 84 pp. 12°.

—— Laurella, and other poems. *London: H. S. King & Co.*, 1876. x, 276 pp. 12°.

—— Life of Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan. With a short narrative of the principal events of the Jacobite war in Ireland. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. vii, 1 l., 204 pp. 16°. (New Irish Library.)

—— A Sicilian idyll; a pastoral play in two scenes. *London: E. Matheus*, 1890. 4 p.l., 40 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

—— A study of Shelley. *London: C. K. Paul & Co.*, 1880. vii, 293 pp. 12°.

—— Three Irish Bardic tales, being metrical versions of the three tales known as the Three sorrows of story-telling. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1896. viii, 160 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Togail bruidne Dá Derga: the destruction of Dá Derga's hostel; edited with translation and glossarial index by W. Stokes. *Paris: E. Bouillon*, 1902. xi, 198 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— (Revue celtique. v. 22, pp. 9-61, 165-215, 282-329, 390-437. *Paris*, 1901.)

Toingheacht Dhiaramuda agus Ghrainne. *See* **Pursuit** after Diarmuid.

Tone (Theobald Wolfe). Life, written by himself... From the Amer. ed. of his life and works, edited by his son, W. T. W. Tone. *London*, 1831. 16°.

—— Life of Tone. *Dublin* [18—]. 12°.

—— Life and adventures of Theobald Wolfe Tone, written by himself, and extracted from his journals. Edited by his son, W. T. W. Tone. *Glasgow: Cameron, Ferguson & Co.* [1898?] 240 pp. 12°.

Torlough, Wars of. *See* **Cathreim** Thoirdhealbhaigh.

Tri Thruaighe na Scéalaigheachta. *See* **Exile** of the Children of Visnech; **Fate** of the Children of Lir; **Fate** of the Children of Tuireann; **Todhunter** (J.), Three Irish Bardic tales.

Tribes (The) and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. Now first published from the Book of Lecan.... with a translation and notes and a map of Hy-Many. By John O'Donovan. [Irish and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1843. 2 p.l., 212 pp., 1 chart, 1 map. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.)

Tribute (The); a miscellaneous volume, in prose and verse, with etched illustrations by a Cork artist. *Cork: The author*, 1833. 1 l., 13-228 pp., 3 pl. 12°.

Tripartite life (The) of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint. Ed. with translations and indexes, by W. Stokes. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1887. 2 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain... no. 89.)

Tuarasgabhail Chatha Gabhra. *See* **Battle** of Gabhra.

Tuireann. *See* **Fate** of the Children of Tuireann.

Tynan (Katharine). *See* **Hinkson** (*Mrs.* Katharine Tynan).

Usnech's sons. *See* **Death** of the sons of Uisnech; **Exile** of the Children of Uisnech.

Ventry. *See* **Battle** of Ventry.

Irish Literature, cont'd.

Wade (William). An Irish fairy tale. The story of Tommy cultivating cabbages. Brought by Capt. W. Wade from Ireland, and transmitted to his descendants by oral tradition to the fourth generation. [*New Orleans*, 1872.] 6 pp. 8°.

Walsh (John Edward). Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago. [By John Edward Walsh.] *Dublin: J. McGlashan*, 1847. viii, 198 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Sometimes ascribed to W. F. Wakeman.

War (The) of the Gaedhill with the Gaill, or, The invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. The original Irish text, ed. with translation and introduction by J. H. Todd. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1867. ccvii, 348 pp., 1 facsim. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain, no. 48.)

Weird tales. Irish. *London: Wm. Paterson* [1890?]. 256 pp. 18°.

Selections from Carleton, Lover, Lever, Croker, and others.

Wilde (*Lady* [Jane Francesca Speranza]). Ancient legends, mystic charms and superstitions of Ireland. With sketches of the Irish past. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1902. xii, 347 pp. New ed. 12°.

Windisch (Wilhelm Oscar Ernst). Vier kleine Táin, zu den Vorgeschichten Táin bó Cúailnge gehörig, mit deutscher Uebersetzung, von...W. (In: Irische Texte. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. Ser. 2, Heft 2, pp. 185–256.)

—— *See also* **Chophur** (De) in da muccida; **Courtship** of Ferb; **Irische** Texte.

Wilkins (William). Songs of study. *London: C. K. Paul & Co.*, 1881. xii, 217 pp. 12°.

Wood-Martin (W[illiam] G[regory]). Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland, a folklore sketch. A handbook of Irish Pre-Christian traditions. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1902. 2 v. 8°.

Wynne (Frances). Whisper! [Poems.] *London: E. Mathews & J. Lane*, 1893. 6, iv, 7–62 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Yeats (W. B.) A book of Irish verse: selected from modern writers, with an introduction and notes. *London*, 1895. 12°.

—— Cathleen ni Hoolihan. A play in one act, and in prose. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1902. 30 pp. 16°.

—— The Celtic twilight. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1902. x, 234 pp., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°.

—— Fairy and folk tales of the Irish peasantry. Edited and selected by W. B. Y. *London: W. Scott, Ltd.* [1903] xviii, 1 l., 326 pp. 12°. (The Scott library.)

—— The hour-glass, Cathleen ni Houlihan, The pot of broth; being volume two of Plays for an Irish theatre. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1904. vii, 82 pp., 1 l. nar. 8°. (Plays for an Irish theatre, v. 2.)

—— Ideas of good and evil. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1903. viii, 342 pp. [2. ed.] 8°.

—— In the seven woods. Being poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1903. v, 87 pp. 12°.

—— The king's threshold, and On Baile's strand; being volume three of plays for an Irish theatre. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1904. viii, 118 pp. nar. 8°. (Plays for an Irish theatre, v. 3.)

—— Plays for an Irish theatre. *London*, 1903–1904. 3 v. 12°.

—— Poems. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1901. xiii, 304 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— The secret rose, with illustrations by J. B. Yeats. *London: Lawrence & Bullen*, 1897. 2 p.l., vii–xi, 266 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 12°.

—— The shadowy waters. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1901. 62 pp. 4°.

—— Stories of red Hanrahan. *Dundrum: Dun Emer press*, 1904. 3 p.l., 57 pp. 8°.

—— Where there is nothing. *London: A. H. Bullen*, 1903. x, 1 l., 130 pp. 12°. (His: Plays for an Irish theatre, v. 1.)

—— The wind among the reeds. *New York: J. Lane*, 1899. 2 p.l., vii, 108 pp., 2 l. 12°.

—— Krans (Horatio Sheafe). William Butler Yeats, and the Irish literary revival. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., ix, 1 l., 196 pp. 12°. (Contemporary men of letters series.)

—— *See also* **Beltaine; Samhain.**

Yellow Book of Lecan. *See* **Book** of Lecan.

IRISH MUSIC.

Aileen Aroon [Irish air.] With variations for the pianoforte or harpsichord. *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 2 l. f°.

Aileen Aroon: an admir'd Irish air, with variations for the piano forte. By T. A. Geary. *London: Goulding, Phipps & D'Almaine, n. d.* 4 pp. f°.

Araby's daughter. *See* **Kiallmark** (G.)

Bard's legacy. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

Barney Brallaghan's courtship. *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Barnard (*Mrs.* Charlotte Alington). *See* **Claribel.**

Benedict (Julius). Lily Mavourneen [song for the piano and voice] by J. Benedict. *London: Chappel & Co.* [18—] 6 pp. f°.

Blackbird (The). In: (New (A) selection of ...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. pp. 3. f°.

Blackwood (*Hon. Mrs.* Price). *See* **Dempster** (W. R.)

Blarney (The). *See* **Lover** (Samuel).

Blewitt (Jonathan). Barney Brallaghan's courtship: a comic Irish song...written by Thomas Hudson, composed by J. Blewitt. *London: Clementi & Co.* [18—] 4 pp. f°.

—— The Irish joiner; or, Mr. Rooney O'Chisel's lecture...comic song, sung...in The Shepherd of Derwent Vale...written by Joseph Lunn...composed...by J. Blewitt. *London: Clementi & Co.* [18—] 4 pp. f°.

—— "Pat was a darling boy," sung...in... Thierna Na Oge, or, the "Prince of the lakes"... The words by L. Ternan, the music...by J. Blewitt. *London: Clementi, Collard & Collard* [18—]. 3 pp. f°.

Irish Music, cont'd.

—— Widow Mahoney: a comic song, in the Irish style, sung...in The surrender of Calais... opera...The words by Thomas Hudson; the music by J. Blewitt. *London: Clementi, Collard & Collard* [18—]. 1 p.l., 5 pp. f°.

Bonny (The) black Irish maid. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs...*Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 5.)

Bourcicault (Dion). *See* **Cook** (John P.), **House** (E. H.)

Bowld (The) sojer boy...Written and composed by Samuel Lover. [Song.] *New York: Firth, Pond & Co.* [18—] 2 ff. f°.

Browne (Edgar J.) *See* **Gems** of Ireland.

Bunting (E.) A general collection of the ancient Irish music...admired airs never before published...also the compositions of Conolan and Carolan; collected from the harpers...and adapted for the pianoforte, with...introduction by...Bunting. Vol. I. *Dub[lin]: Hime* [1796?]. 1 p.l., iv, 26 pp. f°.

—— —— *London: Preston* [1796]. 1 p.l., vi, 36 pp., 1 port. f°.

—— A general collection of the ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the pianoforte; some... melodies... adapted for the voice... poetry... translated from the original Irish songs by Thomas Campbell... and other[s]... prefixed a... dissertation on the Egyptian, British and Irish harp, by... Bunting. v. 1. *London: Clementi & Co.*, [1809] f°.

—— A general collection of the ancient Irish music, containing a variety of admired airs never before published, and also the compositions of Conolan and Carolan; collected from the harpers... of Ireland, and adapted for the piano-forte...by... Bunting. *London: Preston* [1839?]. v. p., 3 pl., 2 port. f°.

—— Prospectus of a general collection of the ancient music of Ireland...*Dublin: Hodges & Smith* [1839?] 24 pp. 8°.

Campbell (Thomas). Exile of Erin, or, Erin go bragh. Written by Campbell. [Music of an old Irish melody, "Savourneen Deelish."] *New York: E. Riley* [18—]. 2 l. f°.

Carolan. *See* **O'Carolan;** *also* **Bunting** (E.)

Carolan's devotion. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs...*Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p.l.)

Catleen Tyrrell [Kitty Tyrrell]. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs...*Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 5.)

Caun du deelish. A favorite Irish air with variations. [Piano.] (In: Coolun...[Coolin]... *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. pt. 2.)

Cherry (Andrew). *See* **Paddy** Carey's fortune.

Claribel. Come back to Erin. Written and composed by Claribel [*pseud. of* Mrs. Charlotte Alington Barnard]. *Philadelphia: C. W. A. Trumpler* [18—]. 5 pp. f°.

Come back to Erin. *See* **Claribel.**

Come o'er the sea, maiden, with me. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

Conolan. *See* **Bunting** (E.)

Conran (Michael). The national music of Ireland, containing the history of the Irish bards, the national melodies, the harp, and other musical instruments of Erin. *London: J. Johnson*, 1850. xii, 287 pp., 1 p.l. 2. ed. 12°.

Cook (John P.) Pat Malloy...Words by Dion Bourcicault. Arranged by J. P. Cook. *New York: W. A. Pond & Co.* [1865?] 5 pp. f°.

Coolun [Coolin]. A celebrated Irish air with variations. [Piano.] *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 2 pp. f°.

Crawford (*Mrs.*) *See* **Crouch** (F. N.)

Cross-Keen Lawn... *New York: E. Riley* [18—]. 2 l. f°.

Crouch (F. N.) Dermot Astore, the reply of Kathleen Mavourneen, written by Mrs. Crawford, composed by F. N. Crouch. *Boston: O. Ditson* [18—]. 7 pp. f°.

Crouch (F. W. N.) Kathleen Mavourneen [song] composed by F. W. N. Crouch. *New York: S. Pearson* [18—] 5 pp. f°.

—— Kathleen Mavourneen. Harp. Chatterton. *New York: J. F. Browne* [18—]. 5 pp. f°.

Cruiskeen (The) lawn. Irish ballad... sung ...in... The colleen bawn... [*New York: W. Dresler*, 1860.] 5 pp. f°.

Culwick (James C.) The distinctive characteristics of ancient Irish melody; the scales... 31 pp. *Dublin: E. Ponsonby*, 1897. 8°.

Davidson's musical miracles. One hundred and twenty songs of Ireland, music and words... *London: Davidson* [1865?]. 64 pp. 8°.

Dear harp of my country. *See* **Moore** (Thos.)

Dempster (W. R.) The lament of the Irish emigrant, a ballad; poetry by the Hon. Mrs. Price Blackwood, the music composed... by William R. Dempster. *Boston: Geo. P. Reed*, cop. 1842. 9 pp. 6. ed. f°.

Dennis Delany. A celebrated Irish song... ("In sweet Tipperary.") *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 1 l. f°.

Dermot Astore. *See* **Crouch** (F. N.)

Devereaux (L.) The Legacy, an...Irish melody arranged for the pianoforte by L. Devereaux. no. 30. *London: Mayhew & Co.* [18—] 3 pp. f°.

Drimindoo. (In: New (A) selection of... original Irish airs...*Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 4.)

Earestaff (William). Oh, it is not while riches. An original Irish melody...composed by W. Earestaff. *Boston: James L. Hewitt & Co.* [18—] [2 pp.] f°.

Emon O'Knuck. (In: New (A) selection of ... original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 3.)

Exile of Ireland. *See* **Campbell** (T.)

Fischer ( ). *See* **Gramachree** Molly.

Flood (W. H. G.) A history of Irish music. (Irish musical monthly. v. 1, pp. 6, 19, 29, 51, 62, 78, 84, 135. *Dublin*, 1902–3.)

Forty-eight original Irish dances, never before printed, with basses for the piano-forte & with proper figures for dancing. Book 1 & 2. *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 9 l. f°.

Irish Music, cont'd.

Fowle (Julia). *See* **Harp** (The) that once, etc.

Garry Owen. A favorite dance . . . Arranged as a rondo for the P-Forte or harp by Mr. Latour. *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 3 pp. f°.

Geary (T. A.) *See* **Aileen** Aroon; **Norah** Creena.

Gems of Ireland. Harp. No. 1. Last rose of summer. Oft in the stilly night. Minstrel boy. [Arranged by Edgar J.] Browne. *New York: Browne & Buckwell*, cop. 1865. 7 pp. f°.

Glover (Charles William). Kitty Tyrrell. [Song.] Words by Charles Jefferys. Music by C. W. Glover. [*New York: S. T. Gordon*, n. d.] 5 pp. f°.

—— —— *New York: Firth, Pond & Co.* 6 pp.

—— —— *New York: C. B. Seymour & Co.*, cop. 1860.

Glover (J. W.) St. Patrick at Tara. National oratorio with characteristic words from Ossian, Moore, Clarence Mangan, &c. Composed by . . . J. W. G. *London: D. Davison & Co.* [18—] 3 p.l., 155, (1) pp., 1 port. 4°.

—— *See also* **Joyce** (Patrick Weston), **Stevenson** (*Sir* John).

Go where glory waits thee. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

Gramachree is a sup of good drink. In: New (A) selection of . . . original Irish airs . . . *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 7.)

Gramachree Molly. A celebrated Irish air with . . . variations by Mr. Fischer. Sett for the harpsichord . . . [or] guitar. *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 2 pp. f°.

Granwail. (In: New (A) selection of . . . original Irish airs . . . *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 2.)

Graves (A. P.) The Irish song book, with original Irish airs. 2. ed. *London*, 1895. 16°.

—— *See also* **Stanford** (C. V.), **Wood** (Charles).

Grier (William). *See* **Wilson** (J.)

Hare (The) in the corn. (In: New (A) selection of . . . original Irish airs . . . *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 6.)

Harp that once thro' Tara's halls. *See* **Moore** (Thomas).

Henahan (M. J.) *See* **Star** (The) spangled banner.

Henebry (*Rev.* Richard). Irish music: being an examination of the matter of scales, modes and keys . . . *Dublin: Gallic Pub. Co.* [1903] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Herz (Henri). *See* **Moore** (Thomas). 'Tis the last rose of summer.

Hey dance to the fiddle and tabor, an Irish air . . . Arranged as a rondo by Hook. *New York: E. C. Riley* [18—?]. 9 pp. f°.

Hook ( ). *See* **Hey** dance.

House (E. H.) Wearing of the green. [By D. Boucicault and E. H. House.] As sung . . . in Arrah na Pogue. [*New York: T. Birch & Son*, 18—.] 5 pp. f°.

Hudson (Thomas). *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Hugar mon fona Souraling. (In: New (A) selection of . . . original Irish airs . . . *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 5.)

I'd mourn the hopes that leave me. *See* **Sullivan** (T. D.)

I'm not myself at all. *See* **Lover** (Samuel).

I'm over young to marry yet. (In: New (A) selection of . . . original Irish airs . . . *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 5.)

Irish air. [The groves of Blarney; or, The last rose of summer.] [Piano arrangement] *n. p.* [18—] 1 p. f°.

Manuscript.

Irish (The) joiner. *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Irish (The) musical monthly. A journal devoted to the interests of music in church and school. *Dublin*, 1902. v. 1. 8°.

Ceased publication with v. 1.

Irish (The) Musical Repository: a choice selection of esteemed Irish songs, adapted for the voice, violin, and German flute. *London: B. Crosby & Co.* [1816] frontispiece, engr. title, 288 pp. 12°.

Words and music.

Irish pipe music. [A lecture.] (Musical Standard. v. 20, no. 513, pp. 273. *London*, 1903.)

Jefferys (Charles). *See* **Glover** (Charles William).

Joyce (Patrick Weston). Ancient Irish music: comprising one hundred Irish airs hitherto unpublished . . . Collected and edited by P. W. Joyce, the harmonies by Professor Glover. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1901. 1 p.l., ix, 104 pp. sq. 4°.

—— Irish music and song: a collection of songs in the Irish language, set to music. Edited for the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language . . . *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1888. vi, 1 l., 44 pp. 8°.

Kate Kearney . . . Irish air . . . [Words by Sydney Owenson, afterward Lady Sydney Morgan.] *Philadelphia: G. Willig*, cop. 1826. 3 pp. f°.

Kathleen Mavourneen. *See* **Crouch** (F. W. N.)

Kathleen O'Moore. [Song, piano and voice.] [*New York: Wm. Hall & Son*, cop. 1858.] [1 p.] f°.

Kiallmark (G.?) Araby's daughter, and The meeting of the waters. Written by Thomas Moore. Music by Kiallmark. Songs with piano accompaniment.] *Boston: O. Ditson* [18—]. 3 pp. f°.

Kitty of Coleraine. A popular song . . . [*London:*] *G. Shade* [18—?]. 2 pp. f°.

Kitty Tyrrell. *See* **Catleen** Tyrrell; **Glover** (Charles William).

Lacy (F. St. J.) Notes on Irish music. (Musical Association. Proceedings. 15. sess. 1888–89, pp. 171–198. *London*, 1889.)

Lament (The) of an Irish emigrant. *See* **Dempster** (W. R.)

Last rose of summer. *See* **Moore** (Thomas).

Latour (T.?) A celebrated Irish air. [For flute and ?] no. 16. Latour. *n. p.* [18—] 1 l. f°.

—— *See also* **Garry** Owen.

Lecture (A) on Irish music. (Musical Standard. v. xix, no. 473, pp. 54–55. *London*, 1903.)

Irish Music, cont'd.

Legacy (The). *See* **Devereaux** (L.), **Moore** (Thomas).

Lily Mavoureen. *See* **Benedict.**

Love's young dream. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

Lover (Samuel). The Blarney, from the songs of the Legends and traditions of Ireland, written and arranged by S. Lover... *Philadelphia: Fiot, Meignen & Co.* [18—?] 3 pp. f°.

—— "I'm not myself at all." Music and words by Samuel Lover. [Piano and voice.] *New York: C. B. Seymour & Co.*, cop. 1860. 3 pp. f°.

—— Molly Bawn, song by S. Lover. *New York: H. Water* [18—]. 3 pp. f°.

—— Oh! watch you well by daylight. Ballad ...written and composed by Samuel Lover. *New York: Firth & Hall*, cop. 1846. 7 pp. f°.

—— *See also* **Bowld** (The) sojer boy; **Rory** O'Moore.

Lunn (Joseph). *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Mack (E.) Wearing of the green galop. [Piano.] *Philadelphia: Lee & Walker*, cop. 1866. 5 pp. f°. (Parlor medley...by various authors ...no. 24.)

M'Creery (J.) A selection from the ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the flute or violin, some of the most admired melodies adapted to American poetry. Chiefly composed by T. M'C... historical and critical observations on ancient Irish music. *Petersburg: Yancey & Burton*, 1824. xx, 9–208 pp. 8°.

Meeting (The) of the waters. *See* **Moore** (Thomas).

Minstrel (The) boy. *See* **Stevenson** (Sir John).

Molly Bawn. *See* **Lover** (Samuel).

Moore (Thomas). Dear harp of my country... [Song.] Written by Thomas Moore. *New York: J. A. & W. Geib* [18—]. 4 pp. f°.

—— The harp that once thro' Tara's Halls. (Irish air.) Words by Moore. [*New York: C. B. Seymour & Co.*, cop. 1860.] [1 p.] f°.

—— —— Arranged with harp accompaniment [by Julia Fowle]. *New York: J. F. Browne*, cop. 1858. 6 pp. f°.

—— The Legacy. From Moore's Irish melodies. Arranged by Sir J. Stevenson. *Philadelphia: G. Willig* [18—]. 2 l. f°.

—— The meeting of the waters. Words by Moore. [Piano and voice.] *New York: C. B. Seymour & Co.*, cop. 1860. 1 p. f°.

—— Moore's Irish melodies. With symphonies and accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, and characteristic words by Thomas Moore. *Boston: P. Donahoe*, n. d. 199 pp., 1 port. 4°.

—— Notes from the Letters of T. Moore to his music publisher, James Power (the publication of which were suppressed in London.) With an introductory Letter from T. C. Croker. *New York: Redfield* [1854?]. xxxii, iii–ix, 176 pp. 4 pl. 12°.

—— Preface to Chappell & Co.'s edition of Moore's Irish melodies: with new symphonies and accompaniments, by E. F. Rimbault. *London: Chappell & Co.* [18—?] xvi pp. 12°.

—— A selection of Irish melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments by Sir J. Stevenson... *London: J. Power*, 1807–18. Nos. 1–7. f°.

—— 'T is the last rose of summer. [Song. Solo arrangement followed by quartet. Words by Thomas Moore.] *n. p.* [18—] pp. 9–11. f°.

—— The last rose of summer [with variations for the piano]. *New York: S. T. Gordon* [18—]. 1 l. f°.

—— The last rose of summer. With an introduction and brilliant variations for the pianoforte ... by H. Herz. Op. 159. *New York: Firth, Son & Co.*, cop. 1848. 9 pp. f°.

—— The last rose of summer... from Moore's selection of Irish melodies, arranged with symphonies and accompaniment by Sir J. S. *London: J. Paver* [18—?]. 7 pp. f°.

Mullony's Jigg. A favorite air with variations. [Piano.] *Dublin: Hime* [17—?] 2 l. f°.

My lodging is on the cold ground. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

My love's the fairest creature. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 2.)

New (A) selection of most admired original Irish airs never before printed. Arranged for the pianoforte, violin or flute. *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 7 pp. f°.

Norah Creena; or, let me alone before the people. An original Irish air arranged as a rondo for the pianoforte, with an accompaniment for the violin or flute, by T. A. Geary. [*Dublin?:*] *W. Geary* [17—?]. 7 pp. f°.

O'Brien (Arthur W.) The old songs of Ireland; a collection of 50 songs and ballads with the original words and music. Arranged and adapted by... O'Brien. *London: Boosey & Co.* [18—?] 3 p.l., 94 pp. sq. 4°.

O'Carolan (Turlogh). A favorite collection of Irish melodies, the original... compositions of Carolan, the celebrated Irish bard... Arranged for the pianoforte, violin or German flute. *Dublin: Maclean* [1747?]. 13 l. f°.

—— A favorite collection of the much admired old Irish tunes, the original... compositions of Carolan, the celebrated Irish bard. Set for the harpsichord, pianoforte, violin and German flute. *Dublin: Hime* [1785?]. 23 pp. f°.

O'Growney (Eugene). *See* **Star** Spangled Banner.

O hone what's this. (In: New (A) selection of ... original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 2.)

Oh it is not while riches. *See* **Earestaff** (William).

Oh! leave me to my sorrow. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

Oh! stay sweet fair. *See* **Stevenson** (Sir John).

Oh! watch you well by daylight. *See* **Lover** (Samuel).

One bottle more. A favorite Irish song... *London: G. Shade* [18—?]. 2 pp. f°.

One hundred songs of Ireland: music and words. *Boston: O. Ditson & Co.* [cop. 1859] 64 pp. 8°.

Irish Music, cont'd.

Owenson (Sydney), *afterwards* **Morgan** (*Lady* Sydney). *See* **Kate** Kearney.

Paddy Carey's fortune; or, Irish promotion... comic song... by Mr. [Andrew] Cherry. Composed by John Whitaker. *London: Bullen, Whitaker & Bradwell* [18—]. 5 pp. f°.

Paddy O'Rafferty. A favorite Irish air adapted as a rondo for the pianoforte. *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 2 l. f°.

Pastheen fuen. (In: New (A) selection of... original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 3.)

Pat Molloy. *See* **Cook** (John P.)

Pat was a darling boy. *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Petrie (George). The Petrie collection of the ancient music of Ireland. Arranged for the pianoforte. Edited by... Petrie. *Dublin: Soc. for the Preservation of the melodies of Ireland*, 1855. v. 1. xxiv, 196 pp. f°.

—— The complete Petrie collection of ancient Irish music. Pt. 1. Edited by Sir C. V. Stanford. A critical study: by an Irish musician. (Irish musical monthly. v. 1. pp. 93, 105, 121, 131. *Dublin*, 1902–'03. 4°.)

Phipson (T. L.) Irish airs for violin. [Without music.] (Strad. v. 14. no. 158. pp. 50–51. *London*, 1903.)

Port Gordon. (In: New (A) selection of... original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. f°. p. 4.)

Rimbault (E. F.) *See* **Moore** (Thomas), Preface, etc.

Ritter (Frédéric Louis). 10 Irish melodies; six songs; Zehn Kinder-Lieder. Hafis, 2 nos; Fairy love [also songs in English and other languages, by various composers]. *n. p.* [18—] 28 pms. f°.

Rooney (Hubert E.) The well-known songs of Ireland. *Dublin: James Duffy & Co.* [1905?] 1 p.l., 85 pp. 4°.

Forty songs, with words and music.

Rory O'Moore, [songs]... written & adapted to an Irish melody by Samuel Lover. *Boston: Geo. P. Reed* [18—]. 3 pp. f°.

St. Pátrick at Tara. *See* **Glover** (Charles William).

Savourna deligh shighna oh! A favorite [Irish] song... *Dublin: Hime* [17—?]. 1 l. f°.

—— *New York: J. Hewitt* [18—]. 1 l. f°.

—— *See also* **Campbell** (T.)

Scotch and Irish songs. Bonnie Kathern Oggy, and others. [For the voice, piano forte, flute and guitar.] *n. p., n. d.* f°.

Seas (The) are deep. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. pp. 7. f°.)

Shield ( ). *See* **Smalilon.**

Smalilon, &c. The favorite Irish ballad, as sung...in The picture of Paris, composed by Mr. Shield. *Dublin: Hime* [1790?]. 1 f. f°.

Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. *See* **Joyce** (P. W.)

Society for the Preservation of the melodies of Ireland. *See* **Petrie** (George).

Soldier's (The) greeting. *See* **Wallace** (W. V.)

Spillane (J. B.) Irish music and minstrelsy [illustrated]. (The Gael. v. 20, no. 3. New Series, pp. 65–68. *New York*, 1901.)

Spirit (The) of the Nation. Ballads and songs, by the writers of "The Nation." With original and ancient music, arranged for the voice and piano-forte. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1845. vi, 348 pp. 8°.

Sprig of shillelah and shamrocks so green... song... [*London*, 18—] pp. 23. f°.

Squire Jones. (In: New (A) selection of... original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. pp. 6. f°.)

Stanford (Charles Villiers). Irish songs and ballads. The words by A. P. Graves. The music arranged by C. V. Stanford. *London: Novello & Co.*, 1893. 3 p.l., 125 pp. 4°.

—— Songs of old Erin. A collection of fifty Irish folk songs. The words by A. P. Graves. The music arranged by C. V. Stanford. *London: Boosey & Co.*, 1901. 2 p.l., 235 pp. 4°.

—— Songs of old Ireland. A collection of fifty Irish melodies. The words by A. P. Graves. The music arranged by C. V. Stanford. *London: Boosey & Co.* [1882] 2 p.l., 135 pp. 4°.

Star (The) spangled banner, in Irish. Translated by Rev. Eugene O'Growney. Arranged by M. J. Henehan. [Voice and piano.] *New York*, 1900.

Supplement to The Gael.

Stevenson (*Sir* John). Irish melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments by...Stevenson, and characteristic words by Thomas Moore. New edition, edited by J. W. Glover. *Dublin: J. Duffy* [pref. 1859]. vii, 333 (1) pp., 1 pl. 4°.

—— The Minstrel Boy, from a selection of Irish melodies by Thomas Moore...arranged with symphonies and accompaniment by Sir John Stevenson, Mus. Doc. *London: J. Power* [18—]. 5 pp. f°.

—— Oh! stay sweet fair. An answer to Oh Lady fair. By Sir John A. Stevenson. *New York: G. Gilfert* [18—]. [2 pp.] f°.

—— A selection of Irish melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments, and characteristic words by T. Moore. *London: J. Power*, 1807–18. nos. 1–7. 8°.

—— *See also* **Moore** (Thomas).

Sullivan (T. D.) I'd mourn the hopes that leave me...as sung...in the drama of the "Colleen Bawn." Words by Thomas Moore. Arranged by T. D. Sullivan. *New York: J. J. Daly* [1862]. 5 pp. f°.

Teague's ramble. (In: New (A) selection of ...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. pp. 4. f°.)

Ternan (L.) *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Thalberg (S.) Airs irlandais variés pour le piano par S. Thalberg. Op. 57, No. 10. *Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel* [1890?]. 15 pp. f°. (Decameron par S. Thalberg. No. 10.)

Thomson (G.) A select collection of original Irish airs for the voice united to characteristic English poetry...with symphonies and accompaniments for the piano forte, violin and violincello, composed by Beethoven. *London: Preston* [1814]. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Irish Music, cont'd.

'T is the last rose of summer. *See* **Moore** (Thomas).

Walker (Joseph Cooper). Historical memoirs of the Irish bards...with...observations on the music of Ireland...also an...account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish, and an appendix containing several biographical and other papers, with select Irish melodies. *London: T. Payne & Son*, 1786. xii, 166, 124, 3 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Wallace (William Vincent). Favorite Irish melodies arranged...with introduction and variations for the pianoforte. Nos. 1–2, 4–6. *New York: W. Hall & Son* [18—]. f°.

No. 1—Oh! leave me to my sorrow.
" 2—The soldier's greeting.
" 4—Go where glory waits thee, and Love's young dream.
" 5—The bard's legacy.
" 6—My lodging is on the cold ground.

—— Melodie Irlandaise: Come o'er the sea, maiden, with me. Transcrite pour piano forte... par W. V. W. [Op. 53.] *New York: W. Hall & Son*, cop. 1850. 7 pp. f°.

Wearing of the green. *See* **House** (E. H.); **Mack** (E.)

Welcome (The) home. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. pp. 7. f°.

Whachara wera wee. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. p. 1. f°.)

Whitaker (John). *See* **Paddy** Carey's fortune.

Widow Mahony. *See* **Blewitt** (Jonathan).

Will you come Plank, come Plank. (In: New (A) selection of...original Irish airs... *Dublin* [17—?]. pp. 6. f°.)

Wilson (J.) Musical encyclopædia; being a collection of the approved English, Scottish and Irish songs, with appropriate music, adapted to the voice, pianoforte, etc. To which is prefixed an elaborate essay on the first principles of music, by Wm. Grier. New ed. *London*, 1852. 8°.

Wood (Charles). Irish folk-songs, the words by A. P. Graves, the airs arranged by C. Wood. *London: Boosey & Co.*, 1897. 3 p.l., 138 pp. 4°.

(Conclusion.)

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JUNE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cim (Albert). Le livre. Historique, fabrication, achat, classement, usage et entretien. [Pt.] 1. *Paris: E. Flammarion*, 1905. 8°.

Hazlitt (William Carew). The book-collector. A general survey of the pursuit, and of those who have engaged in it at home and abroad...with an account of public and private libraries...remarks on bookbinding...[etc.] *London: J. Grant*, 1904. vii, 352 p., 1 pl. 12°.

John Carter Brown Library. The dedication of the library building, May the seventeenth A.D. MDCCCIIII. With the addresses by William Vail Kellen...and Frederick Jackson Turner... *Providence, R. I.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 60 p. nar. 8°.

Gift of the Library.

New Hampshire State Library. Author list of the New Hampshire State Library, June 1, 1902. v. 1–2 and Supp. *Manchester, N. H.: The J. B. Clarke Co.*, 1904. 3 v. 8°.

Gift of N. H. St. Library.

1001 places to sell MSS. Sixth edition, 500 places to sell MSS. Compiled by the editors of The Editor... [*Deposit, N. Y.: Oquaga Press*,] 1905. 113 p. 6. ed. 12°.

Tews (Johannes). Volkstümliche Leseanstalten. Leitfaden zur Begründung und Verwaltung von Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen in Stadt und Land...Hrsg. vom Centralverein für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen. *Berlin: L. Simion, Nf.*, 1904. vi, 57 p., 6 pl. 8°.

BIOGRAPHY.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Sergeant (Philip Walsingham). The courtships of Catherine the Great. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. x, 338 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Duncan (William). Life of Joseph Cowen (M. P. for Newcastle, 1874–86), with letters, extracts from his speeches, and verbatim report of his last speech. Introduction by R. Welford. *London: The Walter Scott Pub. Co.*, 1904. xi, 252 p., 1 port. 12°.

Terry (Charles Sandorf). John Graham of Claverhouse, viscount of Dundee. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1905. viii, 2 p.l., 377 p. 3 port., 2 maps. 8°.

Guiney (Louise Imogen). Robert Emmet, a survey of his rebellion and of his romance. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. viii, 102 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

La Mance (Lola S.) The Greene family and its branches, from A.D. 861 to A.D. 1904. Together with poems descriptive of the text by Mrs. Attie A. Stowe. *Floral Park, N. Y.: Mayflower Pub. Co.* [1905.] 7 p.l., 293 p., 17 pl., 15 port. 4°.

Rice (Charles Elmer). A history of the Hole family in England and America...With appendices on the Hanna, Grubb, Douglas-Morton, Miller and Morris families. *Alliance, O.: The R. M. Scranton Pub. Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 134 p., 11 pl., 24 port. 8°.

Gift of the Author.

Cowan (Henry). John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 1 p.l., xxxiii, 404 p., 2 facsim., 25 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Heroes of the Reformation.)

Chadwick (James Read). A brief sketch of the life of James Read by his grandson. A paper read before the Hyde Park Historical Society, April 19, 1905. *Boston: privately printed*, 1905. 1 p.l., 34 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Carnegie (Andrew). James Watt. *London: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier* [1905]. 164 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)

—— —— *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 241 pp. 12°.

AMERICA.

Amerikan albumi. Kuvia amerikan suomalaisten asuinpaikoilta. *Brooklyn: Suomalainen Kansalliskirjakauppa* [1904]. 224 p., 1 l., x p., 1 l. ob. 16°.

Bausman (*Rev.* Joseph Henderson). History of Beaver County, Pennsylvania, and its centennial celebration. Illustrated. *New York: The Knickerbocker Press*, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

Beauchamp (William M[artin]). A history of the New York Iroquois now commonly called the Six Nations. *Albany: New York State Educ. Dept.*, 1905. 1 p.l., 125–461 p., 11 maps, 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. (New York State Museum.—Bulletin 78.)

Frost (Max), *and* **Walter** (Paul A. F.) The land of sunshine. A handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico. Published...by authority of the New Mexico Board of Managers of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *Santa Fé, N. M.: New Mexican Ptg. Co.*, 1904. xvi, 300 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (New Mexico Immigration Bureau.)

Gilpin (William J.), *and* **Wallace** (Henry E.) "The Associated Banks." Clearing House of New York City. New York Clearing House Association 1854–1905. One hundred views and portraits. *New York: M. King*, cop. 1904. 2 p.l., 7–66 p. 8°.

Greene (Evarts Boutell). Provincial America 1690–1740. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. xxi, 356 p., 7 maps. port. 8°. (The American Nation. v. 6.)

"**Grip**," *pseud. of* EDGAR L. WELCH. "Grip's" historical souvenir of Camden, N. Y. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1902. 149 p. illus. 4°. (Historical souvenir series no. 12.)

—— Grip's historical souvenir of Clyde, N. Y. Illustrated. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1905. 68 p. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 19.)

—— "Grip's" historical souvenir of Cortland. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, cop. 1899. 234 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 7.)

—— "Grip's" historical souvenir of Lyons, N.Y. Illustrated. *Lyons, N. Y.: The Lyons Republican Print* [cop. 1904]. 108 p. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 18.)

—— Marathon, N.Y., and vicinity. [*Syracuse, N. Y.*, cop. 1901.] 87 p. illus. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 9.)

—— "Grip's" historical souvenir of Mexico, N.Y. Illustrated. [*Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1903.] 92 p. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 15.)

—— Historical souvenir of Phoenix, N.Y., and vicinity. *n.t.-p. Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1902. 92 p. illus. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 14.)

—— "Grip's" historical souvenir of Seneca Falls, N. Y. Illustrated. *Syracuse, N. Y.* [1904] 144 p. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 17.)

—— "Grip's" historical souvenir of Waterloo, N.Y. Illustrated. [Syracuse, N. Y.,] cop. 1903. 104 p. 4°. (Historical souvenir series, no. 16.)

Halsey (R. T. H.) The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London cartoonist. *New York: The Grolier Club*, 1904. xxx, 334 p., 1 l. illus. 4°.

Gift of the Author.

Hood (John). Index of colonial and state laws of New Jersey between the years 1663 and 1903 inclusive. *Camden, N. J.: Sinnickson, Chew & Sons Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 1353 p. 4°.

Jack (John G.) Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte Forest Reserves. *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1900. 1 p.l., 39–115 p., 3 maps, 37 pl. 4°. (U. S. Geological Survey.)

Jones (Fayette Alexander). New Mexico mines and minerals. World's Fair edition, 1904. Being an epitome of the early mining history and resources of New Mexican mines in the various districts, down to the present time... Illustrated. *Santa Fé, N. M.: The New Mexican Ptg. Co.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 3, 3, 349 p., 9 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (New Mex. Immig. Bureau.)

Keim (De Benneville Randolph). Sherman. A memorial in art, oratory, and literature by the Society of the Army of the Tennessee with the aid of the Congress of the United States of America. Prepared...under direction of...T. W. Symons.. [*Washington:*] *Gov't. Ptg. Off.*, 1904. 410 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 10 pl., 11 port. 4°. (U.S. Senate.)

Gift of Hon. G. P. Wetmore.

McLeod (Robert R[andall]). Markland or Nova Scotia. Its history, natural resources, and native beauties. [*Brookfield, N. S.:*] *The Markland Pub. Co.*, 1903. 603 p., 65 pl. 2 port. 4°.

Medway, *Mass.* Vital records of Medway, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. *Boston: New-England Historic Genealog. Soc.*, 1905. 345 p. 8°.

Newton, *Mass.* Vital records of Newton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. *Boston: New-England Historic Genealog. Society*, 1905. 521 p. 8°.

Palmer, *Mass.* Vital records of Palmer, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. *Boston: New-Eng. Historic Genealogical Society*, 1905. 242 p. 8°.

Pearson (F. B.), *and* **Harlor** (J. D.) Ohio history sketches. *Columbus: F. J. Heer*, 1903. viii, 342 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 port. illus. 12°.

Ringwalt (Ralph Curtis). Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 229 p. 12°.

Gift of the Author.

Sundbeck (Karl). Svensk-Amerikanerna, deras materiella och andliga sträfvanden. Anteckningar från en resa i Amerika. *Rock Island, Ill.: Augustana Bk. Concern* [1904]. 480 p. illus. 8°.

EUROPE.

Bain (Robert Nisbet). The first Romanovs (1613–1725). A history of Moscovite civilisation and the rise of modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunners. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.* [1905] xii, iv, 413p., 1 plan, 8 port. 8°.

Ball (Francis Elrington). A history of the county Dublin; the people, parishes, and antiquities from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1902. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Brand (John), *and* **Ellis** (*Sir* Henry). Brand's popular antiquities of Great Britain. Faiths and folklore. A dictionary of national beliefs...forming a new edition of "The popular antiquities of Great Britain," now first alphabetically arranged by W. C. Hazlitt. *London: Reeves & Turner*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Daudet (Ernest). Mémoires du Cte Valentin Esterhazy, avec une introduction et des notes... Ouvrage accompagné de trois gravures. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie.*, 1905. 2 p.l., lii, 360 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Durham (Mary Edith). The burden of the Balkans. With illustrations by the author. *London: E. Arnold*, 1905. xii, 332 p., 1 map, 8 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Gloucestershire, *Eng.* Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10. *London*, 1905. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 43.)

Haussonville (Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron d'), *comte.* Mon journal pendant la guerre (1870–1871). Publié par son fils. *Paris: Calmann-Lévy* [1905]. 3 p.l., 415 p., 1 l. 8°.

Houssaye (Henry). 1815...La seconde abdication—La terreur blanche. *Paris: Perrin et Cie.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 602 p., 1 l., 1 port. 6. ed. 12°.

Lewis (Georgina King). Critical times in Turkey, and England's responsibility. With a preface by Rev. F. B. Meyer...and an introduction by ...R. F. Horton, D.D. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 210 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Luetzow (Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin von), *Graf.* Lectures on the historians of Bohemia; being the Ilchester lectures for the year 1904. *London: H. Frowde*, 1905. viii, 120 p. 8°.

Matarazzo (Francesco). Chronicles of the city of Perugia. 1492–1503. Translated by Edward Strachan Morgan. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. xviii, 286 p., 1 l. 12°.

Neumanns Orts- und Verkehrs-Lexikon des Deutschen Reichs. Vierte...Auflage hrsg. von ...M. Broesike und...W. Keil. Teil 1. *Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut*, 1905. 4°.

Rolfs (Wilhelm). Neapel. Pt. 1. *Leipzig: E. A. Seemann*, 1905. illus. 8°. (Beruehmte Kunststätten. no. 29.)

Salmoné (Habib Anthony). The fall and resurrection of Turkey. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1896. 271 p., 3 port. 8°.

Worcestershire.—*Courts: Consistory Court of the Bishop.*—Calendar of wills and administrations in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451–1600; also marriage licenses and sequestrations...in the probate register at Worcester. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: The British Record Society, Ltd.*, 1904. 4°. (The Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 31.)

Africa.

Eliot (*Sir* Charles). The East Africa protectorate. With illustrations and maps. *London: E. Arnold*, 1905. xii, 334 p., 2 maps, 17 pl. 8°.

Schans (Moritz). West-Afrika. *Berlin: W. Süsserott*, 1903. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 415 p. 8°.

Seiner (Franz). Bergtouren und Steppenfahrten im Hererolande. *Berlin: W. Süsserott*, 1904. 4 p.l., 278 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Times (The) history of the war in South Africa, 1899–1902. Edited by L. S. Amery. v. 3. *London*, 1905. 1 v. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Genschow (A.) Unter Chinesen und Tibetanern. *Rostock i. M.: C. J. E. Volckmann*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 384 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 1 port. illus. 8°.

Hoshino (Kota). The mission of Japan, and the Russo-Japanese war. *Yokohama: The Fukuin Prtg. Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 105 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl. nar. 12°.

Kinkodo & Co., Tokyo...The album, containing the photographs and pictures regarding the Russo-Japanese war. *Tokyo: The Company* [1905]. 2 v. ob. 8°.

Martin (Rudolf). Die Inlandstämme der Malayischen Halbinsel. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Reise durch die Vereinigten Malayischen Staaten. Mit 137 Textabbildungen. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1905. xiv, 1502 p., 6 diag., 1 map, 20 pl. 4°.

Waddell (L[awrence] Austine). Lhasa and its mysteries, with a record of the expedition of 1903–1904. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. xxii, 1 l., 530 p., 1 l., 1 chart, 4 maps, 2 plans, 110 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Jews.

Grampert (Auguste). Histoire du peuple d'Israël d'après l'Ancien Testament. Manuel destiné à l'enseignement scolaire. *Gèneve: H. Robert*, 1904. 102 p., 2 maps. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Art.

Esswein (Hermann). Moderne Illustratoren. *München: R. Piper & Co.*, 1905. 5 v. illus. f°.
1, Thomas Theodor Heine; 2, Hans Baluschek; 3, Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec; 4, Eugen Kirchner; Adolf Oberländer.

Regener (Edgar Alfred). E. M. Lilien. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste. *Goslar: F. A. Lattmann*, 1905. 227 p., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Ruthgen (Friedrich). The preservation of antiquities. A handbook for curators. Translated... by G. A. Auden and H. A. Auden. *Cambridge, [Eng.]: Univ. Pr.*, 1905. xiv, 176 p. 12°.

Music.

Breithaupt (Rudolf M[aria]). Die natürliche Klaviertechnik. Die freie, rhythmisch-natürliche Bewegung (Automatik) des gesamten Spielorganismus (Schulter, Arme, Hände, Finger) als Grundlage der "klavieristischen" Technik. *Leipzig: C. F. Kahnt*, 1905. ix, 1 l., 316 p., 12 l., 12 pl. illus. 4.

American and English Literature.

Belloc (Hilaire). Emmanuel Burden, merchant of Thames St., in the city of London, exporter of Hardware...[A novel] *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1904. xx, 1 l., 317 p., 34 pl. 12°.

Gynewulf. The dream of the rood. An old English poem attributed to Gynewulf. Edited by A. S. Cook. *Oxford: Clarendon Pr.*, 1905. lx, 66 p. 16°.

Dodge (Julia Elizabeth). Sant Alessio, and other poems. *New York: Knickerbocker Pr.*, 1905. vii, 129 p. 24°.
Gift of H. M. Dodge.

Drummond (William Henry). The voyageur, and other poems. With illustrations by F. S. Coburn. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 142 p., 10 pl. 8°.

Hewlett (Maurice). Fond adventures. Tales of the youth of the world. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 340 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Hutton (Laurence). Talks in a library with L. Hutton. Recorded by I. Moore. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xviii, 458 p., 26 facsim., 23 pl., 9 ports. 8°.

McFaul (Alexander D.) Ike Glidden in Maine. A story of rural life in a Yankee district. Illustrated. *Boston: Dickerman Pub. Co.* [cop. 1903.] 2 p.l., 297 p., 8 pl., 1 port. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

Mackaye (Percy). Fenris, the wolf. A tragedy [in four acts in verse.] *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 150 p. 12°.

Mauerhof (Emil). Shakespeareprobleme. *Kempten: J. Kösel*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 312 p. 8°.

Naylor (E[dward] W[oodall]). An Elizabethan virginal book, being a critical essay on the contents of a manuscript in the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge. With illustrations. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. xv, 220 p., 2 facsim., 1 pl. 8°.

Ricketson (Daniel). D. Ricketson and his friends. Letters, poems, sketches, etc. Edited by...Anna and Walton Ricketson. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1902. 5 p.l., 398 p., 4 facsim., 4 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Sterling (George). The testimony of the suns, and other poems. *San Francisco: A. M. Robertson*, 1904. 142 p. 12°.

Versicus, *pseud. of* R. G. F. CANDAGE. More gathered autumn leaves. *Boston: Privately printed,* 1903. 43 p. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

Wegelin (Oscar). Early American plays, 1714–1830. A compilation of the titles of plays and dramatic poems written by authors born in or residing in North America previous to 1830. *New York: The Literary Collector Press,* 1905. x, 11–99 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Wegelin (Oscar). Early American poetry. A compilation of the titles of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *New York; The Compiler,* 1903. vii, 9–86 p., 1 l., 5 facsim. 8°.

Yeats (William Butler). Stories of Red Hanrahan. *Dundrum: The Dun Emer Press,* 1904. 3 p.l., 56 (1) p. 8°.

FOREIGN LITERATURE.

Aderer (Adolphe), *and* **Ephraim** (A.) Daria. Drame lyrique en deux actes. *Paris: Calmann-Lévy* [1905?]. 3 p.l., 39 p. 12°.

Andersen (H[ans] C[hristian]). Billedbog med Billeder; af H. C. Andersen. 1805–2. April–1905. *Kjöbenhavn: Winkel & Magnussen,* 1905. 1 l., 30 pl. in portfolio. 8°.
Text in Danish, German, English, and French.

Andersen (Vilh[elm]). Bacchustoger i Norden. *Köbenhavn: Schubothe,* 1904. 298 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. (Kultur-Bibliotek.)

Brhad-devata (The) attributed to Saunaka. A summary of the deities and myths of the Rigveda...edited in Sanskrit...and translated into English...by A. A. Macdonell. *Cambridge: Harvard University,* 1904. 2 v. 4°. (Harvard Oriental series...v. 5–6.)

Cantonese love-songs. [Chinese text and translation, with introduction and notes by Cecil Clementi.] *Oxford: The Clarendon Press,* 1904. 2 v. 4°.

Freire (M. Lugris). Mareiras. Drama en tres actos en prosa. *La Coruña: Imprenta y Fotograbado de Ferrer,* 1904. 66 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Hertz (Wilhelm). Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von F. von der Leyen. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta,* 1905. vi, 1 l., 520 p. 8°.

Holmes (Ludvig). Nya dikter. *Rock Island, Ill.: Augustana Book Concern,* 1904. 446 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°.

Ibn Jinni (Abū al-Fath Uthmān ibn [Abd Allāh]). Ibn Ginnis Kitāb al-Mugtasab. Hrsg... mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen von...E. Pröbster. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs,* 1904. xxii, 64 p. 8°. (Leipziger semitistische Studien... Bd. 1.)
Schiff Collection.

Littmann (Enno). A list of Arabic manuscripts in Princeton University library. *Princeton: the Library,* 1904. viii, 84 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Riffard (Léon). Iphigénie. Tragédie. [*Evreux: C. Hérissey,*] 1904. 94 p. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Suphan (Bernhard). Zum 9. Mai 1905. Die Huldigung der Künste. Demetrius: Marfàs Monolog. Der Epilog zu Schillers Glocke in handschriftlicher Gestalt [Facsimile] mit einer Einleitung hrsg. von B. Suphan. *Weimar: Verlag der Goethe-Gesellschaft,* 1905. 34 p., 16 l. 8°. (Goethe Gesellschaft. Schriften, v. 20.)

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Bolton (Henry Carrington). The follies of science, at the court of Rudolph II., 1576–1612. *Milwaukee: Pharmaceutical Review Publ. House,* 1904. 5 p.l., 217 p., 1 l., 16 pl., 12 ports. 8°.

Brown (Robert). Researches into the primitive constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians and Babylonians. v. 2. *London,* 1900. 8°.

Munsell (A. H.) A color notation. A measured color system, based on the three qualities: hue, value, and chroma; with illustrative models, charts, and a course of study arranged for teachers. *Boston: G. H. Ellis Co.,* 1905. 1 p.l., 90 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Vail (Isaac Newton). The deluge and its cause. Being an explanation of the annular theory of the formation of the earth, with special reference to the flood. *Chicago, Ill.: Suggestion Publ. Co.* [1905] 133 p. 16°.

Willmon (J[eremy] C[arlisle]). The secret of the circle and the square. *Los Angeles, Cal.: McBride Press* [1905]. 1 p.l., 5–30 p. 12°.
Gift of the Author.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

Clowes (Frank), *and* **Houston** (A. C.) The experimental bacterial treatment of London sewage, being an account of the experiments carried out by the London County Council, between the years 1892 and 1903. [*London:*] *J. Truscott & Son* [1905]. 1 p.l., xii, 242 p., 14 diag., 2 maps, 20 pl. 4°. (London County Council.)

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich). The evolution of man. A popular scientific study. Translated from the fifth (enlarged) edition by J. McCabe. [Issued for the Rationalist Press Association.] *London: Watts & Co.,* 1905. 2 v. 4°.

Murray (Grace Peckham). The fountain of youth; or, Personal appearance and personal hygiene. With 134 illustrations. *New York: F. A. Stokes Co.* [1905] xvii, 205 p., 48 pl. 8°.

Townsend (Charles Wendell). The birds of Essex County, Massachusetts. With one plate and map. *Cambridge, Mass.: Nuttall Ornithological Club,* 1905. 352 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. (Nuttall Ornithological Club. Memoirs, no. 3.)

PHILOLOGY.

Cobb (William Henry). A criticism of systems of Hebrew metre. An elementary treatise. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press,* 1905. viii, 216 p. 12°.

Gesenius ([Friedrich Heinrich] Wilhelm). Wilhelm Gesenius hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament, in Verbindung mit...H. Zimmern bearbeitet von ..F. Buhl. *Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel,* 1905. xvi, 932 p. 14. ed. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Kirk (John William Carnegie). A grammar of the Somali language, with examples in prose and verse, and an account of the Yibir and Midgan dialects. *Cambridge [Eng.]: Univ. Pr.*, 1905. xvi, 216 p. 8°.

Orbach (Christopher Leopold). Slovak-American interpreter. Novy Anglicky tlumocník pre Slovákov v Amerike [by C. L. Orbach]. *New York: "Slovdka v Amerike,"* 1905. 171 p., 2 l. 6. ed. 16°.

SOCIOLOGY.

Abbott (Lyman). The industrial problem. *Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co.*, 1905. 196 p. 12°.

Carman (Albert Richardson). The ethics of imperialism. An enquiry whether Christian ethics and imperialism are antagonistic. *Boston: H. B. Turner & Co.*, 1905. 176 p., 1 l. 12°.

Carpenter (Edward). Prisons, police, and punishment. An inquiry into the causes and treatment of crime and criminals. *London: A. C. Fifield*, 1905. 153 p. 12°.

Drage (Geoffrey). Trade unions. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1905. xii, 203 p. 12°.

Gilder (Joseph Benson). The American idea, as expounded by American statesmen. Introduction by Andrew Carnegie. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1902. xx, 311 p. 12°.

Korab ( ), *prince*. Guide pour les égarés (Life in a nutshell); ou, Le livre du Prince Korab. v. 2[-5]. [*Paris*,] 1904. [4. ed.] 4 v. in 1. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Webb (Catherine). Industrial co-operation; the story of a peaceful revolution. Being an account of the history, theory, and practice of the co-operative movement in Great Britain and Ireland... With a preface by L. L. Price. *Manchester: The Co-operative Union Ltd.*, 1904. xx, 278 p., 1 l., 3 port. 8°.

EDUCATION.

Fisher (M[ichael] M[ontgomery]). History of Westminster College, 1851-1903. From 1851-1887 by M. M. Fisher...edited and continued to 1903 by J. J. Rice. *Columbia, Mo.: E. W. Stephens*, 1903. xiv, 380 p., 6 pl., 21 port. 8°.

Gockler (Louis). La pédagogie de Herbart; exposé et discussion. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1905. xii, 404 p. 8°.

Grace-book B, containing the accounts of the procters of the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge: Univ. Press*, 1905. 8°. (Luard Memorial Series. v. 3.)

Hazlitt (William Carew). Schools, schoolbooks and schoolmasters. A contribution to the history of educational development in Great Britain. *New York: G. E. Stechert & Co.*, 1905. vi, 5, 300 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Patton (John S.), *and* **Doswell** (S. J.) The University of Virginia: glimpses of its past and present. [*Lynchburg, Va.: J. P. Bell Co.*, 190-?] 82 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Wotke (Karl). Das oesterreichische Gymnasium im Zeitalter Maria Theresias. Bd. 1. *Berlin: A. Hofmann & Co.*, 1905. 8°. (Monumenta Germaniæ paedagogica. v. 30.)

Washington (Booker Taliaferro). Tuskegee and its people, their ideals and achievements. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 354 p., 19 pl., 5 port. 8°.

ECONOMICS.

Amerika. Seine Bedeutung für die Weltwirtschaft und seine wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen zu Deutschland, insbesondere zu Hamburg. In Einzeldarstellungen, mit. .Illustrationen und Karten. Hrsg. von Ernst von Halle. *Hamburg: Hamburger Börsenhalle G. m. b. H.*, 1905. 763 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Bullock (Charles Jesse). Introduction to the study of economics. *New York: Silver, Burdett & Co.* [cop. 1900.] 581 p. new ed. 12°.

Cleveland (Frederick Albert). The bank and the treasury. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 326 p., 15 tab. 8°.

Dicksee (Lawrence R[obert]). Advanced accounting. With an appendix on the law relating to accounts, by J. E. G. de Montmorency. *London: Gee & Co.*, 1903. viii, 1 l., 399 p. 4°.

Hirschauer (Hermann). The dark side of the beef trust. A treatise concerning the "canner" cow, the cold-storage fowl, the diseased meats, the dopes and preservatives... [*Jamestown, N. Y.: The Author*,] 1905. 160 p. 12°.

Kovalevski (Maksim Maksimovich). Die œkonomische Entwicklung Europas...[Bd.] 3. *Berlin: R. L. Prager*, 1905. 8°. (Bibl. der Volkswirtschaftslehre. 13.)

Meili (F[riedrich]). International, civil and commercial law as founded upon theory, legislation, and practice...Translated and supplemented with additions of American and English law by A. K. Kuhn. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xxvii, 559 p. 8°.

Smythe (R[oland] M.) Obsolete American securities and corporations, illustrated with photographs of important repudiated bonds. Compiled by R. M. Smythe. *New York: R. M. Smythe*, 1904. 979 p., 19 facsim. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Arthur (William). The building estimator. [*Omaha?*] cop. 1904. 3 p.l., 150 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 16°.

Auscher (E[rnest] S[imon]). A history and description of French porcelain. Translated and edited by William Burton. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 200 p., 71 pl. 8°.

Bate (Percy). English table glass. *London: G. Newnes* [1905?]. xiii, 130 p., 57 pl. 8°. (Newnes' library of the applied arts.)

Brookes (Leonard Elliott). The automobile hand-book. *Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co.* [1905] 1 p.l., 7-320 p., 1 pl. 16°.

Bruening (Adolf), *and others*. Europäisches Porzellan des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Katalog der vom 15. Februar bis 30. April, 1904, im Lichthofe des Kgl. Kuntsgewerbe-Museums zu Berlin ausgestellten Porzellane. *Berlin: G. Reimer*, 1904. li, 220 p., 42 pl. 4°.

Calkins (Earnest Elmo), *and* **Holden** (R.) Modern advertising. Illustrated. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xvii, 361 p. 8°. (Appleton's business series.)

Collingwood (G[eorge] E[lmer]). Questions and answers based upon the standard code of train rules. For use in the examination of trainmen. *Toledo, O.: Train Dispatchers' Bulletin* [1905]. 3 p.l., 9–70 p., 2 l., 8 diag. 24°.

Fay (C. H.) The art of lead burning. A practical treatise explaining the apparatus and processes. *New York: David Williams Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 9–144 p. illus. 8°.

Floyd ([Fred Clark]). Elevator accidents and how to prevent them. [*Boston?* 1905.] 45 p. 8°.

Fullständigaste Engelsk-Svenska brefställaren för Svenska folket i Amerika. Formulär-bok för bref och handlingar som förekomma i allmänna lifvets och affärlifvets förhållanden; med Engelsk uttalslära och Svensk rättskrifningslära...Fullständig handledning i praktiskt bokhalleri. *Chicago: The Engberg-Holmberg Pub. Co.*, 1903. 392 p. 16°.

Fullständigaste Svensk-Amerikansk kokbok. Swedish–English cookbook. Med femtio illustrationer. With fifty illustrations. *Chicago: The Engberg-Holmberg Pub. Co.*, 1897. 378 p. 8°.

Kaufmann (Georg). Tabellen für Eisenbetonkonstruktionen. Zusammengestellt im Rahmen des Ministerialerlasses vom 16. April, 1904. *Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn*, 1905. 2 p.l., 77 p. 12°.

Kendrick (A. F.) English embroidery. *London: G. Newnes* [1905]. xii, 126 p., 1 l., 65 pl. 8°. (Newnes' library of the applied arts.)

Lehndorff-Gradits (Clara von), *Grafin.* Koch und Wirtschaftsbuch. *Torgau: F. Jacob*, 1905. 3 p.l., 90 p., 2 l. 12°.

Leiblinger (Julius). An outline of pharmacy and materia medica, for the use of the Hospital Corps, U. S. A. Compiled under the direction of Capt. F. P. Reynolds... by J. Leiblinger. *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1904. 73 p., 16 pl. 12°. (U. S. Surgeon-General's Office.)

Milliken Brothers. This catalogue contains useful information and tables relative to steel, iron and other products for buildings and bridges; prepared by Milliken Brothers, New York City... Second export edition. [*New York*, 1905.] 1 p.l., 448 p. illus. ob. 12°.

Mundy (Floyd Woodrey). The earning power of railroads 1905. With tables and notes showing facts as to earnings, capitalization, dividends, mileage, etc... Compiled and edited by F. W. Mundy. *New York: Metropol. Ad. Co.*, 1905. 84, 101–258 p. 12°.

Muthesius (Herman). Das moderne Landhaus, und seine innere Ausstattung. 320 Abbildungen moderner Landhäuser aus Deutschland, Österreich, England und Finnland, mit Grundrissen und Innenräumen. Mit einleitendem Text. *München: F. Bruckmann A.-G.*, 1905. 4 p.l., xvi, 216 p. 2. ed. 4°.

Redington (Josephine). The economic cookery book. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1905. viii, 183 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Sturgis (Russell). The interdependence of the arts of design. A series of six lectures delivered at the Art Institute of Chicago; being the Scammon lectures for 1904. With one hundred illustrations. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 227 p., 27 pl. 8°.

Weisbach (Julius), *and* **Herman** (Gustav). Mechanics of air machinery. Authorized translation, with an appendix on American practice by A. Trowbridge. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1905. vii, 206 p., 2 tab. illus. 8°.

Wilbur (W. R.) History of the bolt and nut industry of America. *Cleveland, O.:* [*Ward & Shaw,*] 1905. xviii, 402 p., 1 pl., 29 p. 8°.

Zenneck (J.) Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und drahtlose Telegraphie. *Stuttgart: F. Enke*, 1905. xxviii, 1019 p. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Biographical sketches of distinguished officers of the army and navy. *New York: L. R. Hamersly*, 1905. 2 p.l., 383 p. ports. 4°.

Gift of Col. John Jacob Astor.

Bulwark, *ship.* The commission of H. M. S. "Bulwark," Mediterranean station, 1902–1905. By D. E. Whiteley & C. Davis. *London: Westminster Pr.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 195 p., 1 map, 10 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Log series. [no. 22])

Proudfit Collection.

Corbett (Julian Stafford). Fighting instructions 1530–1816. Edited with elucidations from contemporary authorities by J. S. Corbett. [*London:*] *Navy Records Soc.*, 1905. xvi, 366 p. 8°. (Navy Records Soc. Pub. v. 29.)

Detailed history of the railways in the South African war, 1899–1902. v. 1–2. *Chatham: Royal Engineers' Institute*, 1904. 2 v. illus. f°.

Fraser (Edward). Famous fighters of the fleet. Glimpses through the cannon smoke in the days of the old navy. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. xvi, 322 p., 1 l., 28 pl., 4 ports. 12°.

Harbottle (Thomas Benfielde). Dictionary of battles from the earliest day to the present time. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., Ltd.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 298 p. 8°.

History of the Second Battalion, Duryee Zouaves, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regt. New York Volunteer Infantry, mustered in the United States service at Camp Washington, Staten Island, N. Y. November... 1862. [*New York,*] 1905. 330 p., 1 l. ports. 8°.

Gift of John A. Vanderbilt.

United States.—*Naval War College.* International law discussions, 1903. The United States Naval war code of 1900. Appendices containing the U. S. Naval war code, 1900. Instructions for the government of armies of the U. S. in the field, 1863. Hague convention with respect to the laws and customs of war on land, 1899... [etc.] *Washington: Govt. Ptg. Off.*, 1904. 167 p. 8°.

—— —— International law. Recent Supreme Court decisions and other opinions and precedents. Prepared under the direction of the U. S. Naval War College. *Washington: Govt. Ptg. Office*, 1904. 217 p. 8°.

—— —— International law situations, with solutions and notes. 1904. *Washington: Govt. Ptg. Off.*, 1905. 141 p. 8°.

Vidal (Léon). Manuel pratique de cinématique navale et maritime, à l'usage de la marine de guerre et de la marine du commerce. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars*, 1905. xvii, 222 p. 8°. (France. Marine, Min. de la.)

Wilson (Oliver M.) The Grand Army of the Republic under its first constitution and ritual. Its birth and organization. *Kansas City, Mo.: F. Hudson Pub. Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 9–271 pp., 1 pl. 4 ports. 8°.

PHILOSOPHY.

Berolzheimer (Fritz). System der Rechts. und Wirtschafts philosophie. Bd. 2. *München: C. H. Beck*, 1905. 8°.

Flint (Robert). Philosophy as scientia scientiarum and A history of classifications of the sciences. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1904. x, 340 p. 8°.

Hyslop (James H[enry]). Science and a future life. *Boston: H. B. Turner & Co.*, 1905. xi, 372 p. 12°.

Taylor (A. E.) Elements of metaphysics. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1903. xvi, 420 p. 8°.

Wolf (Abraham). The existential import of categorical predication. Studies in logic. *Cambridge [Eng.]: Univ. Pr.*, 1905. xii, 164 p. 12°.

RELIGION.

Adler (Felix). The religion of duty. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 6 p.l., 201 p. 12°.

Associate Reformed Synod of the South. The centennial history of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, 1803–1903. Prepared and published by the order of the Synod. *Charleston, S. C.: Walkers, Evans & Cogswell Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., ix–x, 750 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Bible.—*Old Testament: Hebrew.* Biblia Hebraica adjuvantibus professoribus G. Beer, F. Buhl [and others]. Edit R. Kittel. Pt. 1. *Lipsiæ: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1905. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Griffith-Jones (E.) The economics of Jesus; or, Work and wages in the kingdom of God. A study of the money parables. *London: J. Clarke & Co.*, 1905. vi, 2 l., 11–128 p. 16°.

Koenig (Eduard). Die babylonische Gefangenschaft der Bibel als beendet erwiesen. *Stuttgart: M. Kielmann*, 1905. 81 p. 8°. (Christentum und Zeitgeist. Heft 5.)

Knorts (Karl). Mythologie und Civilisation der nord-amerikanischen Indianer. Zwei Abhandlungen. *Leipzig: P. Frohberg*, 1882. 2 p.l., 76 p. 8°.

Lanessan (J. L. de). La morale des religions. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1905. viii, 568 p. 8°.

Phillips (Samuel L.) The testimony of reason. *Washington: Neale Pub. Co.*, 1903. x, 11–116 p. 12°.

Price (James). History of the Seventh United Presbyterian Church, Frankford, Philadelphia, 1853–1905. With a historical summary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America: and a sketch of the congregations in Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia?* 1905?] 151 p., 3 pl., 20 port. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

Puranas: *Vishnupurana.* Krischnas Weltengang. Ein indischer Mythos in zwanzig Andachten aus dem Vischnupuránam übertragen von A. Paul. Mit einem Geleitworte von K. E. Neumann. *München: R. Piper & Co.*, 1905. 132 p. 12°.

Tyndall (John W.) The three dispensations of the Bible. *Richmond, Va.: Gulley Sons & Co.*, 1904. 345 p., 1 port. 8°.
Gift of the Author.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Allen, Dr. Horace N.	1	
Amer. Soc. of Municipal Improvements	1	
Arizona Territorial Library	1	
Armstrong, Dr. S. T.	3	1
Astor, Col. John Jacob	1	
Bacon, Wm. P.		1
Barnum, Henry W.	1	
Barton, C.	1	
Baylor University	1	
Berg, Mrs. A. W.	108	25
Beverly, Mass., Public Lib'y		10
Bootle, Eng., Town Clerk	1	
Bremen, Handelskammer		1
British South Africa Co.	1	
Canada, Dept. of Agriculture	1	
Canada, Dept. of Inland Revenue.	4	97
Carnegie Museum		1
Catholic Univ. of America	1	
Chadwick, Dr. James R.		1
Charleston, The Mayor	2	
Chester, Pa., City Clerk	1	
Clark University		3
Coal Trade Journal	1	
Colonie Agricole de Mettray		5
Colorado Mine Operators Ass.		1
Columbia Historical Soc.	2	
Commercial Club, Duluth		3
Coney Island Jockey Club	2	
Dartmouth College		3
Detroit Assoc. of Charities		8
Diocese of New Jersey	1	
Dist. of Columbia, Commiss.	6	
Dodge, Henry N.	1	
Edinburgh, Sanitary & Markets Depts.	5	
Egypt, Survey Dept.	8	58
Engineers' Club of Philadelphia	1	
Fall River, The Mayor	1	
France, Imprimerie Nationale		1
Frick, H. C.		2
Fulton, Hamilton	1	
Great Britain, Patent Office	15	
Greece, Govt. Printing Office	3	
Holls, Mrs. F. W.		1
Imp. Univ. of Tokyo	1	
Kentucky, State Bd. of Health	4	
Königliche Akademie der Künste zu Berlin	3	
Kyoto, Japan, Hydro-Electric Works	1	1
Madagascar, The Gov.-Gen.	1	
Maine, Agric. Experiment Sta.	15	
Mass., Attorney-General	6	
Mass., Bd. of Harbor & Land Commiss.	4	5
Mass., Sec. of the Commonwealth	3	
Mass., Tax Commiss.	11	
Mead, Mrs. Edwin D.		1
Miller, Wm. (556 prints).		
Minn., Bureau of Labor	4	
Minn., State Bd. of Health	11	
Montana, Bd. of Stock Commiss.	4	1
Montana, State Veterinarian		4
Moses, M. J.	1	
Museo Nac. de Montevideo	1	
Nash, Wallis	1	
Natal, Immigration Restriction Dept.		11
Nat. Incorporated Waifs' Ass.		60
Nebraska, State Bd. of Agriculture	6	
Nevada, Sec. of State	1	
New Brunswick Historical Soc.	3	
New Hampshire State Library	3	
New Mexico, Sec. of Territory	1	
New York City, Comptroller	688	686
Peru, Minister of Foreign Affairs	2	
Polytechnic Preparatory School	1	
Price, Rev. James	1	2
Providence Public Education Assoc.		5
Queens Borough Library		1
Rochdale, Eng., Borough Treasurer	1	
Rothensteiner, Rev. John	34	27
Shoe & Leather Reporter	1	
Smith, Mrs. M. E. and Cotton, Mrs. S. E.	1	
Sterne, Mrs. Simon	67	2
Strengnäs, Sweden, Stiftsbibliotek	2	
Toronto, City Clerk	1	
Tyndall, John W.	1	
U. S. Isthmian Canal Commission	2	4

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

The Library Journal

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

AUGUST 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 8

REPORT FOR JULY 291–294
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS . . 295–329
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JULY 330–335
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY 336

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61–63.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE. TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th Street, 538 East. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135th STREET, 103 West.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
176th Street. 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. AUGUST, 1905. No. 8.

REPORT FOR JULY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of July there were received at the Library, by purchase, 689 volumes and 379 pamphlets; by gift, 651 volumes and 2,395 pamphlets; and by exchange, 68 volumes and 5,242 pamphlets, making a total of 1,408 volumes and 8,016 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 2,625 volumes and 1,789 pamphlets, for which were written 7,751 cards, in addition to which 3,008 slips were written for, and 12,478 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	3,031	7,910	10,941
No. of readers	1,460	7,910	9,370
No. of readers, desk applicants	753	8,195	8,948
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	3,888	50,568	54,456
Daily average of readers	57	316	373
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	2,273		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Buell's "Paul Jones, Founder of the American Navy," Okakura's "The Ideals of the East," and Wendell's "Literary History of America"; (adult fiction): Rice's "Sandy," Ward's "Marriage of William Ashe," Duncan's "Dr. Luke of the Labrador"; (juvenile fiction): Lang's "Yellow Fairy Book," Drysdale's "Young Supercargo," Barbour's "The Half Back."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR JULY.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	10,186	371	127	1,325	1,382	50
East Broadway, 197	14,166		334			50
Rivington Street, 61–63	13,517	2,459	894	4,339	7,053	
Bond Street, 49	7,518	488	93	2,116	2,859	65
8th Street. 135 Second Ave	12,467	498	162	2,135	3,340	45
10th Street, 331 East	12,800	1,184	196	1,689	2,394	179
13th Street, 251 West	8,036		97	1,066	1,084	42
22d Street, 230 East	2,038		35			7
23d Street, 130 West	7,555	2,013	122			24
34th Street, 215 East	5,031	1,647	77			50
40th Street, 501 West	3,311		64			16
42d Street, 226 West	8,845	1,710	151	841	1,539	56
50th Street, 123 East	3,142	170	54	102	170	182
51st Street, 463 West	3,972	284	71	205	468	25
59th Street, 113 East	7,824	490	121	1,774	1,775	107
67th Street, 328 East	5,754	1,572	139	234	1,545	282
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Ave	7,123	750	92	1,420	1,965	395
Travelling Libraries	35,216					168
76th Street, 538 East	5,010	275	67	30	62	
79th Street, 222–224 East	15,044	1,816	200	2,345	3,724	44
82d Street. 2279 Broadway	6,988	1,431	100			145
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Ave	8,650	477	150	1,035	1,420	308
91st Street, 121 West	777		6			
100th Street, 206 West	11,065	967	133	899	1,269	83
110th Street, 174 East	10,627		134			100
123d Street, 32 West	8,819	344	195	1,137	1,353	58
125th Street, 224 East	7,581	1,106	115	568	690	
135th Street, 103 West	5,273	340	1,428	503	1,666	5,132
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Ave	6,006	1,837	93			123
Kingsbridge	1,853	1,314	67			166
BRONX.						
140th Street and Alexander Ave	13,766	242	450	767	1,730	564
176th Street and Washington Ave	2,091	22	584	162	706	7,023
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville	1,928	499	26			75
Port Richmond	5,656	55	149	121	331	187
TOTALS	279,635	24,361	6,726	24,813	38,525	15,751

The most important gifts of the month were: from the Association of Electric Lighting Engineers of New England, a copy of their Transactions, Vol. 1; from the Belgian Ministry of the Interior and of Public Instruction, a catalogue of its Library, Vol. 2; from Karl Bitter, a complete set of photographs of sculpture executed for the St. Louis Exposition, together with original reports and other documents, also 11 photographs of his sculptural work; from Alfred Flinch, "Jens Baggesens Biographie udarbeidet fornemmeligen efter hans egne Haandskrifter . . . ved August Baggesen," Kjöbenhavn, 1843–1856, 4 volumes; from the German Consul General at New York, German and English editions of the "Official catalogue, exhibition of the German Empire, International Exposition, St. Louis, 1904"; from Frederick H. Gillett, a copy of "Patriotic Studies, including extracts from bills, acts and documents of the U. S. Congress, 1888–1905"; from the Rev. Kenneth S. Guthrie, 37 volumes and 31 pamphlets; from Herman Hollerith, the official report of the latest Russian census; from Charles H. Knox, 2 volumes and 8 pamphlets, memorial biographies; from the Königliche Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, a copy of the "Plan eines Corpus der Griechischen Urkunden des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit," München, 1903; from the Massachusetts Executive Secretary, 1 volume and 1 pamphlet relating to the dedications of the statues of Major-General Joseph Hooker and Major-General William Francis Bartlett; from Frank D. Millet, 20 unmounted photographs of his paintings; from the Chamber of Commerce of the Orange River Colony, their 19th and 20th annual reports; from the Bureaus of Education, Forestry, Coast Guard, and Transportation, and Board of Health of the Philippine Islands, 5 volumes and 21 pamphlets; from The Players, 18 volumes and 32 pamphlets, current periodicals; from the Société d'économie politique, 5 volumes and 9 pamphlets, the Bulletin and Annuaire of the Society; from the Schweizerische Bundesgerichtskanzlei, a copy of the Catalogue of its Library.

At the LENOX Branch the exhibition of Russian and Japanese colored caricatures and prints dealing with the present war was continued, and on July 1st was opened an exhibition of portraits, manuscripts, facsimiles, illustrations, books and other material relating to the career of John Paul Jones, including a medal, loans from James and J. S. Barnes, and from Grenville Kambe and R. Fridenberg.

At the ASTOR Branch the exhibition relating to Schiller was continued.

The exhibition of plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" at the RIVINGTON STREET Branch, of plates from the Wilkie Gallery at TOMPKINS SQUARE, of reproductions of paintings by modern masters at CHATHAM SQUARE, were all continued, as were the exhibitions at YORKVILLE, 67TH STREET, RIVERSIDE, and MOTT HAVEN.

At the TREMONT Branch, on July 26th, was opened an exhibit of Racinet's Costume (to the 16th Century), and at the 135TH STREET Branch, on July 14th, reproductions of paintings by old masters.

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the circulation branches were as follows: CHATHAM SQUARE, Summer; EAST BROADWAY, Birthdays of famous men and women in July; OTTENDORFER, World of Children, Playtime stories, College sports; BRUCE, Railroad stories; RIVERSIDE,

Vacation books, Sports; ST. AGNES, Elsie books, Baedeker guide books, Short stories; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, The Japanese, The Indians; HARLEM, Out-of-door books; 125TH STREET, Patriotism; 135TH STREET, Indians of North America, Nathan Hale, Hans Christian Andersen; TREMONT, Adventures on land and sea, Indians, School stories for girls, School stories for boys.

In addition there were bulletins on John Paul Jones at eleven branches, on John Hay at seven branches, on new books at five branches, and on Independence Day at two branches.

Exhibits were as follows: At TREMONT Branch, Plates of costumes, and Cabinets of birds, stones, mollusks, and star-fishes; at TOMPKINS SQUARE, Hiawatha photographs, and Progressive proof color prints; at BLOOMINGDALE, American flag, Plates of British and foreign orders of chivalry and crosses of honour.

During the month two new Circulation Branches have been opened, one at 103 West 135th Street, and one at 1866 Washington Avenue, corner of 176th Street. The opening exercises of the 135TH STREET Branch were held on Friday, July 14th, 1905, at 3 P. M. Hon. Alfred J. Talley, Civil Service Commissioner, presided as the Mayor's representative, and received the library on behalf of the City from the Trustees of the New York Public Library, who were represented by Francis C. Huntington, Esq., member of the Committee on Circulation. Mr. Arthur E. Bostwick, Chief of the Circulation Department, also spoke. Music was furnished by the band of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum. This Branch constitutes the thirty-second branch of the Circulation Department, and the twelfth of the branches erected from the Carnegie fund. It opens with 10,000 volumes on its shelves.

The opening exercises of the TREMONT Branch, 1866 Washington Avenue, corner of 176th Street, took place on Saturday, July 22nd, 1905, at 3 P. M. This library is the thirty-third branch of the Circulation Department, and is the sixth to be opened directly by the New York Public Library—the third in the borough of the Bronx. It is the thirteenth chronologically of the Carnegie buildings. The corner-stone was laid on January 21st, 1904. The presiding officer at the opening was Hon. William Harman Black, Commissioner of Accounts, who represented the Mayor. The building was turned over to the City on behalf of the library by Mr. Arthur E. Bostwick, Chief of the Circulation Department, and was accepted on behalf of the city by Mr. Black, who at once returned it to the library for administration. An address was also made by the Rev. F. B. Makepeace, President of the Board of Trustees of the Bronx Free Library. Music (violin and piano) was furnished through the courtesy of friends of the library.

The new branch has on its shelves 10,000 volumes, receiving from the Bronx Free Library such of its books as were purchased with State money, some 350 in number. The Trustees of the Bronx Free Library retain their organization at the request of the Committee on Circulation of the New York Public Library, to act as an advisory committee.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS.

Magazine articles noted here include only a few of the more important ones printed in recent years; no attempt has been made to include all. Reference should be made for a further selection of this material to technical indexes, such as the Engineering News Index. The indexes to the reports of the United States Board of Engineers and to the papers or reports of similar foreign national boards will furnish much material of value.

Order of Arrangement:

General Works.
History.
Construction.
Jurisprudence.
Load.
Specifications.
Miscellany.
Various Types, etc.
Arch.
Cantilever.
Concrete metal.
Ferry.
Highway.
Military.
Movable.
Park.
Railway.
Stone and Masonry.
Suspension.
Vierendeel type.
By Localities.
Alphabetically arranged by countries.

History.

Bridges (The) over the Tiber in ancient Rome. (Scientific Amer. Supp. *New York*, 1899. f°. v. 47, pp. 19346.)

Bruguier-Roure, ——. Les constructeurs de ponts au Moyen Age...*Paris* [1875]. pl. 8°.

Dartein (F. de). Le pont de Gignac sur l'Hérault, 1774–1810. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1. Mem. et doc. rel. à l'art d. constructions, 1902. ser. 8, v. 8, trimestre 4, pp. 48–108. *Paris*, 1902.)

—— La vie et les travaux de Emiland Gauthey ingénieur en chef de la province de Bourgogne, createur de la canal du centre, inspecteur général des ponts et chaussées. Le pont de Navilly sur le Doubs. 3 pl., 1 port. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, ser. 8, v. 15, pp. 5–130. *Paris*, 1904.)

Durand (Ch.) Pont ancien de Terrasson. 3 pl. (Bull. Soc. hist. & archéol. du Périgord. v. 31, pp. 104–144. *Périgueux*, 1904.)

Ferguson ( ), *and* **Cowper** (H. S.) Ancient and county bridges in Cumberland and Westmorland; with some remarks upon the fords. And Lancashire-North-of-the-Sands. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. *Kendal*, 1898. v, 15, pt. 1, pp. 114–132. 8°.)

Floating (The) bridge at Lynn [1803]. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1899. v. 39, pp. 329–330. f°.)

Gephyralogia. An historical account of bridges, antient and modern...including a more particular history and description of the new bridge at Westminster and an abstract of the rules of bridge-building, by the most eminent architects. With remarks...applied to the construction of Westminster bridge...added...an abridgement of all the laws relating thereto. *London: C. Corbett*, 1751. 144 pp. 8°.

Grégoire ([Henri]). Recherches historiques, sur les congrégations hospitalières des frères pontifes, ou, constructeurs de ponts. *Paris: Baudouin frères*, 1818. viii, 64 pp. 8°.

Knoke (F.) Die römischen Moorbrücken in Deutschland. 1 l., 136 pp., 5 pl., 1 map. ill. [*Osnabrück: J. G. Kisling, printer*, 1895.] 8°. (In: Ratsgymnasium zu Osnabrück. Festschrift. [1895.])

Knothe (Hermann). Der Brückenzoll zu Dresden und die Burggrafen von Dohna auf Königsbrück. (Archiv für die sächsische Geschichte. Bd. 1. pp. 425–440. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°.)

Manners (C. R.) A short history of bridge building. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. and Field Club. v. 3 (1883–88), pp. 321–404. *Inverness*, 1893.)

Marsigli (Luigi Ferdinando), *conte*. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium extructo. (In: Sallengre (A. H. de). Nov. thes. antiq. Rom. v. 2. 1735.)

Mehrtens (Georg). Der deutsche Brückenbau im XIX. Jahrhundert. (Ztsch. d. Vereines deut. Ingenieure. v. 44, pp. 494–503; 531–539; 570–580; 631–637; 691–700; 803–810; 911–917; 982–989; 1118–1128; 1337–1345; 1536–1544; 1561–1568. *Berlin*, 1900.)

—— Der deutsche Brückenbau im XIX. Jahrhundert. Denkschrift bei Gelegenheit der Weltausstellung des Jahres 1900 in Paris... *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1900. 4 p.l., 134 pp. f°.

Ordway (Clyde Elbert). Bridges—ancient and modern. (New Eng. Maga. n. s., v. 30, pp. 548–561. *Boston*, 1904.)

Perronet (J. R.) Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilli, de Nantes, d'Orleans, de Louis XVI., etc. On y a ajouté le project du canal de Bourgogne pour la communica-

History, cont'd.

tion des deux mers par Dijon, et de celui de la conduite des eaux de l'Yvette et de la Bièvre à Paris, en soixante et treize planches. Nouvelle édition augmentée des ponts de Château-Thierri, de Brunoi, de celui projeté pour S. Petersbourg, etc. *Paris*, 1788. f°, 4°.

Schneider (C. C.) The evolution of the practice of American bridge building. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 707–711. *New York*, 1905.)

—— —— (Engineering News. v. 53, pp. 648–652. *New York*, 1905.)

Schramm (C. C.) Historischer Schauplatz in welchem die merkwürdigsten Brücken, aus allen vier Theilen der Welt, insondherheit aber die in den vollkommensten Stand versetzte Dresdener-Elb-Brück in saubern Prospecten, Münzen, etc., vorgestellt und beschrieben wurde. *Leipzig*, 1735. f°.

Skinner (Frank W.) Great achievements in modern bridge building. (McClure's Maga. v. 16, pp. 249–258. *New York*, 1901.)

Weyrauch ( ). Ueber die Zunahme der Brückenspannweiten im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. (Ztsch. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 51, col. 465–480; 617–638. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Wolf ( ). Wo standen Caesars Rhein-Brücken? (Beiheft zum Militär-wochenblatt, 1901. pp. 37–54. *Berlin*, 1901.)

CONSTRUCTION.

Adhémar (J.) Cours de mathematique à l'usage de l'ingenieur civil. Application de géometrie descriptive. Ponts biais en bois. *Paris*, 1858. f°.

Barlow (William Henry). Description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges. (In Buck (G. W.) Essay on oblique bridges, 1857.)

Barrès du Molard (M. de). Nouveau système de ponts à grandes portées. *Paris*, 1827. 4°.

Bender (Charles). Practical treatise on the properties of continuous bridges. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 26.) *New York*, 1876. diagrams. 16°.

—— Proportions of pins used in bridges. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 4.) *New York*, 1873. diagrams. 16°.

Bow (Robert Henry). A treatise on bracing, with its application to bridges and other structures of wood or iron. *New York*, 1874. il. 8°.

Bridges. *Roorkee: Thomason Civil Eng. Coll. Press*, 1901. x, 135, xx pp., 33 pl. 4. ed. rev. by J. Clibborn. 8°. (Roorkee treatise of civil engineering. v. 2, sect. 7.)

Brueckenbau (Der). Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften...Bd. 2. *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1901. 3. ed. 1 v. 4°. (In: Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1901. 4°. Bd. 2, pt. 2.)

Buck (George Watson). A practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. 2d edition, with description to diagrams by W. H. Barlow. *London*, 1857. pl. 4°.

Burr (William Hubert), *and* **Falk** (Myron S.) The graphic method by influence lines for bridge and roof computations. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1905. ix, 253 pp., 1 diag., 2 plans. 8°.

Cresy (Edward). Practical treatise on bridge-building. *London*, 1839. pl. f°.

Duggan (George). Specimens of the stone, iron and wood bridges, viaducts, tunnels, culverts, &c., of the United States railroads, illustrated by a series of drawings...*New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1850. [56 pp.,] 36 pl. f°.

Espitallier (G.) Cours de construction. Ponts & viaducs. Ponts en maçonnerie, ponts en bois, ponts métalliques. *Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle* [1897]. 209 pp. f°.

Gauthey (Émiland Marie). Traité de la construction des ponts...pub. par M. Navier. *Paris: F. Didot*, 1809–13. 2 v. 4°. (Œuvres, t. 1–3.)

—— —— 3. éd. corrigée et augmentée. *Bruxelles*, 1843. 2 v. 4°.

—— Papers on bridges. (In Weale, J. Bridges, v. 1. 1843.)

Grages (F.) Zahlenbeispiele zur statischen Berechnung von Brücken und Dächern. Durchgesehen von G. Barkhausen. *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1900. xxvi, 166 pp., 23 pl. 4°.

Greene (Charles E.) Graphical method for the analysis of bridge trusses; extended to continuous girders and draw spans. *New York*, 1875. 3 pl. 8°.

Haeseler (E.) Die Brückenbau. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauche beim Entwerfen von Brücken in Eisen, Holz und Stein...Teil 1, Lief. 1–4. *Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1888–1900. f°.

Hann (J.) Theory of bridges. (In Weale's collection of papers on bridges. v. 1.)

Haupt (H.) General theory of bridge construction, containing demonstrations of the principles of art, and their application to practice, with practical illustrations. *New York*, 1853. 8°.

Heinzerling (F.) Die Brücken der Gegenwart. Systematisch geordnete Sammlung der geläufigsten neueren Brücken-Constructionen, zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und Privatstudien über Brückenbau, sowie bei dem Berechnen, Entwerfen und Veranschlagen von Brücken. *Leipzig: Baumgärtner*, 1882–91. f°.

1. Abtheilung, 1. Heft. Die Massiv- und Bleckbalkenbrücken. 2. Aufl. viii, 68 pp., 7 pl. illus. 1884.
   2. Heft. Die eisernen Balkenbrücken mit gegliederten Parallelträgern. 2. Aufl. vi, 87 pp., 7 pl. illus. 1885.
   3. Heft. Die eisernen Bogen Balkenbrücken. 2. Abdruck. vi, 82 pp., 8 pl. illus. 1882.
   4. Heft. Die eisernen Bogenbrücken. 2. Abdruck. 2 l., 56 pp., 8 pl. illus. 1882.
   5. Heft. Die eisernen Häng-Brücken. 2. Abdruck. 2 l., 54 pp., 7 pl. illus. 1882.
   6. Heft. Die eisernen Viaducte. ix, (1), 120 pp., 8 pl. illus. 1887.
2. Abtheilung, 1 Heft. Durchlässe und kleine gewölbte Brücken. 2. Aufl. viii, 82 pp., 9 pl. illus. 1891.
   2. Heft. Steinere Strombrücken, Thalbrücken, Canalbrücken und schiefgewölbte Brücken. 2. Abdruck. viii, 38 pp., 9 pl.i llus. 1882.
3. Abtheilung. Hölzerne Brücken und Lehrgerüste. 2. Aufl. viii, 90 pp., 8 pl. illus. 1891.
4. Abtheilung. Die bewegliche Brücken. viii, 78 pp., 7 pl. illus. 1883.

Henry (Ernest). Ponts sous rails et ponts-routes à travées métalliques indépendantes. Formules Carêmes et tableaux. Calculs rapides des moments fléchissants et efforts tranchants pour les ponts supportant des voies ferrées de largeur normale, des voies de un mètre, des routes et chemins vicinaux. viii, 631 pp., diagr. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils*, 1894. 8°. (Encyclopédie des travaux publics.)

Construction, cont'd.

Hosking (William). Essay and treatises on the practice and architecture of bridges. il. (In Weale, J. Bridges, v. 2.)

Johnson (A. L.) Economical designing of timber trestle bridges. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1896. 57 pp. 8°. (U.S. Div. Forest. Bull. 12.)

Klein (Ludwig von). Sammlung eiserner Brücken-Constructionen, ausgeführt bei den Bahnen des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen; zusammengestellt und hrsg. von K. Neue Folge, 1.-10. Lief.; Blatt 1-63, nebst Text. *Stuttgart*, 1874. f°.

Lacroix (E[ugene]). La construction des ponts et viaducs en bois, en pierre, ponts métalliques, fondations tubulaires. Partie 1-3. [*Paris?* 1872?] 3 v. in 5. sq. f°. (Publications industrielles.)

Leupold (J.) Theatrum pontificiale, oder Schau-Platz der Brücken und Brücken-Baues. *Leipzig*, 1726. f°.

McMaster (John B.) Bridge and tunnel centres. *New York*, 1875. il. 24°. (Van Nostrand's Scientific Series. no. 20.)

Mary ( ). Cours de routes et ponts professé à l'École centrale des arts et manufactures. Texte & atlas. *Paris: J. Dejey & Cie.*, 1873. 2 v. 4° and f°.

Maw (W. H.), *and* **Dredge** (J.) Modern examples of road and railway bridges; illustrating the most recent practice of leading engineers in Europe and America. iv, 180 pp., 94 pl. ill. *London: Offices of "Engineering,"* 1872. f°.

Merriman (Mansfield). On the theory and calculation of continuous bridges. *New York*, 1876. il. 24°. (Van Nostrand's Sci. ser., no. 25.)

Merriman (Mansfield), *and* **Jacoby** (H. S.) A text-book on roofs and bridges. pt. 1-4. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1898-1903. 4 v. 8°.

Pt. 1. Stresses in simple trusses. 5. ed.
" 2. Graphic statics. 3. ed.
" 3. Bridge design. 4. ed.
" 4. Higher structures.

Morandiere (Romain). Traité de la construction des ponts et viaducs en pierre, en charpente et en métal... avec un appendice pour la construction des souterrains. v. 1-2 and atlas. *Paris: Dunod*, 1874-88. 3 v. f°.

Olander (E.) A new method of graphic statics applied in the construction of wrought iron girders ...working drawings of modern type. *London*, 1880. v. 1. f°.

Polonceau (A. R.) Notice sur le nouveau système de ponts en fonte, suivi dans la construction du pont du carrousel. Atlas obl. 4to. Texte 4to. *Paris*, 1839.

Pope (Thomas). A treatise on bridge architecture, in which the advantages of the flying pendent lever bridge are fully proved; with historical account of bridges... *New York*, 1811. pl. 8°.

Schaeffer (Th.), *and* **Sonne** (Ed.) Der Brückenbau. 2 v. *Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann*, 1880-82. x, 424 pp., 23 pl.; xvi, 873 pp., viii, xv, 50 pl. 8°.

—— —— 2. verm. und umgearb. Aufl., von Schaeffer (Th.), Sonne (Ed.), und Landsberg (Th.) 3 v. *Leipzig*, 1886-90. 8°. (Handb. d. Ingenieurwiss.; 2 Bd., 1.-2. Abth.)

Schwarz (F.) Der Brückenbau. *Berlin: Ernst und Korn*, 1860-66. 28 p., 35 pl. f°. (Uebersicht der Constructionen des Wasser-Brücken-Strassen und Eisenbahn-Baues. 3. Abschnitt.)

Skinner (Frank W.) Types and details of bridge construction. (Engineering Rec. v. 47, pp 378-380; 401-404; 424-426; 455-457; 484-486; 516-518; 572-574; 600-603, 628-630; v. 48, pp. 127-129; 157-160; 190-191; 276-277; 558-559; 696-697; v. 49, pp. 22-23; 47-48; 83-86; 228-230; 658-659; 744-745; 779-780; v. 50, pp. 48-50; 80-82; 162-164; 223. *New York*, 1903-04.)

Article is in two series.

Strukel (M.) Der Brückenbau. Nach den Vorträgen, gehalten am Finnländischen polytechnischen Institute in Helsingfors. Atlas. Th. 1. *Helsingfors: W. Hagelstam*, 1900. 4°.

Teichmann (A.) Zahlenbeispiel zur statischen Berechnung von massiven Dreigelenkbrücken vermittelst Einflusslinien. Bearbeitet nach den Grundzugen... G. Barkhausen... *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1904. 32 pp. 4 pl. 8°.

Thorpe (W. H.) The anatomy of bridgework. (Engineering. v. 78, 79, *passim*. *London*, 1904-05.)

Town (Ithiel). A description of Ithiel Town's improvement in the construction of wood and iron bridges: intended as a general system of bridge-building for rivers, creeks and harbours of whatever kind of bottoms, and for any practicable width of span or opening, in every part of the country. *New Haven: S. Converse*, 1821. 10 pp., 3 pl. 8°.

—— A description of his improvement in the principle, construction, and practical execution of bridges, for roads, railroads, etc. *New York*, 1839. 4°.

Weale (John). Bridges—in theory, practice, and architecture. *London*, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Vol. I. Theory of bridges by Hann. Translations from Gauthey. Specification of the Hutcheson Bridge, by R. Stevenson, Papers by Mosely, Hughes, etc.—II. Treatises on Bridges by W. Hosking. Description of the Timber Bridges on the Utica and Syracuse Railway, in the U. S., by Isherwood. General Index.

—— Illustrations of Bridges executed in stone, iron, timber, and wire, and on the principle of suspension, with examples of every peculiar construction for railways, rivers, docks, etc. 138 engravings to accompany the octavo text, the second volume of which contains the explanations of the plates. *London*, 1847. f°.

Whipple (Squire). Elementary and practical treatise on bridge building.... 2d ed., revised and enlarged. *New York*, 1873. il. pl. diagr. 8°.

Wood (De Volson). Treatise on the theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. 2d. ed. revised and corrected. *New York*, 1876. il. pl. diagr. 8°.

Wright (C. H.), *and* **Wing** (C. B.) A manual of bridge drafting. 3 ll., 214 pp. 57 pl., tables. *Palo Alto: Stanford Univ. Press*, 1896. 4°.

JURISPRUDENCE, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Are state bridges constitutional? [*Philadelphia*, 1854?] 64 pp. 8°.

(Reprint from the American Law Register, November, 1854.)

Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Citizens' Association of Chicago. Opinion as to the powers of the city of Chicago over the Chicago river; rendered to the committee on river and harbor [etc.] *Chicago*, 1881. 20 pp. 8°.

Illinois—*Statutes.* An act in regard to gateways, roads and bridges, in counties not under township organization. Passed by the 28. General Assembly, in force April 18, 1873. *Springfield: State Journal Steam Print*, 1873. 16 pp. pm. 8°.

—— —— An act in regard to roads and bridges, in counties under township organization. Passed by the 28. General Assembly, in force April 18, 1873. *Springfield: State Journal Steam Print*, 1873. 26 pp. pm. 8°.

Michigan—*Statutes.* Laws of the State of Michigan relating to highways, bridges, and drainage... *Lansing: State prtrs.*, 1875. 126 pp. 8°.

Nelson (William). A summary of the law of New Jersey in relation to public bridges, as contained in the statutes and laid down by the courts of the state. *Paterson: Press Printing and Publishing Co.*, 1882. 43 pp. 8°. (New Jersey Statutes.)

New official regulations for railway bridges in the Prussian state. (Engineer. v. 97, pp. 307–308. *London*, 1904.)

New York (State)—*Statutes.* Chapter sixteen of the first part of the revised statutes, relating to highways, bridges and ferries; as amended by the several acts which have been subsequently passed on the same subject. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen*, 1848. 96 pp. 8°.

—— —— Laws relating to highways, bridges, ferries, plank and turnpike roads, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York from Jan. 1st, 1861, to the close of the session of 1869. *Albany: Argus Co.*, 1869. 56 pp. pm. 8°.

Stearns (Justus S.) Laws and Supreme Court decisions relating to highways and bridges... *Lansing: R. Smith Prtg. Co., State prtrs.*, 1900. 319 pp. pap. 8°. (*Michigan. State Department.*)

United States—*Engineer Department.* Laws of the United States relating to the construction of bridges over navigable waters of the United States from March 2, 1805–March 3, 1903. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1887–1903. 3 v. 8°.

LOAD, STRAINS, STRESSES, ETC.

Am Ende (M.) Formulas for the weights of girder bridges. *London: Inst. Civ. Eng.*, 1886. 8 pp. 8°.

Excerpt: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. v. 87, pt. 1.

—— The deflection of continuous rail bearers. (Engineering. v. 80, pp. 69–70, 101–103. *London*, 1905.)

Bell (Arthur L.) Curves of maximum bending moment. (Engineer. v. 95, pp. 469–470. *London*, 1903.)

Cain (W.) Maximum stresses in framed bridges. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1878. 24°. (Van Nostrand's Sci. ser., no. 38.)

Cargill (Thomas). The strains upon bridge girders and roof trusses. *London*, 1873. 64 il. 8°.

Experiments on bridges under moving trains. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. v. 39, pp. 4–6.) f°.

Experiments on railway and road bridges. (Engineer. v. 94, pp. 3–4. *London*, 1902.)

Farr (William Bean). Moving loads on railway underbridges, by W. B. Farr, and, Note on the floor system of girder bridges, by C. F. Findlay... *London: The Inst.*, 1900. 8°.

Repr.: Inst. of Civ. Eng., Min. of proc., v. 141, sess. 1899–1900. Pt. 3.

Graham (John). Axle-loads on railway bridges. 1 pl. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, Min. of Proc. v. 158, pp. 323–354. *London*, 1904.)

—— Impact and fatigue in railway bridges. (Engineer. v. 94, p. 465; v. 95, pp. 3–4. *London*, 1902–'03.)

Head (B. W.) The problem of struts with lateral loads. (Engineer. v. 88, pp. 287–288. *London*, 1899.)

Hodge (Henry W.) Live loads for railroad bridges [with discussion]. 3 pl. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers Transac. v. 54, pt. A. (Internat. Engineering Congr. Publications, v. 1.) pp. 79–109. *New York*, 1905.)

Hoskins (L. M.) General criterion for position of loads causing maximum stress in any member of a bridge truss. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Proc. v. 25, pp. 68–89. *New York*, 1899.)

Limits (The) of working stress in bridges. (Engineer. v. 96, pp. 493–494; 518–520; 548; 588–589. *London*, 1903.)

Lindenthal (Gustav). Alternate stresses in bridge members. (Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials. Proc. 6. annual meeting. July, 1903. v. 3, pp. 169–174. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

Loadings for railroad bridges. An informal discussion. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Transac. v. 51, pp. 105–113. *New York*, 1903.)

Mesnager ( ). Note sur les fatigues réelles et les fatigues calculées dans un pont à grandes mailles. 2 plans. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées (1. pt.) sér. 7. année 9, pp. 223–254. *Paris*, 1899.)

Moeller (M.) Bruchbelastung zweier Ausstellungs-Brücken in Leipzig. 1 pl. (Zeitschr. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. v. 45, (N. S. v. 4) pp. 158–171. *Hannover*, 1899.)

Möller (M.) Probebelastung einer Gurtträgerbrücke. (Ztschr. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Jahrg. 45. col. 436–442. *Hannover*, 1899.)

Müller (Heinrich). Beiträge zur Theorie der Windverbände eiserner Brücken. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 54, col. 115–160; Jahrg. 55, col. 133–158. *Berlin*, 1904–'05.)

—— Zur Theorie der Windverbände eiserner Brücken. *Plate.* (Kön-preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. Sitzungsb. 1903, pp. 948–957. *Berlin*, 1903.)

New York (State).—*Railroad Commissioners Board.* Report on strains of railroad bridges of the state. Issued June 30, 1891.. 1880 pp. ill. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., printers*, 1891. 8°.

Prichard (Henry S.) Insufficient provision for counter-stresses in railroad bridges. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transac. v. 42, pp. 547–551. *New York*, 1899.)

Purdon (C. D.) The classification of engines for bridge loading. (Jour. Assoc. of Engineering Soc. v. 33, pp. 325–328. *Philadelphia*, 1904.)

Load, etc., cont'd.

Rabut (C.) Conférence sur l'expérimentation des ponts. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. pt. 1, mém. & doc. année 71, 1901, pp. 123–176. *Paris*, 1901.)

—— —— (Cong. internat. de mécanique appliquée de l'exposition de 1900. v. 3, pp. 181–211. *Paris*, 1901.)

—— —— (Rev. gén. d. chemins de fer. année 24, sem. 2, pp. 457–484. *Paris*, 1901.)

—— —— (Rev. tech. v. 22, pp. 511–514; 535–539. *Paris*, 1901.)

Ramisch (G.) Untersuchung der Endversteifung einer Balkenbrücke. (Dinglers polytech. Jour. v. 317, pp. 682–684. *Berlin*, 1902.)

Rey ( ). Influence des efforts dus à l'inclinaison et à l'action des freins sur les poutres principales d'un pont de chemin de fer à forte rampe. (Rev. gén. d. chemins de fer. année 25, sem. 1, pp. 112–125. *Paris*, 1902.)

Robinson (S. W.) Strength of wrought-iron bridge members. *New York: Van Nostrand*, 1882. 16°. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser. no. 60.)

Shreve (Samuel Henry). A treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. *New York*, 1873. 8°.

Stoeckl (C.), *and* **Hauser** (W.) Hilfs-Tabellen für die Berechnung eisener Träger: mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Eisenbahn- und Strassenbrücken. *Wien: Spielhagen & Schurich*, 1898. xi, 285 pp., 3 tables. 4°.

Stone (E. Herbert). The determination of the safe working stress for railway bridges of wrought iron and steel. *n. t. p. n. p.* [189–?] 43 ff., 3 charts. 8°.

Corrected page-proof.

Strain sheet and specifications for a four-truss double-deck railroad bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 170–171. *New York*, 1904.)

Tanabe (S.) Deflection and vibration diagrams of Kinokawa railway bridge truss. 1 pl. (Mem. College of Sci. and Engineering. Kyoto Imper. Univers. v. 1, pp. 75–76. *Kyoto*, 1903.)

Turneaure (F. E.) Some experiments on bridges under moving train-loads. 2 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 24, pp. 783–825.)

Waddell (John Alexander Low). The compromise standard system of live loads for railway bridges and the equivalents for same. (In his: Principal professional papers.. *New York*, 1905. 8°. p. 455–490.)

Wheel concentrations and fatigue formulas in bridge design. An informal discussion (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 42, pp. 189–239. *New York*, 1900.)

SPECIFICATIONS.

American bridge specifications. (Engineer. v. 92, p. 636; 660. *London*, 1901.)

Bouscaren (G.) General specifications for railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. *n. t. p. Cincinnati*, 1887. 8 pp. nar. f°.

Cooper (Theodore) General specifications for iron and steel railroad bridges and viaducts. *New York: Engineer. News Pub. Co.*, 1888. 1 p.l., 24 pp. Rev. ed. 8°.

—— General specifications for steel highway bridges and viaducts. 25 pp. *New York: Engineering News Pub. Co.*, 1897. 8°.

—— General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 24 pp. *New York: Engineering News Pub. Co.*, 1896. 8°.

Cooper's bridge foundation specifications. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 414–416. *New York*, 1902.)

General specifications for iron bridges and viaducts. 1884. *New York*, 1884. 3 l. f°.

Heller (H. H.) A comparison of the requirements of recent railway bridge specifications. (Engineering News. v. 50, pp. 444–449. *New York*, 1903.)

Long (S. H.) Specification of a brace bridge, and of a suspension bridge, patented by Col. S. H. Long. Nov. 7th, 1839. *Philadelphia*, 1839. 11 pp., 4 pl. 8°.

Modjeski (Ralph). Northern Pacific standard bridge plans. 9 plans. (Jour. Western Soc. of Engineers. v. 6, pp. 51–56. *Chicago*, 190:.)

Morison (G. S.) Northern Pacific Railroad. Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Willamette river at Portland, Oregon. [*New York*, 1883.] 2 l. f°.

New York, Lake Erie & Western R.R. Co. General specifications for iron bridges. 1879. *n. p.*, 1879. 3 l. f°.

Schaub (J. W.) Proposed specifications for steel railroad bridges. (Jour. Western Soc. of Engineers. v. 5, pp. 347–364. *Chicago*, 1900.)

Seaman (Henry B.) The Launhardt formula, and railroad bridge specifications. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 24, pp. 751–764.)

—— Specifications for steel railroad bridges. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 24, pp. 765–776.)

Waddell (J. A. L.) General specifications for highway bridges of iron and steel. *Kansas City, Mo.: S. G. Spencer*, 1889. 64 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— (In his: Principal professional papers ... *New York*, 1905. 8°. pp. 203–255.)

MISCELLANY.

Ambridge (The) plant of the American Bridge Company. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 620–623; 648–652; 684–686; 720–723; 772–773; 816–818; v. 49, pp. 23–27; 50–53; 77–78; 102–104. *New York*, 1903–'04.)

Automatic (An) safety-gate for bridges. (Scientific American. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 79, p. 340.)

Biette (L.) Le pont J. F. Lépine. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. Ser. 7, v. 9, Trimestre 1, pp. 130–158. *Paris*, 1899.)

Burgess (George H.) Bridge inspection. (Wisconsin Engineer. v. 5, pp. 188–193. *Madison*, 1901.)

Burr (William H.) Long-span bridges. 2 pl. (Proc. Engineers' Club of Phila. v. 16, pp. 305–321. *Philadelphia*, 1899.)

Chamberlin (C. H.) Deep bridge foundations. (Jour. of the Assoc. of Engineering Soc. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. v. 21, pp. 81–91.)

Miscellany, cont'd.

Clarke (Thomas Curtis). European and American bridge-building practice. (Engineering Maga. v. 21, pp. 43–58. *New York*, 1901.)

Cooper (F. E.) The erection of bridges. 15 pl. (Roy. Engineers' Inst. Prof. papers of the Corps of Roy. Engineers. Occasional papers. v. 28, pp. 61–87. *Chatham*, 1903.)

Design in relation to the durability of bridges. (Engineer. v. 98, pp. 269–270. *New York*, 1904.)

Diets (W.) Beitrag zum statisch bestimmten gegliederten Balkenträger mit zweifachem Ausfüllsystem. (Zeitschr. d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°. v. 43, pp. 230–234.)

Fowler (Charles Evan). Machinery in bridge erection. (Cassier's Maga. v. 17, pp. 327–344. *New York*, 1900.)

Gérard (Gustave L.) Notes sur le calcul des ponts à travées solidaires. (Rev. univers. d. mines, de la metallurgie. sér. 4, v. 10, pp. 119–137. *Paris*, 1905.)

German bridgebuilding exhibits at the Paris exhibition. (Engineering. v. 70, pp. 186–188; 199; 289–291; 322–323; 554–557. *London*, 1900.)

Greiner (J. E.) The field of bridge engineering and essentials necessary for successful practice. (Transac. Assoc. of Civil Engineers of Cornell Univers. 1903, pp. 1–26. *Ithaca*, 1903.)

Husband (Joseph). The æsthetic treatment of bridge structures... *London: The Inst.*, 1901. 109 pp., 2 pl. 8°.
Repr.: Min. of proc. of Inst. of Civ. Eng. v. 145, sess. 1900–1901. Pt. 3.

Interlocking steel sheet piles for bridge pier cofferdams. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 557–558. *New York*, 1904.)

Linday (George N.) An exhibit of some curious lattice trusses. [Discussion.] (Jour. Western Soc. of Engineers. v. 8, pp. 272–281. *Chicago*, 1903.)

Michel-Schmidt ( ). Montages des ponts et charpentes. 5 pl. (Mém. et compte rendu d. trav. Soc. d'Ingén. civils de France. année 53, v. 2, pp. 299–319. *Paris*, 1900.)

Ottewell (Alfred D.) Combination [*i. e.*, iron or steel and wooden] bridges. (Engineering. *London*, 1898. f°. v. 66, pp. 315–318.)

Pamphlet (A) containing a description of Remington's wonderful bridge, now on exhibition at 594, Broadway, New York. *Brooklyn*, 1850. 8 pp. 8°.
"The great principle sought to be proved by this invention is that timber may be so shaped and fastened at either end in a nearly horizontal position, as to gain its entire perpendicular strength."
A description of a bridge over the Trent near Ingestre, England, and of one at Montgomery, Ala.

Pennsylvania (The) Steel Company's model bridge plant. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 360–363; 395–399; 423–426; 455–458; 494–496. *New York*, 1903.)

Pratt (W. H.) Modern practice in bridge shop work. [With discussion.] (Jour. Western Soc. of Engineers. v. 6, pp. 455–467. *Chicago*, 1901.)

Robinson (A. F.) Balasted [*sic*] bridge floors. [Discussion.] 1 pl. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 10, pp. 227–271. *Chicago*, 1905.)

Roche (Edward Richard). The reconstruction and widening of public road bridges under railways. *London: The Inst.*, 1900. 6 pp., 1 l. 8°.
Repr.: Min. of proc. of Inst. of Civ. Eng. v. 141, sess. 1899–1900. Pt. 3.

Rogers (Fairman). Lectures on roads and bridges. (In: Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1860. pp. 123–150. *Washington*, 1861. 8°.)
Continued in: Report for 1861. pp. 125–139.

Schlink (W.) Brückenträger als Raumfachwerke. (Verhandl. d. Vereins z. Beförderung d. Gewerbfleisses. Abhandl. 1905, Heft 2, pp. 95–120. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Schmiedel (Ottomar). Entwurf und statische Berechnung einer Zweigelenkbogenbrücke mit horizontalem Zugband. 3 pl. (Praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur. Jahrg. 38, pp. 47–50; 57–59; 65–66; 72–74; 81–83; 88–89; 96–97. *Leipzig*, 1905.)

Schuyler (Montgomery). Art in modern bridges. (Century Maga. v. 60, pp. 12–25. *New York*, 1900.)

Some examples of bridge engineering. (Engineering Rec. v. 39, pp. 513–515. *New York*, 1899.)

Stoeckl (Karl). Der Brückenbau auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900. 3 pl. (Ztschr. d. oesterr. Ingen. u. Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. 53, pp. 544–555; 561–566. *Wien*, 1901.)

Tyrrell (H. G.) Ornamental bridges. 5 pl. (Amer. Architect. v. 73, pp. 61–64. *Boston*, 1901.)

Wells (M. B.) Limitations for bridge designers. (Armour Engineering Jour. v. 1, pp. 37–44. *Chicago*, 1903.)

Woodbridge (Henry T.) Bridges, artistic and inartistic. (Brush & Pencil. v. 8, pp. 322–330; v. 9, pp. 45–55. *Chicago*, 1901.)

ARCH BRIDGES.

Brabandt ( ). Ueber die Ausbildung der Widerlager für eiserne Bogenbrücken. (Ztschr. f. Architektur u. Ingen. Jahrg. 1904, v. 50 (n. s. v. 9.) col. 21–32. *Wiesbaden*, 1904.)

Considére ( ). Calcul des ponts en arc et des ponts suspendus. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, sér. 8, v. 17, pp. 81–104. *Paris*, 1905.)

Horváth (J. B.) De methodo futuram pontis lignei unico arcu constaturi firmitatem investigandi. *Budæ*, 1780. 8°.

Jacquier ( ). Note sur le calcul graphique des ponts en arc à triple articulation par la méthode des lignes d'influence. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. pt. 1, sér. 8, v. 9, pp. 265–300. *Paris*, 1903.)

Krone ( ). Einige Gedanken über den Bau gewölbter Brücken. 2 pl. (Ztschr. f. Architekten u. Ingenieurwesen. Heft-ausgabe. Jahrg. 45, (n. s. v. 4) col. 263–280. *Hannover*, 1899.)

Lebert (E.) Étude de courbes pouvant servir au tracé de l'axe neutre des arcs de grandes portées. Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1. partie tech. (Mem. et doc.) ser. 7, v. 10, (1900) trimestre 4, pp. 74–110. *Paris*, 1900.

Arch Bridges, cont'd.

Leibbrand (K. von). Gewölbte Brücken. 2 p.l., 99 pp., 3 pl. *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1897. 4°. (Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2. Gruppe. 7. Heft.)

Luten (Daniel B.) Tests of small, model, cement arches to determine the value of tie rods. [Timber ties used.] (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 106–107. *New York*, 1900.)

McCallum (D. C.) McCallum's inflexible arched truss bridge, explained and illustrated. *New York: S. T. Callahan*, 1859. 55 pp., 4 pl. 8°.

Melan Arch Construction Co. Designs and specifications of Melan bridges. *New York* [1900?]. 24 pp. ob. 24°.

Moersch ( ). Bestimmung der Stärke von Brückengewölben mit drei Gelenken. (Ztsch. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Heft-Ausgabe. v. 46 (n. s., v. 5), col. 175–194. *Hanover*, 1900.)

—— Nebenspannungen in Brückengewölben mit drei Gelenken. (Ztsch. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Heft-Ausgabe. v. 46 (n. s., v. 5), col. 193–202. *Hannover*, 1900.)

Mosley Iron Bridge and Roof Co. Mosley's tubular wrought-iron arch bridge, for railroads and highways. *Boston* [186–?]. 1 l. f°.

Sheet 16½" x 21¾" showing elevation, plan, and section.

Probst (F.) Einiges über Gelenke massiver Bogenbrücken. (Zeitschr. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Jahrg. 55, col. 545–551. *Hannover*, 1899.)

Résal (J.) Stabilité des voutes. (In: Degrand (G. E.) and Résal (J.) Ponts en maçonnerie. *Paris*, 1887–88. v. 1.)

CANTILEVER BRIDGES.

Parker (Alfred W.) Early and curious types of the cantilever bridge in New England and New Brunswick. 3 pl. (Jour. Assoc. of Engineering Soc. v. 31, pp. 34–43. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

Wilcox (R. M.) Theory and calculation of cantilever bridges. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1898. vi, 108 pp. 16°. (Van Nostrand Science Ser. no. 25A.)

CONCRETE-METAL, REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES, ETC.

Douglass (W. J.) Some observations of the design of reinforced concrete bridges. (Engineering News. v. 52, pp. 37–38. *New York*, 1904.)

R. (A.) A concrete arch bridge; tested at the Ehingen works of the Stuttgart Cementfabrik, by A. Hoch. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 5, pp. 321–323. *Chicago*, 1900.)

Skew bridge of armoured concrete. (Engineer. v. 98, pp. 342–344. *London*, 1904.)

Stuppacher (Ludwig). Bahnübergangssteg aus Betoneisen. 2 pl. (Österr. Wochenschrift f. d. öffentl. Baudienst. Jahrg. 10, pp. 709–718. *Wien*, 1904.)

Tests of a ferro-concrete bowstring bridge. (Engineering. v. 78, p. 582–583. *London*, 1904.)

Thacher (Edwin). Concrete-steel bridge construction. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 42, pp. 179–185. *New York*, 1899.)

FERRY BRIDGES.

Dunsbach (The) ferry bridge. [Cohoes, N.Y.] (Engineering Rec. v. 44, p. 54. *New York*, 1901.)

Le Cocq (G. Leinekugel). Ponts à transbordeur. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 44, pp. 33–37; 49–55. *Paris*, 1903.)

Leugny (Georges). Bizerte et son pont transbordeur. (Rev. tech. v. 20, pp. 313–315. *Paris*, 1899.)

Patton (W. B.) The new ferry bridge across the ship canal at Duluth, Minn. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 47, pp. 227–229. *New York*, 1902.)

Proposed (The) ferry bridge at Bordeaux. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 463–464. *New York*, 1904.)

Reconstruction of the Penrose Ferry bridge, Philadelphia. (Engineering Rec. v. 39, pp. 422–423. *New York*, 1899.)

Transbordeur de 490 mètres de longuer proposé pour la traversée de la Gironde, à Bordeaux. 1 pl. (Genie civil. v. 43, pp. 117–118. *Paris*, 1903.)

HIGHWAY, ROAD, AND STREET BRIDGES.

Boller (Alfred Pancrast). Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges; for the use of town committees; with a short essay upon the application of the principles of the lever to a ready analysis of strains... *New York*, 1876. il. pl. 8°.

Buel (Albert W.) Highway bridge building. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 39, pp. 76–78.)

Canady (C. M.) Highway bridges. (Proc. Engineers' Soc. of West. Pa. v. 20, pp. 257–267. *Pittsburg*, 1904.)

Dare (Henry Harvey). Recent road-bridge practice in New South Wales. (Min. of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers. v. 155, pp. 382–400. *London*, 1904.)

Highway bridges. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 38, pp. 419–420.)

Strassenbrücke über die Argen bei Langenargen. (Zeitschr. d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°. v. 43, pp. 11–14.)

Street bridges over railroad tracks in Buffalo. (Engineering Rec. v. 39, pp. 539–541. *New York*, 1899.)

Tyrrell (H. G.) Comparative cost of combination and all-steel highway bridges. (Engineering. v. 73, pp. 625–626. *London*, 1902.)

METAL BRIDGES.

Brik (J. E.), **Landsberg** (T.), *and* **Steiner** (F.) Litteratur. (In their: Die eisernen Brücken im allgemeinen... *Leipzig*, 1901. 3. ed. 4°. pp. 63–65, 102–104, 197–198, 360–366.)

Bodin (P.) [L'industrie des ponts métalliques.] (Mém. & compte rendu d. trav. Soc. des ingén. civils de France. Bull. sér. 6, année 56, 1903, v. 1, pp. 32–45. *Paris*, 1903.)

Bodin (P.) Progrès réalisés dans la construction des ponts métalliques. (Génie civil. v. 42, pp. 196–200. *Paris*, 1903.)

Metal Bridges, cont'd.

Brik (Johann Emil), **Landsberg** (T.), *and* **Steiner** (F.) Die eisernen Brücken im allgemeinen. Theorie der eisernen Balkenbrücken. Bearbeitet von J. E. Brik, T. Landsberg, und F. Steiner. Hrsg. von T. Landsberg... *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1901. xii, 374 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. illus. 3 ed. 8°. (Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften in fünf [Teilen]. [Tl.] 2, [Bd.] 2.)
Issued as Bd. 2, Abt. 2 of the Handbuch.

Brunner (F.) Beitrag zur Berechnung der Querrahmen eiserner Brücken. (Ztschr. d. österr. Ingen. Jahrg. 56, pp. 696–706. *Wien*, 1904.)

Campin (F.) Iron and steel bridges and viaducts: a practical treatise upon their construction for the use of engineers, draughtsmen, and students. *London: Crosby, Lockwood & Son*, 1898. vi, 1 l., 280 pp. 12°. (Weale's scientif. & tech. ser.)

Dempsey (G. D.) Malleable iron bridges. *London*, 1850. 4°.

—— Plates of iron bridges for railways and other works; showing the details of construction... *London: Atchley & Co.* [186–?] 1 l., 10 pl. f°.

—— Tubular and other iron girder bridges. *London*, 1850. 12°.

Distribution (The) of rivets in iron and steel bridges. (Railway Engineer. v. 23, pp. 167–169; 234–236; 364–367. *London*, 1902.)

Dormus (A. von). Is Thomas steel a suitable metal for constructing bridges? (Bull. Internat. Railway Cong. v. 16, pp. 591–608. *Brussels*, 1902.)

Finley (W. H.) Notes on protection of metal work of ballasted bridge floors. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 6, pp. 575–576. *Chicago*, 1901.)

Gaudard (Jules). Croquis de ponts métalliques. *Paris: C. Béranger* [1901]. 1 p.l., 158 pp., 28 pl. f°.

Henrici (Olaus). Skeleton structures, especially in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. *London*, 1866. pl. 8°.

Humber (William). A complete treatise on cast and wrought iron bridge construction, including iron foundations...3d edition. *London*, 1870. 2 v. il. pl. f°.

—— A practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applied to railway structures, and to buildings generally... *London: E. & F. N. Spon*, 1857. x, 1 l., 106 pp., 1 l., 58 pl. f°.

Lanna ( ). Résultats des études expérimentales sur les ponts métalliques. (Cong. internat. des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. 1900. Communications. v. 2, pt. 1. Métaux. pp. 309–319. *Paris*, 1901.)

Leber (Max Edler von). Construction et épreuves des ponts métalliques. [Discussions, etc.] (Cong. internat. d. chemins de fer. Compte rendu gen. sess. 6, 1900, v. 2 (ques. 6.), pp. 1–370. *Bruxelles*, 1901.)

—— Construction and tests of metallic bridges. [Discussion and appendices.] (Internat. Railway Cong. Proc. sess. 6. 1900. v. 2 (question 6), pp. 1–374. *Brussels*, 1901.)

Le Bris (G.) Les constructions métalliques. *Paris: Quantin* [1894]. 2 p.l., 380 pp. 8°. (Bibliothèque des sciences et de l'industrie.)

Lilly (George W.) The painting and sand-blast cleaning of steel bridges and viaducts. (Engineering News. v. 47, pp. 322–325. *New York*, 1902.)

Matheson (E.) Works in iron. Bridge and roof structures. *London: E. & F. N. Spon*, 1873. v–xvi, 331 pp., 1 pl. 4°.

Molinos (L.), *and* **Pronnier** (C.) Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des ponts métalliques. *Paris*, 1857. Text and atlas. 4°, f°.

Piarron de Mondesir ([G.]) Calcul des ponts métalliques à poutres droits et continues. *Paris: Dunod*, 1873. vii, 78 pp., 5 tab., 2 pl. 2. ed. f°.

Regnauld ( ). Traité pratique de la construction des ponts et viaducs métalliques. Text and atlas. *Paris: Dunod*, 1870. 2 v. 8° and sq. f°.

Résal (J.) Ponts métalliques...2. éd. rev. et augm. 2 v. xli, 639 pp.; xlvii, 624 pp. tab. ill. *Paris: Baudry & Cie.*, 1889–93. 8°. (Encycl. des Trav. Publ.)

Ritter (A.) Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs, trans...from the German (3. ed.) by H. R. Sankey. *London*, 1879. 8°.

Ruchholtz (Ernst). Ueber die Untersuchung der Quersteifigkeit oben offener, eiserner Trogbrücken. (Ztsch. f. Architek. u. Ingenieurwesen. v. 48 (n. s., v. 7), col. 299–304. *Wiesbaden*, 1902.)

Scholefield (Russell Scott). The erection of iron bridges. [With discussion.] (Inst. Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. v. 157, pp. 213–264. *London*, 1904.)

Sharpe (William). On some methods of steel bridge erection. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Min. of proc. v. 150, pp. 352–360. *London*, 1902.)

Strengthening (The) of early iron bridges. (Engineer. v. 93, pp. 352; 375; 449–450. *London*, 1902.)

MILITARY BRIDGES.

Bellet (Daniel). Le ponts mobilisables Pfund. (La nature. Année 27, sem. 1, pp. 359–362. *Paris*, 1899.)

Construction d'un pont de chevalets par le 4e régiment du génie. (Rev. du génie militaire. v. 22, pp. 131–136. *Paris*, 1901.)

Cullum (George W.) Description of a system of military bridges, with indiarubber pontoons. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1849. 3 p.l., 277–414 pp., 5 pl. clo. 8°. (*United States. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no.* 4.)

—— Systems of military bridges in use by the U. S. army, those adopted by the great European powers, and in British India. *New York*, 1863. il. pl. 8°.

Dex (Léo). Les ponts-ballons. (La nature. Année 27, sem. 1, pp. 289–290. *Paris*, 1899.)

Douglas (*Sir* H.) An essay on the principles and construction of military bridges. 2. edition. *London*, 1832. 8°.

—— —— 3. ed. *London*, 1853. pl. 8°.

Figueras (Emilio). Estudio teórica-práctico del tren de puentes reglamentario en España. (Mem. de ingen. del ejército. año 57, ser. 4, v. 19, pp. 119–124; 142–155; 183–188; 199–205; 225–231; 257–264; 296–304. *Madrid*, 1902.)

Military Bridges, cont'd.

Gisclard (A.) Pont colonial démontable. 1 pl. (Rev. du génie. v. 19, pp. 405–420. *Paris*, 1900.)

Haillot (Charles Alexandre). Nouvel équipage de ponts militaires de l'Autriche. *Paris*, 1846. text, 8°; atlas, 43 pl., 4°.

Haupt (Hermann). Military bridges; also designs for trestle and truss bridges for military railroads. *New York*, 1864. 69 lith. pl. 8°.

Lerosey ( ). Sur le calcul des efforts subis par les pièces composant le tablier des ponts militaires. (Rev. du génie militaire. v. 21, pp. 5–42; 97–126. *Paris*, 1901.)

Locher (Ed.) Verankern von Pontonbrücken mit Schertau. (Schweiz. militär. Blätter. Ztschr. f. Artillerie u. Genie. Jahrg. 37, pp. 351–359. *Frauenfeld*, 1901.)

Mathieu (E.) Passerelle pour le franchissement d'un fossé de fortification en site sec. (In: Recueil des travaux techniques des officiers du génie de l'armée belge. *Ixelles* [1897]. 4°. v. 1, pp. 183–211, pl. 8–9.)

Meyer ( ). Brückentrains und Brückenschläge im Verbande eines Armeekorps nach Einführung der schweren Artillerie des Feldheeres. (Jahrb. f. d. deutsche Armee u. Marine. v. 121, pp. 177–192; 302–321. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Military bridges. (Scientif. Amer. Suppl. v. 51, pp. 21190–21192. *New York*, 1901.)

Niedner (Franz). Beitrag zur Berechnung von Schiffbrücken. *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1904. 50 pp., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Norrman (V.) A military bridge-equipage. (Philadelphia. Centen. Exhib., 1876. Sweden.) *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°.

Passone (Carlo). Modificazioni al materiale da ponte ed alle manovre relative. 5 pl. (Rivista di artiglieria e genio. Annata 22. v. 1, pp. 223–255. *Roma*, 1905.)

Pfund (The) system of military bridges. (Engineering. *London*, 1898. f°. v. 66, pp. 609–611.)

Ripper (Hugo von). Europäische Kriegsbrückensysteme. (Streffleurs österr. militärische Ztschr. *Wien*, 1899. 4°. Jahrg. 40, v. 1, pp. 46–74.)

Servia.—*Ministerstvo Voino.* Inzhenerske enshlektsnia...Pravela pontonirske sluzhbe... *Belgrad: Derzhavna Shtamparija*, 1873. 2 p.l., xii, 1 l., 388 pp., 75 plans. 12°.

Spaccamela (Pio). Studio di un ponte metallico di avanguardia. 3 plans. (Revista di artiglieria e genio. v. 2, pp. 49–89. *Roma*, 1899.)

Tarron (E.) Étude sur un nouveau pont militaire pour la réparation des grandes brèches et le franchissement des torrents. (Rev. de génie militaire. v. 24, pp. 193–218; 289–324. *Paris*, 1902.)

Tschertou (Franz). Der Brückenbau. Leitfaden zum Gebrauche an den...Militär-Bildungsanstalten...zugleich auch für Techniker zum Selbstudium. Mit 612 Abbildungen im Text. *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1903. xvi, 494 pp., 1 pl. 4°.

United States.—*Engineer Bureau.* Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with directions for the construction of military bridges. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1870. 4 p.l., 9-102 pp., 6 pl. 8°. 18 pl. f°. Plates separate.

Wiethe (J.) Nothbrückenbau im Felde nebst einer Anleitung über Wasserfahren, Ankerwerfen, Sicherung und Zerstörung von Brücken sowie der Darstellung eines einheitlichen Pfostenbrücken systemes, wobei nur Pfosten ohne Eisentheile Verwendung finden. *Wien: Der Verfasser*, 1898. iv, 66 pp., 13 tab. 8°.

Movable Bridges.

Barton (George F.) A graphical method for the solution of stresses in the continuous girder, as applied to draw-bridges. [Discussion.] Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Transac. v. 48, pp. 72–95. *New York*, 1902.)

Dietz (W.) Bewegliche Brücken. *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1897. vii, 132 pp. 4°. (Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2. Gruppe. 5. Heft.)

G. (R.) Ponts à bascule roulants. (Système Schertzer.) (Rev. tech. v. 21, pp. 110–114. *Paris*, 1900.)

Godfrey (Edward). Drawbridge calculations. (Engineering News. v. 49, pp. 345. *New York*, 1903.)

Herschel (Clemens). Continuous, revolving drawbridges: the principles of their construction and the calculation of the strains in them. With... especial reference to the designing of continuous panel girders... *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1875. 4 p.l., 54 pp. 8°.

La Rue (B. F.) A graphical method for swing-bridges. diag. *New York: Van Nostrand*, 1892. 24°. (Van Nostrand. sci. ser., 107.)

Norton (Geo. H.) Movable bridges. 1 pl. (Transac. Assoc. of Civil Engineers of Cornell Univers., 1904. pp. 49–60. *Ithaca*, 1904.)

Ponts-bascules américains, système Page. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 39, pp. 401–402. *Paris*, 1901.)

Rafter (George W.) Report on movable bridges as used in Europe. *Albany: P. B. Lyon*, 1895. 29 pp., 6 plan, 15 pl. 8°. (N. Y. S. Engineer & Surveyor.)

Extr.: N. Y. S. Eng. & Sur. ann. rpt. 1894.

Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Company. [Illustrated catalogue.] *Chicago: The Company*, 1901. 2 p.l., 11–68 pp., 2, xxiii pl., 1 port. [2 ed.] ob. 4°.

Scherzer (The) type of bascule drawbridge. (Engineer. v. 89, pp. 568–570. *London*, 1900.)

Sturm (L. C.) Gründliche und practische Unterweisung, wie man Fang-Schläussen und Roll-Brücken, nach der besten heutigen Art von Holz und Stein, starck beständig und bequem bauen solle. Samt einigen neuen Erfindungen von den Bedoppelten Schlag-Brücken. ... *Augsburg: J. Wolff*, 1720. 14 ff., 3 pl. f°.

Swing bridges. (Railway Engineer. v. 22, pp. 137–138; 167–170; 202–204; 231–233; 295–296; 331–333; 366–368; v. 23, pp. 8–10; 53–55; 71–73. *London*, 1901–1902.)

Transfer bridges. (Engineering. v. 69, pp. 251–252 and 256; 377–380. *London*, 1900.)

Turntable and operating mechanism of a 360-foot swing bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 473–474. *New York*, 1901.)

Movable Bridges, cont'd.

Whited (Willis). Reactions in swing bridge trusses. (Proc. Engineers' Soc. of Western Penn. v. 16, pp. 31–54. *Philadelphia*, 1900.)

Working swing bridges by electricity. [At Davenport, Duluth, Boston, Newark, etc., etc.] (Engineer. v. 89, pp. 583–584. *London*, 1900.)

Wright (C. H.) The designing of draw-spans. 1. ed. *New York: J. Wiley & Sons*, 1897. 2 l., 90 pp. Illus. 8°.

PARK BRIDGES.

Enclosed (An) plate-girder park bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, p. 519. *New York*, 1901.)

Sanne (Oscar). Park bridges. (Jour. Western Soc. of Engineers. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. v. 3, pp. 1133–1146.)

—— —— (Municipal Engineering. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 15, pp. 228–231.)

RAILWAY BRIDGES.

Baker (Benjamin). Long-span railway bridges; ... with numerous formulæ and tables, giving the weight of iron or steel required in bridges from 300 feet to the limiting spans. *Philadelphia*, 1870. pl. 12°.

Bathmann ( ). Durchlässe, Brücken, Unter und Ueberführungen, Tunnel. (Eisenbahn-Technik der Gegenwart. *Wiesbaden*, 1897–1902. 4°. Bd. 3. p. 16–45.)

Boggs (J. I.) Some peculiar railroad bridge accidents. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. v. 26, pp. 1062–1066. *New York*, 1900.)

Burr (Wm. H.), *and* **Falk** (Myron S.) The detailed design of a railroad bridge. 2 pl. (School of Mines Quar. v. 25, pp. 256–286. *New York*, 1904.)

Curiosities of early iron railway bridges. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 79–80. *New York*, 1901.)

Dempsey (G. D.) Iron applied to railway structures: comprising an abstract of results of experiments conducted under the authority of the commissioners appointed by Her majesty ... With practical notes ... of some of the principal railway bridges. *London: Atchley & Co.*, 1850. 1 l., 42 pp., 10 pl. Sq. 4°.

Dircksen (F.) Hilfswerte für das Entwerfen und die Berechnung von Brücken mit eisernem Überbau als Ergänzung zu den preussischen Vorschriften für das Entwerfen der Brücken mit eisernem Überbau vom 1. Mai 1903. *Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn*, 1905. 2 p.l., 43 pp., 1 diag. 2. ed. f°.

Duggan (George). Specimens of the stone, iron and wood bridges, viaducts, tunnels, culverts, &c., of the United States railroads, illustrated by a series of drawings. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1850. 56 pp., 36 pl. f°.

Evans (W. W.) Chapters on locomotives and iron bridges... *New York: G. F. Nesbitt & Co.*, 1885. 24 pp. 8°.

Examples of bridge calculations. (Railway Engineer. v. 23, pp. 165–166; 202–205; 266–269; 302–304; 343–347; 359–361; v. 24, pp. 17–20; 51–53; 75–77; 118–122; 158–161; 186–189; 226–230; 245–249; 298–300; 330–332; 352–354. *London*, 1902–'03.)

Graham (J.) Economies in railway bridge design and manufacture. (Engineer. v. 89, pp. 83–84. *London*, 1900.)

Hartmann (Friedrich) Genauere Behandlung statisch unbestimmter Paralleltrager und Vergleich mit der Näherungsrechnung. (Ztschr. d. österr. Ingen. Jahrg. 57, pp. 261–265. *Wien*, 1905.)

Isherwood (B. F.) Practical description of timber bridges, etc., on the Utica and Syracuse Railroad. (In Weale, J. Bridges, v. 2. 1843.)

Lanna (M.) Analyse des observations faites sur divers ponts métalliques de la Compagnie d'Orléans au moyen des appareils de M. Rabut. (Rev. gen. d. chemins de fer et d. tramways. v. 25, sem. 1, pp. 293–313; 376–396. *Paris*, 1902.)

Life (The) of timber employed in railway bridges in the United States. (Engineering News & Amer. Railway Jour. v. 42, p. 271. *New York*, 1899.)

Mayer (Giovanni Domenico). Calcoli dei ponti metallici ferroviari a travate rettilinee. (Giornale del genio civile. anno 39, pp. 493–527. *Roma*, 1901.)

Merrill (William E.) Iron truss bridges for railroads. Methods of calculating strains, with a comparison of the most prominent truss bridges and new formulas for bridge computations; also, the economical angles for struts and ties. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1870. 130 pp., 9 pl. 2. ed. f°.

—— —— 3. ed. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1875. 130, 44 pp., 2 pl. sq. 4°.

Morse (E. K.) Cushioned floor beds for railroad bridges. [Discussion.] (Proc. Engineers' Soc. of West. Penn. v. 21, pp. 123–129. *Pittsburg*, 1905.)

Notes on old railway bridges. (Railway Engineer. v. 26, pp. 71–72. *London*, 1905.)

Novak (Julius). Streben-Auswechslung mit einem Zugstangen-Systeme an einer Eisenbahn-Gitterbrücke. 1 pl. (Ztschr. d. österr. Ingen. u. Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. 57, pp. 23–28. *Wien*, 1905.)

128-foot (A) plate-girder railroad bridge. [Bridge no. 7. Bradford division of Erie R.R.] (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 565–568. *New York*, 1900.)

Plate girder bridges on track elevation work. (Engineering News. v. 43, p. 149. *New York*, 1900.)

Rice (Francis S.) Methods of expansion of railway bridges. [Discussion.] (Proc. Engineers' Soc. of West. Penn. v. 21, pp. 117–122. *Pittsburg*, 1905.)

Roebling (J. A.) Long and short span railway bridges. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1869. 2 p.l., 3–50 pp., 10 l., 13 pl., 1 port. f°.

Schneitter (J. L.), *and* **Van Diesen** (G.) Medeeling van theorien en beschouwingen over den Bouw van Ijzeren Spoorwegbruggen. *s'Gravenhage: J. & H. Van Langenhuysen*, 1861. 1 p.l., 88 pp., 5 p.l. 4°.

Temporary (The) restoration of railway bridges. (Engineering. v. 68, pp. 648–649; 745–748. *London*, 1899.)

Railway Bridges, cont'd.

Testing (The) of railway bridges. (Engineer. v. 93, pp. 157–158. *London*, 1902.)

Waddell (John Alexander Low). Discussion.. on the determination of the safe working stresses for railway bridges of wrought iron and steel. By E. H. Stone. (In his: Principal professional papers.. *New York*, 1905. 8°. pp. 491–501.)

—— Some disputed points in railway bridge designing. (In his: Principal professional papers.. *New York*, 1905. 8°. pp. 257–453.)

Watson (Wilbur J.) Electric [Interurban] railway bridges. (Jour. Assoc. of Engineering Soc. v. 30, pp. 1–11. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

STONE AND MASONRY BRIDGES.

Bach (C.) Versuche mit Granitquadern zu Bruckengelenken. 5 pl. (Mitteil. über Forschungsarbeiten. 1904, Heft 17, pp. 58–83. *Berlin*, 1904.)

—— —— 3 pl. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingen. v. 47, pp. 1439–1448. *Berlin*, 1903.)

—— Versuche mit Sandsteinquadern zu Brückengelenken. (Ztsch. d. Vereines deut. Ingenieure. v. 48, pp. 1915–1916. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Bouffet ( ). Construction de grandes arches en maçonnerie sur la ligne de Quillan à Rivesaltes. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. pt. 1, sér. 7, v. 9, pp. 299–302. *Paris*, 1899.)

Bourdelles ( ). Ponts en maçonnerie articulés aux naissances et à la clef. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. 1 partie. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Sér. 7, v. 8, trimes. 3, pp. 31–92.)

Degrand (G. E.) Construction. (In: Degrande (G. E.) and Résal (J.) Ponts en maçonnerie. *Paris*, 1887–88. v. 2.

Degrand (G. E.), *and* **Résal** (J.) Ponts en maçonnerie; avec une introduction par M. C. Lechalas. 2 v. 188, 392 pp.; 2 ll., 662 pp. ill. *Paris: Baudry & Cie.*, 1887–88. 8°. (Encycl. des Trav. Publ.)

Dempsey (G. D.) Brick bridges, sewers, and culverts. *London*, 1850. 4°.

Lechalas (M. C.) Conditions générales d'établissement des ouvrages dan les vallées: ponts, digues, etc.: introduction [à Ponts en maçonnerie par G. E. Degrand et J. Résal]. 5–188 pp. ill.
Bd. with: Degrand (G. E.) and Résal (J.) Ponts en maçonnerie. Paris, 1887–88. 8°. v. 1.

Lossier (H.) Calcul des ponts en maçonnerie. Méthode de M. Ritter. (Génie civil. v. 42, pp. 153–156. *Paris*, 1903.)

Résal (J.) Cours de ponts de l'École des ponts et chaussées. Emplacements, débouchés, fondations, ponts en maçonnerie. 2 ll., ii, 409 pp. ill. *Paris: Baudry & Cie.*, 1896. 8°. (Encycl. des Trav. Publ.)

Stone masonry bridges. (Stone. v. 19, pp. 137–140. *New York*, 1899.)

SUSPENSION BRIDGES.

Am Ende (M.) Suspension bridges with stiffening girders. *London: Inst. Civ. Eng.*, 1899. 39 pp. 8°.
Excerpt: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. v. 137, pt. 3.

Arnodin ( ). Note sur les ponts suspendus. Application du système de la suspension aux ponts de grande ouverture pour voies ferrées. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, sér. 8, v. 17, pp. 127–140. *Paris*, 1905.)

Bender (C. B.) Suspension-bridges of any desired degree of stiffness or theory of equilibrium of a loaded elastic beam suspended from an elastic parabolic catenary. *London*, 1881. 17 pp., 1 diagr. f°.

Brix (A. F. W.) Abhandlung über die Cohäsions und Elasticitäts-Verhältnisse einiger, nach ihren Dimensionen beim Bau der Hängebrücken in Anwendung kommenden Eisendräthe des In und Auslandes... *Berlin: Petsch*, 1837. 1 l., 120 pp., 2 diagr. Sq. 4°.

Calculation for a suspension bridge. (Railway Engineer. v. 23, pp. 111–115. *London*, 1902.)

Considère ( ). Calcul des ponts en arc et des ponts suspendus. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, ser. 8, v. 17, pp. 81–104. *Paris*, 1905.)

Cumming (F. J.) Description of the iron bridges of suspension now erecting over the Strait of Menai, at Bangor, and over the river Conway, in North Wales...also some account of the different bridges of suspension in England and Scotland; particularly of Captain S. Brown's iron bar bridge over the river Tweed, with remarks on the proposed suspension bridge over the river Mercy, at Runcorn Gap... *London: J. Taylor*, 1824. 55 pp., 2 pl. 8°.

De Burgh (Ernest Macartney). A practical method of adjusting the cables of suspension bridges; with some notes on wire-rope cables, strands and anchorages, from recent Australian practice. 1 pl. (Inst. Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. v. 156, pp. 304–322. *London*, 1904.)

Gisclard ( ). Note sur un nouveau type de pont suspendu rigide. (Annales de ponts et chaussées. (pt 1, partie technique), ser. 7, année 9, 1899, trimestre 4, pp. 180–191; 1900, trimestre 3, pp. 297–355. *Paris*, 1899–1900.)

Griffith (T. M.) Some facts in relation to suspension bridges. *West New Brighton: Advance steam print*, 1889. 16 pp. 1 por. 16°.

Guenther (Siegmund). Das independente Bildungsgesetz der Kettenbrüche. (In K. Akad. d. Wiss. Math.-nat. Cl. Denkschr., v. 36, pt. 2. *Wien*, 1876.)

Harby (Isaac). Making the cables of a large suspension bridge. (Cassier's Maga. v. 28, pp. 3–25. *New York*, 1905.)

Hildenbrand (Wilhelm). A comparison between eye-bar chains and wire cables for suspension bridges. (Engineering News. v. 49, pp. 229–231. *New York*, 1903.)

—— Die Hängebrücken von der ältesten bis zur neuesten zeit. (Technologist. v. 10, pp. 73–87, 99–107. *New York*, 1905.)

Lebert (E.) Étude des mouvements vibratoires dans les ponts à poutres droites à une travée et dans les ponts suspendus à tablier continu simplement appuyés aux culées. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. pt. 1, sér 7, v. 9, pp. 215–293. *Paris*, 1899.)

Le Cocq (G. Leinekugel). La suppression du bois dans les tabliers des ponts suspendus modernes. (Génie civil. v. 46, pp. 253–256. *Paris*, 1905.)

Le Moyne (N. R. D.) Moyens faciles de parvenir à fixer les conditions de l'etablissement des ponts suspendus. *Paris*, 1825. 4°.

Suspension Bridges, cont'd.

Lindenthal (Gustav). Old and new forms of the suspension bridge. (Engineering Maga. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 16, pp. 359–373.)

—— A rational form of stiffened suspension bridge. 3 pl. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Proc. Papers. v. 30, pp. 553–567. *New York*, 1904.)

Mayer (Joseph). The stiffening system of long-span suspension bridges for railway trains. [Discussion.] (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transac. v. 48, pp. 371–461. *New York*, 1902.)

Moisseiff (Leon S.) Theory and formulas for the analytical computation of a three-span suspension bridge with braced cable. 5 pl. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Proc. Papers. v. 30, pp. 568–587. *New York*, 1904.)

Navier (C. L. M. H.) Rapport et mémoire sur les ponts suspendus. *Paris*, 1823. 4°.

—— Same, deuxième édition, augmentée d'une notice sur le pont des Invalides, avec seize planches. *Paris*, 1830. 4°.

Note (A) on early American suspension bridges. (Engineering News. v. 53, pp. 269–270. *New York*, 1905.)

Ramisch ( ). Beitrag zur Theorie der versteiften Kette mit aufgehobenem Horizontalzuge. (Österr. Wochenschrift f. d. öffentl. Baudienst. Jahrg. 10, pp. 576–577. *Wien*, 1904.)

Seguin (Charles). Des ponts en fil de fer. *Paris: Bachelier*, 1826. 1 p.l., 116 pp., 4 pl. 2.ed. 4°.

Thomson (J.) Rules for calculating the lengths of the drop-bars of suspension bridges, the length and deflection of the chain, rise of the roadway, &c. (Jour. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. v. 4, pp. 222–224.)

VIERENDEEL TYPE.

Andruzzi (Nestore). Calcolo dei ponti Vierendeel. (Giornale del genio civile, parte non uffic. anno 37, *passim*. *Roma*, 1899.)

Lambin (Albert), *and* **Christophe** (Paul). The Vierendeel bridge. (Bulletin of the Railway Congress, no. 10, October. 1159 pp. *Brussels*, 1898.)

Joyant (Ed.) Notes sur les calculs de stabilité des ponts en arcades du système Vierendeel. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. sér. 2, v. 7. pp. 223–241. *Bruxelles*, 1902.)

Morisot (A.) Pont à arcades, système Vierendeel. (Rev. tech. v. 21, pp. 97–100; 337–342. *Paris*, 1900.)

—— Les ponts métalliques, système Vierendeel. Pont à arcades d'Avelghem (Belgique). 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 47, pp. 108–112. *Paris*, 1905.)

Vierendeel (A.) Exposition universelle de 1897 à Bruxelles. Le pont syst. Vierendeel. Notes pour le jury du concours Somzée. *Bruges: C. Houdmont*, 1898. 4 p.l., 5–76, 4, 4, 3 pp., 7 pl., 14 tab. 4°.

—— Le pont Vierendeel. Examen du rapport de MM. les ingénieurs des ponts & chaussées Lambin & Christophe sur les expériences de Tervueren ...*Bruges: C. Houdmont*, 1898. 56 pp., 2 pl. 4°.

—— Théorie générale des poutres Vierendeel. (Mém. et compte rendu des travaux de la Soc. d. ingénieurs civils de France. Bull. ser. 5, année 53, v. 2, pp. 163–218. *Paris*, 1900.)

—— The Vierendeel bridge. Examination of the report made by Messrs. Lamkin and Christophe, engineers of bridges and roads, on the Tervueren tests. (Bull. Internat. Railway Cong. v. 13, pp. 637–668. *Brussels*, 1899.)

AFRICA.

Atbara.

Atbara (The) river bridge. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 67, pp. 729–731, 769–772, 836–840; v. 68, pp. 207–208. *London*, 1899.)

Frahm ( ). Die Atbara-Brücke. (Stahl u. Eisen. Jahrg. 19, pp. 724–728; 832–842. *Düsseldorf*, 1899.)

G. (R.) Le chemin de fer militaire du Soudan et le pont sur l'Atbara. (Rev. technique. v. 20, pp. 484–486. *Paris*, 1899.)

Great Britain.—*Foreign Office.* Contract for the Atbara Bridge, Papers relating to the. *London: Harrison & Sons, prts.* [1899.] 1 p.l., 10 pp. f°. C.—9424. (Egypt. no. 6. 1899.)

Khuen (Richard). The Atbara river bridge. 2 pl. (Proc. Engineers' Club of Philad. v. 16, pp. 324–342. *Philadelphia*, 1899.)

Kunz (F. C.) Eine amerikanishe Brücke im Sudan. (Zeitschr. d. oesterr. Ingenieur u. Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. 52, pp. 117–126. *Wien*, 1900.)

Algiers.

Daujon (A.) Mémoire sur la construction du pont de l'Oued Endja. (Département de Constantine, Algérie.) 1 plan. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées (1 pt.), sér. 7, année 9, pp. 1–68. *Paris*, 1899.)

Dumas (A.) Pont à jonction centrale partielle sur le Chéliff (Algérie). (Génie civil. v. 36, pp. 214–216. *Paris*, 1900.)

Egypt.

Robertson (Frederick Ewart). The failure of the Embabeh Bridge, Cairo. *London*, 1898. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of proc. of Inst. of Civ. Eng. v. 135, sess. 1898–99. pt. 1.

French Congo.

Gisclard ( ). Les ponts du Haut-Ogoôué dans le Congo français. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 45, pp. 279–282. *Paris*, 1904.)

South Africa.

Frere (The) and Tugela bridges. (Engineering. v. 69, pp. 121–122. *London*, 1900.)

Uganda.

Great Britain.—*Foreign Office.* Return of the names of the British and American firms who tendered for the supply of certain bridges for the Uganda Railway, and the amounts of...tenders. *London: Harrison & Sons, prtrs.* [1901] 2 l. f°. Cd. 434. (Africa. no. 1 (1901.))

Africa, cont'd.

Victoria Falls.

Completion of Victoria Falls bridge. (Scientif. Amer. v. 93, pp. 68–69. *New York*, 1905.)

Reynolds-Ball (Eustace). The most wonderful bridge in the world. (World's Work and Play. v. 5, pp. 144–148. *London*, 1905.)

Victoria bridge, Zambesi river, 420 feet high, erected in about a year and a half.

Victoria (The) Falls bridge. (Engineer. v. 99, pp. 339–340; 341. *London*, 1905.)

AUSTRALIA.

Allan (Percy). The Wagga Wagga timber bridge, New South Wales. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1897. 6 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 128, sess. 1896–97. Pt. 2.

Bellamy (Herbert E.) Australian timber bridges, and the woods used in their construction [with discussion]. 2 pl. (Soc. of Engineers. Transac., 1902. pp. 63–96. *London*, 1903.)

Brady (Alfred Barton). Low-level bridges in Queensland. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1895. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 124, sess. 1895–96. Pt. 2.

—— Low-level concrete bridge over the Mary river, Maryborough, Queensland. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1900. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 141, sess. 1899–1900. Pt. 3.

—— Restoration of Fitzroy suspension bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1895. 7 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 121, sess. 1894–95. Pt. 3.

Goldsmith (Alfred Joseph). The Burnett and Kennedy bridges, Bundaberg, Queensland. 1 pl. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. v. 153, pp. 267–279. *London*, 1903.)

Guillemin (Ad.) Note sur le "Pyrmont bridge" à Sydney. 2 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub. sér. 2, v. 6, pp. 967–973. *Bruxelles*, 1901.)

Jackson (C. F. V.) Design and construction of steel bridge work, with particulars of a recent example in Queensland. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1900. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Excerpt: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. v. 142, pt. 4.

Stanley (H. C.) Re-erection of the Albert Bridge, Brisbane. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1898. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Excerpt: Proc. I. C. E. v. 132, pt. 2.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Foerster (M.) Eiserne Brückenbauten in der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. (Stahl u. Eisen. *Düsseldorf*, 1899. f°. Jahrg. 19, pp. 138–143.)

—— Neue Brückenbauten in Österreich und Ungarn, nebst einem Anhange die Überbrückung des Donauthales bei Cernavoda in Rumänien. *Leipzig: W. Engelmann*, 1899. iv, 1 l., 66 pp., 25 pl. f°. (Königliche technische Hochschule zu Berlin. Louis Boissonnet-Stiftung, 1898.)

Rosche (H.) Die Viaducte bei Drum und Neuschloss auf der nordböhmischen Transversalbahn. (Zeitschr. des oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. *Wien*, 1899. f°. v. 51, pp. 49–51.)

Braunau a. I.

Hermann (Gustav). Brücke über den Mattigfluss bei Braunau a/I. 2 pl. (Österr. Wochenschrift f. d. öffentl. Baudienst. Jahrg. 11, pp. 197–200. *Wien*, 1905.)

Budapest.

Bidault des Chaumes (A.) Le pont suspendu Élisabeth, à Budapest. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 45, pp. 385–390. *Paris*, 1904.)

Clark (William Tierney). An account, with illustrations, of the suspension bridge across the river Danube, uniting Pesth with Buda. *London*, 1852–53. pl. 8°.

Elisabeth (The) bridge, Budapest. 1 pl. (Engineer. v. 97, pp. 379, 429–430, 438, 503–504, 579–581, 628–630. *London*, 1904.)

Meissner (Alois). Die Schwurplatz-Donaubrücke in Budapest. 1 pl. (Oesterr. Monatschr. f. d. öffentlichen Baudienst. Jahrg. 5, pp. 151–153. *Wien*, 1899.)

Pont-route (Le) François-Joseph sur le Danube à Budapest. 1 pl. (La Rev. technique. *Paris*, 1898. f°. v. 19, pp. 415–420.)

Rosenberg (Karl). Die Elisabeth-Kettenbrücke in Budapest. 2 pl. (Ztschr. d. österr. Ingen. Jahrg. 56, pp. 261–264; 277–282. *Wien*, 1904.)

Seefehlner (Jules). Fabrication des maillons de chaine en acier Martin utilisés dans la construction du pont suspendu d'Esküter de Budapest (Hongrie). (Cong. internat. des methodes d'essai des matériaux de construction, 1900. Communications. v. 2, pt. 1. Métaux. pp. 321–329. *Paris*, 1901.)

—— Die Franz-Joseph-Donau-Strassenbrücke zu Budapest. (Zeitschr. f. Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. *Hannover*, 1898. f°. (v. 44); n. s., v. 3, pp. 194–235).

—— Die Herstellung der Kettenglieder für die Schwurplatz-Brücke über die Donau bei Budapest. 1 pl. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingenieure. v. 44, pp. 558–564; 592–597. *Berlin*, 1900.)

—— Die Schwurplatzbrücke in Budapest. (Ztsch. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Jahrg. 46, col. 513–517; 529–532. *Hannover*, 1900.)

Etsch river.

Haberkalt (C.) Die neue gewölbte Betonbrücke über die Etsch bei Forst. 2 pl. (Österr. Wochenschr. f. d. öffentl. Baudienst. Jahrg. 10, pp. 476–479. *Wien*, 1904.)

Laibach.

Gürke (Franz X.) Umbau der Laibacher Moorbrücke der Südbahn. 3 pl. (Ztschr. d. oesterr. Ingen. u. Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. 53, pp. 901–913. *Wien*, 1901.)

Melan (J.) Die Kaiser Franz-Josefs-Jubiläums-Brücke in Laibach. (Ztsch. d. österr. Ingen. u. Architek.-Vereines. Jahrg. 55, pp. 305–308. *Wien*, 1903.)

Moravia.

Melan (J.) Beton-Eisenbrücke auf Schloss Eichhorn in Mähren. 1 pl. (Oesterr. Monatschr. f. d. öffentlichen Baudienst. Jahrg. 5, pp. 62–63. *Wien*, 1899.)

Austria-Hungary, cont'd.

Steyr.

—— Die neue Schwimmschulbrücke in Steyr. 1 pl. (Ztsch. des oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. *Wien*, 1898. f°. 50, pp. 745–749.)

Vienna.

Franzens (The) bridge at Vienna. (Engineering Rec. v. 42, pp. 153–155. *New York*, 1900.)

Pfeuffer (Franz). Die neue Franzensbrücke über den Donaucanal in Wien. 3 pl. (Ztschr. d. oesterr. Ingen. u. Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. 52, pp. 285–293. *Wien*, 1900.)

Stöckl (Karl). Der Eggenburger Viadukt im Zuge des zweiten Gleises der Eisenbahnlinie Wien-Eger. 2 pl. (Österr. Wochenschr. f. d. öffentl. Baudienst. Jahrg. 10, pp. 261–270. *Wien*, 1904.)

Waidhofen a. d. Ybbs.

Meltzer (Oskar). Die eisernen Gerüstbrücken der Localbahn Waidhofen-Gaming. (Zeitschr. des oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. *Wien*, 1899. f°. Jahrg. 51, pp. 113–118.)

BELGIUM.

Antwerp.

Matthyssens (H.) Note sur un projet de pont à travée ascendante à établir sur l'Escaut à Anvers. *Anvers: J.-E. Buschmann*, 1877. 14 pp. 1 plan. 8°.

Royers (G.), *and* **Winter** (Fr. de). Description du pont roulant sur l'écluse intermédiare du Kattendijk, à Anvers. 1 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub de Belgique. ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 7–28. *Bruxelles*, 1901.)

Bruges.

Christophe (Paul). Note sur la vérification expérimentale de la stabilité du pont de Dudzeele sur le canal maritime de Bruges. 1 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. Sér. 2, v. 4, pp. 245–290. *Bruxelles*, 1899.)

Ghent.

Haerens (E.) Exécution d'un pont bias en béton armé d'après le système Hennébique [sur la Lys à Gand]. 1 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 639–646. *Bruxelles*, 1899.)

Huy.

Marote (E.) Les travaux d'amélioration du pont de Huy. 2 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. Sér. 2, v. 4, pp. 607-638. *Bruxelles*, 1899.)

Liège.

Uellmer (Paul). Transport de force par l'électricité. Ponts roulants électriques: Construits par la Société Internationale d'Électricité à Liège (Belgique). 4 pl. (Portefeuille écon des machines. sér. 4, v. 9, col. 1–8; 17–23. *Paris*, 1900.)

Selzaete.

Somer (A. de). Notice sur la construction de sept ponts à poutres continues sur les canaux de Selzaete à la mer du Nord, et de dérivation de la Lys. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. année 59. ser. 2, v. 7, pp. 531–545. *Bruxelles*, 1902.)

Soignies.

Charlier (Jules). Pont roulant pour la carrière du Perlonjour, à Soignies. (Soc. belge d'électr. Bull. men. v. 21, pp. 521–529. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

BURMA.

Gokteik (The) viaduct, Burmah. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 26–28; 75–78. *New York*, 1901.)

Jurk (J. C.) Building an American bridge in Burmah. (World's Work. v. 2, pp. 1148–1167. *New York*, 1901.)

Wiley (Day Allen). The erection of the Gokteik bridge. illus. (Smithsonian Inst. Annual rept. for 1901, pp. 611–615. *Washington*, 1902.)
Reprinted from Scientific American, Aug. 17, 1901.

CANADA.

British Columbia.

Fraser (The) river bridge, British Columbia. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 544–547; 582–583; 616–617; 644–647. *New York*, 1904.)

New (The) Westminster bridge over the Fraser river, British Columbia. (Engineering News. v. 53, pp. 611–614. *New York*, 1905.)

Substructure (The) of the Fraser River bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 679–682. *New York*, 1904.)

Brockville.

Brockville and New York Bridge Company. Charter. *n.t.-p. n.p.* [1894?] 22 pp. 8°.

Chateauguay.

Leonard (R. W.) Masonry pier [Chateauguay river] moved by ice and replaced. 1 plan. (Transac. Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 12, pp. 131–133. *Montreal*, 1899.)

Fredericton.

Canada, Dominion of.—*Public Accounts Committee.* Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge, Report with reference to... together with evidence adduced. 3 l., 41 pp. *Ottawa: S. E. Dawson*, 1895. 8°. (App. to House Jol. v. 29, no. 1.)

Lachine.

St. Lawrence River Steel Bridge over Lachine Rapids.—A. & N. W. Ry.—at Lachine, P. Q. Canada. *St. Louis*, 1887. 1 pl. f°.

Lachine Canal.

Canada, Dominion of.—*Public Accounts Committee.* Lachine Canal Bridges. Evidence taken... with reference to... also exhibits in connection therewith, including the case of St. Louis vs. the Queen in the Exchequer court. 2 l., 652 pp. *Ottawa: S. E. Dawson*, 1894. 8°. (App. to House Jol. v. 28, no. 2.)

Montreal.

Bellet (Daniel). Le nouveau pont de Montréal. (Rev. tech. annales d. trav. pub. & d. chemins de fer & de l'automobilisme. v. 20, pp. 165–167. *Paris*, 1899.)

Hodges (James). Construction of the Great Victoria Bridge in Canada. *London*, 1860. f°.

Legge (C.) A glance at the Victoria bridge, and the men who built it... *Montreal: J. Lovelle*, 1860. 153 pp. 12°.

Victoria (The) bridge, Montreal. (Engineering Rec. v. 38, pp. 444–446; 466–469; 488–491; 510–512; 534–536. *New York*, 1898.)

Victoria (The) jubilee bridge. (Scientific American. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 79, pp. 341–342.)

Canada, cont'd.

Newfoundland.

Thomson (W. Chase). The "main gut" lift span on the Northern and Western Railway, Newfoundland. (Transac. of Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers. *Montreal*, 1898. 8°. v. 12, pp. 33–41.)

Ottawa.

Bush (H. D.) Erection of the Alexandra bridge. (Transac. Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 15, pp. 190–204. *Montreal*, 1902.)

Dunn (Guy C.) Construction of the superstructure of the Royal Alexandra (interprovincial) bridge at Ottawa, Canada. (Transac. Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 15, pp. 175–186. *Montreal*, 1902.)

Interprovincial (The) bridge at Ottawa. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 219–221; v. 44, pp. 538–541, 563–565. *New York*, 1901.)

Shearwood (F. P.) Superstructure of the interprovincial bridge, Ottawa. (Transac. Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 15, pp. 165–174. *Montreal*, 1902.)

Quebec.

General (The) design of the Quebec bridge. The structural features of the longest-span bridge yet undertaken. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 368–370. *New York*, 1905.)

Quebec (The) bridge piers. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 74–76. *New York*, 1901.)

Serrell (Edward W.) Report on a railway suspension bridge, proposed for crossing the Saint Lawrence river at Quebec, made to . . . the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec, 1852. *St. John, N. B.: W. L. Avery* [1852]. 56 pp. 8°.

Shubenacadie.

Substructure work and erection of the Shubenacadie [Nova Scotia] bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 394–397. *New York*, 1904.)

Thomas (Geo. E.) Piers of Midland railway bridge, Shubenacadie river, South Maitland, Nova Scotia. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 6, pp. 158–171. *Chicago*, 1901.)

CEYLON.

Bellamy (C. V.) The Victoria bridge, Colombo. *London: The Institution of Civil Engineers*, 1897. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°.
Repr.: Minutes of proceedings, Inst., v. 127.

CHILE.

Viaduct over the Rio Malleco, Chili. (Engineering. *London*, 1898. f°. v. 66, pp. 511–513.)

CHINA.

Notice sur les grands ponts du chemin de fer d'Hanoi à la frontière de Chine. 1 pl. (Annales d. Ponts et Chaussées. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Ser. 7, Année 8, 2. trimestre, pp. 338–343.)

COSTA RICA.

450 ft. steel arch bridge over the Rio Grande on the Pacific Ry., Costa Rica. (Engineering News. v. 48, pp. 326–327. *New York*, 1902.)

Rio Grande bridge on the Pacific railway of Costa Rica. (Engineering. v. 74, p. 537; 607. *London*, 1902.)

Rio Grande (The) bridge of the Pacific railway of Costa Rica. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 390–394; 434–435. *New York*, 1902.)

CUBA.

Cuba (Spanish occupation)—*Departamento Oriental.* Proyecto de un puente de madera dura que se propone construir sobre el arroyo Duran, en el punto en que lo atraviesa el camino central. 1860. 24 x 29½ in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente de madera que se propone construir sobre el arroyo de las Fembladeras en el punto que le atraversa el camino real de Puerto Principe á la Habana. 1858. 23½ x 27½ in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente de madera con apoyos de mampostería que se propone construir sobre el rio Hatibonico en el paso de Quiñones. 1859. 23 x 27 in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puento de madera dura que se propone construir en el primero de los dos puntos en que el camino real atraviesa el arroyo Hondo. 1860. 23½ x 29½ in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente de madera dura que se propone construir sobre el arroyo Juan Gomez en el punto en que lo atraviesa el camino real. 1860. 24 x 29 in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente de madera con apoyos de mampostería que se propone construir sobre el rio Piedras á las inmediaciones del paso del camino real de Puerto Príncipe á la Habana. 1858. 23 x 27 in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente de madera dura con apoyos de mampostería que se propone construir sobre el arroyo de Sibanicú en el punto en que lo atraviesa el camino real de Puerto Príncipe á Cuba. 1859. 23 x 28 in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente de madera [dura] que se propone construir para salvar las cañadas de Urabo en el punto en que la atraviesa el camino real de Puerto Principe á la Habana. 1858. 22½ x 26½ in.

—— —— Proyecto de un puente todo él de madera dura que se propone construir sobre el rio de Ymias, en el camino central. 1859. 23½ x 27½ in.

DENMARK.

Moeller (H. C. V.) A new spring bridge at Copenhagen, Denmark. 2 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. v. 31, pp. 184–193. *New York*, 1905.)

ENGLISH CHANNEL.

Channel (The) Bridge and Railway Co. Pont sur la Manche. Mémoire justificatif de la demande en concession déposée avec les pièces à l'appui au Ministère des travaux publics par The Channel Bridge and Railway Co. (Limited) société d'étude et de construction d'un pont sur la Manche. *Paris: Imprimerie et Librairie Centrales des Chemins de Fer*, 1890–91. 72 pp., 1 pl. 4°.

—— Pont sur la Manche. Mémoire [1. and 2.] justificatif de la demande en concession déposée avec les pièces à l'appui au Ministère des travaux publics par The Channel Bridge and Railway Company (Limited), société d'étude et de construction d'un pont sur la Manche. *Paris: Librairie Centrales des Chemins de Fer*, 1890–1891. 2 v. in 1. sq. 4°.

English Channel, cont'd.

Schneider et Cie., *and others.* Pont sur la Manche. Avant-projets de MM. Schneider et Cie... et H. Hersent, Sir J. Fowler et B. Baker... Texte, planches. *Paris: Libraire Centrales des Chemins de Fer*, 1889. 2 v. in 1. sq. 4°.

—— —— Pont sur la Manche. Avant-projets de Schneider & Cie... et H. Hersent, Sir John Fowler et Benjamin Baker... Texte, planches. *Paris: Imprimerie et librairie Centrales des Chemins de Fer*, 1889. 2 v. 4°.

FINLAND.

Kemi.

Ausstellung (Die) der Kemi-Isohaara-Brücke in Finnland. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingen. v. 48, pp. 9–17. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Snellman (K.) Om monteringen af Kemi—Isohaara bro. (Tekniska Föreningens i Finland. Forhandl. Årg. 23, pp. 119–127. *Helsingfors*, 1903.)

Tammerfors.

Brandt (Alexander). Om Tammerfors nya stenbro. (Tekniska Föreningens i Finland. Förhandlingar. Årgång 22, pp. 159–165. *Helsingfors*, 1902.)

Tornea.

Nyberg (Otto Fr.) Om utförandet af de större broarna vid Torneå banan. (Tekniska Föreningens i Finland. Forhandl. Årg. 22, pp. 317–320; v. 23, pp. 98–104; 279–286. *Helsingfors*, 1902–03.)

Uleåborg.

Lindberg (Karl). Järnkonstruktionen till järnvägsbron öfver Haukipudas elf för Uleåborg Tornea järnväg. (Tekniska Föreningen i Finland. Forhandl. Årg. 23, pp. 78–80; 226–229. *Helsingfors*, 1903.)

Lindberg (Karl). Uleåborg-Torneå banans broar. (Tekniska Föreningens i Finland. Forhandl. Årg. 24, pp. 145–149. *Helsingfors*, 1904.)

FRANCE.

Frahm ( ). Einige neuere französische Brückenbauten. (Stahl u. Eisen. Jahrg. 19, pp. 1116–1119; 1160–1172. *Düsseldorf*, 1899.)

France.—*Ponts et Chaussées et des Chemins de Fer, Direction Générale des.* Documents statistiques sur les routes et ponts. *Paris: Imp. Nationale*, 1873. 2 p.l., lxxx, 615 pp. f°.

Note sur la mise en place des nouveaux tabliers métalliques des ponts sur le Ciron et le Dropt. 1 pl. (Rev. gén. d. chemins de fer & d. tramways. Année 22, pp. 19–21. *Paris*, 1899.)

Séjourné ( ). Construction économique des larges ponts en pierre. Deux ponts minces à chaque tête portant un plancher en bêton armé. Ponts de Luxembourg et de Toulouse. (Rev. gén. d. chemins de fer. Année 27, sem. 2, pp. 225–236. *Paris*, 1904.)

Argentat.

Vicat (L. J.) Description du pont suspendu construit sur la Dorgogne à Argentat. *Paris*, 1830. 4°.

Avignon.

Note sur le lançage de la superstructure métallique du viaduc sur le Rhone à Avignon (Compagnie Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée). 1 pl. (Rev. gén. d. chemins de fer. année 25, sem. 2, pp. 261–264. *Paris*, 1902.)

Bonny-Beaulieu.

Renardier ( ). Notice sur le pont suspendu de Bonny-Beaulieu sur la Loire. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, sér. 8, v. 16, pp. 31–53. *Paris*, 1904.)

Bordeaux.

Migneron de Brocqueville, ——. Description du pont de Brienne, construi à Bordeaux en bois amélioré et ceintré, par M. de B. [*Bordeaux?* 1787.] pl. sq. 8°.

Bourg-Madame.

Lévy (Maurice). Construction de deux ponts suspendus rigides (Systéme Gischard) [destinés à deux passages sur le Tet, de la ligne de Ville-Franche à Bourg-Madame.] (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, sér. 8, v. 17, pp. 105–126. *Paris*, 1905.)

Briare.

Mazoyer ( ). Mémoire sur le pont-canal de Briare. 10 pl. (Annales des ponts et chaussées. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Ser. 7, Année 8, 2 trimestre, pp. 1–150.)

Rouyer (E.) Le pont-canal de Briare, sur la Loire. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 34, pp. 289–294. *Paris*, 1899.)

—— Transformation du canal latéral à la Loire. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 36, pp. 161–165. *Paris*, 1900.)

Fades.

Virard ( ). Note sur la construction du viaduc des Fades (Ligne de Saint-Éloy à Pauniat) [pour la traversée du ravin de la Sioule]. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. pt. 1, année 73, ser. 8, v. 11, pp. 99–211. *Paris*, 1903.)

Guérigny.

Dantin (Ch.) Pont roulant électrique de soixante tonnes des Forges nationales de la Chaussade [à Guérigny (Nièvre)]. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 41, pp. 249–251. *Paris*, 1902.)

Ivry.

Considére ( ). Essai à outrance du pont d'Ivry. 4 pl. (Annales des ponts & chaussées. pt. 1. Année 73, sér. 8, v. 11, pp. 5–45. *Paris*, 1903.)

Jons-Niévroz.

Dob (J.) Pont suspendu de Jons-Niévroz sur le Rhone. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 46, pp. 313–316. *Paris*, 1905.)

Lava.

Masjambost (A. du). Le pont-neuf de Laval. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Bull. hist. & archéol. de la Mayenne. sér. 2, v. 14, pp. 90–113. *Laval*, 1898.)

Limoges.

Guibert (Louis). Le pont Saint-Etienne à Limoges. 2 pl. (Bull. Soc. archéol. & hist. du Limousin. v. 54, pp. 217–236. *Limoges*, 1904.)

Lyons.

Morand (The) bridge over the Rhône at Lyons. Constructed by Messrs. Schneider and Co., Creusot. (Engineering. *London*, 1898. f°. v. 66, pp. 575–576.)

France, cont'd.

Mans.

Adac (Jules). Le pont en X sur la Sarthe. (La nature. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. année 27, sem. 1, pp. 217–218.)

Pont (Le) en X, au Mans étudie et construit par M. Harel de la Noë, Ingenieur en chef des ponts et chaussées. 1 pl. (Rev. tech. annales d. trav. pub. et d. chemins de fer et de l'automobilisme. *Paris*, 1899. f°. v. 20, pp. 49–59.)

X (The) bridge at Mans, France. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 274–276. *New York*, 1901.)

Miramont.

Périssé (S.) Chute par gauchissement d'un pont démontable. 1 pl. (Mèm. & compte rendu d. trav. de la Soc. d. ingén. civils de France. sér. 6, 1901, v. 1, pp. 823–847. *Paris*, 1901.)

Morbihan.

Le Cocq (G. Leinekugel). Pont suspendu du Bonhomme sur le Blavet (Morbihan). 1 pl. (Gènie civil. v. 46, pp. 217–220. *Paris*, 1905.)

Mussy.

Pouthier ( ). Notice sur le viaduc de Mussy. 1 pl. (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. pt. 1, Partie tech. sér 8, 1901, trimestre 1, pp. 235–274. *Paris*, 1901.)

Nantes.

Nantes (The) transfer-bridge. (Engineering. v. 79, pp. 40; 41; 45–46. *London*, 1905.)

Nogent-sur-Marne.

Dumas (A.) Pont-route de Nogent-sur-Marne (Seine). 1 pl. (Gènie civil. v. 36, pp. 81–86. *Paris*, 1899.)

Oise.

Pierret ( ). Expériences sur la résistance des tabliers en charpente des ponts suspendus du département de l'Oise. (Rev. gén. de la construction métallique et de la serrurerie. année 1, pp. 289–298. *Paris*, 1901.)

Paris.

Adac (Jules). Chemin de fer de Courcelles aux Invalides. Demolition du pont de la rue Dufrénoy. (La nature. année 28, sem. 1, pp. 193–194. *Paris*, 1900.)

Alby (Amédée). Compte rendu de la conférence sur le pont Alexandre III. (Mémoires et compte rendu d. trav. de la soc. d. ingénieurs civils de France. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Sér. 5, Année 51, v. 2, pp. 28–38.)

—— On the erection of Alexander III. bridge in Paris) (Rept. 69 meeting Brit. Assoc. for the Advance. of Sci. 1899, pp. 469–479. *London*, 1900.)

Alexander III. (The) bridge. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 68, pp. 39–42; 72–73. *London*, 1899.)

Arched viaduct over the Seine, Paris. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 73, pp. 76–78, 82, 137–138. *London*, 1902.)

Bernhard (Carl). Die Alexander-Brücke in Paris. 1 pl. (Zeitschr. d Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. v. 43, pp. 1053–1064. *Berlin*, 1899.)

Boyer (Jacques). The construction of the Alexander III. bridge, Paris. (Engineering Maga. v. 17, pp. 214–232. *New York*, 1899.)

Buel (Albert W.) The Luxemburg bridge from the view-point of an American designer of masonry arch bridges. (Engineering News. v. 47, pp. 362–364. *New York*, 1902.)

Cart ( ). Le pont monumental de Luxembourg. (Arche en maçonnerie de 84 métres.) (Rev. gén. de chemins de fer. année 25, sem. 2, pp. 333–340. *Paris*, 1902.)

Dantin (Ch.) Passerelle sur la Seine entre le pont de l'Alma et le pont d'Iena. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 37, pp. 49–55. *Paris*, 1900.)

Dumas (A.) Viaduc d'Austerlitz sur la Seine pour le Chemin de fer Metropolitain de Paris. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 46, pp. 417–423. *Paris*, 1905.)

Dutreux (Aug.) La nouveau pont de Luxembourg. Arche en maçonnerie de 84 métres d'ouverture. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 40, pp. 185–189. *Paris*, 1902.)

Fabrication des voussoirs en acier moulé du pont Alexandre III., à Paris. 2 pl. (Portefeuille écon. d. machines. sér. 4, v. 9, col. 33–41. *Paris*, 1900.)

Excerpt: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. v. 75, pt 1.

Manufacture of the cast steel voussoirs for the Alexander III. bridge, Paris. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 42, pp. 253–255. *New York*, 1899.)

Navier (C. L. M. H.) De l'enterprise des ponts des invalides. *Paris*, 1827. 8°.

Résal (J.), *and* **Alby** (Amédée). Notes sur la construction du pont Alexandre III. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. 1. partie. ser. 7, v. 8, trimes. 1, pp. 165–214; trimes. 2, pp. 311–337; trimes. 3, pp. 245–286; trimes. 4, pp. 59–144; v. 9, trimes. 1, pp. 159–241; v. 10, trimestre 1, pp. 232–301. *Paris*, 1898–99.)

Rouyer (E.) Pont Alexandre III. sur la Seine. (Le génie civil. v. 34, pp. 36–40; 209–213; v. 35, pp. 149–153; 165–171. *Paris*, 1899.)

Peyre.

Cézérac (C.) Le pont de la Peyre. (Revue de Gascogne. n. s., v. 1, pp. 414–423. *Auch*, 1901.)

"Le pont de la Peyre ... livra passage à la cavalerie de Condé, qui tombait à l'improviste, le 21 fevrier 1652, à minuit, sur les quartiers de Saint-Luc installés au nord-est de Miradoux, aux hommes de Gayraud et de Casteron."

Saint-Vallier.

Godard (T.) Note sur les épreuves de réception du pont suspendu de Saint-Vallier. 3. diag. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. Partie 1. Ser. 7, v. 8, trimes. 1, pp. 6–29. *Paris*, 1899.)

Seguin (Marc). Description métrée et estimation d'un pont en fil de fer, construit sur la rivière de la Galore, à Saint-Vallier, departement de l'Isère. *n. t.-p.* [*Paris*, 1825?] pl. 8°.

Sens.

Doniol ( ). Restauration des fondations de la pile gauche du pont d'Yonne à Sens. (Annales d. ponts. & chausées. (1 pt.) sér. 7, année 9, pp. 252–258. *Paris*, 1899.)

France, cont'd.

Soissons.

Riboud ( ). Notice sur un pont en béton armé système Hennebique construit sur l'Aisné, à Soissons. 7 pl. (Annales des ponts & chaussées. pt. 1. Année 73, sér. 8, v. 11, pp. 47–98, 115–180. *Paris*, 1903–04.)

—— Pont en bêton armé, à Soissons. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 44, pp. 229–236. v. 45, pp. 110–113. *Paris*, 1904.)

Toul.

Descubes ( ). Note sur la construction de la ligne de Toul à pont Saint Vincent. (Rev. gen. des chemins de fer et des tramways. année 24, sem. 1, pp. 437–461; 521–554; sem. 2, pp. 3–33; 279–306. *Paris*, 1901.)

Valence.

Dumas (A.) Le nouveau pont sur le Rhone, à Valence. (Génie civil. v. 41, pp. 405–408. *Paris*, 1902.)

Viaur.

Godfernaux (Emile). Le viaduc métallique du Viaur. 2 pl. (Rev. gén. d. chemins de fer. année 26, pp. 3–23. *Paris*, 1903.)

Godfernaux (R.) Le viaduc du Viaur. (Ligne de Carmaux à Rodez.) 1 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. sér. 2, v. 8, pp. 271–281. *Bruxelles*, 1903.)

Martin (Henry). Le viaduc du Viaur sur la ligne de Carmaux à Rodez. 2 pl. (Génie civil. v. 43, pp. 1–7; 17–23. *Paris*, 1903.)

721 ft. (The) three-hinged steel arch railway bridge across the river Viaur, France. (Engineering News. v. 44, pp. 158–161. *New York*, 1900.)

Théry ( ). Notes sur la construction du viaduc du Viaur (ligne de Carmaux à Rodez). (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. ser. 7, v. 9, trimestre 1, pp. 57–98. *Paris*, 1899.)

Viaduct over the Viaur. (Engineer. v. 95, pp. 216–217. *London*, 1903.)

Viaur (The) viaduct on the line from Carmaux to Rodez. (Bull. Internat. Railway Congr. v. 17, pp. 299–313. *Bruxelles*, 1903.)

Volontat (de), *and* **Théry** ( ). Notes sur la construction du viaduc du Viaur. (Ligne de Carmaux à Rodez.) (Annales d. ponts et chaussées. Partie 1, Sér. 7, v. 8, Trimes. 1, pp. 215–223. *Paris*, 1898.)

Villefranche.

T. (A.) Reconstruction du pont de Frans sur la Saône, à Villefranche. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 43, pp. 417–420. *Paris*, 1903.)

GERMANY.

Rieppel (A.), *and* **Frentzen** (G.) Konstruktion und Architektur neuerer deutscher Brückenbauten. (Ztschr. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Heft-Ausgabe. *Hannover*, 1898. f°. v. 44 (N. S. v. 3) col. 561–586; v. 45 (N. S. v. 4) col. 47–52.)

Berlin.

B. (A.) La passerelle métallique d'Oberschönweide sur la Sprée, près de Berlin. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 36, pp. 273–275. *Paris*, 1900.)

Kaisersteg (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, p. 148. *New York*, 1900.)

Pinkenburg (Georg). The bridges of Berlin. (Public Works. v. 4, pp. 31–47. *London*, 1904.)

Bildstock.

Bellet (D.) Un pont en voyage [between Bildstock and Neunkirchen]. (La nature. année 28, sem. 1, pp. 225–226. *Paris*, 1900.)

Bonn.

Algermissen (J. L.) Die neue Rheinbrücke bei Bonn. (Österr. Monatschr. f. d. öffentl. Baudienst. Jahrg. 5, pp. 336–342. *Wien*, 1899.)

Martin (Henry). Les nouveaux ponts sur le Rhin à Bonn et à Dusseldorf. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 35, pp. 33–38; 49–52. *Paris*, 1899.)

Mueller (Fritz). The bridges across the Rhine, near Bonn and Duesseldorf, Germany. (Engineering News & Amer. Railway Jour. v. 41, pp. 242–245. *New York*, 1899.)

Neuen (Die) Rheinbrücken zu Bonn und Düsseldorf. 1 pl. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. v. 43, pp. 309–321. *Berlin*, 1899.)

Tirou (René). La construction des deux ponts métalliques en arc sur le Rhin, à Bonn et à Dusseldorf. 1 pl. (Annales d. trav. pub. de Belgique. Sér. 2, v. 4, pp. 225–243. *Bruxelles*, 1899.)

Dirschau.

Lentze ( ). Die im Bau begriffenen Brücken über die Weichsel bei Dirschau und über die Nogat bei Marienburg; entworfen und in der Ausführung geleitet von L... *Berlin*, 1855. 19 pl. map. f°.

Dortmund-Ems Canal.

Roessler (R.) Ergebnisse der Probebelastungen an eisernen Wegebrücken des Dortmund Ems-Canals. (Zeitschr. f. Bauwesen. *Berlin*, 1898. f°. Jahrg. 48, col. 81–94.)

Düsseldorf.

See above Bonn.

Elbe-Trave Canal.

B. (A.) Ponts levants du canal de l'Elbe à la Trave. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 40, pp. 263–264. *Paris*, 1902.)

Maffezzini (A.) I ponti attraverso il canale fra l'Elba e la Trave. 1 pl. (Giornale del genio civile. anno 39, pp. 557–564. *Roma*, 1901.)

Grasdorf.

Bock (A.), *and* **Dolezalek** (C.) Brücke über die Leine bei Grasdorf. (Ztsch. f. Architek. u. Ingenieurwesen. v. 47, (n. s. v. 6) col. 47–54; 313–338. *Wiesbaden*, 1901.)

Halle a S.

Ziegler (M.) Die Peissnitz-Brücke in Halle a. S. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingenieure. v. 45, pp. 1160–1166. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Hamburg.

Bernhard (Carl). Die Drehbrücke "Neuhof" über den Reiherstieg bei Hamburg - Neuhof. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deut. Ingenieure. v. 44, pp. 1415–1422; 1458–1465. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Hanweiler.

John (E.) Umbau der Saarbrücke und der Unterführung der Frankreichstrasse zwischen Hanweiler und Saargemünd. 2 pl. in Atlas. (Zeitschr. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 54, col. 287–295. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Germany, cont'd.

Harburg.

Narten (G.), *and* **Müller** (S.) Die Strassenbrücke über die Süderelbe bei Harburg. 2 pl. in atlas. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 51, col. 293–312; 421–432. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Hohenzollern.

Leibbrand (Max). Betonbrücke mit Granitgelenken über die Eyach bei Imnau in Hohenzollern. 1 pl. (Zeitschr. f. Bauwesen. *Berlin*, 1898. f°. Jahrg. 48, col. 187–206.)

Horchheim.

Morgenstern ( ). Die Verstärkung der Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Horchheim oberhalb Coblenz. 5 pl. in Atlas. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 52, col. 517–538. *Berlin*, 1902.)

Lobositz.

Rosche (H.) Die neue Eisenbahnbrücke über die Elbe bei Lobositz. (Zeitschr. des oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. *Wien*, 1898. f°. Jahrg. 50, pp. 617–619.)

Magdeburg.

Magdeburg. Festschrift zur Einweihung der Königsbrücke am 4. Mai 1903. *Magdeburg: E. Baensch, jun.* [1903]. 37 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. f°.

Mainz.

Fijnje (J. G. W.), *and* **Van Diesen** (G.) Verslag eener reis, gedaan in Januarij 1862... tot onderzoek naar de inrigting van de spoorwegbrug oven den Rijn bij Mainz. *s'Gravenhage: Van Weelden & Mingelen*, 1862. 2 p.l., 69 pp., 6 diagr. 4°. (*Netherlands: Binnenlandsche Zaken, Dept. van.*)

New bridge near Mayence. (Engineer. v. 98, pp. 468–469. *London*, 1904.)

Mannheim.

Bernhard (Carl). Der Wettbewerb um den Entwurf einer Strassenbrücke uber den Neckar bei Mannheim. (Ztsch. d. Vereines deut. Ingenieure. v. 45, pp. 845–848; 883–886; 1055–1062; 1129–1135; v. 46, pp. 43–50, 253–261. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Mittenberg.

Fleischmann (E.), *and* **Bosch** (J. B.) Die neue Strassenbrücke über den Main bei Mittenberg. 1 pl. in atlas. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 50, col. 207–240. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Müngsten.

Double track steel arch railway bridge, Muengsten, Germany. 1 pl. (Engineering News and Amer. Railway Jour. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 40, pp. 139–140.)

Muengsten (The) high-level arch bridge. (Scientif. Amer. v. 81, pp. 168–169. *New York*, 1899.)

Viaduct (The) of Müngsten. (Engineer. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 87, pp. 57–58.)

Munich.

World's (The) largest concrete-steel arch bridge: the Gruenwald bridge at Munich. (Engineering News. v. 53, pp. 199–201. *New York*, 1905.)

Neckarhausen.

Liebbrand (Max). Die Neckarbrücke bei Neckarhausen (Hohenzollern). 2 pl. in atlas. (Ztsch. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 53, col. 455–476. *Berlin*, 1903.)

Neusalz.

Dircksen (F.) Entwürfe für eine vereinigte Eisenbahn- und Strassenbrücke über die Oder bei Neusalz. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingen. v. 49, pp. 597–604; 652–657. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Niederschlema.

Mehr (P.) Die neue Muldenbrücke zwischen Niederschlema und Stein-Hartenstein. 1 pl. (Zeitschr. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. (v. 45.) N. S. v. 4, col. 361–366. *Hannover*, 1899.)

Plauen.

Palen (Carl L.) The masonry bridge at Plauen, Saxony. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 376–377. *New York*, 1904.)

Regensburg.

Zippelius (Christophorus). Drei Gedichte zum Lobe der steinernen und eines zum Lobe der hölzernen Brücke zu Regensburg aus den Jahren 1731, 1733, 1735 und 1737, veröffentlicht...von dem... Herrn...H. Schuhgraf. (Hist. Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verh. v. 10, pp. 373–407. *Regensburg*, 1846. 8°.)

Rhine.

Arched bridges over the Rhine. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 69, pp. 181–182, 184; 348–349; 351; 408–412; 544–546; 677–679; 737. *London*, 1900.)

Ruhrort.

Bernhard (Karl). Der Wettbewerb um eine feste Strassenbrücke über den Rhein zwischen Ruhrort und Homberg. (Ztsch. d. Vereines deut. Ingen. v. 48, pp. 985–986; 1608–1614; 1951–1956; v. 49, pp. 241–246; 432–436; 502–511. *Berlin*, 1904–'05.)

Spandau.

Harkort ( ). Strassenbrücke über die Havel zwischen Spandau und dem Eisenwerder. 3 pl. in atlas. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Jahrg. 54, col. 65–92. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Stettin.

Hansabrücke (Die) zu Stettin. 1 pl. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingen. v. 49, pp. 677–690. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Worms.

Geibel ( ). Die Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Worms. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingenieure. v. 44, pp. 1629–1656. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Railway (The) bridge across the Rhine at Worms. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 245–246. *New York*, 1901.)

GREAT BRITAIN.

Caledonian railway new viaducts and extensions. 1 pl. (Engineer. v. 99, pp. 569–570. *London*, 1905.)

Aire river.

Great (The) northern railway. Bridges over the river Aire. 1 pl. (Engineer. v. 89, pp. 402–404. *London*, 1900.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Barking.

D. (Ch.) Ponts roulants à bascule, système Scherzer. Pont de Barking (Angleterre). 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 44, pp. 341–343. *Paris*, 1904.)

Opening-bridge over Barking Creek. (Engineering. v. 77, pp. 317–318. *London*, 1904.)

Bideford.

Duncan (Alexander G.) The long bridge at Bideford. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4.), pp. 223–264. *Plymouth*, 1902.)

Cardiff.

Pearce (Alfred). The erection of the Walnut-tree Viaduct, on the Rhymney branch of the Barry railway [across the Taff, 5½ miles north of Cardiff]. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. v. 149, pp. 201–204. *London*, 1902.)

—— Same. Separate.

Cornwall.

Gibbons (T. H.) Railway viaducts in Cornwall, old and new. 17 pl. (Inst. of Mechanical Engineers. Proc. 1899, pp. 355–363. *London*, 1899.)

East Row.

Forrest (William Robertson Lidderdale). Strengthening the East Row and Upgang viaducts on the Whitby and Loftus railway. *London: Inst. Civil Engin.* 1897. 10 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 130, sess. 1896–97. Pt. 4.

Edinburgh.

Baker (B[enjamin]). The Forth bridge. *n.t.-p.* [*London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1882 ?] 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Report of the British Association, 1882.

Phillips (P.) The Forth bridge in its various stages of construction. 2. ed. *Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son* [1893]. 2 p.l., 2, 4 l., 3–303 pp. obl. f°.

Exeter.

Exe (The) bridge. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 79, pp. 380; 382. *London*, 1905.)

Three-hinged arch bridge over the river Exe at Exeter: Details of steel-work. (Engineering. v. 79, pp. 408–409. *London*, 1905.)

Three-hinged steel arch bridge at Exeter, England. (Engineering News. v. 54, pp. 58–59. *New York*, 1905.)

Findhorn River.

White (Henry Thomas). The erection of a steel viaduct upon the Highland Railway, across Findhorn River between Aviemore and Inverness. *London: Inst. Civil Engineers*, 1898. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 135, sess. 1898–99. Pt. 1.

Glasgow.

Blyth (Benjamin Hall). Glasgow Bridge, by B. H. Blyth. Railway bridge over the Fitzroy river at Rockhampton, Queensland, by W. J. Doak; and, The Niagara Falls and Clifton steel arch bridge, by L. L. Buck... *London: Inst. Civil Engineers*, 1901. 106 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 144, sess. 1900–1901. Pt. 2.

Hill (Laurence). Some account of the Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow. (In: Weale, J. Bridges, v. 1.)

New Glasgow bridge. (Engineer. v. 87, pp. 539–541. *London*, 1899.)

Great Yarmouth.

Marriott (William), *and* **Gribble** (Theodore Graham). The Breydon viaduct at Great Yarmouth. (Inst. Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. v. 157, pp. 265–277. *London*, 1904.)

Hull.

Ferro-concrete bridge over the Sutton Drain, Hull. (Engineering. v. 74, p. 14. *London*, 1903.)

Kew.

King (The) Edward VII. bridge at Kew. (Engineering. v. 75, pp. 662–663; 739–742. *London*, 1903.)

Kinclaven.

Concrete arch bridge over the river Tay at Kinclaven. (Engineering. v. 79, p. 617. *London*, 1905.)

Llangadock.

Road-bridge over the River Sawdde, at Llangadock, Carmarthenshire. (Engineering. v. 75, pp. 70–71. *London*, 1903.)

London.

Barbican (Geoffrey). *See* **Chronicles** of London Bridge.

Bennoch (F.) The bridges of London. "Are more bridges needed?" Answered affirmatively. 55 pp., map. *London*, 1853. 8°.

Birch (*Rev.* Busby), *pseud. of* BONNELL THORNTON. City Latin; or, Critical and political remarks on the Latin inscription on laying the first-stone of the intended new bridge at Black-Fryars. Proving almost every word to be erroneous... With a plan ...for a new inscription. *London: R. Stevens*, 1760. 2 p.l., 35 pp. 8°.

Conduct (The) of the corporation of the city of London considered, in respect to the designs submitted to it, for rebuilding London bridge, in a letter to George Holme Sumner, Esq., M.P. *London: Priestley & Weale*, 1823. 2 p.l., 40 pp. 8°.

Considerations on the proposed Southwark bridge, from Bankside to Queen street, Cheapside; addressed to the subscribers, by a subscriber. *London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones*, 1813. 1 p.l., 5–19 pp. 8°.

Douglas (*Sir* Howard). Metropolitan bridges and Westminster improvements. 2. ed. *London: T. W. Boone*, 1846. 27 pp. 8°.

Hawksmoor (N.) A short historical account of London Bridge; with a proposition for a new stone bridge at Westminster, as also an account of some remarkable stone bridges abroad... *London: J. Wilcox*, 1736. 48 pp., 4 pl. 8°.

History (The) of London Bridge from its first foundation in the year 994, to the destruction of the temporary bridge by fire, on the eleventh day of April 1758. . To which is added, a brief history and description of the several bridges built over the river of Thames within the memory of man, viz. 1. Of Datchet-Bridge; 2. Of Fulham-Bridge; 3. Of

Great Britain, cont'd.

Walton-Bridge; 4. Of Westminster-Bridge, and 5. Of Hampton Court-Bridge... And also of the following designed ones, viz., at Blackfriars, Kew, and Richmond. *London: M. Cooper*, 1758. 1 p.l., 68 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

Labelye (Charles). A description of Westminster Bridge. To which are added, an account of the methods made use of in laying the foundations of its piers. And an answer to the chief objections, that have been made thereto. With an appendix, containing several particulars, relating to the said bridge, or to the history of the building thereof. As also its geometrical plans, and the elevation of one of the fronts, as it is finished. [Also: The plan of a work intended to be published by the author.] *London: the author*, 1751. 2 p.l., iv, 119 pp. 12°.

Langley (Batty). A survey of Westminster Bridge, as 'tis now sinking into ruin. Wherein the cause of the foundation giving way under the sinking pier, and its dislocated arches, is not only accounted for; but also, that the whole structure is likewise subject to the same immediate (if not unavoidable) ruin. With remarks on the piratical method used for building the piers. And a just estimate of the expence for which all their foundations might have been made secure with piles. . *London: M. Cooper*, 1748. viii, 48 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Particulars relating to railway bridges in the administrative county of London. (London Statistics. 1900–01. v. 11, pp. 201–296. *London*, 1902.)

Plomer (Henry Robert). The booksellers of London Bridge. (Library, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 28–46. *London*, 1903.)

Price (John). Some considerations humb[l]y offered to the commissioners appointed by act of Parliament for building a stone-bridge over the river Thames, from the new palace yard, at Westminster, to the opposite shore at Lambeth. Together with some proposals relating to a design annexed, drawn for that purpose. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons. [Signed John Price.] *London*, 1736. 16 pp., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

Publicus, *pseud.* Observations on bridge building, and the several plans offered for a new bridge. In a letter addressed to the gentlemen of the committee appointed by the common-council of the city of London, for putting in execution a scheme of building a new bridge across the Thames, at or near Black Friars. Signed, Publicus. *London: J. Townsend*, 1760. 1 p.l., 58 p. 8°.

Smeaton (J[ohn]). Mr. Smeaton's answer to the misrepresentations of his plan for Black-Friars Bridge, contained in a late anonymous pamphlet, addressed to the gentlemen of the committee for building a bridge at Black Friars. [*London?* 1760?] 4 pp. nar. 4°.

Thomson (Richard). Chronicles of London Bridge, by an antiquary [*i. e.*, Richard Thomson]. *London: T. Tegg*, 1839. 2 p.l., vii–xiv, 518 pp., 1 pl. 2 ed. 16°. (The Family Library, No. LXVI.)

Thomson in the book calls himself Geoffrey Barbican.

Thornton (Bonnell). *See* **Birch** (Rev. Busby).

Vauxhall (The) bridge. (Engineer. v. 95, p. 541; v. 96, pp. 228–231. *London*, 1903.)

Welch (Charles). History of the Tower bridge and of other bridges over the Thames . . . with a description of the tower bridge by J. W. Barry and an introduction by C. Benham. *London*, 1894. pl., col'd and plain. 4°.

—— A short account of the Tower bridge, with a description of its construction, by J. Wolfe Barry. *London* [*Blades, East & Blades, prtrs.*], 1894. 61 pp., 1 pl. 12°. (London. Library Com.)

Widening (The) of London bridge. (Engineer. v. 90, pp. 613–614. *London*, 1900.)

Menai Straits.

Clark (E.) The Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. *London*, 1850. 2 v. 8°. Atlas f°.

Fairbairn (Y.) Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. Truths and tubes on self-supporting principles: a few words in reply to the author of High-ways and dry-ways. *London: Longman*, 1849. 2 p.l., 62 pp. 8°.

Fairbairn (W.) An account of the construction of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, with a complete history of their progress.... *London: J. Weale*, 1849. xii, 291 pp., 19 plans. 4°.

General description of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges on the Chester and Holyhead Railway. (Quarterly Review. v. 85, no. 170, pp. 399–452. *London*, 1849.)

General description of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges on the Chester & Holyhead railway. Published ... by a resident assistant. *London: Chapman and Hall*, 1849. 34 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Jackson (Thomas). The tourist's guide to Britannia bridge: containing a descriptive account of...this wonder of the world... *Britannia Bridge*, 1854. 1 p.l., 5–44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 12. ed. 8°.

—— The tourist's guide to Britannia bridge... mode of floating the tubes; the hydraulic press; . . the Conway tubular bridge; the ... Menai suspension bridge... with numerous engravings. *London: Smith & Sons*, 1851. 44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 7. ed. 8°.

Pring (Joseph). Particulars of the. . suspension bridge... over the straits of Menai... *Bangor: J. Brown*, 1826. vi, 30 pp., 1 pl. nar. 16°.

Newburn.

Barker (John Henry). The foundations of Newburn Bridge, Northumberland. *London: Inst. of Civil Engineers*, 1894. 6 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of proc. of I. C. E., v. 117, sess. 1893–94. Pt. 3.

Northwich.

Saner (J. A.) Swing-bridges over the River Weaver at Northwich... *London: Inst. Civ. Eng.*, 1900. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°.

Excerpt: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. v. 140, pt. 2.

Swing-bridges over the Weaver. (Engineering. v. 70, pp. 757–760. *London*, 1900.)

Nottingham.

Great (The) Central railway from Nottingham to Leicester. [Bridges.] (Engineer. v. 87, pp. 356–359. *London*, 1899.)

Plymouth.

Rendel (J[ames] M[eadows]). Particulars of the construction of the Lary bridge. *Plymouth: Rowe*, 1828. 1 p.l., 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Trans. Plymouth Institute.

Great Britain, cont'd.

Purfleet.

Test of a reinforced concrete truss bridge [at Purfleet, England] for railway loads. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, p. 607. *New York*, 1904.)

Queensferry.

Barber (T. W.) The Victoria bridge over the Dee at Queensferry. *London: Inst. Civ. Eng.*, 1899. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°.
Excerpt: Proc. I. C. E. v. 138, pt. 4.

Redheugh.

Redheugh (The) bridge. (Engineering. v. 72, pp. 550–551, 644–646, 648. *London*, 1901.)
For illustration see plate in no. of Oct. 4, 1901.

Swale River.

Scherzer rolling-lift bridge over the River Swale. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 79, pp. 604–605; 608; 720–721; 762–764; 766–767. *London*, 1905.)

Swale (The) bridge. (Engineering. v. 78, pp. 654–655; 657. *London*, 1904.)

Trent River.

Frere (Frank Horace). Reconstruction of a bridge on the Midland Railway across the river Trent. 1 pl. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. with... papers. v. 154, pp. 267–276. *London*, 1903.)

Uddingston.

Railway bridge over the Clyde at Uddingston. (Engineering. v. 77, pp. 837–838. *London*, 1904.)

Weston-Tiverton.

Mogg (Henry H.) Weston-Tiverton bridge undertaking. 1 pl. (Inst. of Mechanic. Engineers. Proc. 1902, pp. 1013–1020. *London*, 1902.)

Winnington.

Opening-bridge over the flood-course at Winnington. (Engineering. v. 72, pp. 860–861, 863. *London*, 1901.)

INDIA.

Beckett (William Thomas Clifford). The bridges over the Orissa rivers, on the east coast extension of the Bengal-Nagpur railway. *London: Inst. Civil Engineers*, 1901. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°.
Repr.: Min. of proc. of I. C. E. v. 145 sess. 1900–1901.

Biddulph (H.) Construction of the Connaught bridge across the Swat river at Chakdara, N. W. frontier, India. 18 pl. (Roy. Engineers Inst. Occas. Papers. v. 29, pp. 101–125. *Chatham*, 1904.)

Erection of the Girna bridge, India. (Engineer. v. 96, pp. 303–305; 326. *London*, 1903.)

Eves (Graves William). Well-sinking on the Koyakhai Bridge, Bengal-Nagpur railway. *London: Inst. Civil Engineers*, 1901. 8 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 145, sess. 1900–1901. Pt. 3.

Iron suspension bridge over the Beosi river, near Ságar, Central India. 1 pl. (Jour. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. v. 2, pp. 538–542.)

Laurie (Kenneth Smale). The Jubilee bridge over the river Hooghly. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Min. of Proc. v. 158, pp. 374–379. *London*, 1904.)

Martin-Leake (Stephen). The Rupnarayan bridge, Bengal-Nagpur railway. Discussion and correspondence. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Min. of Proc. v. 151, pp. 251–300. *London*, 1903.)

Morse (Amyas). The protection-works of the Kaisar-i-Hind bridge over the river Sutlej, near Ferozepur. [With discussion and correspondence.] 1 pl. (Inst. Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proc. with... papers. v. 154, pp. 1–37. *London*, 1903.)

Railway (The) bridge over the Godavari river at Rajahmundry, on the East Coast Railway, India. (Engineering. v. 73, pp. 38–41. *London*, 1902.)

Shaw (William Robert). The Teesta bridge. (Inst. of Civil Engineers. Min. of proc. v. 150, pp. 361–375. *London*, 1902.)

ITALY.

Beduzzi (Rinaldo). Il ponte sul Po a Cremona. 7 pl. (Giornale del genio civile. anno 38, pp. 81–135. *Roma*, 1900.)

Ongania (Ferdinando). Calli e canali in Venezia... *Venezia: F. Ongania*, 1891–95. 2 v., 200 pl. f°.
Description of plates in English.

Paderno (The) viaduct, Italy. (Engineer. v. 95, pp. 382–384; 464. *London*, 1903.)

Ponte ferroviario ad archi articolati, in calcestruzzo di cemento, sul fosso Rosso presso Senigallia. 2 pl. (Giornale d. genio civile. anno 40, pp. 417–424. *Roma*, 1902.)

Ponti provisori di legname sulle linee della Rete Adriatica. 3 pl. (Giornale del genio civile. anno 40. pp. 109–113. *Roma*, 1902.)

Prospetto degli archi del Reale aquedotto per le delizie di Caserta edificato nella Valle dei Monti Tifata. 2 double pl. f°. (In: Dichiarazione dei disegni del Reale Palazzo di Caserta. *Napoli*, 1756. f°.)

JAPAN.

Holt (N. W.) Report on the Toyohira river bridge, at Sapporo, Hokkaido. *Tokei: Published by the Kaitakushi* [1876]. 1 p.l., 47 pp., 1 diag. 8°. (Japan. Colonial Dept.)
Title taken from cover.

Waddell (J. A. L.) A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan. *Tôkiô: Tôkiô Daigaku*, 1885. 2 v. [text and plates.] 4°. (Tôkiô Daigaku. Memoirs. no. 11.)

JAVA.

Bruijn (H. de). Verslag van den bouw eener brug over de rivier de Begaloe, in het gedeelte van den militairen weg over Java, van Wonosobo naar Bandjarnegara, te Kedong Menjawak, afdeeling Ledok, residentie Bagelen. *n. p.* [1868?] 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°.

MEXICO.

Tula (The) and the Chone river bridges, Mexico. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 362–363. *New York*, 1904.)

NETHERLANDS.

Ampliatie ende renovatie vande ordonnantie op het Brug-geld van de brugge leggende over de Eem, tegens over het fort al-daer; midsgaders op den tol, wegens den tol-boom in Soesldijck, beyde van dato den 2. Julij 1602. *Utrecht: J. van Paddenburg*, 1692. 4 l. 4°.

Netherlands, cont'd.

Brug-geld van de brugge, leggende tot Jutphaes. [*Utrecht*, 1693?] 2 l. 4°.

Buys (P. H. A. Martini), *and* **Kock** (A. W. T.) Korte Beschrijving der groote vaste Spoorwegbruggen in Nederland. Mit een Voorwoord van N. P. Michaëlis... Notice sur les grands ponts fixés pour chemins de fer dans les Pays-bas... 2 ll., 18 pl. *Rotterdam: A. Eeltjes*, 1885. 4°.

Iets over de rigting der lijnen en over de te maken bruggen in het ontwerp van de regering tot het aanleggen van spoorwegen. *Rotterdam: H. Nijgh*, 1860. 30 pp. 8°.

Kist (N. C.) Enquête expérimentale sur les longerons des ponts de chemins de fer néerlandais. (Annales d. ponts & chaussées. Pt. 1, sér 8, année 1, pp. 184–209. *Paris*, 1901.)

Michaelis (Th.) Spoorwegbruggen over de hoofdrivieren. *s'Gravenhage: Van Cleef*, n. d. 2 v. 4°. (Netherlands. Waterstaat, Handel en Nijverheid, Dept. van.)

1. afd. has date 1895 on cover.

Netherlands.—*Waterstaat, Handel en Nijverheid, Ministerie van.* Staatspoorwegen. Bestek ...wegens...der brug over de Waal beneden Nijmegen...1879. [*s'Gravenhage*, 1879.] 8 pp., 1 pl., pap. f°. (no. 722.)

Oordt (H. van). Verslag van de beproeving van de brug bij Heusden. (Tijdsch. van het Koninkl. Inst. van Ingenieurs. pt. 2, Verhandel. 1900–1901. pp. 61–90. *s'Gravenhage*, 1901.)

Overijsselsche Vereeniging tot ontwikkeling van Provinciale Welvaart. Verslag van de ontwerpen voor eene vaste brug over den Ijssel bei het Katerveer. *Zwolle*, 1856. pl. 8°.

Schneitter (J. L.), *and* **Van Diesen** (G.) Verslag eener reis gedaan in October 1859...tot onderzoek naar de inrigting van eenige bruggen in Duitsche en Zwitsersche spoorwegen...*s'Gravenhage: Van Weelden & Mingelen*, 1866. 1 p.l., iv, 146 pp., 20 diagr., pap. bds. 4°. (Netherlands. Binnenlandsche Zaken, Dept. van.)

—— Same. Bijvoegsel...1 p.l., 8 pp., 2 diagr. pap. bds. 4°.

Stieltjes (T. J.) Beschouwingen over spoorweg-bruggen in Nederland. *Zwolle: W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink*, 1860. 64 pp., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°.

—— Naschrift tot de beschouwingen over Spoorweg-bruggen. *Zwolle: W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink*, 1860. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°.

NEW ZEALAND.

Rawson (Thomas Harold), *and* **Broome** (G. H.) A stiffened suspension bridge on a steep incline at the Westport-Cardiff Coal Company's mine, New Zealand. *London: Inst. Civil Engineers*, 1901. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Min. of Proc. v. 143 sess. 1900–1901. Pt. 1.

PORTO RICO.

Thacher (Edward). Concrete steel bridges in Porto Rico. (Engineering News. v. 46, pp. 66–68. *New York*, 1901.)

—— —— (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 98–101. *New York*, 1901.)

RUSSIA.

Bodin (P.) Le pont Troïtsky sur la Néva, à Saint-Petersbourg. 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 44, pp. 177–183. *Paris*, 1904.)

Foundations (The) of the Alexander II. bridge. Translated and abstracted by W. Anderson [from the "Ingener Journal" of the Russian Ministry of Ways and Communications for 1883]. *London: Inst. Civil Eng.*, 1884. 8 pp. 8°.

Ramakers (L.) The Kazarguene bridge [of reinforced concrete, over the Kazarguene river, Esthonia]. (Scientif. Amer. suppl. v. 60, p. 24750. *New York*, 1905.)

SPAIN.

Lodian (L.) Modern Spanish bridge engineering. (Paving and Municipal Engineering. v. 7, pp. 216–221. *Indianapolis*, 1894.)

SWEDEN.

Acrel (Carl). *Om vägrödjning och brobyggnad...Part 1. *Upsala*, 1807. 2 p.l., 14 pp. 1 pl. 4°.

SWITZERLAND.

Etzel (C. von). Brücken und Thalübergänge schweizerischer Eisenbahnen entworfen... unter der Direction von C. E. *Basel: Bahnmaier's Buchhandlung* (*C. Detloff*), 1856. 2 p.l., 30 pl. f°.

Basel.

Bernhard (Carl). Der Wettbewerb um den Neubau der mittleren Rheinbrücke zu Basel. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deut. Ingen. v. 46. pp. 568–573. *Berlin*, 1902.)

Berne.

Construction of the Kornhaus bridge, Berne, Switzerland. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 47–50. *New York*, 1899.)

Kornhaus-Brücke (Die) zu Bern. 1 pl. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. v. 42, pp. 1289–1299.)

Martin (Henry). Le pont du Kornhaus, à Berne (Suisse). 1 diag. (Génie civil. *Paris*, 1898. f°. v. 34, pp. 49–53; 65–70.)

Erlenbach.

Hauger (O.) Bericht über die Belastung des eisernen Überbaues des Erlenbachbrücke bei km 18 5/6 der badischen Schwarzwaldbahn bis zum eintreten des Bruches. 4 tables. (Organ f. d. Fortschr. d. Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. n. s. v. 37. Ergänzungsheft. pp. 315–337. *Wiesbaden*, 1900.)

Freiburg.

Eisenbahnbrücke über die Saane bei Freiburg (viaduc de Frandfey) auf der Eisenbahn von Lausanne über Freiburg nach Bern. Uebersichtsplan. Ansicht. [Hrsg. vom schweizerischen Ingenieur- u. Architektenverein.] *Zurich: Meyer & Zellen* [18—?]. f°.

Pont suspendu en fil de fer sur la Sarine. *Freiburg*, 1834. 8°.

Thusis.

Bridge (The) over the Rhine at Thusis. (Engineer. v. 98, pp. 511–514. *London*, 1904.)

UNITED STATES.

American bridge erection. (Engineer. v. 88, pp. 276–277. *London*, 1899.)

Bernhard (Carl). Die Aufstellung eiserner Brücken in Amerika. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deut. Ingenieure. v. 43, pp. 801–807; 834–840. *Berlin*, 1899.)

United States, cont'd.

Bridge building and bridge works in the United States. (Engineer. v. 95, pp. 69–70; 84–85; 109–110; 136–137; 190; 208–209; 237–239; 283–284; 308–309; 334–335; 357–358; 386–387; 408–409; 466–467; 510–511; 536–538; 562. *London*, 1903.)

Chevalier (Michel). Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis et des travaux d'art qui en dépendent. 2 v. in 3. xiii, 542 pp., 1 l.; 2 l., 582, xv pp. *Paris: C. Gosselin*, 1840–43. 4°.

Fowler (Charles Evan). Some American bridge shop methods. (Cassier's Maga. v. 17, pp. 200–215. *New York*, 1900.)

Jacoby (Henry Sylvester). Recent progress in American bridge construction. (Science. n. s. v. 16, pp. 12–22. *New York*, 1902.)

—— —— (Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Science. Proc. v. 51, pp. 375–391. *Washington*, 1902.)

Mueser (William). Melan'sche Beton-Stahl-Brücken in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 5 pl. (Technologist. v. 6, pp. 13–26. *New York*, 1900.)

Skinner (Frank W.) Triumphs of American bridge-building. (Century Maga. v. 64, pp. 228–244. *New York*, 1902.)

Standard short-span bridges on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 598–600. *New York*, 1903.)

Tower (George Bates Nichols). Instructions on modern American bridge building... *Boston*, 1874. pl. 8°.

Alaska.

Cantilever bridge on the White Pass and Yukon railroad. (Scientif. Amer. v. 85, pp. 132–133. *New York*, 1901.)

Albany.

New York (State).—*Roads and Bridges Committee.* Report on the petitions for, and the remonstrances against, a bridge across the Hudson River at Albany. *Albany*, 1841. 15, 105 pp. 8°. (N. Y. Assembly.)

—— —— Report of the minority, on petitions for, and remonstrances against, a bridge over the Hudson at Albany. [*Albany*,] 1841. 18 pp. 8°. (N. Y. Assembly.)

—— —— Report of the majority, on the application for a bridge across the Hudson at Albany. [*Albany*,] 1845. 151 pp. 8°. (N. Y. Assembly.)

—— —— Report in relation to a bridge across the Hudson river at Albany. Mar. 27, 1854. *n.t.-p.* [*Albany*, 1854.] 68 pp. 8°. (Senate, no. 97.)

—— —— Report... March 7, 1856. [*Albany*, 1856.] 24 pp. (Senate, no. 70.)

—— —— Testimony taken before... committee... Feb. 29, 1856. [*Albany*, 1856.] 303 pp. (Senate, no. 55.)

—— —— *Albany Bridge Committee.* Additional testimony taken before the Committee in relation to the Albany Bridge. [*Albany*,] 1856. 11 pp. 8°. (N. Y. Assembly.)

Hill (N.) The power of the states to bridge their navigable waters. Argument... in the Albany bridge case before the United States Circuit court, held at the City of New York in September, 1858. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1858. 48 pp. 8°.

Maiden (The) Lane bridge, Albany, N. Y. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 498–501. *New York*, 1899.)

Alleghany.

Four-truss (A) double-deck railroad bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 338–341; 364–366. *New York*, 1902.)

Over Alleghany River, between Alleghany and Pittsburgh, P. Ft. W. & C. Ry.

American River.

California.—*Judiciary Committee.* Report [favorable] of a majority of the judiciary committee, on the constitutionality of Assembly bill, No. 199, "An Act granting to James L. Graves and Thomas C. Burton and such others as they may associate with them, the right to construct a toll bridge across the American river, at or near the Mississippi bar." Submitted April 2, 1855. [*Sacramento*:] *B. B. Redding, state ptr.*, 1855. 7 pp. 8°. (App. Ass. Jol. 6. sess. doc. 23.)

Bellows Falls.

Bellows Falls (The) highway bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 538–541. *New York*, 1904.)

Benwood, West Virginia.

Erection of the channel span of the Benwood bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 649–653. *New York*, 1905.)

Greiner (J. E.) The reconstruction of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad bridge over the Ohio river, at Benwood, West Virginia. 3 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. v. 31, pp. 194–203. *New York*, 1905.)

Big Muddy River.

Parkhurst (H. W.) Concrete bridge over the Big Muddy river, Illinois Central R. R. (Engineering News. v. 50, pp. 423–429. *New York*, 1903.)

Boston.

Boston.—*Harvard Bridge Commissioners.* Harvard Bridge. Boston to Cambridge, March 1892. [Statement by the Commissioners, and description of the bridge.] *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill*, 1892. 30 pp., 1. l., 2 plans, 1 pl 8°.

—— *Ordinances, Committee on.* Report and ordinances in relation to the care and maintenance of the bridges, between Charlestown and Boston, and Cambridge and Boston. 1871. [*Boston*, 1871.] 9 pp. pap. 8°. (City doc. No. 31.)

—— *Streets Committee.* Specifications for abutments for an iron bridge, over the Boston and Albany railroad, on West Chester Park for the City of Boston, 1871. *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill*, 1875. 12 pp. 8°.

—— —— Specifications for building Eastern avenue bridge and approaches, from Broad street to the sea-wall on South Boston side of Fort Point Channel, for the City of Boston, 1874. *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill*, 1874. 30 pp. 8°.

—— *Transit Commission*, The ferry. The Charles River bridge and the Charlestown bridge. Historical statement... submitted... November 27, 1899. *Boston: Rockwell and Churchill Press*, 1899. 12 pp. 8°.

United States, cont'd.

—— *West Boston and Canal Bridges Commissioners.* Specifications for a pivot draw and foundations, engine and engine house, on West Boston bridge. [*Boston*, 1870?] 8°. 18 pp.

—— —— Specifications for widening and repairing Canal or Cragie's bridge, and building new draw for the Commissioners on West Boston and Canal bridges, 1874. *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill*, 1874. 17 pp. 8°.

Cambridge (The) bridge. 1 pl. (Technology Rev. v. 4, pp. 1–9. *Boston*, 1902.)

Cambridge.—*West Boston and Canal Bridges Committee.* Report of committee of the town of Cambridge, relating to the West Boston and Canal Bridges, read at the meeting, Nov. 13, 1843... *Cambridgeport: L. Cox, jr., & Co., prtrs.*, 1843. 7 pp. 8°.

Charlestown (The) swing bridge, Boston, Mass. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 61–62. *New York*, 1901.)

Higgins (Herman R.) Summer street viaduct, South Boston. (Jour. Assoc. of Engineering Soc. v. 27, pp. 236–250. *Philadelphia*, 1901.)

Massachusetts.—*Statutes.* An act establishing a free bridge in... Boston. [*Boston*, 1825.] 4 pp. 8°.

—— Same. [Repealing act of 1825.] [*Boston*, 1826.] 6 pp. 8°.

—— *Bridges, Committee on.* Report on the petitions of John Skinner, & al., of Eraz Trull & al. [being a statement of the principal facts... which could be affected by a grant of a new bridge over the Charles River.] [*Boston*, 1826.] 14 pp. pap. 8°.

Rolling-lift bridge at the Boston Terminal (N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.) (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 170–172. *New York*, 1900.)

Rolling-lift bridge over Fort Point channel, Boston. (Scientif. Amer. v. 82, p. 376. *New York*, 1900.)

Summer street (The) bridge, Boston. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 588–590. *New York*, 1901.)

Bridesburg.

Delaware (The) river bridge at Bridesburg. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 594–596. *New York*, 1899.)

Cairo.

Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R. R. Co. The Cairo bridge: report of Stuyvesant Fish, president... Feb. 24, 1892; [with] report of G. S. Morison, chief engineer, Oct. 1, 1891. *Chicago*, 1892. f°.

Chicago.

Bascule bridge over the Chicago river at Clybourn Place, Chicago. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 75–79. *New York*, 1901.)

Calumet (The) river drawbridge, Baltimore & Ohio R.R. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 636–637. *New York*, 1904.)

Chicago (The) type of bascule bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 42, pp. 50–52. *New York*, 1900.)

Citizens' Association of Chicago. Report of the committees on bridges and street railways, Sept., 1884; with...report of April, 1880 [and] diagram of proposed double-width bridge. *Chicago*, 1884. 20 pp., 1 diagr. 8°.

Competitive designs for the 95th st. bascule bridge over the Calumet river, Chicago. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 18–22. *New York*, 1901.)

Double deck bridge at Wells st., Chicago. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 42, pp. 118–119. *New York*, 1899.)

Eight-track rolling-lift drawbridge over the Chicago drainage canal. (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 338–339. *New York*, 1900.)

Finley (William H.) Rebuilding of the Kinzie street drawbridge of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry. 4 diag. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 4, pp. 51–64. *Chicago*, 1899.)

Little Calumet river drawbridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 617–619. *New York*, 1901.)

175-ft. (A) counter-balanced plate-girder swing bridge; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 255. *New York*, 1900.)

Pont tournant de 33 mètres d'ouverture sur le "Chicago River" à Chicago. (Le génie civil. v. 37, pp. 131–133. *Paris*, 1900.)

Reichmann (Albert). Design of a 175-ft. counter-balance plate girder swing bridge [at Chicago]. 3 pl. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 4, pp. 481–488. *Chicago*, 1899.)

Riveted lattice truss drawbridge; Chicago & Northwestern Ry. (Engineering News. v. 46, pp. 84–86. *New York*, 1901.)

Rolling lift-bridge for the Chicago Transfer Railway. (Engineering. v. 74, pp. 807–808. *London*, 1902.)

Waddell (J[ohn] A[lexander] L[ow]). The Halsted Street lift-bridge. (In his: Principal professional papers... *New York*, 1905. 8°. pp. 525–585.)

Cincinnati.

Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Company. Annual report... [no. 1.] 1866/67. *Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel*, 1867. 8°.

Covington (The) and Cincinnati suspension bridge. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 38, pp. 554–555; v. 39, pp. 73–74.)

Erection of the Newport and Cincinnati bridge. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 38, pp. 158–160.)

Farrington (E. F.) A full and complete description of the Covington and Cincinnati Suspension Bridge, with dimensions and details of construction. *Cincinnati: J. P. Lindsay & Co.*, 1867. 17 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Clairton.

Erection (The) of the Clairton bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 487–489. *New York*, 1904.)

Five-hundred-foot (The) channel span of the Clairton bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 323–326. *New York*, 1904.)

Plate-girder (The) approaches of the Clairton bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 383–385. *New York*, 1904.)

United States, cont'd.

Cleveland.

Cuyahoga (The) river rolling lift bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 200. *New York*, 1900.)

Wallace (F. T.) The Cleveland viaduct. Retrospective and prophetic. *Cleveland, O.: De Veny*, 1879. 9 pp. 8°.
Repr.: [Cleveland] Leader, December 27th, 1878.

Cornwall.

New (The) Cornwall bridge piers. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 643–646. *New York*, 1899.)

Davenport.

Davenport (The) and Rock island bridge over the Mississippi river. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 26–30. *New York*, 1900.)

Dayton.

Melan concrete-steel arch bridge across the Great Miami river, Dayton, Ohio. (Engineering News. v. 51, pp. 465–467. *New York*, 1904.)

Deerfield.

Greenfield (The) street railway bridge [at Deerfield, Massachusetts]. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 462. *New York*, 1904.)

Des Moines.

Des Moines (The) steel viaduct. (Engineer. v. 94, pp. 392–393. *London*, 1902.)

Duluth.

Operating mechanism, Duluth and Superior swing bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 183–184. *New York*, 1900.)

Easton.

Lehigh (The) Valley railroad bridge at Easton, Pa. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 124–127. *New York*, 1900.)

McNeal (John), *jr.* Suspension foot bridge, Easton, Pa. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 129. *New York*, 1902.)

Eighteen Mile Creek.

Eighteen Mile Creek (The) viaduct. [On the N. Y., Chicago and St. Louis R.R. bridge. no. 9.] (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 266–268. *New York*, 1902.)

Elyria.

Stone (A) arch-rib railroad bridge [at Elyria, Ohio]. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 121. *New York*, 1899.)

Fort Dodge.

Schroeder (Bruno). The viaduct at Fort Dodge, Iowa. (Sci. Amer. Suppl. v. 55, pp. 22846–22847. *New York*, 1903.)

Fulton, Ill.

Galena and Chicago Union Railroad Company. Documents submitted to the stockholders... by the board of directors, July 22, 1858, in relation to the leasing of the Chicago, Fulton & Mississippi Railroad bridge, at Fulton, to be acted upon ...Oct. 6, 1858. *Chicago*, 1858. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— Report of the engineer [C. L. McAlpine] on the proposed railroad bridge across the Mississippi river at Fulton...Chicago, June 23, 1858. Chicago, 1858. (In: Galena and Chicago Union Railroad Company. Documents... *Chicago*, 1858. 8°. pp. 41–54.)

Glasgow, Mo.

Boardman (H. P.) The substructure of Glasgow bridge over the Missouri river. 1 plan. (Jour. Western Soc. of Engineers. v. 6, pp. 104–119. *Chicago*, 1901.)

—— The reconstruction of the Glasgow bridge on the Chicago & Alton railway. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 241–246. *New York*, 1901.)

Taylor (W. D.) Reconstruction of the Missouri river bridge at Glasgow, Mo.; Chicago and Alton Ry. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 194–197. *New York*, 1901.)

Grand Rapids.

Tubesing (Wm. F.) Structural details of the new reinforced concrete bridge at Grand Rapids, Mich. (Engineering News. v. 52, pp. 489–491. *New York*, 1904.)

Great Tonoloway Creek.

Cantilever erection of simple riveted railroad spans. [Western Maryland R.R.] (Engineering Rec. v. 52, pp. 65–68. *New York*, 1905.)

Erection (The) of the Great Tonoloway Creek bridge. [Western Maryland R.R.] (Engineering Record. v. 52, pp. 132–133. *New York*, 1905.)

Hackensack River.

Moving the Hackensack river drawbridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 218–219. *New York*, 1901.)

Harper's Ferry.

Bollman (Wendel). Iron suspension and trussed bridge as constructed for the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company at Harper's Ferry...designed and patented by W. Bollman. *Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co.*, 1852. 10 pp., 3 pl. 4°.

Hartford.

Stone (The) bridge at Hartford, Conn. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 764–767. *New York*, 1904.)

Haverhill.

Andover and Haverhill Rail Road. Report of the engineer to the directors of the Andover and Haverhill Rail Road Corporation, on the subject of the location of the proposed bridge over the Merrimack at Haverhill...[Signed James Hayward.] *Andover: Gould & Newman*, 1838. 16 pp. 8°.

Herkimer.

Watson (Wilbur J.) The Herkimer viaduct for the Utica & Mohawk Valley Railway. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 240–242. *New York*, 1904.)

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Janesville (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 6–7. *New York*, 1901.)

Kankakee.

Gregg (R. D.) The reinforced concrete bridge at Kankakee. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 385–386. *New York*, 1905.)

Marsh (J. B.) Concrete-steel arch bridge at Kankakee, Illinois. 1 pl. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 10, pp. 192–203. *Chicago*, 1905.)

Kansas City.

Cantilever (A) plate-girder highway bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 467–468. *New York*, 1904.)

United States, cont'd.

Chanute (Octave), *and* **Morison** (George). The Kansas city bridge, with an account of the regimen of the Missouri River. *New York*, 1870. photos. pl. 4°.

Hannibal & St. Joseph Rail Road. Reports of inspection of main line and trestle approach to Kansas City bridge. S. M. Seymour and O. B. Gunn, civil engineers... *Hannibal, Mo.: Hannibal Print Co.*, 1878. 8 pp. 8°.

Kansas and Missouri Bridge Co. Statement showing the present condition and future prospects of the...Bridge, together with an exhibit of the railroads centering at Leavenworth. September, 1869. *Leavenworth: Times & Conservative Book Off.*, 1869. 13 pp. 8°.

Waddell (J[ohn] A[lexander] L[ow]). The Kansas City flow-line bridge repairs. (In his: Principal professional papers... *New York*, 1905. 8°. pp. 913–928.)

Kinzua viaduct.

Frahm ( ). Der neue Kinzua-viaduct in Nordamerika. (Stahl u. Eisen. Jahrg. 22, pp. 22–30. *Düsseldorf*, 1902.)

Grimm (C. R.) The Kinzua viaduct of the Erie railroad company. 3 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. v. 26, pp. 1067–1083. *New York*, 1900.)

—— —— (*idem*. Transactions. v. 46, pp. 21–77. *New York*, 1901.)

Kinzua (The) viaduct of the Erie Railroad Company. Discussion. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. v. 27, pp. 91–105. *New York*, 1901.)

Mueller von der Werra (Fritz). Die neue Kinzua-Brücke. (Ztschr. d. Vereines deutsch. Ingen. v. 46, pp. 751–761. *Berlin*, 1902.)

Lynn.

Floating (The) bridge at Lynn. [1803.] (Engineering Rec. v. 39, pp. 329–330. *New York*, 1899.)

Marietta.

Marietta (The) long-span highway bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 367–370; v. 49, pp. 43–47; 80–82; 264. *New York*, 1903–'04.)

Marsh River.

Wild (Herbert J.) Substructure of Marsh River bridge. 2 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. Papers. v. 30, pp. 112–125. *New York*, 1904.)

Massachusetts.

Cheever (Albert S.) Stone arch bridges recently constructed on the Fitchburg Railroad. 4 plans. (Jour. Assoc. of Engineering Soc. v. 27, pp. 1–8. *Philadelphia*, 1901.)

Middletown, Conn.

Ellet (Charles), *jr*. Report on a railway suspension bridge across the Connecticut, at Middletown, with a proposal for its construction, to a committee of the citizens of Hartford. *Philadelphia: J. C. Clark*, 1848. 62 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Swing bridge at Middletown, Connecticut, U. S. A. (Engineer. v. 91, pp. 212–214. *London*, 1901.)

Milwaukee.

Bainbridge (Francis H.) Rebuilding of the Kinnickinnic river swing bridge on the Chicago & Northwestern Railway, at Milwaukee, Wis. 5 plans. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 5, pp. 127–140. *Chicago*, 1900.)

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y Co. General specifications for a wrought iron railway drawbridge, to be erected over canal, in the city of Milwaukee, Wis. *n. p.* [18—.] 4 l. f°.

Geist (John) The Broadway bascule bridge at Milwaukee, Wis. (Engineering News. v. 52, pp. 26–28. *New York*, 1904.)

Grand (The) avenue bascule bridge, Milwaukee. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 38–40. *New York*, 1902.)

R. (G.) Pont-bascule de Milwaukee (États-Unis.) 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 41, pp. 282–284. *Paris*, 1902.)

Mingo Island.

Erection (The) of the double-track Mingo cantilever bridge over the Ohio river. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 616–618; 659; 688–690. *New York*, 1904.)

Mingo (The) bridge approaches. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 789–791; v. 50, pp. 27–30. *New York*, 1904.)

Substructure (The) of the Mingo bridge over the Ohio river. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 393–395. *New York*, 1903.

Minneapolis.

Erection of the Lake Street arch bridge, Minneapolis. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 38, pp. 356–357.)

Munster (A. W.) Temporary bridge across the Mississippi river, at St. Paul, Minnesota. Moving of three 140-foot spans. (Jour. Assoc. of Engineering Soc. v. 24, pp. 58–61.) *Philadelphia*, 1800.

Mississippi River.

Maltby (F. B.) The Mississippi river bridges. 4 pl. (Jour. West. Soc. of Engineers. v. 8, pp. 419–493. *Chicago*, 1903.)

Warren (G. K.) Report on bridging the Mississippi river between St. Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo... *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1878. xl, 905–1125 pp., 66 diagr. (U. S. Engineers, Bureau of. Ann. rpt. 1878. Appendix X3.)

Moline, Illinois.

Erection (The) of the Moline bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 355–356. *New York*, 1905.)

Moline (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 158–160. *New York*, 1905.)

New Brunswick.

Moving a long railroad bridge at New Brunswick, N. J. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 10–11. *New York*, 1902.)

Pennsylvania (The) railroad bridge over the Raritan river at New Brunswick, N. J. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 420–423. *New York*, 1903.)

New Jersey.

Dougherty (J. Hampden). Argument... submitted to the Board of Engineer Officers appointed by the War Department to investigate

United States, cont'd.

and report upon the opening of the drawbridges across Newark bay and the Hackensack and Passaic rivers. Filed July 1, 1903, on behalf of the Merchants' Association of New York. *n.t.-p.* [*New York: Blanchard Press*, 1903.] 31 pp. 8°.

Merchants' Association of New York. Argument before the Board of Engineer Officers appointed by the War Department to investigate and report upon the opening of the drawbridges across Newark Bay and the Hackensack and Passaic rivers, at a hearing Apr. 29/03. [*New York*, 1903.] 37 pp. 8°.

New Orleans.

Movable (A) railway incline bridge at New Orleans. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 489–492. *New York*, 1903.)

New York City.

New York (City). *Bridge Commission.*

Appointed pursuant to sec. 457 of the Greater New York charter. No annual reports have been published since that for 1901. Rpts. are now made quarterly, and are printed in the City Record.

—— —— Report [Annual] of the Commissioner. 1898–1901. *New York*, 1898–1901. 8°.

—— —— (In: City Record. 1888–1901. *New York*, 1898–1901. 8°.)

—— —— Quarterly report. 1902–date. In: City Record. 1902–date. *New York*, 1902–date. 8°.

Rainey (Thomas). The New York and Long Island bridge. [Prospectus, etc. Signed: Thomas Rainey]. *New York*, 1884. 14 l. sq. 4°.

New York (City).—*Estimate and apportionment Board.* Tunnels or bridges?...*New York: M. B. Brown Co.*, 1899. 39 pp., 1 l., 1 map, 2 p.l. 8°.

Warner (John De Witt). The city of bridges. (Municipal Affairs. v. 3, pp. 651–663. *New York*, 1899.)

East River.

Cilley (Frank H.) General methods for the calculation of statically indeterminate bridges, as used in the check calculations of designs for the Manhattan bridge and the Blackwell's Island bridge, New York. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Proc. Papers, v. 30, pp. 514–552. *New York*, 1904.)

Hildenbrand (W.) The comparative strength of East River bridges; existing and proposed. (Engineering News. v. 50, pp. 294–295. *New York*, 1903.)

Richou (G.) Les nouveaux grands ponts sur l'East river à New York. 2 pl. (Génie civil. v. 45, pp. 209–215; 225–231. *Paris*, 1904.)

Blackwell's Island Bridge.

Details of Blackwell's Island bridge superstructure. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 578–580; 599–600; 653–654. *New York*, 1905.)

New York (City).—*Bridges, Department of.* Contract drawings for the construction of the steel superstructure of the Blackwell's Island Bridge (No. 4) over the East River, between the boroughs of Manhattan and Queens. *n.t.p. New York: M. B. Brown Co., prtrs.* [1903] 27 plans. ob. f°.

—— —— Form of proposals for bids or estimates, the bid or estimate, bond, contract and specifications for the construction of the steel superstructure of the Blackwell's Island Bridge (No. 4) over the East River, between the boroughs of Manhattan and Queens. [*New York: M. B. Brown Co., prtrs.*, 1903.] 70 pp. 4°.

New York (State).—*Statutes.* An act to authorize the construction of a bridge from the borough of Manhattan over the East river and Blackwell's island therein to the borough of Queens in the city of New York, and to provide for the use thereof by railroad companies, bicyclists, trucks, carriages and foot passengers. Jan. 3, 1900. *n.p., n.d.* 8 pp. 4°. (Ass. 19.)

Revised (The) plans for the superstructure of the Blackwell's Island bridge, New York. (Engineering Rec. v. 46, pp. 580–581. *New York*, 1902.)

Trowbridge (W. P.) Proposed plan for building a bridge across the East River, at Blackwell's Island. With plans. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1868. 11 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. sq. 4°.

Erection (The) of the Blackwell's Island bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 239–241; 286–288; 314–316. *New York*, 1905.)

Brooklyn Bridge.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Reports of the trustees for the year ending Dec. 1., 1885, '87–89, '91–97. [*New York,*] 1885–97. 8°.

—— Reports of the treasurer...from May 1, 1874, to January 1, 1877. *Brooklyn: Eagle Print*, 1877. 78 pp., pap. 8°.

New York (State).—*Statutes.* An act to incorporate the New York Bridge Company. [*n. p.*, 1867?] 7 pp. pap. 8°.

Acts of the state of New York, and of the United States, in relation to the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. [*Brooklyn?* 1869?] 27 p. 8°.

Roebling (John A[ugustus]). Report...to the president and directors of the New York Bridge Company on the proposed East River bridge [Sept., 1867]. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1870. [Reprinted 1884.] 35 p. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. First annual reports of the chief engineer and general superintendent of the East River Bridge, June 12, 1870. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1870. [Reprinted, 1884.] 24 p. 8°.

—— Reports of the executive committee, chief engineer, and general superintendent of the company, June, 1872. *Brooklyn: Eagle Pr.*, 1872. 8°.

—— —— Same. Reprinted, 1884. 37 pp. 8°.

—— Report of the chief engineer and general superintendent to the board of directors of the New York Bridge Company, June 5, 1871. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1871. [Reprinted, 1884.] 57 p. 8°.

—— Report of the chief engineer of East River Bridge on prices of materials and estimated cost of the structure. June 28, 1872. *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn?* 1872?] 15 p. 8°.

Roebling (Washington Augustus). Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River suspension bridge. 92 pp., 7 plans, 5 pl. *New York: G. W. Averell, printer*, 1872. 8°.

U. S.: New York, cont'd.

—— —— *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1872. [Reprinted, 1884.] 92 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Smith (Andrew H.) The effects of atmospheric pressure, including the caisson disease. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1873. [Reprinted, 1884.] 43 p. 8°. (Prize essay of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1873.)

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Report of the executive committee of the East River Bridge on the cost of the structure and land. December, 1873. *Brooklyn: Eagle Print*, 1873. 1 p.l., 2 p. 8°.

—— Report of the general superintendent of the New York Bridge Company [1873]. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1873. [Reprinted, 1884.] 8 p. 8°.

—— Report of the chief engineer of the New York Bridge Company [1874]. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1874. [Reprinted, 1884.] 4 p. 8°.

New York (State).—*Statutes.* Acts of the State of New York and of the United States, in relation to the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. *n. p.* [1875 ?] 21 pp. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Report of the officers of the New York Bridge Company to the board of directors. February, 1875. *Brooklyn: Eagle Print*, 1875. 13 p. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge Trustees. Communication to the Board of Aldermen of... New York, by the President of the Trustees of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, made Feb. 3, 1876. *Brooklyn: Eagle prt.*, 1876. 19 pp. pap. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Specifications for steel cable wire...*n. p.*, 1876. 6 pp. f°.

Hill (Albert), C. E. An analysis of the specifications for steel cable wire for the East River Suspension bridge. *New York*, 1877. 17 pp. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Specifications for cast iron wire rope sockets for the suspenders of the East River suspension bridge. *n. p.*, 1877. 1 l. f°.

—— Specifications for granite face, arch and other stone, required for the New York and Brooklyn approaches. *n. p.*, 1877. 1 p.l., 8 pp., 1 l. f°.

—— Specifications for wrought iron cable bands and bolts for the suspenders of the East River suspension bridge. *n. p.*, 1877. 2 l. f°.

—— Report of the chief engineer. *Brooklyn*, 1877. 1875/6. 8°.

—— Report of the chief engineer of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, January 1, 1877. *Brooklyn: Eagle Print*, 1877. 114 p. 8°.

—— [Documents printed in pursuance of the order of the Board of Trustees, July 12, 1877: Mr. Roebling's letter presenting the final drawings for the elevation of the approaches and the report of the committee of architects, Messrs. Wilson, Post and LeBrun. [*Brooklyn*, 1877.] *n. t.-p.* 7 p. 8°.

New York (City).—*Taxes and Assessments, Commissioners of.* Report...on matters relating to the Brooklyn Bridge, in answer to a resolution of the Board of Aldermen. *New York: M. B. Brown, prtr.*, 1878. 9 pp., 1 map. 8°. (New York City. Bd. of Aldermen, doc. no. 6, 1878.)

Roebling (Washington A[ugustus]). Communication from chief engineer W. A. Roebling, in regard to the method of steam transit over the East River Bridge, made to the Board of Trustees, March 4, 1878. *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn*, 1878.] 15 (1) p., 3 pl. 8°.

Murphy (Henry C.) *v.* John Kelly. Court of Appeals from the First Department. The people ex rel. H. C. Murphy...against J. Kelly, comptroller...Appeal Book...*New York: E. O. Jenkins*, 1879. 2 p.l., 120 pp. 4°.

New York (State).—*Commerce and Navigation Committee.* Testimony taken by the committee of the Assembly, in relation to the New York and Brooklyn bridge, pursuant to resolution...passed February 5, 1879. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen & Sons*, 1879. 1 p.l., 5–176 pp. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Specifications for granite paving blocks, East River Bridge approaches. *n. p.*, 1880. 1 l. f°.

—— Specifications for steel suspenders, connecting rods, stirrups and pins...*n. p.*, 1880. 2 l. f°.

Farrington (E. F.) Concise description of the East River bridge, with full details of construction...*New York: C. D. Wynkoop, printer*, 1881. 1 p.l., 62 pp. 8°.

—— History of the buiding of the great bridge. *New York: Mooney & Co.* [c. 1881.] 1 p.l., 69 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— [Minutes of meetings of the Trustees, 1878 and 1881, on the subject of rapid transit over the bridge.] *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn*, 1881.] 15 p. 8°.

—— Specifications for the rope driving machinery for operating the railway. *n. p.*, 1882. 11 pp. 8°.

—— Specifications for steel wire traction ropes. *n. p.*, 1882. 2 l. f°.

—— Specifications for steel wire working rope. *n. p.*, 1878. 2 l. f°.

—— Report of the chief engineer on the strength of the cables and suspended superstructure of the bridge, made to the Board of Trustees, Jan. 9, 1882. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1882. 12 p., 1 pl. 8°.

—— [Minutes of the proceedings of a meeting of the Board of Trustees, January 9, 1882.] *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn*, 1882.] 5 p. 8°.

—— Reports. February 6, 1882. *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn*, 1882.] 8 p. 8°.

[**Barnes** (Alfred C.)] The New York and Brooklyn Bridge. [*Brooklyn: F. Loeser & Co.*, 1883.] 16 l. 12°.

Brooklyn Bridge programme [of the opening ceremonies...May 24, 1883]. *Brooklyn: J. E. Stanton*, 1883. 2 l. sq. f°.

Green (S. W.) A complete history of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge from its conception in 1866 to its completion in 1883. With...sketches of the lives of J. A. Roebling, W. A. Roebling, H. C. Murphy, J. S. T. Stranahan, W. C. Kingsley, S. Low. *New York: S. W. Green's Son*, 1883. 96 pp. 8°.

Hewitt (Abram Stevens). Address...on the occasion of the opening of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, May 24, 1883. *New York: J. Polhemus*, 1883. 26 pp. 8°.

U. S.: New York, cont'd.

New-York (The) and Brooklyn bridge. [*Brooklyn? J. H. Fisher*, cop. 1883.] 16 l. 12°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Opening ceremonies...May 24, 1883...at the Brooklyn approach. [*Brooklyn:*] *Eagle print* [1883]. 2 p. 8°.

—— [Invitation card for the opening ceremonies ...May 24th, 1883. *New York: Tiffany & Co.*, 1883.] Broadside. ob. 16°.

Opening ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, May 24, 1883. *Brooklyn, N. Y.:* [*Brooklyn Eagle,*] 1883. 122 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of trustees, consisting of the mayors of New York and Brooklyn...with the report of the accountants to said Com., Dec. 31, 1883. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book & Job Print. Dept.*, 1884. 800, 60 pp., 2 maps. 8°.

—— Report of the chief engineer and superintendent of the New York & Brooklyn Bridge, June 1, 1884. *Brooklyn: Eagle Book and Job Printing Dept.*, 1884. 12 p., 4 charts, 1 pl. 8°.

Leverich (G.) The cable railway on the New York and Brooklyn bridge. *New York*, 1888. pp. 63–102., 28 plans, 1 tab. 8°.
Amer. Soc. C. E., Trans., v. 18.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Reports on plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities of the N. Y. and Brooklyn Bridge. [*New York?*] 1888. 42 pp., 4 diagr. 8°.

—— *Board of Experts.* Report...to the Terminal Committee of the Board of Trustees as to enlargement of traffic facilities of the Brooklyn bridge, with Apx. containing the report descriptive of the recommended plan submitted... by A. M. Wellington [and Apx. B. The Metropolitan development of New York, from the Engineering News, Mar. 17, 1888]. *New York*, 1888. 49 pp., 3 diagr., 1 map. 8°.

—— Secretary's traffic statement for Nov., 1894. [*New York,*] 1894. Broadside.

New York Board of Trade and Transportation. Continuous transit between New York and Brooklyn. *n. p.* [1896] 4, 10, 6 pp. 8°.

Accident (The) to the Brooklyn bridge. (Scientif. Amer. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 79, pp. 106.)

—— (Engineering News. v. 46, pp. 73–74. *New York*, 1901.)

Brooklyn Bridge (The) accident. (Iron Age. v. 68, pp. 1–3. *New York*, 1901.)

Duryea (Edwin) jr., *and* **Mayer** (Joseph). The physical condition and safety under present loads of the New York & Brooklyn bridge. (Engineering News. v. 46, pp. 250–262.)

—— —— (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1901. v. 44, pp. 350–356; 376–384.)

Brooklyn Bridge (The) terminal problem. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 264–266. *New York*, 1901.)

Chamber of Commerce of the State of N. Y. Report of the special committee appointed to consider...remedies for the congestion which exists at the termini of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge ...May 2, 1901. *New York: the Chamber of Commerce*, 1901. 4 pp. 8°.

Hildenbrand (Wilhelm). Reply to the report of Messrs. Duryea and Mayer on the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. (Engineering News. v. 47, pp. 54–60. *New York*, 1902.)

—— The safety of the Brooklyn Bridge. A review of the report of Messrs. Edwin Duryea and Joseph Mayer... *New York*, 1902. 16 pp. 4°.
Repr.: Engineering News, Jan. 16, 1902.

Official (The) report of the condition of the Brooklyn bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 45, pp. 1–3. *New York*, 1902.)

New York (City).—*Bridges. Department of.* Report on the new City Hall or Brooklyn Bridge terminal station in Manhattan to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. June 30, 1903. *n. t. p.* [*New York Mail & Express Co.*, 1903.] 3 l., 9 plans, 2 pl. ob. f°.

—— —— (City Record. v. 31, pp. 6893–6895. *New York*, 1903.)

Neff (S. S.) A proposed solution of the Brooklyn Bridge terminal problem. (Engineering News. v. 51, pp. 206–207. *New York*, 1904.)

Proposed (A) plan for rebuilding the Brooklyn bridge. (Engineering News. v. 51, pp. 1–3. *New York*, 1904.)

Manhattan Bridge.

Anchorages (The) of the Manhattan bridge, New York. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 718–719. *New York*, 1904.)

Brooklyn (The) caisson for the Manhattan-Brooklyn bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 194–196. *New York*, 1901.)

New (The) Manhattan bridge. (Architects' and Builders' Maga. v. 5, pp. 547–554. *New York*, 1904.)

Superstructure (The) for the Manhattan bridge across the East river at New York city. 1 p. (Engineering News. v. 50, pp. 525–528. *New York*, 1903.)

Superstructure (The) of the Manhattan Bridge, New York. General description of the third East River suspension bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 52, pp. 112–115. *New York*, 1905.)

Tower foundations of the Manhattan Bridge across the East River, New York City. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 332–334. *New York*, 1904.)

Towers and anchorages of the Manhattan Bridge, New York. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 730–732. *New York*, 1903.)

Bernhard (K.) Die Williamsburg-Brücke über den East River in New York. (Ztschr. d. Vereins deutsch. Ingen. v. 48, pp. 1213–1220. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Brooklyn caissons, new East river bridge. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 39, pp. 49–51; 71–73.)

Cable making on the new East river bridge. 1 pl. (Iron Age. v. 69, pp. 8–10. *New York*, 1902.)

Cables (The) and suspenders for the new East river bridge, New York city. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 42, pp. 330–332. *New York*, 1899.)

Electrifying the new Williamsburg bridge. (Street Railway Jour. v. 24, pp. 906–908. *New York*, 1904.)

U. S.: New York, cont'd.

Erecting the end spans of the new East river bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 398–400. *New York*, 1901.)

Erection of towers new East river bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 415–418. *New York*, 1900.)

Fowler (C. E.) Falseworks for erecting the Manhattan towers and end spans, new East river bridge. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 164–166. *New York*, 1900.)

Harby (Isaac), *jr.* The footbridge for building the cables of the new East River bridge. [With discussion.] 7 pl. (Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Transac. v. 49, pp. 165–181. *New York*, 1902.)

—— Making the cables of a large suspension bridge. (Cassier's Maga. v. 28, pp. 3–25. *New York*, 1905.)

Hungerford (Edward). The Williamsburg bridge. An account of the ceremonies attending the formal opening of the structure, December the nineteenth, MDCCCIII, together with an illustrated historical and descriptive sketch of the enterprise...and certain statistical tables. *Brooklyn: the Eagle Press*, 1903. 132 pp. 4°. (N. Y. C. Williamsburg Bridge Committee.)

Main (The) span of the Williamsburg bridge, across the East river, New York City. (Engineering Rec. v. 48, pp. 756–758; 809–810; v. 49, pp. 14–18; 40–41. *New York*, 1903–1904.)

New (The) East river bridge approaches. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 445–447. *New York*, 1900.)

New (The) East river bridge: its present condition shown photographically. (Iron Age. v. 69, pp. 11–17.) *New York*, 1902.)

New (The) East river bridge, New York City. (Engineering News. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 40, p. 66.)

New York (City).—*East River Commission.* Form of advertisement, proposal, contract and specifications for constructing the New York tower foundations...the Brooklyn tower foundations, the New York anchorage; the Brooklyn anchorage of the new East River bridge. [*New York*,] 1896–97. 4 v. 4°.

—— —— Form of notice, bid, contract, bond and specifications for constructing the steel and masonry approach on the Brooklyn side...on the Manhattan side...the steel cables, suspenders, etc., the steel towers and end spans of the New East River bridge. [*New York*,] 1899–1900. 4 v. 4°.

Nichols (O. F.) The new East river bridge. (Public Improvements. v. 1, pp. 21–22. *New York*, 1899.)

Opening (The) of the new East River bridge. (Sci. Amer. Suppl. v. 56, pp. 23373–23383. *New York*, 1903.)

Prizes for East River bridge names. [*New York*, 1903.] Broadside. (American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.)

Steel (The) superstructure of the Manhattan bridge. (Engineering News. v. 54, pp. 111–115. *New York*, 1905.)

Suspended (The) span of the new East River bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 420–421. *New York*, 1901.)

Suspended (The) structure for the new East River Bridge. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 289–291. *New York*, 1901.)

Viaduct approaches for the new East river bridge at New York city. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 301–303. *New York*, 1900.)

HARLEM RIVER.

Burr (William Hubert). The Harlem ship-canal bridge. *London: The Inst.*, 1897. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°.
Repr.: Min. of Proc. of Inst. of Civil Eng. v. 130, sess. 1896–97. Pt. 4.

Hutton (William R.) The Washington bridge over the Harlem river, at 181st Street, New York city. A description of its construction... 4 p.l., 5–90 pp., 8 l., 1 map, 72 pl. *New York: L. von Rosenberg* [cop. 1889]. 4°.

New York (City).—*Assistant Aldermen.* Report of the Special Committee, on the preamble and resolutions relative to building a bridge to support iron pipes across the Harlæm river...November 26th, 1838. *n. t.-p.* [1838] pp. 29–48 pp. 8°. (Doc. 7. 1838.)

—— *Supervisors, Board of.* Report of the special committee appointed to inquire into the propriety of rebuilding the old Fordham Bridge; also on the importance of the navigation of the Harlem River...April 16, 1855. *New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs.*, 1855. 28 pp. pap. 8°.

Spuyten (The) Duyvil swing bridge, New York Central & Hudson River R.R. 1 pl. (Engineering News. v. 43, pp. 397–398. *New York*, 1900.)

Bridge over the Harlem river. 1 pl. (Engineering. *London*, 1898. f°. v. 66, pp. 743–746.)

Souvenir of the formal opening of the Willis Ave. Bridge, August 22d, 1901. [*New York: North Side Board of Trade*, 1901.] 7 l. illus. 8°.

Willis (The) avenue bridge, New York. (Engineering Rec. v. 42, pp. 460–462. *New York*, 1900.)

NORTH RIVER.

Hudson River (A) bridge for New York City. [By W. P. Rodgers.] *n.t.-p.* [1886?] pm. nar. 4°.

New York and New Jersey Bridge Companies. Prospectus. [*New York?* 1897?] 1 p.l., 10, 1 l., 11–60 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. sq. f°.

Lamont (Daniel S.) [Letter from D. S. Lamont, Secretary of War, to Presidents of New York and New Jersey Bridge Co. re construction of a cantilever bridge between New York and New Jersey.] Dec. 12, 1894. *Washington*, 1894. 5 ff. 8°. (U. S. War Department.)

Banks (D.) Legal consideration of the act of the legislature relating to the proposed bridge between the city of New York and the state of New Jersey...Correspondence between D. Banks and P. B. Sweeney. *New York: Bank & Brothers*, 1891. 31 pp. 8°.

Buchholz (C. W.) The problem of all-rail transportation across the Hudson river at N. Y. city. (Engineering News. v. 45, pp. 361–362. *New York*, 1901.)

New York and New Jersey Bridge Companies. Elevated boulevard along the river front... Aerial connection between Hudson river bridge and the Battery... *New York: N. Y. Herald*, 1898. broadside. f°.

—— Prospectus. [*New York*, 1896.] 1 p.l., 60 pp., 1 map, 1 pl.

United States, cont'd.

Newark.

Erection (The) of a three-span plate-girder bridge [at Newark, N. J.] (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 101–102. *New York*, 1904.)

Kidde (Walter). An electrically operated draw-bridge [at Newark, N. J.] (Stevens Indicator. *Hoboken, N. J.*, 1898. 8°. v. 15. pp. 241–246.)

Reinforced concrete bridges in a Newark park. (Engineering Rec. v. 52, pp. 172–174. *New York*, 1905.)

Newark Bay.

Construction (The) of the Scherzer lift bridge at Newark bay. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 431–432. *New York*, 1904.)

Three-track (A) beam-floor, girder bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 770–772. *New York*, 1904.)

Crossing of Central R.R. of N. J. over tracks of Pennsylvania R.R. at Newark.

Twin lift bridge operated by gas engines: new draw over Newark Bay, Central R.R. Co. of New Jersey. (Engineering News. v. 51, pp. 173–175. *New York*, 1904.)

Niagara.

Barkhausen (G.) Die Bogenbrücke über die Niagara-Stromschnellen. (Zeitschr. des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. *Berlin*, 1898. f°. v. 42, pp. 1105–1113.)

Bridges (The) of Niagara gorge. (Scientif. Amer. v. 80, pp. 396–397. *New York*, 1899.)

Buck (R. S.) The Niagara railway arch. 10 pl. (Amer. Soc. of civil engineers. Proceedings. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 24, pp. 263–288.)

—— —— (*idem*. Transactions. v. 40, pp. 125–150. *New York*, 1898.)

—— The Niagara railway arch. 9 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transac. v. 40, pp. 125–150. *New York*, 1898.)

Buffalo (The) bridge question. [Remonstrance of citizens of Erie and Niagara counties, N. Y., against the passage of any law authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Niagara river. *Niagara Falls*, 1857. Broadside. (Niagara Falls Gazette. Extra.)

C. (B.) Le nouveau pont sur le Niagara. (Rev. tech. v. 20, pp. 463–465. *Paris*, 1899.)

Concrete (The) bridge at Goat Island. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 146–148. *New York*, 1901.)

Dunlap (Orrin E.) The romance of Niagara bridges. (Strand Maga. v. 18, pp. 425–436. *London*, 1899.)

Gzowski (C. S.) Description of the international bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo. *Toronto*, 1873. pl. sq. f°.

Kunz (F. C.) Die neue Strassenbrücke über den Niagara-Fluss. 1 pl. (Zeitschr. d. oesterr. Ingenieur- u. Architekten-Vereines. Jahrg. v. 51, pp. 465–474; 477–484. *Wien*, 1899.)

New (The) bridge over the Niagara river. 1 pl. (Engineering. v. 67, pp. 543–544; 578–579; 584; 633–635; 700–704. *London*, 1899.)

New York State.—*Roads and Bridges, Committee on.* Report on the bill to incorporate the International Bridge Company, March 5, 1857. *n.t.-p.* [*Albany*, 1857.] 40 pp. 8°. (Senate. no. 99.)

—— Same. Mar. 19, 1857. 4 pp. (Senate. no. 124.)

Old (The) and new suspension bridges over the Niagara river at Lewiston, N. Y. 1 pl. (Engineering News & Amer. Railway Jour. *New York*, 1899. f°. v. 41, pp. 18–20.)

Roebling (John A.) Final report of...civil engineer to the presidents and directors of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Fall International Bridge Companies. May 1, 1855. *Rochester, N. Y.: Lee, Mann & Co.*, 1855. 47 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Statutes.* A bill to provide for the construction of a bridge across Niagara River. Apr. 7, 1898. [To acc.] Report 1010. *n. p.* [1898] 8 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. 2. sess. H. R. 1073.)

—— Same. In the Senate. June 17, 20, 1898.

Northampton, N. J.

Northampton (The) concrete bridge, Central Railroad of New Jersey. (Engineering Rec. v. 43, pp. 541–542. *New York*, 1901.)

Northfield, Mass.

Novel (A) method of bridge erection, Connecticut river bridge, Northfield, Mass. (Engineering News. v. 42, pp. 146–147. *New York*, 1899.)

Schell (The) memorial bridges [at Northfield, Mass.]. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 716–717; 738–740; 774–776. *New York*, 1904.)

Northport.

Northport (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 367–368. *New York*, 1901.)

Passaic.

Schreiber (Martin). An interesting draw bridge built mostly of wood in forty working days [at Passaic, N. J.]. (Street Railway Rev. v. 14, pp. 581–583. *New York*, 1904.)

Pennsylvania.

Bridge (The) work of the Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie and Union railways. (Engineering News. v. 44, pp. 102–105. *New York*, 1900.)

Pennsylvania.—*Senate.* Report on roads, bridges and canals, read in the Senate, March 23, 1822. [*Harrisburg?*] *C. Mowry, prtr.* [1822.] 18 pp. 2 tables. pap. 8°.

Special bridge and viaduct construction in western Pennsylvania. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 395–397; 465–467; 516–518. *New York*, 1900.)

Philadelphia.

Approach (The) to the Pennsylvania Railroad bridge at Fifty-second street, Philadelphia. (Engineering Rec. v. 47, pp. 174–176. *New York*, 1903.)

Bridge 69. New York division. Pennsylvania railroad. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1899. 4°. v. 39, pp. 371–372; 466–470.)

Fairmount Park (The) arch bridge, Philadelphia. 1 pl. (Engineering News. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 40, pp. 67–68.)

United States, cont'd.

Richards (Joseph T.) Replacement of the old metal-span of the Pennsylvania railroad bridge over the Schuylkill river at Philadelphia, Oct. 17, 1897. 2 pl. (Proc. of Engineers' Club of Phila. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. v. 14, pp. 302–309.)

Pine Creek.

Pine (The) Creek long-span plate-girder bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 530–532. *New York*, 1905.)

Pittsburgh.

Amaden (E. A.) Double deck bridge for P. F. W. & C. Ry. crossing the Allegheny River at Pittsburgh, Pa. (Proc. of Engineers' Soc. of West. Pa. v. 18, pp. 361–365. *Pittsburgh*, 1902.)

Bellefield (The) stone arch bridge, Pittsburgh. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 540–541. *New York*, 1900.)

Concrete and expanded metal highway bridge construction in Allegheny County, Pa. [near Pittsburgh] (Engineering News. v. 41, p. 50. *New York*, 1899.)

Erection (The) of the Monongahela River bridge, Pittsburg. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 276–279; 424–427; 455–458. *New York*, 1904.)

Erection (The) of the Tenth Street bridge, Pittsburg. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 261–262; 270–272. *New York*, 1904.)

Fern Hollow (The) highway arch bridge [at Pittsburgh]. (Engineering Rec. v. 45, pp. 156–159. *New York*, 1902.)

Forbes Street (The) bridge, Pittsburg, Pa. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 143–146. *New York*, 1899.)

Highland (The) Park bridge, Pittsburg. (Engineering Rec. v. 45, pp. 266–269. *New York*, 1902.)

Monongahela (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 47, pp. 2–10. *New York*, 1902.)

Point (The) bridge at Pittsburg, Pa., which must be rebuilt. (Engineering News. v. 51, pp. 49–50. *New York*, 1904.)

Reconstruction (The) of the Point bridge, Pittsburg. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 517–519; 540–543. *New York*, 1905.)

Snyder (Antes). Pennsylvania Company's bridge at Eleventh street, crossing the Allegheny River. (Proc. Engineers' Soc. of West. Pa. v. 18, pp. 433–445. *Pittsburgh*, 1902.)

South (The) Tenth street bridge, Pittsburg. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 682–685. *New York*, 1904.)

Whited (Willis). The Nine-Mile Run steel arch bridge at Pittsburg, Pa. (Engineering News. v. 49, pp. 186–189. *New York*, 1903.)

Plano, Ill.

Concrete-steel bridge at Plano, Ill.: Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry. (Engineering News. v. 52, pp. 559–560. *New York*, 1904.)

Plattsmouth.

Darrow (F. T.) The erection of the Missouri river bridge at Plattsmouth, Neb. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 245–248. *New York*, 1905.)

Morison (George S.) The Plattsmouth bridge. A report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad. [*New York: S. B. Leverich*, 1880?] 1 p.l., 36 pp., 2 maps, 24 pl. ob. f.

New (The) main span of the Plattsmouth Bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 240–242. *New York*, 1904.)

Portage.

New (The) span of the Portage viaduct Erie R.R. Description of the third bridge bearing this name. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 120–121. *New York*, 1905.)

Reconstruction (The) of the Portage viaduct Erie R.R. An explanation of the method of reconstruction without interrupting traffic. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 252–254. *New York*, 1905.)

Poughkeepsie.

Poughkeepsie Bridge Company. Charter... 1871, and amendments of 1872 and 1878. *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: A. V. Haight*, 1878. 12 pp. 8°.

—— Charter of the Poughkeepsie Bridge Company, and amendments. Laws of 1871, 1872, 1878, 1880 and 1882. With last amendment of 1887. *Poughkeepsie: Haight & Dudley*, 1887. 22 pp. 8°.

—— Bridging the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a new and short direct through railway route from the coal fields to New England... [Boston and the West. How to connect their industries and interests. Report of the Committee of the Boston Board of Trade... 1875.] *Poughkeepsie*, 1875.] 24, 30, 13 pp.. 1 map, 1 pl 8°.

—— Bridging the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a short, direct through railway route from the coal fields to New England, and from the east to the west, connecting Boston, Providence... with Scranton, Easton, the Delaware River... by a route saving from eighty to one hundred miles in distance. [By the Poughkeepsie Bridge Co.] *Poughkeepsie: Eagle Printing House*, 1871. 34 pp., 3 maps. 8°.

Quincy.

Clarke (Thomas Curtis). An account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Ill. *New York*, 1869. pl. 4°.

Rankin, Penn.

Rankin (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 44, pp. 465–470. *New York*, 1901.)

Richmond, Ind.

Single-track plate girder railroad bridges at Richmond, Ind. (Engineering Rec. v. 45, pp. 462–463. *New York*, 1902.)

Richmond, Va.

Chesapeake (The) & Ohio railroad bridge at Richmond, Va. (Engineering Rec. v. 45, pp. 290–293. *New York*, 1902.)

Riverside, Cal.

Ostrom (A. C.) The concrete viaduct near Riverside, Cal.; San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R. (Engineering News. v. 50, pp. 553–554. *New York*, 1903.)

United States, cont'd.

Rouse's Point.

New York State.—*Railroads, Committee on.* Reports... on... bridging Lake Champlain at Rouse's Point. Jan. 28, 1851. *n.t.-p.* [*Albany*, 1851.] 114 pp., 1 diagr., 3 maps. 8°. (Senate, no. 20.)

St. Joseph.

Pope (Willard S.) Description of the method of founding the piers for the bridge over the Missouri river at St. Joseph, Missouri... (Prepared for the Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest, and read at the meeting, April 8, 1872.) *n.t.-p. n. p.* [1872?] 10 pp. 12°.

St. Louis.

[**Bridge** Convention, St. Louis, August, 1867.] Proceedings and report of the board of civil engineers, convened at St. Louis, in August, 1867, to consider the subject of the construction of rail and highway bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis. *St. Louis: G. Knapp & Co.*, 1867. 100 pp., 3 diag. 8°.

Construction (The) of the new Forest Park bridge for the Wabash R.R. at St. Louis, Mo. (Engineering News. v. 52, pp. 431–433. *New York*, 1904.)

Eads (James Buchanan). U. S. Engineers' Report on the St. Louis bridge reviewed. *St. Louis: Democrat Lith. and Printing Co.*, 1873. 42 pp. 8°.

Text of the Report referred to, made 11 Sept., 1873, is printed with preliminary documents, etc., on pp. 35–42 of Eads's pamphlet.

Franklin bridge, Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 39, p. 27.)

Woodward (C. M.) A history of the St. Louis bridge; containing a full account of every step in its construction and erection... *St. Louis*, 1881. f°.

St. Paul.

Reinforced concrete arch bridges, Como Park, St. Paul. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 648–649. *New York*, 1904.)

Turner (C. A. P.) Probable wind pressure involved in the wreck of the High Bridge over the Mississippi river, on Smith Avenue, St. Paul, Minn., August 20, 1904. 6 pl. (Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc. Papers.)

—— Probable wind pressure... (Monthly issue.) v. 30, pp. 794–799. *New York*, 1904.)

Snake River.

Snake (The) river bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 40, pp. 570–573. *New York*, 1899.)

Springfield, Mass.

Howe (W.) Western railroad Connecticut river bridge. [plan.] *Springfield, n. d.* 12½ x 50 in.

Springville, N. Y.

Springville (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 47, p. 634. *New York*, 1903.)

Surprise Creek.

Surprise Creek arch. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 38, pp. 138–140.)

Terre Haute.

Highway (The) bridge over the Wabash river at Terre Haute. A structure having an unusual combination of trusses and plate girders. (Engineering Rec. v. 51, pp. 672–675. *New York*, 1905.)

Thebes, Ill.

Mississippi (The) river cantilever bridge at Thebes, Ill. (Engineering News. v. 53, pp. 479–483. *New York*, 1905.)

Thebes (The) bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 50, pp. 566–567. *New York*, 1904.)

Thebes (The) bridge superstructure. (Engineering Rec. v. 52, pp. 98–99. *New York*, 1905.)

Topeka.

Construction of the Topeka Melan bridge. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1898. f°. v. 37, pp. 426–428.)

Warehouse Point.

Ellis (T. G.) Description of the iron bridge over the Connecticut river, on the Hartford & New Haven R.R. [where it crosses the Connecticut river near Windsor Locks and Warehouse Point]. With a brief history of iron bridges... *Hartford: Brown & Gross*, 1866. 33 pp., 2 plans. 8°.

Warren, Mass.

Massachusetts.—*Governor.* Message in relation to the bill entitled "An act to establish the Warren Bridge Corporation."... together with yeas and nays in the Senate and House of Representatives. March 10, 1827. *n. t-p.* [1827.] 28 pp. pap. 8°.

Washington, D. C.

Connecticut (The) Avenue concrete arch bridge, Washington, D. C. (Engineering Rec. v. 52, pp. 30–33. *New York*, 1905.)

District of Columbia.— *Commissioners, Board of.* Report from the Commissioners... together with plans and descriptions, specifications and estimates for a bridge...across Rock Creek... *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1898. 26 pp., 35 pl. 8°. (55. Cong., 2. sess., S. Doc. 96.)

Long Bridge across the Potomac river. Washington, D. C., U. S. A. [*n. p.: Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co.*, 1901.] 1 p.l., 15 pp., 2 pl. ob. 4°.

Memorial (The) bridge across the Potomac. (Engineering Rec. v. 41, pp. 362–369. *New York*, 1900.)

Turnbull (William). Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C., 1835–40. *Washington*, 1873. pl. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept.)

United States.—*Engineer Department.* Report relating to the construction of a highway bridge across the Potomac River, in accordance with...act approved Feb. 12, 1901. [*Washington*, 1901.] 38 pp., 2 maps, 9 plans. 8°. (57. Cong. 1. sess. H. Doc. 138.)

Wellsville, N. Y.

Wellsville (The) over-grade bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 42, p. 101. *New York*, 1900.)

United States, cont'd.

Wheeling.

Pennsylvania (State of) *vs.* Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Company and others. Order of reference of the Supreme Court of the United States... with the proofs taken before R. Hyde Walworth, commissioner; together with his report... *Saratoga Springs: G. White, pr.*, 1851. liv, 720 pp., 1 map, 5 plans, 2 pl. 8°.

Taney ([Roger Brooke]). The opinion of chief-justice Taney, in the Wheeling Bridge case. *Richmond* [*Va.*]: *Ritchies & Dunnavant*, 1852. 14 pp. 8°.

Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Company. Memorial of the Wheeling and Belmont Bridge Company, asking for an investigation of charges preferred against the Hon. R. C. Grier, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. *Wheeling: J. T. Russell*, 1854. 8 pp. 8°.

—— Wheeling Bridge case. Abstract of the evidence. *n. t-p.* [*Wheeling: Swearingen & Taylor*, 185-?] 8 pp. 8°.

—— The Wheeling bridge suit: a notice of its history and objects, addressed to the Legislature of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: J. C. Clark*, 1852. 20 pp., 1 map. 8°.

Woodsville, N. H.

Woodsville (The) railroad and highway bridge. (Engineering Rec. v. 49, pp. 793-796. *New York*, 1904.)

Yellowstone River.

Chittenden (H. M.) Reinforced concrete arch bridge over the Yellowstone River, Yellowstone National Park. (Engineering News. v. 51, pp. 25-27. *New York*, 1904.)

Yorktown, Ind.

Reinforced concrete arch bridge at Yorktown, Ind. (Engineering News. v. 53, pp. 477-479. *New York*, 1905.)

Youngstown, O.

South Market street bridge, Youngstown, O. (Engineering Rec. *New York*, 1899. f°. v. 39, pp. 207-208.)

Zanesville, O.

Zanesville (The) O., timber Howe truss Y-bridge built in 1831-2. Engineering News. v. 43, p. 50. *New York*, 1900.)

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JULY.

General Works.

Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon. Ein Nachschlagewerk des allegemeinen Wissens. Bd. 10. *Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut*, 1905. 6. ed. 4°.

Biography and Genealogy.

General.

Fox-Davies (Arthur Charles). The art of heraldry. An encyclopædia of armory. *London: T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1904. viii, 504 p., 153 pl. f°.

Marshall (George William). The genealogist's guide. *Guildford: The author*, 1903. xiii, 880 p. 8°.

Pilcher (James Evelyn). The surgeon generals of the army of the United States of America. A series of biographical sketches of the senior officers of the military medical service from the American Revolution to the Philippine pacification. *Carlisle, Pa.: The Assoc. of Military Surgeons*, 1905. vi, 114 p., 22 port. 8°.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Whitehead (A. W.) Gaspard de Coligny, Admiral of France. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1904.] ix, 388 p., 1 facsim., 6 maps, 3 plans, 14 pl., 10 port., 1 tab. 8°.

Greeley (George Hiram). Genealogy of the Greely-Greeley family. *Boston, Mass.: [F. Wood]* 1905. 2 p.l., 911 p., 3 pl., 13 port. 8°.

Breitenbach (Wilhelm). Ernst Haeckel. Ein Bild seines Lebens und seiner Arbeit. Mit einem Porträt Haeckels. *Brackwede i W.: Breitenbach & Hoerster*, 1905. 235 p., 1 facsim., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. (Gemeinverständliche Darwinistische Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Hft. II.)

Rice (Charles Elmer). A history of the Hanna family. Being a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Hanna and Elizabeth (Henderson)... With an appendix...the Wrights of Kelvedon Hall and their descendants in the United States. *Damascus, O.: A. Pim & Son*, 1905. 238 p., 25 pl., 65 port. 8°.

Holls (Frederick William), 1857–1904. In memoriam. *[New York:] privately printed*, 1904. 74 p., 1 port. 4°.

Lang (Andrew). John Knox and the Reformation. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., ix–xiv, 281 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Minor (Charles L[andon] C[urtis]). The real Lincoln. From the testimony of his contemporaries. *Richmond, Va.: Everett Waddey Co.*, 1904. 230 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

Grant (*Mrs.* Colquhoun). A mother of czars. A sketch of the life of Marie Feodorowna, wife of Paul I. and mother of Alexander I. and Nicholas I. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. xii, 292 p. 8°.

Combier (A.) Mémoires du Général Radet d'après ses papiers personnels et les Archives de l'état. *Saint-Cloud: Belin Frères*, 1892. 759 p. 8°.

Harding (Samuel Bannister). Life of George R. Smith, founder of Sedalia, Mo., in its relations to the political, economic and social life of southwestern Missouri before and during the Civil War. *Sedalia, Mo.: privately printed*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 398 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Jenks (Tudor). Captain John Smith. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., xi, 259 p. illus. 12°.

Wagner ([Wilhelm] Richard). Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck. Translated...by W. A. Ellis. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. lxii, 1 l., 386 p., 4 facsim., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Jenkins (Charles Francis). Washington in Germantown. Being an account of the various visits. *Philadelphia: W. J. Campbell*, 1905. xvi, 318 p., 2 facsim., 20 pl., 2 port. 4°.

No. 158 of 500 copies printed.

Whitcomb (Charlotte). The Whitcomb family in America. A biographical genealogy, with a chapter on our English forbears "by the name of Whetcombe." *Minneapolis*, 1904. 621 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 27 pl., 6 port. sq. 4°.

General History, Travel, Geography.

Blutharsch (Karl). Die Ursache der Völkerkriege und die Grundlage für den Weltfrieden; dargestellt nach den Ereignissen der Weltgeschichte und nach den Ergebnissen der exakten Wissenschaften. Mit 12 Zeichnungen. *Stuttgart: Strecker & Schröder*, 1905. viii, 182 p. 12°.

America.

Cabeça de Vaca (Alvar Nuñez). The journey of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca and his companions, from Florida to the Pacific, 1528–1536. Translated from his own narrative by F. Bandelier. Together with the report of Father Marcos...and a letter from the Viceroy Mendoza. Edited...by Ad. F. Bandelier. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1905. xxii, 231 p., 1 map, 2 pl. nar. 12°. (Trail makers.)

Benton (Josiah H.), *jr.* Early census making in Massachusetts, 1643–1765. With a reproduction of the last census of 1765 (recently found), and documents relating thereto...*Boston: C. E. Goodspeed*, 1905. 1 p.l., 104 p. facsim. f°.

Davis (William Watts Hart). History of Doylestown, old and new. From its settlement to the close of the nineteenth century, 1745–1900. *Doylestown, Pa.: Intelligencer Print* [1905]. 4 p.l., 373, 11 p., 2 plans, 25 pl., 18 port. 8°.

Dawson (Samuel Edward). The Saint Lawrence. Its basin & border-lands. The story of their discovery, exploration and occupation...With

illustrations...by F. G. Bartholomew. *New York: F. A. Stokes Co.* [1905] xl, 451 p., 10 maps, 1 plan, 23 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Fries (Adelaide L.) The Moravians in Georgia. 1735–1740. *Raleigh: the Author* [1905]. 252 p., 3 plans, 4 pl., 8 port. 12°.

Henderson (John). The West Indies, painted by A. S. Forrest, described by J. Henderson. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1905. ix, 270 p., 1 l., 74 pl. 8°.

Huret (Jules). En Amérique. De San Francisco au Canada. *Paris: E. Fasquelle*, 1905. 2 p.l., 564 p. 12°.

Parsons (Langdon B.) History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire, from its discovery and settlement to December 31, 1903. *Concord, N. H.: Rumford Ptg. Co.*, 1905. vi, 675 p., 2 maps, 1 port. illus. 8°.

Payne (Charles Thomas). Litchfield and Morris inscriptions. A record of inscriptions upon the tombstones in the towns of Litchfield and Morris, Ct. Transcribed by C. T. Payne. *Litchfield, Conn.: D. C. Kilbourn*, 1905. 304 p., 12 pl. 4°.

Quintard (Charles Todd), *and bishop of Tenn.* Doctor Quintard, Chaplain C. S. A. and second bishop of Tennessee. Being his story of the war (1861–1865). Edited and extended by Rev. A. H. Noll. *Sewanee, Tenn.: University Pr.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 183, 1 l., vi p., 1 port. 12°.

Reader (Francis S[mith]). History of the newspapers of Beaver County, Pennsylvania. *New Brighton, Pa.: F. S. Reader & Son*, 1905. 4 p.l., 176 p., 2 l., 15 pl. 8°.

Stevens (Henry Newton). Lewis Evans, his map of the Middle British Colonies in America. A comparative account of ten different editions published between 1755 and 1807. *London: H. Stevens, Son, & Stiles*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 41 p., 1 l. sq. 4°.

Thwaites (Reuben Gold). France in America. 1497–1763. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 5 p.l., xiii–xxi, 320 p., 7 maps, 1 port. 8°. (The Amer. Nation...v. 7.)

Von Achten der Letzte. Amerikanische Kriegsbilder aus der Südarmee des Generals Robert E. Lee, von einem ehemaligen königl. preuss. Einjährig-Freiwilligen. *Wiesbaden: J. Niedner*, 1871. viii, 1 l., 276 p. 12°.

EUROPE.

Barton's Scottish trades diary. 1905. *Portobello-Edinburgh: [C.] Barton*, 1905. 51 l. sq. 8°.

Beitraege zur Gewässerkunde der Märkischen Wasserstrassen (Gebiet der Havel und Spree.) Bearbeitet von der Verwaltung der Märkischen Wasserstrassen in Potsdam 1903. *Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn*, 1905. vi, 162 p., 1 l., 20 diag., 11 plans. f°.

Brækstad (H. L.) The constitution of the kingdom of Norway. An historical and political survey. With translation of the Norwegian constitution. *London: D. Nutt*, 1905. xliv, 75 p. 12°.

Buelow (H[einrich] von). Die Revolution in Russland und dessen Heer. *Wien: K. Mitschke*, 1905. 53 p. 8°.

Cornwall, *England.* Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and T. Taylor. v. 8. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1905. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 58.)

Forsten (Hans). Der russisch-japanische Krieg. Ausgabe für die Jugend...Illustriert von I. W. Sachs. *Berlin: Schreiter* [1905]. 213 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Gardiner (Asa Bird). The Order of the Cincinnati in France. ("L'Ordre de Cincinnatus.") Its organization and history, with the military or naval records of the French members who became such by...service in the army or navy of France or of the United States. [*Newport, R. I.:*] *The Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati*, 1905. xii, 2 l., 243 p., 2 pl., 27 port. 4°.

Gruber (Christian). Wirtschaftsgeographie mit eingehender Berücksichtigung Deutschlands. Mit...Diagrammen und...Karten. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1905. x, 1 l., 236 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Hill (David Jayne). A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. v. 1. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. maps. 8°.

Leicester, *England.* Records of the Borough of Leicester...1509–1603. Edited by M. Bateson ...v. 3. *London*, 1905. 8°.

Lindsey (J. S.) A student's note-book of European history, 1789–1848. A course of study containing sixty-four typical questions arranged in the form of sixteen one-hour test-papers with full answers, hints, and references, also brief survey of the period, geographico-chronological synopsis. *Cambridge: Heffer & Sons*, 1904. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°.

Mathew (Frank). Ireland, painted by F. S. Walker, described by F. Mathew. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1905. 2 p.l., iii–xix, 212 p., 79 pl. 8°.

Meaux (Marie Camille Alfred), *Vicomte de.* Souvenirs politiques 1871–1877. *Paris: Libr. Plon*, 1905. 2 p.l., iv, 419 p. 8°.

Perris (George Herbert). Russia in revolution. With illustrations. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1905. xvi, 359 p., 17 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Pologne (La) et la crise russe. I. Lettre d'un polonais à un ministre russe. II. Observations politiques à propos de la lettre d'un polonais à un ministre russe. *Paris: Plon Nourrit & Cie.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 27 p., 2 l., 37 p., 1 l. 8°.

Vancsa (Max). Geschichte Nieder- und Oberösterreich. Bd. 1. *Gotha: F. A. Perthes*, 1905. 8°.
Bd. 1. Bis 1283.

Wilkinson (Kosmo). The personal story of the Upper House. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. 352 p., 1 pl. 8°.

AFRICA.

Boeswillwald (E.), **Cagnat** (R.), *and* **Ballu** (A.) Timgad, une cité africaine sous l'empire romain... Accompagné de plans et dessins. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1905. 3 p.l., xxii, 1 l., 362 p., 1 l., 9 plans, 35 pl. f°.

Brown (Robert Hanbury). The delta Barrage of Lower Egypt. With an introduction by Sir W. Garstin. *Cairo: National Print. Dept.*, 1902. xix, 80 p., 10 diag., 2 maps, 15 pl. 4°.

Hall (R. N.) Great Zimbabwe Mashonaland, Rhodesia. An account of two years' examination work in 1902–4 on behalf of the government of Rhodesia. With an introduction by A. H. Keane. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905] xliii, 460 p., 1 map, 3 plans, 58 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Leibbrandt (Hendrik Carel Vos). The rebellion of 1815, generally known as Slachters Nek. A complete collection of all the papers connected with the trial of the accused; with many important annexures. *Cape Town: J. C. Juta & Co.*, 1902. 2 p.l., 979 p., 1 map. 8°. (Cape of Good Hope. Archive Dept.)

Schanz (Moritz). Algerien, Tunesien, Tripolitanien. *Halle a S.: Gebauer-Schwetschke Druckerei*, 1905. 2 p.l., 248 p. 8°. (Angewandte Geographie. Serie 2., Heft 8.)

Weir (T. H.) The shaikhs of Morocco in the XVIth century. With a preface by J. Robertson, D.D. *Edinburgh: G. A. Morton*, 1904. xlvii, 316 p., 1 map. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Allen (Horace N.) Korea: fact and fancy. Being a republication of two books entitled "Korean tales" and "A chronological index." *Seoul, Korea: Methodist Pub. House*, 1904. 3 p.l., 9–285 p. 8°.

Bard (Émile). Chinese life in town and country. Adapted from the French of E. Bard by H. Twitchell. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 1 p.l., xii, 1 l., 285 p., 16 pl. 12°. (Our Asiatic neighbors.)

Klado (Nicolas). "After the departure of the second squadron." The Russian navy in the Russo-Japanese war... Translated with Captain Klado's consent, from the French text of M. René Marchand, by L. J. H. Dickinson. *London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 282 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Sykes (Ella C.) The story-book of the Shah; or, Legends of old Persia. With illustrations by Claude Cooper, and decorations by E. R. Sykes from Persian sources. *London: J. Macqueen*, 1901. vi, 1 l., 222 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 8°.

Whigham (H[enry] J[ames]). The Persian problem. An examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and the Bagdad railway. *London: Isbister & Co.*, 1903. xvi, 424 p., 3 maps, 25 pl. 8°.

Jews.

Assassinat (L') maçonnique. Le crime rituel. La trahison juive. *Paris: Lib. Antisémite* [1905?]. 96 p., 1 l. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Bacher (Wilhelm). Die exegetische Terminologie der jüdischen Traditionsliteratur. Teil 1–2. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1899–1905. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Teil 1: Die bibelexegetische Terminologie der Tannaiten.
Teil 2: Die Bibel- und Traditionsexegetische Terminologie der Amoräer.
Schiff Collection.

Bamberger (M. L.) Ein Blick auf die Geschichte der Juden in Würzburg. *Würzburg: J. Frank*, 1905. 14 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Bernheimer (Charles S.) The Russian Jew in the United States. Studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago... Planned and edited by C. S. Bernheimer. *Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., 5–426 p., 3 plans. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Dessauer (Emil). Die jüdische Geschichte im Zeitbilde grosser Kulturstufen. *Frankfurt a M.: J. Kauffmann*, 1905. v, 1 l., 104 p. 12°.

Duhr (Bernhard). Jesuiten-Fabeln. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. *Freiburg i. B.: Herder*, 1904. xii, 975 p. 4. ed. 8°.

Eckstein (A.), *rabbi*. Der Kampf der Juden um ihre Emanzipation in Bayern. Auf Grund handschriftlichen Quellenmaterials. *Fürth: B. G. Rosenberg*, 1905. viii, 127 p. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Frankl-Gruen (Adolf). Jüdische Zeit-geschichte und Zeitgenossen. Bd. 1. *Wien: M. Waizner u. Sohn*, 1903. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Henriques (H. S. Q.) The return of the Jews to England. Being a chapter in the history of English law. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. viii, 132 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Hirsch (S. A.) A book of essays. *London: Jewish Hist. Soc. of England*, 1905. xiii, 336 p., 3 facsim., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Lévy (Louis Germain), *rabbi*. La famille dans l'antiquité israélite. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1905. 2 p.l., 296 p. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Lewin (Louis). Geschichte der Juden in Lissa. *Pinne: N. Gundermann*, 1904. 3 p.l., 40 p. 16°.
Schiff Collection.

Pooler (Rev. L. A.) Studies in the religion of Israel. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1904. xiii, 274 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Seligmann (Cæsar). Judentum und moderne Weltanschauung. Fünf Vorträge. *Frankfurt a M.: J. Kauffmann*, 1905. 2 p.l., 117 p. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Staerk (Willy). Sünde und Gnade nach der Vorstellung des älteren Judentums, besonders der Dichter der sog. Busspsalmen. Eine biblisch-theologische Studie. *Tübingen: F. C. B. Mohr*, 1905. iii, 75 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Toy (Crawford Howell). The history of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. *Boston: Unitarian S.-S. Soc.*, 1905. 1 p.l., xvii, 155 p. 15. ed. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Art.

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard). Studies of the museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago, with notes on some European institutions. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1905. 1 p.l., 311–608, xx p., 40 pl. 8°.
Reprinted from U. S. Nat. Museum. Report 1903. No. 133.

Sport.

Skowronnek (Fritz). Die Fischwaid. Handbuch der Fischerei, Fischzucht, und Angelei. Mit . . Abbildungen im Text. *Leipzig: R. C. Schmidt & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. in 1. pl. 8°.

American and English Literature.

Anecdotes, aphorisms and proverbs. Collected by a septuagenarian. *London: Griffith, Farran, Brown & Co.* [1895?] 1 p.l., 5–183 p. 24°.

Browne (Maurice). Zetetes, and other poems. *London: E. Stock*, 1905. 3 p.l., 66 p., 1 l. 12°.

Cody (Sherwin). A selection from the great English poets. With an essay on the reading of poetry. Chosen and arranged... by S. Cody. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. xxxvii, 576 p. nar. 12°. (The World's "best" series.)

Everyman; a morality play. Edited, with an introduction by M. J. Moses. *New York: J. F. Taylor & Co.*, 1903. 2 p.l., lxix, 3 l., 69 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Foster (Elizabeth May). Poems. *New York: Broadway Pub. Co.* [1905.] viii, 175 p. 12°.

French songs of old Canada. Pictured by W. G. Robertson. With translations. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1904. 2 v. illust. f°.

Gasquet (Joachim). Dionysos. Tragédie lyrique en trois actes. *Paris: Charpentier et Fasquelle*, 1905. 3 p.l., 104 p., 1 l. 12°.

Guthrie (Kenneth Sylvan). Voices of prayer and praise. Hymns and poems. *New York: Theosophical Pub. Co.*, 1905. 104 l. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Hocking (Salome). Belinda the backward. A romance of modern idealism. *London: A. C. Fifield*, 1905. 191 p. 12°.

Hornung (E[rnest] W[illiam]). Stingaree. [A novel.] With illustrations by G. W. Lambert. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. 4 p.l., 393 p., 8 pl. 12°.

Hume (Martin). Spanish influence on English literature. *London: E. Nash*, 1905. xviii, 322 p. 8°.

Jones (Henry Arthur). Mrs. Dane's defence: a play in four acts. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 127 p. 16°.

Loring (Andrew). The rhymers' lexicon. Compiled and edited by A. Loring, with an introduction by George Saintsbury. *London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd.* [1905?] xlviii, 879 p. 12°.

Meader (Herman Lee). Motor goose rhymes for motor ganders. Illustrated by Pal. *New York: Grafton Pr.* [1905] 56 l. 12°.

Roberts (Charles G[eorge] D[ouglas]). The heart of the ancient wood. Illustrated. *New York: Silver, Burdett & Co.* [cop. 1900.] 4 p.l., 276 p., 6 pl. 12°.

Rosse (Florence). Philosophy and froth. *New York: Broadway Pub. Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 27 p., 1 port. 12°.

Schoonmaker (Edwin Davies). The Saxons. A drama of Christianity in the North. *Chicago, Ill.: The Hammersmark Pub. Co.*, 1905. 214 p. 8°.

Vaughan (Gwyneth). O Gorlannau y Defaid. *Carmarthen [Wales]: W. Spurrell & Son* [1905]. 6 p.l., 269 p. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Bahr (Hermann). Sanna. Schauspiel in fünf Aufzügen. *Berlin: G. Fischer*, 1905. 124 p. 12°.

Bisson (Alexandre). Les apaches. Comédie-vaudeville en trois actes. *Paris: Librairie Théatrale*, 1903. 2 p.l., 156 p. 12°.

Bloch (Ferdinand), *and* **Jassaud** (A. de). La sonnette d'alarme. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: P.-V. Stock*, 1905. 39 p. 12°.

Bonis-Charancle ( ). Le point d'honneur. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: G. Ondet*, 1905. 47 p. 12°.

Breymann (H[ermann]). Die Calderon-Literatur. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. *München: R. Oldenbourg*, 1905. xii, 314 p. 8°. (Calderon-Studien. Teil 1.)

Champagne (Maurice). Mademoiselle Aurore. Comédie-vaudeville en trois actes. *Paris: P.-V. Stock*, 1905. 178 p. 12°.

Chinesische Lyrik vom 12. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis zur Gegenwart. In deutscher Übersetzung, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Hans Heilmann. *München: R. Piper & Co.* [1905.] lvi, 160 p. 16°. (Die Fruchtschale. Bd. 1.)

Ebersold (Fritz). D's Puntenööri. (Point d'honneur.) Lustspiel im Berner Dialekt in drei Akten. *Bern: C. Künzi-Locher*, 1905. 40 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Sammlung schweizerischer Theaterstücke. Nr. 4.)

Endrödi (Alexander). Kuruzen-Melodien von A. Endrödi Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Ungarischen von Ivanhoe. *Wien: G. Szelinski*, 1905. 1 pl., viii, 103 p. 16°.

Ferrier (Paul). La petite Bohème. Opérette en trois actes d'après H. Murger. Paroles de P. Ferrier. Musique de L. Hirchmann. *Paris: Calman-Lévy* [1905]. 2 p.l., 140 p. 12°.

Friede (Hans). Sünde. Drama in drei Aufzügen von H. Friede (Jerta Schultz). *Stuttgart: Strecker & Schröder*, 1905. 51 p. 16°.
Schiff Collection.

Gleize (Lucien). La divine Émilie. Comédie en deux actes. *Paris: Lib. Théatrale*, 1904. 67 p. 12°.

Gostomski (Romuald). Polnische Volkslieder. *Dresden: E. Pierson*, 1905. iv, 157 p. 12°.

Goulbat (A.) Caucasian legends translated from the Russian of A. Goulbat by S. de Wesselitsky-Bojidarovitch. *New York: Hinds, Noble & Eldredge* [cop. 1904]. 158 p. 12°.

Grandmorin (Georges de). Poissons d'avril! Comédie en deux actes, avec musique. *La Chapelle-Montligeon (Orne): Imp.-Librairie de Montligeon* [1905]. 71 p. 4. ed. 12°.

Greiner (Leo). Der Liebeskönig. Schauspiel in vier Aufzügen. *Berlin: B. Cassirer*, 1905. 4 p.l., 143 p. 12°.

Gross (Jules). Voilà l'ennemi! Drame en cinq actes en prose. Musique de Charles Haenni. *Lausanne: T. Sack*, 1905. 134 p., 1 l. 12°.

Kéroul (Henri), *and* **Barré** (A.) Une nuit de noces. Vaudeville en trois actes. *Paris: Lib. Théatrale*, 1905. 3 p.l., 168 p. 12°.

Landay (Maurice). Leur gourme. Pièce en quatre actes. *Paris: Librairie Théatrale*, 1904. 3 p.l., 137 p. 12°.

Legras (Charles). Par l'absence, comédie en un acte. *Paris: Librairie Théatrale*, 1905. 35 p. 12°.

Lorde (Andrè de), *and* **Masson-Forestier** (A. ?) Attaque nocturne. Pièce en deux actes. *Paris: Lib. Théatrale*, 1905. 48 pp. 12°.

Maurey (Max). Asile de nuit. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: Lib. Théatrale* [1904?]. 43 p. 12°.

Mulden (Alfred). Die Macht des Rechtes. Drama in fünf Akten. *Dresden: C. Pierson*, 1905. 2 p.l., 124 p. 12°.

Peres (I[saac] L[och]). Ausgewaehlte Erzaehlungen und Skizzen. Aus dem Juedischen übersetzt vom M. Acher. *Berlin: Judischer Verlag*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–282 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Pescherard (Mme). La fugue. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: Librairie Théatrale*, 1905. 24 p. 12°.

Rahn (Max Arthur). Silvester. Schauspiel in einem Aufzuge. *Dresden: E. Pierson*, 1905. 2 p.l., 75 p. 12°.

Picard (André). Le protecteur. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: Lib. Théatrale*, 1905. 56 p. 12°.

Schneider (Louis), *and* **Delcamp** (A.) L'éperon. Comédie en un acte. *Paris: A. Michel*, 1905. 54 p. 12°.

Seuberlich (Fritz). Poetische Kleinigkeiten. Gedichte. *Riga: N. Kymmel*, 1901. xii, 194 p. 12°.

Sheldon (E. S.), *and* **White** (A. C.) Concordanza delle opere italiane in prosa e del canzoniere di Dante Alighieri. Pubblicata per La Società Dantesca di Cambridge, Massachusetts, a cura di E. S. Sheldon coll' aiuto di A. C. White. *Oxford: Nella Stamperia dell' Universita*, 1905. 1 p.l., viii, 740 p. 8°.

Sylvane (André), *and* **Mouëzy-Eon** (A.) Tire-au-flanc! Pièce en trois actes. *Paris: Librairie Théatrale*, 1905. 2 p.l., 164 p. 12°.

Thorel (Jean). Son Excellence Dominique. Comédie en 1 acte, d'après Gaston Bergeret. *Paris: Lib. Molière*, 1905. 40 p. 12°.

Veh (Heinrich). Das Fatum. Drama in fünf Aufzügen. *Bremerhave: A. Troschke & Co.* [1905] 120 p. 12°.

Zola (Émile). L'enfant roi. Comédie lyrique en cinq actes. Musique d'A. Bruneau. *Paris: Charpentier et Fasquelle*, 1905. 3 p.l., 56 p. 12°.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Boerner (H.) Physikalisches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Lehranstalten. Stufe 2[4]. *Berlin: Weidmann*, 1905. 8°.

Lehrbuch der Physik für die drei oberen Klassen der Realgymnasien . . . 4. ed. 1905.

Thomae (J.) Sammlung von Formeln und Sätzen aus dem Gebiete der elliptischen Funktionen nebt Anwendungen. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1905. 2 p.l. 44 p. 4°.

Biological Sciences.

Blanchard (Raphaël). Les moustiques. Histoire naturelle et médicale. *Paris: F. R. de Rudeval*, 1905. xiii, 673 p., 1 table. illus. 8°.

Encyklopädie der Hygiene. Hrsg. von R. Pfeiffer, B. Proskauer, unter Mitwirkung von C. Oppenheimer. *Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel*, 1905. 2 v. 4°.

Fries (Robert E.) Zur Kenntnis der alpinen Flora im nördlichen Argentinien... *Upsala: Akademische Buchdruckerei*, 1905. 2 p.l., 205 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 4°. (Kongliga Vetenskaps-Societeten., Nova acta regiæ Soc. sci. Upsaliensis. Ser. 4, v. 1 no. 1.)

Haeckel (Ernst). Der Kampf um den Entwickelungs-Gedanken. Drei Vorträge, gehalten am 14., 16. und 19. April 1905, im Saale der Sing-Akademie zu Berlin. *Berlin: G. Reimer*, 1905. 112 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Hoffman (W.) Leitfaden der Desinfektion für Desinfektoren, Verwaltungsbeamte, Tierarzte und Arzte. *Leipzig: J. A. Barth*, 1905. 1 p.l., ix, 138 p. illus. 8°.

Janet (Charles). Observations sur les Guêpes. *Paris: C. Naud*, 1903. 85 p. illus. 8°.

Paton (Stewart). Psychiatry. A text-book for students and physicians. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. xii, 618 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Price (George M[oses]). Handbook on sanitation. A manual of theoretical and practical sanitation. For students and physicians. *New York: J. Wiley & Son*, 1905. xv, 301 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Roses and how to grow them. A manual for growing roses in the garden and under glass. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1905. x, 189 p. 32 pl. 12°.

Philology.

Hartmann (Martin). Die hebräische Verskunst nach dem metek sĕfātjim des Immanu'el Fransis und anderen Werken jüdischer Metriker. *Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.*, 1894. viii, 100 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Hasenclever (Max). Der Dialekt der Gemeinde Wermelskirchen. *Marburg: N. G. Elwert*. 1895. vii, 98 p., 1 map. 8°.

Lemaréchal (J. M.) Dictionnaire Japonais-Français. *Tokyo: Sansaisha*, 1904. 2 p.l., viii, 1008 p., 1 l. 4°.

Popovici (Josef). Rumaenische Dialekte. [Bd.] 1. *Halle: M. Niemeyer*, 1905. 1905.

Bd. 1. Die Dialekte der Munteni und Padureni im hunyader Komitat.

Steindorff (Georg). Koptische Grammatik mit Chrestomathie, Wörterverzeichnis und Literatur. *Berlin: Reuther & Reichard*, 1904. xx, 242, 104 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Porta linguarum Orientalium pars XIV.)

Sociology.

Latouche (Louis). *La pêche maritime en droit international public. *Laval: L. Barnéoud & Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 194 p. 4°. (Rennes. Université. Faculté de droit.)

Le François (Michel.) Le plan maçonnique. *Lille: J. Colpin et Cie.*, 1905. 144 p. 8°.

Payne (E[ward] J[ohn]). Colonies and colonial federations. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. xix, 265 p., 3 maps. 12°. (The English citizen.)

Ross (Edward Alsworth). Foundations of sociology. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xiv, 410 p. 12°. (The Citizens library.)

Siebeck (Oskar). Der Frondienst als Arbeitssystem. Seine Entstehung und seine Ausbreitung im Mittelalter. *Tübingen: H. Laupp*, 1904. v, 92 p. (Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft... Ergänzungsheft 13.)

Veuillot (François). La crise maçonnique en France. *Paris: A. Savaete* [1905]. 53 p. 8°. (Collection Arthur Savaete. [1.] no. 4.)

Vinogradoff (P[avel Gavrilovich]). The growth of the manor. *London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1905. viii, 384 p. 8°.

Whelpley (James Davenport). The problem of the immigrant. A... discussion with a summary of conditions... governing the movement of population to and from the British Empire, United States [etc.] *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1905. vi p., 1 l., 296 p. 8°.

Wichern (Johann Hinrich). Zur Gefängnis-Reform. Reden, Denkschriften und Gutachten über das Gefängniswesen...in Preussen. Hrsg. von I. Wichern. *Hamburg: Agentur des Rauhen Hauses*, 1905. viii, 491 p. 8°. (Gesammelte Schriften. Bd. 4.)

Wolfe (S. Herbert). Inheritance tax calculations. An explanation of the underlying principles, with tables and instructions for ascertaining the present value of dower and curtesy rights, life estates... [etc.] upon the Northampton, Carlisle, American and actuaries' experience tables of mortality at various rates of interest. *New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co.*, 1905. viii, 300 p. 8°.

Education.

Defodon (Charles), **Guillaume** (J.), *and* **Kergomard** (P.) Lectures pédagogiques à l'usage des écoles normales primaries. *Paris; Hachette & Cie.*, 1883. 2 p.l., iv, 568 p. 12°.

Economics.

Jevons (W[illiam] Stanley). The principles of economics. A fragment of a treatise on the industrial mechanism of society, and other papers. With a preface by H. Higgs. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. xxviii, 273 p. 8°.

Marshall (W. V.) Competition. *Berlin, Pa.: Berlin Pub. Co.* [1905.] vi, 1 l., 93 p. illus. 12°.

Pesch (Heinrich). Lehrbuch der Nationalökonomie. B. 1. *Freiburg im B.: Herder*, 1905. 4°.
Bd. I, Grundlegung. 1905.

Commerce.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (A[ugust]), *Freiherr*. Das deutsche Einfuhrverbot amerikanischen Schweinefleisches. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1884. 84 p. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Bendall (Georgette). Practical lessons in cookery for small households. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1905. viii, 9–96 p. 16°.

Buchmeier (Marie). Praktisches Koch-Buch für die bürgerl., sowie feine Küche enthaltend zirka 1930 Kochrezepte. *Landshut: F. P. Attenkofer* [1905?]. xvi, 687 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Darányi (Ignatius). The State and agriculture in Hungary. Report of the Minister of Agriculture Dr. I. Darányi on his agricultural administration during the years 1896–1903. Translated by A. György. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. xxii, 1 l., 264 p., 1 map. 12°.

Ketchum (Milo S[mith]). The design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. *New York: The Engineering News Pub. Co.*, 1894. xiii, 367 p. 8°.

McDermott (Edward R.) Railways. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1904. vii, 198 p. 12°.

Roeder (O. C.) Die elektrotechnischen Einrichtungen moderner Schiffe. *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1903. xx, 346 p., 2 plans. illus. 4°.

Senn (C[harles] Herman). Senn's egg cookery. Being 250 ways of cooking and serving eggs and omelets. *London: Food & Cookery Pub. Agency* [1905]. 110 p. nar. 12°.

Sloss (R. T.) The book of the automobile. A practical volume devoted to the history, construction, use and care of motor cars and to the subject of motoring in America... Introduction by Dave H. Morris. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xxii, 372 p., 16 pl., 1 map. 8°.

Spon & Chamberlain, New York. A descriptive catalogue of books relating to civil, mechanical, sanitary...and steam engineering. Architecture...Trades and manufactures. *New York*, 1905. viii, 188 p. 12°.

Verfasser (Julius). The half-tone process. A practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. *London: Iliffe & Sons*, 1904. 3 p.l., 9–10 p., 1 l., 13–292 p., 12 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Whall (C. W.) Stained glass work. A textbook for students and workers in glass. By C. W. Whall. With diagrams by two of his apprentices and other illustrations. *London: J. Hogg*, 1905. xxviii, 29–380 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks [no. 4].)

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Alger (Philip Rounseville). The elastic strength of guns. *Baltimore: Lord Baltimore Press*, 1904. 80 p., 1 plan. 8°.

Brett (Maurice V.) Maxims of war, collected and arranged by M. V. Brett. *London: H. Rees*, 1905. 4 p.l., 101 p. sq. 24°.

Dix (C. C.) The world's navies in the Boxer rebellion (China, 1900). With illustrations. *London: Digby, Long & Co.*, 1905. viii, 9–319 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Henderson (George Francis Robert). The science of war. A collection of essays and lectures 1892–1903. Edited by N. Malcolm. With a memoir of the author by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xxxviii, 442 p., 1 diag., 3 maps, 1 port. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Amer. Baptist Miss. Union	1	
Amer. Bible Society	27	440
Amer. Chamber of Commerce in Paris	1	
Amer. Fed. of Musicians		6
Amer. Inst. of Min. Eng'rs.	1	
Assoc. of Electric Lighting Engineers of N. E.	1	
Auchincloss, W. S.	1	
Bath, Eng., Royal Literary & Scientific Institution	1	3
Belgium, Ministère de l'Intérieur	1	
Bitter, Karl (photographs).		
Brick Presbyterian Church	3	11
Brooklyn League	1	
Buffalo Fine Arts Academy	1	2
Cambridge House		89
Chadwick, Dr. James R.		1
Chief Publishing Co.		3
Col. State Normal School	3	3
Cork Free Public Library		1
Cowan, C. F.		2
Deutsche Gesellschaft von New Orleans		1
Dewsbury, Eng., Pub. Lib.		1
Egypt, Min. of the Interior	1	1
Flinch, Alfred	4	
France, Min. of Pub. Instruc.	1	3
Fries, Miss Adelaide L.		4
Funk & Wagnalls	1	
Germany, Consul-Gen. at N. Y.	2	
Gillett, F. H.	1	
Gibraltar, Col. Sec.	1	
Great Britain, Patent Office	7	
Guthrie, Rev. K. S.	37	31
Hamburg-American Line		123
Handsworth, Eng., Public Libraries	1	1
Hart, Horace		1
Hollerith, Herman	1	1
Indiana Veterinary College		1
Institut. Inter. de la Paix		2
Int. Ladies' Garment Workers		5
Jenks, Prof. J. W.	1	
Knox, C. H.	2	8
Königl. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften	1	
Ladd & Wood	1	
La Plata, Biblioteca Publica Provincial	1	
Le Jeune, Father J. M.	1	
Libby, McNeill & Libby		6
London County Council	2	
Loubat, Duc de		1
McGill College	1	
McMillan, Rev. T.		10
Mass., Executive Sec.	1	1
Millet, Frank D. (prints)		
Milwaukee, Chamber of Commerce	1	
Minnesota, Bd. of Control of State Institutions	2	
Montana, State Auditor	1	2
Morningside College	1	
Musée Plantin-Moretus	1	
Naturforschende Gesellschaft des Osterlandes	1	
New Brunswick, Legis. Assem.	1	
New England Soc. of Penna.	5	16
New York City Library	48	6
New York State Chamber of Commerce	9	
New York State Library	5	3
Norwich, Conn., City Clerk	2	
Nova Scotia, King's Printer	1	
Ohio State Library	37	47
Orange River Colony, Chamber of Commerce		2
Order of Railway Conductors of America	10	14
Penna. State Library	9	
Philippine Islands, Board of Health	1	
Philippine Islands, Bureau of Coast Guard		2
Philippine Islands, Bureau of Education	1	17
Philippine Islands, Bureau of Forestry	3	2
Philippine Islands, Ethnological Survey	1	
Players, The	18	32
Porto, Real Bib. Pub. Munic.	1	
Publishers' Weekly	19	74
Russell, Charles Howland	5	27
Shaffer, Fred. G.	2	
Smithsonian Institution	1	1
Société d'économie politique.	5	9
Sorge, F. A.	28	233
Switzerland, Conseil Fédéral.	1	1
Switzerland, Bundesgerichtskanzlei	1	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	52	39

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

1.R.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 9

REPORT FOR AUGUST 339–342
ANDREW JACKSON TO JAMES MONROE ON THE PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE OF 1817 343
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO BIMETALLISM, GOLD AND SILVER STANDARDS, ETC. 344–387
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN AUGUST 388–391
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST 392

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William W. Appleton.
John Bigelow.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew Carnegie.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
John Murphy Farley.
Samuel Greenbaum.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
J. Pierpont Morgan.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

George Brinton McClellan, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Edward M. Grout, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
Charles V. Fornes, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. John S. Billings, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (Astor.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (Lenox.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (Chatham Square.)
East Broadway, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
Rivington Street, 61–63.
Bond Street, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (Ottendorfer.)
10th Street, 331 East. (Tompkins Square.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (Jackson Square.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (Epiphany.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (Muhlenberg.)
34th Street, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (St. Raphael's.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (George Bruce. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (Sacred Heart.)
59th Street, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th Street, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (Riverside. Travelling Libraries.)
76th Street, 538 East. (Webster.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Yorkville.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (St. Agnes.)
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (Blind Library.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (Bloomingdale.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (Aguilar.)
123d Street, 32 West. (Harlem Library Branch.)
125th Street, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135th Street, 103 West.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (Washington Heights.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (Mott Haven.)
176th Street. 1866 Washington Avenue. (Tremont.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (Kingsbridge.)

RICHMOND.

Tottenville. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
Port Richmond. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. SEPTEMBER, 1905. No. 9.

REPORT FOR AUGUST.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of August there were received at the Library, by purchase, 268 volumes and 242 pamphlets; by gift, 791 volumes and 1,530 pamphlets; and by exchange, 78 volumes and 514 pamphlets, making a total of 1,137 volumes and 2,286 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 1,464 volumes and 769 pamphlets, for which were written 2,745 cards, in addition to which 2,053 slips were written for, and 9,327 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	3,147	10,105	13,252
No. of readers	1,684	10,105	11,789
No. of readers, desk applicants	946	10,410	11,356
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	5,949	31,716	37,665
Daily average of readers	63	385	448
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	2,280		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Hancock's "Japanese Physical Training," Wentworth's "Algebra," and Fox's "Following the Sun Flag;" (adult fiction): Ward's "Marriage of William Ashe," Thurston's "The Masqueraders," and Dixon's "The Clansman;" (juvenile fiction): Alcott's "Little Women," Lang's "Green Fairy Book," and Barbour's "Half Back."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR AUGUST.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	9,022	375	109	1,407	1,444	
East Broadway, 197	14,090		358			65
Rivington Street, 61–63	11,896	2,738	645	6,138	10,153	713
Bond Street, 49	7,257	723	94	2,688	3,665	71
8th Street. 135 Second Ave	12,504	1,426	203	2,709	3,612	45
10th Street, 331 East	12,215	1,627	212	1,229	1,602	219
13th Street, 251 West	8,373	1,439	98	1,467	1,506	117
22d Street, 230 East	1,870		23			151
23d Street, 130 West	7,759	1,938	147			38
34th Street, 215 East	5,013	2,582	67			136
40th Street, 501 West	2,622		45			31
42d Street, 226 West	9,202	1,123	150	428	1,103	100
50th Street, 123 East	3,620	195	65	112	195	9
51st Street, 463 West	3,592	355	91	235	509	113
59th Street, 113 East	7,461	631	96	2,235	2,239	157
67th Street, 328 East	5,841	884	107	265	1,297	88
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Ave	6,900	755	93	1,900	2,490	504
Travelling Libraries	30,113					950
76th Street, 538 East	5,278	312	51	37	70	162
79th Street, 222–224 East	15,265	1,602	221	2,144	3,382	74
82d Street. 2279 Broadway	7,059	1,975	104			149
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Ave	8,408	515	154	1,214	1,588	132
91st Street, 121 West	791		6			
100th Street, 206 West	11,434	1,601	186	1,734	2,946	56
110th Street, 174 East	10,618		156			48
123d Street, 32 West	8,638	475	198	1,699	1,894	
125th Street, 224 East	7,769	1,004	77	676	928	24
135th Street, 103 West	12,416	400	2,484	824	2,255	902
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Ave	6,604	1,685	106			104
BRONX.						
140th Street and Alexander Ave	15,143	590	364	883	1,849	1,092
176th Street and Washington Ave	15,821	239	1,705	849	3,000	
Kingsbridge Ave., 2933	1,643	1,499	35			
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville	2,004	535	21			197
Port Richmond	5,610	59	135	179	442	278
TOTALS	293,851	29,282	8,606	31,052	48,169	6,725

Among the principal gifts for August were reports and similar publications from six Australasian Chambers of Commerce; from the American Baking Powder Association, New York, "The Baking Powder Controversy," by A. Cressy Morrison (vol. 1, New York, 1904); J. D. Cord, a collection of trade and manufacturers' catalogues; the Commissioner of the East Africa Protectorate, "Handbook for East Africa, Uganda and Zanzibar, 1905," and the "Official Gazette of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorate;" J. W. Garrett-Pegge, his "Transcript of the first volume, 1538–1636, of the parish register of Chesham in the county of Buckingham," London, 1904; the Georgia Historical Society, volume 6 of its "Collections," being the letters of John Habersham (1756–1775); from Rev. Pedro Ilgen of St. Louis, his "Blüthenwehen: Gedichte," 2. edition, 1902; the Kon. pr. statistisches Amt, Berlin, its "Festschrift . . . z. Jahrhundertfeier seines Bestehens;" the President of the Illinois Central Railroad, "Abraham Lincoln as attorney for the Illinois Central Railroad Company;" from Mrs. Lotta L. Lesser, her "Schön-Rottraut, ein Märchenspiel, mit Gesang," Dresden, 1904; Falconer Madan, "A chart of Oxford printing, 1468–1900, with notes and illustrations," 1904; reports of various chambers of commerce, etc., from the New York Board of Trade and Transportation; annual reports of the city of Newport, Kentucky, from the city clerk and the waterworks department; the "Revised catalogue of the records of the city of Norwich as arranged in the muniment room in the Castle museum," compiled by W. Hudson and John C. Dingey, 1898, and "A short catalogue of the records of the county of Norwich as preserved in the Shirehall, Norwich," 1904, from the honorary city archivist of Norwich; from Lowell M. Palmer, "Palmer's Groups. John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and his descendants; gathered and arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York, by Miss Emily Wilder Leavitt," privately printed, Boston, 1901–05; from the Handels und Gewerbe Kammer in Prag, its "Statistischer Bericht," "Bericht des Kuratoriums," and "Die Handels und Gewerbe Kammer in Prag in den ersten fünfzig Jahren ihres Bestandes, 1850–1900;" Señor Ernest Schernikow, consul of Salvador, various official documents of Honduras and Salvador; from Dr. Otto C. Schneider, of Chicago, "Chicago's Schiller-Gedenkfeier Souvenir," 1905; "Zur Würdigung Schiller's in Amerika, Erinnerungsblätter an die hundertste Wiederkehr von Schiller's Todestag," Chicago, 1905; from Frank Siller, American consul at Haida, Austria, his translation of Longfellow's "Evangeline," Milwaukee, 1879, his own "Lieder und Sprüche aus dem Volke für das Volk," München, 1887, and two other works; from the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, its Reports of Proceedings; from the Spanish Secretary of State, "Documents diplomatiques: Conferences de Madrid, 1880 (Droit de Protection au Maroc)," Madrid, 1880; from Charles Sulikowski, "Slask i polska wobec powstania czeskiego napisal Adam Szelagowski," We Lwowie, 1904, and other Polish books; from the Uruguayan legation at Washington, "Universidad de Montevideo: La enseñanza universitaria en 1904; Informe presentado por E. Acevedo," 1905; from the Gobernador de la Seccion Occidental del Distrito Federal, of Venezuela, his "Memoria," Caracas, 1905; from Miss Marie K. Werkmeister, of Evanston, Illinois, "Vergebens," a novel by her mother, Chicago, 1885.

At the LENOX Branch the exhibitions of Russian and Japanese colored carica-

tures and prints relating to the present war, and the illustrated material relating to John Paul Jones, were continued, as was also the Schiller exhibition at the ASTOR Branch.

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the circulation branches were as follows:

CHATHAM SQUARE, Animals, Summer; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, Butterflies; 67TH STREET, Periodicals on file; RIVERSIDE, Vacation stories, Caricatures by Max Beerbohm; EAST BROADWAY, Birthdays of famous men and women in August, Summer sports and pastimes; ST. AGNES, Some interesting essays, Ballads which occur in Shakespeare, Airships and motors, Fairy tales; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Outdoor sports, School stories; 34TH STREET, Authors for young people, Far East, Books worth reading (juvenile); 135TH STREET, Alice in Wonderland, Children of the World; BRUCE, Immigration, Sea tales; OTTENDORFER, English cathedrals, Best novels.

In addition there were bulletins on new books at four branches, on Paul Jones at four branches, on Japan at two branches, on the Peace conference at two branches, and on Mary Mapes Dodge at two branches.

ANDREW JACKSON TO JAMES MONROE ON THE PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE OF 1817.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

(Private) NASHVILLE DEC^BR 20^h 1817

DEAR SIR

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 2nd instant with your message to Congress enclosed for which accept my thanks.

The prosperous state of our Country & particularly our finance, so near the close of an expensive War, must be a source of great gratification to every true American and profitting from experience will enable the Executive government, with the aid of Congress to place the whole country in a state of defence, which will command Justice and respect from all Nations & thereby perpetuate the blessings of peace.

I have read with great attention your letter. The plan proposed fully meets my approbation, for I see in it that magnanimity of conduct only to be met with in great & good minds—and also a System that will produce subordination & harmony without which an army cannot be beneficial or effective. Whenever an officer is responsible for the defence of a country or place, his means never ought to be taken from him or directed without his knowledge.

I had determined to retire from Service, the moment I could with propriety & honor but I have determined since the receipt of your letter not to resign until I can have the pleasure of seeing you & until you make the Southern tower you contemplated next spring & in which I intend doing myself the pleasure of accompanying you.

It is my wish to retire from publick life, for I am advancing to that age which makes retirement desirable, but as long as I can be really serviceable to my country and there remains any prospect of my services being wanted I will not retire more particularly as it is your wish I should not

I am Sir with great respect & sincere friendship

Yr. mo. ob. Serv

ANDREW JACKSON

JAMES MONROE

President of the U. States

[Endorsed by Monroe:] Decr 20, 1817. Genl. Jackson. He highly approves the plan w^h. I propose for settling the aff^r with Dep^t of war. Magnanimity.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO BIMETALLISM, GOLD AND SILVER STANDARDS, ETC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Money. Campaign literature [on the money question]. 4 ll. [*New York,*] 1896. (The Literary News, Sept., 1896.)

Horton (Samuel Dana). Historical material for and contributions to the study of monetary policy; Partial list of modern publications on the subject of money. (In International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1878. 1879.)

List (A) of books on the money question. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1896. 15 pp. 12°.

Nogaro (B.) Bibliographie. (In his: Le role de la monnaie dans la commerce international et la théorie quantitative. *Paris*, 1904. 8°.)

Soetbeer (G. A.) Litteraturnachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen, insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871–'91. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°.

PERIODICALS.

Bimetallic League and Gold Standard Defence Association. [Leaflets,] no. 1–2, 4–13, 16–17. [*London*, 189–?] 8°.

no. 1. General statement of the Gold standard defense association.
no. 2. Lord Farrer appreciated.
no. 4. Faraday (F. J.) The fictions of the Gold standard defense association.
no. 5. Rejoinder by the Gold standard defence association.
no. 6. The old bimetallism and the new.
no. 7. The measure of value and the metallic currency.
no. 8. Grenfell (H. R.) England's adoption of the gold standard.
no. 9. Gibbs (H. H.) The Gresham law.
no. 10. Powell (T. E.) Bimetallism and legal tender.
no. 11. Powell (T. E.) The scientific theory of bimetallism.
no. 12. Grenfell (H. R.) The facts as to French bimetallism.
no. 13. Schmidt (H.) The working of bimetallism in the United States.
no. 16. Gibbs (H. C.) Bimetallism considered.
no. 17. Bear (W. E.) Bimetallism and agricultural depression.

Bimetallist (The). v. 1 – v. 6, nos. 1–9, 11; v. 7, nos. 1–2. (1895–1901.) *London*, 1895–1901. 8°.
Monthly. Ceased publication.

Bimetallistische Monatsschrift. Organ des deutschen Bimetallistenbundes. Jahrg. 1–2. *Berlin*, 1895–98. 8°.

Deutscher Verein für internationale Doppelwaehrung. Schriften. Heft 1–20. *Berlin*, 1882–95. 12°.

International Monetary Standard Association. Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, 1883, '86. no. 1 [4]. [*London*, 1883–86.] 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional Papers. no. 5, 10.)

Ligue Nationale Bimétallique. Bulletin officiel. 2e année, no. 12, 15, 16. *Paris*, 1896. 4°.

Money. v. 1 – v. 5, no. 2. *New York*, 1897–1903. 8°.
Ceased publication with v. 5, no. 2.

Montana (The) Bimetallist. v. 1, no. 7, 9–11; v. 2, no. 2–3, 5–6, 10, 12–14, 16. *Helena, Mon.*, 1899. f°.

National (The) Bimetallist. v. 1, no. 1–3. *Washington, D. C.*, 1897. 4°.

National (The) Bimetallist. Devoted to the complete restoration of bimetallism in the United States. v. 1, no. 6–7, 12–39, 45, 48, 50, 52 (1895–96). *Chicago*, 1895–96. 4°.

National Sound Money League. Sound money pamphlets. A–D, F–H, K. *Chicago*, n. d. 8° and 12°.

Silver (The) Dollar. v. 1, no. 15, 20–21, 23–25; v. 2, no. 2–4, 6, 8–16, 19, 21, 24–25; v. 3, no. 2, 7–8, 10 (1887–1889). *Cleveland, O.*, 1887–1889. 4°.

Silver Knight and National Watchman. v. 7, no. 210–19, 221–27; v. 8, no. 228–29, 231–33, 237, 245, 247, 250, 253–55, 259, 259–67. *Washington, D. C.*, 1896–97. f°.
From No. 237 called: Silver Knight Watchman.

Sound Currency. v. 1, nos. 1–2, v. 2–date. *New York*, 1891–date. Current. 8°.
Pub. by the Currency Committee of the Reform Club.

Sound currency. A compendium of accurate and timely information on currency questions intended for writers, speakers and students. [Published by the] Reform Club Sound currency committee. 1895–96. *New York*, 1895–96. f°.
A compilation of nos. of the semi-monthly publication of same name reprinted. Sometimes called: Sound currency red book.

Sound Money. Monthly. Bulletin of the National Sound Money League. [v. 1] no. 1–3, 5–6, 8–12; v. 2, no. 1–2, 4–5, 7–8, 10–12; v. 3, no. 1–5, 11–12; v. 4, no. 1–3. *Chicago*, 1897–1900. f°.

Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Schriften. Band 1[1-2], 3. *Berlin*, 1900–1903. 8°.

GENERAL WORKS.

In chronological order of date of publication.

United States.—*Finance Committee.* Report on resolution to inquire into the expediency of prohibiting by law the exportation of the gold, silver and copper coins of the United States. January 25, 1819. 7 pp. 8°. (U. S. 15 cong. 2 sess. Sen. doc. 68.)

—— *Currency Committee.* Report on the expediency of increasing the relative value of the gold hereafter to be coined at the mint of the United States. February 2, 1821. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 16 cong. 2 sess. H. rept. 54.)

Memorial of Thomas Law, Walter Jones and Elias B. Caldwell, a committee...to memorialize Congress on the subject of a national currency. April 16, 1824. *Washington: Gales & Seaton*, 1824. 5 pp. 8°. (U. S. 18 cong. 1 sess. [H. doc.] 132.)

Law (Thomas). An address [on a national currency], before the Columbian Institute. *Washington*, 1825. 8°.

Histoire de la marche des idées sur l'emploi de l'argent depuis Aristote jusqu'à nous; par J. B. M. N[olhac]. *Paris*, 1830. sq. 8°.

United States.—*Finance Committee.* Report on expediency of establishing an uniform national currency for the United States. March 29, 1830. 8 pp. 8°. (U. S. 21 cong. 1. sess. Sen. doc. ——?)

—— *Treasury Department.*—Report respecting the relative value of gold and silver, &c. May 29, 1830. 118 pp. 8°. (U. S. 21 cong. 1 sess. H. doc. 117.)

Jacob (W.) An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. *London: J. Murray*, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°.

Benton (Thomas Hart). Speech of Mr. B. of Missouri, on the introduction of a resolution on the state of the currency. Delivered in the Senate... January 20, 1832. 24 pp. *Washington: F. P. Blair, printer*, 1832. 8°.

United States.—*Coins Committee.* [Report on resolution relative to the payment of coin for bullion, and other measures to preserve an adequate supply of gold and silver coins in use.] June 30, 1832. 41 pp. 8°. (U. S. 22 cong. 1. sess. H. rept. 496.)

—— *Statutes.* [Resolution relative to the payment of coin for bullion, and other measures to preserve an adequate supply of gold and silver coins in use.] March 26, 1832. 8 pp. 8°. (U. S. 22 cong. 1 sess. H. resolution 7.)

—— *Mint Bureau.* Letter.. transmitting...a report of the relative value of gold and silver bullion in the principal countries of Europe and the United States, &c. January 14, 1833. 10 pp. 8°. (U. S. 22 cong. 2 sess. H. doc. 38.)

Metallic money, its value and its functions. 14 pp. *Philadelphia: printed at the office of the Public Ledger*, 1841. 8°.

Faucher (Léon). Recherches sur l'or et sur l'argent considérés comme étalons de la valeur. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des Sciences morales, dans les séances du 16. et du 23. Avril, 1843. *Paris: Paulin*, 1843. 2 p.l., 107 pp. 8°.

Helferich (J.) Von den periodischen Schwankungen im Werth der edlen Metalle, von der Entdeckung Amerikas bis zum Jahr 1830. *Nürnberg*, 1843. 8°.

Salomons (D.) Reflections on the connection between our gold standard and the recent monetary vicissitudes; with suggestions for the addition of silver as a measure of value. *London: P. Richardson*, 1843. 99 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Treasury Department.* Report showing the exports and imports of gold and silver coin and bullion since June 30, 1834. January 17, 1843. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 27 cong. 3 sess. Sen. [doc.] 82.)

J. (R.) Die heutige preussische Geldcrisis. *Anclam: W. Dietze*, 1845. 2 p.l., 64 pp. 12°.

Cargill (W[illiam]). The currency: showing how a fixed gold standard places England in permanent disadvantage in respect to other countries, and produces periodical domestic convulsions... With an introductory notice of "The promise and the fruits of the bill of 1844." *London: J. Ollivier*, 1847. xxiv, 45 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Portfolio [Aug.-Sept., 1844].

Comstock (J. L.) A history of the precious metals from the earliest periods to the present time... *Hartford*, 1849. 12°.

Faucher (Léon). Remarks on the production of the precious metals, and on the demonetization of gold in several countries in Europe; translated by T. Hankey, jr. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1852. v, 103 pp. 8°.

Walsh (R. H.) Elementary treatise on metallic currency. *Dublin: J. M'Glashan*, 1853. vi, 1 l., 199 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Treasury Department.* Report as to amount of silver purchased for re-coinage; also reasons for difference of prices paid at Philadelphia and New Orleans for the silver re-coined. February 17, 1855. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 33 Cong. 2 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 52.)

Maclaren (James). A letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, upon the recent decision of the German states to adopt a silver standard: and on some circumstances which render an invariable measure of value more important to England than to any other country. *London: Aylott & Jones*, 1856. 32 pp. 8°.

Tarassenko-Otreschkoff (N.) De l'or et de l'argent, leur origine, quantité extraite dans toutes les contrées du monde connu depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1855, accumulation actuelle de ces métaux dans les principaux états, et leur rapport mutuel suivant leur poids et leur valeur. *Paris*, 1856. 8°.

Appleton (Nathan). Remarks on currency and banking, having reference to the present derangement of the circulating medium in the United States. *Boston*, 1857. 3. ed. 8°.

Carey (Henry Charles). Money: a lecture... *New York*, 1857. 8°.

Laurier (Clément). La liberté de l'argent. *Paris*, 1858. 8°.

Chevalier (Michel). De la baisse probable de l'or, des conséquences commerciales et sociales qu'elle peut avoir, et des mesures qu'elle provoque. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.

—— On the probable fall in the value of gold by M. Chevalier; from the French, with preface. *New York*, 1859. 8°.

Question (La) de l'or. Extraits du rapport et des documents publiés, en 1859, par ordre de la chambre des représentants. *Bruxelles: M. Hayez*, 1859. 89 pp. 8°.

Bankers', Brokers' and Merchants' Reference and Calendar. American gold quotations, 1862–'63–'64–'65–'66, at the New York Gold Exchange. Price of gold each quarter of an hour for 1866, and highest and lowest price of gold each day for 1862–'63–'64–'65. *New York: Given, Jones & Co.*, 1867. 33 l. 32°.

Howard (Joseph P.) Howard's gold chart; showing at a glance all the fluctuations in the price of gold from January 1, 1862, to the present date [1863]. *New York* [cop. 1863]. 4 ft. 10 in. x. 1 ft. 6 in. folded 8°.

Mersereau (J. C.) American gold quotations, 1862... '66 and members of the New York gold exchange, New York Stock Exchange, Open board brokers, and Petroleum board brokers. *New York: J. C. Mersereau*, 1866. 19 l. 32°.

—— American gold quotations, 1862...-'68. Gold exchange bank clearings. Members New York gold exchange, New York Stock Exchange, Open board brokers. List of New York city banks. *New York: the Compiler*, 1868. 42 l., 3-25 pp. nar. 24°.

—— American gold, 1862-1876. Gold clearings, 1875. Gold loans, 1875. Members New York Gold Exchange, New York Stock Exchange... *New York: J. C. Mersereau*, 1876. 2 p.l., 19 pp., 27 tab. 32°.

—— American gold, 1862-1879. Loans, 1878. Members and subscribers New York Stock Exchange, gold department. *New York*, 1879. 29 pp., 18 tab. 24°.

Delmar (Alexander). Gold money and paper money. *New York*, 1863. 8°.

Lees (W. Nassau). The drain of silver to the east, and the currency of India. *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1864. xii, 196 pp. 12°.

France.—*l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics, Ministère de.* Enquête sur la législation relative au taux de l'intêret de l'argent. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale*, 1865. 2 v. f°.

Nahuys (Maurin), *graaf*. De l'établissement d'une monnaie universelle. *Utrecht: Kemink & Fils*, 1865. viii, 23 pp. 8°.

Roswag (C.) Les métaux précieux, considérés au point de vue économique. *Paris*, 1865. il. pl. diagr. 8°.

Bachiene (P. J.) De internationale munt-conferentie in 1867. [Door Ph. J. Bachiene.] *'s Gravenhage*, 1868.] 32 pp. 8°.

Overgedrukt uit de Economist, 1868.

Conférence monétaire internationale. Procès-verbaux. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale*, 1867. 116 pp. f°. (France. Affaires Etrangères, Ministère des.)

Ruggles (Samuel Bulkley). Report to the department of state by R., delegate from the United States in the International Monetary Conference at Paris, 1867. [*Washington?* 1867?] 4°.

United States.—*State Department.* Report concerning the International Monetary Conference held at Paris in June, 1867. December 19, 1867. 110 pp. 8°. (U. S. 40 cong. 2 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 14.)

Contzen (Heinrich [C. W.]) Ueber die Geschichte des Geldes und über Goldwährung. Vortrag gehalten in der Leipziger polytechnischen Gesellschaft. *Leipzig: M. G. Priber*, 1868. 36 pp. 8°.

France. Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale*, 1867-1869. 6 v. f°.

v. 1-3, Dépositions.
4, Délibérations des chambres de commerce françaises et étrangères, chambres consultatives des arts et manufactures, etc.
5, Dépositions écrites françaises et étrangères.
6, Rapport. Délibérations du conseil superieur. Documents annexes.

—— Dépositions de MM. les délégués et regents de la Banque de France. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale*, 1867. 2 p.l., 291 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 8°. (France. Garde des Sceaux.)

—— Dépositions complémentaires de MM. les délégues de la banque de France. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale*, 1870. 2 p.l., ii, 504 pp., 2 l. f°.

—— Observations presentees par M. Clément Juglar. [*Paris*, 1867?] iv, 58 pp., 11 tables, (3) pp. f°.

Smith (J. F.) Remarks on a gold currency for India, and proposal of measures for the introduction of the British sovereign; also a suggestion regarding international coinage with a letter to The Right Hon. the Secretary of State for India... *London: Ch. & E. Layton*, 1868. viii, 119 pp. 8°.

Seyd (Ernest). Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with...reference to the proposed system of universal coinage. *London: E. Wilson*, 1868. 700 pp. 8°.

Blake (William P.) Report upon the precious metals: being statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world represented at the Paris...exposition. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1869. vii, 369 pp., 1 diagr. 8°. (U. S. Paris Univ. Exp. 1867 Comm.)

—— Same. (In: U. S. Paris Univ. Exp. 1867 Comm. Report. 1870. v. 2.)

—— The production of precious metals; or, Statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world; with a chapter upon the unification of gold and silver coinage. *New York*, 1869. 8°.

Du Bois (William Ewing). Propositions for a revised system of weights, and a restoration of silver currency. *n. p.* [1869] 8°.

France.—*Commission de l' Étalon Monétaire.* Procès-verbaux et rapport de la commission, suivis d'annexes, relatifs à la question monétaire. *Paris: Imp. Nationale*, 1869. 273 pp. f°. (France. Minist. des Finances.)

Garnet (Louis A.) The rapid decline in the production of the precious metals in the United States. The refining and coining of gold, and the mint charges therefor, considered with reference to our excessive exports aud diminished coinage, and the necessities for an increase of metallic circulation, as a means of resuming specie payments. [With supplementary remarks. Addressed to the Committee of Ways and Means, House of Representatives, United States.] *San Francisco* [1869]. 60 pp. 4°.

Soetbeer (Georg Adolph). Graphische Darstellungen in Bezug auf Werthrelation der Edelmetalle. . . . *Hamburg*, 1869. diag. 4°.

United States. — *Treasury Department.* [Statements as to gold coin sold by the government each year, since January 1863.] February 13, 1869. 114 pp. 8°. (U. S. 40 cong. 3 sess. H. ex. doc. 84.)

Speeches, letters, articles, etc., on the gold coinage controversy of 1869. *London: Bank of England*, 1870. ix, 310 pp. 8°.

Wolowski (L. F. M. R.) La question monètaire. *Paris: Guillaumin & Co.*, 1869. 2 p. l., iv, xl, 239 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Poston (C. D.) ["Where the silver goes"] . . . With some statistics on the production and distribution of silver in the world. *London: C. Carter & Co.* [187–?] 20 pp. 8°.

Chevalier (Michel). Sénat . . . Question monétaire. Rapport et discours de M. Chevalier, sénateur. *Paris: Ch. Lahure*, 1870. 45 pp. 8°.

Nahuys (Maurin), *graaf*. Die Muenzreform Deutschlands, vom nationalen und internationalen Standpunkt betrachtet. [Preface signed: M. Nahuys.] *Utrecht: Kemink & Sohn* 1870. vi, 7–16 pp. 8°.

—— La réforme monétaire d'Allemagne, considéréé au point de vue national et international. [Preface signed: M. Nahuys.] *Utrecht: Kemink & Fils*, 1870. vi, 7–16 pp. 8°.

Mohl (M.) Über die Gefahr einer verfehlten Münz-Reform. *Stuttgart*, 1871. 16°.

—— Zur Münzfrage. *Tübingen*, 1871. 8°.

Weibezahn (H.) Mark oder Goldgulden sowie die internationale Seite der deutschen Münzreform. *Leipzig: J. J. Weber*, 1871. 3 ll., 44 pp. 8°.

Bamberger (L.) Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. (VIRCHOW, R. Sammlung. 7. Ser., Heft 161.) *Berlin*, 1872. 8°.

France. Enquête sur le question monétaire. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1872. 2 v. f°. (France. Conseil Supèrieur du Commerce, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie.)

1. Procès verbaux des délibérations du conseil supérieur. Rapports. Dépositions.
2. Dépositions. Procès verbaux des délibérations du conseil supérieur. Résumé de l'enquête. Documents. Tables.

Roscher (W.) Betrachtungen über die Währungsfrage der deutschen Münzreform. (HOLTZENDORFF, F. v., and ONCKEN, W. Deutsche Zeit- u. Streit-Frag. Jahrg. 1., Heft 2.) *Berlin*, 1872. 8°.

Nahuys (Maurin), *graaf*. De Nederlandsche muntvraag in betrekking tot de internationale muntcirculatie. Mit een advies van Em. de Laveleye en een adres van den Gemeenteraad te Maastricht. *Amsterdam: N. H. Beer*, 1873. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Nothomb (Eugène), *baron*. Rapport sur la deuxième loi monétaire allemande, du 9. juillet 1873. *n. p.* [1873?] 32 pp. 8°.

Brown (William). The labor and money questions: a new catechism on political economy. *Montreal*, 1874. 24°. 68 pp.

Cernuschi (Henri). Or et argent. *Paris*, 1874. 8°.

Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et la Suisse. 1874–76. Procès verbaux. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1874–76. 3 v. f°. (France. Affaires Étrangères, Ministère des.)

Moran (Charles). Money, currencies, and banking. *New York: S. W. Green*, 1875. 65 pp. 8°.

Wirth (Max). Die Reform der Umlaufsmittel im Deutschen Reiche. Ein Nachtrag zur "Geschichte der Handelskrisen." *Frankfurt am Main: J. D. Sauerländer*, 1875. 2 p.l., 70 pp. 8°.

1876.

[**Appleton** (Nathan).] Coinage [being the relations between gold and silver]. *New York*, 1876. 6 pp. 8°.

Baird (Henry Carey). Money and its substitutes. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°.

Barrows (H. D.) Bi-metalism, with each metal a legal tender, and freely coinable only in proportion to its value. *Los Angeles*, 1876. 2 l. 8°.

Bamberger (Ludwig). Reichsgold. Studien über Währung und Wechsel. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus*, 1876. vi, 202 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Cernuschi (Henri). Marius Michel Chevalier et le bimétallisme: articles publiés dans le Siècle en avril et mai, 1876. *Paris*, 1876. 12°.

—— La monnaie bimétallique. *Paris*, 1876. 8°.

—— Bi-metallic money . . . ; translated from the French. *London*, 1876. 8°.

—— Silver vindicated. [*Liverpool: J. A. D. Watts & Co.*, 1876] 26 pp. 8°. (Nat. Ass. for the Promotion of Soc. Sc. Liverpool meeting. Oct. 1876.)

—— Silver vindicated. Paper read before the "Trade and economy section" of the National Social Science Association, Liverpool meeting, 1876. [*Liverpool*, 1876.] 3 pp. 4°.

—— Silver vindicated; l'argent réhabilité. *Paris*, 1876. 8°.

Chevalier (Michel). Le système monétaire: le simple et le double étalon. (In Revue des deux mondes, 3e sér., v. 14. 1876.)

Cohnstaedt (Ludwig). Zur Silberfrage. Eine Studie. *Frankfurt am Main: Jaeger*, 1876. 2 p. l., 76 pp. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Depreciation of Silver Committee.* Report from the select committee on depreciation of silver; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. [*London?*] 1876. 1 p. l., lvi, 205 pp. f°. (H. of C. paper 338.)

Hewitt (Abraham Stevens). The use and abuse of silver as money. Remarks . . . in the House of Representatives, Aug. 6., 1876. *Washington*, 1876. 25 pp. 8°.

Horton (S. D.) Silver and gold in their relation to the problem of resumption. [Privately printed.] *Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co.*, 1876. xii, 13–140 pp. 8°.

India.—*Financial Department.* The production of gold and silver, the demand for gold, and the price of silver. *Calcutta: Office of Government Printing*, 1876. 2 l., vi, 117 pp. f°. (Selections from the records of the Government of India, financial department.)

Jones (John Percival). Resumption and the double standard: or, The impossibility of resuming specie payments in the United States without restoring the double standard of gold and silver. A speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 24. 1876. *Washington*, 1876. 130 pp. 8°.

—— The optional standard: speech in Senate of United States, June 28. 1876; also, The conference report on silver: speech in Senate of United States, July 15. 1876. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1876. 8°.

1876, *continued.*

Mill (John Stuart). Views of John Stuart Mill on the subject of a double standard and subsidiary coins. *Philadelphia: Rees, Welsh & Co.*, 1876. 2 l. 4°.
Repr. from his: Principles of political economy, book III ch. x.

Plain talk about free silver. [A dialogue.] [*Chicago?* 1876?] 12 pp. 8°.

Ruggles (Samuel Bulkley). Vital necessity of preliminary international monetary conference for establishing the relative legal values of gold and silver coin. Letter in behalf of the New York Chamber of Commerce, to the director of the Mint of the United States November 28th, 1876. *New York: J. J. Little & Co.*, 1877. 11 pp. 8°.

Seyd (Ernest). The fall in the price of silver: its causes, its consequences, and their possible avoidance, with special reference to India. *London: H. S. King & Co.*, 1876. vi, 7–112 pp. 8°.

Smith (J. T.) Silver and the Indian exchanges; a remedy for its depreciation, in ten essays, submitted to the Secretary of State for India in Council. *London: E. Wilson* [1876]. v. p. 8°.

Smith (Samuel). Three letters on the Silver question, by S. S., president of the... Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool. *Liverpool: J. A. D. Watts & Co.*, 1876. 23 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Mint Bureau.* Letter... transmitting report of the Director of the Mint, showing the production of gold and silver in the United States, and in other countries of the world from 1845 to 1875 inclusive. May 19, 1876. 15 pp. 8°. (U. S. 44. Cong. 1. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 64.)

—— *Monetary Commission.* Report of the monetary commission created under joint resolution of Aug. 15, 1876. *n. t.-p.* 208 pp. 8°. (44. cong. 2. sess. S. rpt. 703.)

—— —— Same, with appendices. 2 v. (In: 44. cong. 2 sess. S. rpts. v. 5.)

—— —— Same, March 2, 1877. (In: U. S. 44 cong. 2 sess. H. rpt. 185. v. 2.)

—— —— Same. Separate. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— Same. Reprint. Report of the silver commission of 1876. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*. 1887. 1 p. l., 208 pp. 8°.

Wells (David Ames). Robinson Crusoe's money; or, The remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. With illustrations by Thomas Nast. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1876. 118 pp. 8°.

White (Horace). The silver question. An essay on the proposed remonetization of silver in the United States. Read at the general meeting of the American Social Science Association, at Saratoga, September 6., 1876. *Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & Co.*, 1876. 28 pp. 8°.

Wiegand (C.) An appeal to the press and legislatures of the civilized world, showing monetization of silver to be a need of mankind; showing also that legal tender silver notes, if ordained receivable for a small per cent. of customs, will raise the greenback to par with gold. [*Virginia City?* 1876?] 8 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Virginia City "Enterprise," of April 23, 1876.

Williamson (Stephen). Depreciation in the value of silver. A letter addressed to Samuel Smith, president of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1876. 23 pp. 8°.

—— Depreciation in the value of silver. Reasons for the adoption of a bi-metallic monetary system. Second letter addressed to Samuel Smith ... *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1876. 56 pp. 8°.

—— India, in its relation to the silver question. A letter addressed to an Indian merchant. *Liverpool: Turner & Dunnett* [1876]. 20 pp. 8°.

1877.

Bagehot (W.) Some articles on the depreciation of silver, and on topics connected with it. *London*, 1877. 8°.

Balch (Thomas). Philadelphia social science association. Free coinage and a self-adjusting ratio. A paper read before the above association, Feb'y 23, 1877. *Philadelphia: Phil. Soc. Science Assoc.* [1877] 27 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Penn Monthly, March, 1877.

Barrows (Henry D.) Gold and silver. An expostulation and a suggestion—A composite single standard deducible from a double standard. *n. t.-p.* [*Los Angeles*, 1877.] 2 l. 8°.

—— The money paradox; or, Two metals and one standard. *n. t.-p.* [*Los Angeles*, 1877.] 2 l. 8°.

—— Silver and greenbacks. *n. t.-p.* [*Los Angeles*, 1877.] 7 pp. 8°.

Boston Board of Trade. Memorial relating to the remonetizing of silver coin, and remonstrating against making silver coin an unlimited legal tender. January 10, 1877. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 44 cong. 2 sess. Sen. mis doc. 26.)

Crawford (F. M.) Our silver. A letter addressed to George S. Coe. *New York: D. Taylor*, 1877. 27 pp. 8°.

Frothingham (Frederick). The Bland silver bill. A sermon preached in the First Unitarian Church of Buffalo, N. Y., December 16., 1877. *Buffalo: Haas, Nauert & Klein*, 1877. 1 p.l., 5–21 pp. 12°.

Gantt (Thomas T.) The unconstitutionality of act of Congress of February 12, 1873, demonetizing silver. *St. Louis: G. I. Jones & Co.*, 1877. 1 p.l., 42 pp. 8°.
Repr.: The Southern Law Review.

Girardin (Émile de). La question d'argent: questions de l'année 1877. *Paris*, 1877. 8°.

Hector (J.) Currency: considered with special reference to the fall in the value of silver, and consequences to India. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1877. 1 l., 70 pp. 8°.

Horton (Samuel Dana). Silver and gold and their relation to the problem of resumption. New ed. *Cincinnati*, 1877. 8°.

Jackson (G. N.) The present and future of silver. Bimetallism or inconvertible paper money the world's alternative. *Chicago: Knight & Leonard*, 1879. 80 pp. 8°.

Knight (Francis P.) Testimony of Francis P. Knight, of China, before the United States silver commission appointed by Congress. January 1, 1877. *Boston: A. J. Wright*, 1877. 11 pp. 8°.

1877, *continued.*

Laveleye (Émile de). Bi-metallic money. Translated from the Revue de Belgique by George Walker. *New York: The Banker's Magazine & Statistical Register*, 1877. 24 pp. 8°.

Moore (James Solomon). Letters on the silver question (as originally published in the "Evening Post.") *New York: Russell Bros.*, 1877. 48 pp. 8°.

Poor (Henry Varnum). Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the United States... *New York: H. V. & H. W. Poor*, 1877. xl, 623 pp. 8°.

Ruggles (Samuel Bulkley). "The dollar of our fathers." Movement of silver... *New York: Chamber of Commerce*, 1877. 16 pp. 8°.

Schneider (J. P.) Zur Währungsfrage. (HOLTZENDORFF, F. v. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. 6. Jahr., Heft 89.)

Silver (The) question. Papers read before the American Social Science Association, at Saratoga, Sept. 5., 1877. By B. F. Nourse, and W. Stanley Jevons. *Boston: the Assoc.*, 1877. 32 pp. 8°.

Silver question. [Newspaper cuttings arranged by G. L. Ford and W. C. Ford. *New York*, 1877.] 33 pp. 8°.

Simonin (Louis Laurent). L'or et l'argent. *Paris*, 1877. 12°. (Bibliothèque de merv.)

Suess (Eduard). Die Zukunft des Goldes. *Wien*, 1877. 8°.

Toppan (Robert Noxon). Historical succession of monetary metallic standards reviewed, in a letter to the committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on international coinage. *New York*, 1877. 18 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Treasury Department.* Letter in reference to the amount of gold coin and gold bullion now in the Treasury. November 15, 1877. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 45 cong. 1 sess. H. ex. doc. 14.)

Wagner (A. H. G.) Unsere Münzreform. (HOLTZENDORFF, F. von, and ONCKEN, W. Deutsche Zeit- u. Streit-Frag. Jahrg., 6. Heft 95.) *Berlin*, 1877. 8°.

Warner (Adoniram Judson). The appreciation of money: its effects on debts, industry and national wealth. Embracing the substance of a discourse delivered at Xenia, Ohio, with additions, together with essays on financial questions written at various times. *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird & Co.*, 1877. 93 pp. 8°.

Wells (David Ames). The silver question: the dollar of the fathers versus the dollar of the sons. Also an extract from an article in the North American Review, November, 1877, on the unconstitutionality of the repeal of the obligations of the Resumption Act. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1877. 47 pp. 8°. (Econ. Monographs No. 2.)

1878.

Bayard (Thomas Francis). A stable standard essential for prosperity. Speech... in the Senate of the United States, February 4, 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 28 pp. 8°.

Blaine (James Gillespie). Remonetization of silver, Speech of Hon. J. G. Blaine, of Maine, delivered in the United States Senate, Thursday, Feb. 7, 1878. *Washington: R. O. Polkinhorn*, 1878. 8 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Congressional record.

Bright (John M.) Remonetization and free coinage of silver. Speech... in the House of Representatives, January 26., 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 19 pp. 8°.

Cernuschi (Henri). Le Bland bill. Articles publiés dans le Siècle. 66 pp. *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1878. 8°.

—— The Bland bill, its grounds, its alleged dishonesty, its imperfections, its future. *Paris: the author*, 1878. 24 pp. 8°.

—— La diplomatie monétaire en 1878. *Paris*, 1878. 8°.

Chittenden (S. B.) The clipped dollar. Speech of Mr. S. B. Chittenden, of New York, in the House of Representatives, February 9, 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 15 pp. 8°.

Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et la Suisse en 1878. Convention et procès verbaux. *Paris*, 1878. 139 pp. f°.

Conference monétaire internationale, 1878. *See* **International** monetary conference, 1878.

Dutton (Clarence Edward). The silver question. (Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. v. 3, p. 78–103. Smithsonian Inst. Misc. coll. v. 20 (no. 423). *Washington*, 1878–1880.)

Eaton (W. W.) Remonetization of silver. Speech of the Hon. W. W. Eaton, of Connecticut, delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 5th., 1878. [*Washington? Darby & Duvall*, 1878.] 16 pp. 8°.

Exhibit B. Diagram showing the quotations of the gold price of silver in London, from January, 1873 to 1878 (monthly averages). *n. p.* [1878?] 1 diag. f°.

Great (The) money questions of the day. [Signed: S.] *n. t.-p.* [*Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1878] 9 pp. 8°.

Handbook (A) on gold and silver by an Indian official [*i. e.*, R. H. Hollingbery]. xii, 387 pp. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1878. 8°.

Hewitt (Abram Stevens). How prosperity may be regained. Speech . . . in the House of Representatives, February 21., 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 15 pp. 8°.

Hill (Benjamin H.) Coinage of silver dollars. "A dollar is a dollar's worth!" Speech of the Hon. Benj. H. Hill, of Georgia; delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 8th., 1878. [*Washington? Darby & Duvall*, 1878.] 16 pp. 8°.

Howe (John B.) The political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the use of money. . . *Boston*, 1878. 8°.

—— Production and exchange: a definition of money and deposits. *New York: Banker's Magazine*, 1878. 22 pp. 8°.

Howe (Timothy O.) Coinage of silver dollars. Speech in the Senate of the United States, February 5, 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 18 pp. 8°.

1878, *continued.*

International Monetary Conference. Conférence Monétaire International de 1878. Procès-verbaux. *Paris*, 1878. f°.

—— Report of the commissioners on behalf of the United States to attend the International monetary conference, 1878. *n. t.-p.* 11 pp. 8°. (45. Cong., 3. Sess. House exec. doc. 1, pt. 2.)

International Monetary Conference held in compliance with the invitation extended to certain governments of Europe by...the United States... in Paris...1878, under the auspices of the ministry of foreign affairs...of France... *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1879. xiv, 918 pp., 1 diag. 8°. (45. Cong., 3. sess. S. Ex. doc. no. 58.)

—— Same. Large paper edition. f°.

Jones (John Percival). Coinage of silver dollars. Speech...in the senate of the United States, February 14, 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 32 pp. 8°.

—— Has silver depreciated? Speech...in the senate of the United States, Feb. 14, 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 8°.

Lamar (L. Q. C.), *and* **Hill** (B. H.) The free coinage of silver. Speeches...in the U. S. Senate, 1878. [*Washington*, 1878?] 16 pp. 8°.

Marié (Peter). Ought we to remonetize silver? (Revised and enlarged), with a new plan for the adjustment of our financial difficulties. *New York: Evening Post Steam Presses*, 1878. 30 pp. 8°.

Meyer (J.) The world's money. Theory of the coin, coinage, and monetary system of the world. Translated from the German by Mrs. C. P. Culver. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1878. 161 pp. 8°. (U. S. Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures. 45. Cong., 3. sess. House mis. doc. 8.)

Morrill (Justin Smith). Remonetization of silver. Speech...in the United States Senate, January 28, 1878. *Washington*, 1878. 39 pp. 8°.

Paasche (H.) Studien ueber die Natur der Geldentwerthung und ihre praktische Bedeutung in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Auf Grund statistischen Detailmaterials entn. der Stadt Halle a./S. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1878. 2 p.l., 173 pp. 8°. (Staatswiss. Seminar Halle a. S. Samml. nation alökonom. und statistis. Abhandl. v. 1, no. 4.)

Poor (Henry Varnum). Resumption and the silver question: embracing a sketch of the coinage, and of the legal-tender currencies of the United States and other nations: a handbook for the times. *New York*, 1878. frontispiece. 12°.

Silver (The) question. Memorial to congress, January, 1878. [Signed by committeemen of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Baltimore banks.] *New York: Arthur & Bonnell*, 1878. 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°.

Silver question (The) reviewed; by an Indian official. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.

—— *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1878. 116 pp. 8°.

Smith (Jerome Van Crowninshield). Buried millions. Where do the gold and silver go? *New York: A. S. Barnes Co.* [*cop.* 1878] 16 pp. 8°. (Atlas ser., no. 7.)

Thurman (Allen G.) Coinage of silver dollars. Speech...in the Senate of the United States, February 6, 1878. *n. t.-p.* 8 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* Silver coinage. Notes of conference between the committee...and the secretary of the treasury and the director of the mint. March 16, 1878. [*Washington*, 1878.] 13 pp. 8°. (45. Cong., 2. sess. House mis. doc. 37.)

—— —— Arguments before the committee relative to the continuance of the coinage of the silver trade-dollar. March 22, 1878. 12 pp. 8°. (U. S. 45 cong. 2 sess. H. mis. doc. 14.)

—— *President.* Message assigning reasons for withholding...approval of the bill entitled "An act to authorize the coinage of the standard silver dollar, and to restore its legal-tender character." February 28, 1878. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 45 cong. 2 sess. H. ex. doc. 59.)

Walker (Francis Amasa). International Monetary Conference, 4th session, 22nd August, 1878. [*Paris: E. Brière*, 1878?] 8 pp. 8°.

—— The monetary conferences of 1867 and 1878, and the future of silver. [*Princeton, N. J.*, 1878?] 28–54 pp. 8°.
Extr. Princeton Review.

Weston (G. M.) The silver question. *New York: I. S. Homans*, 1878. xii, 293 pp., 1 l. 12°.

1879.

Bender (John S.) Money: its definition and tests...*Plymouth, Ind.: the Author*, 1879. 84 pp. 12°.

Berg (Nobert Pieter van den). The silver question...with an introductory chapter on the present state of the currency in Holland and Java ...*Liverpool: J. Woollard*, 1879. 46 p., 1 dia., 1 tab. 8°.
Translated from the Dutch text.

Bowman (Selwyn Z.) Speech...[on the bill relating to coinage and coin and bullion certificates], in the House of Representatives, Saturday, May 10, 1879. *Washington*, 1879. 14 pp. 8°.

Cernuschi (Henri). Le Bimétallisme en Angleterre, réponse à une lettre de M. Henri Hucks Gibbs. *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1879. 79, 51, 35 pp. 8°.

—— Bimetallism in England and abroad. An answer to a letter from H. H. Gibbs (formerly governor of the Bank of England)...*London: P. S. King*, 1879. 52 pp. 8°.

Chittenden (S. B.) A dishonest silver dollar cheats the laboring man and enriches speculators. Speech of Hon. S. B. Chittenden, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Thursday, May 8, 1879. *Washington*, 1879. 10 pp. 8°.

Conférence mónetaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et la Suisse en 1879. Acte additional à l'arrangement relatif à l'exécution de l'article 8 de la convention du 5 Novembre 1878, et procès verbaux. *Paris*, 1879. 51 (2) pp. f°.

Cooke (Thomas). Letter on the silver question. [*Manchester: A. Ireland & Co., printers*, 1879.] 15 pp. 8°.

Howe (J. B.) Mono-metalism and bi-metalism; or, The science of monetary values. *Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*, 1879. xi, 13–206 pp. 12°.

Joass (E. C.) A brief review of the silver question, 1871 to 1879. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1879. 30 pp. 8°.

1879, *continued.*

Kelley (William D.) Letters from Europe. Six letters written to the Philadelphia Times during the summer of 1879... *Philadelphia: Porter & Coates* [1879 ?]. 64 pp. 8°.

Liverpool (C. J.) Value of gold to silver. (In International Monetary Conf. *Paris*, 1878, 1879.)

McCulloch (H.) Bi-metallism: a lecture delivered at Harvard university, May 8, 1879. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1879. 33 pp. 12°. (Economic monographs. no. 17.)

Mannequin (Théodore). Le problème monetaire et la distribution de la richesse; étude. *Paris*, 1879. 8°.

Morton (Levi Parsons). Free and unlimited coinage of silver; unlimited issue of certificates against the deposit of silver bullion. Speech of Hon. L. P. Morton of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Thursday, May 15, 1879. *Washington*, 1879. 7 pp. 8°.

—— The trade dollar bill, or an act for the relief of the subjects of the emperor of China. Speech of Hon. L. P. Morton, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, June 18, 1879. *Washington*, 1879. 7 pp. 8°.

Rise of the value of gold in England. (In International Monetary Conf., Paris, 1878. 1879.)

Seyd (Ernest). The Decline of prosperity: its insiduous cause and obvious remedy. *London: E. Stanford*, 1879. 3 ll., 100, iv pp. f°.

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* Unlimited coinage of silver and the trade-dollar. Minutes of a conference between the committee...of the House...and the Secretary of the Treasury and the Director of the Mint, May 1, 1879. 27 pp. 8°. (U. S. 46 cong., 1 sess. H. mis. doc. 11.)

Warner (A. J.) The unlimited coinage of silver. Speech...in the House of Representatives ...May 3, 1879. [*Washington, D. C.: R. O. Polkinhorn*, 1879.] 16 pp. 8°. (From the Congressional Record.)

1880.

Arendt (O.) Die vertragsmässige Doppelwährung ein Vorschlag zur Vollendung der deutschen Münzreform. 2 v. in 1. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°.

Barnard (F. A. P.) On the relation to the public welfare of changes in the volume of money and on monetary standards. From the proceedings of the American Metrological Society. vol. II. [*New York*, 1880.] pp. 201–230. 8°.

Brown (W.) Silver in its relation to industry and trade: the danger of demonetizing it. The United States monetary commission of 1876; Review of Prof. Francis Bowen's minority report. *Montreal: Lovell Prtg. & Pub. Co.*, 1880. 134 pp. 8°.

Bullion, its production and use. Compiled by the editor of "Bullion." *New York: the Compiler*, 1880. 48 pp. 12°.

Coe (George S.) The silver question. Address ... at the annual convention of the American Bankers' Association at Saratoga Springs, Aug. 12, 1880. *New York: Bankers' Publ. Assoc.*, 1880. 16 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Delmar (Alexander). History of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1880. 8°.

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* Report on bills concerning the trade dollar. March 11, 1880. 1 l. 8°. (U. S. 46 cong. 2 sess. H. rept. 534.)

—— Notes of a conference between the committee...the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Treasurer of the United States concerning arrangement with the New York clearing-house, and in relation to the circulation of silver. March 31, 1880. 36 pp. 8°. (U. S. 46 cong. 2 sess. H. mis. doc. 34.)

Wilson (A. J.) Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1880. viii, 256 pp. 8°.

1881.

Barnard (F. A. P.) The silver question and the International Monetary Conference of 1881. [*Princeton, N. J.*, 1881 ?] 342–368 pp. 8°.

Extr.: Princeton Review.

Cadmus, *pseud.* The fiscal problem of all civilized nations, by Cadmus. *New York*, 1881. 8°.

Cernuschi (Henri). Le Bimétallisme a 15½ nécessaire pour le continent, pour les Etats-Unis, pour L'Angleterre. 66 pp. *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1881. 8°.

Chanier (O. de). La conférence monétaire de Paris (1881). *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1881. 29 pp. 8°.

Conférence monétaire. *See* **International** monetary conference, 1881.

Evarts (William Maxwell). Discours de M. Evarts, délégué des États-Unis à la Conférence monétaire internationale de Paris, prononcé le 19 mai, 1881. *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1881. 55 pp. 4°.

—— Speech of Mr. Evarts, a delegate of the United States at the international monetary conference at Paris,...1881. *London: Chiswick Press*, 1881. 34 pp. 8°.

Garnett (Louis A.) The Paris Monetary Conference of 1881, and Bi-metallism. The historical, economic, technical and moral aspects of a double-standard considered... *San Francisco*, 1881. ix, 55 pp. 4°.

Horton (Samuel Dana). La monnaie et la loi ...traduction par É. de Laveleye. *Paris*, 1881. 8°.

—— Discours prononcés et documents présentés par...D. Horton, délégué des États-Unis. [*Paris*, 1881.] 72 pp. f°.

Repr.: Conférence monétaire internationale de 1881. Procès-verbaux.

—— Remarks in reply to Dr. Broch and Mr. Pirmez: translated from the French. *Paris: Charles Schlaeber*, 1881. 7 pp., 1 l. 8°. (International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1881, session of May 12.)

—— Address on the interest of the United States in the silver question: translated from the French. *London: Taylor & Francis, printers*, 1881. 20 pp. 8°. (International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1881, session of May 19.)

1881, *continued.*

International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1881. Conférence monétaire internationale de 1881. Procès verbaux. *Paris: Imp. Nationale*, 1881. f°. (France. Affaires Étrangères, Ministère des.)

—— Same, 1881. Copy of translation of the procès-verbaux of the Paris International Monetary Conference of 1881. iv, 282 pp. f°. (Gr. Brit. House of Commons, paper 409.)

—— Proceedings...April–July, 1881...[Journal and exhibits.] *Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co.*, 1881. xii pp., 1 l., 556 pp., 4 tab. 4°.

—— The proceedings of the International monetary conference, held at Paris in 1881. Condensed and translated from the official procès-verbaux, with notes and appendices, by A. C. Tupp. *London: P. S. King*, 1881. xv, 430 pp. 8°.

Kresser (Victor). Politique monétaire du suffrage universel. Le duo-métallisme libre et la liberté du crédit. *Paris: E. Dentu*, 1881. 3 p.l., 124 pp. 12.

Laveleye (Émile de). Le bimétallisme international. *Paris*, 1881. 8°.

—— International bimetallism and the battle of the standards. 87 pp. *London: P. S. King*, 1881. 8°.

Schaeffle (A. E. F.) Für internationale Doppelwährung. *Tubingen*, 1881. 8°.

Soederholm (J. N.) Bi-metallism and the price of silver. *London: Waterlow & Sons*, 1881. 27 pp. 8°.

Stringham (Joseph). Bi-monetism: the money of commerce and the money of the State; an inquiry into their relations to each other, and to gold, silver, and paper, as materials for money. 64 pp. [*Oshkosh, Wis.:*] *The Oshkosh Times* [1881]. 8°.

Struggle (The) for gold. *n. p.*, 1881. 245–246 pp. f°.
Extr. from: The Public. Oct. 20, 1881.

Wagner (A. H. G.) Für bimetallistische Münzpolitik Deutschlands. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°.

1882.

Aldenham (1. *baron*), HENRY HUCKS GIBBS. The ratio between gold and silver; two questions by "The Economist," replied to by H. H. G. *London*, 1882. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. no. 2.)

Brown (William). Proposals for an American Bimetallic Union. [*Montreal: J. Lovell & Son*, 1882.] 23 pp. 8°.

Crump (A.) A review of the position and prophesies of the bimetallists. *London: E. Wilson*, 1882. 2 p.l., 108 pp. 8°.

Farmer (E. J.) Statistics in relation to gold and silver. *Cleveland, O.: Leader Print Co.*, 1882. 37 pp. 24°.

Hallock (James C.), *Jr.* Stop the coinage of silver dollars. The present silver law of 1878 requires millions of silver dollars to be coined each month...[*New York: J. C. Hallock, Jr.*, cop. 1882.] 8 pp. 8°.

Haupt (Ottomar). Bi-metallic England. *Paris*, 1882. 8°.

Horton (Samuel Dana). The position of law in the doctrine of money, and other papers. By S. D. H., a delegate of the United States of America to the International Monetary Conferences of 1878 and 1881. *London: Chiswick Press*, 1882. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°.

International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional Papers. No. 1–12. *London*, 1882–86. 8°.

no. 1. I. M. S. Assoc. Bi-metallic conference at Cologne.
no. 2. GIBBS (H. H.) The ratio between gold and silver.
no. 3. GOSCHEN (G. G.) The appreciation of gold.
no. 4. GOSCHEN (G. G.) The fall in prices and its explanation.
no. 5. I. M. S. Assoc. Report of the proceedings at the first annual meeting. 1883.
no. 6. GIBBS (H. H.) The gold question and the fall of prices.
no. 7. BARCLAY (R.) Foreign competition and the silver question.
no. 8. SCHMIDT (H.) The future of silver.
no. 9. BANKERS' Union of Paris and the Provinces. Report upon the monetary question.
no. 10. I. M. S. Assoc. Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, 1886.
no. 11. GRENFELL (H. R.) Bi-metallism; address, 1886.
no. 12. TIDMAN (P. F.) Memorandum on the existing relations between gold and silver as affecting British trade.

Laveleye (Émile de). Common-place fallacies concerning money... *London: P. S. King*, 1882. 40 pp. 8°.
Repr. from the "Contemporary Review."

Pierson (N. G.) Die Münzfrage. (HOLTZENDORFF, F. v. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 11 Jahr., Heft 162.)

Scherer (William). Report to the Secretary of the Treasury on the silver profit fund. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury Dept.)

Smith (J. T.) A short account of the measures proposed by the late Colonel J. T. Smith, for the restoration of the Indian exchanges . . . by an Ex-Madras Civilian. *London*, 1882. 8°.

Tidman (P. F.) Gold and silver money. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1882. 2. p. l., 99 pp. 12°.

—— —— *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1882. 1 p. l., 99, 39 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

United States. — *Banking and Currency Committee.* Report relating to the retirement of the trade dollar. February 25, 1882. 1 l. 8°. (U. S. 47 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 550.)

—— —— Report on so much of the President's message as relates to silver certificates, also on bill . . . to regulate the issue of coin certificates. . . . June 6, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 1286.)

—— —— Silver certificates and coinage: minority report. *n. t.-p.* 6 pp. 1882. 8°.

—— *Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* Report [favorable] on bill which provides for coinage of standard metric silver dollars, &c. February 25, 1882. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 542.)

—— —— [Report in relation to coinage of gold and silver, and the issuing of certificates.] March 1, 1882. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 569.)

—— —— Report on bill relating to exchange of gold coin for gold bars. March 29, 1882. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47. cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 862.)

—— *Mint Bureau.* Report upon statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1882. 765 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47. Cong. 1. sess. H. ex. doc. 216.)

1882, *continued.*

—— —— Communication relative to silver bullion purchased, and the number of standard silver dollars coined in each month from March 1878, to December, 1881. March 2, 1882. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47 cong. 1 sess. H. ex. doc. 88.)

Walras (Léon). De la fixité de valeur de l'étalon monétaire. *Paris: A. Davy* [1882?]. 8 pp., 1 diagr. 8°.

Extr.: Journal des économistes, Oct. 1882.

1883.

Aldenham (*1. baron*), HENRY HUCKS GIBBS. Le double étalon. Traduit par E. Van Elewyck. Avec une introduction par Émil de Laveleye. *Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe et Cie.*, 1883. xxiv, 53 pp. 8°. (Association belge pour le bimétallisme international.)

—— The gold question and the fall of prices. *London*, 1883. 22 pp., 1 table. 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. no. 6.)

Repr. from the "National Review" of July, 1883.

Baird (Henry Carey). The silver dollar, the original standard of payment of the United States of America, and its enemies. *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird & Co.*, 1883. 27 pp. 8°.

Barclay (R.) Foreign competition and the silver question. *London*, 1883. 16 pp. 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. No. 7.)

Bischoff (Henry). The true inwardness of the trade dollar and why Congress should provide for its redemption. *New York: Thompson & Moreau*, 1883. 24 pp. 8.

Franke (Charles L.) The silver question; the principal facts, figures, and arguments relating to metallic money. *Louisville: J. Krieger Sr. & C. L. Franke*, 1883. 93 pp. 8°.

Goschen (George Joachim). The appreciation of gold and its effects on industry. Speech . . . in the House of Commons . . . *London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1883. 23 pp. 8°. (Internat. Monetary Standard Assoc. Occasional papers. no. 3.)

Jordan (W. L.) The standard of value. *London: D. Bogue*, 1883. xxix, 3 l., 2–148 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

Schotsmans (A.) L'or et l'argent. *Paris*, 1883. 8°.

United States.—*Treasury Department.* Letter relative to amount of silver coin on hand and the facilities for its safe keeping in the sub-treasury offices. January 27, 1883. 7 pp. 8°. (U. S. 47 cong. 2 sess. H. ex. doc. 64.)

—— *Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee on.* Statement of the director of the mint on silver bullion certificates, made before the committee . . . Feb. 7, 1883. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1883. 18 pp. 8°.

1884.

Costes (H.) Notes et tableaux pour servir à l'étude de la question monétaire. Nouv. ed. *Paris*, 1884. 8°.

Daniell (Clermont John). The gold treasure of India: an enquiry into its amount, the causes of its accumulation, and the proper means of using it as money. vi, 218 pp. *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1884. 12°.

Ford (Worthington Chauncey). The standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. *New York: Soc. for polit. educ.*, 1884. 31 pp. 12°. (Economic tracts, no. 13.)

Hertwig (John George). Silver coin. *Washington, D. C.*, 1884. 15 pp. 8°.

Hewitt (Abram Stevens). Remarks of A. S. H. of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Apr. 1, 1884, on the Bill to retire the trade dollar. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1884. pm. 8°.

Hill (Nathaniel Parker). The material interests of the United States requires that its silver coinage policy shall be maintained. Speech of Hon. N. P. Hill, of Colorado, delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 15, 1884. *Washington*, 1884. 21 pp. 8°.

Lockwood (S. M.) The white slaves. [*New York*,] 1884. 29 pp. 24°.

Macaulay (1. *baron*), THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Dangers to be apprehended from a debased silver coinage in the United States of America... Preface by S. *New York*, 1884. 12°. (From Macaulay's History of England.)

Richardson (H. W.) The standard dollar. *New York: Society for political education*, 1884. 1 p.l., 40 pp. 12°. (Economic tracts, no. 15.)

Soederholm (J. N.) The ratio of value between gold and silver as money. *London: J. N. Söderholm & Co.*, 1884. 1 p.l., 56 pp. 8°.

Sylvester (I. W.) Bullion certificates: certificates issued for and redeemable in the number of grains of standard bullion contained in coins of the various denominations, considered as currency. Gold... made legal tender; and silver... made legal tender at its market value. *New York: U. S. Assay Office*, 1884. 43 pp. 12°.

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.*—[Report on bills for the retirement and recoinage of the trade dollar.] February 12, 1884. 1 l. 8°. (U. S. 48 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 324.)

—— —— [Report of the minority on the retirement and recoinage of the trade dollar.] February 16, 1884. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 48 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 324, pt. 2.)

—— *Treasury Department.* Statement of the amount of gold coin and bullion deposited in exchange for silver certificates in 1880–83. January 25, 1884. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 48 cong. 1 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 72.)

1885.

Allard (A.) La crise—La baisse des prix—La monnaie. 2. éd. augmentée. [*Bruxelles*,] 1885. sm. 4°.

Bankers' Union of Paris and the Provinces. Report upon the monetary question. *London*, 1885. 18 pp. 8° (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. no. 9.)

Belshaw (M. W.) Silver as money. [Being articles published 1884–1893 in daily papers.] *Oakland, Cal.: Carruth & Carruth* [1895]. 11 pp. 8°.

1885, *continued.*

Bayard (Thomas F.) Speech of Mr. Bayard, on the bill for the exchange of standard silver dollars for trade dollars, and for the suspension of the coinage of standard silver dollars in the Senate, February 5, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 13 pp. 8°.

Beck (James B.) In favor of retiring trade-dollars by substituting standard silver dollars for them, and against stopping the coinage of the standard silver dollar. Speech of Hon. James B. Beck of Kentucky, in the Senate of the United States, Monday, February 9, 1885. [*Washington*, 1885.] 16 pp. 8°.

Bowen (Thomas M.). Coinage of silver dollars. Let the fiat go forth to all the world that this nation has planted itself firmly, unconditionally, and everlastingly upon the platform of bimetallism, and will neither get off nor be knocked off. Speech of Hon. Thos. M. Bowen, of Colorado, in the Senate of the United States, February 5, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 13 pp. 8°.

Buchanan (T. B.) A plea for silver coinage and a double standard. With diagrams. *Denver: Chain, Hardy & Co.*, 1885. 137 pp. 8°.

Buckner (Aylett H.) Silver-dollar coinage. Speech of Hon. Aylett H. Buckner, of Missouri, in the House of Representatives, Saturday, February 28, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 15 pp. 8°.

Cernuschi (Henri). Les grandes puissances métalliques. 51 pp. *Paris: Librairie Guillaumin*, 1885. 8°.

—— The great metallic powers. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1885. 30 pp. 8°.

—— Le monométallisme bossu; faisant suite aux Assignats métalliques. 37 pp. *Paris: Guillaumin*, 1885. sq. 4°.

Circulating capital, being an inquiry into the fundamental laws of money; an essay by an East India merchant, author of "The homology of economic justice." *London: K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1885. viii, 410 pp. 12°.

Coke (Richard). Coinage of silver dollars. Speech of Hon. Richard Coke, of Texas, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, February 26, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 14 pp. 8°.

Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et la Suisse en 1885. Convention et procès verbaux. *Paris*, 1885. xxvi, 296 pp. f°.

Delmar (Alexander). The science of money. port. *London*, 1885. 8°.

Great Britain.—*India Office.* "Copy or extracts of papers from H. M. representatives and consuls in foreign countries having reference to the silver question (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 369 of Session 1879)." *London: Hansard & Son, prtrs.* [1885] 133 pp. pap. f°. (H. of C. 227.)

Grier (J. A.) Our silver coinage and its relation to debts, and the world wide depression in prices. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 16°.

Hertwig (John George). American money... equal rights to all, in all matters of public concern. *Washington, D. C.*, 1885. 23 pp. 8°.

Hewitt (Abram Stevens). Suspension of silver coinage. Speech of Hon. Abraham S. Hewitt, of New York, in the House of Representatives, Monday, March 2, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 8 pp. 8°.

Hill (Nathaniel Parker). Remarks of Hon. N. P. Hill, of Colorado, in the Senate of the United States, on silver coinage, February 26, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 15 pp. 8°.

Horton (Samuel Dana). Address...before the National Commercial Convention at Atlanta, Ga., May 20, 1885. [*Atlanta?* 1885.] 12 pp. 8°.

Hughes (R. W.) The American dollar; and the Anglo-German combination to make gold dearer. *Richmond, Va.: West, Johnston & Co.*, 1885. 80 pp. 8°.

International movement of silver since the remonetization of the standard dollar by the United States. Opinion of a New York merchant. *New York*, 1885. pm. 8°.

Morrill (Justin S.) Coinage of silver dollars. Speech of Hon. Justin S. Morrill, of Vermont, in the Senate of the United States, February 4, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 10 pp. 8°.

Nagle (Augustus F.) An outline of a money system based upon the commercial value of the precious metals; comprising an analysis of the two laws which govern: First: The amount of gold and silver available for use as money. Second: The amount of money required for business purposes. *Chicago: Fergus Prtg. Co.*, 1885. 12 pp. 12°.

New York Board of Trade and Transportation. Report of the committee on silver coinage. [1885.] [*New York*, 1885.] 8°.

New York clearing house association; its relation to gold and silver currency. 1878 and 1885. [*New York*, 1885?] 1 p.l., 23 pp. 16°.

Ostoya (Gaetan). Projet de transaction entre les deux systèmes monétaires. *n. t.-p.* [*Florence: Imprim. Coopérative*, 1885.] 8 pp. 8°.

Pierrepont (Edwards). The impending crisis in our finances. A plan to make gold and silver circulate equally. [*New York*,] 1885. 1 p.l., 25 pp. 12°.

—— Notes on silver currency. To which is appended the Dorsheimer bill. [*New York: E. R. Cole*, 1885.] 16 pp. 8°.

Schmidt (H.) The future of silver; a paper read before the Institute of Bankers, &c. *London*, 1885. 34 pp. 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. no. 8.)

Sherman (John). Redemption of silver dollars, and coinage of silver dollars. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, February 26, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 15 pp. 8°.

Stewart (William M.) Bondholders' conspiracy to demonetize silver. Legislation affecting national debt and gold and silver... *San Francisco: G. Spaulding & Co.*, 1885. 43 pp. 8°.

Veeder (N.) Cometallism: a plan for combining gold and silver in coinage, for uniting and blending their values in paper money, and for establishing a composite single standard dollar of account. *Pittsburgh: Pub. by the Author*, 1885. 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

1885, *continued.*

Walker (Francis Amasa). Observations addressed by Mr. Walker, Consul General of the United States at Paris to the delegates of the Latin Monetary Union assembled in conference at Paris, July 20, 1885. *Paris: C. Schlaeber*, 1885. 2 p.l., 2–11 pp. 4°.

1886.

Adams (George E.) Free coinage of silver. Speech...in the House of Representatives...April 3., 1886. *Washington*, 1886. 22 pp. 8°.

Aldenham (1. *baron*), HENRY HUCKS GIBBS, *and* **Grenfell** (H. R.) The bimetallic controversy. A collection of pamphlets, papers, speeches and letters, by H. H. Gibbs & H. R. Grenfell. Together with contributions from Earl Grey, Lord Sherbrooke, Lord Bramwell...reprinted from the originals. *London: E. Wilson*, 1886. vii, 404 p. 8°.

Boalt (J. H.) The silver question. [*San Francisco:*] *The Overland Monthly Pub. Co.*, 1886. 31 pp. 8°.

Repr.: The Overland Monthly, Nov. 1886.

Bowen (T. M.) Basis of bank circulation. Free coinage of silver... *Washington*, 1886. 54 pp. 8°.

Brown (J. E.) Speech...delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 14, 1886, On the silver question. *Washington*, 1886. 16 pp. 8°.

Burckhardt (W.) The currency problem; a proposal for the rehabilitation of silver. *London*, 1886. 8°.

Cernuschi (Henri). Anatomie de la monnaie. *Paris: Librairie Guillaumin*, 1886. 46 pp. 8°.

—— Anatomy of money. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1886. 27 pp. 8°.

—— —— 16 pp. *New York: Daily Commercial Bulletin*, 1887. 8°.

Farmer (E. J.) The Plain Dealer free coinage silver bill, and a plea for bi-metallism. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1886. 8°.

Fowler (William). Appreciation of gold. An essay. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1886. 71 pp. 12°. (Cobden Club. [Pub.])

Great Britain.—*India Office.* Silver question. Correspondence between the British and Indian governments respecting the silver question. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1886. 32 pp. pap. f°.

Grenfell (H. R.) Bi-metallism; address delivered in...Manchester, Feb. 16, 1886. [*London*, 1886.] 16 pp. 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. No. 11.)

—— The silver question. *Birmingham* [1886]. 31 pp. 8°. (Bi-metallic league, Occasional papers, no. 2.)

Hallock (J. C.) The power and duty of the president of the United States in regard to trade dollars. Read at the meeting of the Association, Feb. 18, 1886. *Philadelphia: Phila. Social Sci. Assoc.* [1886] 24 pp. 8°. (Phila. Soeial Sci. Assoc.)

—— Questions for Senator Sherman to answer. If (as he says) no trade dollars were coined after October, 1877, then in what year did he have those four millions coined, that bear date of 1878? Are the mint accounts false which report 5,248,960 trade dollars coined after October, 1877? [*Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1886.] 4 pp. 8°.

Hoare (H.) The appreciation of gold and its connection with the depression of trade. *London: E. Stanford*, 1886. 54 pp. 8°.

Hiscock (F.) Speech in opposition to the free coinage of silver; in the House of Representatives, April 8, 1886. *Washington*, 1886. 8°.

Horton (S. Dana). Silver; an issue of international politics. *Cincinnati: Robert Clark & Co.*, 1886. 1 p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

Hyndman (Henry Mayers). The bankruptcy of India. An inquiry into the administration of India under the Crown. Including a chapter on the silver question. *London: S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co.*, 1886. vi, 1 l., 215 pp. 8°.

James (Darwin R.) Silver not a local issue. Additional remarks...House of Representatives, April 2, 1886. *n.t.-p.* [*Washington*, 1886?] 4 pp. 8°.

Jones (J. P.) Memorial addressed to the United States Senate, from the executive committee of the National Bi-metallic Coinage Assoc. W. W. Weigley, chairman. *Washington*, 1886. 8°.

Laughlin (James Lawrence). The history of bimetallism in the United States. *New York*, 1886. 8°.

Manning (Daniel). [Letter to the Speaker... H. R. in reference to currency reform.] Washington, Mch. 2, 1886. *n.t.-p.* xl pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury Department.)

Pierrepont (Edwards). The silver question. *n.p.* [1886] 22 pp. 12°.

Pollard (T. I.) Gold and silver weighed in the balance: a measure of their value: an essay on wealth and its distribution during fluctuations in the value of gold and silver... *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1886. xxiv, 159 pp., 4 l. 12°.

—— The Indian tribute and the loss by exchange: an essay on the depreciation of Indian commodities in England... *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1886. xiv, 1 l., 188 pp., 1 tab. 12°.

Schmidt (H.) The silver question in its social aspect. *London*, 1886. 12°.

Seyd (E. J. F.) Bimetallism in 1886, and the further fall in silver. *London*, 1886. 8°.

Tidman (P. F.) Memorandum on the existing relations between gold and silver as affecting British trade. [etc.] *London*, 1886. 16 pp. 8°. (International Monetary Standard Association. Occasional papers. No. 12.)

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* [Report of the minority on the bill relating to free coinage of silver.] February 16, 1886. 22 pp. 8°. (U. S. 49. cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 524, pt. 2.)

—— —— [Report relating to the retirement, redemption and recoinage of the trade dollar.] April 29, 1886. 4 pp. 8°. (U.S. 49 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 2037.)

—— *State Department.* Report...with information relative to gold and silver coinage in Europe. January 7, 1886. 31 pp. 8°. (U.S. 49. cong. 1 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 29.)

1886, *continued.*

—— *Treasury Department.* Letter relative to the purchase of silver bullion for coinage. February 8, 1886. 13 pp. 8°. (U.S. 49 cong. 1 sess. Gen. ex. doc. 62.)

—— —— Letter...concerning circulation of standard silver dollars, and the policy to be pursued as to payment of silver. March 2, 1886. 40 pp. 8°. (U.S. 49 cong. 1 sess. H. ex. doc. 100.)

—— —— Statement showing the monthly increase or decrease in the amount of silver certificates held in the various sub-treasury offices...from April, 1878 to April...1886. [*Washington*, 1886.] 1 l. ob. 4°.

—— —— Letter of the secretary of the treasury to the speaker of the House of Representatives in answer to the resolution...respecting coin payments of interest-bearing debt, etc. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1886. xl pp. pap. 8°.

Walker (J. H.) Perils of wage workers in continued silver coinage...Address,..in Boston, January 30, 1886. [*Worcester, Mass.: G. F. Lawrence & Co.*, 1886?] 23 pp. 8°.

White (Horace). The silver coinage question. A review of Senator Beck's speech. [*New York?* 1886?] 27 pp. 24°.

1887.

Atkinson (Edward). Report made by Edward Atkinson of Boston, Mass., to the President of the United States, upon the present status of bimetallism in Europe. Oct. 1887. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1887. 1 p.l., 280 pp., 1 pl. 8°. (U. S. 50. Cong. 1. sess. S. Ex. doc. 34.) (U. S. State Dept.)

Cernuschi (Henri). Le Pair bimétallique, notes soumises à la gold and silver commission. 85 pp. *Paris: Librairie Guillaumin*, 1887. 8°.

—— The bimetallic par. (Notes submitted to the Gold and Silver Commission.) *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1887. 45 pp. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Gold and Silver Commission.* Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals; with minutes of evidence and appendices. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1887–88. 2 v. f°.

—— —— Final report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1889. 199 pp., 1 diag. 8°. (50. Cong., 2. sess. Senate Mis. doc. 34.)

Horton (S. D.) The silver pound, and England's monetary policy since the restoration; together with the history of the guinea... *London*, 1887. 8°.

Laughlin (J. L.) Gold and prices since 1873. With appendix. *Boston: G. H. Ellis*, 1887. 2 p.l., 39, xvii pp. 8°.

Repr. from the Quarterly Journal of Economics.

Levin (T. W.) "The logic of money." An essay on the principles of currency, and the theory of bimetallism... 1887. *London: G. Bell & Sons* [1887]. 41 pp. 8°.

Poor (Henry Varnum). The relation of the railroad system of the United States to the present monetary situation. [Letter to President Cleveland.] [*New York*, 1887.] *n. t.-p.* 2. l. 4°.

Repr.: N. Y. Times, Sept. 21, 1887.

Smith (S.) The bi-metallic question. *London: E. Wilson*, 1887. 146 pp. 8°.

Stark (E. D.) Nature of value, with criticisms of current opinions on the money question. *Cleveland, Ohio: Plain Dealer Publ. Co.*, 1887. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Repr.: Cleveland Plain Dealer. 1887.

Strachey (G.) Report on the recent currency discussions in Germany. *London: Harrison & Sons, prtrs.*, 1887. 42 pp. 8°. (Gr. Britain. Foreign Office. Dipl. and cons. rpts. misc. ser. no. 40.) C. 4924–10.

Tidman (P. F.) Money and labour; an address on the currency question delivered at the Working Men's Conference in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1887. 2 p.l., 94 pp., 5 tab. 12°.

United States.—*Foreign Commerce Bureau.* Bimetallism in Europe. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1887. 1 p.l., 379–663 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Consular report No. 87. Dec. 1887.)

—— *Mint Bureau.* Report relative to the monthly purchase of bullion and coinage of silver dollars. February 1, 1887. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 49 cong. 2 sess. H. ex. doc. 121.)

What is bimetallism? *n. t.-p.* [*London?* 1887?] 30 pp. 8°.

What is bimetallism? its advantages and what we suffer by the loss of it. [*London: The Bimetallic League*, 1887?] 4 pp. 8°.

1888.

Amicus Curiæ, *pseud. of* SAMUEL DANA HORTON. The parity of moneys as regarded by A. Smith, Ricardo, and Mill. An open letter answering a question of a member of the royal commission on gold and silver. By Amicus Curiæ [*i. e.*, Samuel Dana Horton]. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1888. 31 pp. 8°.

Barrows (H. D.) Annual coinage of silver. *n. t.-p.* [*Los Angeles*, 1888.] 2 l. 8°.

Bimetallic Conference. The proceedings of the Bimetallic Conference held at Manchester 4th and 5th April, 1888. *Manchester: The Bimetallic League*, 1888. 128 pp. 8°.

Chaplin (H.) Bimetallism and agriculture: address at the Central Chamber of Agriculture, Dec. 12, 1888. *Manchester, Eng.: Bimetallic League*, 1889. 8°.

Fielden (J. C.) The silver question considered in relation to the wages, employment, and cost of living of the working classes; an address at the bimetallic conference, Manchester, 4th April, 1888. *Manchester: The Bimetallic League*, 1888. (2), 11 pp. 8°.

Hallock (J. C.) Stop the coinage of siver dollars... [*New York*, 1888.] 1 l. 12°.

Meysey-Thompson (H. M.) Address at the Bimetallic conference, Manchester, 4th April, 1888. *Manchester: The Bimetallic League*, 1888. 11 pp. 8°.

Nicholson (J. S.) A treatise on money and essays on present monetary problems. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 12°.

1888, *continued.*

Newberry (J. S.) The future of gold and silver. 1 l., 12 pp. [*New York*, 1888.] 8°.

Repr.: School of Mines Quarterly, 1888.

Silver (The) question and the agricultural interest. With a special note as to the low price of wheat. Published by the Bimetallic League. *n. t.-p. Manchester*, 1888. 20 pp. 8°.

Stewart (William M.) History of the demonetization of silver: an alien scheme... speech in the Senate of the U. S., March 8. 1888. *Washington*, 1888. 8°.

United States.—*Mint Bureau.* Report relative to the purchase of silver bullion. December 6, 1888. 153 pp. 8°. (U. S. 50 cong. 2 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 3.)

—— *Treasury Department.* Letter asking that additional provision be made for transportation and storage of silver dollars now being coined. January 28, 1888. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 48 cong. 2 sess. H. ex. doc. 146.)

1889.

Allard (A.) Dépréciations des richesses, crise qu' elle engendre, maux qu'elle répand... *Bruxelles*, 1889. 4°.

Andrews (Elisha Benjamin). An honest dollar. (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Publ.; v. 4., no. 6., Nov. 1889.)

Bimetallic (The) question: deputation to the Prime Minister and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, May 30, 1889. pm. *Manchester* [*Eng.*]: *Bimetallic League* [1889]. 8°.

Butler (G. A.) The silver question by... president of the National Tradesmens Bank, New Haven, Conn. *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1889. 95 pp. 8°.

Chaplin (H.) Bimetallism and agriculture: address at the Central Chamber of Agriculture, Dec. 12, 1888. *Manchester, Eng.: Bimetallic League*, 1889. 8°.

—— Speech [on bimetallism] in the House of Commons, June 4, 1889. *Manchester, Eng.: Bimetallic League*, 1889. 8°.

Crump (A.) An investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. *London*, 1889. 8°.

Faraday (F. T.) Agriculture and bimetallism. [*Manchester*, 1889.] 8°. (Bimetallic League, Manchester. Leaflet, no. 1.)

—— Agriculture and bimetallism. [*Manchester*, 1889.] 8°. (Bimetallic League, Manchester. Leaflet, no. 1.)

Farrer (1. *baron*), THOMAS HENRY FARRER. What do we pay with? or, Gold, credit, and prices. Including correspondence with Prof. Erwin Nasse, of Bonn, on the same subject. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1889. x, 11–95 pp. 8°.

Houldsworth (*Sir* William Henry), *bart.* Bimetallism. An address [to the members of the Carlton Club, Manchester], March 12th, 1889. *Manchester: Bimetallic League*, 1889. 23 pp. 8°.

—— The future of the cotton trade; an address in the town hall, Blackburn, Oct. 25th, 1889. 22 pp. *n. t.-p.* 8°.

Howell (G.) A synopsis of the final report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative value of the precious metals. *London: The Bimetallic League*, 1889. viii, 144 pp. 8°.

Laveleye (É. L. V. de). The joint standard practically considered. *Manchester: Bimetallic League*, 1889. pm. 8°.

Merrick (G. G.) What is the law?...history and effect of the several acts of congress relative to silver coinage. 2. ed. *Denver, Colorado*, 1889. 8°.

National Silver Convention, St. Louis. Papers and addresses before the 1st...convention. Nov. 26–28. *St. Louis*, 1889. pm. 12°.

—— Proceedings. 1st (1889). *St. Louis*, 1889. 12°.

Roswag (C.) L'argent et l'or: production, consommation et circulation des métaux précieux. Nouvelle ed. 2 v. *Paris*, 1889–90. 8°.

Smith (Samuel). Speech [on bimetallism] in the House of Commons, June 4, 1889. *Manchester, Eng.: Bimetallic League*, 1889. 8°.

Stewart (William M.) "Money answereth all things." Speech...in the Senate of the United States, January 2, 1889. *n. t.-p.* [*Washington*, 1889.] 15 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Treasury Department.* Silver. Extract from report of the secretary of the treasury...for 1889. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1889. 23 pp. pap. f°.

Vrolik (Jacob). Overzicht van het muntvraagstuk. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1889. 4 ll., 184 pp. 8°.

1890.

B. (W.) A private letter on the silver question. [Signed: W. B.] *n. t.-p.* [*Toledo, O.*, 1890.] 24 p. 8°.

Facts about silver. [*Washington: Nat. Ex. Silver Committee*, 189–?] 51 pp. 16°.

Farmer's (A) letter on the silver question. *n. p.* [189–?] 16 pp. 12°.

Gibbs (H. C.) Bimetallism considered. [*London*, 189–?] 23 pp. 8°. (Bimetallic League and Gold Standard Defence Assoc. Leaflets, no 16.)

Reply to Sir John Lubbock's Leaflet, no. 16 of the Gold Standard Defence Assoc.

Houdard (A.) Le malentendu monétaire. Étude critique du monométallisme-or et du bimétallisme à rapport constant. [*Paris:*] *Guillaumin & Cie.* [189–?] 48 pp. 8°.

Ingalls (M. E.) Greenbacks and depreciated silver must go. Address before the Union League Club of Chicago. *n. t.-p.* [*New York: Sound Currency Commitee*, 189–.] 8 pp. 12°.

Light on the silver coinage question. A discussion by a merchant and a member of the bar. *n. p.* [189–.] 23 pp. 8°.

[**Niles** (H. T.)] The coin question. A Democratic solution. The Act of 1834. *n. p.* [189–?] 1 p.l., 10 pp. 8°.

Powell (T. E.) The scientific theory of bimetallism. [*London*, 189–?] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Bimetallic League and Gold Standard Defence Assoc. Leaflets, no. 11.)

Reply to Leaflet no. 11 of the Gold Standard Defence Assoc.

1890, continued.

Stock exchange (The) and the monetary question; memorials against and in favour of international bimetallism. [*Manchester: The Bimetallic League*, 1890?] 8 pp. 8°.

Twelve reasons why working men should support bimetallism. *London: Hamilton Bros.* [189–?] Broadside. f°.

Baird (Henry Carey). Of money, the instrument of association... *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

Barclay (R.) The silver question, and the gold question. 3. ed. *Manchester: Palmer & Howe* [1890]. iv, 194 pp. 12°.

Daniell (C. J.) The industrial competition of Asia; an inquiry into the influence of currency... *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1890. xiii, 387 pp. 8°.

Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade, the Denver Real Estate Exchange and the Denver Produce Exchange...suggesting a means for equalizing gold and silver by legislation. May 17, 1890. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 51 cong., 1 sess. Sen. mis. doc. 148.)

Evarts (William Maxwell). A plea for the restoration of silver to its money uses. Speech of Mr. Evarts in the Senate of the United States, on the 12th day of June, 1890. *Washington*, 1890. 56 pp. 8°.

Field (J. T.) The silver question...National silver convention, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 26–28, 1889, preamble and resolution...[*St. Louis*, 1890.] 8°.

Goodloe (D. R.) A history of the demonetization of silver. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

Hill (Alfred). Bimetallism: how its benefits (and other public advantages) may be obtained and its evils avoided. *Birmingham: Herald press* [1890?]. 12 pp. 8°.

Repr. from the Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, v. 7, part I.

Hill (M. P.) Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. *Colorado Springs: Gazette Printing Co.*, 1890. 3 p.l., 290 pp. 8°.

Horton (S. D.) Silver in Europe. *New York*, 1890. 8°.

Hubbard (E.) The pros and cons of bimetallism. [*London: G. Reveins*, 1890?] 4 pp. 8°.

International American Conference. Report and recommendations concerning an international monetary union. 1890. *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1890. 1 p.l., 2 pp. 8°. (51. cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. doc. no. 180.)

Jones (John Percival). Money. Speech...on the free coinage of silver; in the United States Senate, May 12 and 13, 1890. *Washington*, 1890. 116 pp. 8°.

Laveleye (Émil de). Monetary contraction and the present crisis. June 9, 1890. 14 pp. 8°. (U. S. 51 cong. 1 sess. Sen. mis. doc. 162.)

National Executive Silver Committee. An appeal of the Silver men to Congress. *Washington*, 1890. 16°.

—— 1. Report...July, 1890. *Washington*, 1890. pm. 8°.

Newlands (Francis G.) Silver; a history of the struggle and of the difficulties...Speech...in... Salt Lake City, June 21, 1890. 22 pp. *Washington: Geo. R. Gray* [*printer*], 1890. 8°.

Post (P. S.) Money a public institution... Speech in the House of Representatives...May 7, 1890. *n. p.* [1890?] 15 pp. 8°.

Rochussen (W. F.) Mémoire sur le bimétallisme international et le moyen juste de le réaliser. *La Haye*, 1890. 8°. (Primé dans le concours-Cernuschi.)

Rothwell (W. T.) Bimetallism; or a fixed ratio between the two metals, gold and silver, for the purpose of money. *Manchester: S. Blomeley*, 1890. 77 pp. 8°.

St. John (W. P.) Supplement May 29th, 1890, To report of a minority of one of the committee on finance and currency, submitted to the Chamber of commerce, state of New York May 1st, instant, on "Pending silver legislation." *New York*, 1890. 8 pp. 8°.

Sheldon (J.) Secretary Windom's plan concerning silver. [*New Haven*, 1890.] 8°.

From the New Englander and Yale Review, March, 1890.

Silver (The) Bills. Interview with Francis G. Newlands...in the Washington Post...Editorial comment. Open letter from Francis G. Newlands to Secretary Windom... *Washington: G. R. Gray*, 1890. 1 p.l., 19 pp. 8°.

Silver in the Fifty-first Congress, preceded by a summary of the coinage laws in the United States, prior to 1873, and a history of the Act of 1873 and the Act of 1878. Issued by the National Executive Silver Committee. *Washington, D. C.: G. R. Gray*, 1890. 160 pp. 8°.

Silver question. [*New York*, 1890.] 8 pp. 8°.

From the New York Daily Commercial Bulletin.

Spalding (Henry Curtis). The A B C of money. *n. p.*, cop. 1890. 1 p.l., 52 pp. 12°.

Stewart (William M.) How silver was demonetized: speech in the Senate of the U. S., June 5, 1890. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

United States.—*Mint Bureau.* Report on inquiry why the "trade dollar bullion" so called has not been recoined into standard silver dollars or subsidiary coin. July 26, 1890. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 51 cong. 1 sess. H. ex. doc. 451.)

Walker (J. H.) Silver coinage. Free coinage of silver is robbing the wage worker, oppressing the farmer. Errors in finance cost $40,000,000. Remarks of Hon. J. H. Walker, of Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, June 6, 1890. *Washington*, 1890. 49 pp. 8°.

Warner (A. J.) Address [at a] mass meeting in Cooper Union, Oct. 27, 1890. *n. t.-p.* [*New York*, 1890.] 8°.

—— The silver question; how the measure of value is changed: an address at the annual interstate meeting of farmers, at Williams' Grove, Pa., Aug. 29, 1890. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

1891.

Berger (P.) Doppelwährung und Landwirthschaft. *Hamburg*, 1891. 8°. (Holtzendorff (T. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen, N. F. Jahrg. 5. Heft 78.)

1891, *continued.*

Bimetallic League. Silver and gold, the money of the world; an essay...by Sir G. L. Molesworth. 123 pp., 1 l. *Manchester: The League*, 1891. 8°.

Boissevain (G. M.) Le problème monétaire et sa solution... *Paris*, 1891. 8°.

—— The monetary question; an essay...translated by G. Townsend Warner. *London*, 1891. 8°.

Brooks (F. A.) Political and financial errors of our recent monetary legislation. *Boston: W. B. Clarke & Co.*, 1891. 52 pp. 8°.

Carnegie (Andrew). The A B C of money. Reprinted, with additions, from the North American Review. *New York: North American Review* [1891]. 1 p.l., 31 pp. 8°.

Ehrich (L. R.) The silver question. A paper read before "The Monday Evening Club," December 8, 1891. *Colorado Springs*, 1891. 44 pp. 24°.

Repr. from the Colorado Springs Gazette.

Foster (Charles), *Secy. U. S. Treasury Dept.* The volume of money in circulation. *Washington: Govt. Printing Office*, 1891. 12 pp. 8°.

Gesell (Silvio). Die Reformation im Münzwesen als Brücke zum socialen Staat. *Buenos Aires: Der Verfasser*, 1891. 45 pp. 8°.

Harter (Michael D.) The silver question. Important interview with M. D. Harter, democratic member of congress elect from the 15th congressional district of Ohio. He favors silver, but wants a silver dollar of intrinsic value equal to gold. *n. p.* [1891?] 2 l. 8°.

Repr.: Canton-News Democrat, Jan. 31, 1891.

Henderson (J. C.) [On the free coinage of silver, a type-written letter to T. H. Carter, Member of Congress from Montana, Feb. 12, 1891.] *New York*, 1891. 19 l. 4°.

Holden (James D.) Metallic money and hard times. The humiliating cause of industrial depression briefly and clearly stated...[*Emporia, Kan.?*] 1891. 1 p.l., 62 pp. Rev. ed. 12°.

International American Monetary Commission. Minutes... [1891]. *Washington: Govt. Printing Office*, 1891. 1 l., 123 pp. 4°.

In English and Spanish.

Knox (J. J.) The Chamber of Commerce of New York upon free silver coinage; address. Also "Three pecks to a bushel," from the Journal of Commerce. [*New York*, 1891.] 8°.

Repr. from Banker's Mag., Feb., 1891.

—— Interview before the Committee on coinage, weights and measures of the House of Representatives upon the Coinage Act of 1873, and the Silver Question, Feb. 21, 1891. *Washington*, 1891. 8°.

Laveleye (É. [L. V.] de). La monnaie et le bimétallisme international. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1891. 347 pp. 12°.

—— —— 2. ed. 12°.

Molesworth (*Sir* G. L.) Silver and gold, the money of the world; an essay... 123 pp., 1 l. diagr. *Manchester: Bimetallic League*, 1891. 8°.

St. John (William P.) A practical consideration of current objections to free-coinage for silver. [*New York: Financial & Mining Record*, 1891?] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Schilling (R.) The silver question. Containing an exposé of the greatest lawful steals in the world's history. *Milwaukee, Wis.: Advance Print*, 1891. 24 pp. 8°.

Sherman (John). Coin and currency. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, January 13, 1891. *Washington*, 1891. 48 pp. 8°.

Stewart (William M.) The President's objections to free coinage reviewed. Speech...in the Senate of the United States...December 17, 1891. *n. t.-p.* [*Washington*, 1891?] 16 pp. 8°.

Tod (J. Kennedy). The X. Y. Z. of money. *New York*, 1891. 20 pp. 8°.

Todd (*Mrs.* Marion). Pizarro and John Sherman... *Chicago: F. J. Schulte & Co.* [cop. 1891] x, 11–168 pp. 12°. (The Ariel library. Extra no. A.)

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* Statements of committees of the Philadelphia Board of Trade, and of the New York Chamber of Commerce; also additional statement of Mr. E. R. Holden...in relation to the bill (S. 4675) "to provide a unit of value, and for the coinage of gold and silver, and for other purposes." Feb. 11, 1891. *n. t.-p.* 123–213 pp. 8°.

—— —— Statements of Mr. F. G. Newlands, Mr. J. Milliken, and Mr. J. M. Forbes, and sundry memorials and communications...in relation to the bill (S. 4675 "to provide a unit of value and for the coinage of gold and silver and for other purposes." Feb. 2, 1891. *n. t.-p.* 91 pp. 8°.

—— —— Gold and silver. Statement of a committee of Boston business men, George R. Gibson, of New York, and others...in relation to the bill S. 4675 "to provide a unit of value and for the coinage of gold and silver, and for other purposes." Jan. 28, 1891. *n. t.-p.* 62 pp. 8°.

Warner (John DeWitt). The silver question. (With: Foulke, W. D. Present state of our civil service. *Concord*, 1891. 38 pp. 8°.)

1892.

Aldenham (1. *baron*), HENRY HUCKS GIBBS. The fall in the gold price of silver and the closing of the French mint. 46 pp. chart. *London: E. Wilson*, 1892. 8°.

Atkinson (Edward). Taxation and work. A series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1892. xvii, 296 p. 12°.

Austria.—*Finanz Ministerium.* Denkschrift über den Gang der Währungs-frage seit dem Jahre 1867. *Wien: Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1892. 2 p.l., 18 pp., 1 l. pap. bds. f°.

—— —— Statistische Tabellen zur Währungs-Frage der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie... *Wien: Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1892. viii, 446 pp., 8 tab. pap. bds. f°.

—— —— Stenographische Protokolle über die vom 8. bis 17 März 1892 abgehaltenen Sitzungen. ... *Wien: Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1892. v, 298 pp. pap. bds. 4°.

—— —— Tabellen zur Währungs-Statistik... *Wien: Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1893. viii, 356 pp. f°.

—— —— Same. 2. ed. Heft 1–9. *Wien*, 1896–99.

1892, *continued.*

Balfour (Arthur James). British industries and international bimetallism; speech by A. J. B. and other addresses. Town hall, Manchester, 27th Oct., 1892. 42 pp. *London: E. Wilson* [1892]. 8°.

Bayard (Thomas Francis). The free coinage of silver. An open letter...March, 1892. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1892. 16 pp. sq. 8°.

Bimetallic (The) question: deputation to the Marquis of Salisbury, prime minister; to J. G. Goschen, chancellor of the exchequer; and to A. J. Balfour, first lord of the treasury. Wednesday, May 11th, 1892. *London: E. Wilson*, 1892. 66 pp. 8°.

Brawley (W. H.) Free coinage of silver. Speech...in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, March 23, 1892. *Washington*, 1892. 23 pp. 8°.

Browne (Ed. F.) The silver dollar. A business view. *Denver: The Chain & Hardy Co.* [cop. 1892.] 1 p.l., 93 p. 12°.

Cheap-money experiments in past and present times. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1892. 122 pp. 12°.

Reprinted, with slight revision, from the "Topics of the time" in the Century Magazine.

Coffin (G. M.) Silver from 1849–1892. *Washington, D.C.: McGill & Wallace*, 1892. 47 pp. sq. 12°.

Conférence monétaire. *See* **International** monetary conference.

Cowperthwait (J. H.) Money, silver, and finance. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1892. 12°. (Questions of the day, no. 69.)

Davis (J.) The money question. (In: Industrial freedom. pp. 1–13. *Boston*, 1892. 8°.)

Discussion on international bimetallism at the Manchester Chamber of Commerce; full report of the three days' debate, April 13th and 27th and 4th May, 1892. 96 pp. *Manchester: J. E. Cornish* [1892]. 8°.

Du Bois (W. B.) Fiat money lunatics. A reply to the Chicago Tribune. 16 pp. *New York: Twentieth Century Publishing Co.*, 1892. 16°. (Unsettled questions. No. 12.)

Ehrich (Louis R.) The question of silver; comprising a brief summary of legislation in the United States...with a practical analysis of...the arguments of the advocates of unlimited silver coinage. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1892. 115 pp. 8°. (Questions of the day. no. 70.)

—— The silver question: a reply to a paper... by C. S. Thomas of Denver...December 28, 1891. *Colorado Springs*, 1892. 17 pp. 8°.

Rept. from the Colorado Springs Gazette, Jan. 10, 1892.

Emery (*Mrs.* Sarah E. V.) Seven financial conspiracies which have enslaved the American people. *Lansing, Mich.: D. A. Reynolds & Co.*, 1892. 112 pp. 24°.

Fourth National Bank, New York. Gold and silver. *New York: the Bank*, cop. 1892. 1 p.l., 16 pp. ob. 32°.

Giffen (R.) The case against bimetallism. 2. ed. *London*, 1892. 12°.

Granier (E.) What is money? *Denver, Colo.: C. J. Kelly*, 1892. 35 pp. 4°.

Greene (J. L.) Past and pending silver legislation. A statement of the case presented by Col. J. L. Greene, president of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co., to the Board of trade of Hartford, Conn., March 10, 1892. [*Hartford?* 1892?] 8 pp. 8°.

Haupt (O.) The monetary question in 1892. 2. ed. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Hertzka (T.) Das internationale Währungsproblem und dessen Lösung. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°.

International Monetary Conference. Brussels, 1892. Report of the commissioners on behalf of the United States, and journal of the sessions of Nov. 22, 1892, to Dec. 17, 1892. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1893. 384 pp., 4 diagr. 8°. (U.S. State Department.)

—— Conférence Monétaire Internationale 1892. Procès-Verbaux. *Bruxelles: F. Hayez*, 1892. xv, 424 pp. f°.

Jones (George O.) Jones' chart and tables, showing how England develops the resources of... India...while she bankrupts American farmers by keeping down the price of silver... [*Washington, D. C.*, 1892.] Broadside. f°.

Menger (C.) Der Übergang zur Goldwährung; Untersuchungen über die Wertprobleme der österreichisch-ungarischen Valuta-reform. *Wien*, 1892. 8°.

Newlands (Francis G.) Statements before the committee on coinage, weights, and measures, Monday, February, 8, 1892. *Washington: G. R. Gray*, 1892. 24 pp. 8°.

Peters (E. T.) Our true policy on the silver question. [*Washington*, 1892.] 8°.

Plain words about silver money. [*New York: The Engineering Press*, cop. 1892.] 39 pp. 8°.

Rayner (I.) Against free coinage of silver. Speech of Hon. I. Rayner, of Maryland, delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, March 22, 1892. *Washington*, 1892. 12 pp. 8°.

Sherman (John). Against free coinage of silver. Speech...May 31 and June 1, 1892. *Washington*, 1892. 55 pp. 8°.

Sowerby (W.) The Indian rupee question, and how to solve it; in a letter addressed to...W. E. Gladstone. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Suess (E.) Die Zukunft des Silbers. *Wien*, 1892. 8°.

Taussig (Frank William). The silver situation in the United States. [*Baltimore:*] *Amer. econ. assn.*, 1892. 118 pp., 1 diagr. 8°. (Pub. of Amer. econ. assn., v. 7, no. 1.)

Treadwell (J. W.) Silver, its true place in the circulation; a lecture delivered on the 6th May, 1892 at the Academy of Science, San Francisco; before the Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, illustrated by geometrical diagrams. *San Francisco: C. Beach*, 1892. 26 pp. 8°.

Troy (D. S.) The value of money, and how to maintain its uniformity. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1892. pm. 8°.

Repr. fr. the Birmingham Age-Herald.

United States.—*Coinage, Weights, and Measures Committee.* [Report on a bill for the free coinage of gold and silver, for the issue of coin

1892, *continued.*

notes, and for other purposes.] February 10, 1892. 28 pp. 8°. (U. S. 52 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 249.)

—— —— [Report on "An act to provide for the free coinage of gold and silver bullion, and for other purposes."] July 9, 1892. 2 pp. 8°. (U. S. 52 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 1839.)

—— —— [Views of the minority on a bill to provide for the free coinage of gold and silver bullion, &c.] July 11, 1892. 6 pp. 8°. (U. S. 52 cong. 1 sess. H. rept. 1839, pt. 2.)

—— *Mint Bureau.* [Statement relative to the amount of silver bullion purchased from Aug. 13, 1890, to Apr. 1, 1892.] April 13, 1892. 69 pp. 8°. (U. S. 52 cong. 1 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 78.)

—— *Statutes.* A bill to provide a national currency circulating medium...introduced by Mr. Felton, April 19, 1892. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1892.] 33 pp. 8°. (52. Cong. 1. Sess. S. 2947.)

—— *Treasury Department.* Letter of Hon. Charles Foster...to Hon. J. B. Allen...in reply to an inquiry in relation to the circulation...August 26, 1892. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1892. 11 pp. 8°.

—— —— Letter relative to the currency receipts and payments, the amounts of deposits and reserves in the depositories of various countries, and the possibility of maintaining bimetallism as it was established under the administration of President Washington. December 6, 1892. 6 pp. 8°. (U. S. 52. cong. 2. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 2.)

—— —— Letter relative to the purchase of silver under the law of 1890. May 2, 1892. 4 pp. 8°. (U. S. 52 cong. 1 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 90.)

Warner (John De Witt). Free coinage of silver. Speech...in the House of Representatives ...March 23, 1892. *n. t.-p.* 16 pp. 8°.

1893.

Aldenham (1. *baron*), HENRY HUCKS GIBBS. A colloquy on currency. *London: E. Wilson*, 1893. 6, 1 l., 7–120, xxii, 12 pp., 1 diagr., 6 tab. 8°.

Atkinson (Edward). The unit of value in all trade. [*New York*, 1893.] 555–566 pp. 8°.

Repr.: the Engineering Magazine. v. 5.

Baker (W. T.) Address upon the "Bucket-Shop iniquity," "Elevator monopoly" and "Free-Silver lunacy." Delivered at the annual meeting of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, January 13, 1896. *n. t.-p.* 2 l. 4°.

Balfour (Arthur James). Address [on bimetallism]...London, Aug. 3, 1893. *n. p.* [1893?] 21 pp. 8°.

Bamberger (L.) Die Stichworte der Silberleute. *Berlin: Rosenbaum & Hart*, 1893. 2 p.l., 151 pp. 4 ed. 8°.

Barclay (Robert). The disturbance in the standard of value. *London: E. Wilson*, 1893. xvi, 107 pp. 12°.

Barker (Wharton). [Letter to Grover Cleveland, President of the United States, on bimetallism; and address...before the Republican League, at New Haven...*Philadelphia*, 1893.] 12 pp. 4°.

Bimetallic League. Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, town hall, Manchester, January 27th, 1893. *London: E. Wilson*, 1893. 110 pp. 8°.

Blair (L. H.) A standard of value considered in its relation to currency. *Richmond, Va.: Everett Waddey Co.*, 1893. 32 pp. 12°.

Brooks (F. A.) Objections legal and practical to our national currency system. *Boston: G. B. Reed*, 1893. 56 pp. 8°.

Bryan (William Jennings). Speech...August 16th, 1893. [The gold and silver coinage of the constitution.] *Washington: G. R. Grey*, 1893. 29 pp. 8°.

Buck (A.) The free coinage of silver: a brief reply to the leading objections made to the free coinage of silver on the ratio of 1 to 16...75 pp. *Kansas City: Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co.*, 1893. 16°. (The Continental Library, no. 1.)

Burton (J. E.) The honest dollar of America ...*Lake Geneva, Wis.: Heg & Nethercut*, 1893. 1 p.l., 24 pp. 8°.

Cameron (J. D.) Remonetization of silver. Speech...Sept. 25, 1893. *Washington*, 1893. 8 pp. 8°.

Cattivello. The silver lining to the financial cloud. [A poem addressed to Grover Cleveland.] (American Dairyman. v. 33, no. 16. *New York*, 1893. 4°.)

Chesebrough (R. A.) The silver question, and a possible solution of it. *New York* [1893]. 8°.

Dean (I. E.) Save the American home. *Boston: Arena Pub. Co.*, 1893. 12 pp. 8°. (Present-Day Problems, v. 1, no. 2.)

Del Mar (Alexander). The silver question. *New York*, 1893. 7 pp. 8°.

Repr.: New York Mercury.

Dillard (Frank C.) Money. An address...by F. C. Dillard, before the American Bankers' Association, Chicago, October 19th, 1893. *Sherman, Tex.: T. Bonnar & Son*, 1893. 25 pp. 8°.

Dorrington (N. E.) The currency question practically considered from a commercial and financial point of view. [*Nottingham:*] *The British Association*, 1893. 3. ed. 22 pp. 8°.

Emery (*Mrs.* Sarah E. V.) Imperialism in America, its rise and progress...*Lansing, Mich.:* [*D. A. Reynolds & Co.*,] 1893. 83 pp. Rev. ed. 16°. (Amer. ser. Special no.)

Faraday (Frederick J.) On some remarks by ...Gladstone on the relative stability of gold and silver as standards of value; being a vindication of the opinions of Ricardo and Cobden. *n. t.-p.* 11 pp. 12°.

From "Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society." v. 7, ser. 4, session 1892–3.

Frost (O. J.) The question of a standard of value. Read before the Colorado Scientific Society in Denver, December 18, 1893. *Denver: App. Stott Printing Co.* [1894?] 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Great (The) debate. [Verses on the monetary situation in the United States in 1893.] *Chicago: the author*, 1893. 6 l. 4°.

1893, *continued.*

Great Britain.—*Indian Currency Committee.* Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1893. 43 pp. f°. C.—7060.

—— —— Minutes of evidence...With analysis of the evidence and appendices. xiii, 338 pp. C.—7060-2.

—— —— Index to the report, evidence, and previously unpublished papers laid before the... committee. 20 pp. C.—7086.

—— —— Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the Indian currency, commonly known as the Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India, with the accompanying correspondence and testimony. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1893. 825 pp. clo. 8°.

—— *India Office.* Indian currency. Correspondence between the government of India and the Secretary of State. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1893. 15 pp. f°. C.—7060.—1.

—— —— Indian currency. Further papers: correspondence and proceedings of the government of India. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1893. 20 pp. f°. C.—7098.

Greene (J. L.) Bimetallism or the double standard...*Hartford: Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co.*, 1893. 39 pp. 8°.

Greenleaf (Howard). The silver question, 1893. [*n. p.*, 1893.] 28 pp. 8°.

Hall (W. M.) State bank notes. *Colo. Springs: Gazette Printing Co.*, 1893. 1 p.l., 34 pp., 1 l. 8°.
Repr.: Colorado College Studies, Vol. IV.

Henderson (J. C.) Silver and gold money. *Butte City, Montana*, 1893. 8°.

Hill (David Bennett). The silver question. Speech...in the Senate of the United States... February 6, 1893. *Washington*, 1893. 44 pp. 8°.

Howell (J. H.) Bi-metallism; or, Currency reform. A paper read by J. H. Howell, at the Bristol Liberal Club, Feb. 9th, 1893... *Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith* [1893]. 47 pp. 8°.

India.—*Governor-General in Council.* Depreciation in the value of silver, Copy or extracts of a letter from the government of India, dated the 13th day of Oct., 1876, no. 368, and of a resolution by the government, dated the 22nd day of September, 1876, relating to the. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.* [1893] 23 pp. f°. (Great Britain. House of Commons, paper 449.)

Jones (J. P.) The money question [remonetization of silver]; speech...in the Senate of the U. S., Oct....1893. *Washington*, 1894. 8°.

Kimball (James P.) Displacement and renewal of gold. *Washington*, 1893. 23 pp. 8°.

Lee (A. E.) Silver and gold. A historical monograph. *Columbus: Press of Nitschke Bros.*, 1893. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Leighton (G. E.) The defect in our monetary system, and the danger to national prosperity due to it. An address before the St. Louis Commercial Club, May 20, 1893. *St. Louis: The Club*, 1893. 23 pp. 8°.

Levasseur (P. E.) Les prix aperçu de l'histoire économique de la valeur et du revenu de la terre en France du commencement du xiiie siècle à la fin du xviiie. Avec un appendice sur le prix du froment et sur les disettes depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'à l'an 1891... *Paris: Chamerot et Renouard*, 1893. 148 pp., table. 8°.

Lexis (W.), **Scharling** (W.), *and others.* Wissenschaftliche Gutachten über die Währungsfrage. 4. Aufl. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°.

Luttgen (Frederick William). The Luttgen monetary system. *n. t.-p.* [*New York*, 1893.] broadside. 4°.

Meysey-Thompson (H.) Speech in moving a resolution urging the re-assembly of the international monetary conference. Tuesday, 28th Feb., 1893. (House of Commons, session 1893.) 16 pp. [*London:*] *Eyre & Spottiswoode* [1893]. 8°.

Molesworth (*Sir* Guilford Lindsey). Indian currency. *Philadelphia: Amer. Acad. of political and social science* [1893]. 36 pp. diagr. 8°. (Amer. Acad. of polit. and soc. science. Pubs. No. 108.)

Monroe (J. H.) Both sides of the question relating to the double and single standard of market values. *New York*, 1893. 16°.

Power (Thomas C.) Silver; the friend of the farmer and the miner...remarks in the Senate of the U. S., Oct. 3, 1893. *Washington*, 1893. 8°.

Reed (G.) The alpha of money; a reply; to Mr. Carnegie's "A. B. C. of money." *Caldwell, Idaho*, 1893. 8°.

Reinach (T.) Les origines du bimetallisme. Étude sur la valeur proportionnelle de l'or et de l'argent dans l'antiquité grecque. *Paris: Rollin et Feuadent*, 1893. 2 p.l., 51 pp. 8°.
Repr. Revue numismatique, année 1893.

Robertson (J. B.) The currency problem; paper read before the Society of Arts, Jan. 19, 1893. *London: E. Wilson*, 1893. 24 pp. 8°.
Reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of Arts," Feb. 3, 1893.

Rothwell (R. P.) Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing-house. *New York*, 1893. 8°.

Schmidt (H.) The Indian currency danger... *London*, 1893. 8°.

Schuckers (J. W.) Before repealing the Silver Act of 1890, it is the...duty of the Fifty-third Congress carefully to inquire [etc.]. *Belleville, N. J.*, 1893. 8°.

—— A brief inquiry into the extent of the gold supply of the United States in relation to the proposed repeal of the Silver Act of 1890 [etc.]. [*Belleville, N. J.*, 1893.] 10 pp. 8°.

Smith (R. H.) The silver question settled by enactment into law of a proposed bill to establish a gold currency and a silver currency on a basis of interchangeable value. *New York* [1893]. 8°.

Smith (T. K.) A solution of the silver question. *New York: T. Humphrey*, 1893. 6 pp. 8°.

Sperry (L.) Silver. Speech of L. Sperry, of Connecticut, in the House of Representatives, Monday, August 21, 1893. *Washington*, 1893. 80 pp. 8°.

Suess (Eduard). The future of silver...Translated by R. Stein... *Washington: Govt. Printing Office*, 1893. 101 pp. 8°. (*U. S. Finance Committee.*) (53 Cong., 1 sess., S. misc. doc. No. 95.)

1893, *continued.*

Taussig (Frank William). The silver situation in the United States. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1893. 12°. (Questions of the day. No. 74.)

Trenholm (W. L.) The people's money. *New York*, 1893. 12°.

Twigg (J. H.) A plain statement of the currency question, with reasons why we should restore the old English law of bi-metallism. *London*, 1893. 8°.

United States. — *Treasury Department.* Statement of the amount of silver bullion purchased in October, 1893. December 12, 1893. 4 pp. 8°. (U. S. 53 cong. 2 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 6.)

—— —— Statement of the amount of bullion purchased by the Treasury Department under the act of July 14, 1890, etc. September 11, 1893. 5 pp. 8°. (U. S. 53 cong. 1 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 10.)

Voorhees (Daniel W.) Silver and gold must be our coin standard. Speech in the Senate of the United States . . . August 22, 1893. *n. t.-p. n. p.*, 1893. 16 pp. 8°.

Walsh (William J.), *archbishop of Dublin.* Bimetallism and monometallism. Interview with Dr. Walsh. *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.*, 1893. 78 pp. 12°. (Coin's financial ser. v. 1, no. 1.)

—— Bimetallism and monometallism: What they are, and how they bear upon the Irish land question. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1893. xviii, 100 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2 ed. 1893. 8°.

White (Horace). An elastic currency. "George Smith's money" in the early Northwest. An address to the American Bankers' Association at Chicago, October 19, 1893. *New York: Evening Post Job Prtg. House*, 1893. 10 pp. nar. 4°.

—— The gold standard: how it came into the world and why it will stay; a historical sketch with some practical reflections thereon. An address before the Congress of Bankers and Financiers at Chicago, June 20, 1893. *New York: The Evening Post Publish. Co.* [1893] 8°.

Wolcott (A.) No international bimetallism including Great Britain is possible. *n. t.-p.* 1893. 6 pp. 8°. (53. Cong. 1 sess. Sen. Misc. doc. 47.)

Woodford (A. B.) On the use of silver as money in the United States; an historical study. *Philadelphia: Amer. Acad. of political and social science*, 1895. (2), 91–148 pp. diagr. 8°. (Amer. Acad. of polit. and soc. science. Pubs. No. 96.)

1894.

Aldenham (1. *baron*), HENRY HUCKS GIBBS. A colloquy on currency. 3. ed. *London: E. Wilson and Co.*, 1894. xi, (1) 330 pp., lvii, 12 ll., 3 tables. 8°.

Bamberger (L.) Le metal-argent à la fin du 19e siècle, traduit par R. G. Lévy. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.*, 1894. 2 p. l., v–xiii, 352 pp. 8°. (Collection d'auteurs étrangers contemporains.)

Bilgram (H.) A study of the money question. *New York: Humboldt Pub. Co.* [1894.] 1 p. l., viii, 9–55 pp. 12°. (Twentieth Century Library, no. 51.)

Berlin Silver Commission, 1894. Debate on the proposals. Report of the proceedings, to which is appended the report of the proceedings of the international bimetallic conference at London, May 2 and 3, 1894. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1895. iv–vi, 1 l., 142–421 pp. 8°. (U. S. Finance Committee.) (53. Cong., 2. sess. Senate Mis. doc. 274, pt. 2.)

Bimetallic League. Report of the proceedings . . . Manchester, Feb. 6, 1894. *London: E. Wilson*, 1894. 79 pp. 8°.

Buchanan (Thomas B.) Principles of money and coinage. . . *Denver: The Chamber of Commerce & Board of Trade*, 1894. xii, 13–135 pp. 8°.

Chaplin (H.) Bimetallism in relation to agricultural depression; address to the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, May 30th 1894. *London: E. Wilson & Co.* [1894] 32 pp. 8°. (Reprinted from The Scotsman.)

Clark (Gordon). Shylock: as banker, bondholder, corruptionist, conspirator. *Washington: Author's Pub.*, 1894. 4 p. l., 126, 6 pp. 8°.

Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et la Suisse en 1893. Arrangement et procès verbaux. *Paris*, 1894. vi (1), 131 pp. f°.

Crandall (O. A.) The currency primer. . . . *Sedalia, Mo.: Dexter Bk. & Paper Co.*, 1894. 56 pp. nar. 16°.

De Bernardi (G. B.) Trials and triumph of labor. The text-book of the Labor exchange. *Independence, Mo.: Labor Exchange*, 1894. 1 p.l., 298 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Dell (S.) Free silver. *Boston: The Author* [1894]. 3 ll., 102 pp. 12°.

Eastern Bimetallic League, Shanghai. An illustration of some of the evils inflicted upon gold standard countries by their attempt to demoralize silver; by W. H. Talbot. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°.

Eastern Bimetallic League. A protest [against the attitude assumed by the opponents of bimetallism]. *Shanghai: "North-China Herald" office*, 1894. 2 p. l., 13 pp. 12°.

Ellstaetter (K.) Indiens Silberwährung. Eine wirtschaftgeschictliche Studie. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1894. xii, 128 pp. 8°. (Muenchener volkswirtschaftenliche Studien. 4.)

Translated in 1895 by J. L. Laughlin as "The Indian Silver Currency."

Ergebnisse der Punzierung im Jahre 1894–1900. (K. K. Finanz-Ministerium. Mittheil. Jahrg. 1, pp. 239–244; Jahrg. 2, pp. 155–159; Jahrg. 3, pp. 239–244; Jahrg. 4, pp. 701–718; Jahrg. 5, pp. 477–529; Jahrg. 7, pp. 675–731; Jahrg. 8, pp. 415–470. *Wien*, 1895–1902.)

Everett (R. L.) The real cause of agricultural distress; prize essay on bimetallism. *London: G. Reveins print*, 1894. 4 pp. 8°. (Reprinted from the "Cable" Oct. 27th, 1894.)

Foxwell (H. S.) Certain misconceptions in regard to the bimetalic policy of the fixed ratio. . . . Delivered at the Bimetalic Conference, Manchester . . . 1888. *London: Effingham Wilson*, 1894. 20 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Fraenkel (J. E.) Die Zukunft des Silbers. *Hamburg: J. F. Richter*, 1894. 30 pp. 8°. (Virchow (R.) Samml. N. F. Ser. 8. Heft 191.)

George (E. M.) The silver and Indian currency questions. *London*, 1894. 12°.

1894, *continued.*

Gibbs (H. C.) A bimetallic primer. *London: E. Wilson & Co.* [1894] 2. edition. xii, 106 pp. 12°.

Harvey (William Hope). Coin's financial school...*Chicago: Coin's Pub. Co.* [1894.] 5 p.l., 156 pp., 3 l. illus. 12°. (Coin's financial ser., v. 1, no. 3.)

—— Coins Finanz-Schule. *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.* [cop. 1894] 6 p.l., 3-192 pp. 12°.

—— The elementary principles of money and statistics on gold and silver. *Chicago: Coin Publishing Co.*, 1894. 46 pp. 16°.

—— A tale of two nations. *Chicago: Coin Publishing Co.*, 1894. 302 pp. 12°. (Coin's financial ser., v. 1, no. 4.)

—— —— *Chicago*, 1894. [2. ed.] 12°.

Helfferich (Karl). Die Folgen des deutsch-österreichischen Münz-Vereins von 1857. Ein Beitrag zur Geld- und Währungs-Theorie. *Strassburg: K. J. Trübner*, 1894. x, 134 pp. 8°. (Stattswiss. Seminar Strassburg i. E. Abhandl. 12°.)

Helm (E.) The joint standard, a plain exposition of monetary principles and of the monetary controversy. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1894. xv, (1) 221 pp. 12°.

Herrmann (Alberto). La produccion de oro, plata i cobre en Chile desde los primeras dias de la conquista hasta fines de Agosto de 1894. *Santiago de Chile*, 1894. 55 pp., 3 fold. pls. 4°. (Chili. Hacienda Ministerio de.)

Hillyer (C. J.) A silver basis. *n. p.: the Author* [1894?]. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Houldsworth (*Sir* William Henry), *bart.* The fall in prices of commodities with special reference to trade depression and bimetallism; an address to the Bradford Chamber of Commerce, Nov. 29th, 1894. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1894. 24 pp. 8°.

Hovenden (F.) The A. B. C. of international bimetallism. *London*, 1894. 8°.

Hucke (J.) Das Geld-Problem und die sociale Frage. *Berlin: Mitscher & Röstell*, 1894. vi, 279 pp. 12°.

International Bimetallic Conference...London. Report of proceedings...1894. *London* [1894]. 8°.

Isemonger (E. E.) The evidence of a crown colony on gold and silver prices—bimetallism in relation to agricultural depression. August 11, 1894. 24 pp. 8°. (U. S. 53 cong. 2 sess. Sen. mis. doc. 262.)

Jamieson (G.) Appreciation of gold the cause of industrial depression in England. *Shanghai: North-China Herald print*, 1894. (4) 26 pp. 8°.

Jones (John Percival). The money question. Speech of Hon. J. P. Jones, of Nevada, in the Senate of the United States, October 14, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, and 30, 1893. *Washington*, 1894. 469 pp. 8°.

—— A patriotic statement from senator Jno. P. Jones of Nevada: financial as well as political independence for the United States; monetary reform the dominant issue of the age...the tariff inferior to the money question. *Washington, D. C.*, 1894. 16 pp. 8°.

Kopsch (H.) The appreciation of gold; notes illustrative of the disastrous effect upon foreign commercial interests in the far east, and upon the industries and wage-earners of the west. *Shanghai: "North China" Herald Office*, 1894. 3 p.l., 18 pp. 8°. (The Eastern Bimetallic League.)

Leighton (George E.) Why we oppose free coinage. An address...Nov. 27, 1894. [*St. Louis?* 1894?] 24 pp. 12°.

Lotz (W.) Monetary situation in Germany. *Philadelphia: American Academy of Pol. & Soc. Sci.* [1894?] pp. 61-81. 8°. (Publs. of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. no. 95.)

MacLeod (H. D.) Bimetallism. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894. 8°.

—— —— *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894. xx, 1 l., 154 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Manderson (Charles Frederick). A statement to accompany...A bill to provide for the establishment and maintenance of a bimetallic monetary basis and to secure the adjustment to business requirements of the volume and distribution of the national currency, and for other purposes. December 18, 1894. 20 pp. 8°. (U. S. 53 cong. 3 sess. Sen. mis. doc. 31.)

Miller (Henry G.) Chapters on silver, as published in the Chicago Times, in the summer of 1894. *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.* [1894] 110 pp. 12°. (Coin's financial ser. v. 1., no. 5.)

Molesworth (*Sir* Guilford Lindsey). Silver and gold: the money of the world. An essay for which a prize was awarded by the Bimetallic League, January, 1891... *London: Bimetallic League*, 1894. 135 pp. [3. ed.] 8°.

Muhleman (Maurice L.) The money of the United States: its character and legal status from 1793 to 1893, and its volume from 1873 to 1893, with an abstract of various plans proposed for the solution of the currency problem. *New York: The Safety Valve*, 1894. 72 pp. 12°.

Party records in Congress on the silver question, 1877 to 1894. [Compiled by G. G. Crocker. *Boston: Republican Club of Mass.*, 1894.] 15 pp. 16°.

Pearce-Edgcumbe (E. R.) A letter to the prime minister: concerning the evils arising from trade by barter, due to the loss of an universal medium of currency. *London: P. S. King & Son* [1894]. 1 p.l., 9 pp. 4°.

Poinsard (L.) La question monétaire. *Paris*, 1894. 12°.

Powell (T. E.) Law of Bimetallism: a sketch of the compound standard principle, its legal embodiment and practical working out. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1894. 17 pp. 8°.

Reprinted, after revision, from the "Nottingham Daily Guardian."

Robertson (J. B.) The Indian currency; paper read before the Society of Arts (Indian section) on March 8, 1894. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1894. 23 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of Arts" of March 23, 1894.

Schuckers (J. W.) The New York national bank presidents' conspiracy against industry and

1894, *continued.*

property. A history of the panic of 1893; its organization and methods. *Chicago: National Bimetallic Union* [cop. 1894]. 77 pp. 12°. (Bimetallic series, no. 1.)

Seyd (E. J. F.) The silver question in 1893; a simple explanation. *London* [1894?]. 8°.

Spitzer (Ch.) Solution de la question monétaire au moyen d'un système bimétallique intégral et différentiel. *Paris*, 1894. 29 pp. 8°.

Stewart (William M.) Silver and the science of money. [Extracts from speeches in the 53d Congress.] *Washington, D. C.*, 1894. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Stokes (Anson Phelps). Joint-metallism. A plan by which gold and silver together, at ratios always based on their relative market values, may be made the metallic basis of a sound, honest, self-regulating, and permanent currency, without frequent recoinings, and without danger of one metal driving out the other... *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1894. 1 p.l., vi, 124 pp. 12°. (Questions of the Day.)

—— —— *New York: Putnam's*, 1895. 2 p.l., iii–xxii, 221 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Putnam's*, 1895. 1 l., xxii, 224 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Putnam's*, 1896. 5. ed. 12°.

Talbot (W. H.) The adverse influence of gold appreciation upon the trade of gold-standard countries with the East exemplified in China; by W. H. Talbot, member of the committee of the Shanghai branch of the China association. *Shanghai: North China Herald Office*, 1894. 2 p.l., 17 pp. 8°. (Eastern Bimetallic League. [Papers.])

—— An illustration of some of the evils inflicted upon gold standard countries by their attempts to demonetize silver. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. (Eastern Bimetallic League.)

Théry (E.) La crise des changes. La baisse de l'argent et ses conséquences, la situation monétaire du monde, le bimétallisme universel. *Paris: Économiste Européen*, 1894. xxxi, 261 pp. 12°. (Études économiques et financières.)

—— —— *Paris: Économiste Européen*, 1894. xxxi, 261 pp. 2. ed. 12°. (Études économiques et financières.)

Todd (*Mrs.* Marion). Honest (?) John Sherman; or, A foul record... *Lansing, Mich.: H. D. Reprogle & Co.*, 1894. 45 pp. 16°. (Amer. ser. Lansing, Mich., No. 11.)

United States.—*Banking and Currency Committee.* Argument of Hon. J. De Witt Warner ...in behalf of his bill "To provide a safe and elastic bank-note currency" (H. R. 5595) before the committee...February 9, 12, 16, 23, and 27, 1894. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1894. 11 pp. 8°,

—— *Mint Bureau.* Production and coinage of the United States and the world. [*Washington: Government Printing Office*, 1895.] 23 pp. 8°. (Treasury Dept. Doc. no. 1801.)

—— *Treasury Department.* Statement of the amount of gold coin received into the Treasury... since Nov. 1, 1893, from what sources...what redemptions have been made in gold coin or bullion, &c...July 11, 1894. 12 pp. 8°. (U. S. 53 cong. 2 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 134.)

Walker (Francis Amasa). Bimetallism; a tract for the times. [*Boston?* 1894?] 24 pp. 8°.

Walker (J. H.) No repeal of 10 per cent. state bank tax. Speech in the House of Representatives,...May 31, 1894. Banking must be done on coin, not bonds. The national banking system must be preserved. Money must be issued locally, not from a common center. *Washington*, 1894. 30 pp. 8°.

Warner (A. J.) Prices on a gold basis. The last act in the monetary revolution begun in 1873 and its results—Cause of the decline in value of farm products. Going to a gold basis. How the process will affect the U. S. *n. t.-p.* [*Washington*, 1894?] 15 pp. 8°.

Repr. New York Sun. Jan. 12, Feb. 5, 1894.

1895.

Aldredge (George N.) Address before the American Banker's Association... Oct. 16, 1895. [On the free coinage of silver.] *Dallas: J. F. Worley*, 1895. 31 pp. 8°.

Allerton (S. W.) The honest dollar. How to get the nation out of the banking business and insure permanent prosperity. A farmer's view. [*Chicago: Donohue & Henneberry*,] 1895. 30 pp. 8°.

Allman (A.) Statesman and demagog; or, the dynamical theory of money; a physico-political argument on the silver question, including also the dynamical treatment of the problems of protection and free trade, commercial depressions, capital and labor, immigration and emigration, and of kindred social questions. *San Francisco: The Hicks-Judd Co.* [1895] (4) 198 pp. 16°.

Armstrong (K. L.) The little statesman. A middle-of-the-road manual for American voters... *Chicago: Schulte Pub. Co.*, 1895. viii, 9–224 pp. 12°. (The Ariel library ser., no. 5.)

Ashley (C. S.) The financial question. A brief discussion of all its important aspects. *Toledo, O.: Franklin Print. & Engr. Co.*, 1895. 1 p. l., 103 pp. 24°.

Favoring a gold standard.

Atkinson (Edward). Why money is scarce in the southwest. [*Boston*, 1895.] 1 l. 12°.

Aus der Goldwährungs-Korrespondenz. Hrsg. von Dr. Huber. Nos. 1–6, 8. *Stuttgart: A. Bonz Erben*, 1895–1898. 7 nos. 8°.

Baldwin (W. W.) The gold standard. Its importance, desirability and permanence. An address. . . . Burlington, Iowa, March 30, 1895. *n. p.* [1895?] 24 pp. 12°.

Barbour (*Sir* David). Bimetallism. (Jour. of the Statistical & Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°. v. 10, pp. 100–122.)

Barley (Cotton M.) The financial school at Farmerville. Reported by C. M. Barley. *Chicago: The Currency Pub. House*, 1895. 2 p. l., 124 pp. illus. 12°.

Beatty (John). To the readers of "Coin's financial school." An answer. *Columbus, O.: S. K. Donavin*, 1895. 128 pp. 12°.

1895, *continued.*

Beeton (H. R.) Bimetallism: its advantages and what we suffer by the loss of it; being an address delivered at the invitation of the Bristol Committee of the Bimetallic League, Bristol, on 18th April, 1895. *London: E. Wilson*, 1895. 24, (4) pp. diagr. 8°.

Bell (Henry Allen). Absolute money, prosperity, and protection, the life of a nation. . . *Springfield, Ill.: State Register Bk. Pub. House*, 1895. viii, 9–144 pp. illus. 12°.

Bimetallic League. Speeches by A. J. Balfour and others [at] the annual meeting of the Bimetallic League in the Mansion House, London, April 3rd, 1895. *London: The Bimetallic League* [1895]. iv, 24 pp. 8°.

—— Reply of the Bimetallic League to the memorial of certain merchants and bankers in the city of London against monetary reform; 22nd June, 1895. *London: Hamilton Bros. print.* [1895] 14 pp. 8°.

Blanchard (Charles Elton). Report of Uncle Sam's homilies on finance. An exposition of the true functions of money and its relations to the industries and society. . . . *Cleveland, O.: Current Events Co.*, 1895. 208 pp. 12°. (Current Thought Library. v. 1., no. 1.)

Bliss (H. L.) Coin's financial fraud: a complete and comprehensive treatise on the currency question and an answer to . . . the advocates of the free coinage of silver. . . . *Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry & Co.* [1895.] 1 p. l., v, 246, iv pp. 12°. (Dearborn ser. no. 108.)

Blodgett (S. W.) Thoughts on the silver question, or the battle of standards. An argument against the free and unlimited coinage of silver by the United States. . . *Houston, Tex.: Dealy & Baker*, 1895. 56 pp. 8°.

Boss (M. P.) Finance's primer. *San Francisco: H. S. Crocker Co. print.*, 1895. (6) pp. 8°.

Brice (Calvin Stewart). Speech of the Hon. C. S. Brice . . . at the banquet of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, June 6, 1895. *n. t.-p.* [*New York: Evening Post Job Pr.*, 1895.] 5 pp. 8°.

Camp (H. H.) The currency question; read before the Bankers Club of the city of Milwaukee, Jan. 1895. *Milwaukee: E. Keogh, printer* [1895]. 7–11 pp. 8°.

Cargill (John F.) A freak in finance; or, The boy teacher taught, being a reply to "Coin's financial school" and containing an outline history of bimetallism in the United States from 1792 to the present time. . . . *Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co.*, 1895. 142 pp., 10 pl. 12°. (Globe Library. v. 1, no. 202.)

Carlisle (John Griffin). The free coinage of silver. Speeches... May 20... 23... 25... June 14, 1895. *n. p.* [1895?] 59 pp. 8°.

Case (The) for monometallism; being two essays in favour of monometallism, selected by the Right Hon. Lord Farrer as the best in the competition for the prize offered through the Bimetallic League. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1895. 51 pp. 8°.

Clark (C. H.), *and* **Smith** (C. E.) Addresses on the financial question. [*Harrisburg:*] *C. M. Busch*, 1895. 48 pp. 8°.

Cleveland (Grover). Cleveland on the money question. . . *Washington, D. C.*, 1895. 4 pp. 12°.

Coffin (George M.) Silver and common sense. . . . *Washington: McGill & Wallace*, 1895. 45 pp. 12°.

Del Mar (Alexander). Story of the gold conspiracy as told at the Memphis convention. 16 pp. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1895. 12°.

Dodsworth (W.) Cheap money. A talk between Sam Silver, Frank Fiat, and Ben Banks. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1895] 8 pp. 12°.

"**Dollar** (A) worth a dollar." Intended for distribution among the masses. A collection of articles and speeches on sound money, by J. G. Carlisle, J. Patterson, J. W. Parish... and others. *New York: Ford & Garnett*, cop. 1895. 4 p. l., 7–141 pp. 12°.

Donnell (E. J.) Free coinage of silver the ruin of all credit. *New York: Reform Club*, 1895. 8 pp. 12°.

Eastern (The) Bimetallic League. Exchange and prices. I. Agriculture. II. Textile manufacture. *Shanghai: "North China Herald" office*, 1895. 1 p.l., 6 pp. 12°.

Repr.: from the "North-China Daily News" of 18. and 19. Feb., 1895.

—— Bimetallic League, Shanghai. Gold monometallism; the upas tree of Great Britain; further notes illustrative of the blighting effect on British industries: with a hypothetical example of the cost of monometallism: by H. Kopsch. *Shanghai*, 1895. pm. 8°.

Ellis (G.) Appreciation of gold and its effects on investments. *London: E. Wilson & Co.* [1895] 31 pp. 8°.

Ellstaetter (K.) The Indian silver currency. An historical and economic study. Translated by J. Laurence Laughlin. *Chicago: The University of Chicago Press*, 1895. x, 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. (Economic studies of the University of Chicago, 3.)

The original, "Indiens Silberwährung," published in 1894.

Everett (R. Lacey). The real causes of agricultural distress. [The gold standard.] [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1895.] 7 pp. 8°. (*Gt. Bt. House of Commons Debates*, Mch. 12, 1894.)

Reprinted as U. S. 53. Cong., 3. sess., Senate misc. doc. 94.

Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis. A graphic illustration of why the price of silver has declined so sharply in late years, according to "Bradstreets"... *Minneapolis: Northwestern Lith. & Print. Co.* [1895.] Broadside. nar. 8°.

Farquhar (H.) A stable monetary standard. A problem in practical science. (In: Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 401–420.)

—— —— (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 497–514.)

[**Farwell** (J. U.)] Gold and silver...are the world's money... [An open letter to the Union League Club.] *n. p.* [1895?] 1 p.l., 8 pp. 12°.

Fink (H.) The silver question. [Discussion conducted with the Daily News (Milwaukee) 1895.] *n. p.* [1896.] 1 p.l., 39 pp. 8°.

1895, *continued.*

Fonda (A. I.) Honest money. *New York: Macmillan & Co.*, 1895. xii, 209 pp., 2 pl. 12°.

Ford (W. C.) Foreign exchanges and gold movement in 1894 and 1895. (In: Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 421–436.)

—— (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 515–530.)

Foxwell (H.S.) Certain misconceptions in regard to the bimetallic policy of the fixed ratio; an address delivered at the bimetallic conference, Manchester, April 4th, 1888. 5th ed. 20 pp. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1895. 8°.

Foxwell (H. S.) A criticism of Lord Farrer on the monetary standard. *London: E. Wilson & Co.* [1895] 24 pp. 8°.
Reprinted from the "National Review" of Jan. 1895.

Frame (A. J.) A plan for banking and currency reform; read before the Bankers Club of the city of Milwaukee, Jan. 1895. *Milwaukee: E. Keogh, printer* [1895]. 6 pp. 8°.

Fraser (John A.) *jr.*, and **Sergel** (C. H.) Sound money... *Chicago: C. H. Sergel Co.*, 1895. 218, 103–114 pp. 12°. (Sergel's railway library, v. 1., no. 8.)

Ghosh (A. S.) What is bimetallism or how to restore England's loss of £5.000.000? *Calcutta: Patrick Press*, 1895. (4) 39 pp. 16°.

Gold Standard Defence Association. The gold standard, 1895. no. 1–17. *London*, 1895–96. 8°.

Gordon (A. C.) Congressional currency: an outline of the federal money system. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1895. vii, (3) 234 pp. 12°. (Questions of the day, 85.)

Green (M. A.) Are we losing the West?... *Boston: C. E. Brown & Co.*, cop. 1895. 32 pp. 16°.

Grenfell (N. H.) An address on bimetallism, delivered at the Junior Constitutional Club on Nov. 22nd, 1895. *London: McCorquodale & Co.*, 1895. 29 pp. 8°.

Gundry (R. S.) English industries and eastern competition; read before the British Association, at Ipswich on the 13th Sept., 1895, and published afterwards, in an abbreviated form, in the October number of the Fortnightly Review. *London: E. Wilson & Co.* [1895] 32 pp. 8°.

Gunn (Otis B.) Bullion vs. Coin. A great discussion. *Kansas City, Mo.: Hailman & Bowes* [cop. 1895]. 192 pp. 12°.

H. Sense, referee. His decision between the gold fanatics and the silver fanatics. *Minneapolis, Minn.: Amer. Prtg. House*, 1895. 227 pp. illus. 12°.

Hackstaff (George C.) The nation's money. *Chicago: Caldwell Pub. Co.* [cop. 1895.] 190 pp. 2 l. 12°. (Money reform library series. v. 1., No. 1.)

Halstead (Murat). The white dollar. The true story of "Coin." Legal, historical, and scientific standing of the "dollar of the daddies"... *Philadelphia: Franklin News Co.* [1895.] 112 pp. illus. 16°. (National library. v. 1., no. 1.)

Hancock (L.) Golden facts and silver fictions. An address to the Texas Bankers' Association... *Galveston, Tex.: Clarke & Courts*, 1895. 1 p.l., 20 pp. 8°.

Harvey (William Hope). Coin's financial school up to date... *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.*, 1895. 4 p.l., 206 pp., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Coin's financial series, v. 2., no. 6.)

—— No. 7. The crime of 1873, and the Harvey-Laughlin joint debate. *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.*, 1895. 173 pp. illus. 12°. (Coin's financial series, v. 2., no. 7.)

—— The patriots of America. *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.*, 1895. 2 p.l., 202 pp., 1 pl., 9 port. 12°. (Coin's financial series, v. 2., no. 9.)

Harvey (W. H.), *and* **Laughlin** (James Laurence). Bimetallism vs. monometallism... The debate... between W. H. Harvey... and J. L. Laughlin... (Coin's financial series. *Chicago*, 1895. 12°. v. 2, no. 7, pp. 53–120.)

Helfferich (Karl). Währung und Landwirtschaft. *Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Co.*, 1895. 32 pp. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Währungs-Bibliothek. Serie 1, Heft 3.)

—— Die Währungsfrage... *Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Co.*, 1895. 48 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Währungs-Bibliothek. Serie 1, Heft. 1.)

Henderson (John B.) Address... at Louisiana, Mo., October 29, 1895, on finance, coinage, and currency. *Washington, D. C.: Gibson Bros.*, 1895. 27 pp. 8°.

Herbert (Hilary Abner). Speech at... Huntsville, Alabama, October 11, 1895. [*New York?* 1896?] 23 pp. 8°.

Hill (W. P.) The silver question in a nutshell. [*St. Louis*, 1895?] 1 p.l., 16 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Horr (Roswell G.), *and* **Harvey** (W. H.) The great debate on the financial question between R. G. Horr... and W. H. Harvey... The six chapters of Coin's financial school the subject of debate... *Chicago: Debate Pub. Co.* [1895.] 544 pp., 2 port. 12°.

Horton (Samuel Dana). Silver and gold and their relation to the problem of resumption, to which is added Sir Isaac Newton and England's prohibitive tariff upon silver money. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°.

Hough (Lewis S.) The principles of coinage and currency as applied to the late crisis, and as preventive of future. Also setting forth a uniform basis for the money values of the world, or true bimetallism... *Media, Penn.*, 1895. xvi, 5–142 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Howell (C.) Civilized money; the way to prosperity, happiness... *Grand Rapids: Cash Pub. Co.*, 1895. 383 pp. 12°.

Howell (J. H.) Bimetallism or currency reform; a paper read at the Bristol Liberal Club, Feb. 9th, 1893. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1895. 7. ed. 47 pp. 8°.

—— How bimetallism will affect the working classes; read at a meeting held at the Oddfellows' Hall, Bristol, March 14th, 1895. *London: Hamilton Bros. print.*, 1895. 16 pp. 12°.

International bimetallism versus monometallism; full report of the discussion at the London institution, May 22 nd, 1895. *London: E. Wilson*, 1895. 60 pp. 12°.

1895, *continued.*

Jackson (C. C.) Has gold appreciated? *New York: Reform Club*, 1895. 31 pp., 1 chart. 12°.

Jamieson (G.) The silver question; injury to British trade and manufactures, together with two other papers on the same subject by Thomas Holyoake Box (Yokohama) and David Octavius Croal (London), also a preface and sequel by Sir Henry M. Meysey-Thompson. *London: E. Wilson*, 1895. (4), v, (1), 75 pp. 8°.

Kelley (John B.) Historic review of the silver and money question; also showing how and why gold and silver came into use as money. [*Hagerstown, Md.: Mail Pub. Co.*, cop. 1895.] 124 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Kinnaird (Percy). The science of legal robbery: miscalled "The science of finance." *Chicago: Schulte Publ. Co.* [cop. 1895.] 150 pp. 12°. (Ariel Libr. ser. No. 10.)

Kitson (A.) A scientific solution of the money question. *Boston: Arena Publish. Co.*, 1895. (6) 418 pp. 12°.

Kleinmann (E.) La situation monétaire & économique en 1895 [signed E. Kleinmann]. *Paris: Imprim. Générale Lahure*, 1895. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Kopsch (H.) Gold monometallism; the upas tree of Great Britain; further notes illustrative of the blighting effect on British industries; with a hypothetical example of the cost of monometallism. *Shanghai: "North-China Herald" office*, 1895. 2 p.l., 21 pp. 8°. (Eastern Bimetallic League Publ.)

Landon (Melville DeLancey). Money: gold, silver, or bimetallism. By M. D. Landon, "Eli Perkins." *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1895. 157 pp. illus. 12°. (Amer. politics, no. 2.)

Lathers (Richard). Notes on currency. Suggested by an active participation in the domestic and foreign commerce of New York, and a valued membership in its chamber of commerce over a quarter of a century. [*New Rochelle, N. Y.*, 1895?] 46 pp. 8°.

Laughlin (James Laurence). Facts about money...including the debate with W. H. Harvey ["Coin"] at...Chicago...1895. *Chicago: E. A. Weeks & Co.* [cop. 1895] 275 pp., 6 charts. illus. 12°. (The Lucile ser. No. 3.)

—— No. 7. The crime of 1873, and the Harvey-Laughlin joint debate. *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.*, 1895. 173 pp. illus. 12°. (Coin's financial series, v. 2, no. 7.)

Leland (E. R.) The effects of a depreciated coinage. *New York: Evening Post Job Printing House* [1895?]. 1 p.l., 17 pp. 8°.

Leroy-Beaulieu (Paul). Conditions for American commercial and financial supremacy. 385–400 pp. [*New York*, 1895.] 12°. (Reprinted from the "Forum," vol. XX., Dec., 1895.)

Lundie (John). Sam's dilemma: a parable bearing on the silver question... *Chicago: [Star Pub. Co.,]* 1895. 79 pp., 6 pl. sq. 16°. (Star ser. v. 3, no. 31.)

Macleod (H. D.) Silver coinage historically considered. *New York: Reform Club*, 1895. 13 pp. 12°.

Repr. from the "Nineteenth Century."

Mead (C. F.) Gold or silver, which? an examination into the consequences of independent free coinage, to which is added a review of Coin's financial school. *Chicago: E. A. Weeks & Co.* [cop. 1895] 187 pp. 12°.

Mitchell (W. B.) Dollars or what? A little common sense applied to silver as money. *Chattanooga: Press Print* [cop. 1895]. 44 pp. 8°.

—— —— *Chattanooga: H. C. Adler* [1895]. 96 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2. ed. *Chattanooga: Times Print*, 1895. 128 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Molesworth (G.) Prices and production. *London: The Bimetallic League* [1895]. 4 pp. 8°. (Reprinted from the Bimetallist, May, 1895.)

Money (The) of the people. By W. H. Harvey, W. J. Bryan, and others... *Chicago: C. H. Sergel Co.* [cop. 1895] 162 pp. 16°. (Sergel's Railway Library, no. 17.)

Morton (Julius Sterling). Fallacies of the free silver arguments. [*Washington?* 1895?] 4 pp. 12°.

Nelson (Henry Loomis). Bimetallism in history. (In: Sound Currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 173–188.)

—— —— (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 455–470.)

—— The money we need. A short primer on money and currency. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1895. 4 p.l., 124 pp., 4 diag., 5 pl. 16°.

Nicholson (J. S.) A treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems. Third edition, with new second part to A treatise on money. *London: A. & J. Black*, 1895. xviii, 431 pp. 12°.

Nicoletti (S.) A gold conspiracy; or, The worst financial system in the world. How the bankers get rich and all others get poor... *New York: Progressive American Pub. Co.*, 1895. 74 pp., 1 port. 8°.

No. 8. [Press comments on the Horr-Harvey debate, etc.] *Chicago: Coin Pub. Co.*, 1895. 1 p.l., 9–140 pp. 12°. (Coin's financial series, v. 2, no. 8.)

Noailles (P. de Noailles), *duc de.* How to save bimetallism. A paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Philadelphia: The Academy*, 1895. 97–108 pp. 8°. (Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Pubs. no. 140.)

Norton (S. F.) Ten men of Money Island; or, The primer of finance... *Chicago: Schulte Pub. Co.* [1895] 142 pp. Rev. ed. 12°. (The Ariel Library ser., no. 5.)

Oliver (M. W.) The money question. [*Cincinnati?* 1895.] 49 pp. 8°.

Osgood (William N.) Are you posted on both sides of the silver question? Bug vs. Bug. Both sides of the question. A brief summary of the principal arguments of silver men and gold men. *Boston: C. E. Brown & Co.* [cop. 1895] iv, 5–108 pp. 12°.

Patterson (Josiah). The silver question. Speech...March 18, 1896. [*Washington?* 1896?] 16 pp. 8°.

Peabody (Henry W.) Address of H. W. P. in opposition to bimetallism... *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill press*, 1895. 19 pp. 8°.

1895, *continued.*

—— Published letters and address in favor of sound money and in opposition to the bimetallic theories for the United States. Boston, March 1, 1895. *Boston: L. Barta & Co.* [1895] 20 pp. 8°.

Peeples (W. O.) Gold and silver. A book on the financial question. *Chattanooga: Gold & Silver Pub. Co.* [cop. 1895] 103 pp. illus. 12°.

Plain Citizen. Coin re-minted; or, The pith of it. By Plain Citizen. *New York: Plain Citizen Pub. Co.*, 1895. 162 pp. 16°.

Powell (T. E.) A criticism of Mr. H. D. Macleod's "Bimetallism." *London: E. Wilson & Co.* [1895] (2) 14 pp. 8°. (Reprinted from "The National Review" for February, 1895.)

Powers (L. G.) Farmer Hayseed in town; or, The closing days of Coin's financial school. *St. Paul, Minn.: Industrial Publ. Co.* [cop. 1895] 223 pp. 12°.

Proctor (Thomas H.) The banker's dream. A fiction. An argument for the free coinage of silver. *Vineland, N. J.: Progressive Book Publ. Co.*, 1895. 3 p.l., 9–232 pp., 5 pl. 12°. (Progressive series. No. 1.)

Quelch (Henry). The bimetallic bubble. *London: Twentieth Century Press*, 1895. 41 pp. 12°.

Roberts (George E.) Coin at school in finance. *Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co.* [cop. 1895] 171 pp. sq. 12°.

—— —— 2. ed. *Chicago* [1895]. (White City series. v. 2, no. 8.)

Robertson (J. B.) Some statistics bearing upon bimetallism. *London: Harrison & Sons* [1895?]. 50 pp. 8°.

Repr. from the Journal of the Royal Statistical Soc. Vol. 58, part 3 (September, 1895).

Sampson (Joseph). Low prices, their cause and effect. [*New York: Reform Club*, 1895.] 3 pp. 12°.

Shaw (W. A.) "Bimetallism" in France. (In: Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 357–368.)

—— —— (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 471–482.)

Sherman (John). Senator Sherman on the coinage laws. The alleged "crime of '73" cleared up...Speech...August 15, 1895. *Boston: Home Market Club*, 1896. 16 pp. 8°. (Home Market Club.)

Silas Honest Money. Base "Coin" exposed; being the arrest, exposure, and confession of W. H. H. Money, and the dismissal of the so-called "Coin's financial school." *Chicago: E. A. Weeks & Co.* [1895] 277 pp. illus. 12°. (The Melbourne ser., no. 33.)

Silver and gold; or, Both sides of the shield. A symposium of the views of all parties on the currency question as expressed by their leading advocates...from the pens of J. Sherman, W. B. Allison, J. G. Carlisle, E. Atkinson, W. M. Stewart, W. J. Bryan, W. A. Peffer, W. H. Harvey, B. H. Tillman, and others. Edited by J. White. [*Washington:*] *Pub. Union*, 1895. 1 p.l., 5–556 pp., 1 pl., 31 port. 12°.

Sivyer (L.) Silver coin, and its relation to gold. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, cop. 1895. 38 pp. 8°.

Smith (C. E.) The silver question. Speech before the legislature of Pennsylvania, Wednesday, April 10, 1895. *n. p.* [1895?] 21 pp. 8°.

Smith (Hoke). Speech at Jefferson, Ga., Tuesday, August 6, 1895. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1895?] 8°.

—— What free coinage means... *New York: Reform Club*, 1895. 7 pp. 12°.

Sound Currency, 1895–96; a compendium of accurate and timely information on currency questions intended for writers, speakers and students. *New York: Reform Club Sound Currency Committee*, 1895–96. 2 vol. ill. diagr. 8°.

"A compilation of sundry pamphlets issued by this Committee, arranged . . . topically."

Stewart (W. M.), *and* **Horr** (R. G.) Gold and silver; the question of coinage in the United States...also the full text of R. G. Horr's debate on free coinage of silver with Senator Stewart of Nevada. *New York*, 1895. 4°. (The Tribune Monthly, v. 7, no. 5.)

Stokes (Anson Phelps). Joint-metallism. *New York: G. P. Putnam Sons*, 1895. 2 p.l., iii–xxii, 221 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— —— *New York*, 1895. 1 l., xxii, 224 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

Terry (William L.) The battle of the standards. The great issue before the American people. 48 propositions in favor of the free coinage of silver. Speech... Dec. 27, 1895. [*Washington*, 1896.] 8 pp. 8°.

Thorwart (F.) Soll Deutschland seine Goldwährung aufgeben? *Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Comp.*, 1895. 20 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Währungs-Bibliothek. 1. Serie, 2. Heft.)

Trenholm (W. L.) The people's money. (In: Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 73–104.)

—— —— (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 357–388.)

Tuttle (Charles R.) Illinois currency convention...*Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1895. 177 pp. 12°. (Unity Library, no. 46.)

U. S. currency statistics. (In: Sound Currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 437–468.)

—— 2. ed. (In: Sound currency, 1896. 8°. pp. 49–80.)

United States Mortgage & Trust Company. Regarding the free coinage of silver. *n. t.-p. New York: U. S. Mortg. & Trust Co.* [1895?] 1 p.l., 23 pp. 24°.

Title taken from cover.

United States.—*Statistics Bureau.* Gold in the treasury, cash balance, and per capita circulation, 1891–95. *n. t.-p.* 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. (Treasury Dept.)

—— *Statutes.* A bill to create a national money system...introduced by Mr. Arnold, Feb. 26, 1895. [*Washington: Govt. Printing Office*, 1895.] 21 pp. f°. (53 Cong. 3. Sess. H. R. 8952.)

Upton (Jacob Kendrick). A coin catechism. *Chicago: The Werner Co.*, 1895. 96 pp. nar. 12°.

—— —— *Chicago: Werner Co.*, 1895. 116 pp. nar. 16°.

1895, *continued.*

Vickers (Robert H.) Fiat silver: its ruinous effects shown in history. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1895. 115 pp. 16°. (American politics, v. 1.)

Wakeley (Ebenezer). The Gentile ass and the Judean monetary establishment advocating pure bimetallism... *Chicago:* [*The Author*,] 1895. xii, 156 pp. 12°. (The mighty price quotient series, no. 1.)

Walker (T. B.) Free silver coinage, and the inevitable evils that would result from it. *n. t.-p.* [*Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1895?] 12 pp. 8°.

Warner (John De Witt). "Free coinage" dissected. (In Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 369–384.)

—— —— (In Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 603–618.)

—— The currency famine of 1893. (In Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 337–356.)

—— —— (In Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 337–356.)

Waterloo (Stanley). Honest money. "Coin's" fallacies exposed. *Chicago: The Equitable Pub. Co.*, 1895. 204 pp. illus. 12°. (Equitable ser. v. 1., no. 1.)

Weissinger (Rozel). What is money? A discussion of the silver question... *Louisville, Ky.: Courier-Journal Job Print. Co.*, 1895. 174 pp. 16°. (Sound money ser. v. 1, no. 1.)

Westrup (A. B.) The new philosophy of money. A practical treatise on the nature and office of money and the correct method of its supply. *Minneapolis: F. E. Leonard*, 1895. 192 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Wethered (H. L.) International bimetallism; a cure for agricultural depression; a lecture delivered at Tetbury, Nov. 16th, 1894... revised and with additions. *London: E. Wilson & Co.*, 1895. 32 pp. 12°.

Wetmore (W. S.) Monometallist perplexities. *Shanghai* [*China*]: *North China Herald Office*, 1895. 2 p.l., 5 pp. 8°. (Eastern Bimetallic League. [Papers.])

—— Why gold prices continue to decline. *Shanghai* [*China*]: *North China Herald Office*, 1895. 2 p.l., 10 pp. 8°. (Eastern Bimetallic League. [Papers.])

Wheeler (Everett Pepperell). Real bi-metallism; or, True coin versus false coin. A lesson for "Coin's financial school"... *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1895. ix, 91 pp., 6 pl., 1 tab. 12°. (Questions of the day ser., no. 84.)

White (Horace). Coin's financial fool; or, The artful dodger exposed. A complete reply to "Coin's financial school." *New York: J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co.*, 1895. 112 pp., 9 pl. 12°. (The peerless ser., no. 85.)

—— Same. (In Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 121–140.)

—— —— (In Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 405–426.)

—— Money and banking, illustrated by American history. *Boston: Ginn & Co.*, 1895. pl. 12°.

Whitehead (T. H.) The critical position of British trade with oriental countries; a paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, Feb. 12, 1895. [*London: Spottiswoode & Co. print.*, 1895.] 43 pp. 8°. (Reprinted by permission from the "Proceedings" of the Institute.)

Wilcox (William Dana). Letters from Jimtown, showing how its people grappled with the silver question. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1895. 256 pp. 12°. (Library of progress, no. 17.)

Williams (H. W.) Money and bank credits in the United States. A paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Philadelphia: The Academy*, 1895. 71–96 pp. 8°. (Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Pubs. no. 139.)

Wilson (George). The financial philosophy; or, The principles of the science of money. With observations on the present situation. *Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry & Co.* [cop. 1895.] vi, 264, ii pp. 12°. (The Optimus ser., no. 31.)

Windmueller (Louis). What we may expect from free coinage. [*New York*, 1895.] 4 pp. 12°.

Wisner (Edward). Cash vs. coin: an answer to "Coin's financial school." *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1895. 122 pp. 12°.

Wood (Stanley). Stanley Wood's answer to Coin's financial school. Illustrations by Frank Beard. *Chicago: A. B. Sherwood* [1895]. xvi, 17–141 pp. 12°. (Sherwood's educational ser., v. 1., no. 1.)

1896.

Adams (Brooks). The gold standard. An historical study... Revised to June, 1896. *Washington, D. C.: R. Beall*, 1896. 38 pp. 8°.

Aldredge (George N.) Speech on the free coinage of silver. *Washington*, 1896. 16 pp. 8°.

Alford (Benjamin F.) *See* **Squaredeal's** money primer.

Ashley (Ossian D.) "Free silver" and the workingman. *New York: Evening Post Job Print. House*, 1896. 37 pp. 8°.

Atkinson (Edward). The money of the nation: shall it be good or bad? (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 583–602.)

Babcock (J. W.) Babcock's "Three evenings with silver and money." A talk of four neighbors about money and silver. Remarks in the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., June 8, 1896. *n. p.* [1896] 40 pp. 8°.

Balsam (Silas). *See* **Silas Balsam's** letters.

Barclay (Robert). The disturbance in the standard of value. *London: E. Wilson*, 1896. 2. ed. xv, 166 pp., 3 port. 12°.

Barcus (James S.) The Boomerang; or, Bryan's speech with the wind knocked out: a dialogue including the full text of Bryan's famous Madison Square Garden speech, together with complete answers to each argument by various significant characters. *New York: J. S. Barcus & Co.*, 1896. 180 pp. 12°.

Barker (Wharton). Bimetallism: or the evils of gold monometallism and the benefits of bimetallism. *Philadelphia: Barker Publishing Co.*, 1896. xv, 330 pp., 1 port. 8°.

1896, *continued.*

Bartlett (W. A.) A union soldier to his comrades. *Washington, D. C.*, 1896. 4 pp. 8°.

Bear (W. E.) Bimetallism and agricultural depression. [*London*, 1896?] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Bimetallic League and Gold Standard Defence Assoc. Leaflets, no. 17.)

Reply to G. Shaw-Lefevre, leaflet no. 17 of the Gold Standard Defence Assoc.

Benton (G. H.) "The evolution of the gold standard"... Sound money, gold standard and tariff for revenue are the national policies demanded as the conclusion of logical argument from democratic principles... *Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1896. 31 pp. 8°.

Bigelow (R. R.) A judge's opinion on free coinage. *Boston: Home Market Club*, 1896. 8 pp. 8°.

Bimetallic League, London. Manifesto... on the result of the presidential election in the United States. *London*, 1896. 1 l. f°.

Bookwalter (J. W.) If not silver, what? *Springfield, O.*, 1896. 4 p. l., 138 pp. 12°.

Boutwell (George Sewall). Mr. Boutwell's speech on the mint bill of 1873, delivered before the Twentieth Century Club, Boston, Oct. 14, 1896. (Boston Herald report of Oct. 15., 1896. Revised.) *Boston: Beacon Press*, 1896. 20 pp. 8°.

Brice (S. M), *and* **Vincent** (C.) A financial catechism and history of financial legislation from 1862 to 1896... *Indianapolis, Ind.: Vincent Pub. Co.* [1896] 352 pp. 12°. (The economic library. v. 1, no. 1.)

Bronson (J. M.) Both sides of the money question... *Syracuse: J. M. Bronson*, 1896. 48 pp. 12°.

Brough (W.) The natural law of money: the successive steps in the growth of money traced from the days of barter to the introduction of the modern clearing house and monetary principles examined in their relation to past and present legislation. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1896. v, (1) 168 pp. 12°.

Brown (I. H.) Bryan, Sewall and honest money will bring prosperity. "The crime of seventy-three." Who was the criminal? Bimetallism the only remedy for hard times... Platform, speeches, biographies, arguments, statistics. *New York: Derby & Miller Co.*, 1896. 193 pp., 12 port. 12°.

Bryan (William Jennings). Speeches. *St. Louis, Mo.: I. Haas Pub. & Eng. Co*, 1896. 176 pp., 3 l. 8°.

—— The first battle. A story of the campaign of 1896. Together with a collection of his speeches and a biographical sketch, by his wife. 629 (1) pp., 11 pl., 38 port., 4 maps, facsim. *Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co.* [1897?] 8°.

—— Speech delivered at Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1896. (In: Four famous speeches on the money question. *New York* [1896?]. 24°. pp. 3–31.)

Bryan's currency creed. A full exposure of his economic vagaries. Extracts from his congressional speeches, accompanied by appropriate comments... *n. p.* [1896.] 16 pp. 8°.

Buck (J.) *See* **Silas Balsam's** letters.

Bullion, *pseud.* An honest and prosperous dollar. A farmer's story; or, A tale that cannot be too often told. By Bullion. *Fort Smith, Ark.: Weldon & Williams* [cop. 1896]. 107 pp. 16°.

Cargill (J. F.) A freak in finance; or, The boy teacher taught, being a reply to "Coin's financial school," and containing an outline history of bimetallism in the United States from 1792 to the present time... *Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co.*, 1895. 142 pp. 10 pl. 12°.

—— —— 2. ed. *Chicago*, 1896. 190 pp., 10 pl. 12°.

Carlisle (John Griffin). Gold- oder Silber-Währung? [*n. p.*, 1896?] 8 pp. 12°.

—— Sound currency. Speeches... [*n. p.*, 1896?] 24 pp. 8°.

—— Speech before the workingmen of Chicago, April 15, 1896. [*Chicago*, 1896.] 16 pp. 8°. (Democratic Honest Money League of America. [Circulars])

Chadbourne (T. L.) Address on the money question. Delivered before the Houghton Honest Money Club. [*Houghton: Gazette Print*,] 1896. 50 pp. 8°.

Cheap-money experiments in past and present times. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1896. 56 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Repr.: Century Mag., March, 1891–Sept. 1896.

Cockran (William Bourke). Speech delivered at Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1896. (In: Four famous speeches on the money question. *New York* [1896?]. 24°. pp. 32–51.)

—— Speech in reply to Hon. William J. Bryan ...New York City, August 18, 1896. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1896. 16 pp. 8°. (Democratic Honest Money League of America. [Circulars.])

Coffin (G. M.) Silver and common sense. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Wallace*, 1896. 39 pp. 8°.

Cole (W. M.) When coinage of silver is free. *Boston: Mathews Publ. Co.*, 1896. 27 pp. 12°.

Cowperthwaite (J. H.) Money silver and finance. *New York: Excelsior Pub. House*, 1896. iv, 1 l., 232 pp., 3 l. 12°. (Excelsior Library, no. 44.)

—— —— *New York: Excelsior Pub. House*, 1896. vi, 1 l., 232, 7 p. 6. ed. 12°.

Cuntz (J. H.) Our money—as it is. (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. 8°. pp. 99–114.)

Dangers (The) to be apprehended from a debased silver coinage in the United States of America, and the injustice it inflicts on the community, and especially on the farmers and labouring classes, as illustrated by the evils which afflicted England in the latter part of the seventeenth century, growing out of the clipped or depreciated silver coins then in circulation in that country. Extracted from Lord Macaulay's History of England. 2. ed. 28 pp. *New York: Evening Post Printing House*, 1896. 8°.

Del Mar (Alexander). The science of money. *London: E. Wilson*, 1896. 2nd ed. revised by the author. xxvii, (1), 205 pp. 8°.

Dembitz (L. N.) The free coinage problem. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 48 pp. ill. 24°. (Present problems. vol. 1, no. 1.)

1896, *continued.*

Dement (R. S.) Supply and demand. From X rays in finance. *Chicago: Am. Honest Money League*, 1896. 20 pp. 8°.

Donnelly (Ignatius). The Bryan campaign for the American people's money...Portrait, platform, and famous speech of William J. Bryan... *Chicago: Laird & Lee*, 1896. 2 p.l., xxvi, 9–186 pp. illus. 12°. (The Pastime ser., no. 141.)

Downing (O.) The battle of the dollars; 16 to 1; your questions answered. *Boston: Honest Money League*, 1896. 2. ed. 32 pp. 8°.

Eckels (James Herron.) "Our currency system." Speech delivered...at the annual dinner of the Chicago real estate board, Chicago, Ill., held at the Auditorium Hotel, Thursday evening, January 16, 1896. (In: Preston (R. E.) History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States...pp. 119–128.)

Edgcumbe (*Sir* Edward Robert Pearce). Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1896. xi, 155 pp. 8°.

Ehrich (Louis R.) The question of silver; comprising a brief summary of legislation in the United States, together with a practical analysis of the present situation, and of the arguments of the advocates of unlimited silver coinage. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1896. 2nd edn., revised, with additional matter. viii, 1 l., 5–126 pp. 12°. (Questions of the day. 70.)

[**Election** (The) of McKinley, President of the United States, 1896, and the Money question. With a chapter by Dr. Huber. *Stuttgart: A. Bonz*, 1896?] *n. t.-p.* 48 pp. 8°.

Elliott (*Rev.* J. C.) These hard times. Wherefore and how long? A key to the financial situation...Pt. 1. *Chicago: Amer. Bimetallic Union* [cop. 1896]. Rev. ed. 12°.

Emery (*Mrs.* Sarah E. V.) Seven financial conspiracies which have enslaved the American people...*Lansing: Lansing Review Co.*, 1896. 104 pp. Rev. ed. 16°. (American series, no. 1.)

Evlis (R.), *pseud.* Uncle Sam dreams. *Chicago: E. A. Weeks & Co.* [cop. 1896] 1 p.l., 5–194 pp. 12°. (Enterprise series.)

Fairplay. What is an honest dollar? *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1896. 31 pp. 12°.

Financial facts illustrated...Sound arguments from eminent bimetallists. 16 to 1 explained. Wages and prices in Mexico and the United States. *n. p.*, 1896. Broadside with colored illustrations. 28 in. x 22 in.

Fisher (Irving). Appreciation and interest: a study of the influence of monetary appreciation and depreciation on the rate of interest, with applications to the bimetallic controversy and the theory of interest. *New York: Amer. Econ. Assn.*, 1896. x, 100 pp. 8°. (Pub. Amer. econ. assn., v. 11, no. 4.)

Fisk (Archie C.) Statesmen three! The one hundred billion dollar robbery. *New York: Statesman Pub. Co.*, 1896. xii, 13–224 pp., 1 pl. sq. 16°. (Statesman's library, no. 1.)

Flower (Roswell P.) Speech...[at] the national democratic convention at Indianapolis, Sept. 2, 1896. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1896. 8 pp. 8°. (Democratic honest money league. [Circulars.])

Fogg (F. M.) The banking octupus and the silver question: an American financial history... *Lansing, Mich.: Lansing Review Co.*, 1896. 2 p.l., 7–224 pp. 2. ed. 12°. (American series, no. 18.)

Foote (Allen Ripley). The money of the constitution. *New York: The Author* [cop. 1896] vi, 116 pp. 12°.

Ford (Worthington Chauncey). Uncle Sam speaks on the currency question...*Buffalo, N. Y.: The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co.* [cop. 1896] 22 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

Fourth (The) National Bank, New York. Gold, silver and paper money. *New York: the Bank*, cop. 1896. 1 p.l., 24 pp. ob. 32°.

Fowler (Charles Newell). Speech on the free coinage of silver at the ratio of 16 to 1, by C. N. Fowler, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, February 11, 1896; also his banking bill... to improve and extend our banking system. *Washington*, 1896. 20 pp. 8°.

Free coinage (A) catechism. 16 pp. *New York: Evening Post Pub. Co.* [1896?] 16°.

Free coinage (A) catechism. New enlarged ed. *New York: Evening Post Pub. Co.* [1896] 32 pp. 24°.

Free coinage (A) catechism. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 24 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 7.)

Free coinage and the farmer. *New York: Present Problems Pub. Co.*, 1896. 24 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 8.)

Free Silver Republicans of Kansas.—*State Central Committee.* An address to the Republicans of Kansas. *n. t.-p. Topeka, Kan.: the Committee* [1896?]. 19 pp. 8°.

Geld (Das) der Constitution; die Handlungsweise der Vader der Republik und die Stattsmaenner der Nation zu Gunsten der freien und unbeschraenkten Praegung von Gold und Silber. Ein Verwaltungs-System, Prosperitaet repraesentirend; vs Ein Verwaltungs-System, Unheil produzirend. [*Washington*, 1896?] 32 pp., 17 port. 24°.

Goding (Marshall R.) Plan of currency revision. [*Portland, Me.: W. M. Marks*,] 1896. 20 pp. 8°.

Goode (James B.) The modern banker, a story of his rapid rise and dangerous designs. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 1 p.l., 5–180 pp. 12°. (Library of progress, no. 18.)

Graham (W.) "16 to 1" in Egypt. (In: Hull (A. P.) A horrible crime. *New York*, 1896. 16°. pp. 9–11.)

Great (The) bond conspiracy. Its correct history. [*New York*, 1896?] 31 pp. 8°.
Repr.: New York World.

Great (The) Sound money parade in New York. *New York: The Republic Press*, 1897. 243 pp., 38 pl. 8°.

Greene (J. L.) Our currency problems. A paper read before the Hartford Board of Trade, March 23, 1896. *Hartford: Lockwood & Brainerd Co., printers*, 1896. 27 pp. 8°.

1896, *continued.*

Grier (John A.) Our silver coinage. The burning question of 1896. With an appendix noting events to 1889. *Chicago: Howard & Wilson*, 1896. 1 p.l., 168 pp., 1 l. 6. ed. 12°.

Griffin (Albert). The key note; substitute honest money for fictitious credit... *Philadelphia: S. L. Griffin & Co.*, 1896. 448 pp. 12°.

Gus V. Brecht Butchers' Supply, St. Louis, Mo. Why we favor gold? Because the facts contained herein are indisputable. *St. Louis: E. J. Schuster Ptg. Co.* [1896] 2 p.l., 3-67 pp. 12°.

Hadley (O. A.) Danger line reached! A plain statement of fact on the silver question... *Chicago: E. A. Weeks & Co.*, 1896. 6, 9-196 pp. 12°. (The Enterprise ser. no. 86.)

Hanson (J. S.) The farmer's dollar. *n. t.-p. New York*, cop. 1896. 16 pp. 12°.

—— Twenty years of silver, with a review of historical data pertaining to the American currency system, and of pertinent facts relating to the production and use of the precious metals. *New York: Insurance Observer Co.* [cop. 1896.] 24 pp. 16°.

Harrison (Benjamin). Speech delivered at Carnegie Hall, New York, August 27, 1896. (In: Four famous speeches on the money question... *New York* [1896?]. 24°. pp. 52-69.)

Heath (B. S.) Labor and finance revolution. *Chicago: W. L. Raynolds*, 1896. 1 p.l., iv, 327 pp. 7. ed. 12°. (American politics. no. 11.)

Helfferich (Karl). Zur Geschichte der Goldwährung. (In: Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft in Berlin. Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. *Berlin*, 1896. Jahrg. 18., Heft 1.)

Hill (T. E.) Money found: recovered from its hiding places and put into circulation through confidence in government banks...with a glossary of financial terms... *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 121 pp. 12°.

How we will all stand with free silver at 16 to 1. This will give you something to think about; read it. 8 pp. *n. p.* [*New York?* 1896.] 16°.

Hull (A. P.) A horrible crime: the demonetization of iron 2,200 years ago. *New York: Present Problems Publish. Co.*, 1896. 8 pp. 24°. (Present problems. vol. 1, no. 2.)

Ireland (J.) Socialism's menace. The spirit of the Chicago platform and its nominee. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1896. 8 pp. 8°. (Wage Earner's Patriotic League. [Circulars.])

Jacob (John I.) The key to independent bimetallism. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 121 pp. 12°.

Johnson (Martin N.) Silver and wheat in India and America. Speech in the House of Representatives...February 6, 1896. 15 pp. 8°.

Jonas (A.) 16 to 1, or heaven on earth. *New York: Nat'l. Exec. Com. Soc. Labor Party*, 1896. (4) pp. 4°. (Labor Library. vol. 6, no. 10.)

—— 16 to 1, Das Himmelreich auf Erden. [*New York*, 1896.] (8) pp. 4°.

King (S. P.) The poor looking forward. *Stillwater, Oklahoma: Poor Pub. Co.*, 1896. 190 pp., 2 l. 12°.

Kluepfel (G.) Die Gold- und Silberproduktion und ihr Einfluss auf den Geldwert. *Stuttgart: A. Bons & Co.*, 1896. 36 pp., 1 chart. 2. ed. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Währungs-Bibliothek. 1. Serie, 4. Heft.)

Lamérie (L. de). Le bimétallisme et agriculture en 1896. *Chateaudun: Société Typographique*, 1896. 2 p.l., iii, 30 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Latham (J. C.) Free coinage of silver considered in a letter to Alexander Campbell, of Kentucky. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1896. 14 pp. 8°. (Democratic Honest Money League of America. [Circulars.])

Laughlin (James Laurence). The history of bimetallism in the United States. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896. xvi, (2) 259 pp., 16 charts. 8°.

Launay (L. de). L'argent; géologie, métallurgie, rôle économique. *Paris: J. B. Baillière & fils*, 1896. 382 pp. 16°.

Lawrence (F. R.) "16 zu 1." Was es bedeutet und was daraus erfolgen wird. [*New York*, 1896?] 12°. (Deutsch-Amerikanische Gutgeld-Liga.)

Lexis (Wilhelm). The present monetary situation. Translated by J. Cummings. *New York: Amer. econ. assn.*, 1896. 3 p.l., 217-281 pp. 8°. (Econ. stud. v. 1, no. 4.)

Lowry (Richard). Shall the United States undertake alone the free coinage of silver at the ratio of sixteen to one? *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 277 pp. 12°.

McCleary (James Thompson). Silver and gold wages and prices... Extracts from speech in the House of Representatives... 1896. *n. p.* [1896?] 16 pp. 8°.

—— Speech...answering the speech of C. A. Towne...on free coinage of silver... *Washington*, 1896. 47 pp. 8°.

McCluer (R. B.), *and* **Konkel** (J. S.) Money meter. *West Superior, Wis.: Konkel & McCluer* [cop. 1896.] 1 p.l., 65 pp. 12°.

McConnell (James H.) Commerce and money. *Chicago: L. Hornstein*, 1896. 102 pp., 1 l. sq. 16°.

McKinley (William). Letter of acceptance [of the nomination as Republican candidate for president]. (In: Four famous speeches on the money question... *New York* [1896?]. 24°. pp. 70-89.)

Man or dollar, which? A novel, by a newspaper man. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 199 pp. 12°. (University library, no. 55.)

Marburg (T.) The world's money problem. Pt. 1. *Baltimore: Cushing & Co.* [cop. 1896] 16°.

Repr.: The Baltimore American.

Martin's silver scrap book. The money question clearly analyzed. Selections from the speeches and writings of leading men. *St. Louis: Ennis Stationery Co.* [1896?] viii, 128 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Miller (Marcus A.) Gold or silver?... A disl cussion of both sides of the question... A politica economy. Monometallism, bimetallism, etc., defined and explained... *New York: F. T. Neely*, 1896. 207 pp., 9 pl. 12°.

1896, *continued.*

Minot (R. S.) Our money. *Boston: Damrell & Upham*, 1896. 16 pp. 8°.

Money. Natural law of money. International bimetallism. "Free silver" Currency. The silver question and hard times. [Signed A. Layman (*i. e.* J. J. Valentine?)] [*San Francisco: H. S. Crocker Co.*, 1896.] 208 pp. 8°.

Money (The) of the constitution: the action of the fathers of the republic and the statesmen of the nation in favor of the free and unlimited coinage of gold and silver; a policy representing prosperity vs. a policy producing disaster. *Washington, D. C.*, 1896. 32 pp., 17 port. 16°.

Nasby (Petroleum V.), *pseud. of* D. R. Locke. Petroleum V. Nasby on silver. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 6 pp. 16°. (Present Problems. v. 1, no. 10.)

Navarro (J. F. de). Bimetallism without repudiation in two forms: bimetallism on gold basis and bimetallism on silver basis, both leading to international conference. *New York* [1896]. 4. ed. 48 pp. 8°.

Nelson (Knut). Plain facts on finance... [Address at] a mass meeting... Alexandria... Minnesota... *n. p.* [1896?] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Ney (Halsey). The new republic. A dramatic narrative of the present hour. *New York: Republic Pub. Co.*, 1896. 59 pp. 12°. (New republic series, no. 1.)

O'Farrell (Patrick). O'Farrell's financial dialogue. Free coinage of silver at 16 to 1 refuted. *Washington: B. S. Adams* [cop. 1896]. 63 pp. 16°.

Onstad (Erick J.), *and others.* The truth about money. A practical and impartial investigation of the money question...introduction by J. Johnston...*Milwaukee, Wis.: Finance Pub. Co.*, 1896. 288 pp. 11. ed. 16°.

Orton (Jesse Francis). Shall we change our money standard? [The political issue of 1896, presented in an address at the University of Michigan...August 4, 1896.] *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 32 pp. 12°.

Osgood (W. N.) Are you posted on both sides of the silver question? Bug vs. bug: both sides of the silver question a brief summary of the principal arguments of silver men and gold men. *Boston: C. E. Brown & Co.* [1896.] 108 pp. 12°.

Patterson (Josiah). Coin redemption fund. Speech...February 7, 1896. [*Washington?* 1896?] 16 pp. 8°.

Peeples (W. O.) Gold and silver: a book on the financial question. *Chattanooga: Gold and Silver Publish. Co.* [1896.] 103 pp. ill. 12°.

Plain (A) statement of facts. *New York: Nat'l Exec. Com. Soc. Labor Party*, 1896. (4) pp. 4°. (Labor Library vol. 6. No. 7.)

Poor (Henry Varnum). The money question; a handbook for the times. *New York: H. V. & H. W. Poor*, 1896. 1 l., iv, 102 pp. 8°.

—— —— *New York: H. V. & H. W. Poor*, 1897. vi, 202 pp. 8°.

Powers (F. P.) A financial catechism. (In: Sound currency, 1895. *New York*, 1895. 8°. pp. 105–120).

—— —— (In: Sound currency, 1896. *New York*, 1896. pp. 389–404.)

Prentiss (Perry). Money and prices as affecting the producer and the wage-worker. [*Chicago: American Bimetallic Union*, 1896.] 68 pp. 3. ed. 24°. (Economic Series, no. 1.)

—— —— 4. ed. 95 pp. 16°.

Preston (Robert E.) History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States. Embracing rare and invaluable documents. To which is added a Speech on our currency system, by...James H. Eckles...*Philadelphia: J. J. McVey*, 1896. 128 pp. 8°.

Prince (L. Bradford). The money problem; or, Bi-metallism vs. a single gold standard. *New York: J. & S. Ogilvie Publ. Co.* [1896] 70 p. 12°. (Sunnyside series. No. 94.)

Procter (J. R.) The dollar of the fathers. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 16 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 6.)

Randolph (Carman F.) The free coinage of silver. *Morristown, N. J.: Trow Directory Co., N. Y.*, 1896. 32 pp. 8°.

Record (The) of Thomas B. Reed on the question of the currency. *Massachusetts: The Republican Club* [1896]. 29 pp. 8°.

Reed (Thomas B.) Speech delivered at Old Orchard, Me., August 25., 1896. (In: Four famous speeches on the money question... *New York* [1896?] 24°. pp. 90–96.)

Reiff (J. C.) The real truth about silver. *n. t.-p.* [*New York*, 1896.] 12 pp. 8°.

Ridpath (J. C.) The bond and the dollar. *Boston: Arena Publishing Co.*, cop. 1896. 1 l., 30 pp. 8°.

Roberts (G. E.) Bimetallism in France and the lesson it teaches. *Chicago: Nat. Sound Money League* [1896]. 7 pp. 8°. (National Sound Money League. Sound money pamphlets. A.)

—— Coin at school in finance. *Chicago: W. Conkey Co.*, 1895. 176 pp. ill. 12°.

—— Iowa and the silver question. Prices of Iowa farm products every month for 31 years. [*Des Moines: Conaway & Shaw*, 1896?] 64 pp. 8°.

Roberts (Isaac). Farmers, workingmen, and the free coinage of silver. *Philadelphia: J. Highlands*, 1896. 16 pp. 8°.

—— Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage of silver; or, The danger involved in the free coinage of silver at the ratio of 16 to 1 to all wage earners...and to all persons with fixed incomes. *Philadelphia: J. Highlands*, 1896. 168 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: J. Highlands*, 1896. 176 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: J. Highlands*, 1896. 190 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— Loehne, feste Einkommen und die Silber-Freiprägung; oder, Die Gefahr, welche die Silber-Freiprägung im Verhältniss von 16 zu 1 mit sich bringt. [*Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1896.] 174 pp. 12°.

Roby (H. R.) "Much in a nutshell." Gold and silver question at a glance, containing valuable ...information for the million... *New York: Excelsior Publishing House*, cop. 1896. 77 pp. 24°.

1896, *continued.*

Ross (Edward Alsworth). Honest dollar. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 63 pp. illus. 12°.

St. John (William P.) Convention of the National Silver party, held in St. Louis, Mo., July 22., 23., 24., 1896. Remarks of Mr. W. P. St. John of New York, upon his taking office as permanent Chairman of the Convention. [*St. Louis, Mo.*, 1896.] 8 pp. sq. 8°.

—— Why Europe's silver would not flood our mints if free-coinage were adopted. To the friends of sound money. [Signed Wm. P. St. John.] *n. t.-p.* 2 l. 8°.

Schippel (M.) Die Währungs-Frage und die Socialdemokratie. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung der währungspolitischen Zustände und Kämpfe. *Berlin: Th. Glocke*, 1896. 64 pp. 8°.

Schoenhof (J.) A history of money and prices: being an inquiry into their relation from the thirteenth century to the present time. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1896. xvii, 352 pp. 12°. (Questions of the day, 86.)

[**Schoonmaker** (F. X.)] The silversnake. A temptation. *Chicago: C. A. Stone* [1896]. 64 pp. 8°.

Schurz (Carl). Sound money. The great speech at Chicago, reported verbatim. [*Chicago: Sound Money Democracy*, 1896.] Broadside. f°.

—— Speech delivered at Central Music Hall, September 5, 1896, under the auspices of the American Honest Money League, Chicago, Ill. [*Chicago?* 1896?] 24 pp. 8°.

Shaw Lefevre (George John). Bimetallism and agricultural depression. [*London*, 1896.] 12 pp. 8°. (Gold Standard Defence Assoc. [Papers] no. 17.)

Shibley (G. H.) The money question: The 50% fall in general prices; the evil effects, the remedy; bimetallism at 16 to 1 and governmental control of paper money in order to secure a stable measure of prices—stable money; monetary history 1850–1896. *Chicago: Stable Money Publ. Co.* [1896] 742 (1) pp. 8°.

Short (A) talk about watermelons. [Relating to silver money.] [*Chicago: Allied Print. Trades Council*, 1896.] 4 pp. 8°.

Silas Balsam's letters on law, repudiation and honor. Edited by J. Buck. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 16 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 9.)

Repr.: Ipse Dixit Eye Opener . . . 1896.

Silver; or, Gold bug's financial kindergarten. By a mining engineer. *New York: Kindergarten Pub. Co.*, 1896. 107 pp. 12°. (Kindergarten ser. v. 1. no. 1.)

Silver and the doom of wages. [*New York*, 1896.] 8°.

Smith (J. Allen). The multiple money standard. *Philadelphia: American Academy of Political & Social Science*, 1896. 60 pp. 8°. (American Academy of political and social science. Publications. no. 167.)

Smith (Roderick H.) National bimetallism. *Buffalo, N. Y.: American Pub. Co.* [cop. 1896] 51 pp. 12°.

Smith (W. H.) The effects of the gold standard; or, Bimetallists' catechism. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 202 pp. 12°.

Söderholm (J. N.) The silver question. *Chicago: The Regan Ptg. House*, 1896. 67 pp. 12°.

Solid money the salvation of our national honor. Conclusive arguments by Robert Morris . . . Alexander Hamilton . . . Thomas Jefferson . . . William McKinley . . . Grover Cleveland . . . William C. Whitney. . . . *New York: F. T. Neely*, 1896. iv, 1 l., 7–279 pp. 12°.

Spencer (H. H.) Bimetallism and the woollen and worsted trades. [*London*,] 1896. 8 pp. 8°. (Gold Standard Defence Assoc. no. 20.)

Squaredeal's money primer . . . A guide for the masses! A handbook for speakers. . . . [*Louisville, Ky.: The author*, cop. 1896.] 116 pp. 8°.

—— —— *n. t.-p.* [*Louisville, Ky.: Hardwork & Farmer Publ. Co.*, 1896.] 116 pp. 6. ed. nar. 8°.

Stevans (C. M.) Bryan and Sewall, and the great issue of 1896. 336 pp., 1 pl., 29 port. on 12 l. *New York: F. T. Neely*, 1896. 16°.

—— Silver vs. gold. Free silver and the people, a campaign hand-book for the struggling millions against the gold-hoarding millionaires. *New York: F. T. Neely*, 1896. 2 ll., 248 pp. 12°.

Stokes (Anson Phelps). Joint-metallism. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1896. 5. ed. 12°.

Sumner (Helen L). The white slave; or, "The cross of gold." *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 34 pp. 12°.

Teller (Henry Moore). Revenue not the remedy. Only the free coinage of silver can restore the par of exchange and bring a return of prosperity. Speech... in the Senate of the United States... April 29, 1896. *Washington: N. T. Elliott*, 1896. 16 pp. 8°.

Teller (James H.) The battle of the standards, with an introduction by Henry M. Teller. *Chicago: Schulte Publishing Co.* [1896] 145 pp. 12°.

Théry (E.) Objections formulées contre le bimétallisme international. Réfutations présentées au nom du conseil général de la Ligue Nationale Bimétallique. *Paris: Ligue*, 1896. 2 p.l., 150 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Thorpe (Thomas May). What is money? or, Popular remedies for popular ills. . *New York: J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co.*, 1896. 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. (The peerless ser., no. 95.)

Thurston (John M.) Address to workingmen and mechanics of Chicago and of the nation, delivered in Chicago on September 19, 1896. *n. p.* [1896] 16 pp. 8°.

Tourgee (Albion Winegar). The war of the standards. Coin and credit versus coin without credit. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1896. 2 p.l., 130 pp. 8°. (Questions of the day, no. 88.)

Towne (Charles Arnette). Silver restoration—The duty of the Republican party. Speech... February 8, 1896. *Washington*, 1896. 31 pp. 8°.

Townsend (J. P.) "Wall Street" and its relation to wage earners and farmers. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1897. 16 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 12.)

1896, *continued.*

Turner (Henry G.) The currency question. Speech... February 14, 1896. *n. p.* [1896?] 8 pp. 8°.

Tuttle (Charles R.) The new Democracy and Bryan, its prophet... *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.* [cop. 1896.] 96 pp. 12°. (New occasions, no. 38.)

Uncle Ben. 16 to 1. What does it mean? *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons* [cop. 1896]. 15 pp. 16°.

Union Pacific Railroad Co. National platforms of the Republican, Democratic, Prohibition, National, People's, National Silver and National Democratic parties. And information on United States monetary system, compiled from official statistics. *n. t.-p. Omaha, Neb.*, 1896. 40 pp., 1 l. 3. ed. nar. 12°.

Utley (A. J.) Bimetallism. *Boston: The Arena Publish. Co.*, 1896. 85–105 pp. 8°.

Vering (Paul). The shadow on the land... *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 2 p.l., 7–128 pp. illus. 12°. (New Occasions, no. 37.)

United States.—*Treasury Department.* Letter...relative to the amount of silver bullion now on hand, cost of same, coinage value if coined into dollars, and amount of seigniorage if so coined, etc. [dated] Jan. 16, 1896. March 25, 1896. 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 54 cong. 1 sess. Sen. doc. 184.)

Vaile (J. F.) Elementary facts bearing on the silver question, with suggestions as to their present significance. 1896. *Denver: C. J. Kelly*, 1896. 99 pp. 8°.

Van Nest (G. W.) Why 16 to 1? A discussion of the financial plank of the Chicago platform. *New York* [1896]. 32 pp. 8°.

Walker (Albert H.) The Jennings-Mack debate and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage...*Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1896. 128 pp. 24°.

Walker (Francis Amasa). International bimetallism. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1896. iv, (2) 297 pp. 12°.

—— International bimetallism: a rejoinder. [With explanation by H. W. Farnam. [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1896.] 303–315 pp. 8°.

Extr.: Yale Review, Nov., 1896.

Ward (Hamilton), *jr., and* **Ricker** (C. W.) 16–1. Will it pay? A few facts and figures. Pamphlet no. 1. [*East Aurora, N. Y.: White & Wagoner Pr.*] 1896. 23 pp. 12°.

Warder (George Woodward). The conflict between man and Mammon; or, Gold slavery the curse of the world. *Kansas City: League Pub. Co.*, 1896. 144 pp. 12°.

Warner (A. D.) A brief in the United States High Court of Justice. The ballot box of 1896. The People, plaintiffs, vs. The Gold Bugs, defendants. No. 1873. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1896. 144 pp. 12°.

Warner (Adoniram Judson). Facts about silver... *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.* [1896.] 62 pp. 5. ed. 12°. (New occasions, no. 40.)

Warner (A. M.) Free silver analyzed. Silver leaders answered, silver fallacies exploded by facts, figures, records, arguments. [*New York: C. J. O'Brien,*] 1896. 86 pp. 12°.

Warner (John De Witt). "Free coinage" dissected. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 32 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 3.)

—— Wages vs. 16 to 1. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1896. 32 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 4.)

—— —— *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1897. 23 pp. 2. ed. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 13.)

Warning (A) to the American wage workers. *New York: Nat'l. Exec. Com. Soc. Labor Party*, 1896. (4) pp. diagr. 4°. (Labor Library. vol. 6, no. 9.)

Warren (Edward H.) An address on the currency question, delivered before the Young Men's Republican Club of Worcester... *Worcester, Mass.: Y. M. Republican Club*, 1896. 14 pp. 8°.

Was sollen wir thun um erloest zu werden? Eine Predigt fuer die Arbeiter. *New York: Nat'l. Exec. Com. Soc. Labor Party*, 1895. (4) pp. 8°. (Labor Library. vol. 5, no. 9.)

Watkins (J. B.) The true money system for the United States. [*New York: A. H. Kellogg*, cop. 1896.] 15 pp. 12°.

Wells (David Ames). Breakers ahead. Cause of the present crisis. Falling prices and business stagnation accounted for. No connection whatever between the disease and the remedy which the silver quacks prescribe. An analysis of the situation. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1896. 15 pp. 8°. (Democratic Honest Money League of America. [Circulars.])

Welsh (C. A.) A discussion of the past and present monetary, financial and industrial systems and conditions of the United States. With...suggestions for...improvement...Together with a compilation of the monetary laws of the United States. *Kansas City, Mo.: The author*, 1896. 4 p.l., 184 pp. 8°.

What shall we do to be saved? A sermon to workingmen. *New York: Nat'l Exec. Com. Soc. Labor Party*, 1896. (4) pp. 8°. (Labor Library. vol. 6, no. 4.)

White (Horace). The monetary issue in the United States. [*London,*] 1896. 8 pp. 8°. (Gold Standard Defense Assoc. no. 19.)

—— Money and banking: illustrated by American history. *Boston: Ginn & Co.*, 1896. x, 488 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

Wilson (James W.) Farm, field and fireside's financial catechism. *Chicago: Howard & Wilson Pub. Co.*, cop. 1896. 28 pp. 12°. (Farmers' reading circle library, no. 14.)

—— Security holders vs. wealth producers; or, Why times are hard... *Chicago: Howard & Wilson Pub. Co.*, 1896. 2 p.l., 306, v pp. illus. 12°. (Farmers' reading circle library, no. 13.)

—— Wilson's financial catechism. *Chicago: Howard & Wilson*, 1898. 93 pp. 3. ed. 12°. (Farmers' Reading Circle Library, no. 24.)

Wolcott (A.) Memorial of A. Wolcott of Wolcott, Ind., to the Congress of the United States, relative to the monetary laws and monetary condition of the United States. [*Washington: Govt. Printing Office*, 1896.] 14 pp. 8°. (54th Congress, 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 177.)

1896, *continued.*

Wright (J. Holland). The gold bug. A reply to some of the assertions and insinuations of "Coin's financial school." *n. t.-p.* [*Fayetteville, Tenn.*, 1896?] 93 pp. illus. 16°.

Yeaman (George H[elm]). The silver standard. *New York: Present Problems Pub. Co.*, 1896. 32 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 5.)

1897.

Abbott (Laura Hunsaker). Dan, the tramp. A story of to-day. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1897. 1 p.l., 5–150 pp. 12°.

Bell (H. A.) The new idea; or, The plan that will give us perpetual prosperity and a perpetual money system. *Springfield, Ill.: the Author*, 1897. xii, 13–96 pp. 24°.

Boissevain (G. M.) La situation monétaire en 1897...Traduction du hollandais, revue et approuvée par l'auteur. *Paris: Guillaume et Cie.*, 1897. 3 p.l., 101 pp. 8°.

—— The monetary situation in 1897. Translated from the Dutch. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1897. 3 p.l., 94 pp. 8°.

Brady (A.) National money. The philosophy and physics of money. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1897. 54 pp. 12°.

Caronna (F.) Sul valore della moneta. *Palermo: A. Reber*, 1897. viii, 117 pp. 8°.

Cornwell (William C.) Sound money monographs. 3 p.l., 178 pp. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1897. 12°.

Costa Rica.—*Statutes.* La reforma del sistema monetario de la Republica de Costa Rica, decretada el 24 de octubre de 1896. *San José*, 1897. 56 pp. 8°.

Darwin (L.) Bimetallism: a summary and examination of the arguments for and against a bimetallic system of currency. *London: J. Murray*, 1897. viii, 341 pp. 12°.

[**Delatour** (A.)] Enquête sur la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire...*Paris: Imp. Nationale*, 1897. 43 pp., 4 diagr., 2 maps. 8°. (France. Mouvement général des fonds, Direction du.)

Dodge (William E.) The necessity of studying the currency needs of the agricultural and sparsely settled sections of the country. Remarks ...February 4th, 1897. *New York: Pr. of the Chamber of Commerce*, 1897. 6 pp. 8°.

Dodsworth (W.) Prices depend on supply and demand and not on the amount of money in circulation...*Chicago: Nat. Sound Money League*, 1897. 15 pp. 8°. (National Sound Money League. (Sound money pamphlets, B.)

Fowler (Charles N.) "To secure speedy, general, and permanent prosperity our finances should be readjusted and our currency should be reformed." Address of Hon. Charles N. Fowler, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, March 31., 1897. *Washington*, 1897. 135 pp. 8°.

Gesell (Silvio). Die Anpassung des Geldes und seiner Verwaltung an die Bedürfnisse des modernen Verkehrs. *Buenos Aires: Herpig & Stoeveken*, 1897. 208 pp. 12°.

Great Britain.—*Foreign Office.* Commercial (No. 8) 1897. Correspondence respecting the proposals on currency made by the special envoys from the United States. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1897. 17 pp. f°. C.—8667.

—— Same. (In U. S. 55 cong., 2 sess., sen. doc. 69.)

Great (The) sound money parade in New York. *New York: The Republic Press*, 1897. 243 pp., 38 pl. 8°.

Grier (John A.) The burning question of our silver coinage; with an appendix noting events to 1889; and a second appendix, August, 1896. *Chicago: Howard & Wilson Pub. Co.*, 1897. 2 p.l., 4–172 p., 1 l. 7. ed. 12°. (Farmer's reading circle library, No. 18.)

Hallard (James Henry). Gold and silver. An elementary treatise on bimetallism. *London: Rivington, Percival & Co.*, 1897. x, 2 l., 3–122 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Heyn (O.) Kritik des Bimetallismus. *Berlin: Puttkammer & Mülhbrecht*, 1897. 2 p. l., 184 pp. 8°.

Huber (E.) Die Hauptpunkte der Währungsfrage. [*Stuttgart: A. Bonz Erben*, 1897?] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Hucke (J.) Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis- Lohn- und Zinsgestaltung. *Berlin: Mitscher & Röstell*, 1897. iv, 204 pp. 8°.

Indianapolis Monetary Convention, 1897. Report of monetary commission to executive committee of the Indianapolis monetary convention of the boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar commercial bodies of the United States, recommending a complete currency system. [*Indianapolis,*] 1897. 32 pp. 8°.

Luttgen (Frederick William). The Luttgen monetary system. The natural and economic solution of the world's monetary problem. *New York* ["*Evening Post,*" cop. 1897]. 8°.

Milne (J. M.) Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-millenial 1900. *Columbus, O.: Champlin Printing Co.*, 1897. 89 pp. 8°.

Müller (Gustav). Gut und Geld. Volkswirtschaftliche Studien eines Praktikers. *Stuttgart: F. Frommans*, 1897. 292 pp. 8°.

Nichols (A.) The value and effects of the free coinage dollar. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1897. 16 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 11.)

Paterson (C. S.) An argument for the gold standard. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1897. 15 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 14.)

Pettigrew (R. F.) Japan and the gold standard. July 7, 1897. 30 pp. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong. 1 sess. Sen. doc. 176.)

Piper (J. H.) Does the gold dollar appreciate? ... The gold standard elucidated. *New York: Amer. Economic Pub. Co.* [cop. 1897.] 72 pp. [2. ed.] 12°.

Powers (F. P.) Jefferson and Jackson on present problems. *New York: Present Problems Pub. Co.*, 1897. 16 pp. 16°. (Present problems. v. 1, no. 15.)

1897, *continued.*

Prager (M.) Die Währungsfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika... *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1897. 476 pp., 1 tab., xiv pp, 1 l. 8°. (Muenchener volkswirtschaftliche Stud. Pt. 23.)

Probyn (L. C.) Indian coinage and currency: papers on an Indian gold standard, with the Indian coinage and currency acts corrected to date. *London: E. Wilson*, 1897. viii, 2 l., 125 pp., 1 diag., 8°.

Roberts (George E.) Money, wages, and prices. *Chicago: National Sound Money League*, 1897. 96 pp. sq. 12°. (National Sound Money League, Pamphlet D.)

Rothwell (W. T.) Bimetallism explained. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1897. xviii, 273 pp. 12°.

Sassoon (Edward). India and silver. (The Jour. of Finance. *London*, 1897. 8°. n. s. v. 2, pp. 127–131.)

Schoenhof (J[acob]). A history of money and prices, being an inquiry into their relations from the thirteenth century to the present time. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1897. xvii, 352 pp. 2. ed. 12°. (Questions of the day. no. 86.)

Scotland and bimetallism. Report of currency debate at Edinburgh, 24th March, 1897. Speakers:—G. Peel, J. W. Miller, A. T. Hunter [and others]. *Edinburgh: East of Scotland Monetary Reform Assoc.*, 1897. 30 pp. 8°.

Stickney (A. B.) The currency problems of the United States in 1897–8. [*Chicago?* 1898?] 32 pp. 8°.

—— Economic problems of the day. Sound money and bad money... *Chicago: Nat. Sound Money League*, 1897. 16 pp. 8°. (National Sound Money League. Sound money pamphlets, C.)

Swan (Charles H.), *jr.* Monetary problems and reforms. 3 p.l., 81 pp. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1897. 12°. (Questions of the day, no. 91.)

Thousands of tons of money. [*Brooklyn*, 1897.] 32 pp. 12°.

Tiedeman (Christopher G.) Silver free coinage and the legal tender decisions. (Annals Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Sci. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. v. 9, pp. 198–211.)

—— Same. Separate.

Townsend (J. P.) "Wall Street" and its relation to wage earners and farmers. *New York: Present Problems Publ. Co.*, 1897. 16 pp. 24°.

United States.—*Statutes.* A bill to coin the money and pay the debts of the United States, introduced by Mr. Pettigrew, Mch. 29, 1897. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*] 1897. 5 pp. f°. (55. Cong. 1. Sess. S. 1338.)

—— —— A bill to regulate the value of money [to create a real estate loan bureau in the Treasury Department] introduced by Mr. Pettigrew (by request of Capt. Cowdon), April 1, 1897. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*] 1897. 18 pp. f°. (55. Cong 1. Sess. S. 1538.)

—— —— A bill to restore the coinage of silver dollars, coin the seigniorage, issue silver certificates, fix the legal tender functions, and for other purposes. Introduced in the House by Mr. Sutherland, April 14, 1897. 4 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. 1 sess. H. R. 2812.)

—— —— A bill to prevent the demonetization of or discrimination between, and to encourage a uniform purchasing power and sustain an even debt-paying quality of the legal-tender standard money of the United States. Introduced in the House by Mr. Gaines, April 21, 1897. *n. p.* [1897.] 1 l. 4°. (55. Cong. 1 sess. H. R. 2911.)

—— —— A bill to restore the coinage of silver dollars and for other purposes. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Pettigrew. April 29, 1897. *n. p.* [1897] 4 pp. 4°. (55. Cong., S. 1789.)

—— —— A bill to reform the currency of the United States, and to insure its integrity. Introduced by Mr. Davis, July 3, 1897. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*] 1897. 6 pp. f°. (55. Cong. 1. Sess. S. 2332.)

—— —— A bill to restore the bimetallic system of the United States... introduced by Mr. Bell, July 8, 1897. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*] 1897. 4 pp. f°. (55. Cong. 1. Sess. H. R. 3690.)

—— —— A bill to maintain the parity between the coins of the United States... introduced by Mr. Bell, July 8, 1897. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*] 1897. 1 p. f°. (55. Cong. 1. Sess. H. R. 3691.)

—— —— A bill creating a currency commission . . . introduced by Mr. Johnson, July 22, 1897. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*] 1897. 4 pp. f°. (55. Cong. 1. Sess. H. R. 4031.)

—— —— A bill to provide for the purchase of gold and silver bullion and for the coinage thereof. Introduced in the House by Mr. Wheeler, Dec. 9, 1897. *n. p.*]1897.] 4 pp. 4° (55. Cong. H. R. 4407.)

—— —— A bill directing the coinage of the silver bullion held in the Treasury. Introduced in the House by Mr. Shuford, Dec. 17, 1897. *n. p.* [1897.] 1 l. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 5366.)

Vorgeschichte (Zur) des Präsidentenwahlkampfes in den Vereinigten Staaten. Von einem Amerikaner. *Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Comp.*, 1887. 16 pp. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Währungs-Bibliothek. 1. Serie, 7. Heft.)

Walker (B. E.) Why Canada is against bimetallism. *London: The Association*, 1897. 8 pp. 8°. (Gold Standard Defence Association. [Papers] no. 26.)

White (Robert). Silver: from an elementary point of view. (Jour. of Finance. *London*, 1897, 8°. n. s., v. 2, pp. 184–192.)

Williams (Stephen Douglas). Bimetallism, the quantitative theory of money and prices... *Lansing, Mich.: W. Emery* [cop. 1897]. 245 pp. 12°. (American ser., no. 22.)

Williams (Talcott). Silver in China: and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. (Annals Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Sci. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. v. 9, pp. 359–379.)

—— Same. Separate.

1897, *continued.*

Woodruff (F. E.) Chinese defective currency: Mr. Woodruff's remedial suggestions. *Shanghai*, 1897. 14 pp. 4°. (China. Statistical Dept. Special series, no. 21.)
English and Chinese text.

1898.

Allard (A.) Bilan politique de la question monétaire internationale, 1898. *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1898. 77 pp. 8°.

Allen (William W.) Bimetallism and democracy. (Arena. *Boston*, 1898. 8°. v. 20, pp. 460–477.)

Arndt (Paul). Die Kaufkraft der Rupie. Ein Beitrag zum Kampfe um die Währung. (Ztsch. f. d. gesamte Staatswiss. v. 54, pp. 40–119. *Tübingen*, 1898.)

Batchelder (F. R.) Hearings and arguments ...on proposed changes in the currency system of the United States. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1898. 436 pp. 8°. (United States Banking and Currency Committee.) (55. Cong., 2. sess.)

Beaure (A.) Théorie et pratique de la monnaie. *Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht;* tome 2, *Paris: Guillaumin & Cie.* [1898 ?–99] 2 v. 8°.
Tome 1. Traité théorique de la monnaie et statistique des metaux précieux.
Tome 2. Histoire de lapolitique monétaire, statistique des frappes et mouvement des métaux précieux.

Belmont (Perry). Republican responsibility for present currency perils. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1898. v, 90 pp. 12°.

Brough (W.) Open mints and free banking. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1898. viii, 1 l., 179 pp. 12°.

Brown (J.) Parasitic wealth; or, Money reform. A manifesto to the people of the United States and the workers of the world. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1898. vii, 5–169 pp. 12°.

Bynum (W. D.) Address at the annual banquet of the New York Jewellers Association, Feb. 10, 1898. [*New York?* 1898?] 8 pp. 8°.

Carey (J. M.) The gold standard from the standpoint of the Western states. [With] The folly...of fighting evolution; by Louis R. Ehrich. *Chicago: Nat. Sound Money League*, 1898. 16 pp. 8°. (National Sound Money League. Sound money pamphlets, K.)

Carlile (William Warrand). The transition to gold in England and in India. (Jour. of Polit. Economy. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. v. 7, pp. 99–106.)

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Report of the delegation to the Indianapolis monetary convention, and resolutions in relation thereto, adopted by the Chamber February 3, 1898. Speeches made on the occasion. *New York*, 1898. 18 pp. 8°.

Clagett (W. H.) Money, banks, panics, and prosperity... [*Chicago: Howard & Wilson Pub. Co.*, 1898.] 1 p.l., viii, 9–158 pp. 12°. (Farmers' reading circle library, no. 26.)

Coinage of silver in the Latin Union in 1897. (Institute of bankers. Jour. v. 19, pp. 86–87. *London*, 1898.)

Conant (Charles A.) The national bank of Belgium. The experience of Belgium with the bimetallic system. (Bankers' Maga. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 57, pp. 619–642, 764–771.)

Cours moyens mensuels de l'once standard d'argent à Londres depuis 1892. 1 table. (Bull. de statistique et de législation comparée. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Année 22, pp. 430–431.)

Cowdon (James Seldon). Memorial and accompanying papers of James Seldon Cowdon, of Vienna, Va., in relation to "our free silver law." January 22, 1898. 24 pp. 8°. (U. S. 55 cong. 2 sess. Sen. doc. 81.)

Darwin (L.) The questions to be considered by the Indian currency committee. *London: E. Stanford*, 1898. vii, 79 pp. 8°.

Del Mar (Alexander). How to keep our gold. *New York: The author*, 1898. 15 pp. 4°.

Detienne (Edmond G.) Le bimétallisme et l'industrie de l'argent aux États-Unis. (Rev. univ. des Mines, etc. *Liége*, 1898. 8°. Ser. 3, v. 42, pp. 216–256.)

—— Le bimétallisme universel et la chronologie de l'or et de l'argent. Analyse des travaux de MM. R. P. Rothwell et W. R. Ingalls, avec préface. (Rev. univ. d. mines, de la métallurgie d. trav. pub. d. sci. et d. arts appli. a l'industrie. *Liége*, 1898. 8°. v. 44, pp. 199–222.)

Doctor Square, *pseudonym.* Dishonesty of the 1898 bond issue and of our financial system. By Doctor Square, a business man. *Buffalo: Puritan Bk. Co.*, 1899. 3 p.l., 126 pp. 16°.

Droppers (Garrett). The effect of the adoption of the gold standard upon the industries of Japan. *n. t.-p.* [*Washington*, 1898.] 3 pp. 8°. (U. S. 55. Cong., 2 sess. S. doc. 139.)

—— Another copy. (In: U. S. Foreign Affairs. Collected docs. v. 112, pp. 1331–1333.)

Farrer (1. *baron*), THOMAS HENRY FARRER. Has the gold standard made the rich richer and the industrious poorer? *London*, 1898. 16 pp. 8°. (Gold Standard Defence Assoc. [Papers] no. 31.)

—— The quantitative theory of money and prices. *London: Cassell & Company*, 1898. 10 pp. 8°. (Gold Standard Defence Assoc. [Papers.] no. 29.)

—— Studies in currency, 1898; or, Inquiries into certain modern problems connected with the standard of value and the media of exchange. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1898. xxiii, 415 pp., 2 diagr., 2 tab. 8°.

Foote (A. R.) Gold or greenbacks. The coming political issue. [*New York*, 1898.] 8 pp. 8°.
Read before the Quid Nunc Club, New York, Feb., 1898.

Giffen (Robert). The Indian gold standard problem. (Economic Jour. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 8, pp. 301–313.)

Gloria (R.) L'intérêt de l'argent. (Bull. de la Soc. industrielle de Rouen. *Rouen*, 1898. 8°. Année 26, pp. 433–442.)

Gold in the Treasury and redemptions in gold [1893–1898]. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. *Washington*, 1898. 4°. pp. 522.)

Gold Standard Defence Association. The Gold Standard. A selection from the papers issued by the Gold Standard Defense Association in 1895–1898. *London*, 1898. 8°.

1898, *continued.*

Great Britain.—*Indian Currency Committee*, 1898. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency...with an analysis of the evidence. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1898–99. pt. 1–2. f°. C.—9037; 9022.

—— —— Index and appendices to the evidence. *London*, 1899. 190 pp., 18 diagr. f°. C.—9376.

—— —— Report. *London*, 1899. 1 l., 27 pp. f°. C.—9390.

—— *India Office.* Correspondence respecting the proposals on currency made by the Government of India. *London: Darling & Son, ltd., printers*, 1898. 30 pp. f°.

Greene (J. L.) What is "a sound currency"? *n. t.-p.* [*Hartford?* 1898?] 20 pp. 8°.

Helfferich (Karl). Deutschlands Münzreform und die Silber entwertung. Einige Worte über bimetallistische Geschichtschreibung. *Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Co.*, 1898. 60 pp. 8°.

Hobart (Mary E.) The secret of the Rothschilds. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1898. 89 pp. 12°.

Indian (The) currency committee, 1898. (Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Maga. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 66. pp. 445–448.)

Indian currency committee. [Memorial from bankers, etc., of London objecting to the committee. Reply to Memorial. Copy of letter from India on the necessity of securing stability of exchange.] (Institute of bankers. Jour. v. 19, p. 328–338. *London*, 1898.)

Indian (The) gold standard. Minutes of evidence taken before the Indian currency committee, 1898. (Edinburgh Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 188, pp. 494–515.)

Indianapolis Monetary Convention, 1897. Report of the Monetary Commission of the . . . Convention. *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1898. xv, 608 pp., 2 charts. 8°.

Johnson (Joseph French). A discussion of the interrogatories of the monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. With supplementary suggestions by R. P. Falkner, H. R. Seager and S. M. Lindsay. *Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn.*, 1898. 32 pp. 8°. (University of Pennsylvania. Publications.—Series in political economy, no. 13.)

—— Proposed reforms of the monetary system. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. Publications, no. 225.)

Kincaid (Harrison R.) The money question as discussed . . . in editorials in the Oregon State Journal at different times during a period of twenty years—1877 to 1898. . . Also other matter written in the year 1898. *Salem, Oregon*, 1898. 46 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Kotégawa (Toyojirō). The currency system in Japan: past and present. (Far East. *Tōkyō*, 1898. 8°. v. 3, pp. 355–363.)

Lawson (W. R.) India on a gold basis. (The Contemporary Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 73, pp. 491–499.)

—— The Indian currency commission. (Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Maga. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 65, pp. 703–720.)

—— Two currency experiments — India and Argentina. (Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Maga. v. 68, pp. 687–701. *London*, 1899.)

[**Lewis** (L. S.)] More debts? or more money? A review of some of the opinions and affirmations of a prominent Republican journal [Albany Evening Journal], which, with rare inconsistency, now champions the cause of "The Gold Party." [*Albany*, 1898.] 16 pp. 16°.

Macleod (H. D.) Indian currency. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1898. ix, 55 pp. 8°.

Merchants Association of New York. For sound money and American commerce. Report of the delegates of the Merchants' Association of N. Y. to the Indianapolis Monetary Convention. . . [*New York*, 1898.] 8°.

Miller (H. A.) Money and bimetallism: a study of the uses and operations of money and credit; with a critical analysis of the theories of bimetallism, and a study of symmetallism, and of the tabular standard of value. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1898. ix, 308 pp. 12°.

Morrill (Justin S.) The Populist conceit—The free coinage of silver by the United States alone. (Forum. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 26, pp. 136–142.)

Neue (Das) Fiasko der internationalen Doppelwährung. Englischer Parlamentsbericht vom 22. Oktober 1897. *Stuttgart: A. Bonz & Comp.*, 1898. 56 pp. 8°.

Norman (J. H.) British India's future standard currency. *London: Gee & Co.*, 1898. 36 pp. 8°.
Repr.: The Accountant, May and June 1898.

Northbrook ( ). The alternatives before the Indian government. (National Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 32, pp. 481–490.)

Olmedilla y Puig (Joaquin). Historia de la plata. (España moderna. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. Año 10, v. 120, pp. 110–123.)

Osborne (Andrew J.) The monetary revolution. An advance in the philosophy and science of money. . . *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1898. 176 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Parsons (F.) National money. A national currency intelligently regulated in reference to the multiple standard. *Philadelphia: C. F. Taylor*, 1898. xii, 177 pp. 8°. (Equity Series. v. 1, No. 1.)

Reform Club.—*Sound Currency Committee.* Annual report, 1898. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Ripley (Alfred L.) Two plans for currency reform. (Yale Rev. *New Haven*, 1898. 8°. v. 7, pp. 50–71.)

Rochaid, *Comte.* A propos de la réforme monétaire au Japon. (Rev. polit. et parlementaire. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. v. 16, pp. 577–586.)

Rothschild (1. *baron*), NATHAN MEYER ROTHSCHILD. India's currency problem. (National Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 32, pp. 192–200.)

Russell (H. B.) International monetary conferences, their purposes, character and results, with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods, and in their relations to international action. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1898. x, 477 pp. 8°.

1898, *continued.*

Sassoon (*Sir* Edward). India and her currency. (Jour. Soc. of Arts. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 46, pp. 569–578.)

Silver coinage and circulation. Standard silver dollars coined, in the treasury, and in circulation; silver bullion in the treasury; treasury notes of 1890 outstanding; and silver certificates in the treasury and in circulation, at the end of each month [1893–1898]. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the U. S. *Washington*, 1898. 4°. p. 523.)

Smalley (E. V.) The money question of today... *Chicago: Nat. Sound Money League*, 1898. 44 pp. [2. ed.] 12°. (National Sound Money League. Sound money pamphlets, F.)

—— —— 32 pp. 12°. (National Sound Money League. Pamphlet F.)

Sound money misrepresentation. (Gunton's Maga. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 15, pp. 247–257.)

Soyeda (J.) The adoption of gold monometallism by Japan. (Polit. Sci. Quar. *Boston*, 1898. 8°. v. 13, pp. 60–90.)

Steiger (J.) Die Silberentwertung und ihre Bedeutung für die Volkswirtschaft der Gegenwart zumal für die Schweiz. *Basel: R. Reich*, 1898. 47 pp. 4°.

Stewart (William M.) Analysis of the functions of money. *Washington: Wm. Ballantyne & Sons*, 1898. 94 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Stokes (Anson Phelps.) Dangers of the proposed national paper-money trust. Coin and coin certificates the only safe, honest, self-regulating, constitutional, and permanent currency. *New York: Knickerbocker Press* [1898]. 10 pp. 12°.

Struggle toward a gold standard. (Bankers' Monthly. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. v. 16, pp. 267–274.

Towne (C. A.) The currency question. Communication published in the Post-Intelligencer of Seattle, Wash., relative to the currency question. April 7, 1898. 5 pp. 8°. (U. S. 55 cong. 2 sess. Sen. doc. 227.)

Trigg (William R.) An open letter to His Excellency J. Hope Tyler, Governor of Virginia, giving a brief review of the commission's plan, adopted by Indianapolis Monetary Convention, January 25, 1898, showing its actual working in Virginia and Indiana and the United States. [*Richmond?*, 1898?] 16 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Banking and Currency Committe.* [Views of the minority on bill to secure to the people a sound currency.] June 23, 1898. (U. S. 55 cong. 2 sess. H. rept. 1875, pt. 2.)

—— *Statutes.* A bill relating to the money of the United States. Introduction in the House by Mr. Clark, Jan. 5, 1898. *n. p.* [1898] 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 5544.)

—— —— A bill for the free coinage of silver... Introduced in the House by Mr. Bland, Jan. 13, 1898. *n. p.* [1898] 4°. (55. Cong. H.R. 6458.)

—— —— A bill to authorize the coinage of subsidiary silver coin from silver bullion purchased under the act of July 14, 1890, and the recoinage of undercurrent subsidiary silver coin in the Treasury. Introduced in the House by Mr. Stone, Jan. 21, 1898. 3 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 7090.)

—— Same. March 15, 1898. [To acc.] Report 733.

—— —— A bill to secure international free coinage of silver at the ratio of sixteen to one: to maintain the gold reserve; to regulate the exportation and to protect the production and manufacturing of cotton within the United States. Introduced in the House by Mr. Skinner, Jan. 26, 1898. 4 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 7269.)

—— —— A bill to provide a national currency. Introduced in the House by Mr. Beach. Feb. 21, 1898. *n. p.* [1898.] 4 pp. 4°. (55 Cong. H. R. 8478.)

—— —— A bill to provide a gold income and to strengthen the public credit to meet all emergencies. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Cullom, March 22, 1898. *n. p.* [1898] 1 l. 4°. (55. Cong. S. 4193.)

—— —— A bill to authorize the issue of Treasury notes, for the redemption thereof, for the free coinage of silver... Introduced in the House by Mr. Knowles, Apr. 21, 1898. *n. p.* [1898] 3 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 10002.)

—— —— A bill to coin the silver bullion in the Treasury... Introduced in the House by Mr. Bell, Apr. 21, 1898. *n. p.* [1898] 2 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 10003.)

—— —— A bill authorizing and directing the Secretary of the Treasury to issue legal-tender notes and to coin all the silver bullion belonging to the United States to prevent increased burdens of taxation on the people, and to provide means for the support of the government in the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Brucker, April 28, 1898. [*Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1898.] 2 pp., 1 l. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 10148.)

—— —— A bill for a national standard of value and a national monetary system. Introduced in the House by Mr. Griffith, Apr. 29, 1898. *n. p.* [1898] 34 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 10167.)

Valentine (John J.) Currency reform. Remarks before the California Bankers Association... 1898. *San Francisco: Hicks-Judd Co.*, 1898. 10 pp. 8°.

Viallate (Achille). L'établissement et l'échec du bimétallisme aux États-Unis. [1782–1861.] (Jour. d'économistes, ser. 5, v. 36, p. 161–181. *Paris*, 1898.)

—— La question monétaire aux États-Unis. (École libre des sci. polit. Annales, v. 13, p. 402–418. *Paris*, 1898.)

Walker (C. S.) The problem of the currency. (Bibliotheca Sacra. *Oberlin, O.*, 1898. 8°. v. 55, pp. 322–341.)

Warren (Marvin). Money chart... *Faibbury, Neb.: M. Warren* [1898]. 153 pp. 2. ed. 12°. (Economic library. v. 8, no. 2.)

White (Horace). The history of the gold standard... *Chicago: Nat. Sound Money League*, 1898. 19 pp. 8°. (National Sound Money League. Sound money pamphlets. G.)

Wilmanns (H.) Die Goldwährung zu Anfang 1898. Eine währungspolitische Studie. *Berlin: H. Walther*, 1898. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°.

1898, *continued.*

Winn (F. G.) The crime of 1873. Why the silver dollar was omitted in the law of 1873. February 21, 1898. 5 pp. 8°. (U. S. 55 cong. 2 sess. Sen. doc. 147.)

Wood (T. W.) The road to prosperity. A treatise on political economy, written...with a view of aiding...the people...*Chicago: The Author*, 1898. 78 pp. illus. 8°. (University library, no. 75.)

—— An address to intelligent, patriotic voters. [Signed by T. W. Wood, Richmond, Va., 1898. *Richmond: T. W. Wood*, 1898?] *n. t.-p.* 24 pp. 8°.

1899.

Altgeld (John Peter). Live questions. Comprising his papers, speeches and interviews... *Chicago: the Author*, 1899. 2 p.l., 1009 pp., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°.

American Economic Association.—*Committee on Currency Reform.* Report of the Committee on currency reform [in the United States]. (Amer. econ. assoc. Econ. studies, v. 4, p. 29–44. *New York*, 1899.)

—— —— —— (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. v. 17, pp. 12–17.)

Arendt (O.) Die Ursache der Silberentwerthung. An die rechtlich Denkenden aller Parteien. Eine Antwort für Herrn Dr. Helfferich. *Berlin: H. Walther*, 1899. 215 pp. 8°.

British influence on currency reform. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. v. 17, pp. 250–259.)

Bull (P. B.) The nimble dollar and his cousins. Pictures and lettering by E. W. Willard. *Grand Rapids: Michigan Trust Co.*, 1899. 49 pp. sq. 8°.

Bynum (W. D.) Needed reforms in our monetary system. (Forum. *New York*, 1899. 8°. v. 27, pp. 78–94.)

Cleveland (Frederick A.) The final report of the monetary commission. (Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci. Pub. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. No. 244, pp. 31–56.)

Comparative (A) statement of the principal features of the House bills for monetary legislation. The Overstreet bill, the McCleary bill, the Hill bill, the Gage bill, the Walker bill, the Fowler bill. *n. p.* [1899?] 8°.

Congress and the currency. *New York*, 1899. 1 p.l., 105–130, ii pp. 8°. (Institute of Social Economies. Lecture bulletin, v. 3, no. 5.)

Darwin (Leonard). The stability of gold and silver prices in recent years. (Jour. Roy. Statist. Soc. v. 62, pp. 348–372. *London*, 1899.)

Ely (Richard T.) Good money. (Progress. *New York*, 1899. 8°. v. 4, pp. 308–313.)

Gage (Lyman J.) Currency reform questions answered. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. v. 17, pp. 371–385. *Chicago*, 1899.)

Gold in the treasury and redemptions in gold. (Monthly summary of commerce & finance of U. S. ser. 1899–1900. no. 3, pp. 918. *Washington*, 1899.)

Great Britain.—*India Office.* Copy of dispatch of the Secretary of State for India in council to the Governor General of India...dated the 25th of July, 1899, respecting the report of the committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency. *London: Darling & Son, ltd., prtrs.*, 1899. 4 pp. f°. C.–9421.

Harvey (William Hope). Coin on money, trusts, and imperialism. *Chicago: Coin Publishing Co.* [cop. 1899.] 1 p.l., 184 pp. 12°.

Helfferich (Karl). Der Abschluss der deutschen münzreform. 35 pp. (Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 21, Heft. 6. *Berlin*, 1899.)

Imber (N. H.) History of money: or, Sixteen to one of the Jewish Talmud. Written for the voters of sixteen to one. *n. p.* [pref. 1899.] 24 pp. ob. 24°.

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion from 1835 to 1899. (Monthly summary of commerce & finance of U. S. ser. 1889–1900. no. 3, pp. 642. *Washington*, 1899.)

Inama-Sternegg (K. Th. v.) Zur Währungsstatistik. (Statistische Monatschr. Jahrg 25 (n. s. Jahrg. 4.) pp. 145–162. *Wien*, 1899.)

Kinder (Francis S.) The effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. *New York: Amer. econ. assn.*, 1899. 1 p.l., 411–499 pp. 8°. (Econ. stud. v. 4, no. 6.)

Lawson (W. R.) Two currency experiments. India and Argentina. (Bankers' Insurance Managers & Agents' Maga. v. 68, pp. 687–701. *London*, 1899.)

Avebury (1. *baron*), JOHN LUBBOCK. The Indian currency. (Contemporary Rev. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 75, pp. 223–232.)

MacLeod (Henry Dunning). The law of Gresham and its relation to bimetalism. An address ...16th May, 1899. [*Dublin: Hely's*, 1899.] 28 pp. 8°.

Masayoshi (Matsukata). Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. *Tokio: Govt. Press*, 1899. 2 p.l., xv, 389 pp., 2 tab. 8°. (*Japan. Finance Dept.*)

Meade (Edward Sherwood). The recent production of silver and its probable future. A paper... *n. t.-p. Philadelphia: The Academy* [1899]. 43–59 pp. 8°. (Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., pub., no. 263.)

—— The relative stability of gold and silver. (Pub. Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci. No. 256, pp. 38–72. *Philadelphia*, 1899.)

Progress towards currency reform. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. v. 17, pp. 124–148.)

Raffalovich (Arthur). La question monétaire aux Indes. Conclusions du rapport de la commission d'enquête. (Jour. d'économistes, ser. 5, v. 39, p. 229–235. *Paris*, 1899.)

Roberts (Ellis H.) The use of gold coin. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. v. 18, pp. 119–122. *Chicago*, 1899)

Roberts (George E.) The increasing supply of gold. (Forum. *New York*, 1899. 8°. v. 26, pp. 656–667.)

Silver coinage and circulation. (Monthly summary of commerce & finance of U. S. pp. 1872. *Washington*, 1899.)

1899, *continued.*

Standard silver dollars coined, in the treasury, and in circulation; silver bullion in the treasury; treasury notes of 1899 outstanding; and silver certificates in the treasury and in circulation, at the end of each month. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance U. S. Ser. 1899–1900, p. 475. *Washington*, 1899.)

Stickney (A. B.) The currency and banking problems of the United States... [*Chicago*, 1899?] 32 pp. 8°.

Temple (R. C.) Notes on the development of currency in the far east. (Indian Antiquary. v. 28, pp. 102–110. *Bombay*, 1899.)

Tupper (A. B.) El gramor. Estudio sobre la adopcione de una nueva unidad monetaria. *Santiago de Chile: Imp. Cervantes*, 1899. 2 p.l., vii, 228 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Coinage, Weights and Measures Committee.* Report [relating to bill H. R. 11917 concerning standard of value, etc.] Jan. 31, 1899: to accompany H. R. bill 11917. [*Washington*, 1899.] 28, 4 pp. 8°. (55. Cong. 3. sess. H. rpt. 1876, pt. 1–2.)

—— *Statutes.* A bill to provide for the coinage of the American product of silver, and to increase and extend our export trade with all silver-using countries. Introduced in the Senate, by Mr. Pettigrew, January 5, 1899. *n. p.* [1899] 6 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. S. 5110.)

—— —— A bill to define and fix the standard of value and to regulate coinage, and to provide for redemption thereunder.. Introduced in the House by Mr. Hill, Jan. 5, 1899. *n. p.* [1899] 13 pp. 4°. (55 Cong. H. R. 11411.)

—— Same. Introduced in the House by Mr. Stone, Jan. 31, 1899. [To acc.] Report 1876. 12 pp. (H. R. 11917.)

—— —— A bill to provide for the coinage of the American product of silver, and to increase and extend our export trade with all silver-using countries. Introduced in the House by Mr. Knowles, Jan. 19, 1899. *n. p.* [1899.] 6 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 11691.)

—— —— A bill relating to Hawaiian silver coinage and silver certificates. Introduced in the House by Mr. Hitt, Jan. 27, 1899. *n. p.* [1899] 4 pp. 4°. (55. Cong. H. R. 11863.)

—— —— A bill to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States... Introduced in the House by Mr. Overstreet. Dec. 4, 1899. *n. p.* [1899] 10 pp., 1 l. 4°. (56. Cong. H. R. 1.)

—— —— Same. An act in the Senate. Dec. 19, 1899, 18 pp. Jan. 4, 1900, 18 pp., 1 l. Feb. 15, 1900, 20 pp. Feb. 23, 1900, 34 pp.

—— —— Amendments. Jan. 8, 1900; Jan. 15, 1900; Jan. 31, 1900; Feb. 1, 1900.

—— —— A bill to affirm the existing standard of value, to maintain the parity in value of all forms of money, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Aldrich, Dec. 6, 1899. *n. p.*, 1899. 8 pp., 1 l. 4°. (U.S. 56. Cong., S. 1.)

Walbert (M. W.) The coming battle. A complete history of the national banking money power in the United States. *Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co.*, 1899. 483 pp. 12°.

Williams (George Frederick). Currency reform. (Arena. *Boston*, 1899. 8°. v. 21, pp. 151–162.)

Wolcott (A.) Monetary laws and monetary condition of the United States. Memorial...to the Congress of the United States...Feb. 10, 1899. *n. t.-p.* 12 pp. 8°. (U. S. 55. Cong., 3. sess., Sen. doc. 111).

1900.

Allemagne. La démonétisation des thalers. (Loi du 1er Juin 1900.) (Bull. de statistique & de législation comparée. v. 48, pp. 93–95. *Paris*, 1900.)

Bonn (M. J.) Die Vorgänge am Edelmetallmarkte in den Jahren 1870–1873. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1900. 4 p.l., 128 pp. 8°. (Münchner volkswirtschaftliche Studien, v. 40.)

Coin (Harvey de), *pseud.* Coin and his coinage. Looking backward from 1900. Baccalaureate address of President Harvey De Coin of the University of Nevada, to its senior class of two. *n. p.* [1900?] 19 pp. 12°.

Commercial Club, Charlotte, N. C. Report of committee on currency reform. Bulletin no. 1. *Charlotte, N. C.* [1900?] nar. 8°.

Costa Rica. *Instrucción Publica, Secretaria de.* La moneda nacional de oro (para las escuelas de la Republica)... *San José: Tip. Nac.*, 1900. 9 pp. pap. 8°.

Cote (La) du métal-argent. (Bull. de statistique & de législation comparée. 1900. pp. 610–612. *Paris*, 1900.)

Covert (John C.) World's production of gold and silver: report of the French mint. (Consular Reports. v. 62, pp. 187–188.) *Washington*, 1900.)

Crivellari (Galileo). I precedenti della riforma monetaria in Austria-Ungheria. (Giornale degli economisti. ser. 2, v. 21, pp. 253–272. *Roma*, 1900.)

Doyle (Burton T.) The circulating medium of the United States. (Bankers' Maga. v. 60, pp. 545–548. *New York*, 1900.)

Falkner (Roland P.) The currency law of 1900. (Annals Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. v. 16, no. 1, pp. 33–55. *Philadelphia*, 1900.)

Foxwell (Ernest). Résumé of the report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan, by Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister of finance. (Economic Jour. v. 10, pp. 232–245. *London*, 1900.)

Germany. The new German currency law. (Board of Trade Jour. v. 30, pp. 558–563. *London*, 1900.)

Gold economics. [Signed] A Provincial Banker. (Bankers' Insurance Managers' & Agents' Maga. v. 69, pp. 222–230. *London*, 1900.)

Green (Benjamin E.) Shakespeare and Goethe on Gresham's Law and the single gold standard. *Chattanooga, Tenn.: MacGowan & Cooke* [cop. 1900]. 78 pp., 1 port. 12°.

1900, *continued.*

Greene (Jacob L.) An ideal currency. An address delivered before the American Social Science Association at Washington, May 10, 1900. *n. p.* [1900] 14 pp. 8°.

Gunton (George). How we came to the gold standard. (Lecture Bull. of the Inst. of Soc. Economics. v. 3, pp. 605–620. *New York*, 1900.)

Hanson (John S.) Coin and currency. *n. t.-p. New York: J. Holler*, cop. 1900. 1 p.l., 32 pp. ob. 24°.

Hill (D. J.) The vital issue. An honest dollar the basis of prosperity. *Chicago: Rep. Nat. Committee* [1900]. 32 pp. 8°.

Humboldt ([F. W. H.] A. von), *Baron.* The fluctuations of gold, by Baron A. von Humboldt. [Also:] The law of payment, by François Grimaudet. Translated into English, revised and annotated by William Maude. *New York: Cambridge Encycl. Co.*, 1900. 45, v, 1 l., 5–76 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Japanese gold standard and American trade. (U. S. Consular reports. v. 62, pp. 203–204. *Washington*, 1900.)

Johnson (Joseph French). The currency act of March 14, 1900. (Polit. Sci. Quar. v. 15, pp. 482–507. *Boston*, 1900.)

Laughlin (J. Laurence). Recent monetary legislation. (Jour. Polit. Econ. v. 8, pp. 289–302. *Chicago*, 1900.)

Leo (V.) Die Anklagen gegen die Goldwährung und die "Vorzuge" des Bimetallismus. *Berlin: J. Guttentag*, 1900. 88 pp. 8°.

Macleod (H. D.) The restoration of a gold currency to India. (Imp. & Asiatic Quar. Rev. ser. 3, v. 9, pp. 263–278. *Woking*, 1900.)

Masayoshi (Matsukata). Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. (Bankers' Maga. v. 60, pp. 552–557. *New York*, 1900.)

Memorial (A) to the Congress and people of the United States. An independent discussion of unusual questions of great importance to all citizens and business men. *Albion, Pa.: F. S. Heath* [1900?]. 40 pp. 4°.

Monetary (The) condition of India. (Econ. Jour. v. 10, pp. 455–466. *London*, 1900.)

Prager (M.) Die Währungs- und Bankreform in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. *Berlin: J. Guttentag*, 1900. vi, 1 l., 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Schriften. Bd. 2.)

R. (A.) Les nouvelles mesures monétaires en Allemagne. (L'écon. français. année 28, pp. 7–9. *Paris*, 1900.)

Reed (C. H.) Civic evils; or, The relation of money to social ethics. An analysis of civilization's problem... *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.* [1900?] 30 pp. nar. 24°. (Pocket library of socialism, no. 42.)

Robinson (P. A.) Coin, currency and commerce. An essay in exposition of their actual relations and containing outlines of monetary theory. *Washington: Neale Co.*, 1900. 1 p.l., 278 pp. 12°.

Shibley (G. H.) Currency reform... Attitude of reform parties. A practicable plan of currency reform. Proposed currency plank for 1900. [*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.: Vernon Press*, 1900.] 16 pp. 8°.

Silver coinage and circulation. (Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance U. S. no. 10, ser. 1899–1900, pp. 2935. *New York*, 1900.)

Taussig (F. W.) The currency act of 1900. (Quar. Jour. of Economics. v. 14, pp. 394–415. *Boston*, 1900.)

Towne (E. C.) The story of money. A science hand-book of money questions. *New York: G. W. Dillingham Co.* [1900] xvi, 248 pp. 8°.

United States.—*Committee of Conference on Finance.* Finance bill. Conference report. Feb. 23, 1900. *n. p.*, 1900. 6 pp. 8°. (U. S. 56. Cong., 1 sess. S. doc. 189.)

—— *Statutes.* A bill relating to Hawaiian silver coinage and silver certificates. Introduced in the House by Mr. Knox, Jan. 23, 1900. *n. p.*, 1900. 4 pp. 4°. (56. Cong., H. R. 7091.)

—— —— A bill to aid in maintaining the gold standard, to provide free coinage for coins of small denominations, to limit their legal tender value, to make them more convenient for use, and for other purposes. Introduced in the senate by Mr. Penrose, April 9, 1900. *n. p.*, 1900. 4 pp., 1 l. 4°. (56. Cong., S. 4088.)

Viallate (Achille). La nouvelle loi monétaire des États-Unis, 14 mars 1900. (Annales des sci. polit. v. 15, pp. 308–315. *Paris*, 1900.)

Why the Sherman law was passed. (Gunton's Maga. v. 18, pp. 436–437. *New York*, 1900.)

Wood (Henry). "Free silver" and the wage-earner. (Arena. v. 23, pp. 167–173. *New York*, 1900.)

Wood (T. W.) Momentous issues. Proves that free coinage of gold and silver will produce solid continuous prosperity... Money explained... Trusts, the baneful Republican party. *Richmond, Va.: Wood Pub. Co.*, 1900. 2 p.l., 3–64 pp. 12°.

1901.

Andrew (A. Piatt). Indian currency problems of the last decade. 1 diagram. (Quar. Jour. of Econ. v. 15, pp. 483–516. *Boston*, 1901.)

Ayre (George L.) How to strengthen and maintain our national gold reserves. (Bankers' Insurance Managers' & Agents' Magazine. v. 72, pp. 589–600. *London*, 1901.)

Benedict (Roswell A[lphonzo]). Tam, Tom and Tim's discussion of free trade as a remedy for trusts... tariff revision and reciprocity. Many other questions discussed... *Cranford, N. J.: M. P. Benedict*, cop. 1901. viii, 368 pp. illus. 8°.

Bowsher (C. A.) The money question from a celestial point of view. *Champaign, Ill.:* [*World Relations*,] 1901. 40 pp. 16°.

Carlile (William Warrand). The Indian currency experiment. (Economic Rev. v. 11, pp. 137–152. *London*, 1901.)

Crivellari (Galileo). La riforma monetaria in Austria-Ungheria. (Giornale degli economisti. sér. 2, v. 22, pp. 139–159. *Roma*, 1901.)

Ergebnisse der Punzierung im Jahrg. 1899. (Mittheil. d. k. k. Finanz-Ministeriums. Jahrg. 7, pp. 675–731. *Wien*, 1901.)

Foville (A. de). La cote du métal-argent à Paris, à Londres et à New York. 4 pp. (Congrès internat. d. valeurs mobilières. v. 4 [art. 20]. *Paris*, 1901.)

1901, *continued.*

Grier (J. A.) The U. S. financial law of March 14, 1900, with an appeal for its re-investigation. Edition of 1901. Published by a committee of silver Republicans of Illinois. *Chicago:* [*Western Newspaper Union Pr.*,] 1901. 105 pp. 12°.

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion from 1867 to 1900. (Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the U. S., 1900–1901. no. 6, pp. 1605. *Washington*, 1901.)

Lévy (Raphael Georges). La production de l'or, de l'argent et du cuivre dans le monde. 15 pp. (Congrès internat. d. valeurs mobilières. v. 3 [art 29]. *Paris*, 1901.)

Menon (C. Gopal). Indian currency. (Madras Rev. v. 7, pp. 130–140. *Madras*, 1901.)

Morris (I. M.) Footsteps of truth. *New York: Abbey Pr.* [1901.] 122 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Some expressions of the public demand for further monetary legislation since the enactment of the gold standard act of March 14, 1900. *Indianapolis: The Hollenbeck press*, 1901. 12 pp. 8°.

Sugi (Umesaburo). *Die Reform des japanischen Geldwesens im Jahre 1897... *Göttingen: W. F. Kaestne*, 1901. 2 p.l., 56 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Willis (Henry Parker). A history of the Latin monetary union: a study of international monetary action. *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1901. ix, 1 l., 332 pp. 8°. (University of Chicago. Economic studies, no. 5.)

1902.

Arnauné (Aug.) La monnaie; le crédit et le change. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1902. 2 p.l., viii, 431 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Burdinski (R.) Das liebe Geld. Ein Streifzug in die Sozialökonomie. (In: Aus der Humboldt-Akademie... *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. pp. 215–224.)

Creel (Enrique C.) El patron de oro. Conferencia leida en la "Sociedad Positivista" de Mexico el 20 de Octubre de 1902. *Mexico: Tipografia Economica*, 1902. 24 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Hourwich (J. A.) The production and consumption of the precious metals. Silver. (Jour. Polit. Econ. v. 11, pp. 503–539. *Chicago*, 1902–03.)

Imports and exports of silver in ore, bullion, and coin. (Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the U. S. no. 6, ser. 1902–1903, pp. 1974. *Washington*, 1902.)

Leroy-Beaulieu (Paul). La nouvelle baisse de l'argent métal. (L'économiste français. année 30, v. 1, pp. 601–603. *Paris*, 1902.)

Loria (Achille). Des méthodes proposées pour régulariser la valeur de la monnaie. (Rev. d'écon. polit. v. 16, pp. 109–124. *Paris*, 1902.)

Salomon (Édouard). Le concept or. (Revue internat. de sociol. v. 10, pp. 749–758. *Paris*, 1902.)

Spitzmüller (Alexander). Die österreichisch-ungarische Währungsreform. (Ztsch. f. Volkswirt. Socialpol. u. Verwaltung, v. 11, pp. 337–393. *Wien*, 1902.)

Struthers (Joseph). The world's production of gold and silver during 1901. (Engineering and Mining Jour. v. 74, pp. 10–11. *New York*, 1902.)

United States.—*Banking and Currency Committee.* Report [to accompany H. R. 13363]. To maintain the gold standard, etc. April 15, 1902. [*Washington*, 1902.] 40 pp. 8°. (U. S. 57. Cong., 1 sess. H. R. report 1425.)

White (Horace). Money and banking, illustrated by American history...continued to the year 1902. *Boston: Ginn & Co.*, 1902. xiv, 474 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

1903.

Aldrich (Wilbur). Money and credit. *New York: The Grafton Press* [1903]. viii, 199 pp. Rev. ed. 12°.

Arnauné (Auguste). Le bimétallisme français et le bimétallisme indien. (Institut de France. Acad. d. sci. mor. et polit. Séances et travaux, n. s., v. 60, pp. 90–113. *Paris*, 1903.)

Boissevain (G. M.) De hinkende standaard. (De Economist. Jaarg. 52, pp. 1009–1026. *'s Gravenhage*, 1903.)

Bonus (A. R.) Indian currency legislation and Indian economics. (Imper. and Asiatic Quar. Rev. ser. 3, v. 15, pp. 315–338. *Woking*, 1903.)

Conant (Charles A.) The future of the limping standard. (Polit. Sci. Quar. v. 18, pp. 216–237. *Boston*, 1903.)

—— The historic failure of bimetallism. (Bankers' Maga. v. 67, pp. 18–30. *New York*, 1903.)

—— Putting China on the gold standard. (North Amer. Rev. v. 177, pp. 691–704. *New York*, 1903.)

Conant (Charles A.), **Jenks** (J. W.), *and* **Brush** (E.) Influence of falling exchange upon the return received for national products. Argument submitted to the monetary commission of the republic of Mexico, April 18, 1903. [*New York?* 1903.] 11 pp. 8°.

Repr.: The Bankers' Magazine for May, 1903.

Elliot (Robert H.) The economical effects of recent Indian currency legislation. (Jour. East India Assoc. v. 34, pp. 12–26. *London*, 1903.)

—— —— (Imper. Asiatic Quar. Rev. ser. 3, v. 15, pp. 54–68. *Woking*, 1903.)

Gaines (Morrill W.) Effects of the silver standard in Mexico. (Yale Rev. v. 12, pp. 276–289. *New Haven*, 1903.)

Hepburn (Alonzo Barton). History of coinage and currency in the United States, and the perennial contest for sound money. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1903. xiv, 666 pp. 8°.

Heyn (Otto). Die indische Währungsreform. Im Auftrage des Vereins zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. *Berlin: J. Guttentag*, 1903. viii, 1 l., 375 pp. 8°. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung.—Schriften. Bd. 3.)

—— Kritische Erörterung des Projekts der Beseitigung des Goldagios in Spanien. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. ser. 3, v. 25, pp. 721–778. *Jena*, 1903.)

Jenks (Jeremiah Whipple). Currency problems in the Orient. (Amer. econ. assoc. Pub. ser. 3, v. 4, no. 1, pp. 269–295. *New York*, 1903.)

Lahn (J. J. O.) Der Kreislauf des Geldes und Mechanismus des Social-Lebens. *Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1903. viii, 253 pp. 8°.

1903, *continued.*

Lawson (W. R.) The final stage of the silver problem. (Bankers' Insur. Managers' and Agents' Maga. v. 75, pp. 366–377. *London*, 1903.)

—— Is the Mexican dollar played out? (Bankers' Maga. v. 66, pp. 15–23. *New York*, 1903.)

Leroy-Beaulieu (Paul). L'avenir du métal d'argent. (L'écon. français. année 31, v. 1, pp. 65–67. *Paris*, 1903.)

—— De la baisse du métal d'argent et des mesures qu'elle nécessite. (L'écon. français. année 30, v. 2, pp. 873–875; année 31, v. 1, pp. 1–3. *Paris*, 1902–1903.)

—— La question de l'argent. La proposition du Mexique pour la fixation de la valeur de l'argent. (L'écon. français. année 31, v. 1, pp. 343–345. *Paris*, 1903.)

Lévy (Raphaël-Georges). La disparition de l'argent comme métal monétaire. (Rev. d. deux mondes. sér. 5, v. 14 (v. 176), pp. 668–692. *Paris*, 1903.)

Lexis (W.) Die Fixierung des Wechselkurses in den Silberwährungsländern. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. ser. 3, v. 26, pp. 289–306. *Jena*, 1903.)

Mexico. Report of the Mexican Commission on international exchange on the monetary conferences of London, Paris, The Hague, Berlin and Saint Petersburg. By Enrique C. Creel, L. Camacho, and E. Meade. (Monthly Bull. Internat. Bull. of the Amer. Republics. v. 15, pp. 1254–1265. *Washington*, 1903.)

Molinari (Gustave de). Étalon d'or et étalon d'argent. (Jour. d. économistes. ser. 5, v. 54, pp. 3–19. *Paris*, 1903.)

Nash (William A.) Congress and the currency. (North Amer. Rev. v. 177, pp. 481–486. *New York*, 1903.)

Pourparlers (Les) monétaires entre les États-Unis, le Mexique et la Chine. (Jour. d. économistes. ser. 5, v. 54, pp. 20–28. *Paris*, 1903.)

Purves (Alexander). Plan for retiring the greenbacks and providing an elastic currency. (Bankers' Maga. v. 66, pp. 621–632. *New York*, 1903.)

Robertson (J. Barr). The currency policy of India. (Jour. Soc. of Arts. v. 51, pp. 423–437. *London*, 1903.)

Struthers (Joseph). The production of gold and silver in the world during 1902. (Engineering and Mining Jour. v. 75, pp. 11–12. *New York*, 1903.)

Walsh (Correa Moylan). The fundamental problem in monetary science. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1903. x, 383 pp. 8°.

1904.

Andrew (A. Piatt). The end of the Mexican dollar. (Quar. Jour. of Econ. v. 18, pp. 321–353. *Boston*, 1904.)

Bothe (M.) Die indische Währungsreform seit 1893. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1904. xii, 292 pp. 8°. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien... v. 67.)

Darwin (Leonard). Currency reform in Mexico and China. (Econ. Jour. v. 14, pp. 395–400. *London*, 1904.)

Edelmetallproduktion (Die) der Welt seit 1493. (Statistisch. Jahrb. f. d. Deutsche Reich. Jahrg. 25, p. 38*. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Gaines (Morrell W.) The problem of monetary reform in Mexico. (Yale Rev. v. 12, pp. 346–359. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1904.)

Heyn (Otto). Das Steigen des Rupienkurses nach der Aufhebung der indischen Silberwährung und seine Ursachen. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. ser. 3, v. 28 (v. 83) pp. 160–179; 289–318. *Jena*, 1904.)

Imports and exports of gold and silver into and from the United States each month, and summary by years, from July, 1883, to June 30, 1904. (Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the U. S. no. 2, ser. 1904–'05, pp. 504–506. *Washington*, 1904.)

Kemmerer (E. W.) A gold standard for the Straits Settlements. (Polit. Sci. Quar. v. 19, pp. 636–649. *Boston*, 1904.)

Labordère (Marcel). L'or et la spéculation. (Rev. de Paris. 1904, v. 2, pp. 277–300. *Paris*, 1904.)

Raffalovich (Arthur). Les suggestions américaines et la réforme monétaire de la Chine. (Jour. d. économistes, ser. 6, v. 2, pp. 335–346. *Paris*, 1904.)

Sayous (André E.) La réforme monétaire au Mexique. (Rev. d'écon. polit. Année 18, pp. 133–144. *Paris*, 1904.)

Sieveking (Heinrich). J. G. Büsch und seine Abhandlung von dem Geldumlauf. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 28, pp. 77–115, 559–598. *Leipzig*, 1904.)

Sprague (O. M. W.) The distribution of money between the banks and the people since 1893. (Quar. Jour. of Economics. v. 18, pp. 513–528. *Boston*, 1904.)

Whitaker (A. C.) The Ricardian theory of gold movements and Professor Laughlin's views of money. (Quar. Jour. of Econ. v. 18, pp. 220–254. *Boston*, 1904.)

Wieser (Friedrich), *Freiherr von.* Der Geldwert und seine geschichtlichen Veränderungen. Antritts-Vorlesung Gehalten am 26. Oktober 1903 an der Wiener Universität. (Ztsch. f. Volkwirt. Sozialpol. u. Verwaltung. v. 13, pp. 43–64. *Wien*, 1904.)

Wright (Timothy). The twentieth century money law. Written during the years 1897–1898–1899, and dedicated to all laborers. *New York: P. Eckler* [1904]. 242 pp., 1 port. 12°.

1905.

Foville (A. de). La réforme monétaire au Mexique. (Rev. écon. internat. Année 2, v. 1, pp. 227–252. *Paris*, 1905.)

Kemmerer (E. W.) The establishment of the gold exchange standard in the Philippines. (Quar. Jour. of Econ. v. 19, pp. 585–609. *Boston*, 1905.)

1905, *continued.*

Laughlin (J. Laurence). Present monetary problems. (Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 67, pp. 209–221. *New York*, 1905.)

Lutterveld (W. M. J. van). De Mexicaansche dollar. (De Economist. Jaarg. 54, pp. 340–359, 430–443, 533–553. *'s Gravenhage*, 1905.)

Mexico. [Law] To establish the monetary system of the United States of Mexico. (Monthly Bull. Internat. Bureau of the Amer. Republics. June, 1905. v. 20, pp. 651–659. *Washington*, 1905.)

Nelson (Henry Loomis). The money we need. A short primer on money and currency... *New York: Harper & Bros.*, cop. 1905. 4 p.l., 124 pp., 8 pl. 16°.

Schwoner (Alfred). Gold und Prosperität. (Deutsche Rundschau. v. 122, pp. 390–412. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Simmersbach (Bruno). Die Münzreform in Mexiko und die Goldproduktion. (Finanz-Archiv. Jahrg 22, pp. 210–221. *Stuttgart*, 1905.)

White (Horace). Our monetary equilibrium. (Polit. Sci. Quar. v. 20, pp. 1–12. *Boston*, 1905.)

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN AUGUST.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliothek des Königlichen Oberlandesgerichts in Frankfurt am Main. Katalog. . . *Frankfurt a. M.: Reitz & Koehler*, 1905. vii, 214 p. New ed. 8°.

Proctor (Robert). Bibliographical essays. *London: Proctor Memorial Fund*, 1905. xlviii, 244 p., 5 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Nos contemporains. Portraits et biographies des personnalités belges ou résidant en Belgique, connues par l'œuvre littéraire, artistique ou scientifique, ou par l'action politique, par l'influence morale ou sociale. [Edited by A. Breuer.] *Ixelles-Bruxelles: A. Breuer*, 1904. 3 p. l., 500 p., 1 port. illus. 4°.

Our ancestors. [By C. R. Van Woglum.] [*Brooklyn: Pr. of Kings Co. Jour.*, 1896?] v. p. illus. ob. 8°.

Wer ist's? Unsere Zeitgenossen . . . Biographien . . . Bibliographien. Angaben über Herkunft, Familie, Lebenslauf . . . Zusammengestellt . . . von H. A. L. Degener. *Leipzig: H. A. L. Degener* [1905]. cxv, 720, 253, cxvii–cxlviii p., 1 l. 8°.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Blish (James Knox). Genealogy of the Blish family in America, 1637–1905. Compiled by J. K. Blish. *Kewanee, Ill.:* 1905. xi, 366 p., 10 pl., 5 port. 4°.

Besant (Walter.) Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon) . . . *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1905. 1 p.l., 232 p., 1 port. [3. ed.] 16°.

Proudfit Collection.

Benson (Arthur Christopher). Edward Fitzgerald. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 207 p. 12°. (English men of letters. [New series])

AMERICA.

Capp (Edward H.) The story of Baw-a-ting, being the annals of Sault Sainte Marie. *Sault Sainte Marie, Can.:* [*Sault Star Presses,*] 1904. 1 p.l., xvi, 261 p., 1 l., 1 facsim., 17 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Documentary history of Dunmore's war, 1774. Compiled from the Draper Manuscripts in the Library of the Wisconsin Historical Society... Edited by R. G. Thwaites, and L. P. Kellogg. *Madison: Wis. Hist. Soc.*, 1905. xxviii, 472 p., 3 fac-sim., 1 map, 1 port. 8°.

Gift of the Society.

Historic homes and institutions and genealogical and personal memoirs of the Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania. Under the editorial supervision of J. W. Jordan and E. M. Green [and] G. T. Ettinger. *New York: Lewis Pub. Co.*, 1905. 2 v. pl., port. 4°.

Patriotic studies, including extracts from bills, acts and documents of United States Congress 1888–1905. *n. p.* [1905] 288 p. 8°.

Gift of F. H. Gillett.

Pattie (James O.) The personal narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean and... back through the City of Mexico... Edited by T. Flint. *Cincinnati: J. H. Wood*, 1831. (In: Early western travels 1748–1846. *Cleveland, O.*, 1905. 8°. v. 18. p. 21–379.)

Wirth (Albrecht). Das Wachstum der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und ihre auswärtige Politik. *Bonn: C. Georgi*, 1899. 2 p.l., 196 p. 8°.

EUROPE.

Bigarré (Auguste). Mémoires du Gal. Bigarré, aide de camp du roi Joseph. 1775–1813. *Paris: E. Kolb* [1893]. xv, 320 p. 8°.

Chesham (Parish of). *England.* A transcript of the first volume, 1538–1636, of the parish register of Chesham, with introductory notes, appendices, and index, by J. W. Garrett-Pegge. *London: E. Stock*, 1904. 1 p.l., xvi, 420 p. 8°.

Home (Gordon). The evolution of an English town. Being the story of the ancient town of Pickering in Yorkshire, from prehistoric times up to the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred & 5. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. xix, 300 p., 1 map, 11 pl. illus. 8°.

Kleefeld (Kurt). Die Theaterzensur in Preussen. *Berlin: Struppe & Winckler*, 1905. viii, 72 p. 8°.

Lincolnshire, *England.* Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and A. K. Maples. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1905. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 51.)

Regell (P.) Das Riesen- und Isergebirge *Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing*, 1905. 2 p.l., 132 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Land und Leute. Monographien zur Erdkunde. v. 20.)

ASIA, AUSTRALIA, PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Bowrey (Thomas). A geographical account of countries round the bay of Bengal, 1669 to 1679. Edited by Sir R. C. Temple. *London: The Hakluyt Soc.*, 1905. lvi, 388 p., 1 chart, 19 pl. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Works. Ser. 2. No. 12.)

Le Strange (Guy). The lands of the Eastern Caliphate, Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. *Cambridge* [*Eng.*]: *Univ. Pr.*, 1905. xviii, 536 p., 10 maps. 8°. (Cambridge geographical series.)

Jews.

Baeck (Leo). Das Wesen des Judentums. *Berlin: Nathansen & Lamm*, 1905. 2 p.l., 168 p. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften des Judentums. Schriften.)
Schiff Collection.

Danvers (Frederick Charles). "Israel redivivus." Being a history of the tribes of Israel (distinct from that of Judah) from the times when the biblical accounts of them came to an end. *London: R. Banks & Son*, 1905. 1 p.l., xviii, 19–314 p., 1 map. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Epstein (Markus), *senior*. Prozessuale Rechtsgrundsätze der Juden in biblischer und nachbiblischer Zeit. *Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kaufmann*, 1905. 30 p., 1 l. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Ottley (Robert Lawrence), The religion of Israel; a historical sketch. *Cambridge: Univ. Press*, 1905. xi, 227 p. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Stowell (*Rev.* Hugh). Jewish claims on Christian sympathy. A sermon preached... May 5, 1836, before the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. *London: London Society's Off.*, 1847. 22 p., 1 l. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Talmud: Minor Treatises. Abot de Rabbi Nathan. Rabbi Nathans System der Ethik und Moral...übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Kaim Pollak. *Budapest: A. Alkalay & Sohn*, 1905. 143 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Wolff-Beckh (Bruno). Kaiser Titus und der Jüdische Krieg. *Berlin: G. B. Wolff-Beckh*, 1905. 1 p.l., 35 p. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Sport.

Glasfurd (A. I. R.) Rifle and romance in the Indian jungle. *London: J. Lane*, 1905. xii, 404 p., 43 pl. 8°.

American and English Literature.

Brackett (Anna C.), *and* **Eliot** (I. M.) The treasure book of verse. Being a reissue of poetry for home and school. Chosen and arranged by A. C. Brackett and I. M. Eliot... *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xviii, 1 l., 320 p., 64 pl. 12°.

Byron (6. *baron*), George Gordon Noel Byron. The works of Lord Byron...with illustrations... *London: J. Murray*, 1901–1904. 13 v. port. New ed. 8°.
Letters and journals. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. v. 1–6.
Poetry. Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. v. 1–7.

Doyle (Edward). The haunted temple and other poems. *New York: Knickerbocker Press* [1905]. iv, 92 p. 12°.

Norris (William Edward). Barham of Beltana. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 334 p. 12°.

Sheehan (Patrick A.) Glenanaar. A story of Irish life. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. vi, 321 p. 8°.

Swift (Jonathan). Prose works. Ed. by T. Scott. v. 7. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1905. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Brueckner (Gustav Adolf). *Das Verhältnis des französischen Rolandsliedes zur Turpinschen Chronik und zum Carmen de prodicione Guenonis. *Rostock: Adler's Erben*, 1905. 4 p.l., 337 p. 8°.

Burckhard (Max). Rat Schrimpf. Komödie in fünf Akten. *Berlin: S. Fischer*, 1905. 134 p., 1 l. 12°.

Eysler (Robert). Die Hochzeit. Komoedie in 4 Aufzügen. *Berlin: "Harmonie"* [1905]. 80 p. 12°. (Theater-Bibliothek Harmonie.)

Held (Toni von). Märchen und Sagen der afrikanischen Neger. Gesammelt von T. von Held. Mit Buchschmuck von G. Nehring und einer Einführung von General von Liebert. *Jena: H. W. Schmidt*, 1904. xiv, 202 p. 8°.

Lehmann (Jon). Augen rechts! Komödie in 3 Akten. *Berlin: Vita* [1905?]. 135 p. 12°.

Schmidt (Maximilian). Faschingsende. Drama in vier Akten. *München: J. Krämer* [1905]. 67 p. 12°.

Thiele (Georg). Der illustrierte lateinische Aesop in der Handschrift des Ademar Codex Vossianus lat. Oct. 15 fol. 195–205. Einleitung und Beschreibung von...G. Thiele. Mit 5 Abbildungen... *Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff*, 1905. 3 p.l., 68 p., 11 facsim. f°. (Codices Græci et Latini. Supplementum 3.)

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Joly (Charles Jasper.) A manual of quarternions. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. xxvii, 320 p. 8°.

Biological Sciences.

Alder (Joshua), *and* **Hancock** (A.) The British Tunicata, an unfinished monograph. Edited by J. Hopkinson, with a history of the work by Rev. A. M. Norman. v. 1. *London: Ray Soc.*, 1905. pl., port. 8°. (Ray. Soc. Pub., 1904 [2].)

Philology.

Declercq (A.) Vocabulaire kanioka-français. *Vanves près Paris: Imprimerie Franciscaine Missionnaire* [1901]. 71 p. 12°.

Kalischer (Hirsch). Drischath Zion, oder Zions Herstellung, in hebräischer Sprache... Uebersetzt in's Deutsche von Dr. Poper. *Berlin: L. Lamm*, 1905. 100 p. 8°.

Prietze (Rudolf). Haussa-Sprichwörter und Haussa-Lieder. Gesammelt und hrsg. von R. Prietze. *Kirchhain, N.-L.: M. Schmersow*, 1904. 1 p.l., 86 p. 8°.

Zapletal (Vincenz). Die Metrik des Buches Kohelet. *Freiburg (Schweiz): Universitäts-Buchhandlung*, 1904. 20 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Sociology.

Collier (William Miller). The trusts; What can we do with them? What can they do for us? *New York: The Baker & Taylor Co.* [1900] vi 1 l., 338 p. 8°.

Duckworth (Lawrence). The law affecting general and particular average. *London: E. Wilson*, 1905. xii, 162 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Erzberger (M.) Die Industrie-(Arbeits-) Kammern im Reichstage. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick über die seitherigen Bestrebungen im Reichstage auf Errichtung einer Interessenvertretung für die Industrie. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1905. vi, 106 p. 8°.

Witkop (Philipp). Die Organisation der Arbeiterbildung. Eine Kritik und Verknüpfung sämtlicher Arbeiterbildungs-Bestrebungen. *Berlin: F. Siemenroth*, 1904. 4 p.l., 132 p. 8°.

Economics.

President Roosevelt's railroad policy. Report of a discussion before the Economic Club of Boston, March 9, 1905. Including addresses by C. A. Prouty, D. Willcox, P. T. Grosscup and F. Parsons. *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [1905.] 1 p.l., 79 p. 12°.

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Dubbel (Heinrich). Entwerfen und Berechnen der Dampfmaschinen. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Studierende und angehende Konstrukteure. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1905. x, 437 p., 1 tab. 8°.

Garden colour. Spring by Mrs. C. W. Earle. Summer by E. V. B. Autumn by Rose Kingsley. Winter by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs, etc., etc. Notes and water colour sketches by M. Waterfield. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 196 p., 53 pl. sq. 4°.

Heaton (Harriet A.) The brooches of many nations. Edited by J. P. Briscoe. *Nottingham: Murray's Nottingham Bk. Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., ix-xv, 50 p., 30 pl. 4°.

Horth (A. C.) Repoussé metalwork. A scheme of sheet metalwork for schools and amateurs. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905.] xii, 104 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. (Text-books of technology.)

Howard (Montague). Old London silver, its history, its makers and its marks. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1903. xvi, 405 p., 6 pl. illus. 4°.

Jepson (George). Cams and the principles of their construction. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1905. 1 p.l., 59 p., 2 tab. illus. 8°.

Koller (Theodor). Handbuch der Spezialitäten-Industrie...für Techniker, Gewerbetreibende und Fabrikanten. Hrsg. von T. Koller. Mit 8 Abbildungen. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. 1 p.l., iii, 384 p. 12°. (Hartlebens (A.) chemischtechnische Bibl. [Bd. 287.])

Lambert (James H.) The story of Pennsylvania at the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. Prepared by J. H. Lambert. *Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Commission*, 1905. 2 v. maps, pl. 8°.

Maskell (Alfred). Ivories. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905.] xii, 1 l., 444 p., 88 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur's library.)

Morrison (A. Cressy). The baking powder controversy. In two volumes. v. 1. *New York: The American Baking Powder Ass'n*, 1904. 8°.

Newbolt (Henry). The year of Trafalgar. Being an account of the battle...with a collection of the poems and ballads written thereupon between 1805 and 1905. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. xvi, 244 p., 2 maps, 3 plans, 1 port. 8°.

Roessler (G.) Die Fernleitung von Wechselströmen. Mit 60 Figuren. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1905. xii, 243 p., 7 pl. 8°.

Sahib, *pseud.* La marine. Croquis humoristiques. Marins et navires anciens et modernes. *Paris: Jouvet et Cie.*, 1890. 2 p.l., 148 p., 1 l., 1 pl. f°.

Proudfit Collection.

Scherer (Robert). Das Kasein. Seine Darstellung und technische Verwertung. Mit 11 Abbildungen. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1905. 1 p.l., viii, 192 p. 12°. (Hartleben's (A) chem. tech. Bibliothek. [Bd. 288.])

Twelvetrees (W. Noble). Concrete steel; a treatise on the theory and practice of reinforced concrete construction. With... illustrations, diagrams and tables. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1905. xii, 218 p. 12°. (Whittaker practical handbooks.)

Walters (Henry Beauchamp). History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, by H. B. Walters, based on the work of Samuel Birch. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. 2 v. pl. 8°.

Wernicke (Friedrich). Die Fabrikation der feuerfesten Steine. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 107 p. 8°.

Zasche (J.) Das moderne Theatre, ein Beitrag zur Erzielung einer grösseren Sicherheit im Theater. *Wien: A. Schroll & Co.*, 1903. 13 p. 8°.

Philosophy.

Guthrie (Kenneth Sylvan). Regeneration. Special methods for men and for women, with specific directions how to calculate the times dangerous to conservators. *New York: Theosophical Pub. Co.* [1905] *v. p.* 12°.

Maxwell (J.) Metaphysical phenomena, methods and observations. With a preface by Charles Richet and an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Also with a new chapter containing "A complex case" by Professor Richet and an account of "Some recently observed phenomena," by the translator L. I. Finch. *London: Duckworth and Co.*, 1905. xxiv, 448 p. 8°.

Sellin (Ernst). Die Spuren griechischer Philosophie im Alten Testament. *Leipsig: A. Deichert*, 1905. 32 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Religion.

Ackworth (John). The making of the million. Tales of the Twentieth Century Fund. *New York: Eaton & Mains* [1899]. 142 p. 12°.

Auchincloss (William Stuart). The Book of Daniel unlocked. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7-134 p., 2 tab. 8°.

Bible.—*O. T.: Psalms.* Die Psalmen. Neu uebersetzt und erklaert von Arnold B. Ehrlich. *Berlin: M. Poppelauer*, 1905. vi, 438 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Bible.—*O. T.: Ecclesiastes.* Das Targum zu Koheleth nach südarabischen Handscriften herausgegeben von A. Levy. *Breslau: H. Fleischmann*, 1905. 2 p.l., xiii, 40 p. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Church (The) of Christ. By a layman. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls*, 1905. 1 p.l., 336 p. 8°.

Dilke (*Lady* Emilia Francis Strong). The book of the spiritual life. With a memoir of the author by... Sir C. W. Dilke. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. 5 p.l., 275 p., 6 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Franklin (Benjamin). The Gospel preacher: a book of twenty-one sermons. v. 2. *Indianapolis: K. W. Sommer*, 1904. 19. ed. 8°.

Given to God. A memento of the day of baptism. *Philadelphia: Westminster Pr.*, 1905. 10 l. 16°.

Herrmann (Johannes). Die Idee der Sühne im Alten Testament. Eine Untersuchung über Gebrauch und Bedéutung des Wortes kipper. *Leipsig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1905. 4 p.l, 112 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Luther (Martin). Erklärung des Kleinen Katechismus Dr. Martin Luthers, mit drei Anhängen. In synodalem Auftrag bearb. von J. M. Reu. *Chicago: Wartburg Pub. House* [pref. 1904]. vii, 160 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Naumann (Viktor). Der Jesuitismus. Eine kritische Würdigung der Grundsätze, Verfassung und geistigen Entwicklung der Gesellschaft Jesu... Von Pilatus (Dr. V. Naumann.) *Regensburg: G. J. Manz*, 1905. ix, 592 p., 2 l. 8°.

Pease (Charles G.) Exposé of Christian science, methods and teaching prevailing in the First Church C. S., New York City. *New York: Restoration Publ. Co.* [1905.] 132 p. 12°.

Powell (Lyman P.) Family prayers. With an introduction by Rt. Rev. O. W. Whitaker, D.D., LL.D. *Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co.* [1905.] 112 p., 1 tab. nar. 16°.

Schloegl (Nivard), *and others*. Libri Veteris Testamenti ope artis criticæ et metricæ quantum fieri potuit in formam originalem redacti. v. 1 [Samuel]. *Vindobonæ: Mayer et Socii*, 1905. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Stade (Bernhard). Biblische Theologie des Alten Testaments... Bd. 1. *Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr*, 1905. 1. and 2. ed. 8°. (Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften... Reihe 1., Teil 2a.)
Schiff Collection.

Tixeront (J.) Histoire des dogmes. v. 1. *Paris: V. Lecoffre*, 1905. 12°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.)
v. 1. La théologie anténicéenne. 2. ed. 1905.

Wiener (Harold M.) Studies in Biblical law. *London: D. Nutt*, 1904. ix, 1 l., 128 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Adelaide (S. A.), Chamber of Commerce		4
Amer. Baking Powder Assoc.	1	
Amer. Bar Assoc.	1	
Arizona, Board of Control	1	2
Arizona, Territorial Treas.	1	1
Auburn, N. Y., Mayor		4
Bain, F. W.	1	
Belgium, Min. des Finances	1	
Bessemer, Ala., Mayor		4
Beverly, Mass., City Clerk	3	
Boston, Registry Dept.	1	1
Brækstad, H. L.		1
Canterbury, N. Z., Chamber of Commerce		7
Cape of Good Hope, Col. Sec.	3	1
Chile, Oficina Central de Estadistica	1	
City Club of New York	8	33
Co-operative Wholesale Soc.	1	
Cord, J. D.	44	170
D. A. R. Conn. Chapter	1	
Delaware State Library	5	
Detroit, City Clerk	4	
Dist. of Columbia, Reform School		31
Dunedin, N. Z., Chamber of Commerce		3
Dunn & Turk		1
Dunraven, Earl of		1
East Africa Protectorate, Commissioner	1	14
France, Min. du Commerce.	2	
Garrett-Pegge, J. W.	1	
Georgia Historical Society	1	
Germany, Kön. pr. statistisches Landesamt	2	
Illinois Central Railroad Co.		1
Immigration Restriction League		9
Imp. Russian Geographical Soc.	3	1
India Office	2	3
Israelitisch-theologische Lehranstalt in Wien	1	
Kelly & Jones Co.	5	
Kon. danske Landhushold-ningsselskab	5	
London, Eng., Public Health Dept.	1	1
Lucas, George A.	3	7
Madan, Falconer		1
Maine State Library	36	12
Martinet, Mrs. L.	50	7
Melbourne, Town Clerk	1	
Minneapolis, City Engineer.	4	1
Minneapolis School of Fine Arts		39
National Assoc. of Credit Men	2	12
National Irrigation Congress	1	
New Hampshire State Library	3	4
New York State Assembly	3	
New York State Historian	8	
New York State Legislature	2	
New York State, Sec. of State	14	
New York Board of Trade and Transportation	135	
Newport, Ky., City Clerk		22
Newport, Ky., Water Works.	2	21
North Carolina, Governor		7
North Dakota, Treasurer	3	8
Norwich, Eng., Hon. City Archivist	1	1
Oswego, N. Y., Com. Council	8	
Palmer, Lowell M.	1	
Platt, Hon. T. C	4	
Prague, Austria, Chamber of Commerce	3	8
Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional	2	
Schernikow, Ernest	11	131
Society of the Army of the Tennessee	15	
Spain, Min. of State	1	
Sulikowski, Charles	7	1
Tasmania, Dept. of Lands and Surveys	2	4
Tennessee, Com. of Treasury	2	
Townsville, Queensland, Chamber of Commerce		6
U. S. Dept. of Justice	1	
Uruguay, Legation at Washington	1	
Utica, N. Y., City Clerk	1	
Venezuela, Gobernador de la Seccion Occidental del Distrito Federal	1	
Wisconsin, Banking Dept.	7	
Worcester, Mass., Board of Health		19

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

L.R

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

OCTOBER 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 10

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 395–398
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS, 1904–1905 399–444
ISRAEL D. ANDREWS AND THE RECIPROCITY TREATY OF 1854 . 445–447
JAMES MADISON TO JAMES MONROE ON ALLEGED SPANISH INTRIGUING, 1816 448
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 449–455
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER 456

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61–63.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE. TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th Street, 538 East. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135th STREET, 103 West.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
176th Street. 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. OCTOBER, 1905. No. 10.

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of September there were received at the Library, by purchase, 1,192 volumes and 575 pamphlets; by gift, 816 volumes and 1,747 pamphlets; and by exchange, 30,646 volumes and 91 pamphlets, making a total of 32,654 volumes and 2,413 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 3,159 volumes and 3,524 pamphlets, for which were written 6,900 cards, in addition to which 2,551 slips were written for, and 15,089 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	4,769	9,681	14,450
No. of readers	1,717	9,681	11,398
No. of readers, desk applicants	991	9,969	10,960
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	5,107	32,137	37,244
Daily average of readers	66	372	438
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	3,815		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): James' "Talks to Teachers," Fox's "Following the Sun Flag," Hancock's "Japanese Physical Training"; (juvenile fiction): Lang's "Blue Fairy Book," Barbour's "Weatherby's Inning," Alcott's "Little Women"; (adult fiction): Ward's "Marriage of William Ashe," Thurston's "The Masqueraders," Caine's "Prodigal Son."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR SEPTEMBER.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	9,497	684	161	1,525	1,768	36
East Broadway, 197	12,576	1,573	383			72
Rivington Street, 61–63	12,291	2,779	461	5,881	11,351	
Bond Street, 49	7,127	615	130	2,471	3,496	84
8th Street. 135 Second Ave	12,577	919	238	2,671	3,406	141
10th Street, 331 East	12,135	2,272	359	1,638	2,119	107
13th Street, 251 West	8,488	1,418	126	1,294	1,358	69
22d Street, 230 East	2,026	17	61			312
23d Street, 130 West	8,244	2,177	148			107
34th Street, 215 East	5,485	2,818	124			91
40th Street, 501 West	2,689		60			141
42d Street, 226 West	9,916	1,405	203	778	1,405	71
50th Street, 123 East	3,313	327	76	175	327	156
51st Street, 463 West	3,386	313	89	264	474	60
59th Street, 113 East	8,181	657	143	2,527	2,540	56
67th Street, 328 East	6,259	1,052	137	480	1,567	552
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Ave	7,892	785	167	2,040	2,890	325
Travelling Libraries	17,549					512
76th Street, 538 East	5,239	309	141	40	82	
79th Street, 222–224 East	15,527	2,189	223	2,582	4,042	55
82d Street. 2279 Broadway	8,336	2,091	153			93
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Ave	8,486	404	185	1,093	1,622	61
91st Street, 121 West	731		5			22
96th Street, 112 East	3,834	92	1,395	148	674	7,238
100th Street, 206 West	12,045	1,729	200	1,168	2,002	156
110th Street, 174 East	8,567	233	160			82
123d Street, 32 West	8,359	433	217	1,533	1,792	14
125th Street, 224 East	7,476	1,005	163	705	827	44
135th Street, 103 West	13,071	373	1,035	815	1,720	744
156th Street. 922 St. Nicholas Ave	7,464	1,772	183			
BRONX.						
140th Street and Alexander Ave	15,773	1,002	444	961	1,714	482
176th Street and Washington Ave	13,747	246	882	727	1,797	314
Kingsbridge Ave., 2933	1,586	1,718	30			547
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville	2,008	586	27			70
Port Richmond	5,839	200	142	158	554	408
TOTALS	287,719	34,193	8,651	31,674	49,527	13,222

The most important gifts for the month of September were as follows: From Dr. J. H. Barnhart, 6 numbers of the publications of the Torrey Botanical Club to complete library files; from the Danish Engineering Society, its "Normer for Pröver og Forsög med Dampkedler, Dampmaskiner, og andre Varmemotorer," etc.; from Christelijke Bibliotheek voor Blinden, Dordrecht, its "Catalogus," Kampen, 1900, and its "Verslag," 1903, 1904; from Henry Fink, a copy of his "Regulation of railway rates on interstate freight traffic, New York, 1905; from Sheridan Ford, a copy of his "The Larger Life," New York, 1904; from E. D. French, a supplement, manuscript, to the Lemporly catalogue of his engravings, also 32 bookplates; from the Fuller Company, a copy of "Prominent buildings erected by the George A. Fuller Company," 1904; from the Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Dresden, its "Jahresbericht," 1903–4, and "Verzeichniss der Büchersammlung der Gesellschaft," 1905; from the Handelshochschule, Leipzig, 6 Jahresberichte; Captain A. T. Mahan, transcripts of logs of 17 British men-of-war, and 24 packages of letters relating to Nelson and Naples in 1799; from J. Pierpont Morgan, the privately printed catalogue of his collection of Chinese Porcelains, New York, 1904; from the Musée Fabre de Montpellier, its "Catalogue des peintures et sculptures," 1904; from Harmon B. Niver, a copy of his school history of England; from A. Olzewski, the second part of a Dictionary of the English and Lithuanian languages by Anthony Lalis, 1905, Chicago, the first part having already been given by him; from the Osaka Hakurankai-Kyosankai, a copy of the Souvenir guide to Osaka and the Fifth National Industrial Exhibition, 1903; from the Misses Schuyler, a copy of "The Life of Frances Power Cobbe," London, 1904; from Oscar S. Straus, 1 pamphlet, "United States and Russia, their historical relations," August, 1905; from the Swedish Kongl. Utrikes-Departement, 1 volume and 3 pamphlets, relating to the recent Swedish-Norwegian crisis; also from the Royal University, Upsala, 1 volume and 1 pamphlet relating to the same subject; from the Rev. John Rothensteiner of Fredricktown, Mo., 25 Catholic publications, 25 German, 6 German-American, and 9 miscellaneous, among them being two works of the late Pope Leo XIII., "The Latin Poems . . . done in into English verse by the Jesuits of Woodstock College," Baltimore, 1887, and his Sämtliche Gedichte nebst Inschriften und Denkmünzen . . . übersetzt und umgedichtet von Prof. Bernhard Barth," Köln, 1904; Eduard Preuss's "Zum Lobe der Unbefleckten Empfängniss der Allerseligsten Jungfrau," Freiburg i. B., 1879; Johannes Jansen's "Schiller als Historiker," Freiburg i. B., 1879; "Lyra Germanica-Latina. Deutsche Volks- und Studenten-Lieder, lateinisch in den Versmassen der Originale von Waldemar Kloss," St. Louis, 1904, "Der Spielmann. Monatsblätter für deutsche Dichtung," Jahrgang 1901–1902, Berlin; Adolph Strodtmann's "Amerikanische Anthologie. Aus dem Englischen;" important additions to the German-American collection came also from Dr. Carl Beck of New York, Mr. T. L. Hansen of Milwaukee, Hon. Max Eberhardt of Chicago, Mrs. Henrietta C. W. Hesing of Chicago, and the Very Rev. Joseph Rainer of St. Francis, Wis.

At the LENOX branch the exhibition of Russo-Japanese war pictures was continued until September 27th. On September 29th was opened an exhibition of works by Adolf von Menzel, who died last February, comprising original litho-

graphs and etchings, book illustrations, reproductions of paintings and drawings, portraits of Menzel, and books and articles dealing with him and with his art. The exhibit offers an adequate view of Menzel's remarkable power as a draughtsman, as also of his rich inventiveness, imagination, and insight. The John Paul Jones exhibit has remained on view in the lower hall.

At the ASTOR branch the Schiller exhibit gave place on September 8th to one illustrating ornamental metal work and general decorative designing, the plates being taken from "Moderne Ziermotive für Kunst und Gewerbe" and from Brechemacher's "Moderne Kunstschmiedearbeiten."

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the circulation branches were as follows:

CHATHAM SQUARE, Scottish scenery, Heroines of fiction; EAST BROADWAY, United States Government, United States politics, United States presidents, Electricity; RIVINGTON STREET, China, Music; BOND STREET, Landmarks of New York; OTTENDORFER, Labor day, Germany, Books about nature; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Autumn; JACKSON SQUARE, California, Benjamin Franklin; MUHLENBERG, Hezekiah Butterworth; GEORGE BRUCE, Sea tales, Old time tales, Peace; 67TH STREET, Hans Christian Andersen, Diagram of a battleship; RIVERSIDE, Max Beerbohm's caricatures; ST. AGNES, Cook-books; 96TH STREET, Canterbury pilgrimages; BLOOMINGDALE, Boarding school, Birds, Europe, Bonhomme Richard, Discovery of gold in California, William the Conqueror, Gunpowder plot, Religion.

In addition there were bulletins on new books at six branches, on Japan at five branches, of school stories at four branches, on Mary Mapes Dodge at four branches, on George Macdonald at three branches, and on North American Indians at three branches.

The thirty-fourth circulation branch of the Library was opened at 4 P. M. on Friday, September 22d, at 112 East 96th Street. This branch, the fourteenth of those erected from the Carnegie fund, is the seventh to be opened directly by the Library, the other seven Carnegie buildings affording new homes for already existing branches. Hon. William Harman Black, Commissioner of Accounts, presided as the designated representative of the Mayor and made the address on behalf of the City. The Trustees were represented by Charles Howland Russell, Esq., Secretary of the Board. The branch opened with 10,000 volumes on its shelves.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1905.

JULY 1, 1905.

Hon. JOHN BIGELOW,

President New York Public Library.

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of this Library for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1905.

Since my last report the Board of Trustees has lost by death one of its members, Samuel Putnam Avery, who died at his home in this city on Thursday, August 11th, 1904. Mr. Avery had been elected a trustee of the LENOX LIBRARY in 1894, and he was one of the twenty-one chosen for the new Board at the time of consolidation in 1895. The gift of his choice collection of prints to the newly established Print Department in 1900 was but a single instance of his warm interest in the Library, an interest that continued quite to the time of his death and manifested itself not only by numerous gifts of books and prints, but also by unceasing vigilance for the best interests of the Library. He was succeeded as trustee by Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge, elected at the meeting held January 11, 1905.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

The current activity of the Library is shown by the figures in the following summary:

In the reference branches, readers and visitors numbered 200,238; 159,695 desk applicants consulted 615,454 volumes (corresponding figures for 1903-4 being 128,872 desk applicants and 524,097 volumes). 31,347 volumes and 78,008 pamphlets were received; 28,047 volumes and 16,211 pamphlets were accessioned, making the total number available for readers 657,546 volumes and 256,548 pamphlets, which with the 476,597 volumes in the Circulation Department give a total of 1,390,691 pieces in the whole library. The Print Department now contains 55,851 prints; there has been little increase in the music, map or manuscript departments. There were catalogued 34,540 volumes and 36,799 pamphlets, for which 190,785 cards were written or manifolded; the public catalogues in the ASTOR and LENOX reading rooms contain now 1,272,930 cards; 1,566 periodicals are indexed number by number, for which 18,590 cards or printers' slips were written.

Periodicals currently received amount to 5,458; readers of periodicals at the ASTOR branch 28,433, and these readers called for 211,055 single numbers or pieces.

In the circulation department the number of branches has increased from 22 to 31, volumes in the department from 384,399 to 476,597, circulation for home use from 3,291,374 to 3,691,500. Eight Carnegie branches have been opened, three are ready for opening within the next few months, two new sites have been secured; making a total of 24 sites available for or occupied by Carnegie branches.

NEW BUILDING.

Better progress has been made on the new building at 42nd Street and 5th Avenue during the year last past than in any preceding year; the severe winter allowed little work to be done between autumn and spring, but during the working period there was no serious interruption by strikes, and the amount of material delivered for the building was larger than ever before for a similar period. The fireproofing is as far forward as the erection of the steel work permits, being about two-thirds of the way towards completion. The masonry work is about one-half done, the fireproofing and the marble work over one-half done.

The cement foundation in the stack room is completed and ready for the stacks. Work on the stacks has progressed rapidly at the shops and practically all of the heavy basement and first floor work is ready to deliver at the building; setting of this material is to be started on July 15. Of the material for the stack framing above the first floor about one-third is now being worked at the factory. There seems no reason to anticipate delay in the progress of this work according to the contract provisions, which call for completion of the first section within six calendar months after beginning work at the building.

Material for the heating and ventilating apparatus is being collected by the contractor. Specifications and plans for plumbing are now practically in condition to complete and prepare for estimate. Scale drawings for the interior finish, with the exception of the main reading room on the third floor, are well forward.

READERS' DEPARTMENT.

During the year the number of readers and visitors that entered the two reference buildings was 200,238, ASTOR having received 142,849 and LENOX 57,389. This is an increase of 16,016 readers and visitors over 1903-4, the increase being 15,965 at the ASTOR Branch and 51 at LENOX. The daily average of readers and visitors was 645, or 460 at ASTOR and 185 at LENOX.

The largest number in any one month was 20,460 (14,139 at ASTOR, 6,321 at LENOX) in March; the smallest was 11,883 (8,485 at ASTOR, 3,398 at LENOX in July). The largest number in any one day was 740 at ASTOR on February 11, 1905, and 414 at LENOX on March 11, 1905. The smallest number in any one day was 146 at ASTOR on May 30, 1905, and 30 at LENOX on January 25, 1905.

The total number of desk applicants (that is, readers filling out slips at the delivery desks, exclusive of those using books on the open reference shelves) was 159,695 for the two reference buildings, an increase of 30,823, or 24 — per cent. over 1903-4. The largest number in any one month was 15,953 (14,524 at ASTOR, 1,429 at LENOX) in March, the largest figures shown on the library records; the smallest number was 9,516 (8,562 at ASTOR, 954 at LENOX) in July.

The total number of volumes and periodicals issued to desk applicants in the two buildings (not including the use made of works on the open reference shelves) was 615,454, an increase of 91,357, or 17 + per cent. over that of the preceding year. The average number of volumes per reader was 3.8.

Of the 542,210 volumes called for at ASTOR, the largest number, 83,997, or 15 + per cent., belonged to American and English literature; 60,788, or 13 per cent., to other literatures; 56,905, or 10 per cent., to science; 56,338, or 10 per cent., to law, economics, sociology, etc.; 56,059, or 10 per cent., to foreign history; 46,481, or 8 per cent., to applied science; 40,884, or 7.5 per cent., to American history. The largest number of volumes consulted was on February 28, 1905, when 2,929 volumes were given to 691 readers, an average of 4.2 per reader; the smallest number was on September 5, 1904 (Labor Day), when 656 volumes were given to 180 readers, an average of 3.6 volumes per reader.

Of the 73,244 volumes called for at LENOX, 45,107, or 62 per cent. belonged to American genealogy and local history, 5,418, or 7.3 per cent., to American history, and 4,252, or 5.8 per cent., to music. The largest number of volumes consulted was on March 11, 1905, when 408 volumes were given to 97 readers, an average of 4.2 per reader; the smallest number was on January 25, 1905, when 14 volumes were given to 3 readers, an average of 4.6 volumes per reader.

Table I appended shows in detail by months the statistics of readers and the character of books called for at the ASTOR and LENOX buildings.

SHELF DEPARTMENT.

During the fiscal year the number of volumes received, entered on the accession catalogue, and placed on the shelves, was 28,047, of which 13,709 were purchases or duplicate exchanges, and 14,338 were gifts. The num-

ber of pamphlets accessioned during the same period was 16,211, of which 2,206 were purchases or duplicate exchanges, and 14,005 gifts.

The number of volumes actually received during the year was 31,347, of which 9,892 were purchases, 18,829 were gifts, 48 by bulletin exchange, and 2,578 by duplicate exchange; the number of pamphlets actually received was 78,008, of which 8,172 were purchases, 48,051 were gifts, 90 by bulletin exchange, and 21,695 by duplicate exchange. During the year 39,684 pieces, duplicates, were sent out in exchange.

The total number of volumes on the shelves and available for use at the end of June, 1905, was 657,546, and of pamphlets 256,548. These, with the 476,597 volumes in the Circulation Department, give a total of 1,390,691 pieces available for readers.

15,650 volumes and 3,546 pamphlets were reclassified, the largest groups handled being: Encyclopædias, *AI-*AY; Russia, GL; Zoology and Biology, Q; and Philology, R.

There were bound for the Library 7,838 volumes, including 1,188 volumes repaired outside for the Library, and not including about 1,000 bound before importation. The Library bindery repaired 1,098 volumes and pamphlets, mounted 11 maps, and repaired 39 portfolios and 3 prints. 8,010 volumes were tied in manila paper, and 10,983 volumes were lettered and labelled; 885 pamphlets were stapled or sewed to hold stiff covers, and 575 volumes were repaired without sending to the binders. New shelving was added to the amount of 4,172 feet.

Catalogue Department.

During the year there were catalogued 34,540 volumes and 36,799 pamphlets, for which purpose were written 105,552 cards; in addition 41,723 slips were written for, and 85,223 cards received from, the copying machine, making a total of 190,785 cards for adding to the various catalogues. At the end of June, 1905, the index catalogue at the Astor Branch contained 949,110 cards. In addition the separate catalogues contain cards as follows: General (official), 431,520; documents, 114,759; serials, 52,000; reports, 25,440; railroads, 6,020; Hebrew, 49,300; Oriental, 18,640; Russian, 12,555; making a total of 1,659,344.

The card catalogues in the two reading rooms at the Lenox Building contain 323,820 cards (217,840 in the general reading room, 60,580 in the music catalogue, and 45,400 in the catalogue of genealogies and local histories). In addition to the above, the catalogue of manuscripts contains 29,200 cards; of maps, 22,785 cards; of Americana, 36,500 cards; of incunabula, 3,185 cards; of prints, 27,316; 12,720 cards in various other groups at Lenox bring the total up to 455,526.

There remain unsearched and uncatalogued in the ASTOR Building about 800 single volumes, 400 pamphlet volumes, and 40,000 pamphlets.

At the LENOX Building cataloguing activities were directed towards finishing the works on theology, bibliography, and the William Cullen Bryant collection; the indexing of back numbers of historical society collections and publications was continued. There remain to be catalogued here about 2,400 volumes and 500 pamphlets, besides the Bible collection.

Revision of the subject headings in the public index catalogue at the ASTOR Branch was continued, the following subjects having been taken up during the year: Animals (Domestic); United States, History, Civil War; Engineering; Machinery; Water Supply; Militia; Textiles; General Literature; Refrigeration and Cold Storage; Museums and Art Collections; Sewerage; Names; Copyright; Costume; Paper.

Periodicals indexed number 1,566 titles (1,476 at ASTOR, 90 at LENOX); in addition, 23 periodicals were indexed for the American Library Association co-operative work. These latter are indexed completely, the indexing of the 1,566 titles noted above being eclectic, and including only articles of first importance. The total number of cards written for the New York Public Library indexing was 18,590 (17,520 at ASTOR, 1,070 at LENOX); the total number of printers' slips written for the co-operative indexing was 809, two printed cards being received for each title; the total number of index cards added to the ASTOR catalogue was 14,457.

PERIODICAL DEPARTMENT.

The total number of readers of current periodicals in the Periodical Department at the ASTOR branch during the fiscal year was 28,433, being a daily average of 91. In addition to the journals contained on the open reference shelves 211,055 numbers of current periodicals were called for, being a daily average of 680. These separate numbers, when counted as volumes, amount to about 53,000, distributed as follows: General, 12,900; American history, 600; European history, 700; geography, 300; art, archæology, drama, music, etc., 5,500; English and American literature, 5,800; other literature, 3,000; science, 2,100; applied science, technology, etc., 15,200; economics and sociology, 5,300; orientalia, 200; religion and philosophy, 1,400.

The Library receives at this date 5,458 current periodicals, of which 3,786 are purchases, 1,419 are gifts, and 253 exchanges for the BULLETIN. 85 of this total are daily papers, 774 weeklies, 201 semi-monthlies, 1,518 monthlies, 188 bi-monthlies, 641 quarterlies, 82 semi-annuals, 697 annuals received by purchase, 1,091 of irregular periods of publication.

In addition to this 5,458, about 1,100 official serials issued by governments, etc., are sent through for filing in the Document Department.

In further addition should be noted 7,181 annual publications received by gift, and 405 in exchange for the BULLETIN.

The average number of separate numbers of periodicals (excluding all annuals and the 1,100 titles sent directly to the Document Department) received daily is 361, amounting to 112,016 in the course of the year.

In exchange for the BULLETIN the Library receives a total of 658 periodicals, an increase of 56 for the year; of these 279 are American annual publications, 126 are foreign annuals, and 253 American and foreign periodicals of greater frequence of publication than annually.

1,772 volumes of old periodicals were added during the year, completing important files.

A table (II) is appended giving fuller statistics of periodicals received.

DOCUMENT DEPARTMENT.

During the year there were received of public documents, 11,438 volumes, 13,696 pamphlets, and 34,207 numbers of serial publications (1,100 titles). 8,495 volumes and 7,710 pamphlets were catalogued, for which work were written 18,918 cards and 5,335 slips for the copying machine, these latter being multiplied to 19,944 cards.

No systematic additions were made during the year, the accretion being largely due to natural increase of legislative and department reports, and to promiscuous selection from old-book catalogues. The most noteworthy addition of the year was the volume of "Laws of Her Majesties Colony of New York," printed in this city by William Bradford in 1710. With this volume our file of the New York digests is complete, so far as the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries are concerned; 1694, 1710, 1713, 1726, 1752, 1762, 1774, 1784, 1789, 1792 to 1797 (first to the third, fifth to the eleventh) are New York imprints, 1719 (fourth in the series) is the London reprint. Not unworthy of note are certain eighteenth century imprints secured at the sale of duplicates from the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in January; included in the lot were five folio volumes of Votes of the Pennsylvania House, printed by Franklin between 1731 and 1757, two separate provincial acts forbidding profane swearing and regulating Sabbath observance, and seventeen Federal financial and naval documents, folio and octavo, printed between 1798 and 1803.

Our file of European legislative proceedings was augmented by a set of the Bulgarian *Sobranje* from 1886 to 1893, of the proceedings of the Croatian *Sabor* from 1861 to 1904, and of the Bohemian *Landtags-beschlüsse*

from 1567 to 1811. The proceedings of the principal European legislatures and of Great Britain are fairly complete. A supplement to these legislative proceedings are the official gazettes, of which the library receives 117 currently. Files of these papers are not offered as frequently as are those of the proceedings, because the number printed is much smaller, being, in some cases, as low as 100 copies.

A file of over 500 Spanish *cedulas, ordenanzas, decretos,* etc., belonging to the Tilden collection, has been catalogued during the year. These documents range in date from the first half of the seventeenth century to the first decade of the nineteenth century, some of them from presses of New Spain, Guatemala, and Peru.

An index, comprising some 4,500 cards has been made of the Italian *Atti Parlamentari.* The subjects indexed were confined to effective legislation on public economy, to foreign affairs, department and commission reports.

The index to the diplomatic papers of the United States from 1828 to 1861 has been completed and is ready for the press.

A systematic reading of second-hand catalogues for public documents has been begun. References to items found are embodied in the official document catalogue. Since this work was begun, in October, 1904, some 3,000 entries have been so added. In time these entries will contribute in making this catalogue a bibliography of public documents, and, in the meantime, they add greatly to an intelligent handling of the documents.

The application of serial numbers to the legislative documents of the American States has been begun, and such numbers have been placed on the documents of California, Iowa, District of Columbia, New Hampshire, and Wisconsin.

Oriental Department.

The catalogue of the department now contains 18,640 cards. For current catalogue work were written 7,453 cards. Accessions amounted to 411 pieces by purchase and gift, and 733 by reclassification. The total in the department is now 8,944 pieces.

Among the accessions may be mentioned 87 grammars, dictionaries, and philological works treating of 36 different Oriental languages or dialects; 23 Persian historical and poetical works; 22 volumes on Muhammadan law, nearly all in Arabic; many other works in Arabic, including poetry, history, and works on the Koran. The "Merveilles biographiques et historiques; ou, Chroniques du Cheikh Abd el Rahman el Djabarti, traduites de l' arabe," le Caire, 1888-1896, 9 volumes, is probably the most important single work received.

In addition to routine work, nearly all of the Chinese and Japanese books in the Library have been reclassified, and the work of making a full subject catalogue for the department catalogue, commenced last year, has been continued. This catalogue is now complete for several subjects, including Arabic poetry, Muhammadan law, Egyptology, Assyriology, and all grammars and dictionaries of Oriental languages in the department. It contains cards for 135 different languages and dialects.

Hebrew Department.

The number of volumes and pamphlets on the shelves of the Hebrew Department is now about 14,190. The readers average about 33 per day, calling for about 75 volumes. Files of "Jewish Messenger," New York, 1857 to 1896, and "Israelietische Nieuwsbode," Amsterdam, 1875 to 1893, make important additions to the periodical collection.

The special catalogue contains about 49,300 cards.

Slavonic Department.

The additions to the Slavonic Department amounted to 700 volumes, bringing the total in the department to 7,256 volumes. The number of volumes catalogued and articles indexed was 887, of pamphlets catalogued 250, for which 1,439 cards and 391 slips for the schapirograph machine were written. The catalogue of the department now contains 12,555 cards. The number of readers averaged 808 per month, against 391 in 1903-4.

Print Department.

The number of prints accessioned during the year was 2,830, which, with 20 added to the Avery collection, brings the total number of separate prints in the department up to 55,851; unaccessioned material in the shape of duplicates, newspaper clippings, and other pieces of like nature numbers 53,014 pieces. The print room was visited by 1,355 persons for the purpose of consulting prints. The visitors to the picture galleries numbered 32,365, of whom 8,528 examined the prints in the exhibition cases. 22 volumes were sent to the general reading room for the use of readers. 2,198 cards and slips were written, and 291 cards schapirographed, making the total of all cards added 2,489, and giving a total of 27,316 in the card catalogue.

Exchanges.

During the year there were received by the Library on exchange account 2,578 volumes and 21,695 pamphlets, and there were sent out duplicates in exchange to the number of 2,739 volumes and 36,945 pamphlets. In ex-

change for the BULLETIN there were received 253 periodicals, 279 American and 126 foreign (total, 405) annual publications, and 48 separate volumes and 90 pamphlets.

THE BULLETIN.

Volume VIII of the BULLETIN, for 1904, contained 632 pages, an increase of 128 pages over the preceding volume. Of the check lists printed between July, 1904, and June, 1905, worthy of special note are the list of books, etc., by and relating to Nathaniel Hawthorne, prepared as an exhibition to commemorate the centenary of his birth (July); the conclusion of the list relating to naval history (July, August, September, November); a list of maps of the world exhibited in the LENOX branch on the occasion of the visit of members of the eighth international geographical congress, September 13-15, 1904 (September); works relating to the Shakers (November); a joint list of theological periodicals in the New York Public, Union Theological Seminary, and the General Theological Seminary libraries (January and February); a collation of the two series known as the American Diplomatic Correspondence (March); a list of works relating to Ireland (March, April, May, June). The December number contained the text of the minutes of the executive committee of the committee of safety of Mobile, in 1862-1863, printed from the original manuscript owned by the library.

EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibitions at the LENOX branch were as follows: Lithographs by Eugene Isabey, and wood engravings after Ludwig Richter and Moritz, Ritter von Schwind, and the wood engravings by Elbridge Kingsley, opened in April and May, 1904, were continued until the middle of August, when they gave way to a collection of maps of the world illustrating the progress of geographical knowledge from the earliest days to the end of the seventeenth century, this latter exhibition being made on the occasion of the visit of the members of the eighth international geographical congress, September 13-15. A list of the maps exhibited was printed in the BULLETIN for September, 1904, and a few copies of the list were run off separately. The map exhibit was succeeded on October 18 by a collection of broadsides, posters, caricatures, campaign periodicals, party text-books, songsters, medals, badges, envelopes, portraits, and other pictorial material arranged to illustrate methods used to arouse public interest and enthusiasm during political campaigns. This was continued until November 9th, and was replaced by a collection of etchings and drawings by Felix Bracquemond on November 14th, consisting of a selection of about 200 etchings and drawings from the Avery collection, two porcelain plates loaned by Mr. William Loring Andrews, and a porcelain plate, a bookbinding, two etchings, and two draw-

ings loaned by Mr. Samuel P. Avery. On the lower floor were placed on exhibition on November 22 the etchings by the late Robert F. Blum recently given to the Library by his estate through Mrs. H. Haller and Mr. W. J. Baer; with them was shown Blum's etched portrait of himself in the Avery collection and a number of his sketch books, loaned by Mr. W. J. Baer. In January, 1905, a selection of etchings by the late R. Swain Gifford, and specimen wood blocks, half-tone plates, electrotypes, etc., given by the Century Company, were put on view. A second selection from the mezzotint engravings owned by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan was shown from March 17 to June 12, and from March 20 to the end of May was shown a loan exhibition of manuscripts, portraits, prints, etc., 503 pieces in number, connected with the French Revolution, for which the exhibitor printed a special catalogue of 101 pages. To mark the centenary of the birth of Schiller, an exhibition of portraits, views, and other illustrative matter connected with his name was held during May. The British mezzotints gave place to a selection of Russian and Japanese colored lithographs relating to the present war in the East; with them were shown a few Japanese chromoxylographs illustrating the Japanese-Chinese war of 1894. Throughout the year have been made selections from the Charles Stewart Smith collection of Japanese prints at both reference branches.

At the ASTOR Branch plates from the Wilkie gallery and from "Der Moderne Styl" were shown from July to September. From October to March exhibitions were made of prints of interest in connection with current anniversaries, holidays, etc. A selection from S. Hollyer's etched views of New York City was placed in the cases in April, Japanese color prints relating to the present war in the East in May, and the exhibition of Schiller prints, etc., in June.

At the circulation branches the Print Department supplied plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" (July to November), the Wilkie Gallery (December to June 13), Modern Paintings (June 17), at CHATHAM SQUARE; New York City views (July to November), plates from Racinet's "Costume" (December to June), at 125TH STREET; Racinet's "Costume" (January to June), at YORKVILLE; Hollyer's etched views of New York (January to June), at 67TH STREET; photographic views of scenes in Luzon (April to June), at RIVERSIDE; and Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan" (June), at RIVINGTON STREET.

PURCHASES AND GIFTS.

Purchases of books have been confined, as in past years, to securing important current works in the classes to which the library is paying particular attention, namely, American history, economics and sociology, technology,

Semitica, periodical literature, and to adding as occasion offered older books belonging to these classes and not now on our shelves.

Of the trustees, the President, Mr. Avery, Mr. Cadwalader, Mr. Dodge, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Maitland, Judge O'Brien, Bishop Potter, Mr. Schuyler, and others. continued to show their interest by gifts of books and manuscripts from time to time.

The Library received by bequest from the late George Becks his important collection of prompt books, numbering 1,490 pieces. From the Secretary of Education of Chile we received 150 volumes relating to the country, all publications of recent date and of no little interest; from the National Board of Education of the Argentine Republic came an interesting collection of text-books used in the Argentine public schools. The Belgian Antarctic Commission sent in a set of its publications relating to that expedition, and M. Henryk Arctowski, one of the members of the party, sent 28 of his pamphlets. From Samuel Colman we received 35 of his etchings, from William Miller, 556 prints, wood engravings, etc.; from the Century Company, a set of 26 prints, plates, wood blocks, etc.; and from Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, 222 prints, posters, etc.

Mrs. Henry Draper continued her gifts of important works on folk songs, almanacks, and general literature; from Miss E. W. Palmer we received the manuscript journal of Benjamin Palmer, kept by him at the time of his capture on an American privateer during the war of 1812 and subsequent confinement in Dartmoor prison. Mr. Archer M. Huntington has continued to send his facsimile reprints of early Spanish works, and from Senator Redfield Proctor we received his facsimile of the "Records of Conventions in the New Hampshire Grants for the Independence of Vermont, 1776-1777,". reproduced from the original manuscript recently transferred by the Library of Congress to the Vermont State Library.

Mr. George A. Lucas, of Paris, has continued his gifts to the Art Department, and especially to the Print Department, which already owes much to him for his direct additions to the Avery collection, as well as for the numerous marginal notes of interesting information penciled by him on prints throughout the collection.

The American Agriculturist, the British Museum, the Century Association, the Christian Herald, the Churchman, Cooper Union, the Evening Post, the French and Japanese Consuls, the Methodist Library, Municipal Journal, Publishers' Weekly, Raymond and Whitcomb, Scientific American, have contributed their gifts as in years past.

Circulation Department.

At the end of the fourth year since the execution of the contract between

the City and Mr. Andrew Carnegie for the erection of circulation branches, the City has acquired twenty-four sites in the three boroughs assigned to the New York Public Library, seventeen in Manhattan, three in The Bronx, and four in Richmond.

Table III appended hereto shows the present condition of the work, the details of acquisition, etc. In addition to the sites here noted the City has approved of eleven general localities in which additional sites are to be selected, eight of which are in Manhattan, two in The Bronx, and one in Richmond.

At this date the eleven following buildings have been completed and opened for circulation:

YORKVILLE, 222-224 East 79th Street, opened December 13, 1902.
CHATHAM SQUARE, 31-33 East Broadway, opened November 2, 1903.
224-226 East 125TH STREET, opened March 7, 1904.
TOTTENVILLE, Amboy Road, opened November 26, 1904.
TOMPKINS SQUARE, 331-333 East 10th Street, opened December 1, 1904.
328 East 67 TH STREET, opened January 20, 1905.
RIVERSIDE, 190-192 Amsterdam Avenue, opened February 16, 1905.
PORT RICHMOND, 12 Bennett Street, opened March 18, 1905.
MOTT HAVEN, Alexander Avenue and 140th Street, opened March 31, 1905.
2933 KINGSBRIDGE AVENUE, opened May 19, 1905.
61-63 RIVINGTON STREET, opened June 10, 1905.

The three following buildings, each providing a new branch building, are completed and ready for opening within a few weeks:

103 West 135th Street.
Washington Avenue and 176th Street.
112-114 East 96th Street.

Builders are at work on the six following buildings:

209-211 West 23d Street.
444-446 Amsterdam Avenue.
172 East 110th Street.
66-68 Le Roy Street.
1465-1467 Avenue A.
121-127 East 58th Street.

Plans are being drawn for the four following:

228-232 East 23d Street.
145th Street, near Amsterdam Avenue.
Stuyvesant and Hyatt Streets, St. George.
Canal and Brook Streets, Stapleton.

The year just past has been marked by the consolidation with the New York Public Library on January 1, 1905, of "The Cathedral Free Circulating Library," having a main library at 536 Amsterdam Avenue, and four branches, besides several stations operated through travelling libraries. These brought with them altogether 43,972 volumes. The main library and branches became branches of the New York Public Library, and the work of the travelling libraries was turned over to our own travelling library office. The staffs were taken over bodily into our own, and with a few changes necessary for uniformity the work has gone on without interruption.

The Department now (July 1) includes 31 branch libraries, an increase of 9 during the year. Of these, 19 occupy their own buildings (11 erected with the Carnegie fund), 8 are in rented quarters, and 4 have quarters rent-free, namely, the WEBSTER Branch, in the East Side Settlement, the SACRED HEART Branch, the EPIPHANY Branch, and the Library for the BLIND in the parish house at St. Agnes Chapel. For five of these twelve, Carnegie buildings are in course of erection.

Of the eight Carnegie branches opened during the year, four, the TOMPKINS SQUARE, SIXTY-SEVENTH STREET, RIVERSIDE, and RIVINGTON STREET Branches, are in the Borough of Manhattan; two, the MOTT HAVEN and KINGSBRIDGE Branches, in The Bronx; and two, the TOTTENVILLE and PORT RICHMOND Branches, in Richmond. Four are occupied by already existing branches—the TOTTENVILLE and RIVERSIDE by the branches so named, the TOMPKINS SQUARE by the former AVENUE C Branch, and the RIVINGTON STREET by the branch formerly in the University Settlement Building next door. The remaining four are newly organized branches, but the KINGSBRIDGE Branch has the books and good will of its predecessor, the Kingsbridge Free Library.

With these latter four branches a complete work of organization was necessary, including the appointment of a staff and the purchase and preparation of a stock of books. This work occupied three or four months previous to the opening of each library, and in each case the registration of borrowers was begun a week or ten days earlier than the formal opening. Opening exercises were held for each of the eight new buildings, consisting of the delivery of the building to the city by a representative of the Board of Trustees, and its acceptance by an officer designated for the purpose by the Mayor, who at once turned it over to the Library again for administration, according to the terms of the contract with the city. In addition, addresses were made in most cases by residents of the neighborhood or others specially interested, and by the Director or Chief of the Circulation Department, and music was furnished through the courtesy of local musi-

cal organizations, among which may be mentioned the Philharmonic Club of Tottenville, the Glee Club and Orchestra of the High School of Commerce (RIVERSIDE), the pupils of Public School No. 20 (PORT RICHMOND), No. 27 (MOTT HAVEN), No. 7 (KINGSBRIDGE), and the Music School Settlement (RIVINGTON STREET).

The representatives of the Trustees and of the City at the eight openings were as follows:

LIBRARY.	TRUSTEES.	CITY.
TOTTENVILLE	Hon. George L. Rives.	Hon. George Cromwell.
TOMPKINS SQUARE	Hon. John L. Cadwalader.	Hon. Samuel Greenbaum.
SIXTY-SEVENTH STREET	Hon. George L. Rives.	Dr. Thomas Darlington.
RIVERSIDE	Hon. John L. Cadwalader.	Hon. Alfred J. Talley.
PORT RICHMOND	Chas. Howland Russell, Esq.	Hon. Chas. V. Fornes.
MOTT HAVEN	Stephen H. Olin, Esq.	Hon. Chas. V. Fornes.
KINGSBRIDGE	Cleveland H. Dodge, Esq.	Dr. Thomas Darlington.
RIVINGTON STREET	Stephen H. Olin, Esq.	Hon. Alfred J. Talley.

Staffs have been wholly or partly organized, and books are being bought and prepared for three new libraries that will be opened in July and August or September, namely, the 135TH STREET Branch, 103 West 135th Street; the TREMONT Branch, 1866 Washington Avenue, and the 96TH STREET Branch, 112 East 96th Street.

A case that deserves special notice is that of the AGUILAR Branch, 172 East 110th Street, which has been in process of rebuilding during the past winter. The building operations necessitated tearing down the front wall, one side wall, and the roof, yet with interruptions of a few hours, or at most a few days, the circulation of books has been carried on steadily in the whole or part of the building, at considerable sacrifice on the part of the staff, especially in the bitter cold weather of January and February.

An interesting departure from library usage is the so-called "roof garden" or open-air reading room at the RIVINGTON STREET Branch. A space 40 feet square on the roof of the janitor's quarters has been railed off and provided with awnings, furniture, and electric lights. The main stairway has been carried up to provide proper access, and a special custodian has charge.

The results have been such as to warrant the construction of other reading rooms on the roofs of library buildings in crowded districts. These should be larger; the vestibule should be ample enough to hold magazines and papers under cover, and the electric book lift should be continued to the roof.

In each of the new Carnegie buildings, with the exception of the small ones located in outlying districts, there have been placed glazed exhibition

cases on the wall of the general reading room and a large wing frame with wings that can be interchanged between standards at different buildings. These latter frames are kept filled with prints from the Print Department at the LENOX Branch and sent about from library to library, while the wall frames are used to show prints and illustrations in the possession of the Circulation Department. Among these exhibitions during the year past have been the following:

Plates from Audsley's "Ornamental Arts of Japan;" Racinet's "Costume Plates;" Hollyer's "Etchings of Old New York;" the "Wilkie Gallery;" "Literary Caricatures," by Max Beerbohm, and plates from Hopkinson Smith's "Venice of To-day."

An examination for admission to the training class was held in September, 1904, and tried by 56 persons, of whom 30 were admitted. Of these, 28 continued through the year and 13 passed, with an average of 75 per cent. or more, the examination admitting them to the eligible list for Class D. Eight others who passed higher than 50 per cent. became eligible to that class under the recent rule, owing to excellence in practical work and personal qualities. Of the remainder, five are available for Class E, and two, owing to illness, have not yet completed their course. Three of the class also passed the examination for Class C. These latter are all college women.

Besides class instruction, to which the Instructor and her assistant devoted a large part of their time, the members of the class did practical work in the branches, listened to lectures from 14 members of the New York Public Library staff and 8 from other libraries, and carefully inspected four libraries in other cities, besides many of our own branches.

The special collection of books for class instruction now numbers 556 volumes and pamphlets, of which 43 were added during the past year. The collection is open to any member of the library staff. Classes for advanced work with assistants in the circulation branches were held from November, 1904, till May, 1905. After January, the work was graded, and included literature, library economy, general information, and statistics. The results were evident in the examinations for promotions held in May.

Owing to the necessity for instructing an increased number of apprentices much of this advanced instruction must be omitted during the ensuing year.

During the year there has been prepared by the Instructor a syllabus of study with suggestive reading lists, which has been printed with the title "Memoranda on requirements for admission to the staff and advancement from grade to grade."

The record of the results in the examinations to determine eligibility for

promotion, which were held for all grades on May 24th, 25th, and 26th is as follows:

CANDIDATES.	PLACED ON LIST.
B to A, 10	5
C to B, 34 (including 2 outsiders)	16
D to C, 65 (including 1 outsider)	20
E to D, 50 (including 26 apprentices and 4 substitutes)	30

The staff of the department now includes 302 persons, classified as follows:

General Staff		
Administration	13	
Cataloguers	7	
Bindery	6	
		26
Branches		
Librarians-in-charge (Class A)	32	
1st Assistant Librarians (Class B)	27	
2nd Assistant Librarians (Class C)	37	
Assistants (Class D)	86	
Attendants (Class E)	44	
Custodians of reading rooms	14	
Boys	12	
Janitors	24	
		276
		302

Preparations have been made to occupy part of the new MUHLENBERG Branch building at 209 West 23d Street, with enlarged quarters for most of the administrative work of the Department, including that of the Training Class. It is expected that the new offices will be open about January 1, 1906, and will serve our purpose until the completion of the central library building.

The work of the regular cataloguers on the staff of the Department has been increased this year, as last, by additional work, made necessary by the consolidation of formerly independent libraries, including alterations in shelf lists, catalogues, and book numbers at these branches, and the inclusion of their entries in the union catalogue and shelf list at headquarters. In doing this extra work, the regular force, consisting of a head cataloguer and five assistants, was increased by four additional assistants for six

months. The work of the year is shown in detail by the following statement:

Regular Work.

24,489 cards written for union catalogue.
40,855 books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
18,651 shelf list cards written for branches.
81,993 cards and slips filed.
2,548 Library of Congress cards in union catalogue.
3,923 Library of Congress cards sent to the ASTOR Branch.
38,804 Library of Congress cards sent to circulating branches.
237 books discarded.
23,632 reserve notices sent to branches.
2,115 cards written for MOTT HAVEN Branch.
752 books accessioned for MOTT HAVEN Branch.
539 books shelf listed for MOTT HAVEN Branch.
803 Library for the BLIND books entered in union catalogue.
149 cards written for TOMPKINS SQUARE Branch.
893 cards written for RIVINGTON STREET Branch.
879 cards written for RIVERSIDE Branch.
210 books accessioned for RIVERSIDE Branch.
97 numbers changed on HARLEM LIBRARY books.
200 cards written for HARLEM LIBRARY.
36 days' time of one assistant spent comparing HARLEM LIBRARY accession book and shelf list.
1 week's time of two assistants spent comparing branch periodical shelf lists with union shelf list and making new entries.
72 days' time of one assistant lent to general department.
80,985 cards written in branches.
472 Russian book titles transliterated and translated.

Work of Temporary Assistants.

6,863 cards written for union catalogue.
183 TOTTENVILLE books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
172 TOTTENVILLE books shelf listed.
848 TOTTENVILLE numbers changed on books.
813 cards written for TOTTENVILLE Branch.
1,385 WEBSTER books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
1,377 WEBSTER books shelf listed
938 WEBSTER numbers changed on books.
179 AGUILAR books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
2,001 cards written for RIVINGTON STREET Branch.

2,166 HARLEM LIBRARY books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
2,709 HARLEM LIBRARY books shelf listed
1,884 HARLEM LIBRARY numbers changed on books.
3,853 HARLEM LIBRARY numbers changed on catalogue cards.
8,006 CATHEDRAL* books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
4,952 CATHEDRAL* books accessioned.
13,451 cards written for CATHEDRAL* Branches.
1,943 CATHEDRAL* books shelf listed.
3,483 CATHEDRAL* cards filed.
1,755 KINGSBRIDGE books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.
1,009 KINGSBRIDGE books shelf listed.
257 Helpers' books accessioned.

The stringency of rules has been somewhat relaxed during the year in two directions, resulting, it is believed, in making the Library of greater public use.

First, in relation to registration, it has been provided that cards without guaranty, and good until revoked for cause, shall be issued to the following classes of persons: (1) Card holders of three years' good standing; (2) persons introduced by Trustees, by members of the Circulation Committee, by the Director, or by the Chief of the Department; (3) teachers in the public schools; (4) persons preparing to become teachers, duly certified to be such. Such cards may also be issued to persons in whose cases guaranty appears unnecessary or inadvisable, when reported by the Librarian-in-Charge to the Chief of the Department.

Second, in regard to the number of books that may be held on one card, it is now provided that teachers engaged in special studies or doing literary work may take out any number of books necessary for such study, to be kept not longer than six months and renewed monthly; also that card holders may withdraw not more than eight books at one time to take out of the city for the summer.

The usefulness of the Department to the public has been greatly increased also by the extended operation of our system of inter-branch loans, by which the user of any branch has at his disposal the entire number of books in the thirty other branches. The system is under the charge of the head cataloguer and is operated where possible through our own express service, which now extends to twenty branches in the Borough of Manhattan. When a card holder desires a book that is not contained in the branch where he asks for it, requisition on headquarters is made at once either through the

* Including the five former branches of the Cathedral Free Library.

express messenger or by telephone in case of haste; and the book is looked up in the union catalogue. If it is not in the Library, note is made, and the title comes up for consideration in connection with the requests for purchase at an early date. If it is in one or more branches, these are noted on a card which is one of a package taken out each morning by the express messenger. He inquires at each Library in order, and the book is either sent at once to the branch where it is wanted, or if this cannot be done, note is made to reserve it for that purpose. During the past year, 23,632 such notices were sent through the Catalogue Department to branches and 8,690 books were borrowed from other branches through the system. Each of these represents a definite want satisfied, which would have remained unfilled under the old plan.

The coöperative work with the schools, outlined in the last report, has been extended during the past year. Nine libraries with as many surrounding groups of schools have been added to the operation of the plan, making it now apply to 15 libraries and 103 schools, in which are 189,018 pupils and nearly 5,000 teachers. In each school a bulletin board, on the main stairway, bears the name of the nearest branch, a list of all the branches, the terms under which teachers and pupils may use the library, and announcements of whatever matters may be considered by the nearest branch librarian to be of interest to the school. All work with teachers has been assigned to one assistant in each branch, who is expected to familiarize herself with the course of study, to keep in touch with the public schools and to know personally as many teachers and principals as possible. Card indexes are made of books specially desired by teachers, which are obtained through the inter-branch loan system, or, if not in the library, are suggested for purchase. Titles of new books relating to grade work are posted on the proper school bulletins. The reference work with school children has been made simple by appropriate grouping. Term plans for the school years from the fifth to the eighth have been prepared with the aid of the school authorities, and notices have been posted at the schools stating that the nearest Library is prepared to give special attention to pupils who desire to consult books of reference in connection with their scheduled grade work. The cost of this method of reaching pupils and teachers has been small. The results have been generally good, but vary much with locality and with the interest of teachers and Library assistants. The assistants to whom this work is assigned have charge of it in addition to their own labors, and results would be better if their entire time could be devoted to it. Such work with schools as is done through travelling libraries is of course in charge of the TRAVELLING LIBRARY office.

The work of the Library for the BLIND has gone on so quietly that few

realize that we have here one of the largest circulating collections of books for the blind in the world. The total of 2,586 volumes (including 572 pieces of sheet music), is distributed among the different systems of typography as follows:

	BOOKS.	MUSIC.
New York point	772	571
Moon type	724	...
Boston line	370	1
English Braille	98	...
American Braille	20	...
French Braille	30	...
	2,014	572

In connection with this branch a teacher is employed whose duty it is to seek out blind persons who cannot afford instruction and to teach them to read. During the year this teacher made 109 visits, gave 222 lessons, and distributed 618 books. Free use has been made of the new law permitting books for the blind to circulate gratis through the mails, and attention to it has been called through placards at all the branches, the books being subject, like others, to the privileges of the inter-branch loan system.

The kleidograph is in constant use at the branch, putting into New York point books or short stories that cannot be otherwise obtained in type for the blind, and we are also preparing a card catalogue in New York point, the first of the kind to be made in any library, so far as we have information.

This branch will be removed, in the course of the following year, to new quarters in the Carnegie Building, on Amsterdam Avenue, between 81st and 82nd Streets (St. Agnes Branch), where its usefulness will be largely increased.

The Department now contains books in 12 living foreign languages. Some idea of the variety of tongues in which books for home use are now available to the citizens of New York may be gained from the following table:

German	25,299
French	9,549
Russian	1,780
Hebrew	1,040
Spanish	473
Yiddish	199
Hungarian	194
Bohemian	160
Italian	147

In addition, 320 books in the Roumanian language have been ordered.

The circulation of these books has hitherto been reported together as "foreign," except in the OTTENDORFER Branch, where German has been reported separately; but we have now begun to record the circulation in each foreign tongue, no matter how small, and in a year's time the results can be reported.

In the case of the less common tongues, the policy has been to concentrate their books as far as possible in one or two branches, located in the parts of the city where those tongues are spoken. Thus the greater part of the Russian and Hebrew collections is at EAST BROADWAY; the Roumanian, at RIVINGTON STREET; the Yiddish, at RIVINGTON STREET and CHATHAM SQUARE; the Hungarian, at TOMPKINS SQUARE, and the Bohemian, at WEBSTER. Languages in which purchases should be made during the coming year are Finnish, Swedish, and modern Greek.

The office of Travelling Libraries removed on December 29, 1904, to its new quarters in the basement of the RIVERSIDE BRANCH Building, where it will remain until the completion of the Central Library. Here it has not only adequate space for storing its books, but pleasant desk-room, and a reception room for teachers, with a model school library of 1,500 volumes, including all titles that have been approved for school use by the Board of Education. Of these, 900 still remain to be catalogued. Visiting librarians and members of the National Educational Association have shown much interest in this plan.

We now supply many evening schools with books which are appreciated by students who are prevented by long working hours from visiting the branches. Among these are many mothers and daughters, who are trying to acquire skill in millinery, dressmaking, and house work, whom we have supplied with books on these subjects. The students of the evening schools include people of almost every race, and there is no age limit. We were told that it would be unsafe to try to circulate books in these schools, as no dependence could be placed upon the students; yet we have had very few mislaid books.

A notable feature of the home libraries among the older children and students this year has been the requests for books supplementing the reading required in schools; thus pointing to an unusual opportunity for coöperation between library and school.

During the past year our first Travelling Library in a large department store has been opened. There is no reason why others should not avail themselves of this service. We have supplied a large insurance company for several years, and it is probable that in all cases where extensive business establishments employ a social secretary, or welfare agent, a Travelling Library would be an acceptable feature of her work.

The circulation of books with the Recreation Department of the Board of Education has been decreased by the shortage in the funds of that Department, by the closing of several centres, and the entire cessation of the home circulation. In the summer playgrounds of 1904, the person in charge of the books was obliged to do all the clerical work; consequently the library suffered from lack of attention.

The Travelling Libraries also supply several camps and vacation homes.

The publication of the "Monthly List of Books Added to the Circulation Department" has been continued, and in it have been included from time to time special lists of popular interest. Among these during the past year have been lists on the following subjects:

Books for Stenographers and Typewriters; Russia in the East; Korea; Manchuria; Tibet; Industrial Arbitration; Trades Unions; The Presidency; Costume; Physical Education. Besides these, numerous lists of books in separate branches have been posted in those branches from time to time, often accompanied by illustrative bulletins, some of which have been of considerable artistic merit.

The loss of books from the shelves, as shown by the annual inventory, seems to have been slightly lessened, so far as comparison is possible. For the 17 branches reported on last year, the loss this year was 5,241, a decrease of 684, or about 11 per cent. In this group are included two branches (GEORGE BRUCE and OTTENDORFER) whose shelves have been partially closed; these report respectively for the last three years the following net losses:

	1902–'03	1903–'04	1904–'05
GEORGE BRUCE Branch	361	587	349
OTTENDORFER Branch	508	382	230

During the first of the years the shelves were entirely open; for part of the second they were partially closed, and the partial closing was in operation the whole of the third year. At the OTTENDORFER Branch the English and German collections are inventoried on alternate years, so that the proper comparison is between the first and third columns.

The partial closing has evidently reduced the loss, though not so greatly as might have been expected.

Outside of this group of 17 libraries, there are four (HARLEM LIBRARY, WEBSTER, RIVINGTON STREET, and TOTTENVILLE) which make this year their first annual report of losses as branches of the Public Library. The net loss from these four was 1,192. No complete inventory for the year has been taken in the five former branches of the Cathedral Library, which consolidated on January 1st last, or in the libraries organized and opened during the year. These began to take inventory on July 1, 1905.

Inventory for Year Ending June 30, 1905.

	Lost.	Recovered.	Net Loss.
Chatham Square	1,108	148	960
East Broadway	334	79	255
Rivington Street	515	20	495
Bond Street	253	16	237
Ottendorfer	298	68	230
Tompkins Square	865	185	680
Jackson Square	539	43	496
Muhlenberg	194	36	158
34th Street	131	1	130
George Bruce	606	257	349
59th Street	431	112	319
Riverside	176	23	153
Webster	232	20	212
Yorkville	161	23	138
St. Agnes	317	178	139
Bloomingdale	293	116	177
Aguilar	572	81	491
Harlem Library	1,230*	752	478
125th Street	213	88	125
Washington Heights	270	66	204
Tottenville	7	0	7
Totals	8,745	2,312	6,433

		Recovered.	Net Loss.
St. Raphael	Loss for 1 year	0	10
Sacred Heart	Loss in 4 classes, since consolidation	0	45
Amsterdam	Loss for 2 years, in 5 classes	10	66
Epiphany, Cathedral	No inventory on account of re-classification.		
		10	121

The statistical reports given herewith include records of the five former branches of the Cathedral Free Library (now our Amsterdam Avenue, Cathedral, Sacred Heart, St. Raphael's, and Epiphany Branches) only since consolidation; that is, since January 1, 1905. The full year's work of the Department, with its 31 branches, at it stands at present, is greater than this by the work done by these libraries during the six months of our library

* Includes loss for 16 years in 6 classes.

year previous to their consolidation. The number of books added would thus be increased by 2,675, and the circulation by 145,311, making the corresponding totals 60,889 added, and home circulation 3,691,500.

The monthly meetings of the staff for discussion of library topics and problems were continued with the same interest as usual. Three meetings were held in the LENOX Branch, three at ASTOR, and one at TOMPKINS SQUARE, one at RIVERSIDE, one at SIXTY-SEVENTH STREET. Some curious and instructive exhibits were made of the maps, prints, and books touched on in the topics under discussion. Beside members of the staff, Miss Haines, of the Library Journal, Miss Lord, of Pratt Institute, and some of the Long Island librarians took part in the discussions; and in April, Hon. John Boyd Thacher of Albany gave a most interesting talk on the French Revolution as illustrated by the manuscripts, prints, portraits, maps, etc., then on exhibition at LENOX.

The success of the Library in supplying the needs of the public has been largely due to the efficiency and zeal of the members of the staff in the several departments and branches, and I take great pleasure in calling special attention to the satisfactory manner in which their services have been rendered.

Very respectfully,

J. S. BILLINGS,
Director.

TABLE I.

STATISTICS OF READERS AND OF VOLUMES CONSULTED.

Reference Department, 1904–1905.

	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		JANUARY	
	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX
General Works	1,019	21	1,077	16	1,366	28	3,407	24	4,178	40	2,134	65	1,954	27
History (American)	3,013	273	2,768	399	4,327	328	2,840	470	2,370	390	2,599	306	4,102	271
History (all other)	2,756	108	3,768	118	3,342	171	2,999	221	3,684	236	3,091	200	5,265	226
Geography	977	55	1,352	39	1,254	76	2,070	65	2,285	69	312	130	830	42
Art, Archæology, etc	1,663	99	1,871	211	1,590	168	1,782	162	1,694	129	1,992	95	2,568	119
Literature (English and American)	1,874	397	2,658	126	3,936	248	3,057	310	5,372	283	14,984	344	9,963	272
Literature (all other)	2,951	177	3,172	100	3,012	88	4,598	87	3,922	147	6,455	93	6,534	98
Science	3,249	321	6,548	177	4,288	173	4,901	110	6,864	120	2,731	124	3,773	53
Science (Applied)	3,561	61	3,947	202	3,605	73	3,940	96	5,694	90	3,731	139	3,795	137
Law, Economics, Sociology, etc	2,142	216	1,452	103	2,164	101	2,464	134	2,405	211	4,270	181	5,248	142
Orientalia	4,241	27	3,806	24	3,835	26	4,324	47	4,305	15	2,889	12	2,479	47
Religion and Philosophy	1,216	207	1,002	370	1,392	371	1,178	233	1,458	158	1,139	166	3,195	118
American Genealogy and Local History		2,959		3,059		3,019		3,256		4,076		3,764		3,806
Music		350		305		305		284		418		284		367
Total no. of vols. consulted by desk applicants	28,662	5,271	33,421	5,249	34,111	5,175	37,560	5,499	44,231	6,382	46,327	5,903	49,706	5,725
Total no. of readers, desk applicants	8,562	954	10,187	997	9,618	1,099	11,555	1,208	13,308	1,292	14,627	1,171	14,639	1,203
Total no. of readers	8,485	1,642	9,840	1,761	9,299	2,057	11,229	2,190	13,028	2,378	14,340	1,980	14,316	1,993
Total no. of readers and visitors	8,485	3,398	9,840	3,237	9,299	4,063	11,229	5,263	13,028	5,633	14,340	4,678	14,316	4,990
Total no. of visitors to art galleries		1,577		1,570		2,006		2,633		3,063		2,769		3,201

TABLE I.

(*Continued.*)

STATISTICS OF READERS AND VOLUMES CONSULTED.

Reference Department, 1904–1905.

(*Continued.*)	FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		TOTAL		TOTAL FOR REF. DEPT.
	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	ASTOR	LENOX	
General Works	2,340	43	1,303	37	1,470	26	1,292	43	1,539	21	23,079	391	23,470
History (American)	4,465	453	4,548	496	3,303	452	3,689	1,033	2,860	547	40,884	5,418	46,302
History (all other)	5,365	150	8,241	303	5,588	339	6,558	196	5,402	115	56,059	2,383	58,442
Geography	2,062	111	542	57	347	50	311	55	267	30	12,609	779	13,388
Art, Archæology, etc.	4,058	154	4,724	187	4,221	111	2,628	118	1,971	100	30,762	1,653	32,415
Literature (English and American)	9,115	345	11,633	558	9,477	231	6,663	283	5,265	218	83,997	3,615	87,612
Literature (all other)	6,345	110	5,840	136	6,531	157	5,704	193	5,724	72	60,788	1,458	62,246
Science	5,518	120	7,901	189	3,733	232	3,478	136	3,921	174	56,905	1,929	58,834
Science (Applied)	3,395	76	3,835	183	3,832	117	3,636	187	3,510	108	46,481	1,469	47,950
Law, Economics, Sociology, etc.	7,163	254	7,512	144	6,140	148	7,717	174	7,661	92	56,338	1,900	58,238
Orientalia	1,894	38	2,001	24	1,935	36	2,346	5	2,416	17	36,471	318	36,789
Religion and Philosophy	2,596	165	2,933	280	8,198	183	6,434	192	7,096	129	37,837	2,572	40,409
American Genealogy and Local History		4,493		4,498		6,315		3,120		2,742		45,107	45,107
Music		498		382		398		354		307		4,252	4,252
Total no. of vols. consulted by desk applicants	54,316	7,010	61,013	7,474	54,775	8,795	50,456	6,089	47,632	4,672	542,210	73,244	615,454
Total no. of readers, desk applicants	14,669	1,238	14,524	1,429	12,761	1,267	11,631	1,276	10,396	934	145,627	14,068	159,695
Total no. of readers	14,304	2,137	14,139	2,470	12,475	2,280	11,278	2,502	10,116	1,919	142,849	25,309	168,158
Total no. of readers and visitors	14,304	5,350	14,139	6,321	12,475	5,602	11,278	5,128	10,116	3,726	142,849	57,389	200,238
Total no. of visitors to art galleries		3,677		3,866		3,272		2,882		1,849		32,365	32,365

TABLE II.

TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF PERIODICALS RECEIVED, WITH DISTINCTION OF COUNTRY AND FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION, AND NUMBER OBTAINED BY PURCHASE OR BY GIFT.

Reference Department, 1904—1905.

Countries.	AMERICAN.			BRITISH.			FRENCH.			GERMAN.			ITALIAN.			BELGIAN.			CHINESE.			DUTCH.			GREEK.			JAPANESE.			MEXICAN.			RUSSIAN.			SCANDI-NAVIAN.			SOUTH AMERICAN.			SPANISH.			SWISS.			MISCELLA-NEOUS.			NOT SORTED.	TOTAL.			
Number Received.	2,002			616			588			960			154			69			4			62			6			25			15			73			58			12			33			48			36			697				5,458
Frequency of Publication in the Year.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Purchase.	Gift.	Exchange.	
365	6	40		4	1		5			5			1			1	2					4			1				4		1			4		1	2						1			1			1				33	51	1	85
156										2			1																																								3			3
104	2	4		2			1			10												1									1						1												1				18	5		23
52	124	277	22	100	44	2	49	2	1	103	1		8	1		5	1					3	5					1	1					8	1	1	6	1		2				1						3	1		410	337	27	774
48										6																																											6			6
36	1						4			19																								1																			25			25
30										1																																											1			1
26	7			2	1					5																																											14	1		15
24	9	55		1			46	1		57	3		5	1		3						3							1	1	1	2		2				2		1	1		3			3							133	65	3	201
20										1																											2																3			3
12	230	544	62	143	25	1	159	6		194	6		37	5		16	1					6						2	1		7	2	22		2	1	1		1	1	2	14	1		12	3		9	2			846	603	69	1518
10	13	3	1	3			1			15			1						1														1			3				1												38	4	1	43
9	6	3	1	2									1																						1														1				9	4	2	15
8	3			2			1		1	6																											1																13		1	14
6	18	24	5	2		1	54	2		42			16			11						5															1						1			1			5				156	26	6	188
5		1	1				2	1		2																								1																			5	2	1	8
4	107	103	32	83	15	11	85	2		118	2	1	24	2	1	15			1	1		6			3			1	1		1		2			15			1			1			4		1	1	1			466	129	46	641
3	2	1		5						9			1									1													2	3												1				22	3		25
2	3	7	1	17	2		10			24	1	1	4			1							2	6													1									2							61	13	8	82
1																																																			697	697			697
Irregularly	106	113	65	106	28	13	150	4	1	320	6		35	5	5	12	1			1		20			2			5	6	1			18	3	3	16	2		2			11			20	1		4	6			827	176	88	1091
TOTAL.	637	1175	190	472	116	28	567	18	3	939	19	2	134	14	6	64	5	–	2	2	–	44	12	6	6	–	–	9	14	2	2	9	4	59	6	8	51	7	–	6	4	2	32	1	–	43	4	1	22	13	1	697	3786	1419	253	5,458

The above table does not include annuals received by gift, 7,181, or by Bulletin exchange, 405.

TABLE III.

TABLE SHOWING ACQUISITION OF SITES AND PROGRESS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRANCH LIBRARIES FROM THE CARNEGIE FUND.

LOCATION	SIZE	APPROVED BY THE CITY	TITLE VESTED	ARCHITECTS	CONDITION OF THE WORK 30 JUNE, 1905
(1) Site No. 1, 222–224 E. 79th St.	40′ x 102′ 2″	28 August, 1901	28 August, 1901	James Brown Lord	Opened 13 December, 1902
(2) Site No. 2, 31–33 East Broadway.	50′ x 75′	27 June, 1902	3 July, 1902	McKim, Mead & White	Opened 2 November, 1903
(3) Site No. 3, 444–446 Amsterdam Ave.	50′ x 100′	15 July, 1904	29 September, 1904	Babb, Cook & Willard	Walls up
(4) Site No. 6, 224–226 E. 125th St.	50′ x 100′ 11″	3 October, 1902	12 November, 1902	McKim, Mead & White	Opened 7 March, 1904
(5) Site No. 7, 209–211 W. 23d St.	38′ 9″ x 98′ 9″	18 December, 1903	6 September, 1904	Carrère & Hastings	Walls up
(6) Site No. 8, 190–192 Amsterdam Ave.	50′ x 80′	20 June, 1902	8 January, 1903	Carrère & Hastings	Opened 16 February, 1905
(7) Site No. 9, 112–114 E. 96th St.	50′ x 100′ 8½″	15 July, 1903	14 November, 1903	Babb, Cook & Willard	Ready to open
(8) Site No. 10, 103 W. 135th St.	50′ x 99′ 11″	15 July, 1903	16 February, 1904	McKim, Mead & White	Ready to open
(9) Site No. 11, 61–63 Rivington St.	40′ 2″ x 80′–100′	29 July, 1903	1 February, 1904	McKim, Mead & White	Opened 10 June, 1905
(10) Site No. 14, 331–333 E. 10th St.	50′ x 94′ 9″	5 June, 1903	27 July, 1903	McKim, Mead & White	Opened 1 December, 1904
(11) Site No. 15, 228–232 E. 23d St.	50′ x 98′ 9″	27 May, 1904	1 July, 1905	Carrère & Hastings	Plans preparing
(12) Site No. 16, 328 E. 67th St.	50′ x 100′	28 July, 1902	4 October, 1902	Babb, Cook & Willard	Opened 20 January, 1905
(13) Site No. 25, 121–127 E. 58th St.	66′ 6″ x 100′ 5″	27 May, 1904	6 January, 1905	Babb, Cook & Willard	Building under way
(14) Site No. 26, 172 E. 110th St.	25′ x 100′ 11″	27 May, 1904	27 September, 1904	Herts & Tallant	Building under way
(15) Site No. 28, 66–68 Le Roy St.	44′ 6″ x 95′ 10″–112′ 4″	18 December, 1903	22 June, 1904	Carrère & Hastings	Walls up
(16) Site No. 34, 1465–7 Avenue A.	38′ 8″ x 94′	27 May, 1904	6 January, 1905	Babb, Cook & Willard	Building under way
(17) Site No. 35, 145th St, near Amsterdam Ave.	60′ x 99′ 11″	24 March, 1905	to vest about 1 Aug., 1905	McKim, Mead & White	Plans preparing
(18) Site No. 4, Alexander Ave. & 140th St.	49′ 11¼″ x 100′ 5″	23 May, 1902	2 August, 1902	Babb, Cook & Willard	Opened 31 March, 1905
(19) Site No. 5, Washington Ave. & 176th St.	68′ 11¼″ x 64′ 6″	13 March, 1903	5 May, 1903	Carrère & Hastings	Building complete
(20) Site No. 23, 2933 Kingsbridge Ave.	44′ x 150′	8 May, 1903	21 July, 1904	McKim, Mead & White	Opened 19 May, 1905
(21) Site No. 12, Stuyvesant & Hyatt Sts., St. George.	105′ 5½″ x 200′ x 105′ x 127′ x 100′	27 May, 1904	to vest about 1 Oct., 1905	Carrère & Hastings	Plans preparing
(22) Site No. 19, 12 Bennett St., Port Richmond.	100′ x 100′	28 July, 1902	20 October, 1902	Carrère & Hastings	Opened 18 March, 1905
(23) Site No. 21, Canal & Brook Sts., Stapleton.	87′ x 96′ x 38′ x 82′ 6″ x 68′ 6″	27 May, 1904	20 June, 1905	Carrère & Hastings	Plans preparing
(24) Site No. 22, Amboy Road, near Prospect Ave., Tottenville.	About 100′ x 125′	28 July, 1902	7 October, 1902	Carrère & Hastings	Opened 26 November, 1904

TABLE IV.

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY MONTHS.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	TOTAL.
Chatham Square	10,311	10,425	10,050	15,843	20,574	23,033	23,365	20,759	20,968	15,845	15,653	14,147	200,973
East Broadway	13,484	13,461	12,370	15,857	18,216	20,409	22,673	21,315	24,275	19,861	20,483	17,746	220,150
Rivington Street	4,204	3,892	3,715	5,240	6,060	7,312	7,965	7,314	7,860	6,194	6,225	11,182	77,163
Bond Street	8,147	8,805	7,956	8,876	9,811	10,680	10,432	9,990	11,184	9,650	9,752	8,690	113,973
Ottendorfer	13,212	13,383	12,692	14,298	15,789	16,100	16,866	16,236	17,628	15,437	15,992	14,579	182,212
" German†	3,262	3,223	3,103	3,162	3,222	3,354	3,402	3,217	3,540	3,374	3,393	3,335	39,587†
Tompkins Square	10,817	10,261	9,461	12,740	13,108	20,421	21,770	20,857	20,843	19,104	18,148	16,256	193,786
*Epiphany							2,524	2,624	2,648	2,137	2,255	2,263	14,451
Jackson Square	8,331	8,623	8,937	10,039	11,116	10,451	11,403	11,296	12,422	11,102	10,991	10,144	124,855
Muhlenberg	7,835	8,164	8,193	9,172	9,839	9,080	10,015	9,615	10,248	9,153	9,115	8,455	108,884
34th Street	4,849	4,792	4,833	5,757	6,796	6,973	7,130	6,711	7,268	6,021	6,157	5,753	73,040
*St. Raphael							4,220	4,215	4,304	3,646	3,880	3,957	24,222
George Bruce	9,472	9,761	9,737	11,400	12,071	12,003	12,834	12,810	13,429	11,800	11,409	10,171	136,897
*Cathedral							4,330	4,728	5,355	4,752	4,788	3,937	27,710
*Sacred Heart							6,112	5,471	5,611	4,855	4,965	5,192	32,206
59th Street	9,699	10,146	10,721	12,863	14,023	13,126	12,562	12,286	13,071	11,319	11,059	9,415	140,290
67th Street							3,480	11,625	12,082	9,415	8,637	7,348	52,587
Riverside	4,882	4,938	5,041	6,401	6,721	6,805	7,408	7,300	13,046	10,600	9,912	8,890	91,944
Webster	2,879	2,957	2,646	3,612	8,065	13,701	10,634	7,834	8,031	6,517	6,476	6,084	79,436
Yorkville	14,034	14,610	15,219	17,754	16,183	17,337	22,293	21,419	22,351	19,453	18,780	17,394	216,827
St. Agnes	7,815	7,834	9,117	10,519	11,183	9,668	10,692	10,050	10,849	9,492	9,418	8,420	115,057
*Amsterdam Avenue							11,045	10,369	11,571	10,177	10,270	9,119	62,551
Blind	701	670	610	695	652	688	600	610	712	699	698	651	7,986
Bloomingdale	12,330	12,523	13,169	14,880	16,003	14,459	15,289	14,208	16,430	14,416	14,218	13,149	171,074
Aguilar	13,855	13,796	13,077	15,867	13,541	11,254	17,272	16,875	15,777	14,263	13,734	12,893	172,204
Harlem Library	9,986	10,748	10,833	12,822	13,297	12,340	12,591	11,867	12,559	11,048	10,762	10,033	138,886
125th Street	11,220	11,465	10,964	12,091	12,775	12,790	13,192	12,612	13,849	10,596	9,813	8,614	139,981
Mott Haven										13,491	16,411	15,442	45,344
Washington Heights	7,151	6,994	7,188	8,040	8,496	7,028	7,999	7,679	9,061	8,586	8,500	7,721	94,443
Kingsbridge											493	1,651	2,144
Port Richmond									2,093	6,069	6,352	6,079	20,593
Tottenville	1,185	1,116	988	1,013	929	1,613	2,169	2,142	2,226	1,925	1,851	1,660	18,817
Travelling Libraries	31,817	58,657	48,943	21,318	30,959	26,647	38,211	36,125	50,383	30,202	39,931	32,310	445,503
Totals	218,216	248,021	236,460	247,097	276,207	283,918	347,076	336,942	378,134	327,645	337,128	309,345	3,546,189**

* Only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1905.

† Included in previous line.

** Circulation from July 1–December 31, 1904, of five branches marked by * would increase total to 3,691,500.

TABLE V.

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY CLASSES.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	JUVENILE FICTION.	ADULT FICTION.	HISTORY.	BIOGRAPHY.	TRAVEL.	LITERATURE.	PERIODICALS.	SCIENCES.	ARTS.	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.	GERMAN.	FRENCH, ETC.	TOTAL.
Chatham Square	62,696	36,179	21,216	7,494	6,379	14,329	6,676	30,127	5,904	5,473	1,023	3,477	200,973
East Broadway	70,822	41,075	19,802	5,860	4,837	18,246	10,755	16,451	4,812	5,112	2,321	20,057	220,150
Rivington Street	27,270	15,682	8,873	2,845	2,842	6,054	1,045	7,226	1,805	1,884	411	1,226	77,163
Bond Street	23,408	37,317	9,049	2,667	2,363	10,425	6,407	12,384	5,426	2,444	1,552	531	113,973
Ottendorfer	39,204	76,618	9,435	4,665	5,029	13,185	12,393	12,015	5,900	2,292	39,587†	1,476	182,212
" German	934	28,278	448	539	787	3,419	3,709	730	532	211			39,587
Tompkins Square	53,531	43,331	20,642	8,938	6,727	26,347	3,115	14,773	5,876	6,665	1,000	2,841	193,786
*Epiphany	6,214	4,529	997	384	146	694		734	139	612	2		14,451
Jackson Square	26,584	54,753	4,096	2,940	3,190	7,315	10,538	5,504	4,659	1,435	1,518	2,323	124,855
Muhlenberg	16,988	57,914	3,589	3,222	2,921	5,742	7,459	4,338	2,847	1,546	807	1,511	108,884
34th Street	22,533	24,083	3,682	1,799	2,098	4,309	6,102	4,228	2,449	805	851	101	73,040
*St. Raphael	12,213	5,976	1,399	595	380	1,013		1,023	152	1,471			24,222
George Bruce	26,559	59,201	4,975	4,363	3,703	10,559	8,765	5,741	4,538	1,816	2,874	3,803	136,897
*Cathedral	8,384	8,322	2,353	580	319	1,874	434	1,259	521	3,651	13		27,710
*Sacred Heart	17,596	6,467	1,514	1,166	1,027	1,361	30	1,367	302	1,376			32,206
59th Street	20,786	62,476	7,288	4,354	4,014	12,032	5,480	9,413	6,672	2,535	3,688	1,552	140,290
67th Street	17,601	10,685	5,692	2,317	2,289	3,000	1,777	5,218	2,120	1,005	835	48	52,587
Riverside	20,413	37,373	4,069	2,680	2,927	6,143	8,334	3,877	2,442	1,615	1,476	595	91,944
Webster	37,109	12,654	8,058	2,053	3,241	4,902	151	5,463	2,020	1,657	2	2,126	79,436
Yorkville	55,924	62,168	12,432	5,526	5,827	11,553	13,683	19,126	9,703	3,442	16,093	1,350	216,827
St. Agnes	17,240	62,711	3,219	2,890	3,088	7,280	7,458	3,637	2,860	1,490	1,797	1,387	115,057
*Amsterdam Avenue	19,023	26,862	2,166	1,572	1,035	3,761	880	2,258	1,002	3,152	170	670	62,551
Blind	171	1,175	600	395	90	647	2,128	682	1,017	1,077	4		7,986
Bloomingdale	29,444	78,780	6,217	5,243	4,822	9,701	14,847	7,245	6,030	2,246	4,462	2,037	171,074
Aguilar	43,540	65,475	11,836	4,312	4,485	15,107	6,725	9,848	4,791	2,943	2,703	439	172,204
Harlem Library	26,869	69,832	4,764	4,854	4,371	7,630	7,549	7,511	3,048	2,458			138,886
125th Street	31,280	55,815	5,851	3,100	3,338	8,332	8,051	9,128	5,879	1,784	6,970	453	139,981
Mott Haven	13,430	16,107	2,389	1,180	2,053	2,597	2,318	2,459	1,171	520	1,044	76	45,344
Washington Heights	14,822	51,996	3,816	2,926	3,271	5,295	4,468	3,439	2,703	1,118	411	178	94,443
Kingsbridge	800	962	49	27	48	58	20	89	68	13	10		2,144
Port Richmond	6,926	8,278	755	465	826	781	756	1,074	528	187	17		20,593
Tottenville	3,116	11,137	486	371	466	759	1,153	664	350	209	59	47	18,817
Travelling Libraries	107,917	79,317	41,683	17,133	30,948	24,377	19,595	112,005	6,185	5,628	616	99	445,503
Totals	880,413	1,185,250	232,992	108,916	119,100	245,408	179,092	320,306	103,919	69,661	92,316†	48,403	3,546,189**

* Only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1905.

† Includes Ottendorfer German circulation (39,587), which has also been distributed into classes.

** Circulation for July 1–December 31, 1904, of five branches marked by * would increase the total to 3,691,500.

TABLE VI.

READERS OF BOOKS IN BRANCH LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	TOTAL.
Chatham Square	481	625	679	885	1,193	1,308	1,277	1,199	1,008	861	1,064	660	11,240
East Broadway			1,423	3,404	3,792	3,847	3,994	4,299	3,825	2,537	3,830	1,710	32,661
Rivington Street	547	502	793	1,436	1,779	1,469	1,850	1,471	1,452	665	353	2,176	14,493
Bond Street	420	541	641	642	756	758	811	690	745	760	835	678	8,277
Ottendorfer	662	816	661	1,033	962	1,275	975	922	946	678	838	680	10,448
Tompkins Square	1,464	1,883	2,295	2,636	2,280	3,075	2,862	3,033	2,537	2,449	2,828	1,799	29,141
*Epiphany							3	55	26	21	18	4	127
Jackson Square	850	1,036	904	1,160	1,751	1,280	1,511	1,823	1,809	1,586	1,656	1,534	16,900
Muhlenberg	2,545	2,914	2,219	3,155	3,097	2,926	3,059	3,490	3,528	2,869	2,645	2,458	34,905
34th Street	1,384	1,405	1,760	1,783	2,138	2,959	2,775	2,499	2,521	2,005	2,378	1,980	25,587
George Bruce	1,533	1,468	834	1,593	2,063	2,255	2,186	2,200	2,243	1,796	1,838	1,748	21,757
*Cathedral							548	370	503	429	348	319	2,517
*Sacred Heart							189	410	402	316	413	402	2,132
59th Street	710	778	916	1,154	1,401	1,288	1,452	1,327	1,348	1,192	955	1,001	13,522
67th Street							737	2,168	2,939	2,702	1,475	1,127	11,148
Riverside	833	920	1,223	1,479	1,460	1,510	1,357	1,273	1,794	1,191	1,305	1,180	15,525
Webster	410	370	331	419	686	1,191	1,543	1,239	1,267	1,174	1,076	598	10,304
Yorkville	1,314	1,506	1,809	2,038	2,103	1,573	2,327	2,126	2,447	2,331	2,428	2,164	24,166
St. Agnes	1,509	2,023	2,506	2,511	2,944	2,803	2,580	2,756	2,298	1,811	1,595	1,796	27,132
*Amsterdam Avenue							635	708	708	572	565	518	3,706
Bloomingdale	658	1,154	1,381	2,051	2,425	2,278	2,095	2,006	2,737	566	1,909	1,591	20,851
Aguilar	1,069	2,211	1,237	2,856	1,171	705	2,087	2,091	679	539	536		15,181
Harlem Library	369	498	1,141	1,757	1,164	871	443	559	737	784	538	592	9,453
125th Street	1,756	1,461	1,597	1,807	2,455	2,033	2,298	2,323	2,497	1,777	1,468	1,001	22,473
Mott Haven										2,139	575	411	3,125
Washington Heights	1,418	1 539	1,348	1,406	1,738	1,570	1,746	1,813	1,706	2,020	2,013	2,141	20,458
Kingsbridge											512	1,503	2,015
Port Richmond									6	152	148	319	625
Tottenville	22	30	11	15		161	451	422	404	503	502	458	2,979
Totals	19,954	23,680	25,709	35,220	37,358	37,135	41,791	43,272	43,112	36,425	36,644	32,548	412,848

* Only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1905.

TABLE VII.

READING-ROOM ATTENDANCE.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	TOTAL.
Chatham Square	1,131	1,310	1,275	1,663	2,117	2,801	2,982	2,796	2,610	2,320	2,686	2,131	25,822
Rivington Street	2,888	2,579	3,672	4,699	4,945	4,946	5,536	4,253	4,144	3,330	2,877	6,841	50,710
Bond Street	2,890	3,202	3,794	4,207	3,745	3,941	4,091	4,142	4,479	4,173	4,069	4,018	46,751
Ottendorfer	3,965	3,865	3,311	5,018	4,802	5,527	5,739	5,519	5,604	4,347	4,718	4,288	56,703
*Tompkins Square						2,506	2,377	2,429	2,508	2,591	2,964	2,895	18,270
Jackson Square	1,560	1,843	1,835	2,507	2,636	2,525	2,316	1,977	2,139	1,734	1,728	1,560	24,360
†Cathedral							548	370	503	429	348	319	2,517
†Sacred Heart								672	633	564	598	628	3,095
59th Street	1,811	2,118	2,635	2,784	3,331	3,669	3,963	3,812	4,067	3,616	3,758	3,266	38,830
67th Street							166	2,551	3,352	2,027	1,654	1 554	11,304
Riverside	1,732	2,166	2,367	2,946	2,920	3,256	2,852	2,964	4,484	3,306	3,465	3,285	35,743
Webster					268	835	442	436	432	354	110	91	2,968
Yorkville	3,221	3,646	3,847	4,535	3,779	4,992	6,318	5,884	5,557	4,750	4,989	4,303	55,821
†Amsterdam Avenue							2,306	2,046	2,299	1,850	1,950	1,796	12,247
Bloomingdale	1,106	1,592	1,718	2,140	2,320	2,145	2,328	2,421	2,646	682	2,023	1,826	22,947
Aguilar	1,508	1,961	1,663	1,997	1,416	738	1,922	1,034	183				12,422
Harlem Library	1,110	1,834	2,356	2,771	2,539	2,679	2,498	2,132	2,551	2,460	2,085	1,792	26,807
125th Street	859	1,126	1,147	1,109	1,290	1,612	1,802	1,682	1,683	1,232	1,111	962	15,615
Mott Haven										2,143	3,115	2,241	7,499
Kingsbridge													
Port Richmond									240	717	552	588	2,097
Totals	23,781	27,242	29,620	36,376	36,108	42,172	48,186	47,120	50,114	42,625	44,800	44,384	472,528

* Only from opening of new building, December 2, 1904.

† Only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1905.

TABLE VIII.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	Percentage Distribution of Volumes in Department.												Percentage Distribution of Home Use.											
	JUVENILE FICTION.	ADULT FICTION.	HISTORY.	BIOGRAPHY.	TRAVEL.	LITERATURE.	PERIODICALS.	SCIENCES.	ARTS.	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.	GERMAN.	FRENCH, ETC.	JUVENILE FICTION.	ADULT FICTION.	HISTORY.	BIOGRAPHY.	TRAVEL.	LITERATURE.	PERIODICALS.	SCIENCES.	ARTS.	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.	GERMAN.	FRENCH, ETC.
Chatham Square	.24	.17	.11	.05	.04	.10	.04	.15	.05	.03	.01	.01	.31	.18	.11	.04	.03	.07	.03	.15	.03	.03		.02
East Broadway	.14	.18	.09	.09	.04	.11	.03	.10	.04	.04	.05	.09	.32	.19	.09	.03	.02	.08	.05	.08	.02	.02	.01	.09
Rivington Street	.23	.18	.13	.05	.04	.13		.14	.04	.04	.01	.01	.35	.20	.12	.04	.04	.08	.01	.09	.02	.03	.01	.01
Bond Street	.09	.23	.09	.08	.06	.10	.04	.11	.06	.04	.06	.04	.21	.33	.08	.02	.02	.09	.06	.11	.05	.02	.01	
Ottendorfer	.08	.34	.07	.06	.06	.14	.05	.09	.06	.02	.37†	.03	.21	.42	.05	.03	.03	.07	.07	.07	.03	.01	.22‡	.01
" (German)	.01	.45	.05	.05	.07	.20	.05	.06	.05	.01			.02	.72	.01	.01	.02	.09	.09	.02	.01	.01		
Tompkins Square	.19	.18	.12	.08	.05	.15	.02	.11	.04	.04		.02	.28	.22	.11	.04	.03	.14	.02	.08	.03	.03		.02
*Epiphany	.24	.33	.07	.02	.01	.08		.07		.18			.43	.31	.07	.03	.01	.05		.05	.01	.04		
Jackson Square	.13	.28	.06	.07	.05	.08	.08	.08	.06	.02	.05	.04	.21	.44	.03	.02	.03	.05	.09	.05	.04	.01	.01	.02
Muhlenberg	.16	.37	.06	.06	.04	.08	.06	.07	.04	.03	.01	.02	.16	.53	.03	.03	.03	.05	.07	.04	.03	.01	.01	.01
34th Street	.17	.28	.07	.07	.05	.10	.09	.09	.05	.02	.01		.31	.33	.05	.03	.03	.06	.08	.06	.03	.01	.01	
*St. Raphael	.31	.33	.04	.03	.02	.05	.03	.04		.15			.50	.25	.06	.02	.02	.04		.04	.01	.06		
George Bruce	.12	.29	.06	.06	.05	.07	.06	.07	.05	.03	.09	.05	.19	.43	.04	.03	.03	.08	.07	.04	.03	.01	.02	.03
*Cathedral	.12	.30	.06	.06	.02	.10	.04	.09	.04	.17			.30	.30	.09	.02	.01	.07	.02	.04	.02	.13		
*Sacred Heart	.24	.25	.04	.05	.06	.10	.02	.06		.18			.55	.20	.05	.04	.03	.04		.04	.01	.04		
59th Street	.10	.21	.08	.07	.05	.15	.06	.12	.05	.06	.03	.02	.15	.45	.05	.03	.03	.09	.04	.07	.03	.02	.03	.01
67th Street	.16	.17	.12	.07	.05	.12	.04	.11	.06	.04	.05	.01	.33	.20	.11	.05	.04	.06	.04	.10	.04	.02	.01	
Riverside	.15	.30	.07	.07	.05	.11	.06	.08	.04	.03	.02	.02	.22	.40	.04	.03	.03	.07	.09	.04	.03	.02	.02	.01
Webster	.20	.24	.09	.07	.05	.12	.02	.11	.05	.04		.01	.47	.16	.10	.03	.04	.06		.07	.02	.02		.03
Yorkville	.18	.20	.07	.05	.04	.09	.05	.11	.07	.03	.09	.02	.26	.29	.06	.03	.03	.05	.06	.09	.04	.01	.07	.01
St. Agnes	.15	.35	.06	.06	.04	.09	.05	.07	.04	.05	.02	.02	.15	.54	.03	.03	.03	.06	.06	.03	.03	.01	.02	.01
*Amsterdam	.09	.11	.05	.05	.03	.08	.07	.15	.04	.15	.02	.16	.30	.43	.03	.03	.02	.06	.01	.04	.02	.05		.01
Blind	.04	.09	.08	.05	.01	.09	.01	.10	.26	.26		.01	.02	.15	.07	.05	.01	.08	.27	.08	.13	.14		
Bloomingdale	.13	.29	.07	.07	.05	.09	.06	.09	.06	.03	.04	.02	.17	.46	.04	.03	.03	.06	.09	.04	.03	.01	.03	.01
Aguilar	.18	.24	.10	.08	.05	.12	.03	.10	.04	.04	.02		.25	.38	.07	.02	.03	.09	.04	.06	.03	.02	.01	
Harlem Library	.11	.26	.09	.10	.06	.11	.08	.10	.04	.05			.19	.50	.03	.04	.03	.06	.06	.05	.02	.02		
125th Street	.14	.29	.07	.05	.05	.10	.06	.10	.07	.02	.04	.01	.22	.40	.04	.02	.03	.06	.06	.06	.04	.02	.05	
Mott Haven	.15	.25	.07	.06	.06	.09	.04	.08	.04	.02	.12	.02	.29	.36	.05	.03	.05	.06	.05	.05	.03	.01	.02	
Washington Heights	.11	.32	.08	.08	.07	.11	.03	.09	.05	.04	.01	.01	.16	.55	.04	.03	.03	.06	.05	.04	.03	.01		
Kingsbridge	.12	.47	.08	.03	.03	.13		.06	.05	.02	.01		.37	.45	.03	.01	.03	.02	.01	.04	.03	.01		
Port Richmond	.18	.30	.08	.08	.05	.13	.01	.09	.05	.02	.01		.34	.40	.04	.02	.04	.04	.04	.05	.02	.01		
Tottenville	.11	.39	.05	.06	.04	.12	.07	.09	.03	.03	.01		.17	.59	.02	.02	.03	.04	.06	.04	.02	.01		
Travelling	.21	.22	.10	.06	.07	.08	.01	.18	.03	.03	.01		.24	.18	.09	.04	.07	.06	.04	.25	.01	.01	.01	
Whole Department	.14	.25	.08	.07	.05	.10	.05	.10	.05	.05	.05†	.03	.25	.33	.07	.03	.03	.07	.05	.09	.03	.02	.03‡	.01

* Percentage distribution of Home Use only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1904.

† Includes the Ottendorfer German books which have also been distributed into classes.

‡ Includes the Ottendorfer German circulation which has also been distributed into classes.

TABLE IX.

NUMBER AND CLASSES OF VOLUMES IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	JUVENILE FICTION.	ADULT FICTION.	HISTORY.	BIOGRAPHY.	TRAVEL.	LITERATURE.	PERIODICALS.	SCIENCES.	ARTS.	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.	GERMAN.	FRENCH, ETC.	TOTAL.	DUPLICATES, ETC., NOT ACCESSIONED.
Chatham Square	3,623	2,501	1,707	866	651	1,635	682	2,446	824	499	242	178	15,854	11
East Broadway	4,120	5,259	2,724	2,685	1,296	3,551	1,014	3,104	1,171	1,183	1,695	2,933	30,735	58
Rivington Street	2,313	1,789	1,323	546	414	1,294	48	1,372	361	426	108	91	10,085	1,579
Bond Street	2,066	5,202	2,048	1,707	1,334	2,372	927	2,418	1,309	983	1,366	994	22,726	280
Ottendorfer	2,443	10,039	2,174	1,887	1,737	4,067	1,560	2,523	1,790	688	*11,101	955	29,863	104
" German	171	4,944	548	578	760	2,194	538	618	579	171			11,101	
Tompkins Square	3,395	3,292	2,199	1,450	871	2,763	367	1,954	671	707	108	257	18,034	491
Epiphany	659	900	180	66	27	216	4	192	12	476		7	2,739	
Jackson Square	2,784	5,950	1,214	1,453	1,058	1,591	1,533	1,702	1,237	440	1,127	807	20,896	6
Muhlenberg	1,915	4,569	689	760	518	1,030	744	822	524	415	127	187	12,300	72
34th Street	1,309	2,185	496	527	367	798	659	725	394	154	109	21	7,744	50
St. Raphael	1,059	1,103	145	88	71	154	105	137	12	489			3,363	
George Bruce	3,257	7,848	1,668	1,717	1,276	2,012	1,618	1,837	1,314	825	2,391	1,305	27,068	6
Cathedral	886	2,209	468	403	177	717	269	649	292	1,229		22	7,321	224
Sacred Heart	1,119	1,165	178	234	250	449	113	291	28	848			4,675	
59th Street	2,772	5,786	2,194	1,953	1,327	4,101	1,835	3,303	1,381	1,755	814	531	27,752	283
67th Street	1,504	1,680	1,162	695	526	1,152	394	1,094	619	341	436	61	9,664	2,069
Riverside	1,647	3,154	717	702	501	1,127	673	900	474	303	269	175	10,642	85
Webster	2,907	3,397	1,298	929	737	1,671	213	1,640	794	611		160	14,357	50
Yorkville	3,344	3,818	1,327	1,006	798	1,641	991	2,053	1,202	505	1,645	311	18,641	136
St. Agnes	2,255	5,502	915	938	609	1,464	753	1,082	620	692	346	363	15,539	97
Amsterdam Avenue	1,839	2,345	1,061	1,008	641	1,637	1,400	3,227	925	3,293	336	3,271	20,983	
Blind	91	233	197	121	35	243	21	255	679	666	9	36	2,586	
Bloomingdale	2,087	4,824	1,151	1,112	804	1,599	1,111	1,490	997	556	661	292	16,684	35
Aguilar	3,540	4,945	2,049	1,608	1,031	2,500	558	2,038	849	707	340	74	20,239	75
Harlem Library	2,603	6,284	2,081	2,336	1,371	2,563	1,930	2,532	1,090	1,243	8	2	24,043	33
125th Street	2,321	4,779	1,112	798	841	1,595	1,040	1,719	1,101	345	707	185	16,543	105
Mott Haven	1,201	2,041	608	494	452	718	316	686	363	157	1,024	175	8,235	700
Washington Heights	2,308	6,766	1,821	1,662	1,433	2,353	557	1,998	1,049	779	105	118	20,949	35
Kingsbridge	268	1,038	186	72	78	280	1	126	108	35	28		2,220	195
Port Richmond	627	1,071	286	285	191	463	26	329	177	66	58		3,579	267
Tottenville	511	1,781	237	259	161	543	340	395	128	141	45	27	4,568	22
Travelling Libraries	5,573	5,805	2,692	1,560	1,669	2,093	229	4,685	866	695	94	9	25,970	900
Stock Room														500
Totals	68,346	119,260	38,307	31,927	23,252	50,392	22,031	49,724	23,361	22,252	*25,299	13,547	476,597	†8,468

* The Ottendorfer German books have also been distributed into classes.

† Not included in preceding column.

TABLE X.

ADDITIONS TO THE BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

BRANCHES.	JUVENILE FICTION.	ADULT FICTION.	HISTORY.	BIOGRAPHY.	TRAVEL.	LITERATURE.	PERIODICALS.	SCIENCES.	ARTS.	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.	GERMAN.	FRENCH, ETC.	TOTAL.	REPLACEMENTS.‡
Chatham Square	191	147	105	98	38	125	28	148	70	25	27	27	1,029	1,040
East Broadway	190	140	60	65	37	91	38	167	78	44	35	230	1,175	1,220
Rivington Street	1,095	471	629	139	155	407	38	587	152	166	86	2	3,927	233
Bond Street	76	128	46	24	42	57	29	145	72	27	26	1	673	110
Ottendorfer	101	335	46	48	55	109	103	159	81	21	303†	3	1,061	636
" German	3	151	7	11	17	35	38	33	6	2			303	132
Tompkins Square	325	448	335	212	101	506	90	425	204	138	54	198	3,036	1,086
Jackson Square	113	241	37	78	61	51	110	116	87	30	24	69	1,017	113
*Epiphany	64	22	7	1	2	2	4	10		22			134	36
Muhlenberg	53	179	45	35	37	60	32	80	49	27	26	13	636	177
34th Street	61	121	39	23	39	41	50	54	34	18	12	4	496	137
*St. Raphael	91	33	9	1	29	3		6		2			174	86
George Bruce	87	259	41	73	58	65	36	67	68	27	16	12	809	247
*Cathedral	58	68	41	23	9	16		8	7	26		1	257	1
*Sacred Heart	131	53	7	9	54	23		17	2	6			302	78
59th Street	84	372	66	69	57	86	180	213	119	64	116	18	1,444	247
67th Street	1,504	1,680	1,162	695	526	1,152	394	1,094	619	341	436	61	9,664	1
Riverside	215	362	148	164	129	290	55	220	145	78	62	27	1,895	286
Webster	103	278	114	145	120	140	7	228	164	72			1,371	1,338
Yorkville	83	140	51	63	54	87	66	152	136	31	112	14	989	964
St. Agnes	44	224	78	53	78	117	86	112	73	39	52	59	1,015	220
*Amsterdam Avenue	81	65	34	29	8	30		21	28	11		6	313	
Blind	9	63	10	4	1	10		15	41	66	2		221	
Bloomingdale	94	282	67	74	74	112	102	157	113	30	86	27	1,218	201
Aguilar	61	195	58	34	74	110	30	138	93	36	49	18	896	441
*Harlem Library	104	343	74	49	48	145	152	161	109	46	8	2	1,241	224
125th Street	89	151	64	26	57	72	131	161	114	21	45	15	946	128
Mott Haven	1,201	2,041	608	494	452	718	316	686	363	157	1,024	175	8,235	
Washington Heights	68	232	62	57	61	103	8	112	89	40	22	25	879	141
Kingsbridge	268	1,038	186	72	78	280	1	126	108	35	28		2,220	
Port Richmond	627	1,071	286	285	191	463	26	329	177	66	58		3,579	
Tottenville	94	247	51	66	69	172	288	136	88	27	14	20	1,272	
Travelling Libraries	1,335	1,573	430	286	420	417	74	1,022	284	237	6	6	6,090	594
Totals	8,700	13,002	4,996	3,494	3,214	6,060	2,474	7,072	3,767	1,976	2,729†	1,033	58,214	9,985

* Only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1905.

† The Ottendorfer German books have also been distributed into classes.

‡ Not included in previous columns.

TABLE XI.

APPLICATIONS FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF WITHDRAWING BOOKS.

Circulation Department, 1904-1905.

BRANCHES.	NEW READERS.	MALES.	ADULTS.	WHOLE NO. OF NAMES ON REGISTRY BOOKS.
Chatham Square	4,186	2,262	693	22,379
East Broadway	7,573	4,547	2,482	65,829
Rivington Street	2,835	1,800	499	9,854
Bond Street	2,448	1,674	781	36,839
Ottendorfer	3,136	1,742	1,574	44,999
Tompkins Square	5,263	3,090	1,035	31,172
Jackson Square	1,984	1,096	1,108	23,742
*Epiphany	221	90	32	4,866
Muhlenberg	2,089	1,043	1,415	21,148
34th Street	1,282	691	499	8,669
*St. Raphael	541	277	95	7,323
George Bruce	2,867	1,577	1,581	46,866
*Cathedral	880	344	446	2,243
*Sacred Heart	735	336	133	11,602
59th Street	2,394	1,062	1,748	37,251
67th Street	3,021	1,658	730	3,021
Riverside	2,393	1,081	1,209	11,232
Webster	2,819	1,372	385	24,671
Yorkville	3,391	1,821	1,223	27,450
St. Agnes	1,642	760	949	19,707
*Amsterdam Avenue	1,057	468	637	11,107
Blind	45	16	44	364
Bloomingdale	2,582	1,135	1,642	23,133
Aguilar	3,353	1,751	1,036	32,788
Harlem Library	3,497	1,083	2,179	22,094
125th Street	2,627	1,505	1,120	29,997
Mott Haven	4,813	2,294	2,043	4,813
Washington Heights	1,497	621	862	11,481
Kingsbridge	397	142	90	397
Port Richmond	1,860	626	1,131	1,860
Tottenville	396	186	218	1,141
Totals	73,824	38,150	29,619	600,038

* Only from date of consolidation, January 1, 1905.

TABLE XII.

STATISTICS OF TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
Alfred Corning Clarke Neighborhood House, Rivington and Cannon Streets	4,821
Amity Literary Society, 312 West 54th St.	42
Baptist Mission School, Abyssinia Church, 240 West 40th Street	56
Baptist Mission School, Alexander Avenue Church, Alexander Ave. and 141st St.	43
Baptist Mission School, Central Park Church, 235 East 83d Street	11
Baptist Mission School, Eaton Hall, 1058 Dawson Street	69
Baptist Mission School, 14th Street German School, 334 East 14th Street.	38
Baptist Mission School, Girls' Summer Home, Ridgewood, N. J.	15
Baptist Mission School, Harlem Church, 215 East 123d Street	21
Baptist Mission School, Judson Memorial, 53 Washington Square	56
Baptist Mission School, Lexington Avenue Church, Lexington Ave. and 111th St.	24
Baptist Mission School, Norwegian School, 166th Street and Fulton Avenue	17
Baptist Mission School, Rugby Hall, 2404 Jerome Avenue	71
Baptist Mission School, Swedish Church School, 141 East 55th Street	41
Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, Bedford Park	4,063
Bethlehem Chapel, 196 Bleecker Street	2,792
Book Club of St. Paul's M. E. Church, 646 W. End Avenue	196
Bronx Free Library, 176th Street and Washington Avenue	5,568
Children's House, 129 Chrystie Street	290
City College, 209 East 23d St., Mr. Brickner	196
City History Club, Berkeley Lyceum, 23 West 44th Street	50
City History Club, De Witt Clinton High School, 60 West 13th Street	99
City History Club, Epiphany Church, 143 East 35th Street	30
City History Club, Hartley House, 413 West 46th Street, Mrs. Flower	34
City History Club, Hartley House, 413 West 46th Street, Miss Malone	77
City History Club, Hartley House, 413 West 46th Street, Mrs. Spaulding	337
City History Club, Normal College Alumnae, 446 East 72d Street	40
City History Club, Prize Committee	35
City Island Library, City Island	2,411
Clio Literary Society, Huguenot Park, Staten Island	1,830
Condor Athletic Club, Williamsbridge	150
Department of Correction:	
Boys' Reform School, Hart's Island	294
Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island	3,493
City Prison, Centre Street	2,297
New Women's Prison, Hart's Island	3,639
Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island	1,488
Workhouse, Blackwell's Island	131
Department of Education:	
Public Schools, Manhattan:	
No. 19, 334 East 14th Street	269
No. 34, Sheriff and Broome Streets, Miss Brophy	553
No. 34, Sheriff and Broome Streets, Mr. Hoffman	501
No. 34, Sheriff and Broome Streets, Mr. Newman	173
No. 34, Sheriff and Broome Streets, Mr. Schmidt	3,679
No. 34, Sheriff and Broome Streets, Mr. Shufro	258
No. 50, 211 East 20th Street	842
No. 51 (Grammar), 519 West 44th St.	6,391
No. 51 (Primary), 519 West 44th St.	2,113
No. 75, 25 Norfolk Street	509
No. 96, Ave. A and 81st Street	7,552
No. 113, 7 Downing Street	2,158
No. 120, 187 Broome Street	144
No. 147, E. Broadway and Gouverneur Street	350
No. 170, 210 West 85th Street	346
N. Y. Training School for Teachers, 119th Street and Second Avenue	1,402
Public Schools, Bronx:	
No. 16, Matilda Street	142
No. 27, 148th Street and St. Ann's Ave.	4,768
No. 34, Amethyst Ave. and Victor St.	526
No. 35, Miss Bennett, Morris Avenue and 163d Street	233
No. 35, Miss Monfried, Morris Avenue and 163d Street	485
No. 38, Miss Davidson, 157th Street and 3d Ave.	663
No. 38, Miss Greenbaum, 157th Street and 3d Ave.	483
No. 38, Miss Laksy, 157th Street and 3d Ave.	841

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
Dept. of Education: Public Schools (continued:	
No. 38, Miss Monfried, 157th Street and 3d Ave.	358
No. 38, Miss Mulch, 157th Street and 3d Ave.	338
No. 38, Miss Vail, 157th Street and 3d Ave.	192
Public Schools, Richmond:	
No. 13, Rosebank, Staten Island	376
No. 16, Tompkinsville, Staten Island	262
High Schools:	
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th St., Dr. Curtis	921
De Witt Clinton High School, 66th St. and First Avenue, Miss Hardy	259
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th Street, Miss Hardy	309
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th Street, Miss Heller	169
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th Street, Mr. Hill	89
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th Street, Mr. Moses	69
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th Street, Mr. Quimby	116
De Witt Clinton High School, Broadway and 109th Street, Mr. Wolf	97
De Witt Clinton High School, 60 West 13th Street, Mr. Abelson	34
De Witt Clinton High School, 60 West 13th Street, Dr. Kelly	269
De Witt Clinton High School, 140 West 102d Street, Mr. Mason	117
Girls' Technical High School, 82d Street and W. End Ave., Miss Evans	145
Girls' Technical High School, 82d Street and W. End Ave., Miss Gere	121
Girls' Technical High School, 82d Street and W. End Ave., Miss Hurlbut	96
Girls' Technical High School, 82d Street and W. End Ave., Miss Richards	45
Girls' Technical High School, 411 East 66th Street, Miss Hazeltine	18
Girls' Technical High School, 411 East 66th Street, Miss Linden	25
Girls' Technical High School, 411 East 66th Street, Miss Loudon	25
Girls' Technical High School, 411 East 66th Street, Miss Strum	29
Girls' Technical High School, 411 East 66th Street, Miss Willard	115
Girls' Technical High School, 146 Grand Street, Miss Hodgetts	67
Girls' Technical High School, 34½ East 12th Street, Miss Cohen	72
Girls' Technical High School, 34½ East 12th Street, Miss Galloway	22
Girls' Technical High School, 34½ East 12th Street, Miss Goudal	34
Department of Education (continued):	
Girls' Technical High School, 34½ East 12th Street, Miss Johnson	363
Girls' Technical High School, W. End Ave. and 82d Street, Mr. Donner	79
Girls' Technical High School, W. End Ave. and 82d Street, Miss Hodgkins	23
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Heydrick	261
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Read	1,886
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Robinson	545
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Sullivan	86
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Tildsley	33
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Trask	530
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street, Mr. Vance	96
Stuyvesant High School, 225 East 23d Street, Mr. Laughlin	366
Stuyvesant High School, 225 East 23d Street, Mr. Law	291
Wadleigh High School, 114th Street and 7th Avenue	54
Evening Schools:	
No. 4, Rivington and Ridge Streets	442
No. 7, Chrystie and Hester Streets	106
No. 8, 29 King Street	48
No. 19, 344 East 14th St., Mrs. Brown	361
No. 19, 344 East 14th St., Miss Grace	179
No. 19, 344 East 14th St., Miss McNaier	200
No. 19, 344 East 14th St., Miss Shortell	212
No. 23, Mulberry and Bayard Streets, Miss Cashman	70
No. 23, Mulberry and Bayard Streets, Miss Clarke	56
No. 23, Mulberry and Bayard Streets, Miss Grandesky	65
No. 23, Mulberry and Bayard Streets, Miss Pettebone	50
No. 23, Mulberry and Bayard Streets, Miss Thompson	92
No. 45, 225 West 24th Street	1,166
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Brown	11
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Carroll	60
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Conklin	15
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Cooley	28
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Giblin	33
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Kuttner	22
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Lantry	49
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Murphy	54
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Phoenix	25
No. 49, 237 East 37th St., Miss Thompson	60
No. 59, 228 East 57th Street	341
No. 67, 120 West 46th Street	52

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
Department of Education (continued):	
No. 71, 188 Seventh Street	653
No. 147, East Broadway and Gouverneur Streets	20
Recreation Department; Evening Centres:	
P. S. No. 20, Rivington & Forsythe Sts.	4,426
" No. 20, Rivington & Forsythe Sts., Study room	882
" No. 78, 119th St. & Pleasant Ave.	4,418
" No. 137, Essex, Grand & Ludlow Streets	1,348
" No. 137, Essex, Grand & Ludlow Streets, Study room	310
" No. 158, 77th Street & Ave. A	1,345
" No. 159, 119th Street & 2d Ave.	5,733
" No. 168, 105th St., bet. 1st & 2d Aves.	200
" No. 170, 111th St., bet. 5th & 6th Aves.	3,304
" No. 172, 108th St. East of 2d Av.	1,337
" No. 174, Attorney & Rivington Sts.	1,142
" No. 177, Market & Monroe Streets	1,638
" No. 179, 104 West 102d Street	3,734
" No. 179, 104 West 102d Street, Study room	18
" No. 188, Houston & Lewis Streets	1,300
Recreation Department; Playgrounds:	
P. S. No. 1, 8 Henry Street	1,394
" No. 2, 116 Henry Street	9,017
" No. 3, Grove and Hudson Streets	719
" No. 7, Hester and Chrystie Sts.	4,876
" No. 8, 29 King Street	1,052
" No. 11, 314 West 17th Street	428
" No. 14, 225 East 27th Street	2,468
" No. 16, 208 West 13th Street	1,846
" No. 20, Rivington & Forsythe Sts.	4,231
" No. 33, 418 West 28th Street	1,589
" No. 34, 108 Broome Street	894
" No. 37, 113 East 87th Street	826
" No. 40, 320 East 20th Street	2,735
" No. 42, 65 Hester Street	2,562
" No. 44, Hubert and Hollister Sts.	666
" No. 45, 225 West 24th Street	399
" No. 49, 237 East 37th Street	917
" No. 51, 519 West 44th Street	1,866
" No. 70, 207 East 75th Street	4,490
" No. 78, 119th St. & Pleasant Ave.	947
" No. 79, 38 East First Street	3,029
" No. 86, 96th St. & Lexington Ave.	9,143
" No. 94, 68th St. & Amsterdam Ave.	7,470
" No. 103, 119th St. & Madison Ave.	6,895
" No. 105, 269 East 4th Street	1,816
" No. 107, 272 West 10th Street	582
" No. 109, 99th St., bet. 2d & 3d Aves.	193
" No. 122, 9th Street and 1st Ave.	1,775
" No. 125, 180 Wooster Street	305
" No. 135, 51st Street and 1st Ave.	1,266
" No. 137, Grand and Essex Streets	2,526
" No. 141, 462 West 58th Street	646

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
Department of Education (continued):	
P. S. No. 147, E. B'way & Gouverneur St.	4,053
" No. 151, 91st Street & 1st Ave.	1,731
" No. 158, 77th Street & Avenue A.	2,816
" No. 160, Rivington & Suffolk Sts.	12,448
" No. 172, 108th St., near 2d Ave.	701
" No. 174, 125 Attorney Street	3,013
" No. 177, Market & Monroe Sts.	2,252
" No. 188, Houston & Lewis Sts.	3,030
" No. 190, 82d St. East of 2d. Ave.	2,237
" No. 27, Bronx, 148th Street and St. Ann's Ave.	5,768
Department of Parks:	
Hamilton Fish Park, East Houston St.	273
Doe Ye Next Thynge Society, 18 Leroy St.	245
Dyckman Library, Inwood-on-Hudson	2,175
East Side House, 538 East 76th Street	7
Edgewater Crèche, Edgewater, N. J.	105
Ethical Culture School, Central Park West and 63d Street	149
Fire Department:	
Engine Company No. 1, 165 W. 29th St.	84
" " No. 2, 530 W. 43d St.	397
" " No. 3, 417 W. 17th St.	41
" " No. 4, Maiden Lane	63
" " No. 7, 49 Beekman St.	129
" " No. 8, 165 E. 51st St.	137
" " No. 11, 437 E. Houston Street	149
" " No. 12, 261 William St.	88
" " No. 14, 14 E. 18th St.	353
" " No. 17, 91 Ludlow St.	184
" " No. 22, 159 E. 85th St.	306
" " No. 25, 342 5th St.	27
" " No. 26, 220 W. 37th St.	380
" " No. 30, 282 Spring St.	243
" " No. 34, 440 W. 33d St.	85
" " No. 39, 157 E. 67th St.	277
" " No. 43, Sedgwick Ave.	74
" " No. 46, 715 E. 176th St.	228
" " No. 47, 502 W. 113th St.	132
" " No. 48, Fordham	83
" " No. 57, Battery	86
" " No. 58, 81 W. 115th St.	115
" " No. 59, 180 W. 137th St.	20
" " No. 61, Westchester	411
" " No. 74, 207 W. 77th St.	31
" " No. 76, West 102d St.	100
Hook and Ladder No. 1, 22 Chambers St.	227
" " No. 2, Lexington Avenue and 50th Street	327
" " No. 4, 48th St. and 8th Ave.	177
" " No. 7, 217 E. 28th St.	107
" " No. 8, 7 N. Moore St.	552
" " No. 15, Old Slip & Water Street	51
" " No. 16, 157 E. 67th St.	139

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
Fire Department (continued):	
Hook and Ladder No. 18, 84 Attorney St.	270
" " No. 25, 215 W. 77th St.	107
" " No. 27, 713 E. 176th St.	11
Five Points Mission, 63 Park Street	4,082
Florence Home, 140 East 14th Street	30
Fort Schuyler Library, Westchester Village	2,346
Fresh Air Home	156
Girls' Club, 16 Greenwich Street	74
Girls' Friendly Society, 106 East 22d Street	113
Gordon House, 353 West 17th Street	991
Helpers, 112 East 86th Street	8,151
High Bridge Free Library, 168th Street and Ogden Avenue	2,382
Home for Friendless, 936 Woodycrest Ave.	213
Home Garden, 405 East 116th Street	34
Home Libraries:	
Eva Abbott, 867 3d Avenue	55
Sarah Albert, 44 Market Street	132
Rosie Bauer, 107 St. Ann's Avenue	145
Philip Bernstein, 1740 Lexington Avenue	110
Ferdinand Lisk, Williamsbridge	402
Josephine Budzynski, 812 E. 145th St.	66
Helen Buschman, 466 Mott Avenue	464
Celia Campean, 107 St. Ann's Avenue	173
Mrs. Cary, 1037 East 156th Street	285
Herman Cohen, 320 East 5th Street	623
Mrs. Dooley, 634 East 144th Street	49
Charles Eaton, 664 Bergen Avenue	412
Edward Eaton, 654 Bergen Avenue	89
Rose Edelhauser, 500 Brook Avenue	81
Bella Ettman, 945 East 152d Street	146
Irene Farrow, 551 East 148th Street	340
Herbert Federhart, 606 Moot Avenue	289
Max Finklestein, 26 Willetts Street	50
George Flood, 1012 East 162d Street	21
Henry Gadofsky, 352 Brook Avenue	110
Theodore Gieg, 711 East 148th Street	13
Girls' Literary, 90 Park Ave., Williamsbridge	213
Mary Gleisch, 153 West 98th Street	147
Julius Goldberg, 2968 Briggs Avenue	278
Otto Grabou, 622 Cortland Avenue	128
"Greenwich House," 21 Cornelia Street	12
Alexander Hahn, 249 East 7th Street	278
Rachel Hassol, 380 Cherry Street	306
Harry Helm, 622 Cortlandt Avenue	21
George Hoffman, 221 Madison Street	50
Eugene Jackson, 211 West 60th Street	143
Rebecca Jacobson, 790 East 145th Street	758
Annie Jaffe, 22 Attorney Street	201
Frank Jones, 952 Washington Avenue	296
Frances Kelly, 802 East 145th Street	39
Max Koller, 1652 Amsterdam Avenue	228
Charlotte Kopelman, 481 St. Ann's Ave.	3
Charles Koplowitz, 231 East 117th Street	10
Marcus Lapidus, 214 First Avenue	363
Minnie Lewis, 104 Essex Street	349
Home Libraries (continued):	
Joseph Litz, 54 East 3d Street	29
Miss MacKeegan, 259 West 40th Street	97
John Magan, 1287 Union Avenue	151
Louise Martin, 3 Christopher Street	37
Gustave Maus, Williamsbridge	252
Frank Mayer, 88 Willetts Street	176
Frank Meng, 516 East 152d Street	7
Ernest Miller, 233 East 96th Street	190
Joseph Miller, 1367 Prospect Avenue	65
Miss Mitchell, 155 West 29th Street	14
George Moeser, 725 East 144th Street	46
Elizabeth Murtha, 25 Barker Avenue.	280
Margaret Powell, 316 East 24th Street	112
Hyman & Nathan Prichep, 213 St. Ann's Avenue	431
Niels Flemming, Williamsbridge	15
Fred. Rheinhardt, 428 East 148th Street	63
Sadie Reynolds, 415 East 22d Street	380
Marie Robbins, 76 East 101st Street.	103
"The Roosevelt," 321 East 48th Street	218
Elsie Rosenberger, 1568 First Avenue	41
Minnie Rosenstein, 97 Henry Street	130
Harry Scheer, 705 East 148th Street	318
Emily Schell, 591 Walton Avenue	13
Joseph Scher, 4 Bleecker Street	231
Joseph Schick, 713 East 144th Street	212
Abraham Schottland, 728 East 149th St.	138
Sophie Selis, 554 Grand Street	27
Julius Smith, 19 East 117th Street	176
Benjamin Springer, 527 Brook Avenue	840
Staff Libraries	2,633
Mrs. Staib, 516 East 144th Street	57
Florence Stillwell, 502 Robbins Avenue	555
Abraham Unger, 60 Willetts Avenue	168
Antoinette Woytisek, 399 East 72d Street	22
Wilburta Wright, 802 Second Avenue	94
Bertha Zirilstein, 108 East 87th Street	326
Home Library Centres	
Calvary House, 335 East 22d Street	2,159
East 103d Street, 243 East 103d Street	909
Little Mothers, 16 Greenwich Street	1,218
San Salvatore Mission, 361 Bleecker St.	751
Sullivan Street, 219 Sullivan Street	1,530
Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled Children, 135 East 42d Street	2,251
Hotel Martha Washington, 29 East 29th St.	664
Individual Teachers and Students	870
Industrial Schools:	
Children's Aid Society:	
Avenue B School, 535 East 16th Street	4,952
East River School, 247 East 44th Street.	2,645
East Side School, 287 East Broadway	5,288
Fifty-third Street School, 552 West 53d Street	3,217
German School, 278 East Second Street	5,842
Henrietta School, 224 West 63d Street	14,456
Italian School, 156 Leonard Street	1,940

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
Industrial Schools (continued):	
Jones Memorial, 407 East 73d Street	5,508
Mott Street, 256 Mott Street	3,179
Phelps Memorial, 314 East 35th Street	2,396
Pike Street, 28 Pike Street	277
Sixth Street School, 630 Sixth Street	1,469
Sullivan Street School, 219 Sullivan St.	4,342
Tompkins Square School	7,873
West Side School, 414 West 38th St.	7,157
Elizabeth Home Evening School, 307 East 12th Street	364
Female Guardian Society:	
No. 1, 303 East 109th Street	9,397
No. 5, 368 East 8th Street	1,394
No. 6, 259 East 4th Street	1,027
No. 10, 12 Columbia Street	4,633
No. 11, 243 East 103d Street	4,356
No. 12, 2247 2d Avenue	5,409
Home School, 936 Woodycrest Avenue	2,438
Jewish Working Girls' Vacation Society, Bellport, L. I.	70
Jewish Working Girls' Vacation Society, Margaretville, N. Y.	92
Kindergarten Club of Children's Charitable Union, 339 East 4th Street	212
Liberty Literary Union, 315 West 42d St.	100
Longwood Ave. Library, East 156th Street	205
Manhattan Study Club, 524 West 123d St.	32
Mission Study Classes:	
Church of Strangers, 57th Street W. of Columbus Avenue	5
Madison Ave. M. E. Church, 60th Street.	8
Woodstock Presbyterian C. E., 1004 Tinton Ave.	15
Neighborhood Civic Club, 446 East 72d Street	6
Neighborhood Home, 328 East 125th Street	86
Neighborhood House of Spring St. Church, 239 Spring Street	829
New York Deaconesses' Home, 1175 Madison Avenue	41
New York Exchange for Women's Work, 334 Madison Avenue	350
New York Juvenile Asylum, 176th Street and Amsterdam Avenue	64
New York Life Insurance Co., 346 Broadway	11,156
New York Training School for Nurses	103
Normal College, Park Ave. & 68th Street, Prof. Friend	64
Normal College, 68th Street & Park Ave., Prof. Gillet	215
Normal College, 68th Street & Park Ave., Prof. Whicher	37
Normal College Alumnae Settlement, 446 East 72d Street	817
Nursery and Child's Hospital, West New Brighton, Staten Island	38
Nursery & Kindergarten for the Blind, Bartow-on-Sound	30
Nurses' Settlement, 265 Henry Street	222
One Hundred Sixty-ninth Street Church, 169th Street, near Franklin Ave.	3,367
Parents' and Teachers' Association of P. S. 17, New Brighton, S. I.	1,013
Pascal Institute, Lexington Avenue and 51st Street	61
Pen and Brush Club, 26 West 22d Street	52
People's Home Church, 545 East 11th Street	43
Presbyterian Home for Aged Women, 49 East 73d Street	246
Protestant Half Orphan Asylum, 104th Street and Manhattan Avenue	8,907
Richmond Literary Circle, Tompkinsville, S. I.	68
Rugby Hall, 189th Street	223
St. Agatha's School, 557 West End Avenue	56
St. Cecelia's Institute, 220 East 106th Street	6,941
St. Rose's Settlement, 257 East 71st Street	621
Siegel Cooper Co.'s Employees' Association, 6th Ave. & 18th Street	2,656
Stryker's West Side Settlement, 406 West 45th Street	138
Sunday Schools:	
All Souls' Church, 66th Street and Madison Ave.	640
Amity Baptist Church, 312 West 54th St.	74
Claremont Park Church, 1359 Webster Ave.	930
Hedding M. E. Church, 335 East 17th St.	260
Madison Ave. Presbyterian Bible School, 73d Street & Madison Ave.	53
Mariners' Harbor Baptist Bible School, Port Richmond	261
New Dorp Baptist Mission, New Dorp, S. I.	130
Olin M. E. Church, Williamsbridge	1,789
Presbyterian Church of Sea and Land, 61 Henry Street	219
Prospect Ave. M. E. Church, Prospect Avenue and 161st Street	55
Riverside Baptist Church, Amsterdam Avenue and 92d Street	606
St. Mary's P. E. Church, Alexander Avenue and 141st Street	99
Spring Street Presbyterian Church, 246 Spring Street	1,034
Wakefield Grace M. E. Church, Wakefield, N. Y.	443
Washington Heights Presbyterian Church, 155th Street & Amsterdam Ave.	565
Thos. Davidson, Jr., Bread Winners' Club, 307 Henry Street	177
Thos. Davidson, Jr., Club 4, 307 Henry St.	334
Trinity Hospital, 50 Varick Street	212
Ultima Thule Club, Williamsbridge	34
University Extension, 535 East 16th Street	29
University Place Church, 47 University Place	1,740
University Settlement Camp, Fort Montgomery, N. Y.	1,923

Stations.	Volumes Circulated.
University Settlement Summer Cottage, Leonardo, N. J.	55
Verdi Club, 836 Morris Ave.	32
Washington Square Home, 9 West 8th St.	80
West End Presbyterian Church, 166 West 105th Street	22
West Side Juvenile Club, 799 Greenwich St.	12
West Side Neighborhood House, 501 West 50th Street	159
Wilson Industrial School, 125 St. Mark's Place	692
Y. M. C. A., Williamsbridge	795
Y. W. C. A., 7 East 15th Street	5,662
Young Women's Social Union, 31st Street & Madison Ave.	175
Total	445,503

TABLE XIII.

PICTURE BULLETINS, LISTS, ETC.

Circulation Department, 1904–1905.

Chatham Square Branch.

Abraham Lincoln; Accidents; An evening of song; Arbor day; California; Carlyle; Charles Dickens; Children of Japan; Christmas; Decoration day; Emergencies; English, American and Scotch ballads; Eugene Field: Evangeline; Goethe; George Washington; Hans C. Andersen; Heine; Imperial Berlin; Independence day; James Whitcomb Riley; John Paul Jones; Joseph Jefferson; Lessing; Lew Wallace; May day; Monuments of a prehistoric race; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Old Testament stories; Opera; Our familiar songs and those who wrote them; Our modern American poetry; Paul Kruger; Petrarch; Presidential election; Prevention of consumption; Public schools of New York; Schiller; Socrates; Spring; Thanksgiving day (2); The care of the eyes; The colors of Colorado; The new land of gold (Alaska); The songs of Germany; Tolstoi; Vacation; Victor Hugo.

East Broadway Branch.

A winter's reading; Abraham Lincoln; Albion W. Tourgee; Beethoven; Birds; Bulletins of birthdays of famous men and women (12); Carlyle; Charles Dickens; Christmas; Decoration day; Eggleston; Electricity; Emerson; Ethics; Eugene Field; Famous musicians; Fairy-land of science; First New England Thanksgiving day and New England's Thanksgiving day forty years ago; Fishes; George Washington; Germany; Goethe; Good books for summer reading; Good stories for boys and girls; Hans C. Andersen; Heine; Independence day; India; J. G. Whittier; J. W. Riley; Japan; John Fiske; Jules Verne; Lafcadio Hearn; Lessing; Lew Wallace; Music; Nathaniel Hawthorne; New York in fiction; Nests; O. W. Holmes; One hundred of the best novels; Our West; Out-of-doors; Paul Revere; Pilgrims; Presidential campaign; Presidents of the United States; R. L. Stevenson; Richard Wagner; Robert Burns; St. Francis of Assisi; Schiller; Socrates; Spring; Spring flowers; Some of the animals in the Bronx Zoological Gardens; Some writers of to-day; Stories of children for "Grown Ups"; Stories of the red men; Subway; Thanksgiving day; The Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition; Theodore Roosevelt; Tolstoi; Turkey; United States government and politics; Victor Hugo; W. E. Gladstone; Washington Irving; William C. Bryant.

Rivington Street Branch.

Abraham Lincoln; Asiatic geography; Benjamin Franklin; Bulletins of birthdays of famous men and women (9); Christmas; Columbus; Eastern geography; Features of the leading magazines for August; Flowers; George Washington; Hawthorne; John Brown; Lafcadio Hearn; Lists of new books (4); Michael Angelo; Music; Nathan Hale; National campaign, 1904; North American geography; Out-of-doors; Paul Revere; Raphael; Robert Louis Stevenson; Sea stories; Shakespeare; Spring; States admitted to the Union in March; Thanksgiving day; Venice to-day; Wild flowers.

Bond Street Branch.

Abraham Lincoln; Anthracite coal; Arbor day; Ballads; Books for little people; California; Christmas bulletins (2); Colds, their prevention and treatment; Cowboy life on the plains; Easter; Electricity; Fairy tales; Flag day; General Fitzhugh Lee; George Washington; Hans C. Andersen; Hygiene; Independence day; J. C. F. von Schiller; Japan; Japanese-Russian war; Joseph Jefferson; Lafcadio Hearn; Life in the navy; Lincoln; Lists of new books (11); Louisiana purchase; Magnetism; Making of an empire; Manners and customs of the Hindus; Monuments of a prehistoric race; Music; Nature; North Pole; Parsifal; Patriotic songs; Presidential campaign; Radium; St. Louis Exposition; Strange sights in Ceylon; Texas; Thanksgiving day; Transportation of the injured; Violin and its makers; Wireless telephony.

Ottendorfer Branch.

Abraham Lincoln; African geography; Arbor day; Books of interest to men; Books of interest to women; Cairo; Care of the eyes; Christmas; Colds, their prevention and cure; Columbus; Composers; Constantinople; Decoration day; Discoveries and explorers; Dream children of literature; Electricity; First aid to the injured; Flowers; Foods; George Sand; George Washington; Japan; Jules Verne; Lafcadio Hearn; Mass and the molar properties of matter; Mohammedan world; Music; Philippines; Presidential campaign; Prevention of consumption; Raleigh; St. Petersburg; Schiller; Shakespeare; Siberia; Sociology; Some women authors; Sports; Strange sights in Ceylon; Structure and functions

of the healthy human body; Summer scenes; Thanksgiving day; The ocean yacht race; The opera; Vienna; Wilhelm Jordan.

TOMPKINS SQUARE BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; American flag; American Indian; Benjamin Franklin; Birds; Books of current interest; Bulletins of birthdays of famous men and women (6); Chivalry; Columbus; Egypt; European geography; George Washington; Germany; Hans C. Andersen; House and home; Indian tales and folk stories; Industries in the United States before Columbus (Indian implements lent by the American Museum of Natural History); Japan; J. G. Whittier; Jules Verne; Lew Wallace; Lists of new books (2); Literature; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Nature books; New York city; Bulletins of Out-of-door sports (2); Presidential campaign; Russia; Schiller; Sea tales; Shakespeare; Ships and vessels; Spring; Technology; Thanksgiving day; The Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition; Theodore Roosevelt; Tree-planting.

JACKSON SQUARE BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; American history; American political novels; Beaconsfield; Beyond the Mississippi; Birds; Christmas; Easter; Electricity; Fishes; Flag day; France; Geology; George Washington; Lafcadio Hearn; Lists of new books (8); Mexico; Musical novels; New York city; Photography; Thanksgiving day; United States navy; Weather.

EPIPHANY BRANCH.

Birds; Easter lilies; English and American authors; Wild animals.

MUHLENBERG BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Agricultural wonders of the Louisiana Purchase; Alexander Hamilton; Arbor day; Australia; Ballads; Beethoven; Benjamin Franklin; Beyond the Mississippi; Brittany and Normandy; California; Castles and palaces of England; Children's songs; China; Christmas; Civil war; Cowboy life; Daniel Webster; Earthquakes; Easter; Flag day; Forestry; Garden stories; George Washington; Grant; Hawaiian Islands; Hawthorne; Haydn; Indian music; Japan and Russia; Korea and Manchuria; Lafcadio Hearn; Manners and customs of the Hindus; Martinique and Mt. Pelée; Memorial day; Mexico; Mohammedan world, Mozart; Music; New Year's day; New Zealand; Palestine; Panama Canal; Patagonia; Patriotic songs; Persia; Peru; Philippines; Photography; Porto Rico; Presidential candidates; St. Louis Exposition; Schiller; Scotland; Songs of Burns; Songs of Moore; Spring; Story of the earth; Switzerland; Syria; Texas; Thanksgiving day; The Philippines; The violin; The weather; Touraine; Wales; Westminster Abbey; Wonders of Colorado.

34TH STREET BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Arbor day; Art; Authors of the day; Christmas; Decoration day; Easter; European geography; First aid to the injured; George Washington; Hans C. Andersen; Lists of new books (3); Literature; Natural science; New Year's day; Schiller; South America; Tales of the sea.

GEORGE BRUCE BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Biography; Books for boys and girls; Christmas; Colonial history; Dog stories; Domestic economy; Electricity; Family pets; First aid to the injured; Geography of America; George Washington; Hawthorne; History of the United States; Home pets; Indians; Japanese fairyland; Juvenile stories; Lists of new books (3); Louisa M. Alcott; Manhattan; Music; Parsifal; Railroad stories; Rainy-day stories; Standard books; Stories of Knighthood; Story hour; Subway; Thanksgiving day; The Garden; The West; Washington; Wild animals.

SACRED HEART BRANCH.

Foreign children; Indians; Longfellow: Summer flowers.

59TH STREET BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Alexander Hamilton; Astronomy; Benjamin Franklin; Bulletins of birthdays of famous men and women (8); Christmas; Civilization; Columbus; Electricity; English history; Eugene Field; Founders of Thanksgiving day; George Washington; Hans C. Andersen; Holland and the Netherlands; Independence day; Korea, the "hermit kingdom"; Lists of new books; Longfellow; Magnetism; Nathan Hale; New Amsterdam and New York, 1609–1903; New Year's day; New York underground railroad; Nine centuries of Russian advance; Outdoor sports; Picturesque Japan; Popular authors of the day; Radium; Roman history; Röntgen rays; Russia; St. Louis Exposition; Schiller; Sir Edmund Henry Landseer; Spain; Spring; Summer; Thanksgiving day; Thomas Jefferson.

67TH STREET BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Animals; Arbor day; Charles Dickens; Cover designs for children's books; Eastern geography; George Washington; Hawthorne; Hiawatha; Little people of other lands; Lists of new books (2); Longfellow; Louisa M. Alcott; Memorial day; Natural science; Rosa Bonheur; Stories about animals; Stories of the Revolutionary war; Theodore Roosevelt; Whittier.

RIVERSIDE BRANCH.

Caricatures of Max Beerbohm; Carlyle; Coleridge; College; China; Detective stories; Eastern geography; Eminent Americans; English critics; English essayists; English novelists of the nineteenth century; Fairy stories; Keats; Lists of new books (8); Music; Nature; Nineteenth century of English literature; Out-door books; Politics; Railroad stories; Russia and Japan; School; Shelley; Summer; Trees and flowers; Wordsworth.

WEBSTER BRANCH.

Birds; Boarding school and college stories; Books for boys; Books for young housekeepers; Books most men like; Books most women like; Books on the sea; Christmas; Detective stories; Dramatized novels; Geology and the weather; Ghost stories; Indians; Mark Twain; Music; Nathaniel Hawthorne; One hundred best novels; Painting and sculpture; Questions of the day; St. Valentine's day; Shakespeare; The far East.

YORKVILLE BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Adventures on sea and land; Alexander Hamilton; American history; Astronomy; Athletics for men and women; Benjamin Franklin; Camp stories; Christmas; Domestic economy; Eastern geography; Ethics; European geography; Flower gardens; Geography of America; George Washington; German books; Great Americans; Hallowe'en; Hans C. Andersen; Lafcadio Hearn; Lists of new books (5); Literature; Memorial day; Music; Nathan Hale; Nature study; Opera; Out doors; Presidential elections; School stories; Senator George F. Hoar; Shakespeare; Sociology; Summer reading; Tales of adventure; Thanksgiving day; Thomas Jefferson; Vacation stories.

ST. AGNES BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Animals; Australia; Birds; Cairo; Ceylon; Christmas; College stories; Congo land; Dawn of Italian independence and liberation of Italy; Detective stories; Dynamical electricity; Easter; Eastern geography; Electricity; European geography; Expansion of Russia; Fairy tales; France; French Revolution; George Washington; India; Japan; Korea and Manchuria; Lists of new books; London and its government; Lord Shaftesbury; Magnetism; Morocco; New Zealand; Opera; P. B. Shelley; Parsifal; Paul Kruger; Physics; Politics; Primitive man; Prussia and the unity of Germany; Sea stories; Sound and music; Southern Spain of to-day and the Alhambra; Thanksgiving day; William Morris.

AMSTERDAM AVENUE BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; Arbor day; Birds; Children of foreign lands; Dante; Easter; Emerson; Flower bulletins (2); General Fitzhugh Lee; Hans C. Andersen; Japan; John Paul Jones; Lent; Lists of new books; Memorial day; Michael Angelo; Robert Burns; Robert E. Lee; Shakespeare; Sir Edwin Henry Landseer; Ulysses S. Grant.

BLOOMINGDALE BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; American government; American history; Animals; Australia; Boarding-school stories; Christmas; Commerce; Decoration day; George Washington; India; In myth land; Japan; Jules Verne; Lafcadio Hearn; Lew Wallace; Music; Musical novels; New Zealand; Oom Paul; Outdoor sports; Palestine; Paper-making; Paul Jones; Philippine Islands; Russia; S. C. Woolsey; Schoolwork; South America; Syria; Thanksgiving day; Wild animals.

AGUILAR BRANCH.

Abraham Lincoln; A day with the animals in Bronx and Central Parks; American history; Architecture; Art; Big and little people of other lands; Bronx Park; Bulletins of birthdays of famous men and women (9); China; Columbus; Decoration day; Electricity; Elocution; Emerson; European geography; Fairy tales; Famous paintings; Flowers; France; Games and sports; George Washington; Girls at their summer fun; Good books for boys; Good books for summer reading; Greece; Hans C. Andersen; Homes, habits and history of the French people; Hygiene; India; J. W. Riley; Jackson; Japan; Jefferson; Juvenile stories; Louisa M. Alcott; Manchuria; Men prominent in the Eastern crisis; Mexico; Nathan Hale; Oregon Exposition; Panama Canal; Peru, the land of the Incas; Physiology; Poetry for boys and girls; Presidential campaign; Rhine and Heidelberg; Russia; Shakespeare; Siberia; Spain; Sports and games; Summer on a farm; Syria; Theodore Roosevelt; Trees; Twelve poems which all children should have read; William Penn.

HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.

Barbarossa; Baseball; Britain's maritime policy; Buddha; Children's crusades; Christmas bulletins (3); Confucius; Daniel Boone; Drake; England made Protestant; English conquest in India; Frobisher; Fulton; Great novels as given by Stoddard in his "Evolution of the English Novel"; Hawkins; Japan and Russia; Lewis and Clark; Lists of new books (4); Martin Luther; Moses; Printing press; Pyramids; Reign of terror; School and college life; Soldiers; Tea and stamp act; Thanksgiving day; Tibet; War of 1812 for commercial power.

125TH STREET BRANCH.

Arbor day; Benedict Arnold; Birds; Carpentry and building; Chemical technology; Children's crusades; Christmas bulletins (2); City of Washington and the inauguration of the president; Civilization; Costume; Daniel Boone; Decoration day; Domestic economy; Engineering; English conquest of India; Frederick Barbarossa; Hallowe'en; Invention; Japan; Joan of Arc; Lafcadio Hearn; Lew Wallace; Life-saving service: Manufactures; Martin Luther; Mechanical trades; Migration of Birds; Mohammed; Nathan Hale; Nicaragua and Panama Canals; Printing press; Queen Isabella; Schiller; School and college life; Sir Horace Walpole; South America; Spring; Stories of Russia; Subway; Surveying; Thanksgiving day; West Indies.

MOTT HAVEN BRANCH.

Arbor day; Decoration day; Schiller.

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS BRANCH.

Alexander Hamilton; Alexander the Great; Ancient Peru; Athens; Audubon and birds; Benedict Arnold; Berlin; Beyond the Mississippi; Books on eighty-one different subjects for public schools; Brazil; Britain's maritime policy; Buddha; California; Canada; City of Washington; Children's crusades; Clay; Confucius; Common things about heavenly bodies; Constantinople; Cowboy life on the plains; Cuba; Daniel Boone; Drake; Earthquakes; Emerson; England made Protestant; England's emancipation of slaves; English conquests in India; Era of discovery; Evacuation day; Factory act; Frobisher; Fulton; General Jackson; Geological activities of water; Gulf and river St. Lawrence; Guiana; Hallowe'en; Hawkins; Health tales; Historic traces in New York; Imperial Berlin; Invincible Armada and its loss; Joan of Arc; Land of the Incas; Lewis and Clark; Literary and historic shrines of Boston and vicinity; Locomotives: Martin Luther; Mohammed; Monuments of a prehistoric race; Morse; Moses; Movements of plants; Nathan Hale; Nathaniel Hawthorne; New Orleans; Panoramic Colorado; Paul Jones; Printing press; Pyramids; Reform in industrial system; Regeneration of Mexico; Reign of Terror; Republic of Columbus and Panama Canal; Rome; San Domingo; Scotland; Shakespeare; Sir Robert Walpole; Sir Walter Raleigh; Spain; Spanish America; Studies of European life; Tea and stamp act; Texas; Thanksgiving day; The telegraph; Travels in Patagonia; Trouble with America; Trinidad; Typical life in Chile; Venezuela; Venice; Volcanoes; War of 1812 for commercial power; Weather bureau; Webster; West Indies

TOTTENVILLE BRANCH.

America, the land of contrasts; American history; Animal stories; Arbor day; Coal; Easter; Hans C. Andersen; Little folks of many lands; Memorial day; Negro problem; Our country's story; Photography; South America; Spring; Stories first published in magazines; Story of the railroad; The making of a newspaper.

Many of these lists were prepared in connection with the Free Lectures of the Board of Education and relate to the subjects of lectures delivered in the neighborhood of the branches at which the lists were displayed.

There were also the following exhibitions:

CHATHAM SQUARE BRANCH.—Egyptian architecture; Pictures of Egypt; Sketches by Sir David Wilkie, including Spanish and Oriental drawings.

OTTENDORFER BRANCH.—A miniature Indian village.

TOMPKINS SQUARE BRANCH.—Minerals.

WEBSTER BRANCH.—Birds; Charts and models relating to astronomy and physiology; College flags; Colonial and revolutionary flags; Corals; Fish; Indian curios and prehistoric relics; Insects; Plaster-casts; Sponges.

YORKVILLE BRANCH.—Costumes of the XVIII. and XIX. centuries; Pictures of Egypt.

125TH STREET BRANCH.—Costumes of ancient times through the XVI. century; Japanese prints of the Russo-Japanese war.

ISRAEL D. ANDREWS' CLAIMS UNDER THE RECIPROCITY TREATY OF 1854.

The following letters relating to the claims of Israel D. Andrews in connection with the negotiation of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 between the United States and Great Britain are printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

Andrews, a native of Maine, for five years American consul at St. John, New Brunswick, and then for two years consul-general for Canada, was selected by Webster to help in negotiating the treaty of 1854 with Great Britain. This was noteworthy as the first American reciprocity agreement; it remained in force until March 17, 1866, when it was terminated on notice given by the United States.

Four years after it had been signed controversy arose in Congress about the payment of Andrews' claims. Papers relating thereto were presented to the Senate on July 1, 1858 (Senate Journal, p. 565, 35. Congress, 1. Session), but were not printed; Mason and Seward spoke in favor of the claim (Congressional Globe, 29. Congress, 1. Session, pp. 2572-3), and the sundry civil bill for 1859, approved June 12, 1858, carried with it an allowance for payment (11 Statutes at Large, 327). Two years later Andrews himself on June 6, 11, 12, 1860, presented memorials to Congress on this treaty of 1854 (36. Congress, 1. Session, Senate Journal p. 609, House Journal p. 1069), but only one, that of June 6, was ever printed in full (House Miscellaneous Documents, 92, 36. Congress, 1. Session).

WASHINGTON, DEC. 1st, 1858

DEAR SIR,

I have seen the act of Congress authorizing the settlement for your services in connection with the reciprocity treaty.

I recollect that you were engaged in making investigations as to the effects of the treaty upon the trade of the two countries and removing objections to the treaty in the States & Provinces. I recollect that Gov. Marcy did not consider he had authority to settle all your claims and that your services were very valuable in satisfying the citizens on both sides of the line of the beneficial character of such a treaty and having its favorable consideration by Congress.

I trust you will have no difficulty in obtaining an adjustment of your claims under the present act and will be able to have ample justice done for your services and expenditures.

Respectfully

JAMES GUTHRIE.

BOSTON, DECEMBER 8th, 1858

Hon. LEWIS CASS,
Secretary of State,

MY DEAR SIR,

Several gentlemen, whose interests are connected with the Provincial trade between this country and the British provinces, have recently called on me in regard to Mr. J. D. Andrews' claims upon the United States' government.

They have requested me to state to you anything that I may know in relation to Mr. Andrews' connection with the negociation of the so-called "Reciprocity Treaty," and in compliance with their request, I have now the honor to address you.

I have no *official* knowledge of the business, but being much in Washington and with my father when he filled the place which you now honor, I was aware that Mr. Andrews came to Washington from the Provinces, and there remained, at my father's request, a long time, and was in constant consultation and conference with him in regard to this treaty. Mr. Andrews came several times from the colonies to Boston and New York to meet my father, at his request, and twice came to see him at Marshfield where he remained some days.

His intercourse with Mr. Webster was of an official and confidential nature and I did not know the particulars of it, but was told by Mr. Webster that Mr. Andrews was, under his instructions, preparing the way for the negociation of the Treaty, afterwards concluded, and he spoke in high terms of commendation of the ability, sagacity and discretion which Mr. Andrews exhibited.

Mr. Webster relied much upon Mr. Andrews' extensive and minute knowledge of the trade between the two countries, and his acquaintance with the character and interests of the people of the various British Provinces.

It may not become me to speak as of my own knowledge, of his indefatigable exertions to accomplish the negociation of this treaty, but I can do no less, in compliance with the request which has been made to me, than to state what I know of his official intercourse with the then Secretary of State, and of the many occasions on which he was called to confer with him, coming great distances and spending much time in various places where the Secretary of State desired him to repair.

I have the honor to be,
With great respect,
your friend and servt.,
FLETCHER WEBSTER.

BOSTON, DEC. 14, 1858

Hon. ROBERT TOOMBS,

DEAR SIR,

I do not know that I can with propriety express to you what I am sure is a very strong and general feeling of our merchants and men of busi-

ness here as to the claims of Mr. J. D. Andrews late Agent of the United States; but I hope at least that I shall not prejudice those claims by bringing to your notice the fact that they are deemed most equitable and just by all who have paid any attention to the subject. The belief here is very strong that we owe our Reciprocity treaty to his energy, zeal and discretion; and that for this great service, expensive in itself, and of permanent and wide utility, he is substantially to this day uncompensated. He is not merely uncompensated, but is very largely unpaid an actual debt of money, time and labor.

It has been a cause of great satisfaction that an Act of Congress has recognized this claim; and that it has been referred for adjustment to the Department of State; but I may be forgiven for saying that our business community still feel that to the influence, friendship and ability of such a member of Congress as yourself, much of the practical value of this Legislation must be ultimately ascribed.

I have written so much by way of expressing the general wish and opinion of our community, but I cannot hinder myself from adding on my own personal account that I have the greatest love and esteem for Mr. Andrews and that I should rejoice to know that in this case justice had been done to an excellent man and a personal friend.

I am faithfully and respectfully
Your obt. servt.
RUFUS CHOATE.

JAMES MADISON TO JAMES MONROE ON ALLEGED SPANISH INTRIGUING IN 1816.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

DEAR SIR,

As you appear to have read hastily the letter from Jessup I send it back. That Onis is intriguing at N[ew]. O[rleans]. is probable; and that the Spanish Gov^{t} may meditate an attack there is possible: I should say impossible if there were less of folly in its Councils or it might not possibly be backed by another Gov^{t}: altho it is not easy to conceive that this can be the case. The Mercantile Advertiser of N. Y. enclosed has a paragraph relating to the views at Madrid, which but for Jessups letter would scarcely have attracted notice. If the offensive defiance alluded to by this officer should be carried into execution it would be perhaps the boldest project ever assumed by no higher authority I am glad he has made known to Gen. Jackson the aspect of things in that quarter: tho the extract of his letter does not contain the most essential particulars stated to you. Should Spain really make war upon us, the employment of our naval force in the Mediterranean will be very mal apropos. The scantiness of our land force in that quarter will also be much felt. We must pay attention without delay to such precautionary measures as prudence and the means we have may warrant. Surely if there be such mischief brewing at Madrid, Ewing must discover & communicate it. From Cadiz also we may expect notice of the hostile preparations which would shew themselves at that point

I return you Hughes' letter which I suppose you can answer without any further sanction than I have already expressed. The other letters relating to Beasley & Strobell I shall forward to Mr Graham. You will see by letter now sent you that Sharpe has a formidable competition for the Secretariship of Illinois Territory

The enquiry of the King of the Netherlands on the subject of navigation is more striking than the logic by which he contends for the authority & obligation of the Ex. to apply the Act of Congs to his case. We can not object to his reciprocating our discriminations if we do not make the application: and that will suffice for the present, whilst it leaves the way open to future conventional arrangements, if such can be agreed on

Yrs

J. M[ADISON]

Mr MONROE Septr 22. 1816

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN SEPTEMBER.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Auction prices of books. A representative record arranged in alphabetical order, from the commencement of the English book-prices current in 1886, and the American book-prices current in 1894 to 1904, and including some thousands of important auction quotations of earlier date. Edited by L. S. Livingston. In four vols. v. 1-3. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 4°.

Erman (Wilhelm), *and* **Horn** (Ewald). Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten... Teil 3. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1905. 4°.

Kohlhammer (Walter). Der Kommissionär im Buchhandel. *Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer*, 1904. vii, 71 p. 8°.

Slater (John Herbert). How to collect books. *London: G. Bell & Son*, 1905. xii, 206 p., 27 pl. 8°.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Clark (Henry William). Genealogies of the Clark, Parks, Brockman and Dean, Davis and Goss families, in five parts. *Montgomery, Ala.: The Author*, 1905. 5 pts. in 1 v. illus. 8°.

Knaresborough, *Eng.:* Courts. Wills and administrations from the Knaresborough Court rolls. v. 2. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1905. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publ. v. 110.)

Oakes (R. A.) Genealogical and family history of the county of Jefferson, New York. A record of the achievements of her people, and the phenomenal growth of her agricultural and mechanical industries...Illustrated. *New York: The Lewis Pub. Co.*, 1905. 2 v. 4°.

Wiltshire, *England.* Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. Sadler. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1905. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 57.)

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Allen (Orrin Peer). The Allen memorial. series 1. *Palmer, Mass.: C. B. Fiske & Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Byron (6. *baron*), GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON. The confessions of Lord Byron. A collection of his private opinions of men and of matters, taken from the new and enlarged edition of his letters and journals. Arranged by W. A. L. Bettany. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xxviii, 402 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Audiat (Louis). Samuel de Champlain de Brouage, fondateur de Québec 1567-1635. *Saintes: Mme. Z. Mortreuil*, 1893. 31 p. 4°. (Société des Archives Historiques de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis.)

Ober (Frederick Albion). Hernando Cortes, conqueror of Mexico. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 292 p., 3 pl., 3 port. 12°. (Heroes of American hist.)

Pilastre (E.) Malgaigne (1806-1865). Étude sur sa vie et ses idées d'après ses écrits des papiers de famillie et des souvenirs particuliers. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1905. 2 p.l., 246 p., 1 fac-sim., 1 port. 8°.

Skae (Hilda T.) The life of Mary Queen of Scots. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. viii, 208 p. 1 fac-sim., 11 pl., 11 port. 12°.

Leavitt (Emily Wilder). Palmer groups. John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and his descendants. Gathered and arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer... Privately printed. *Boston: D. Clapp & Son*, 1901-05. 1 p.l., x, 5-450 p., xl, 2 l., 2 tab. 4°.

Hall (Charles S[amuel]). Life and letters of Samuel Holden Parsons, Major General in the Continental Army and chief judge of the Northwestern Territory, 1737-1789. *Binghamton, N. Y.: Otseningo Pub. Co.*, 1905. xiii, 601 p., 1 map. 8°.

Bury (John Bagnell). The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. xv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Ames (Azel). The family and vicissitudes of John Phillips, senior, of Duxbury and Marshfield. *Malden, Mass.: G. E. Dunbar*, 1903. 33, vi p., 3 l., 4 fac-sim., 2 pl. 8°.

Davis (Ozora Stearns). John Robinson the Pilgrim pastor... With an introduction by... W. Walker. *Boston: The Pilgrim Press* [cop. 1903]. xiii, 366 p., 2 fac-sim., 4 pl. 12°.

Bazalgette (Léon). Théodore Roosevelt. *Paris: E. Sansot & Cie.*, 1905. 43 p. 12°. (Collection d'études étrangères.)

Duncan (Edmondstoune). Schubert. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., v-ix, 282 p., 6 pl., 2 port. ill. 12°. (The Masters Musicians, ed. by Frederick J. Crowest.)

Forbes (*Rev.* J. T.) Socrates. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark*, 1905. x, 282 p. 12°. (World's epoch-makers.)

Sophia Charlotte, *queen consort of Frederick I. King of Prussia.* Briefe der Königin Sophie Charlotte von Preussen und der Kurfürstin Sophie von Hannover an hannoversche Diplomaten. Mit einer Einleitung hrsg. von Dr. R. Doebnen. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*, 1905. xxii, 393 p. 8°. (Publicationen aus den k. preussischen Staatsarchiven. Bd. 79.)

White (Almira Larkin). Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass., 1638-1905. v. 3. *Haverhill, Mass.*, 1905. 8°.

GENERAL HISTORY, TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY.

Brunn (Heinrich). H. Brunn's Kleine Schriften, gesammelt von H. Buelle und H. Brunn. Bd. 2. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°.

Weltgeschichte... hrsg. von H. P. Helmholt...Bd. 5, Südosteuropa und Osteuropa. *Leipzig*, 1905. 4°.

AMERICA.

Bentzon (Th.), *pseud. of Mme.* MARIE THÉRÈSE BLANC. Les Américaines chez elles. *Paris: Hachette & Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., ii, 358 p. newed. 12°.

De Long (Sidney R.) The history of Arizona, from the earliest times known to the people of Europe to 1903. *San Francisco: The Whitaker & Ray Co.*, 1905. 199 p. 8°.

Fitch (William Edwards). Some neglected history of North Carolina, being an account of the revolution of the Regulators and of the battle of Alamance. *New York: The Neale Pub. Co.*, 1905. 307 p., 10 pl., 1 map. 12°.

Hemstreet (Charles). The Broadway of yesterday. A collection of 20 prints, of old Broadway, together with a full description by C. Hemstreet. With a color cover design from painting by the artist-historian, John Rae. [*New York: The Cadwallader Pub. Co.*, 1905.] 2 l., 20 pl. 4°.

Humbert (Jules). Les origines vénézuéliennes. Essai sur la colonisation espagnole au Vénézuéla. *Bordeaux: Feret & Fils*, 1905. xx, 340 p., 1 map. 4°. (Bibliothèque des universités du midi. Fasc. 11.)

Kruszka (X. Waclaw). Historya Polska w Ameryce. Tome 4. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1905. 12°.

Lewis (Meriwether), *and* **Clark** (Wm.) Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition 1804–06...edited by R. G. Thwaites. v. 6. *New York*, 1905. 2 v. f°.

McLaughlin (Andrew Cunningham). The Confederation and the Constitution, 1783–1789. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 5 p.l., xiii–xix, 348 p., 7 maps, 1 port. 8°. (The American nation: a history. v. 10.)

Morgan (Henry J.), *and* **Burpee** (Lawrence J.) Canadian life in town & country. With twenty-eight illustrations. *London: G. Newnes*, 1905. xii, 266 p., 1 l., 27 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Riley (Elihu S.) A history of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1635–1904. *Baltimore: Nunn & Co.* [1905.] vi, 423 p. 8°.

Roe (Alfred S[eelye]). Worcester in the Spanish War; being the stories of Companies A, C, and H, 2d Regiment and Company G, 9th Regiment M. V. M. during the war for the liberation of Cuba May–Nov. 1898. *Worcester, Mass.: The Author*, 1905. 332 p. illus. 4°.

Schmitt (Joseph). Monographie de l'ile d'Anticosti. (Golfe Saint-Laurent.) *Paris: A. Hermann*, 1904. 5 p.l., vi, 370 p., 1 l., 3 diag., 5 maps, 29 pl., 3 tab. 4°.

Street (George E[dward]). Mount Desert. A history. Edited by S. A. Eliot, with a memorial introduction by W. L. Anderson. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 370 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 1 plan, 15 pl., 8 port., 1 map. 8°.

Symmes (*Rev.* Frank R.) History of the Old Tennent Church. Compiled by Rev. F. R. Symmes. *Cranbury, N. J.: G. W. Burroughs*, 1904. 472 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Van Tyne (Claude Halstead). The American Revolution, 1776–1783. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 4 p.l., xi–xix, 369 p., 7 maps, 1 port. 8°. (The American nation: a history. v. 9.)

Wiborg (Frank). A commercial traveller in South America. Being the experiences...of an American business man...*New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. xxvi, 1 l., 158 p., 1 l., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°.

Wright (*Mrs.* D. Giraud). A southern girl in '61. The war-time memories of a confederate senator's daughter. Illustrated. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1905. xii, 258 p., 9 pl., 23 port. 8°.

EUROPE.

Bachmann (Adolf). Geschichte Böhmens. Bd. 2. *Gotha: F. A. Perthes*, 1905. 8°. (Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Cirot (Georges). Études sur l'historiographie espagnole. Les histoires générales d'Espagne entre Alphonse X. et Philippe II. (1284–1556.) *Bordeaux: Feret & Fils*, 1905. xi, 180 p. 4°.

Cirot (Georges). Études sur l'historiographie espagnole. Mariana, historien. *Bordeaux: Feret & Fils*, 1905. xiv, 428 p., 1 port. 4°. (Fondation Thiers. Bibliothèque. Fasc. 8.)

Dahn (Felix). Die Könige der Germanen. Bd. 9; Abth. 2. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°.

Desachy (Paul). Bibliographie de l'affaire Dreyfus. *Paris: E. Cornèly & Cie.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°.

Du Marest (Thomas). Le livre de comptes... publié par Paul Le Cacheux suivi de Pièces du XVe siècle, relatives au Diocèse et aux evêques de Coutances publiées par Ch. de Beaurepaire. *Rouen: A. Lestringant*, 1905. 3 p.l., xl, 261 p., 1 l. 8°. (Société de l'histoire de Normandie.)

Ferrero (Guglielmo). Grandezza e decadenza di Roma. *Milano: Fratelli Treves*, 1902–1904. 3 v. 8°.

Gifford (Augusta Hale). Italy: her people and their story...from...Romulus to...Victor Emanuel III. *Boston: Lothrop Pub. Co.* [1905.] 2 v. in 1. ill. 12°.

Judeich (Walther). Topographie von Athen. Mit Abbildungen im Text. *München: C. H. Beck*, 1905. xii, 416 p., 3 plans. 8°. (Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. Bd. 3, Abteil. 2, Hälfte 2.)

Kadzielski (Stanislaw). Kiew-Sibirische Erlebnisse von 1892 bis 1900, und die 24tägige Komödie des Kiewer Kriegsgerichts, mit 39 sog. politischen Verbrechern im Sommer 1894. Aus dem Polnischen vom Verfasser übersetzt. *Zürich: C. Schmidt*, 1905. 280 p. 12°.

Kretschmayr (Heinrich). Geschichte von Venedig. Bd. 1. *Gotha: F. A. Perthes*, 1905. 8°. (Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Livius (Titus). Livy's history of Rome. The first five books translated into Scots by J. Bellenden, 1533; edited by W. A. Craigie. v. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. (Scottish Text Soc. v. 5.)

Nansen (Fridtjof). Norway and the union with Sweden. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 96 p. 12°.

Niver (Harmon B.) A school history of England. *New York: Amer. Bk. Co.* [cop. 1904] 406, xvi p. illus. 12°.

Ollivier (Olivier Émile). L'empire libéral: études, recits, souvenirs. v. 10. *Paris: Garnier Frères*, 1905. 12°.

Parmele (Mary Platt). A short history of Russia. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xiii, 286 p. 12°.

Sars (J. E.) Norges politiske historie, 1815–1885. Med 144 illustrationer. *Kristiania: O. Andersen*, 1904. 3 p.l., 662 p., 1 port. 8°.
Bilag til "Verdensgang."

Thomas (Edward). Beautiful Wales. Painted by Robert Fowler...Described by E. Thomas, with a note on Mr. Fowler's landscape by A. J. Finberg. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1905. xi, 213 p., 74 l., 74 pl. 8°.

Ular (Alexander). Russia from within. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1905. ix, 1 l., 290 p. 8°.

Usâma Ibn Munkidh. Usâma Ibn Munkidh. Memoiren eines syrischen Emirs aus der Zeit der Kreuzzüge. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung und erklärenden Anmerkungen versehen von G. Schumann. *Innsbruck: Wagner*, 1905. xii, 299 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Victoria (The) history of the counties of England. Edited by Wm. Page. A history of Cumberland. v. 2. *London*, 1905. f°.

Wallace (*Sir* Donald Mackenzie). Russia. Entirely new...edition, revised and in great part rewritten. With portrait of the author. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1905. xx, 672 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 8°.

Zilliacus (Konni). The Russian revolutionary movement. Translated by the authority and at the request of the author. *London: A. Rivers*, 1905. xv, 366 p. 8°.

Africa.

Capart (Jean). Receuil de monuments Égyptiens. Serie 2. *Bruxelles*, 1905. f°.

You (André). Madagascar. Histoire, organisation, colonisation. Préface de M. Albert Decrais ...Introduction de M. le Général Gallieni. *Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1905. xvi, 636 p., 1 map, 2 tab. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Baring (Maurice). With the Russians in Manchuria. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905.] xv, 205 p., 1 l. 8°.

Kershasp (P.) Studies in ancient Persian history. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.*, 1905. x, 186 p. 12°.

Philippine (The) Islands, 1493–1898. v. 28–29. *Cleveland, Ohio: A. H. Clark Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Willis (Henry Parker). Our Philippine problem. A study of American colonial policy. *New York: H. Holt & Co.*, 1905. xiii, 479 p., 1 map. 12°.

Jews.

Katz (Albert). Biographische Charakterbilder aus der jüdischen Geschichte und Sage. *Berlin: Verlag für moderne Literatur* [1905]. vi, 1 l., 215 p. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Lafay (Jean), *abbé*. *Les Sadducéens. *Lyon: E. Vitte*, 1904. 94 p., 1 l. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Jerábek (Lubomir). Der alte Prager Judenfriedhof. Übersetzt von A. Major und...Sp. Wukadinovic. Mit Beiträgen von...J. Pollak. *Prag: B. Koct* [1903]. 48 p., 1 l., 23 pl. f°.
Schiff Collection.

Lerner (M.) Zwei Fragen. Gutachten über Exhumierung und Aschenurnenbeisetzung auf jüdischen Friedhöfen. *Berlin: H. Itzkowski*, 1905. 34 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Loria (Jaques). Histoire juive depuis la destruction du premier temple jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris: Imprimerie E. Lyon*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–103 p., 1 l. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Petresco-Comnène (N.) Étude sur la condition des Israélites en Roumanie. *Paris: A. Pedone*, 1905. 197 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Posnanski (Adolf). Schiloh: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Messiaslehre. Teil 1. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1904. 8°.
T. 1, Die Auslegung von Gen. 49,10 im Altertume bis zu Ende des Mittelalters.
Schiff Collection.

Rohracher (Fr.) Ursula von Lienz. Ein von den Juden gemartertes Christenkind. Ein spätes Gedenkblümlein. *Brixen: Pressverein-Buchhandlung*, 1905. 24 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°.
Schiff Collection.

Schmidt (Richard). O diese Juden! Humoristische Satyren aus dem Volke Israel. Mit mehr als 100 Illustrationen von Max Donat. *Berlin: P. J. R. Schmidt* [1905]. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°.

Slouschz (Nahum). La langue et la littérature hébraiques. Depuis la Bible jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris: E. Sansot & Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 7–28 p. 12°. (Collection d'études étrangères.)
Schiff Collection.

Art.

Blunck (A.) Lessons on form. Written and drawn at special request of the Prussian Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Translated from the German by D. O'Conor. *Berlin: B. Hessling* [1905]. 2 p.l., 124, 16 p. illus. 4°.

Illustrated catalogue of a loan collection of portraits of English historical personages who died between 1625 and 1714, exhibited in the examination schools, Oxford, April and May, MDCCCCV. *Oxford: Clarendon Pr.*, 1905. 104 p., 2 facsim., 19 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°.

Schweitzer (Hermann). Geschichte der deutschen Kunst von den ersten historischen Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Mit 472 Text abbildungen. *Ravensburg: O. Maier*, 1905. xx, 739 p., 21 pl. 2 port. 4°.

Soule Art Company, Boston. Complete art reference catalogue. *Boston: The Company*, 1902. 4 p.l., 17–1460 p., 28 pl. 4°.

Thonger (Charles). The book of garden design. *London: J. Lane*, 1905. ix, 90 p., 8 pl. 12°. (Handbooks of practical gardening. v. 25.)

Music.

Dickinson (Edward). The study of the history of music, with an annotated guide to music literature. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xiii, 409 p. 8°.

Thorpe (Merle H.) A decennial of Stanford song. Containing words and music of the football, farce, drinking, and other songs of Stanford University, 1895–1905. Edited by M. H. Thorpe,'05. Illustrated by R. E. Snodgrass, '01. [*Palo Alto, Cal.:*] *Stanford Univ.*, 1905. 174 pp. 4°.

Sport.

Agacy (Henry A.) Correct bridge; or, How to play to the greatest advantage. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1905. 99 p. 16°.

Niedieck (Paul). Mit der Büchse in fünf Weltteilen. Mit 32 Vollbildern und 174 Textabbildungen. *Berlin: P. Parey*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 428 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°.

Shaw (L. H. de Visme). Wild-fowl. By L. H. de V. Shaw. With chapters on shooting the duck and the goose by W. H. Pope. Cookery by A. I. Shand. With eight illustrations by A. Thorburn and C. Whymper. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 278 p., 8 pl. 12°. (Fur, feather and fin series.)

Cadwalader Collection.

American and English Literature.

B. (T.) The Upton letters. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. iv, 1 l., 335 p. 12°.

Chittenden (William Lawrence). Ranch verses. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. ix, 1 l., 195 p., 19 pl., 4 port. 12. ed. 12°.

Jonson (Ben). B. Jonson's Every man in his humor. Reprinted from the quarto 1601 by W. Bang and W. W. Greg. *Louvain: A. Uystpruyst*, 1905. 3 p.l., 88 p. 4°. (Materialen zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Bd. 10.)

Koeppel (E.) Studien über Shakespeare's Wirkung auf zeitgenössische Dramatiker. *Louvain: A. Uystpruyst*, 1905. 2 p.l., vii–xi, 103 p. 4°. (Materialen zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Bd. 9.)

Opal (The). A novel. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 174 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

Proelss (Robert). Von den ältesten Drucken der Dramen Shakespeares und dem Einflusse, den die damaligen Londoner Theater und ihre Einrichtungen auf diese Dramen ausgeübt haben. Eine Untersuchung vom literarischen und dramaturgischen Standpunkte. *Leipzig: F. A. Berger*, 1905. iv, 141 p. 8°.

Pyle (Howard). Rejected of men. A story of to-day. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1903. viii, 1 l., 268 p., 1 l. 12°.

Saddle and Song. A collection of verses made at Warrentown, Va., during the winter of 1904–1905. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. 200 p., 8 pl. 8°.

Savage (Minot Judson). America to England; and other poems. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xii, 1 l., 208 p. 8°.

Stewart (Charles David). The fugitive blacksmith. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 321 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Valentine (Edward Uffington). Hecla Sandwith. *Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Co.* [1905] 5 p.l., 433 p. 12°.

Woodman (H. Rea). The Noahs afloat: an historical romance. *New York: The Neale Pub. Co.*, 1905. 323 p. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Andrew *of Wyntoun*. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the variants of the other texts. Edited... by F. J. Amours. v. 2–3. *Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons*, 1903–04. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. v. 50, 53.)

Ans (Heinrich). Die lateinischen Magierspiele. Untersuchungen und Texte zur Vorgeschichte des deutschen Weihnachtsspiels. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1905. viii, 164 p. 8°.

Benoit, de Sainte-Maure. Le roman de Troie ...publié d'après tous les manuscrits connus par L. Constans. Tome 1. *Paris: Firmin Didot et Cie.*, 1904. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français.)

Benneche (Olaf). Marie Louise Reventlow; af Kaptein Schmettows papirer. *Kristiania: H. Aschehoug & Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 194 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Digit (A) of the moon, and other love stories from the Hindoo. Translated from the original manuscripts by F. W. Bain. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. iii, 421 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Dubois ([Louis] M[arie].) La Passion de Jésus-Christ. Drame sacré en neuf parties et dix-sept tableaux *Paris: L'Auteur* [1905]. 2 p.l., 146 p. 12°.

Edda. Valda sånger; ur Den poetiska Eddan. Metriskt öfversatta från isländska originalet för skolan och hemmet, af K. Ljungstedt. *Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner* [1904]. 1 p.l., v–viii, 224 p. 8°.

Esmann (Gustav). Hjort og Michelsen. En Köbenhavnerfortælling. [*Köbenhavn:*] *Det Schubotheske Forlag*, 1904. 80 p. 16°.

Gorki (Maxim). The man who was afraid. (Foma Gordyéeff.) Translated from the Russian by H. Bernstein. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. viii, 384 p. 12°.

Gorki (Maxim). En prison. Traduit d'après le manuscrit russe par S. Persky. *Paris: F. Juven* [1905]. 2 p.l., 286 p., 1 l. 12°.

Hamsun (Knut). Stridende Liv, Skildringer fra Vesten og Österi. *Köbenhavn: Gyldendal* [1905]. 3 p.l., 3–318 p., 1 l. 16°.

Ibn Haldun (Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muhammad). A selection from the Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldūn. With notes and an English-German glossary by D. B. Macdonald. *Leiden: E. J. Brill*, 1905. vi, 109 p., 1 l. 12°. (Semitic study series. No. 4.)

Schiff Collection.

Knudsen (Jakob). Jomfru Maria. Et Digt. *Kristiania: Gyldendal*, 1904. 2 p.l., 194 p., 1 l. nar. 12°.

Lagerlöf (Selma). Osynliga länkar. Berättelser. *Stockholm: A. Bonnier*, 1904. 405 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 12°.

Lydgate (John). The temple of glass. By John Lydgate. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. *Cambridge: The Univ. Press*, 1905. 34 l. nar. 4°.

Maistre Pierre Pathelin hystorié. Reproduction en fac-similé de l'édition imprimée vers 1500 par Marion de Malaunoy, veuve de Pierre le Caron. *Paris: Didot et Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., 11 p., 30 l. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français.)

Martin (Charles). Sincérité. Poesies. Préface de M. Henri Chantavoine. *Paris: A. Lemerre*, 1904. 2 p.l., viii, 110 p., 1 l. 12°.

Mendès (Catulle). Gwendoline, opéra en trois actes. Musique de E. Chabrier. *Paris: E. Dentu* [1905]. 4 p.l., 42 p., 1 l. 12°.

Meyer (Wilhelm). Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur mittellateinischen Rythmik. *Berlin: Weidmann*, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Monniot (Albert), *and* **Dalvy** (Jean). La boussole. Comédie dramatique anti-maçonnique en cinq actes d'après le roman "La belle préfète." *Paris: A. Michael* [1905]. 2 p.l., 229 p. 12°.

Pedantius, a Latin Comedy formerly acted in Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by G. C. Moore Smith. *Louvain: A. Uystpruyst*, 1905. 1 p.l., 1, 2 l., 164 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Materialen zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Bd. 8.)

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus (Caius). Briefe des jüngeren Plinius. Hersg. und erklärt von R. C. Kukula. Textheft [und Einleitung]. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Meisterwerke der Griechen und Römer in kommentierten Ausgaben. Bd. 9.)

Praviel (Armand). La tragédie du soir. Poèmes. *Paris: A. Lemerre*, 1904. 3 p.l., 119 p., 1 l. 12°.

Recueil Général des sotties, publié par E. Picot. Tome 2. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français.)

Rosenkrantz (Palle), *baron*. Nattens Dronning. Rococo-Skuespil. [*Köbenhavn:*] *Det Schubotheske Forlag* [1905]. 81 p. 16°.

Thorsöe (Alexander). Eros og Mammon. Skyggerids fra Pengeforvirringens Tid. Historisk Novelle. *Köbenhavn: H. Hagerup* [1904]. 220 p. 12°.

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Biermann (Otto). Vorlesungen über mathematische Näherungsmethoden. Mit 35 eingedruckten Abbildungen. *Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1905. x, 226 p., 1 l. 8°.

Loeschner (Hans). Ueber Sonnenuhren. Beiträge zu ihrer Geschichte und Konstruktion nebst Aufstellung einer Fehlertheorie. Mit...Abbildungen im Texte. *Graz: Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1905. 154 p., 1 l. 8°.

Biological Sciences.

Schwalbe (Ernst). Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Medizin. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1905. viii, 152 p. 8°.

Wright (George Arthur), *and* **Preston** (C. H.) Handbook of surgical anatomy. *Manchester: The University Press*, 1905. 4 p.l., 205 p., 1 l., ix p. 2. ed. 12°. ([Victoria] University, Manchester, Eng. no. [6])

Philology.

Benni (Titus). Beiträge zur polnischen Wortbildung. v. 1. *Leipzig: Th. Stauffer*, 1905. 8°.
v. 1, Einführung, Produktive Personalsuffixe.

McFarland (Samuel Gamble). An English-Siamese dictionary containing 14,000 words and idiomatic expressions... Revised...by G. B. McFarland. *Bangkok: The "Amer. Presby. Mission Press,"* 1903. 3 p.l., 696 p. 4. ed. 16°.

Mallon (Alexis). Grammaire copte: avec bibliographie, chrestomathie et vocabulaire. *Beyrouth: Imp. Catholique*, 1904. xii, 1 l., 148 p. 8°.

Nabonidus, *king of Babylon*. The Abu Habba cylinder of Nabuna'id (v. Rawlinson pl. 64.) Autographed text by R. J. Lau... With an introduction and glossary in English and German by J. D. Prince. *Leiden: E. J. Brill*, 1905. x, 40 p. 12°. (Semitic study series No. 5.)
Schiff Collection.

Rabbinowicz (Israel Jehiel Michael). Grammaire hébraïque... Traduite de l'allemand sous les yeux de l'auteur, par J. J. Clément-Mullet. *Paris: A. Franck*, 1864. 1 p.l., xxiv, 115, 108 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Sociology.

American (The) State Reports... decided in the Courts of last resort of the several states selected...and annotated by A. C. Freeman. v. 103. *San Francisco*, 1905. 8°.

Bertrand (I.) La Trinité d'en bas. Confidences d'un haut dignitaire des loges. Du Jacobinisme des Grands Ancêtres à la Maçonnerie judéo-protestante de 1905. *Paris: Bloud & Cie.*, 1905. vii, 148 p., 1 l. 12°.

Bidegain (Jean). Le Grand Orient de France. Ses doctrines et ses actes documents inédits. *Paris: Librairie Antisémite*, 1905. 2 p.l., 289 p., 1 l. 12°.
Schiff Collection.

Brækstad (H. L.) The Constitution of the kingdom of Norway. An historical and political survey. With...translation of the Norwegian constitution. *London: D. Nutt*, 1905. xliv, 75 p. 12°.

Davis (John P.) Corporations. A study of the origin and development of great business combinations, and of their relation to the authority of the state. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Dealey (James Quayle), *and* **Ward** (L. F.) A text-book of sociology. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xxv, 326 p. 12°.

Drillon (Paul). La jeunesse criminelle. *Paris: Bloud & Cie.* [190–] 64 p. 12°. (Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.)

Fahlbeck (Pontus). La constitution Suédoise et le parlementarisme moderne. *Paris: A. Picard et Fils*, 1905. viii, 349 p., 1 l. 12°.

Milhaud (Edgard). La tactique socialiste et les décisions des Congrès internationaux. *Paris: Société Nouvelle de Librairie et d'Édition*, 1905. 2 v. 16°. (Bibliothèque socialiste. no. 30–31.)

Plunkitt (George Washington). Plunkitt of Tammany Hall. A series of very plain talks on very practical politics, delivered by...G. W. Plunkitt...and recorded by W. L. Riordon. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., vii, 2 l., 182 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°.

Revised (The) reports, being a republication of such cases in the English courts of common law and equity from...1785, as are still of practical utility. Edited by Sir F. Pollock [and others]. v. 76. *London*, 1905. 8°.

Schmidtmann (A.), *and others*. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin... Neunte Auflage des Casper-Limanschen Handbuches. Bd. 1. *Berlin: A. Hirschwald*, 1905. 4°.

Tchernoff (J.) Associations et sociétés secrètes sous la deuxième république 1848–1851; d'après des documents inédits. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1905. 2 p.l., 396 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

Teulière (Auguste). * La constitution de l'Andorre, les pouvoirs législatif, et exécutif. *Foix: Gadrat ainé*, 1904. 3 p.l., 184 p. 8°. (Université de Toulouse. Faculté de Droit.)

Wikmark (Elon). Die Frauenfrage. Eine ökonomisch-soziologische Untersuchung unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des schwedischen Bürgertums. *Halle a. S.: C. Marhold*, 1905. viii, 203 p. 8°.

Education.

Schulordnungen (Die) des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Hrsg. von W. Diehl. Bd. 3. *Berlin:* 1905. 8°. (Monumenta Germaniæ pædagogica. Bd. 33.)

Economics.

Degrave (Joseph). * De l'intervention de l'état dans la fixation des tarifs des chemins de fer d'intérêt général. *Toulouse: V. Rivière*, 1905. x, 142 p. 8°. (Université de Toulouse. Faculté de Droit.)

Commerce.

Glier (L.) Die Meistbegünstigung-Klausel. Eine entwickelungsgeschichtliche Studie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Verträge mit den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und mit Argentinien... Mit einem Vorwort von... Julius Wolff. *Berlin: G. Reimer*, 1905. xix, 434 p. 4°. (Mitteleuropaischer Wirtschaftsverein. Veröffentlichungen. Heft 2.)

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Bottler (Max). Klärung und Filtration alkoholhaltiger Flüssigkeiten... Handbuch für Weinproduzenten, Bierbrauer... und Weinhändler. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1906. vii, 197 p. 12°. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 289.)

Cheap Cottages Exhibition: The book of the cheap cottages exhibition, containing a complete catalogue with plans, and articles on the origin of the exhibition and Garden City, and cottage building problems. *Holborn, W. C.: "The County Gentleman,"* 1905. 1 p.l., 174 p., 1 plan. illus., port. 4°.

Cornes (James). Modern housing in town and country. Illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages. *London: B. T. Batsford*, 1905. xviii, 195 p. f°.

Fuller (George A.) Company. Fireproof building construction. Prominent buildings erected by the George A. Fuller Company. *New York: The Company* [cop. 1904]. 195 p. illus. f°.

Furnival (William James). Leadless decorative tiles, faïence, and mosaic; comprising notes and excerpts on the history, materials, manufacture and use of ornamental flooring tiles, ceramic mosaic ... [etc.] *Stone, Staffordshire: The Author*, 1904. xxiii, 852 p., 34 pl., 3 port. 4°.

Gillot (A.) *and* **Lockert** (L.) Nouveau manuel complet du fondeur de fer et de cuivre... Nouvelle édition... augmentée par N. Chryssochoïdès. *Paris: L. Mulo*, 1905. 2 v. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Hedges (Killingworth). Modern lightning conductors. An illustrated supplement to the report of the Lightning Research Committee of 1905, with notes as to the methods of protection and specifications. *London: Crosby Lockwood & Son*, 1905. 1 p.l., vi, 1 l., 119 p., 1 pl., 4 tab. 4°.

Mathot (R. E.) Manuel pratique des moteurs à gaz et gazogènes. *Paris: C. Béranger*, 1904. xi, 247 p. illus. 8°.

Sennett (Alfred Richard). Garden cities in theory and practice. Being an amplification of a paper on the potentialities of applied science in a garden city. Read before Section F of the British Association. *London: Bemrose & Sons, Ltd.*, 1905. 2 v. illus. 8°.

Smith (Robert H.) Commercial economy in steam and other thermal power-plants as dependent upon physical efficiency, capital charges, and working costs. With... diagrams by H. M. Hodson. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1905. xxiv, 1 l., 296 p., 13 diag., 2 tab. 4°.

Smythe (W. Dumville). An historical account of the worshipful Company of Girdlers, London, *London: The Chiswick Press*, 1905. viii, 288 p. 8°.

Weidmann (Karl). Zwangläufige Regelung der Verbrennung bei Verbrennungsmaschinen. Mit 35 Textfiguren und 5 Tafeln. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1905. vi, 138 p., 5 diag. 8°.

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Balmer (Hans). Die Romfahrt des Apostels Paulus und die Seefahrtskunde im römischen Kaiserzeitalter. Mit... Text-illustrationen. *Bern-Münchenbuchsee: E. Sutermeister*, 1905. 520 p. illus. 8°.

Philosophy.

Adler (Felix). The essentials of spirituality. *New York: J. Pott & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 92 p. 12°.

Comenius (J. A.) The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart. [By J. A. Comenius.] Edited and englished by the Count Lutzow. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 306 p., 1 port. nar. 16°. (The Temple classics.)

Cuyer (Edouard). La mimique. *Paris: O. Doin*, 1902. 2 p.l., 366 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque Internationale de Psychologie Expérimentale.)

Douay (Marc). *Des garanties de la liberté individuelle. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1905. 2 p.l., 164 p., 1 l. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de Droit.)

Levy (Louis-Germain). La métaphysique de Maimonide. *Dijon: Imp. Barbier-Marilier*, 1905. 4 p.l., 149 p., 1 l. 4°.
Schiff Collection.

Sidgwick (Henry). Lectures on the philosophy of Kant and other philosophical lectures and essays. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1 p.l., x, 475 p. 8°.

Thomas (Northcote W.) Crystal gazing. Its history and practice, with a discussion of the evidence for telepathic scrying. With an introduction by A. Lang. *London: A. Moring*, 1905. 2 p.l., vii–xlvii, 162 p., 3 pl. 12°.

Wagner (Charles). Justice. Translated from the French by M. L. Hendee. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. ix, 1 l., 227 p. 12°.

Religion.

Betson (Thomas). A ryght profytable treatyse compendiously drawen out of many and dyvers wrytynges of Holy men, by Thomas Betson. Printed in Caxton's house by Wynkyn de Worde about 1500. *Cambridge: The Univ. Press*, 1905. 19 l., 2 pl. nar. 4°.

Bible.—*O. T.: Apocrypha: Ecclesiasticus.* Liber Iesu filii Sirach, sive: Ecclesiasticus Hebraice. Secundum codices nuper repertos vocalibus, adornatus addita versione Latina cum glossario Hebraico-Latino. Edidit Norbertus Peters. *Friburgi Brisgoviæ: Sumptibus Herder*, 1905. xvi, 163 p. 8°.

—— *New Testament.* The New Testament in Scots... edited by T. G. Law. v. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. v. 49.)

Hagen (Martino). Lexicon biblicum, v. 1. *Parisiis: P. Lethielleux*, 1905. 4°. (Cursus Scripturæ sacræ.
v. 1, A–C.

Mechilta de-Rabbi Simon b. Jochai, ein halachischer und haggadischer Midrasch zu Exodus nach... Quellen reconstruirt und mit... einer Einleitung versehen, von D. Hoffmann. Auf Kosten der "Jüdisch-Literarischen Gesellschaft" zu Frankfurt a. M. gedruckt. *Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann*, 1905. xvi, 180 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Monceaux (Paul). Histoire littéraire de l'Afrique chrétienne depuis les origines jusqu'à l'invasion arabe. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1901–2. 2 v. 4°. (France. Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-arts. Description de l'Afrique du nord.)
T. 1, Tertullien et les origines; T. 2, Saint Cyprien et son temps.

Nicolas (A. L. M.) Seyyèd Ali Mohammed dit le Bâb... Histoire. *Paris: Dujarric & Cie.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 458 p., 1 port. 12°. (Les religions des peuples civilisés.)
Schiff Collection.

Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche, begründet von J. J. Herzog .... 3. ed. Bd. 16. *Leipzig*, 1905. 4°.

Steindorff (Georg). The religion of the ancient Egyptians. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xi, 178 p. 8°. (American lectures on the history of religions. ser. 5.)

Sanday (William). The criticism of the Fourth Gospel. Eight lectures on the Morse foundation, delivered in the Union Seminary, New York, in Oct. and Nov. 1904. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 268 p. 8°. (The Morse lectures.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Allegheny, City Comptroller	1	
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners	3	
American Bible Society	1	
American Society of Civil Engineers	1	
Barnhart, Dr. T. H.		6
Belgium, Min. de l'Intérieur	1	
Bofill, Arturo		2
Bologna, Italy, Cassa di Risparmio	1	
Boston Public Library	1	
Brown, Rome G.		5
Burlington, Iowa, City Clerk		2
Central Railway Club		2
Chicago, Dept. of Police	4	
City Record	4	
Cleveland, City Clerk	4	
Conn. State Library	8	3
Cosmos Club		13
Daly, Miss E. M.	121	
Dansk Ingeniörforening		5
Denmark, Rigsdagens Bureau	6	
Denver, Col., Auditor	1	
Detroit, Board of Education	2	
Dordrecht, Christelijke Bibliotheek voor Blinden		3
Duluth, Minn., Board of Public Works	2	
Fielde, Miss Adele M.		16
Fink, Henry	1	
Florida, Dept. of Agriculture	1	
Ford, Sheridan	2	
France, Min. of the Interior	2	
French, E. D. (32 bookplates)		
Funk & Wagnalls	1	
Fuller Co., Geo. A.	1	
Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde, Dresden	2	
Gilmore, Mrs. F. P.	6	
Grand Rapids, City Compt.	2	
Great Britain, Patent Office	24	
Green, Dr. S. A.	4	7
Guayaquil, Biblioteca Munic.	12	
Idaho, State Auditor	1	4
Indiana, State Library	3	
Interstate Com. Commission		18
Leeds Institute of Science	1	
Leipzig, Handelshochschule		6
Los Angeles, Board of Educ.	4	
Mahan, Capt. A. T. (MSS.)		
Maine, Com. of Agriculture	3	
Mass., Sec. of Commonwealth	1	
Mass., State Board of Educ.	2	
Missouri, Bureau of Labor	1	
Morgan, J. Pierpont	1	
Musée Fabre de Montpellier	1	
Nardecchia, Dr. A.	15	17
Natal, Legislative Assembly	6	
Nat. Assoc. of Audubon Socs.	1	25
Nat. Irrigation Congress	2	
New Britain, Board of Water Commis.		6
New Brunswick, Commis. of Public Works	6	
New York Board of Trade	96	366
New York State Library	2	2
New York State, Sec. of State	33	
Niver, H. B.	1	
Oklahoma, Sec. of Territory	6	45
Olszewski, A.	1	
Osaka, Hakurankai-Kyosankai	2	
Penn. State Library	14	5
Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce	4	
Prussia, Haus der Abgeordneten	1	
Rhode Island, Bureau of Industrial Statistics	1	
Schuyler, The Misses	1	
Seychelles Islands, The Administrator	1	
South Dakota, Auditor	6	
Straus, Oscar S.		1
Sweden, Kongl. Utrikes-Dept.	1	3
Tasmania, House of Assem.	2	
Torino, Italy, The Mayor	2	
U. S. Bureau of Fisheries	2	
U. S. Isthmian Canal Commis.	1	4
U. S. Supt. of Documents	13	46
Universidad de La Plata	1	2
University of Chicago	8	40
University Club Library	36	
University of Wisconsin	4	
Upsala, Kongl. Universitets-Biblioteket	1	1
Victoria, Dept. of Mines		27

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
DEC 9 1905
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

L R

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

NOVEMBER 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 11

REPORT FOR OCTOBER	459–462
MADISON TO MONROE ON WEST INDIES SLAVERY IN 1816	463
WILLIAM CAMPBELL ON THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE IN 1781	464–465
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	466–513
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN OCTOBER	514–519
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER	520

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)

Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61–63.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE. TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th Street, 538 East. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
96th STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park Avenues.
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135th STREET, 103 West.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
176th Street. 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
DEC 9 1905
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

VOL. IX. NOVEMBER, 1905. No. 11.

REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of October there were received at the Library, by purchase, 705 volumes and 221 pamphlets; by gift, 903 volumes and 1,710 pamphlets; and by exchange, 104 volumes and 31,632 pamphlets, making a total of 1,712 volumes and 33,563 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 3,742 volumes and 3,566 pamphlets, for which were written 7,338 cards, in addition to which 2,692 slips were written for, and 14,463 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	5,753	11,028	16,781
No. of readers	2,241	11,028	13,269
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,157	11,350	12,507
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	5,971	46,742	52,713
Daily average of readers	86	424	510
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	4,378		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Longfellow's Poems, Roosevelt's "Oliver Cromwell," Saintsbury's "History of Nineteenth Century Literature"; (adult fiction): Ward's "Marriage of William Ashe," Thurston's "The Gambler," Caine's "The Prodigal Son"; (juvenile fiction): Lang's "Red Fairy Book," Barbour's "Four in Camp," Dodge's "Hans Brinker."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR OCTOBER.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	14,311	1,255	453	1,836	2,603	135
East Broadway, 197	17,079	2,821	792			160
Rivington Street, 61–63	15,681	4,334	945	6,596	10,666	1,770
Le Roy Street, 66						
Bond Street, 49	7,802	714	187	2,574	3,773	44
8th Street. 135 Second Ave	14,518	1,930	317	2,726	4,331	163
10th Street, 331 East	15,326	2,874	445	1,897	2,655	179
13th Street, 251 West	9,994	1,622	213	1,410	1,505	84
22d Street, 230 East	2,360	18	70			22
23d Street, 130 West	8,715	2,506	211			121
34th Street, 215 East	6,286	2,692	130			91
40th Street, 501 West	3,253		61			14
42d Street, 226 West	11,180	1,412	311			109
50th Street, 123 East	4,350	560	177	281	560	38
51st Street, 463 West	4,042	367	139	271	541	46
59th Street, 113 East	9,762	750	228	2,729	2,758	156
67th Street, 328 East	9,162	1,630	305	504	2,368	687
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Ave	10,484	1,155	391	1,740	3,155	347
Travelling Libraries	29,643					750
76th Street, 538 East	7,255	448	368	42	271	283
79th Street, 222–224 East	18,096	2,005	344	2,628	4,570	108
82d Street. 2279 Broadway	9,924	785	249			199
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Ave	9,260	336	221	1,252	1,795	174
91st Street, 121 West	692		9			6
96th Street, 112 East	23,594	870	2,421	904	1,432	1,465
100th Street, 206 West	13,374	1,917	333	1,257	2,152	291
110th Street, 174 East	11,556	491	324			128
123d Street, 32 West	9,810	614	394	588	2,229	142
125th Street, 224 East	8,594	1,271	220	810	998	75
135th Street, 103 West	16,474	432	965	879	2,382	1,262
156th Street. 922 St. Nicholas Ave	8,673	1,965	196			91
BRONX.						
140th Street and Alexander Ave	18,226	1,455	617	983	1,699	379
176th Street and Washington Ave	14,672	250	658	633	1,337	1,037
Kingsbridge Ave., 2933	1,550	1,483	43			274
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville	1,995	522	26			179
Port Richmond	6,069	179	133	177	509	413
TOTALS	373,762	41,663	12,896	32,717	54,289	11,422

The most important gifts of the month were: from Charles Francis Adams, jr., a volume, containing two addresses before the Weymouth Historical Society, publication no. 3 of the Society; from the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Votes and Proceedings for 1905; from Lindon W. Bates, a copy of his "Panama Canal System and Projects of Lindon W. Bates," 1905; from the Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin, part 3, volume 13, of the "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse"; from the Boone and Crockett Club, "American Big-Game Hunting, the Book of the Boone & Crockett Club," 1901, "Hunting in Many Lands," 1895, and "Preservation of the Wild Animals of North America," by H. F. Osborn, 1904; from Mrs. Henry Draper, 38 volumes and 5 pamphlets, including 5 volumes of "Engravings and Woodcuts by old masters, reproduced in facsimile under the direction of Dr. F. Lippmann," London, 1899–1900; from Mrs. M. F. Duer, 117 volumes and 23 pamphlets, including "Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion;" from J. Scott Hartley, 17 photographs of his work in sculpture; from the Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, 4 volumes and 14 pamphlets, including reprints of Barton's "Materia Medica," 1798, Peter Smith's "Indian Doctor's Dispensatory," 1812, Schöpf's "Materia Medica Americana," 1787, and Manasseh Cutler's "Vegetable Productions," 1785; from the Board of Lady Managers of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, a copy of its report, June, 1905; from the Lynn Historical Society, 2 volumes of its Register; from William Mendelson, 2 volumes, the "Twentieth Century Latin Book," by Alexis E. Senftner, New York, 1903, and "2500 Problèmes d'Arithmétique," by V. Arnoux, Paris; from Clement B. Newbold, one of the fifty copies printed of the "Catalogue of the Anna Dike Scott Collection of Old Laces," Boston, 1905; from Nürnberg, 12 pamphlets relating to the Exposition of 1906; from the Philologikos Syllogos Parnassos, 7 volumes and 2 pamphlets, publications of the society; from Philip Schuyler, 9 volumes, 32 pamphlets, and 38 prints, all Japanese publications relating to the Russo-Japanese War; from the Insurance Commissioner of Tennessee, 8 volumes of reports; from the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, the official report of the congress, 1904; from Stephen H. Wakeman, a copy of "Twenty days of Julian and Little Bunny," a diary by Nathaniel Hawthorne (now first printed from the original manuscript), one of thirty copies printed for S. Wakeman, 1904; from Joseph Wright, a copy of the last volume of the "English Dialect Dictionary," edited by J. Wright, and from 6 cities of The Netherlands, 22 volumes of city reports.

At the LENOX branch the exhibition of works by Adolf von Menzel was continued, as was also the John Paul Jones exhibition.

At the ASTOR branch the exhibit illustrating ornamental work and general decorative designing, with plates from "Moderne Ziermotive für Kunst und Gewerbe" and from Brechemacher's "Moderne Kunstschmiedearbeiten."

At the RIVERSIDE branch an exhibition of plates representing Masterpieces of Art at the Paris Exposition of 1900 was opened on October 10th; at MOTT HAVEN, photographic views of the Island of Luzon, on October 10th, and at 125TH STREET, European views and views of architecture and sculpture, on October 23d.

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the Circulation branches were as follows: CHATHAM SQUARE, George MacDonald, List

of books on politics; EAST BROADWAY, Theodore Roosevelt, Verdi, Wagner, German composers, Wordsworth, United States politics; RIVINGTON STREET, Famous men and women born in October; BOND STREET, Wonders of New York, Our familiar songs, Niagara Falls, Irish music; OTTENDORFER, Mayflower; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Art history illustrations, Some of nature's work; JACKSON SQUARE, Norway and Sweden, California; EPIPHANY, English authors; MUHLENBERG, Paintings and painters, Magnetism; 34TH STREET, American history, Indians of America; RIVERSIDE, Books on music, Automobile; YORKVILLE, Music, Civics; WEBSTER, Birds, Musical events; ST. AGNES, Lectures at Museum of Natural History, Lectures at Public School No. 166: AMSTERDAM AVE., October birthdays of famous men and famous events; 96TH STREET, Our own city, Historic Hudson, North Africa, Oregon and development of petroleum industry; BLOOMINGDALE, Supplementary reading for High School; 125TH STREET, Autumn; 135TH STREET, Stories of animals, Alice's adventures in Wonderland, Foreign children; MOTT HAVEN, Author list, Eastern Asia, Public lectures; TOTTENVILLE, Japan and Russia, Tales of fairy land, United States Geography, Zoology.

In addition there were bulletins on Harvest time at two branches, on Sir Henry Irving at five branches, on Thanksgiving Day at three branches, on new books at five branches, on Christopher Columbus at two branches, on Mary Mapes Dodge at two branches, on Japan at two branches, and on school stories at two branches.

JAMES MADISON TO JAMES MONROE ON WEST INDIES SLAVERY IN 1816.

From the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

MONTP^R. July 26 1816.

DEAR SIR

I have just rec^d. yours of the 24th Mr Coler leaves me this moment on his way to Washington. There will certainly be an advantage in sending him in a pub: vessel; and I am glad it can be done with so little expence. If the Cong^s will suffice for this purpose it will be better than to send the Guerriere which may possibly be wanted for other service.

You have not yet alluded to any correspondence with De Neuville, whose letter to you & my answer were sent for your perusal, and the latter for your judgment on its expediency If they did not get to your hands be so good as to mention it, that the accident may be repaired. If my answer was not decreed objectionable & was forwarded be so good as to return the letter of De Neuville, I think you have on hand some other letters to be returned

Herewith are the communications from Mr Adams. He pinches Castlereah not a little I always suspected that the enlistments & apprenticeships of captured Negroes in the W^d Ind^s would be the refuge ag^st the allegations on our part. But if the former be for life & the latter for 14 years even for those of mature age, & both be found as the law and order in Council shew how can either be a situation in which the unfortunate blacks are protected *in the priveleges* of *freemen?* Nor is it conceivable that the Act of Parl^t which contemplates evidently the african trade and *seizures on the high seas*, can be fairly applied to negroes in the U States in a slavery originating with G. B herself seduced or forced thereupon with her sanction and rec^d on board vessels within the waters of the U. S. As the B. Gov^t presses a full scrutiny into the charges ag^st its officers whether wth a view to discredit this Gov^t or for whatever other purpose it will be proper to promote the establishment of the trade. It will be particularly proper to keep in the front of this transaction the inviting proclamation of the B Commander and the bondage de facto into which it is admitted that the negroes are placed under the name of pardon & protection. I hope Mr Adams will not fail in the most suitable stage of the business to do justice to this view of the subject. It will put our charges on defensible ground, even if we fail to establish what is fairly to be believed that the captives or fugitives in question were sold into the ordinary slavery of the W. Indies. The object of Ld Castlereah evidently is to draw the question to a point most difficult of proof and in the failure of it to avail himself of an ostentatious zeal for an impracticable investigation

Yours

J MADISON

WILLIAM CAMPBELL TO CHARLES CUMMINGS ON THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, 1781.

Printed from the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.

ASPEN-VILLE, 28th MARCH 1781

REVEREND AND DEAR SIR

I got home last Monday Evening in good health from my Excursion into N° Carolina, and had the Happiness to find my little Family well

I imagine you have already heard the particulars of the Action at Whitsill's Mill on the sixth Instant and make no doubt but those of the Action near Guilford Court House, will be satisfactory to you General Greene having collected an Army of 4500 Men at the High Rock Ford of Haw River began his march from that place, in quest of the Enemy, on Monday the 12th Inst, and determined to give them Battle the first Opportunity. General Cornwallis lay at that time within two or three miles of Guilford Court House on a Branch called Buffaloe, and upon General Greene's advancing toward him, he retired into a Fork of Deep-River about eight Miles above the Courthouse. Our Army got up to Guilford C. House in the Evening of the 14th, and encamped about a Mile above it that Night Myself and Col° Lynch who had the Command of the Corps of Riflemen, with Colonels Washington and Lee of the light Dragoons were advanced about a Mile in Front of the Army and about seven miles from the Enemy Early next morning we had Intelligence of the Enemy being in Motion and marching towards us, upon which Col° Lee with his Legion, and about 30 of my Riflemen under the Command of Captain Fata of the Augusta Militia, went out to meet them, while the rest of the Riflemen, and Col° Washington's Horse, formed at our Encampment to Support them in their Retreat back They met with the Van of the Enemy about two Miles from where we were formed, and immediately began to Skirmish with them, and continued retreating and fighting with them near half an hour, which disconcerted and retarded the Enemy very Considerably In the mean time the main Body of our Army was formed about three quarters of a Mile in rear of us, and upon the Legions reinforcing us, we were ordered back to take our Position in the Line of Battle We had not been formed there above ten Minutes before the Canonade began in the Center, which lasted about 15 Minutes in which time the Enemy were forming by filing off to the right & Left and then immediately advanced upon our Troops, upon which the firing of the small Arms began The Virginia Regulars & Militia, with the first Maryland Regt behaved with the greatest Bravery, and the Riflemen who acted upon the Wings have done themselves honor: But unhappily a whole Brigade of the N° Carolina Militia, of about 1000 Men abandoned their Post upon the first onset; many of them never fired their Guns, and almost the whole of them threw away their Arms and

fled with the greatest Precipitation To this Misfortune is attributed our being obliged to quit the Field, tho the Battle was maintained long and obstinately; all agree that it lasted two hours & a half, and I think myself it was considerably more. The Enemy followed us no farther than the Heights just above Guilford C. House, and our Army retreated in good Order to Speedwell Furnace which is about ten Miles below, there the most of the Troops who were dispersed in the Action assembled next day. The Enemy lay at Guilford Court House from thursday till Sunday 12 oClock (being employ'd in burning their dead and taking care of their wounded), and that Evening retreated to New-Garden Meeting House where they left a Number of their wounded and wrote to General Greene requesting they might not be ill treated by the Americans. The next day (Monday) they continued their Retreat to Centre Meeting House, and next morning I left Camp & have not had any certain Intelligence from them since, tho' I make no doubt but there has been another Battle, as I have every Reason to believe that General Greene intended a pursuit.

The Return of our kill'd and wounded does not amount to more than 250 Men; that of the Enemy is said from the last Accounts to be near 1000, among whom are some of their principal Officers—Colº Loveless & Major Stuart of the Regiment of Guards are killed, General O'Hara mortally wounded, and the favorite Tarleton shot through the Hand. We have no Officer higher than a Major killed, and only one of that Rank; General Stephens was shot through the thigh.

Tho we lost the Battle, our Army is now as formidable as at the first, and such another victory must ruin the Enemy. Their Numbers after the last Action were not more than 1700 effective Men, and I could not learn they had any Expectation of a Reinforcement. Our Affairs, in my Opinion, are in a more favorable train to the Southward, than they have been since the reduction of Charles Town, and I flatter myself the destruction of the British Army to the Southward is at hand, which will, and that alone, restore peace to all the Southern department.

Before I conclude you will please to give me leave, just to hint to you, that I purpose to offer myself a Candidate at the ensuing Election for Representatives of this County in General Assembly, and if I am not so unhappy as to have forfeited your Confidence and Esteem you will permit me to request your Interest on that Occasion. I have resigned my Commission as Colº of Washington County, as I thought I could not hold it longer with honor, but I esteem the People, and wish to devote every faculty I am possessed of to their service, wherein I can do it with Credit

I am, with perfect Respect and Esteem dear Sir

Your most obdt and very hble Servt

WM. CAMPBELL.

Mrs Campbell gives her best Compliments to Yourself and Mrs Cummins; You will please to make mine agreeable to her. W. C.

[Addressed:] To the Reverend Mr Charles Cummings, Wolf Hill.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Order of Arrangement:

Bibliography.
History (including Primitive Marriage).
General and Miscellaneous.
Prohibited Degrees, etc.
Regional (Alphabetical by Countries).

Besides titles here noted reference must be made to the extensive source-material on marriage, the family, and related topics, contained in works on anthropology, ethnology, sociology, histories of civilization, law, etc.; further, to the general bibliographies, such as Poole's Index, Fortescue's Subject index of modern works in the British Museum; Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica, etc.

General records of vital statistics, parish and other local registers, marriage licences, etc., are not included in this list.

Bibliography.

Colondre (J.) Bibliographie. (In his: Mariage et divorce... *Toulouse*, 1904. nar. 4°. pp. 3–6.)

Howard (George Elliott). Bibliographical index. (In his: History of matrimonial institutions. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°. v. 3, pp. 263–402.)

Arranged in five groups: Early history of matrimonial institutions; Matrimonial institutions in England and under Germanic and canon law; Matrimonial institutions in the United States; Problems of matrimony and the family; Session laws and collected statutes used.

A preliminary page gives a synopsis of location of lists of authorities in miscellaneous, general, and collected works.

Huth (Alfred Henry). Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. (In Index Soc. Pub., v. 4. Rept. of 1st an. meet., 1879.)

I*** (M. le C. d'), *pseud. of* Jules Gay. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage... par M. le C. d' I *** [*i.e.*, Jules Gay] *Paris: J. Gay*, 1864. 1 p.l., v–xi p., 810 col. 2. ed. 8°.

Iwasaki (Kojiro). Bibliography. (In his: Das japanische Eherecht. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. p. 7.)

Ringwalt (Ralph Curtis). A federal divorce law. (In his: Briefs on public questions... *New York*, 1905. 12°. pp. 194–201.)

Schmidt (Karl). Titel der benutzten Bücher, mit Angaben über Lebenszeit der Verfasser. (In his: Jus primæ noctis. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1881. 8°. pp. xiii–xliii.)

History.

Achelis (T.) Die Entwicklung der Ehe. 3 l., 125 pp. *Berlin: E. Felber*, 1893. 8°. (Beitr. zur Volks- u. Völkerkunde. Bd. 2.)

Bachofen (J. J.) Das Mutterrecht; eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt nach ihrer religiösen und rechtlichen Natur. 2. Aufl. *Basel: B. Schwabe*, 1897. 4 p.l., v–xl, 440 pp., 9 pl. 4°.

Buedinger (Max). Der Patriciat und das Fehderecht in den letzten Jahrzehnten der römischen Republik, eine staatsrechtliche Untersuchung. (Kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. Phil.-hist. Classe. Denksch. Bd. 36[1]. pp. 81–126. *Wien*, 1888. f°.

Burghold (Julius). Ueber die Entwicklung der Ehe. (Nord u. Süd. v. 98, pp. 83–99; 198–223. *Breslau*, 1901.)

Calabar (The) marriage law and custom, compiled from notes collected by natives of Old Calabar, and forwarded to the African Society by J. C. Cotton. (Jour. African Soc. v. 4, pp. 427–430. *London*, 1904.)

Camps (François de), *abbé*. Des filles de la maison de France, et autres princesses qui ont été données en mariage à des princes hérétiques ou païens. (In Leber, C. Col. d. diss., v. 18. 1838.)

Colondre (Jules). Mariage et divorce. Le divorce par consentement mutuel. Étude historique ... *Toulouse: Impr. Saint-Cyprien*, 1904. 1 p.l., 256 pp. nar. 4°.

Coppello (S. van de). *De conjugio in statu naturali. *Lugd. Batav.* [1743] 26 pp. 8° (4°).

Crane (J. M.) The evolution of the family. *Chicago, Ill: M. Harman*, 1900. 46 pp. nar. 24°. (Light Bearer Library. New Series, v. 1, no. 1.)

Crawley (Ernest). The mystic rose: a study of primitive marriage. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1902. xviii, 492 pp. 8°.

Critchlow (F. L.) On the forms of betrothal and wedding ceremonies in the old-French Romans d'aventure. (Modern Philol. v. 2, pp. 497–537. *Chicago*, 1905.)

Crooke (W.) The lifting of the bride. (Folklore. v. 13, pp. 226–251. *London*, 1902.)

Cunow (H.) Die Verwandtschafts-Organisationen der Australneger; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Familie. *Stuttgart: J. H. W. Dietz*, 1894. viii, 190 pp. 4°.

Dirksen ([Heinrick Eduard]). Die Wirksamkeit der Ehegelöbnisse, nach den Bestimmungen einzelner Ortsrechte im Bereiche der römischen Herrschaft. (Kön. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin. Abh. Philol.-Hist. Kl. 1848, pp. 89–110. *Berlin*, 1850. 4°.)

[**Divers** contrats de mariage du XVIe et du XVIIe siècles.] (Mém. et doc. publiés par la soc. savoisienne d'hist. et d'archéol. v. 42 (ser. 2, v. 17). pp. ci–cxvii. *Chambéry*, 1903.)

History, cont'd.

Du Méril (Édélestand Pontas). Des formes du mariage et des usages populaires qui s'y rattachaient, surtout en France, pendant le Moyen Âge. [Anon.] *n. t.-p.* [*Paris*, 1861.] 84 pp. 8°.

Eerde (J. C. van). Een huwelijk bij de Minangkabausche Maleiers. Zeden en gesprekken. (Tijdschr. voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. v. 44, pp. 387–511. *Batavia*, 1901.)

Engels (F.) Der Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigenthums, und des Staats; im Anschluss an L. H. Morgan's Forschungen. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 2. ed. 8°.

Esmein (A.) Trois documents sur le mariage par vente. (Nouv. rev. hist. de droit français & étranger. v. 23, pp. 613–621. *Paris*, 1899.)

Fahrner (Ignaz). Geschichte der Ehescheidung im kanonischen Recht. Theil 1. *Freiburg i. B.: Herder*, 1903. 1 v. 8°.

Th. 1, Geschichte des Unauflösslichkeitsprinzips und der... Scheidung der Ehe.

Fayet (A. Nougarède), *baron de*. Lois du mariage et de divorce depuis leur origine dans le droit Romain. *Paris*, 1816. 2. édition revue et cor. 8°.

Fison (Lorimer), *and* **Howitt** (A.W.) Kamilaroi and Kŭrnai: Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines; also the Kŭrnai tribe: their customs in peace and war; with an introduction by Lewis H. Morgan. *Melbourne*, 1880. map. 8°.

Flach (Jacques). Les institutions primitives; les origines de la famille: le lévirat. (Annales des sci. polit. v. 15, pp. 316–340. *Paris*, 1900.)

Fontani (F.) I riti nuziali de Greci per le faustissime nozze de...Marchese V. Riccardi con l'Signora O. del Vernaccia. [*Firenze: J. Grasioli*,] 1789. 146 pp. 4°.

Ford (Henry Jones). The meaning of totemism —an essay upon social origins. (Annals Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. v. 23, pp. 518–528. *Philadelphia*, 1904.)

—— Same. Separate.

Frazer (James George). Totemism. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1887. viii, 96 pp. 12°.

—— Observations on Central Australian totemism. (Jour. Anthropolog. Soc. Gt. Brit. (v. 28) n. s., v. 1, pp. 281–286. *London*, 1899.)

Francke (A. H.) The Ladakhi pre-Buddhist marriage ritual. (Indian Antiquary. v. 30, pp. 131–149. 1 pl. *Bombay*, 1901.)

Friend-Pereira (J. E.) Totemism among the Khonds. (Jour. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal. n. s., v. 73, pt. 3, pp. 39–56. *Calcutta*, 1904.)

Gaudefroy-Demombynes ( ). Notes de sociologie maghrébine. Les cérémonies du mariage chez les indigènes de l'Algérie. *Paris: J. Maisonneuve*, 1901. 2 p.l., 96 pp., 2 l. 16°. (Mélanges traditionnistes. v. 2.)

Gennep (Arnold van). Tabou et totémism à Madagascar. Étude descriptive et théorique. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1904. 3 p.l., 362 pp., 1 l. 8°. (École pratique des hautes études, Paris. Bibliothèque. Sciences religieuses. v. 17.)

Giraud-Teulon ( ). Sur les origines de la famille. (Bull. Soc. d'anthropologie de Lyon. v. 21, pp. 40–50. *Lyon*, 1903.)

Glasson (Ernest). Décadence du mariage religieux et origine du mariage civil au XVIII. siècle. (Institut de France. Acad. des sciences mor. et polit. Séances et travaux. n. s., v. 53, pp. 92–110. *Paris*, 1900.)

—— Le mariage civil et le divorce dans l'antiquité et dans les principales legislations modernes de l'Europe. *Paris*, 1880. 2. ed. 8°.

Grosse (E.) Die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirthschaft. *Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr*, 1896. vi, 245 pp. 8°.

Harris (John). Patriarchy; or, The family, its constitution and probation. *Boston*, 1855. 12°.

Hartland (E. S.) Totemism and some recent discoveries. (Folk Lore. v. 11, pp. 52–80. *London*, 1900.)

Harvel (Edmund). The marriage contract, inventory and funeral expenses of Edmund Harvel [an English merchant, agent of Henry VIII., to Venice]. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 20, pp. 70–77. *London*, 1905.)

Hearn (William Edward). The Aryan household, its structure and its development: an introduction to comparative jurisprudence. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1879. viii, 494 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Hermann (Eduard). Beiträge zu den idg. Hochzeitsgebräuchen. (Indogerman. Forsch. v.17, pp. 373–387. *Strassburg*, 1905.)

Hill-Tout (Charles). Curious and interesting marriage customs of some of the aboriginal tribes of British Columbia. (Amer. Antiq. v. 24, pp. 85–87. *Chicago*, 1902.)

Hjertstedt (Carolus Fr.) *Ritus nuptiales Græcorum, ex Homero illustrati. *Upsaliæ*, 1778. 18 pp. 4°.

Holt (R. B.) Marriage laws and customs of the Cymri. (Jour. Anthropological Inst. of Gt. Brit. *London*, 1898. 4°. n. s., v. 1, pp. 155–163.)

Howard (George Elliott). A history of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States... v. 1–3. *Chicago: University of Chicago Press*, 1904. 3 v. 8°.

Bibliography v. 3, pp. 263–402.

Jubainville (Arbois de). La vente de la fiancée au futur époux. (Acad. d. inscript & belles-lettres. Comptes rendus, 1904. pp. 322–326. *Paris*, 1904.)

Kammecker (Johannes Lucæ). *De ritibus nuptiarum apud veteres Sveo-Gothos. *Upsaliæ* [1726]. 5 p.l., 42 pp., 2 l. 4°.

Kingsmill (Thomas W.) The Chinese system of family relationship and its Aryan affinities. (Jour. of the China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc. n. s., v. 31, pp. 61–72. *Shanghai*, 1896–97.)

Koenen (H. J.) *De patria potestate et statu familiæ, principiorum juris Romani fonte præcipuo. *Amstelodami*, 1831. 1 p.l., ix, 155 pp. 8°.

Koenigswarter (Louis Jean). Histoire de l'organisation de la famille en France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1851. 8°.

Kohler (J.) Zur Urgeschichte der Ehe. Totemismus, Gruppenehe, Mutterrecht. *Stuttgart: F. Enke*, 1897. 2 ll., 167 pp. 8°.

History, cont'd.

Kovalevsky (Maksim). La gens & le clan par M. Maxime Kovalewsky. (Institut internat. de sociol. Annales. v. 7, pp. 57–100. *Paris*, 1901.)

Lang (Andrew). Australian marriage systems. (Folk-Lore. v. 13, pp. 398–402. *London*, 1902.)

—— The origin of totem names and beliefs. (Folk Lore. v. 13, pp. 347–397. *London*, 1902.)

—— Social origins. *London: Longmans*, 1903. xviii, 311 pp. 8°.

—— Tribe and family. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 80 (n. s., v. 74), pp. 782–791. *London*, 1903.)

Lasaulx (Ernst). Zur Geschichte und Philosophie der Ehe bei den Griechen. (Kön. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. Abh. Philos.-Philol. Kl. Bd. 7, Abth. 1, pp. 21–128. *München*, 1855. 4°.)

Leber (J. M. C.) Des coutumes et usages anciens relatifs aux mariages. (In his: Col. d. diss., v. 11. 1838.)

Lefebvre (Charles). La coutume française du mariage au temps de Saint Louis. *Paris: L. Larose*, 1901. 1 p.l., 38 pp. 8°.

Le Play (P. G. F.) L'organisation de la famille selon le vrai modèle signalé par l'histoire de toutes les races et de tous les temps; avec trois appendices par E. Cheysson, F. Le Play et C. Jannet. *Paris*, 1874. 12°.

Letourneau (Ch.) L'évolution du mariage et de la famille. *Paris: A. Delahaye et E. Lecrosnier*, 1888. xxii, 476 pp. 8°. (Bibliothèque anthropologique. v. 6.)

—— The evolution of marriage, and of the family. [*London*, 1891.] 12°. (Contemp. sci. ser. no. 13.)

—— The evolution of marriage and of the family. *London: W. Scott*, 1900. xiii, 1 l., 373 pp. 12°. (Contemporary science series.)

London (Ernestus Ludovicus Paulus). *Quæstiones de historia juris familiæ quod in lege Visigothorum inest... *Regimontii Pr.: typ. Longrinis & Leupoldis* [1875?]. 4 p.l., 72 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°.

Loria (Lamberto). Il matrimonio nei villaggi del basso San Giuseppe (Nuova Guinea Britannica). 3 pl. (Archivio per l'antropolgia. v. 33, pp. 85–96. *Firenze*, 1903.)

Luckock (Herbert Mortimer). The history of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce, and certain forbidden degrees... *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894. xx, 1 l., 327 pp. 12°.

—— The history of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees... Second edition, enlarged. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1895. xxvi (2), 353 pp. 12°.

[**Lyon** (C.)] A few historical facts recorded for the benefit of youth; or, a concise history of the world in matters of matrimony. *Martinsburgh: I. Stone* [1840?]. 15 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

McGee (W J). The beginning of marriage. (The American Anthropologist. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. v. 9, pp. 371–383.)

McLennan (John Ferguson). The patriarchal theory; based on the papers of the late J. F. McL. Edited and completed by D. McLennan. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1885. xvi, 355 pp. 8°.

—— Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage; an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. *London*, 1876. 8°.

Macmichael (J. H.) Marriage in Celtic Britain. (Journal of the British Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 154–166, 217–228. *London*, 1892.)

Markovic (Milan). Die serbische Hauskommunion (Zadruga) und ihre Bedeutung in der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Leipsig: Duncker & Humblot*, 1903. xi, 88 pp. 8°.

Mathews (Robert Hamilton). Marriage and descent among the Australian aborigines. (Roy. Soc. of New South Wales. Jour. and Proc. v. 34, pp. 120–135. *Sydney*, 1900.)

—— The totemic divisions of Australian tribes. (Roy. Soc. of N. S. Wales. Journ. and Proc. v. 31, pp. 154–176. *Sydney*, 1898.)

Mazzarella (Giuseppe). Nuove ricerche sulla condizione del marito nella famiglia primitiva. (Revista italiana di sociologia. anno 4. pp. 708–737. *Roma*, 1900.)

Mee (G. A. van der). *Historia critica legislationis de divortiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1811. 2 p.l., 48 pp., 2 l. sq. 4°.

Merriam (Alexander Ross). Social control of marriage. (A historical study.) (Hartford Seminary Rec. v. 15, pp. 189–206. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1905.)

Mersch (A. P. van der). *De potestate mariti in uxorem, ex moribus Germanorum et antiquo jure patrio illustrata. *Amstelodami*, 1845. viii, 68 pp. 8°.

Morgan (Lewis Henry). Ancient society; or, Researches in the lines of human progress, from savagery through barbarism to civilization. *New York*, 1877. 8°.

—— Circular in reference to the degrees of relationship among different nations. (Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous Collections, v. 2. *Washington*, 1862.)

—— A conjectural solution of the origin of the classificatory system of relationship. *Cambridge*, 1868. 8°.

—— Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. [*Washington*, 1870.] f°. (Smtihsonian Institution. Contributions. v. 17.)

Mucke (Johann Richard). Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwicklung. Eine neue Theorie auf statistischer Grundlage. *Stuttgart: F. Enke*, 1895. xix, 308 pp. 8°.

Neikter (Jac. Fr.), *and others*. *Dissertatio... de nexu inter vitam familiarem et opiniones gentium, [quam],... Praeside... J. F. N.,... p[ro-] p[onit] Marcus Wallenberg,... die 13. Maji, 1797 ... pts. 2–3. *Upsaliæ: J. F. Edman* [1797–98?]. 2 pts. in 1. 4°.

pt. 2. by J. F. Neikter and M. Wallenberg. 1797.
pt. 3. by M. Wallenberg and E. G. Brahmer. 1798.

Nelson (William). The early marriage laws of New Jersey, and the influences bearing upon their formation. *Paterson: Press Prtg. and Pub. Co.*, 1900. xii, 1 l., ix–cxxvi, 678 pp., 2 fac-sim. 8°. (Archives of the State of New Jersey. 1. ser., v. 22.)

History, cont'd.

Nerincx (A.) Du mariage et du divorce selon les coutumes de l'île de Formose (mer de Chine). (Jour. d. Droit Internat. Privé. v. 30, pp. 116–130. *Paris*, 1903.)

Niese (K. W. Otto). *Die Leibzucht nach den älteren sächsischen Rechtsquellen. *Greifswald*, 1899. 3 p.l., 46 pp. 8°.

Nietzold (Johannes). Die Ehe in Ægypten zur ptolemäisch-römischen Zeit, nach den griechischen Heiratskontrakten und verwandten Urkunden. *Leipzig: Veit & Co.*, 1903. vi, 108 pp. 8°.

Ollongren (Paulus). *De more emendi uxores plurimis gentibus et antiquis quoque Gothis usitato ... *Upsaliæ*, 1788. 16 pp. 4°.

Parducci (Pietro). Cenni sul matrimonio e il divorzio in Atene. (Rivista di storia antica. n. s. anno 9. pp. 227–241. *Padova*, 1905.)

Pidoux (Pierre André). *Histoire du mariage et du droit des gens mariés en Franche-Comté depuis la rédaction des coutumes en 1459 jusqu'à la conquête de la province par Louis XIV. en 1674. [Paris.] *Dole: L. Bernin*, 1902. 1 p.l., iv, 185 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Post (A. H.) Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Familienrechts... *Oldenburg: A. Schwartz*, 1889. viii, 368, viii pp. 8°.

Raepsaet (J. J.) Les droits du seigneur. Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des droits connus anciennement sous les noms de droits des premières nuits, de markette, d'afforage, marcheta, maritagium et bumeda. *Gand*, 1817. 57 pp. 16°.

Reinach (Salomon). L'origine du mariage. (In his: Cultes, mythes et religions. v. 1. *Paris*, 1905. 4°. pp. 111–124.)

—— Phénomènes généraux du totemisme animal. (Rev. scentif. (Rev. rose) ser. 4, v. 14. sem. 2, pp. 449–457. *Paris*, 1900.)

—— Phénomènes généraux du totémisme animal. Les survivances du totémisme chez les anciens Celts. Totémisme et exogamie. (In his: Cultes, mythes et religions. *Paris*, 1905. 4°. v. 1, pp. 9–104.)

Rhamm (Karl). Der Verkehr der Geschlechter unter den Slaven in seinen gegensätzlichen Erscheinungen. (Globus. v. 82, pp. 103–108; 186–193. *Braunschweig*, 1902.)

Robin (Henri). *Le droit des gens mariés dans la coutume du duché de Bourgogne. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1900. 2 p.l., 195 pp. 8°. (Université de Paris.—Faculté de droit.)

Rodocanachi (Emmanuel). Le mariage en Italie à l'époque de la Renaissance. (Revue des questions historiques. v. 76, pp. 29–60. *Paris*, 1904.)

Roeder (F.) Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. Eine Kultur und litterarhistorische Studie auf Grund gleichzeitiger Quellen. *Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer*, 1899. ix, 184 pp. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, Heft 4.)

Hauptteil 1, Mann und Frau.

Rose (H. A.) Traces of totemisme in the Panjab. (Indian Antiquary. v. 32, pp. 201–204, 312. *Bombay*, 1903.)

Rossbach (G. A. W.) Untersuchungen über die römische Ehe. xii, 468 pp., 1 l. *Stuttgart: C. Macken*, 1853. 8°.

Round (J. Horace). A great marriage settlement [executed by Roger, earl of Warwick, on the marriage of his daughter Agnes with Geoffrey de Clinton]. (Ancestor. no. 11, Oct. 1904. pp. 153–157. *London*, 1904.)

Royen (J. van). *De conjugio in statu naturali. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1757. 38 pp. 8°. (4°.)

[**Salmon** (Thomas).] A critical essay concerning marriage... To which is added an historical account of the marriage rites and ceremonies of the Greeks and Romans, and our Saxon ancestors, and of most nations of the world at this day. *London: C. Rivington*, 1724. 10 p.l., 310 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Savigny ([Friedrich Karl] von). Ueber die erste Ehescheidung in Rom. (Kön. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin. Abh. Hist.-Philol. Kl. 1, B. 14–15, pp. 61–66. *Berlin*, 1818. 4°.)

Schmidt (Karl). Jus primæ noctis. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. *Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder*, 1881. xliii, 397 pp. 8°.

Schmoller (Gustav). Die Urgeschichte der Familie: Mutterrecht und Gentilverfassung. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 23, no. 1, pp. 1–21. *Leipzig*, 1899.)

Schrader (Otto). Die Schwiegermutter und der Hagestolz. Eine Studie aus der Geschichte unserer Familie. *Braunschweig: G. Westermann*, 1904. 2 p.l., 120 pp. 8°.

Siméon (Joseph Jérôme), *count*. Mém. sur le régime dotal, et le régime en communaute, dans le mariage. (Institut de France. Acad. R. Sci. Mor. et Pol. Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. *Paris*, 1837.)

Smiljanic (M. V.) Die Spuren der Raub- und Kaufehe bei den Serben. (Internat. Archiv. f. Ethnog. v. 15, pp. 41–52. *Leiden*, 1902.)

Smith (W. R.) Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. *Cambridge: University Press*, 1885. xiv, 322, 20 pp. 12°.

Sokolski (W.) Spuren primitiver Familienordnungen bei den kaukasischen Bergvölkern. (Russische Revue. Bd. 22, pp. 176–186. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.)

Solotaroff (H.) On the origin of the family. (Amer. anthropologist. v. 11, pp. 229–242. *Washington*, 1898.)

Spencer (Baldwin). Some remarks on tote, mism as applied to Australian tribes. (Jour. Anthropological Institute of Gr. Brit. (v. 28) n. s. - v. 1, pp. 275–280. *London*, 1899.)

Starcke (C. N.) The primitive family in its origin and development. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889. 12°. (Internat. sci. ser. v. 65.)

Starr (Frederick). A study of a census of the pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico. (Davenport acad. of nat. sci. Proc. v. 7, pp. 33–44. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1900.)

Steinmetz (S. R.) Die neueren Forschungen zur Geschichte der menschlichen Familie. (Zeitschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 2, pp. 685–695; 809–826. *Breslau*, 1899.)

—— Rechtsverhältnisse von eingeborenen Völkern in Afrika und Ozeanien. Beantwortungen des Fragebogens der Internationalen Vereinigung für

History, cont'd.

vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin. *Berlin: J. Springer*, 1903. vi, 1 l., 455 pp. 8°.

Questions in group II. treat of "Familienverhältnisse."

—— Das Verhältnis zwischen Eltern und Kindern bei den Naturvölkern. (Zeitschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 1, pp. 607–631. *Breslau*, 1899.)

Stocquart (Émile). L'état des personnes et les conditions du mariage au ve siècle en Espagne. (Revue de l'Univers. de Bruxelles. Année 10, pp. 41–56. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

—— Le mariage en Espagne sous les Visigoths. (Revue de droit internationale. sér. 2. v. 6, pp. 585–603. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

—— Les origines de la secularisation du mariage en France. (Revue de l'Univers. de Bruxelles. Année 8, pp. 433–449. *Bruxelles*, 1903.)

Thomas (William I.) Der Ursprung der Exogamie. (Ztschr. f. Socialwirtschaft. Jahrg. 5, pp. 1–18. *Berlin*, 1902.)

Tillier (L.) Le mariage; sa genèse, son évolution. *Paris: Société d'éditions scientifiques*, 1898. 1 p.l., 318 pp. 8°.

Tout (Charles Hill). The origin of the totemism of the aborigines of British Columbia. (Roy. soc. of Canada. Proc. and trans., ser. 2, v. 7., Trans., sec. 2, pp. 3–15. *Ottawa*, 1901.)

—— Totemism: a consideration of its origin and import. (*idem*, ser. 2, v. 9. Trans., sec. 2, pp. 61–99. *Ottawa*, 1903.)

Tylor (Edward B.) Remarks on totemism, with especial reference to some modern theories respecting it. (Jour. Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. n. s., v. 1, pp. 138–148. *London*, 1898.)

Ullgren (Emanuel). *De raptu feminarum in Svecia. *Upsaliæ* [1791]. 9 pp. 12°.

Voth (H. R.) Oraibi marriage customs. 2 pl. (Amer. Anthropologist. n. s. v. 2, pp. 238–246. *New York*, 1900.)

Wahlström (Benedict Hjalm), *and others*. *Stemmata gentium Romanarum, dissertatio quam, ... p[ro]p[onunt] B. H. W.,... et E. A. N.,... die 18. Mart., 1840... pt. 1–7. *Upsaliæ: Wahlström & Låstbom*, [1840?]. 7. v. 4°.

pt. 1. by B. H. Wahlström and E. A. Nyblaeus. 1840.
pt. 2. by B. H. Wahlström and A. F. Melander. 1840.
pt. 3. by B. H. Wahlström and J. F. Frykholm. 1840.
pt. 4. by B. H. Wahlström and P. E. Warodel. 1840.
pt. 5. by B. H. Wahlström and C. J. Lilljebjörn. 1840.
pt. 6. by B. H. Wahlström and P. M. Nordmark. 1840.
pt. 7. by B. H. Wahlström and B. M. Ström. 1840.

Wake (C. S.) The development of marriage and kinship. *London: G. Redway*, 1889. xii, 484 pp. 8°.

Warneck (F.) Das Eherecht bei den Toba-Batak. (Bijdragen tot de taal- land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. v. 53. pp. 532–543. *'s Gravenhage*, 1901.)

Webster (Sidney). Opinion on the law of marriage prevailing in the colony of New York in 1772. [*New York*, 1885.] 72 pp. 4°.

Westermarck (E.) The history of human marriage. *London: Macmillan*, 1891. xix, 644 pp. 8°.

Wilken (G. A.) Das Matriarchat (das Mutterrecht) bei den alten Arabern. Autorisirte Übersetzung aus dem holländischen. *Leipzig: O. Schulze*, 1884. 72 pp. 8°.

Winternitz (M.) Das altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem Apastambīya-Grihyasūtra und einigen anderen verwandten Werken. Mit Vergleichung der Hochzeitsgebräuche bei den übrigen indogermanischen Völkern. (Kais. Akad. d. Wissench. Phil.-hist. Classe. Denksch. B. 40. I. 114 pp. *Wien*, 1892. f°.)

Zaborowski ( ). Du vol des femmes en ethnologie. (Rev. d. rev. sér. 3, v. 38, pp. 481–492. *Paris*, 1901.)

Zachariae (Theodor). Zum altindischen Hochzeitsritual. (Wiener Ztsch. f. d. Kunde d. Morgenlandes. v. 17, pp. 135–155, 211–231. *Wien*, 1903.)

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Adler (Felix). Marriage and divorce. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 58 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Advantages (The) and disadvantages of the marriage state, as entered into with religious or irreligious persons; represented under the similitude of a dream. To which is now first added, an appendix by the author, wherein the subject is further considered, and the argument confirmed by proofs taken from the antient Jewish history. [By J. Johnson.] 5. ed. *London: G. Keith*, 1760. 46 pp. 4°.

Ahlander (Gustavus Adolphus). *De potestate elocatoria. Spec. I. *Upsaliæ*, 1806. 1 p.l., 24 pp. 4°.

Alard (N. J.) *De legitima bonorum communione inter conjuges. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1830. 66 pp. 4°.

Alderwerelt a Streuyte (A. L. ab). *Ad legem vigesimam secundam Digestorum, de ritu nuptiarum. *Traiecti ad Rhenum*, 1761. 2 p.l., 40 pp. 8°. (4°.)

Allen (C. H.) Marriage dramas. *Philadelphia: Evytype Co.* [1895] 9 l. 16°.

Amat (Thaddeus), *bishop of Monterey, Cal.* A treatise on matrimony, according to the doctrine and discipline of the Catholic Church. *San Francisco: M. Flood*, 1864. 69 pp. 12°.

[**Amatory** customs in various countries.] *n. t.-p.* xii, 9–269 pp. 32°.

Andrewes (Lancelot), *successively bishop of Chichester, Ely, and Winchester*. A discourse written by Dr. Andrewes, Bishop of Ely, against second marriage, after sentence of divorce with a former match, the party then living. In anno 1601. (In: Evans (Hugh Davey). A treatise on the doctrine of marriage... *New York*, 1870. 12°. pp. 367–373.)

Anthony (P. L.) The marriage relation, polygamy and concubinage, the law of God. [By P. L. Anthony.] *Little Rock: Johnson, Danley & Butler*, 1866. 80 pp. 8°.

Arntzenius (P. N.) *De ratione ac vi juris uxoris communionem legalem secutæ. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1826. 4 p.l., 104 pp. 8°.

Astell (Mary). Some reflections upon marriage. With additions. [By M. Astell.] *London: W. Parker*, 1730. 3 p.l., 180 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Ayer (Joseph Cullen), Jr. Legitimacy and marriage. (Harvard Law Rev. v. 16, pp. 22–42. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1902.)

B. (A.) A letter of advice concerning marriage. *London: W. Miller*, 1676. 1 p.l., 30 pp. 4°.

Badenius (B. M.) *De occasione legitimationis quæ fit per subs. matr. *Lingæ*, 1729. 34 pp. 12°.

Barlow (Luke). Marriage commended, and adultery condemned; a sermon... *London: The author*, 1816. 2 p.l., iv, 5–34 pp. 4°.

Barry (Edward). Essays on... celibacy, wedlock... [etc.] *Reading: Smart and Cowslade, printers*, 1806. iv, 190 pp. 8°.

Barthélemy (J.) Du caractère international des contrats de mariage des princes de famille souveraine. (Rev. gen. de droit internat. public. année 11, pp. 325–339. *Paris*, 1904.)

Bartholin (T.) Quæstiones nuptiales auspicatissimis nuptiis illustris viri Petri Schuhmacheri... consecratæ. *Hafniæ: H. Gödianus*, 1670. 2 p.l., 54 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Beale (J. H.), *jr.* European divorces while you wait. (Green Bag. v. 14, pp. 9–11. *Boston*, 1902.)

Beale (J. H.) The law of capacity in international marriages. (Harvard Law Rev. v. 15, pp. 382–394. *Cambridge*, 1902.)

Bean (J.) The Christian minister's affectionate advice to a new married couple. *Boston: Christian Register Office*, 1832. iv, 5–108 pp. 16°.

Beauty is power; reprinted from the London edition. *New York*, 1871. 12°.

Bemmel (G. van). *De legitimarum nuptiarum requisitis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1767. 2 p.l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. (4°.)

Bertillon (J.) Étude démographique du divorce et de la séparation de corps dans les différents pays de l'Europe. *Paris: G. Masson*, 1883. 178 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Better (The) side of marriage... *Oxford: A. R. Mowbray & Co.*, 1904. iv, 70 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Bevilacqua (A.) Trattato dommatico, giuridico e morale sul matrimonio cristiano secondo la dottrina di S. Tommaso, di S. Alfonso e dei migliori autori... e coll' aggiunta di una parte speciale riguardante le leggi civili... *Roma: Desclée, Lefebure Ci.*, 1900. xix, 358 pp. 8°.

Bèze (Theodore de). Tractatio de repudiis divortiis in qua pleræque de causis matrimonialibus (quas vocant) incidentes controversiæ ex verbo Dei deciduntur. Additur Juris civilis Romanorum, & veterum his de rebus canonum examen, ad ejusdem verbi Dei, & æquitatis normam. Ex Th. Bezæ Vezelii prælectionibus in priorem ad Corinthios epistolam. *Genevæ: E. Vignon*, 1587. 256 pp. 8°.

Blaubeen (M. P.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1822. 5 p.l., 130 pp., 5 l. 8°.

Bock (Felix). Aristoteles Theophrastus Seneca de matrimonio [with appendix: Scriptoris christiani liber nuptialis]. (Leipziger Studien zur class. Philol. v. 19, pp. 1–71. *Leipzig*, 1899.)

Boistel (A.) Des limites à apporter aux pouvoirs du mari dans l'administration de la communauté. (Reforme soc. v. 43 (sér. 5, v. 3), pp. 48–60. *Paris*, 1902.)

Bommel (C. J. van). *De divortio ex mutuo consensu. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* [1821]. 1 p.l., v–viii, 62 pp. nar. 8°.

Booth (William). Letters to Salvationists on love, marriage, and home; being vol. 2. of "Religion for every day." *London: Salvation Army Bk. Dept.*, 1902. 190 pp. 12°.

Cover reads "Religion for every day. Love, marriage and home. v. 2."

Bosch van Drakestein (G.) *De donationibus inter conjuges. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1822. 3 p.l., 49 pp. 8°.

Bourne (G.) Marriage indissoluble: and divorce unscriptural. [By G. Bourne.] *Harrisonburg [Va.]: Davidson & Bourne*, 1813. 114 pp., 1 l., 64 pp. 16°.

Braams (C. R. F.) *De juris principio: Pater est, quem nuptiæ demonstrant. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1831. viii, 38 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Brand (J.) *De imperio mariti in uxorem. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1810. 3 p.l., 46 pp., 4 l. 4°.

Brett (John). Conjugal love and duty; a discourse.. *Dublin*, 1757. xxii, 27 pp. 8°.

Brine (Caroline). The marriage question of to-day; a few words to both sexes. *London: Austin & Co.* [1873] 8 pp. 12°.

Broadwell (Albert H.) Peculiar weddings, (Strand Maga. v. 81–85. *London*, 1901.)

Bronckhorst (J. van). *De donationibus inter conjuges. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1744. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Bruyn (G. de). *De sponsalibus. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Buren (I. van). *Nonnulla ex vario conjugiorum jure sistens. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1770. 48 pp. 4°.

Buys (G.) *Quæstiones quasdam de divortiorum causis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1811. 2 p.l., 18 pp. sq. 8°.

Caird (Mona). The morality of marriage and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. *London: G. Redway*, 1897. iii–xvi, 239 pp. 8°.

Repr.: North Amer. Rev., Westminster Rev., Fortnightly Rev., Nineteenth Cen.

Carpenter (J.) The importance of right views in matrimony, set forth in a sermon delivered March 19, 1800...at the celebration of marriage between Samuel G. Bishop...and Abigail Tuck. ...After the sermon follows the marriage covenant ...with important directions to youth for living and dying. *Gilmanton [N. H.]*, 1800. 16 pp. nar. 12°.

Carpenter (Elizabeth). Marriage and divorce from a lay point of view. (North Amer. Rev. v. 181, pp. 123–133. *New York*, 1905.)

Casalis (Henry). La science et le mariage. (Rev. scientif. sér. 4, v. 13, pp. 609–616. *Paris*, 1900.)

Chapone (Hester). A letter to a new-married lady. By Mrs. Chapone, author of the letters on the improvement of the mind, &c. *London: E. & C. Dilly*, 1777. 1 p.l., 5–30 pp. nar. 16°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Clayton (John), *jun.* An address delivered to a wedding party. *London: R. Clay*, 1829. 24 pp. 8°.

Clowes (J.) The golden wedding-ring; or, Thoughts on marriage, in a conversation between a father and his two children. By a Clergyman of the Church of England [*i. e.*, John Clowes]. *Manchester [Eng.]: A Society of Gentlemen*, 1813. 36 pp. 16°.

Collins (Vere). The marriage contract in its relation to social progress. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 83 (n. s. v. 77), pp. 479–485. *London*, 1905.)

Convention pour régler les conflits de lois et de jurisdictions en matière de divorce et de séparation de corps. (Rev. de droit international. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 492–496. *Bruxelles*, 1902.)

Conway (Bertrand L.) Dr. McKim and the fathers on divorce. [A criticism of article by Dr. McKim in the New York Sun, of Jan. 8, 1905.] (Catholic World. v. 80, pp. 767–779. *New York*, 1905.)

Corbisier (E. D. C. E.) *De nuptiis, quibus consensus contrahentium defuit. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825. 2 p.l., 57 pp., 2 l. 4°.

Cort (Cyrus). Marriage and divorce. (Reformed Church Rev. v. 5, pp. 221–238. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1901.)

Craufurd (Charles Henry). A sermon on his second marriage...4. ed. *Stourbridge: R. Broomhall*, 1868. 18 pp. 8°.

Croese (J. D.) *De obligatione conjugum ex statutaria bonorum conjunctione. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1785. 2 p.l., 34 pp., 4 l. 8° (4°).

Cunts (H. H. R.) *Vergleich der Rechte des Ehemannes an der Dos mit den Rechten des Vaters am peculium adventitium regulare. *Greifswald: J. Abel*, 1897. 47 pp. 8°.

Darrow (George R.) The bridal memento. *Providence, R. I.: Williams & Bacon*, 1853. 11 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Defoe (Daniel). Religious courtship: being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only; as also of husbands and wives being of the same opinions in religion with one another. With an appendix: shewing the necessity of taking none but religious servants; and a proposal for the better managing of servants. [By Daniel Defoe.] *London: T. Kelly, n. d.* vi, 7–311 pp., 6 pl. 8°.

Deinse (F. van). *De donationibus inter virum et uxorem. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1817. x, 84 pp. 8°.

Delbeek (J. C.) *Observationes ad titulum codicis civilis de nuptiis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1829. 2 p.l., 41 pp. 8°.

De Mello (F. M.) The government of a wife; or ,Wholsom and pleasant advice for married men. ...Written in Portuguese. By Don Francisco Manuel [de Mello]...Also added, A letter...by Don Antonio de Guevara...Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. *London: J. Tonson*, 1697. xxiii, 240 pp. 16°.

Devereux (G. R. M.) The etiquette of engagement and marriage: describing modern manners and customs...and giving...details regarding the wedding ceremony...*London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd.*, 1903. 2 p.l., 9–123 pp. 12°.

Dialogue (A) concerning the subjection of women to their husbands. Published for the benefit of all his majesty's married subjects in Great Britain, Ireland, and the dominions thereunto belonging and appertaining. In which is interspersed some observations on courtship for the use of batchelors. By a friend to the ladies. *London: J. Wilkie*, 1765. 32 pp. 4°.

Dieu (L. D. de). *De honore matrimonii. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1762. 2 p.l., 54 pp., 8 l. 8°. (4°.)

Divorce and the church. By a churchwoman. *n. p.* [1900.] 16 pp. 8°.

Dix (Morgan). Divorce and re-marriage. A sermon preached...March 16th, 1902. *New York: E. S. Gorham*, 1902. 18 pp. 8°.

Doane (William Croswell). Divorce and remarriage. (N. Y. Times, Sunday, 14 October, 1900, p. 16, col. 1–3.)

—— Remarriage after divorce. The practice of the Roman church contrasted with its theory. (North Amer. Rev. v. 180, pp. 513–522. *New York*, 1905.)

Documents relative to the celebration of a late marriage. [Celebrated by Rev. James Abercrombie, D.D., at Philadelphia, thereby incurring the severity of public opinion.] *Philadelphia: Smith & Maxwell*, 1809. 47 pp. 8°.

Donaverus (W. C.) *De pacto hereditatis conservativo. *Jenæ*, 1680. 20 l. sq. 12°.

Donker Curtius (Willem Boudewijn Albert). *De nietigheid des huwelijks...4 p.l., 72 pp. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1880. 8°.

Donnerhack (A. H.) *De conventione morganatica. *Jenæ*, 1737. 26 pp. sq. 12°.

Dotingh (W.) *De matrimonio feminarum provincialium illicito cum præfectio militium, verâque interpretatione l. 63. ff. de ritu nuptiarum. *Francqueræ*, 1699. 1 p.l., 18 pp. sq. 8°.

Dull (C. G.) *De conjugum juribus obligationibusque quatenus ad ipsorum personas referuntur. *Groningæ* [1840]. 7 p.l., 70 pp., 3 l. 8°.

Dunning (R.) The Christian law of marriage. *New York: M. W. Dodd*, 1857. 30 pp. 8°.

Ebers (Johann Jacob Heinrich). Die Ehe und die Ehegesetze vom naturwissenschaftlichen und ärztlichen Standpuncte beleuchtet und beurtheilt. Ein Versuch... *Erlangen: J. J. Palm & E. Enke*, 1844. vi, 158 pp. 8°.

Eichmann (Andrew E.) The divorce evil: some of its recent aspects. (Arena. v. 23, pp. 88–92. *New York*, 1899.)

Ellis (Edith Lees), *Mrs.* H. A noviciate for marriage. 1 l., 18 pp., 1 l. [*Surrey*, 1892?] 12°.

Epistola, qua agitur, an, & qualis viro literato sit ducenda uxor. Ad virum clarissimum Jacobum Primerium. (In: Laus asini tertia parte auctior... *Lugd. Batavorum: Ex officina Elseviriana*, 1629. 12°. pp. 319–384.)

Essay on marriage; or, The lawfulness of divorce, in certain cases, considered. *Philadelphia*, 1788. 8°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Eulenburg (Albert). Pathologie der Ehe. (Die Zukunft. Jahrg. 12. pp. 186–193. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Evans (H. D.) A treatise on the christian doctrine of marriage. With a biographical sketch of the author, and an appendix containing Bishop Andrewes' "Discourse against second marriage," etc., now printed for the first time in this country. *New York: Hurd & Houghton*, 1870. lxviii, 385 pp. 12°.

Fagel (H.) *De ritu nuptiarum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1690. 12 pp. 8° (4°).

Falck (Anton Reinhard). *De matrimonio ex sententiâ celebb. *Amstelædami*, 1799. 2 p.l., 87 pp., 2 l. 8°

Fecht (Augustus Magnus). *De favore matrimonii in mitigandis poenis, Von gelinder Bestraffung zu Ehren dem Heil. Ehestand...præside... Johanne Kleinio. *Gustraviæ: Joh. Michael Rudiger*, 1705. pp. 433–474. 4°.

Fessenden (Franklin G.) Nullity of marriage. (Harvard Law Rev. v. 13, pp. 110–123. *Cambridge*, 1899.)

Feuilletau de Bruyn (P.) *De sponsalibus. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761. 26 pp., 4 l. 8°.

Fields (Elizabeth). Freedom in marriage. *New York: The Abbey Press* [cop. 1902]. 1 p.l., 56 pp. 12°.

Fitzpatrick (*Sir* Dennis). Non-Christian marriage. (Jour. Soc. of Comp. Legislation. n. s. 1900, pp. 359–387. *London*, 1900.)

Foote (Edward B.) Divorce: a review of the subject from a scientific standpoint, in answer to Mgr. Capel, the Rev. Dr. Dix, the New England Divorce Reform League, and others... *New York: Murray Hill Pub. Co.*, 1884. v, 7–60 pp. 12°

Foreign divorces. (Green Bag. v. 12, pp. 172–175. *Boston*, 1900.)

Francis (Henry Waldorf). Marriage and dress. (Arena. v. 27, pp. 292–296. *New York*, 1902.)

Frasaer (Mary). Early engagements: and Florence (a sequel). *Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys*, 1854. 1 p.l., v, 7–281 pp. 12°.

Frederici (J. H. de). *De effectibus justarum nuptiarum, qui spectant parentes et liberos. *Daventriæ*, 1830. 3 p.l., 116 pp., 1 l. 8°. (4°.)

Frescarode (A.) *Disputatio... inpedimentis nuptiarum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1743. 1 p.l., 46 pp., 6 l. sq. 8°.

Frothingham (Octavius Brooks). The sacraments of Rome. A sermon... preached in Lyric Hall... [New York] December 7., 1873. *New York: D. G. Francis*, 1873. 30 pp. 12°.

Fulton (J.) The laws of marriage: containing the Hebrew law, the Roman law, the law of the New Testament, and the canon law of the universal church... *London: W. Gardner, Darton & Co.* [pref. 1883.] xvii, 270 pp., 1 tab. 12°.

Fyck (D.) *De iis, quæ justa sunt circa nuptias. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1774. 2 p.l., 36 pp. 8° (4°).

Gardner (J. E.) Marriage and maternity; or, Scripture wives and mothers. *London: K. Paul Trench & Co.*, 1881. xii, 252 pp. 12°.

Garnier (A.) Internationales Eheschliessungsrecht in Form von Aufzeichnungen betreffend die Eheschliessung von Ausländern in der Schweiz... *Bern: E. W. Krebs*, 1884. viii, xxiv, 240 pp. 4°.

Gasinjet (G. C. F.) *Spicilegium ad controversiam de vi ratihabitionis paternæ in nuptiis liberorum. *Groningæ* [1812]. 2 p.l., 22 pp., 5 l. 8°.

Gaya (Louis de). Cérémonies nuptiales de toutes les nations. 12°. *Paris*, 1680.

Geene (L.) *De consensu parentum in nuptiis liberorum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1774. 2 p.l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Giles (W.) A treatise on marriage. Being serious thoughts on the original design of that sacred institution, and the absolute importance of its solemnization between real Christians, for promoting mutual happiness. To which are added, strictures on the education of children; containing instructive rules, deduced from Scripture and experience, calculated to form their tender minds, and train them up in the paths of duty. *London: M. Lewis*, 1771. 1 p.l., xii, 134 pp. 16°.

Gilman (Charlotte Perkins). A woman's view of divorce. (Pub. Opinion. v. 38, pp. 774–776. *New York*, 1905.)

Gils (G. van). *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1745]. 2 p.l., 12 pp., 2 l. 8° (4°).

Girardey (F.) Popular instructions on marriage. *New York: Benziger Brothers*, 1896. 191 pp., 2. ed. 32°.

Godin (J.) *De secundis nuptiis. *Ultrajecti*, 1657. 6 l. sq. 12°.

Goldmerstein (L.) The part played by water in marriage customs. (Folk-Lore. *London*, 1897. 8°. v. 8, pp. 84–86.)

Graaf (J. B. de). *De jure divortiorum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1765. 2 p.l., 28 pp. sq. 8°.

Gray (G. L.) Husband and wife; or, The theory of marriage and its consequences. With an introduction by F. D. Huntington, D.D. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1886. 2 p.l., vii–ix, 142 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Great Britain.—*Foreign Office.* Reports on the laws on marriage and divorce in foreign countries. *London: Harrison & Sons, prtrs.* [1894] 1 p.l., 161 pp. f°. C. 7392. (Miscellaneous. No. 2, 1894).

In: Gt. Br. Parl. Sess. papers. 1894, v. 70.

—— Same. [Separate.] (In cont. of Miscellaneous No. 2, 1894.) *London*, 1903. 84 pp., 1 l. pap. Cd. 1468. Miscellaneous No. 2 (1903).

Misc. No. 2 (1894), called Part 2. Part 1, containing reports from the colonies, previously issued by Colonial Office.

Greer (R. A.) The sanctity of marriage... being a lecture delivered before the Society of the Students of Nature... 1896. *Chicago* [1896?]. 23 pp. 8°.

Greibziger (Johann Christopher). *Summa sanæ doctrinæ de polygamia...præside Gottlieb Wernsdorfio... *Vittembergæ: Ex Officina Viduæ Gerdesianæ* [1716]. 76 pp. 4°.

Greven (A. S.) *De sponsalibus et de nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1729]. 74 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Grube (G. C.) *De uxore nobili prutenica ejusque juribus personalibus. *Francqueræ*, 1713. 6 p.l., 5–34 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Guillaume (J. J. G. P.), *baron*. Le mariage en droit international privé et la conférence de la Haye. *Bruxelles: C. Muquardt*, 1894. viii, 549 pp. 8°.

Haeften (J. van) *Joh. fil.* *De consensu nuptiali. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1764. 2 p.l., 44 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Hallock (Gerard Benjamin Fleet). Orange blossoms: A wedding souvenir. Compiled by G. B. F. Hallock. *Rochester: Scranton, Wetmore & Co.* [1903.] 12 l. sq. 12°.

Hamel (H. J. A. van). *De successione conjugis superstitis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1830. 2 p.l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Hamilton (Augusta). Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies of all nations. *London*, 1822. 8°.

Hanckelius (C. A.) Dissertatio de divortiis jure naturali neutiquam prohibitis. *Goettingæ*, 1749. 23 pp. sq. 12°.

Hardy (E. J.) Concerning marriage. *London: Ward, Lock & Co.*, 1901. 2 p.l., 7–136 pp. nar. 12°.

Harman (M.) Institutional marriage. *Chicago: M. Harman*, 1901. 45 pp. nar. 24°. (Light bearer library, n. s., v. 1, no. 11.)

Harris (Henry F.) The divorce evil. Is the danger exaggerated? (Arena. v. 23, pp. 92–98. *New York*, 1899.)

—— Marriage and divorce. (Arena. v. 29, pp. 167–172. *New York*, 1903.)

Harte (Richard). On the laws and customs relating to marriage: being a paper read before the Dialectical Society. With an appendix. *London: [the Author,]* 1870. iv, 89 pp. 12°.

Hase (A. de). *De licita juramenti judicialis contra matrimonium delatione. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1743. 2 p.l., 48 pp. sq. 8°.

Hasselaer (D. W.) *De modo quæstiones de conjugio ex ipsa ejus definitione dirimendi. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1776. 2 p.l., 32 pp. 8° (4°).

Hausswolff (J. C.) *De imperio mariti in uxorem: Vom Männer-Recht. *Jenæ* [1689]. 39 pp. 12° (4°).

Hayes (P. J.) Impediments to marriage in the Catholic Church. (North Amer. Rev. v. 180, pp. 764–773. *New York*, 1905.)

Heldewier (D. M. G.) *De donatione inter conjuges per alium facta prohibita. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1777. 2 p.l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Hendrik (J. P. C.) *De testamentaria et legitima conjugum successione. *Trajecti ad Rhenum: A. van Paddenburg*, 1772. 3 p.l., 42 pp., 3 l. 8° (4°).

Hespel (Joseph d'). Coup d'œil sur la divorce. (Le Carnet. v. 19, pp. 48–63. *Paris*, 1904.)

Hesse (E. H.) *Ad locum juris hodierni de auctoritate mariti, uxori, cum in plurimis vitæ civilis negotiis, tum imprimis in mercatura facienda, necessaria. *Groningæ*, 1841. 4 p.l., 34 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Hieronymi (J. H.) *De supremo jure dispensandi circa conjugium cum defuncti fratris uxore. *Helmstadii* [1750]. 2 p.l., 36 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

History and philosophy of marriage...by a Christian philanthropist. *Boston*, 1869. 12°.

Hofmann (F.) Ueber den Verlobungs- und den Trauring. (Kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. Philos.-Hist. Cl. Sitzungsb. Bd. 65, pp. 825–863. *Wien*, 1870. 8°.)

Hoheiselius (D. F.) *De matrimonio imparium: Von ungleicher Ehe. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1727. 1 p.l., 46 pp. 12° (4°).

Holcombe (William H.) The sexes here and hereafter. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1869. 277 pp. 12°.
A Swedenborgian view.

Holthe tot Echten (H. G. van). *De auctoritate mariti, uxori in plurimis vitæ civilis negotiis necessaria. *Groningæ* [1834]. 3 p.l., 46 pp., 3 l. 8°.

How to be happy though married...by a graduate in the university of matrimony. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1899. xii, 285 pp. 12°.

Hubens (A. G. P.) *De nuptiis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1752. 2 p.l., 18 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Hull (W.) The law of marriage and divorce; a lecture. Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. *Gettysburg*, 1884. 8°.

Hutchinson (Woods). Evolutionary ethics of marriage and divorce. (Contemp. Rev. v. 88, pp. 397–410. *London*, 1905.)

Hutchinson (H. W.) Marriage customs in many lands. *London: Seeley & Co., L'f'd.*, 1897. xii, 348 pp., 24 pl. 8°.

Iddekinge (P. R. van). *De jure mariti in bonis uxoris. *Groningæ*, 1780. 2 p.l, 29 pp., 1 l. 12°.

James (John Angell). The marriage ring; or, How to make home happy. From the writings of J. A. James. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln* [cop. 1843]. vi, 7–128 pp. 32°. (In: Wedding (The) gift... *Boston* [cop. 1843]. 32°.)

Jay (William). An essay on marriage, or, The duty of christians to marry religiously, with a few reflections on imprudent marriages. *Bath [Eng.]: M. Gye*, 1806. 44 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2. ed. *Bath: M. Gye*, 1807. 44 pp. 8°.

Jeaffreson (John Cordy). Brides and bridals. 2. ed. *London*, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Johnson (J.) The advantages and disadvantages of the married state; as entered into with religious and irreligious persons, represented in the similitude of a dream. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring*, 1809. 24 pp. 12°.

Jones (Norma W.) Marriage and divorce: the letter of the law. (North Amer. Rev. v. 181, pp. 597–602. *New York*, 1905.)

Kahn (Franz). Die Haager Scheidungs-Konvention. (Ztschr. f. Internat. Privat- u. Öffentl. Recht. v. 15, pp. 125–264. *Leipzig*, 1905.)

Katholisches Eherecht...bearbeitet von L. Stingl. *Regensburg: A. Coppenrath*, 1901. xv, 449 pp. 8°.

Kemper (L.) *De consensu parentum ad liberorum nuptias requisito. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759. 36 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Kinnersley (T.) The matrimonial miscellany, and mirror of human nature; containing essays on happiness, and...subjects connected with conjugal felicity...Selected and compiled by T. Kinnersley ...v. 1. *London: T. Kinnersley*, 1818. xxiii (1) 576 pp., 13 pl. 8°.

Kinney (A.) The conquest of death. *New York*, 1893. Charts. 8°.

Kleyn (J. P.) *De divortio. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1782. 2 p.l., 44 pp., 1 l. sq. 4°.

Kluppel (A.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1715]. 22 pp., 5 l. 8° (4°).

Kniphorst (N.) *Continens casus quosdam, ubi sponsi sponsæque eodem, ac conjuges, aut diverso jure utuntur. *Groningæ*, 1758. 2 p.l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Knottenbelt (J. H.) *De divortio. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1833. 3 p.l., 73 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Koenig (J. C.) *De vidua defuncti mariti debita suscipiente, an gaudeat beneficio scti Vellej et auth. si qua mulier? *Erfordiæ*, 1728. 1 p.l., 54 pp. 12°.

Kreet (H. A.) *Quædam notabiliora circa hodiernam omnium honorum inter conjuges communionem, sistens. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761. 1 p.l., 34 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Lambergh (L. G.) *De eo, quo nuptiæ proxime perficiuntur. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1765. 2 p.l., 23 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Lampsius (J. P. C.) *De divortio ob carcerem alterius conjugis perpetuum legitimo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1794. 2 p.l., 22 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Langhorne (John). Precepts of conjugal happiness, addressed to a lady on her marriage. *London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt*, 1769. 1 p.l., 5–15 pp. 2. ed. 4°.

Lankhout (Eduard). *Toestemming van derden bij het huwelijk...4 p.l., 80 pp. *Utrecht: P. W. van de Weijer*, 1886. 8°.

Lea (John Walter). The sacrament of marriage. (In Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1867.)

Leber (J. M. C.) Des paranymphes. (In Col. d. diss., v. 7, 1838.)

Leidekker (T. G.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1717]. 22 pp. 8° (4°).

Lelivelt (N. A.) *De obligationibus et juribus ex matrimonio oriundis. *Groningæ*, 1763. 3 p.l., 26 pp., 6 l. 8° (4°).

Le Sage (J. W.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1713]. 18 pp. 8° (4°).

Lewis (Agnes G.) Marriage and morality. (Westminster Rev. v. 156, pp. 184–186. *London*, 1901.)

Lille (G. de). *De imperio maritali. *Francqueræ*, 1773. 2 p.l., 56 pp. 4°.

Lilly (W.S.) Marriage and modern civilisation. (Nineteenth Century and after. v. 50, pp. 905–919. *London*, 1901.)

—— —— (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 14, pp. 287–299. *Boston*, 1902.)

Limburg-Stirum (A. O. E. van). *De consilio parentum ratione nuptiarum, a liberis implorando per instrumentum quod a reverentia parentibus debita nomen habet acte respectueux. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1829. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 2 l. 4°.

Lively (The) character of a contented and discontented cuckold, ala-mode de Anglitere...with an apology for, and a defence of the fair and tender sex, suited for the meridian of London. *n.t.-p.* [*London?* 1700.] 4 pp. 4°.

Loeb (Isidor). The legal property relations of married parties; a study in comparative legislation. 197 p. (Columbia univ. studies in hist. econ. and pub. law. v. 13, no. 1. *New York*, 1900.)

Loggere (Herman Pieter), *jr.* *De middelen tot bewaring van recht der vrouw toegekend by echtscheiding, scheiding van tafel en bed en scheiding van goederen...4 p.l., 104 pp. *Amsterdam: D. B. Centen*, 1891. 8°.

Lom (P. M. E. van). *De nuptiis. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1727. 12 pp. 12° (4°).

Lovemore (A.) A letter from a father to a son, on his marriage. [Signed A. Lovemore.] *London: E. & C. Dilly*, 1778. 68 pp. nar. 16°.

Luther (Martin). Ein Traubüchlein für die einfeltigen Pfarherrn. 17 pp. (In his: A catechism for the people, pastor, and preacher. *Manchester*, 1892. f°.)

Luyken (D.) *Dan. fil.* *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1716]. 22 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

M'Ilquham (Harriet). Marriage: a just and honourable partnership. (Westminster Rev. v. 157, pp. 433–442. *London*, 1902.)

Mackenzie (William Bell). La vie dans le mariage, ses devoirs, ses épreuves, et ses joies. Traduit librement de l'Anglais. *Toulouse: Société des livres religieux*, 1857. 162 pp. 16°.

Maderus (J. J.) De coronis nuptiarum præsertim sacris et profanis. (Grævius Thes. Vol. III.)

Magruder (Julia). Lancelot, Guinevere and Arthur. (North Amer. Rev. v. 180, pp. 375–380. *New York*, 1905.)

Mallet (P.) Pelo divorcio! *Rio de Janeiro: Fauchon & Cia.*, 1894. 96 pp. 12°.

Man and Woman; or A humble attempt to prove that man was never intended to be henpecked ...*London: the Author*, 1841. 40 pp. 8°.

Mangano (Vincenzo). Matrimonio e divorzio nelle legislazioni comparate del sec. xix. Con prefazione del G. Toniolo. *Siena: Tip. edit. S. Bernardino*, 1902. ix, 374 pp. 12°. (Pubblicazioni di scienze sociali cattoliche e discipline affini. no. 14.)

Mantegazza (Paolo). The art of choosing a husband. Translated...by G. C. Charton. *London: Gay & Bird*, 1904. viii, 322 pp. 16°.

—— The art of taking a wife. *London: Gay & Bird*, 1896. 1 p.l., xx, 311 pp. New. ed. 16°.

[**Marriage**; with appendix.] *n.t.-p.* 113, 64 pp. 16°.

Marriage and divorce. *New York: Amer. News Co.*, 1870. 152 pp. 24°.

Marriage and mortality. (Medical Rec. v. 63, pp. 57–58. *New York*, 1903.)

Matrimonial (The) preceptor: a collection of examples and precepts relating to the married state. 3d edition. *London* [1765]. 12°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Matthews (Richard). Is marriage worth perpetuating?... [A lecture] against socialism.... 2 p.l., 52 pp. *London: L. & G. Seeley*, 1840. 8°. (London City Mission, lectures, no. 8.)

Melata (Benedicto). De potestate qua matrimonium regitur, et de jure matrimoniali civili apud præcipuas nationes. *Romæ: "Tata Giovanni,"* 1903. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Melody (John Webster). The origin and dignity of man. (Irish Eccles. Rec. ser. 4, v. 14, pp. 238–253. *Dublin*, 1903.)

—— The restriction of marriage. (Catholic Univers. Bull. v. 6, pp. 194–215. *Washington*, 1900.)

Melva, *pseud.* Home whispers to husbands and wives. *New York: Amer. Female Guardian Soc.*, 1859. vi, 7–338, 2 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Menkema (U. A. A. van). *De divortiis; præcipue de eo quod fit ob malitiosam desertionem. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1827. 3 p.l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Merkes (F. C.) *De nuptiis. *Harderovici*, 1755. 1 p.l., 10 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Milet (J. H.) *De consensu parentum, in liberorum interponendo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763. 3 p.l., 78 pp., 2 l. 8° (4°).

Miller (G. N.) After the sex struck, or Zugassent's discovery. 124 pp., 1 port. *Boston: Arena Publishing Co.* [1895] 16°.

Milton (John). The doctrine and discipline of divorce. [1643.] (In his: Prose Works. *London*, 1806. v. 1–2.)

—— Judgment of M. Bucer concerning divorce. (*idem.* v. 2.)

—— —— Reply to a nameless Answer against the doctrine of divorce. (*ibid.*)

Moerkercken (H.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1727]. 18 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Moore (Thomas), *jr.* Fornication condemned in a double sentence, commending marriage, condemning whoredom in all or a brief consideration of Heb. 13, 4. *London: J. Cotterel*, 1667. 8 p.l., 94 pp. 4°.

Moore (T.) Marriage customs and ceremonies and modes of courtship, of the various nations of the universe; selected from the most approved authors... *New York: W. Borradaile*, 1823. 1 p.l., vi, 295 pp. 24°.

Morton (Frederick William). Marriage in epigram. Stings, flings, facts and fancies from the thought of ages. Compiled by F. W. Morton. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1903. 242 pp. 16°.

Mounier (Henri). *Kwaadwillige verlating. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1885. 48 pp. 8°.

Muellerus (C. G.) *De marito administratore et usufructuario bonorum uxoris adhuc minorennis. *Lipsiæ*, 1739. 2 p.l., 8 pp. 12°.

Muilman (W. F. M.) *Num separatio tori et mensæ tollat communionem bonorum inter conjuges. *Amstelædami*, 1797. 3 p.l., 64 pp. nar. 8°.

Murray (J. Clark). Marriage and the Roman Catholic church. (Open Court. v. 18, pp. 331–342. *Chicago*, 1904.)

Mushet (W.) Divorce considered. *London: J. Hastings*, 1840. 2 p.l., 56 pp. 8°.

Musquetier (J. A.) *De consensu parentum in nuptias liberorum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1820. 3 p.l., 42 pp. 8° (4°).

Naquet (Alfred). Le divorce. *Paris*, 1877. 12°.

Nisbet (J. F.) Marriage and heredity. A view of psychological evolution. *London: Ward & Downey*, 1890. xii, 231 pp. 12°.

Noldin (H.) De matrimonio. Ad usum scholarum ex summa theologiæ moralis exprimendum curavit H. Noldin... *Oeniponte: F. Rauch*, 1904. 1 p.l., 223 pp. 8°.

Olivi (Louis). Quelques reflexions sur les dernières conventions de la Haye concernant le mariage et la tutelle. (Rev. de droit internat. sér. 2, v. 6, pp. 41–53. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

Owen (Ernest Dale). The divorce question: a lawyer's view. (Arena. v. 34, pp. 167–172. *Boston*, 1905.)

Owen (Roger). Traethawd ar y cyflwr priodasol. Yn III rhan. 1. A rddewisiad gwraig. 2. Ar gariad dyledus gwr i'w wraig. 3. Ar y dyledswyddau trwy ba rai y mae gwr i egluro ei gariad i'w wraig... *Aberyswyth: S. Williams*, 1813. 40 pp. 16°.

P. (D.) The conjugal lovers... *London: R. Ford*, 1724. iv, 5–34 pp. 4°.

Paget (Thomas). A religious scrutiny concerning unequal marriage...; with...an appendix .... by Theophilus Philopatrus [*pseud.*]. (Dixon, W. H. Col. of pam., no 373.) *London*, 1649. 12°.

Pan (J.) *De justis nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1757. 1 p.l., 50 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Passy (Frédéric). Une thèse de Tolstoi. (Jour. d. économistes. ser. 5, v. 48, pp. 421–427. *Paris*, 1901.)

Pels (G. H.) *De ritu nuptiarum. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1760]. 38 pp. 8° (4°).

Pendleton (Hester). Husband and wife; or, The science of human development through inherited tendencies. *New York*, 1863. 12°.

Penning (A.) *De divortiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739. 36 pp. sq. 8°.

Pfizer ( ). Ehe, Staat und Kirche. *Hamburg*, 1890. 8°. (Holtzendorff (F. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Frag., N. F. Jahrg. 5. Heft 72.)

Phillimore (J. G.) The divorce court, its evils and the remedy. *London: W. H. Bond*, 1859. 1 p.l., 34 pp. 8°.

Phillimore (*Sir* Walter G. F.) International law of marriage. (Amer. Law Rev. v. 36, pp. 204–213. *St. Louis*, 1902.)

Pohland (C. G.) *De juribus ad bona conjugum, qui matrimonium nullum contraxerunt spectantibus ex jure communi et patrio rites æstimandis... *Lipsiæ*, 1828. vi, 63 pp. 4°.

Poland (William). The natural law in marriage. (Amer. Eccles. Rev. ser. 3, v. 2 (v. 22), pp. 337–354. *New York*, 1900.)

Polwhele (R.) An essay on marriage, adultery and divorce...an essay on the state of the soul between death and the resurrection...The outline of a sermon; and a lecture on taste... *London: J. Nichols & Son*, 1823. 2 p.l., 249 pp. 12°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Pope (Hugh). The teaching of the New Testament and of the church regarding divorce. (Amer. Cath. Quar. Rev. v. 28, pp. 807–814. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

Priestly (Joseph). Considerations for the use of young men, and the parents of young men. *New York*, 1830. vi, 7–24 pp. 12°.

Prinzing (Friedr.) Die Erhöhung der Kriminalität des Weibes durch die Ehe. (Zeitschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg 2, pp. 433–450. *Berlin*, 1899.)

Putzer (Jos.) Observationes et casus sanctionem matrimonii in radice respicientes. (Eccles. Rev. v. 26, pp. 270–276; 413–421; 538–544. *New York*, 1902.)

Rankin (J. E.) Gems for the bridal ring. A gift for the plighted and the wedded. *Boston: W. J. Holland & Co.*, 1867. 2 p.l., ix-xvi, 141 pp. 24°.

Reed (James). The teachings of the New Church concerning marriage. (New Church Rev. v. 9, pp. 24–32. *Boston*, 1902.)

Relatie van 't ghepasseerde aen 't hof van Cassel, geduyrende de celebratie van het houwelijck van... Karel Lodewyck, pfaltz-grave by den Rhijn, des H. Roomsche rijcx,...*'s Graven-Hage: M. Stael & J. Breeckvelt*, 1650. 4 l. 4°.

Religious scrutiny concerning an equal marriage...; with...an appendix..., by Theophilus Philopatrus [*sic, i. e.*, Thomas Paget]. (Dixon, W. H. Col. of pam. no. 373.) *London*, 1649. 12°.

Reneman (P. R.) *De divortiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1822. 2 p.l., 47 pp. sq. 4°.

Reports from H. M. representatives abroad showing earliest age at which marriages can be legally solemnized in each of the states of Europe. 1874. *London: Harrison and sons*, 1874. 19 pp. f°. (Br. Parl. papers, 1874. vol. 52, no. c. 1096. 19 pp. f°.)

Reports on divorce laws in foreign countries. 1893. part II. 161 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 70, no. [c. 7392].

Reports on marriage laws in foreign countries. 1893. part II. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 70, no. [c. 7392].)

Return of number of divorces, 1884–94. part I. 23 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1895. vol. 103, no. [c. 7639].)

Richard (J. W.) Divorce and remarriage. (Lutheran Quar. v. 35, pp. 36–76. *Gettysburg*, 1905.)

—— Divorce and remarriage. Lutheran Quar. v. 35, pp. 36–76. *Gettysburg*, 1905.)

Robinson (M'E.) Marriage as an economic institution. (Internat. Jour. of Ethics. v. 13, pp. 171–185. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

Roedenbeck (Rudolf). Die Ehe in besonderer Beziehung auf Ehescheidung und Eheschliessung Geschiedener. Nach evangelischem Kirchenrecht und nach Lehre der heiligen Schrift. *Gotha: F. A. Perthes*, 1882. 3 p.l., 155 pp. 8°.

Roehrig (S.) *Die Schulden der in Fahrnissgemeinschaft lebenden Ehegatten. *Greifswald: J. Abel*, 1901. 58 pp. 8°.

Rose Marie, *pseud. of* Mrs. Frank S. Regensburg. How to enjoy matrimony; or, The monogamic marriage law amended by trial-expiration clause ...*New York: Abbey Press* [cop. 1900]. 96 pp., 1 port. 16°.

Rowley (Hugh). Gamosagammon; or, Hints on Hymen for the use of parties about to connubialize. *London: J. C. Hotten* [1870]. xvi, 237 pp. illus. 12°.

—— —— *Toronto: Canadian News and Pub. Co.*, 1871. xvi, 202 pp. 16°.

Rung (J.) *De consensu parentum in matrimonia liberorum. *Aboæ* [1777]. 12 pp. 8° (4°).

Ryan (Michael). The philosophy of marriage in its social, moral and physical relations with the physiology of generation in the vegetable and animal kingdoms. From the last London edition. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1867. 285 pp. 12°.

Sallern (H. H. von). *De mitigatione poenarum favore matrimonii contracti: Von gelinder Bestraffung zu Ehren dem Heil. Ehestand. *Gustraviæ*, 1705. 475–516 pp. 4°.

Sanches (Thomas). Disputationum de sancto matrimonii sacramento tomi tres...Accessit duplex index...*Antwerpiæ: M. Nutius*, 1607. 3 v. in 1. f°.

—— —— *Antverpiæ: J. Meursius*, 1652. 3 v. in 1. f°.

—— —— *Lugduni*, 1669. 3 v. f°.

Saunders (F.) A monologue on matrimony. From "Salad for the solitary and the social." *New York: De Witt C. Lent & Co.*, 1872. 28 pp. 8°.

Scharp (J. C.) *De vi et effectu conditionem, ultimæ voluntati adjectarum, quæ libertatem matrimonii vel impediant vel restringant. *Groningæ*, 1804. 2 p.l., 66 pp., 3 l. 12°.

Scheidius (E.) *De donationibus, quæ fiunt contractu nuptiali et inter conjuges. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1821. xii, 88 pp., 2 l. 8° (4°)

Schneemann (G.) Die Irrthümer über die Ehe. *Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder*, 1866. 124 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Encyclica Papst Pius IX. vom 8 Dezember 1864. Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. [Heft] 3.)

Schooling (J. H.) A woman's chance of marriage. (A practical guide to matrimony.) *London: C. A. Pearson*, 1898. 62 pp. 12°.

Schults (S. F.) *De matrimonio momentario. *Francofurti ad Viadrum* [1701]. 1 p.l., 36 pp. 12° (4°).

Secker (William). A wedding ring, fit for the finger: laid open in a sermon, preached at a wedding in St. Edmond's. *Glasgow* [18—]. 24 pp. 16°.

Sels (M. D. van L.) *De divortiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1752. 32 pp., 2 l. sq. 8°.

Severance (J. H.) Marriage. *Chicago: M. Harman*, 1901. 41 pp. 24°. (Light bearer library. n. s., v. 1, no. 10.)

Shall girls propose? And other papers on love and marriage by a "Speculative Bachelor"... *New York: Zimmerman*, 1902. 2 p.l., 137 pp. nar. 16°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Sheldon (L. W.) Whom God has joined together, and The curse upen Progress. *n. t.-p.* [*Boston?* 1900?] 1 p.l., 8 pp. 8°.
Repr.: Boston Investigator. Nov. 11., Dec. 9., 1899.
Title taken from cover.

Shinn (George Wolfe). Friendly talks about marriage. *Boston: J. Knight Co.*, 1897. 122 pp. 16°.

Siblink (H. R.) *De secundis nuptiis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1742. 3 p.l., 114 pp., 2 l. sq. 8°.

Sichterman (H. F.) *De communione omnium bonorum inter conjuges. *Groningæ* [1758]. 2 p.l., 28 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Sickel (C.) *De conditione juridica uxoris cujus maritus curæ status subest rite æstumanda. *Lipsiæ* [1825]. 22 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Sigourney (Lydia Huntley). Whisper to a bride. *Hartford: W. J. Hamersley*, 1851. 80 pp. 2 ed. 16°.

Simms (Joseph). Philosophia amoris et matrimonii; or, The philosophy and facts of love and marriage, a lecture...[*n.t.-p. London: The Author*, 1873.] 16 pp. 8°.

Sizer (Nelson). Thoughts on domestic life: or, Marriage vindicated and free love exposed. *New York: Fowler & Wells*, 1858. iv, 5–72 pp. 12°.

Smallenberg (Nicolaus Jacobus Guilielmus). *Quæstiones quasdam juridicas de dissolutione matrimonii absentiæ alterutrius conjugis causa. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1844. 3 p.l., iv, 55 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Smith (E. Oakes). Sanctity of marriage. [*Syracuse: Lathrope, printer*, 1853.] 8 pp. 8°. (Woman's rights tracts, No. 5.)

Smith (S. B.) The marriage process in the United States. *New York: Benziger Bros.* [cop. 1893.] 435 pp. 8°.

Smith (William). The bachelor's contest; or, An amusing... poetical dialogue between a bachelor and a married man. *Edinburgh: The author* [1825?]. 72 pp. nar. 24°.

Spakler (J. C.) *De communione lucri et damni inter conjuges. *Amstelædami*, 1842. 3 p.l., 70 pp. 8°.

Speelman (C.) *De ritu nuptiarum. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1744]. 30 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn). The Marriage Feast. A sermon preached... on January 6th (18th) 1874, being the Sunday preceding the marriage of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and Her Imperial Highness the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna. With the order of the marriage service. *St. Petersburgh: Trenke & Fusnot*, 1874, 28 pp. 8°.

Stanton (Elizabeth Cady). Address on marriage and divorce. (In: Davis (P. W.) A history of the National woman's rights movement, for twenty years... *New York*, 1871. 8°. pp. 59–83.)

[**Statistical** tables on marriage and divorce in various European countries and British colonies.] (In "Internationale Übersichten" in: Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich. 1880–date. passim.)

Stel (S. van der). *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723. 32 pp. 8° (4°).

Stephens (J.) The advantages which man derives from woman; with hints to the single and married of both sexes, in relation to conjugal duties: exemplified in a sermon. *New-Haven*, 1823. 19 pp. 8°.

Stocquart (Émile). Studies in private international law. *Bruxelles: veuve F. Larcier*, 1900. 2 p.l., vii, 1 l., 7–70 pp. 8°.

Struve (G. A.) Schediasma juridicum de jure divortiorum. Von Recht der Ehescheidung. *Jenæ*, 1724. 36 leaves. New ed. 4°.

Styrum (F. G. van). *De separatione thori et mensæ. *Lugduni Batavorum: L. Herdingh et Filius*, 1823. 3 p.l., 54 pp. 8°.

Suchtelen (J. à). *De repudiis et divortiis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1693. 52 pp. sq. 8°.

Sullivan (W. C.) Restraints on marriage. (Green Bag. v. 15, pp. 307–318. *Boston*, 1903.)

Swaen (F. W.) *De ritu nuptiarum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1755. 72 pp., 8 l. 8°.

Swedenborg (Emanuel). The distinction of sex and the conjugal relation in the other life. *n.p.* [18—] 145–176 pp. 8°.
From: Memorabilia of Swedenborg.
Title taken from cover.

—— Indices rerum in opere desiderato Sapientio Angelica de Conjugio. *New York: Amer. Swedenborg Print. & Pub. Soc.*, 1886. 12, lx pp. 8°.

—— Marriage and the sexes in both worlds. From the writings of E. Swedenborg. *Philadelphia: E. Claxton & Co.* [cop. 1881.] xii, 13–224 pp. 16°. (The Swedenborg Library. v. 9.)

Tadema (T.) *De secundis nuptiis. *Francqueræ*, 1770. 2 p.l., 32 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Tak (S. L.) *De polygamia successiva sive de secundis nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1776]. 2 p.l., 42 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Talmage (T. De Witt). The marriage ring, a series of sermons on the duties of the husband and wife, and on the domestic circle. *New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co.* [cop. 1886] 204 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Thal (Max). Mutterrecht. Frauentrage und Weltanschauung. *Breslau: S. Schottlaender*, 1903. xiv, 170 pp. 4°.

Thorne (W. H.) The infamy and blasphemy of divorce. (Globe. v. 13, pp. 304–329. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

Thoughts on Continental connections by marriage. In a letter to a friend... *London: W. Griffin*, 1761. 2 p.l., 57 pp. 12°.

Tijani (Muhammad ibn Áhmad al-). [A treatise on marriage.] *Cairo*, 1884. 4 + 204 pp. 8°.
In Arabic.

Tijssens (Herman Johannes Marius). *Over het recht van waardeering bij boedelscheiding... 2 p.l., 83 pp. *Dordrecht: H. R. van Elk*, 1875. 8°.

Tomes (Robert). The Bazar book of the household. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1875. 266 pp. 16°.

Toullieu (P. de). *De jure nuptarum. *Francqueræ & Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1692–1693. 1 p.l., 213–270 pp. 8° (4°).

Triebels (G. J.) *De communione legali in secundis nuptiis. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1845. 3 p.l., 48 pp. 8°.

Miscellaneous, cont'd.

Trip (A. B. de). *De consensu nuptiali. *Groningæ*, 1753. 2 p.l., 16 pp. 8° (4°).

Tschornius (A. G.) *De poena concubitus a personis per divortium solutio commissi. *Lipsiæ* [1736]. 24 pp. sq. 8°.

Turlay (William Wickham). The divorce evil: a plea for liberal legislation. (Arena. v. 23, pp. 98–102. *New York*, 1899.)

Verster (G.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1775. 2 p.l., 42 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Vingerhoedt (J. H.) *De nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1752. 48 pp., 2 l. 8° (4°).

Visch (W. A. B.) *De jure divortiorum, et noxiis effectibus, ex nimia eorum licentia oriundis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* [1803]. 2 p.l., 124 pp., 2 l. sq. 8°.

Vivrani (René). Réforme des lois concernant le mariage. [Discussion.] (Cong. internat. de la condition & d. droits d. femmes. Sept., 1900. pp. 193–225. *Paris*, 1901.)

Voort (Guilielmus Henricus van der). *De legali uxoris in bonis mariti hypotheca. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1834. 4 p.l., 103 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Vorster (N.) *De eo quod justum est circa consensum in nuptiis. *Harderovici*, 1769. 2 p.l., 15 pp. 8° (4°).

W. (T. P.) The redundancy of spinster gentlewomen. (Living age. (v. 227 (ser. 7, v. 9), pp. 529–544. *Boston*, 1900.)

Wael (G. E. V. de). *De jure parentum circa nuptias liberorum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1770. 2 p.l., 42 pp., 3 l. 8° (4°).

Walker (A.) Intermarriage, with illustrative drawings. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 12°.

Walker (Mary E.) A woman's thought about love and marriage, divorce, etc. *New York: J. Miller* [cop. 1871]. 177 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Wannaar (C. F. A.) Responsio ad quæstionem... "Quæritur capitio de divortiis et repudiis accurata ex licatio, e qua appareat, quid principes orbis terrarum populi et olim de hac materia statuerint, et hodie statuant, ac num quid adhuc statuendum supersit." Quæ præmium reportavit. *n. p.* [1820] 144 pp., 2 l. sq. 4°.

Was (François). *De toestemming der partijen bij het huwelijk... 3 p.l., 123 pp. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1873. 8°.

Wedding (The) gift; or, The duties and pleasures of domestic life... *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln* [cop. 1843]. 3 p.l., vi, 7–128 pp. 32°.

Weems (Mason Locke). Hymen's recruiting sergeant; or, The new matrimonial tattoo for old bachelors. *Philadelphia: the author*, 1821. 40 pp., 1 pl. 7 ed. 8°.

—— —— *Hartford, Ct.: Andrus & Judd*, 1833. iv, 5–52 pp. 24°.

—— —— *Hartford: S. Andrus & Son*, 1851. iv, 5–52 pp. 24°.

Wells (Kate Gannett). Some comments on divorce. (North Amer. Rev. v. 173, pp. 508–517. *New York*, 1901.)

Westbrook (Richard B.) Marriage and divorce. *Philadelphia: the Author*, 1883. xiii, 3–152 pp. 24°.

Westendorff (J. H.) *De juribus singularibus secundarum nuptiarum. *Hardervici*, 1757. 1 p.l., 14 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Westley (George H.) Some notes on divorce. (Green Bag. v. 10, pp. 239–242. *Boston*, 1899.)

White (J. Dundas). Marriages at sea. (Law Quar. Rev. v. 17, pp. 283–292. *London*, 1901.)

Wichers (H. L.) *De accusando matrimonio. *Groningæ*, 1823. xii, 196 pp. 8°.

Wierman (J.) *De secundis nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1720. 28 pp. sq. 8°.

Wilcox (D. F.) Ethical marriage. A discussion of the relations of sex from the standpoint of social duty. *Ann Arbor, Mich.: Wood-Allen Pub. Co.* [1900] 235 pp. 12°.

Willer (H. M.) *De juribus et obligationibus conjugum. *Amstelodami*, 1832. 62 pp. 8°.

Williams (Edward). The scriptural doctrine of divorce. An exposition of the Biblical view of the subject and a discussion of its bearing on present-day laws and practices... Introduction by Charles Brodie Patterson. *New York: Alliance Publishing Co.*, 1903. x, 144 pp. 16°.

Williams (Talcott). The historical and ethical basis of monogamy. (Internat. Jour. of Ethics. v. 10, pp. 156–173. *Philadelphia*, 1900.)

Winckler (C. F.) *De favore caussarum matrimonialium nimio e foris proscribendo. *Gottingæ* [1745]. 1 p.l., 70 pp. 8° (4°).

Witsen (J.) *De divortiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1727]. 44 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Witzleben (F. S.) *Uxor Romana per propter nuptias donationem de alimentis secura tantum. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ* [1740]. 3 p.l., 58 pp. 12° (4°).

Woldringh (Jacobus). *De divortiis. *Groningæ*, 1761. 2 p.l., 14 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Wolfius (G.) *De sumtibus convivii nuptialis: Von Hochzeit- und Beylager-Kosten. *Jenæ*, 1683. 40 pp. 12° (4°).

Wright (H. C.) Marriage and parentage... *Boston: B. Marsh*, 1855. 324 pp., 3 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

Yvernès (Émile). Essai d'une statistique internationale des divorces et des séparations de corps. (Institut internat. de statist. Bull. v. 11, no. 1, pt. 2, pp. 44–58. (*St. Pétersbourg*, 1899.)

Zall (Cornelius). *De ritu nuptiarum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1553. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Zegers Veeckens (Lambertus). *Over de bevoordeeling bij tweede en verdere huwelijken door toepassing van voorbeelden opgehelderd... 2 p.l., 110 pp. *Leiden: P. Engels en Zoon*, 1878. 8°.

PROHIBITED DEGREES.

(Including Mixed and Consanguineous Marriages, Marriage with a deceased wife's sister, etc.)

Huth (Alfred Henry). Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. Index Society Pub., v. 4. Report of 1. an. meeting. 1879.)
Enlarged in his "Marriage of near kin."

Allen (T. Paynter). The historical and religious aspect of the Deceased Wife's Sister Bill. (Empire Rev. v. 5, pp. 348–352. *London*, 1903.)

—— *See also* **Marriage** Law Reform Association.

Prohibited Degrees, cont'd.

Attkins (W. A.) Law of marriage; the speech of the Archbishop of Canterbury in the House of Lords...on the Marriages in Affinity bill, examined by the word of God and common sense...With an appendix containing his Grace's speech. *Salford: W. F. Jackson, printer*, 1851. 16 pp. 8°.

Beresford Hope (Alexander James Beresford). The report of Her Majesty's commission on the laws of marriage, relative to marriage with a deceased wife's sister, examined in a letter to Sir Robert Harry Inglis...*London: J. Ridgway*, 1849. 94 pp. 3. ed., rev. and enl. 8°.

Berney (T.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister, or with a niece, contrary to the law of God and to the laws and customs of the Jews; to the teaching of our Lord Jesus Christ and of his Apostles, and also to nature. *London: Vacher & Sons*, 1885. 24 pp. 4. ed. 4°.

Binney (Thomas). An argument in relation to the Levitical marriage law; particularly as affecting the question of the marriage of a widower with his deceased wife's sister. Abridged from 4. ed. *London: Jackson & Walford*, 1851. 33 pp. 16°.

—— The men of Glasgow and the women of Scotland. Reasons for differing from the Rev. Symington's view of the Levitical marriage law... *London: Ward & Co.* [1850?] 68 pp. 8°.

Blyden (Edw. D.) On mixed races in Liberia. (In: Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1870. pp. 386–388. *Washington*, 1871. 8°.)

Brown (Charles J.) Relationships which bar marriage considered scripturally, socially and historically; being a respectful address to the nonconformist ministers of England by ministers of the Presbyterian churches of Scotland. [By Charles J. Brown.] *Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas*, 1871. 47 pp. 8°.

Brown-Westhead (J. P.) The XVIII. chapter of Leviticus not the marriage code of Israel. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1850. 28 pp. 8°.

Bruell (Adolf). Die Mischehe im Judentum im Lichte der Geschichte. Vortrag. *Frankfurt am Main: A. I. Hoffmann*, 1905. 23 pp. 12°.

Casacca (N.) Carentia ovariorum est impedimentum dirimens matrimonium. (Eccles. Rev. v. 27, pp. 609–618. *Philadelphia*, 1902.)

Cavalchini (Carolus Albertus), *cardinal*. De matrimoniis inter hæreticos, ac inter hæreticos et catholicos initis in Fœderatis Belgii Provinciis. Dissertationes theologicæ, et canonicæ. *Romæ: H. Mainardus*, 1741. 1 p.l., 3, lxxxiv, lvi pp. 4°.

Chapman (Theo.). Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. (Nineteenth Century and After. v. 53, pp. 982–988. *London*, 1903.)

Clericus. *See* **Gunn** (A.)

Considerations on the marriage with the sister of a deceased wife; by a layman. [No. 1–] 2. *Washington*, 1880–81. 8°.

Considerations on the state of the law regarding marriages with a deceased wife's sister. By a barrister of the middle temple... 57 (1) pp. *London: Longman & Longmans*, 1840. 8°.

Cooke (Parsons). The marriage question; or, The lawfulness of marrying the sister of a deceased wife, considered. 32 pp. *Boston: S. N. Dickinson, printer*, 1842. 8°.

Crowder (George A.) Letters of several distinguished members of the bench of bishops, on the subject of marriage with a deceased wife's sister; with remarks by G. A. C. 2. ed. *London: Benning & Co.*, 1846. 48 pp. 12°.

Text is practically identical with that of the 63-page issue, though each is printed from a different composing.

—— Letters of several distinguished members of the bench of bishops on the subject of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. With remarks by... C. *London: Benning & Co.*, 1846. 63 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Text is practically identical with that of the 48 page issue, though each is printed from a different composing.

Darwin (George H.) Marriages between first cousins in England and their effects. Read before the Statistical Society, March 16, 1875. [*Manchester?* 1875?] p. 153–182. 8°. (Journal of the Statistical Society, June, 1875. vol. 38. Part II.)

—— Note on the marriages of first cousins. [*Manchester?* 1875?] p. 344–348. 8°. (Journal of the Statistical Society, Sept., 1875.)

Davey. Status in connection with colonial marriages. (Jour. Soc. of Comp. Legislation. n. s. 1900, pp. 201–204. *London*, 1900.)

Deceased (The) wife's sister bill. (Church Quar. Rev. v. 54, pp. 86–98. *London*, 1902.)

Denham (J. F.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister not forbidden by the law of nature; not dissuaded by expediency; not prohibited by the scriptures: including an examination of Prof. Bush's notes on Leviticus. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1847. 69 pp. 8°.

Denison (E. B.) A short letter on the bishop of Exeter's speech on the marriage bill. *London: J. W. Parker*, 1851. 15 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Denman (1. *baron*), THOMAS DENMAN. Reasons for legalising marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: Hatchard & Son*, 1852. 27 pp. 8°.

Doane (William Crosswell), *bishop of Albany*. Kindred and affinity: God's law of marriage. *New York: Pott, Young & Co.*, 1880. 31 pp. 8°.

Domesticus. The doctrine of incest stated; with an examination of the question, whether a man may marry his deceased wife's sister, in a letter to a clergyman of the Presbyterian Church. *Carlisle, Pa.: J. Tissard and J. Crever*, 1826. 47 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2. ed. *New York: G. & C. Carvill*, 1827. 48 pp. 8°.

Douglas (G. C. M.) The law of the Bible as to the prohibited degrees of marriage. A letter to Lord Bury, M.P. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1858. 30 pp. 8°.

Eadie (J.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister not contrary to the word of God. *Edinburgh: T. Grant*, 1850. 16 pp. 16°.

Edgcumbe (Robert P.) The deceased wife's sister. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 163–166. *London*, 1899.)

Engelberts (G. W.) *De vetitis affinium nuptiis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1730. 2 p.l., 42 pp., 3 l. sq. 8°.

Prohibited Degrees, cont'd.

Examination (An) of J. Keble's tract against profane dealing with holy matrimony, in regard of a man and his wife's sister; by An English churchman... *London: Houlston & Stoneman*, 1849. 32 pp. 8°.

Ffoulkes (Edmund Salusbury). A few words to the Rev. G[eorge] Domville Wheeler ..on the subject of his Letter to the Bishop of Worcester ...[signed E. S. F[f]oulkes]. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1849. 19 pp. 8°.

—— Three letters, addressed, by permission, to the...Bishop of Oxford, on marriage with the deceased wife's sister. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1849. 47 pp. 8°.

Fry (John). The case of marriages between near kindred particularly considered...2. ed. xxviii, 203 pp. *London: B. White*, 1773. 8°.

Gale (John B.) Affinity no bar to marriage. *Troy: W. H. Young*, 1881. 77 pp. 8°.

Gibson (James). Marriage affinity question; or, Marriage with the sister of a deceased wife fully discussed, in the light of history, ecclesiastical and civil law, scripture, reason, and expediency. xii, 198 pp. *Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter*, 1854. 8°.

Goodhart (Charles Joseph). The lawfulness of marriage with a deceased wife's sister, examined by scripture. In a letter to a friend... *London: Benning & Co.*, 1848. 13 pp. 8°.

—— —— 2. ed. 8°.

Great Britain—*Marriage Law, Commission to inquire into.* Report...together with brief extracts from the evidence given before the commission. *London: Benning & Co.*, 1849. 71 pp. 8°.

—— Bill to amend the act of 1835–6, so far as relates to marriages within certain of the prohibited degrees of affinity. [C.] Feb. 27, 1849. (Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 4, no. 75.)

—— —— Same bill [C.] Feb. 7, 1850. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1850. vol. 4, no. 28.)

—— Bill to amend the law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister or a deceased wife's niece. [C.] Mar. 14, 1855. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 4, no. 56.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Mar. 23, 1858. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 3, no. 35.)

—— —— Amended in committee. June 2, 1858. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 3, no. 101.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 8, 1859. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1859. sess. 1. vol. 2, no. 12.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 22, 1861. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1861. vol. 3. no. 39.)

—— Bill to render legal certain marriages of affinity. [C.] Feb. 11, 1862. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1862. vol. 3, no. 9.)

—— Bill to render legal marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Mar. 6, 1866. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1866. vol. 3, no. 50.)

—— Bill to render legal marriage with deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 26, 1869. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1868–69. vol. 3, no. 23.)

—— Bill to render legal marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 10, 1870. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1870. vol. 2, no. 11.)

—— Bill to render legal marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 10, 1871. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1871. vol. 3, no. 2.)

—— Bill to render legal marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 7, 1872. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1872. vol. 3, no. 14.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 7, 1873. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 3, no. 15.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 9, 1875. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1875. vol. 4, no. 44.)

—— Correspondence between Sir T. Chambers and Secretary of state for the colonies on laws passed in colonies and allowed by Imperial gov't legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Apr. 3, 1876. 8 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1876. vol. 51, no. 145.)

—— Bill to declare legal in United Kingdom certain colonial marriages which are legal in the colonies by acts of the several legislatures sanctioned by the crown. [C.] Feb. 9, 1877. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1877. vol. 1, no. 29.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 14, 1877. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1877. vol. 4, no. 85.)

—— Bill to legalize certain colonial marriages. [C.] Jan. 18, 1878. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878. vol. 1, no. 16.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Jan. 18, 1878. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878. vol. 5, no. 52.)

—— Bill to amend law with respect to certain colonial marriages. [C.] Dec. 6, 1878. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878–79. vol. 1, no. 17.)

—— Bill to render lawful marriage with a deceased wife's sister 1878–9. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878–79. vol. 4, no. 30.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] May 21, 1880. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1880. vol. 5, no 155.)

—— Bill to amend law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 16, 1883. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1883. vol. 7, no. 36.)

—— Bill to amend law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 6, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 5, no. 50.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Dec. 3, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884–85. vol. 3, no. 48, sess. 2.)

—— Bill to amend law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Jan. 22, 1886. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1886. sess. 1. vol. 4, no. 49.)

—— Bill to amend the law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 10, 1888. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1888. vol. 5, no. 2.)

—— —— [C.] Feb. 22, 1889. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1889. vol. 5, no. 64.)

—— Bill to legalize certain colonial marriages. [C.] Feb. 17, 1888. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1888. vol. 2, no. 130.)

—— —— [C.] Feb. 22, 1889. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1889. vol. 1, no. 71.)

Prohibited Degrees, cont'd.

—— Bill to amend law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister in British India. [C.] Feb. 20, 1888. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1888. vol. 5, no. 134.)

—— Bill to amend the law in Scotland as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 22, 1889. (Br. Parl. papers, 1889. vol. 5, no. 13.)

—— Bill for legalization of certain colonial marriages. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. I, no. 41.)

—— Bill to amend law in Scotland as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 12, 1890. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 5, no. 5.)

—— Bill to amend the law as to marriage with deceased's wife sister. [C.] Feb. 12, 1890. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 5, no. 19.)

—— Bill to amend the law as to marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Nov. 26, 1890. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890–91, vol. 6, no. 9; [C.] Feb. 10, 1892, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1893, vol. 4, no. 57; [C.] Feb. 1, 1893, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1893, vol. 5, no. 12; [C.] Mch. 27, 1894, 2 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1894, vol. 5, no. 199; [C.] Feb. 8, 1895, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1895, vol. 5, no. 8; [C.] Jan. 22, 1897, 2 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1897, vol. 5, no. 27.)

—— Bill to legalize certain colonial marriages. [C.] Feb. 18, 1896. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1896. vol. I, no. 80.)

—— Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [C.] Feb. 11, 1898. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 5, no. 14.)

—— Bill to amend law as to marriage contracted in the colonies with deceased wife's sister. [L.] July 29, 1898. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1898, vol. 1, no. 320; [C.] Feb. 10, 1899, 2 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1899, vol. 1, no. 29; [C.] Feb. 2, 1900, 2 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1900, vol. 1, no. 31; [L.] June 22, 1900, 2 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1900, vol. 1, no. 264.)

[**Gunn** (Alexander).] The argument of Domesticus on the question whether a man may marry his deceased wife's sister, considered in a letter to a clergyman of the Reformed Dutch Church, by Clericus. 25 pp. *New York: W. E. Dean, print.*, 1827. 8°.

—— Reasons in favour of the erasure of the law which forbids a man to marry his deceased wife's sister; in a second letter to a clergyman of the Reformed Dutch Church, by Clericus. 38 pp. *New York: G. & C. Carvill*, 1827. 8°.

Hall (A. C. A.), *bishop of Vermont.* Marriage with relatives: prohibited degrees of kindred and affinity. A charge to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Vermont. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1901. 37 pp. 8°.

Hessey (James Augustus). A Scripture argument against permitting marriage with a wife's sister. A clergyman's letter to a friend. *London: F. & J. Rivington*, 1850. 15 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Hojer (A.) De nuptiis propinquorum jure divino non prohibitit. [*Hafniæ?* 1719?] 86 pp. 4°.

Holmbergson (J.) *De connubiis inter cognatos aut adfines prohibitis. *Lundæ*, 1813. 36 pp., 1 chart. sq. 8°.

Janeway (Jacob James). Unlawful marriage; an answer to "the Puritan" and "Omicron," who have advocated... the marriage of a man with his deceased wife's sister... *New York: R. Carter*, 1844. vii, 9–215 pp. 16°.

Jenkinson (John Simon). Marriage with a wife's sister not forbidden by the word of God; and the denunciations employed against it. . by the Rev. John Keble, in a tract... proved to be unscriptural and a false alarm: in a letter to the Rev. C. B. Dalton. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1849. 20 pp. 8°.

Keble (John). Against profane dealing with holy matrimony, in regard of a man and his wife's sister; a tract for all English Churchmen and Churchwomen. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1849. 33 pp. 16°.

Kutschker (J.) Die gemischten Ehen vom Katholisch-kirchlichen Standpunkte. *Wien: Wimmer, Schmidt & Leo*, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Wohlfeile Bibliothek ausgezeichneter theologischer Werke. Bd. 1–2.)

Lagus (W. G.) Theses juridicæ de matrimoniis inter cognatos aut adfines prohibitis. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1832. 2 parts. sq. 8°.

Part 1. is in Latin, Part 2. is in Swedish.

Lichtenvoort (W. H. F.) *De nuptiis prohibitis. *Groningæ*, 1779. 2 p.l., 34 pp. sq. 8°.

Lisle (Walter). Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. (Westminster Rev. v. 160, pp. 157–160. *London*, 1903.)

Livingston (John H.) A dissertation on the marriage of a man with his sister in law... *New Brunswick: Deare & Myer*, 1816. 179 pp. 8°.

M'Caul (Alexander). The ancient interpretation of Leviticus xviii., 18, as received in the church for more than 1500 years, a sufficient apology for holding that, according to the word of God, marriage with a deceased wife's sister is lawful. A letter to the Rev. W. H. Lyall.... *London: Wertheim, Macintosh, and Hunt*, 1859. 2 p.l., 60 pp. 8°.

McIvor (Colin.) An essay concerning the unlawfulness of a man's marriage with his sister by affinity; with a review of the... acts of the... Presbyterian Church in... America... *Philadelphia: H. Hooker*, 1842. ii–vii, 9–163 pp. 16°.

Manning (James). Observations on the debate in the House of Lords, on the 25 Feb., 1851, upon the motion of the Earl of St. Germans, for the second reading of a bill to make lawful marriages within certain of the prohibited degrees of affinity; and on the debates in the House of Commons, in March, April, May, and June, 1855. *London: W. G. Benning & Co.*, 1856. 2 p.l., 163 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Marriage Law Reform Association, London, England. Opinion of the Hebrew and Greek professors of the European universities, of Bible revisers, and of other eminent scholars and commentators on the Scriptural aspect of the question regarding the legislation of marriage with a deceased wife's sister; edited by T. Paynter Allen. *London: The association*, 1884. xii, 188 pp. 8°.

—— A summary of the chief arguments for and against marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: the association*, 1883. 15 pp. 8°.

Prohibited Degrees, cont'd.

Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Letters in favour of a repeal of the law which prohibits marriage with the sister of a deceased wife; by W. W. Champneys [and others]. *London: Seeleys*, 1849. 16 pp. 8°.

Marriage (The) of a wife's sister unlawful: in a letter to a friend. [*Massachusetts*, 1801?] 12 pp. 16°.

Marriage with a wife's sister. By a layman. No. 2. *Washington: Judd & Detweiler*, 1881. 8°.

Marriages Bill. Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Observations on the debate on the Marriages Bill in the House of Lords, on the 25, February, 1851... *Louth: J. & T. Jackson*. 1851. 30 pp. 8°.

Marshall (William). A speech on the question whether the marriage of a man to the niece of his former wife is agreeable to scripture, and to the laws of the Presbyterian church in the United States...*New York: Leavit, Lord & Co.*, 1834. 67 pp. 8°.

Mathews ( ). Speech on the lawfulness of marrying a deceased wife's sister...June, 1843. *New York: J. S. Taylor & Co.*, 1843. 36 pp. 8°.

Mazzarella (Giuseppe). L'esogamia presso i popoli semitici. (Rivista italiana di sociologia. anno 5, pp. 171–197. *Torino*, 1901.)

Meertens (H. G. F.) *De nuptiis, jure Romano prohibitis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* [1811]. 2 p.l., 22 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Melody (John Webster). Marriage of near kin. (Cath. Univers. Bull. v. 33, pp. 40–60. *Washington*, 1903.)

Mérignhac (A.) La question des mariages entre beaufrère et belle-sœur en Angleterre et dans les rapports internationaux de la Grande-Bretagne avec les autres états. (Jour. du droit internat. privé. année 29, pp. 5–24. *Paris*, 1902.)

Meydenbauer (H.) Zur Frage der gemischten Ehen in Schlesien in den Jahren 1740–1750. (Quellen u. Forsch. aus ital. Archiven u. Bibliotheken. v. 3, pp. 195–244. *Rom*, 1900.)

Milledoler (Philip). Dissertation on incestuous marriage. *New York: H. Ludwig*, 1843. 46 pp. 8°.

Miscegenation: the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and negro. *New York: H. Dexter Hamilton & Co.*, 1864. 1 p.l., ii, 3–72 pp. 12°.

Mitchell (Arthur). Blood-relationship in marriage considered in its influence upon the offspring. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd*, 1865. 45 pp. 8°.

From the Edinburgh Medical Journal, March, April and June, 1865.

Montgomery (*Rev.* J.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister or niece, considered in reference to the law of God and the interests of society. *Edinburgh: Johnston & Hunter*, 1850. iv, 6–76 pp. 8°.

Mueller (F.) Stöcker's angeblich ethisch-sociale Judenfrage. Eine allseitige Beleuchtung derselben vom politischen und sittlichen Standpunkte aus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mischehe. *Würzburg: Würzburger Telegraph*, 1880. 2 p.l., 77 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Nederburgh (H. A.) *De prohibitis nuptiis inter eum qui officium in provintia administrat et mulierem provintialem. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1809. 2 p l., 62 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

New South Wales. Petition against the marriage with deceased wife's sister legalizing bill. 1873. (New South Wales Legis. Ass. Jol., 1873–4. vol. 5, pp. 1005.)

Observations on the prohibition of marriage in certain cases of relationship by affinity. *London: Seeley & Burnside*, 1840. iv, 58 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

On the present state of law as to marriages abroad between English subjects within the prohibited degrees of affinity. *London: E. Spettigue*, 1840. 36 pp. 12°.

Opinions (The) of a layman, on the method of treating the marriage of a deceased wife's sister, by some modern divines. 46 pp. *New York: Elliott & Palmer, printers*, 1827. 8°.

Perles (Joseph). Die Mischehe. Ansprache an meine Gemeinde am 1. Pessachtage 5637. *Barby: H. Horbach*, 1879. 12 pp. 12°.

Phillpotts (Henry), *Bishop of Exeter*. Speech delivered in the House of Lords...Feb. 25, 1851, on a motion for the second reading of a bill to make lawful, marriages within certain of the prohibited degrees of affinity. *London: J. Murray*, 1851. 39 pp. 8°.

Potter (C. N.) In Chancery of New Jersey, before the Chancellor. Between Caroline E., claiming to be Vreeland, complainant, and George Vreeland, defendant...Mr. Potter's argument for defendant. *New York: Sachett & Mackay*, 1867. 1 p.l., 61 pp. 8°.

Prichard (Edward). Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. A Reply to the article upon the subject in the "Quarterly Review," for June, 1849; together with a short statement of the facts bearing upon the question. *London: E. Newman*, 1849. 16 pp. 8°.

Procter (William). Marriage of a deceased wife's sister, and all marriages within the degrees specified in "The table of kindred and affinity," shewn to be forbidden in Scripture. *Alnwick: M. Smith*, 1858. 34 pp. 8°.

Prudden (Nehemiah). To marry a wife's sister not inconsistent with the Divine law. To which is added some remarks on Dr. Trumbull's late appeal to the public. *Hartford: P. B. Gleason & Co.*, 1811. 31 pp. 8°.

Pusey (Edward Bouverie). A letter on the proposed change in the laws prohibiting marriage between those near of kin. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1842. 24 pp. 8°.

Repr.: The British Magazine, Nov., 1840.

Rauchmann (L.) Die Mischehe zwischen Juden und Christen. Mit einem Anhang: Der ächte Ring. *Zürich: J. Schabelitz*, 1880. 48 pp. 8°.

Reasons, assigned by an Elder of the Free church for declining to sign a petition to Parliament against a bill for legalizing marriage with the sister of a deceased wife. *Glasgow: D. Robertson*, 1852. 29 pp. 8°.

—— *Glasgow: D. Robertson*, 1853. 40 pp. 12°.

—— Supplement. *Glasgow: D. Robertson*, 1854. iv, 5–48 pp. 8°.

Prohibited Degrees, cont'd.

Remarks on a late tract by J. Keble, entitled Against profane dealing with holy matrimony. By a barrister. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1849. 39 pp. 12°.

Reynolds (Henry Revell), *jun.* Considerations on the state of the law regarding marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans*, 1840. 68 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Sacerdos. More light on mixed marriages. (Globe. v. 10, pp. 324–336. *New York*, 1900.)

St. Germans (3. *earl*), EDWARD GRANVILLE ELIOT. Speech [on the marriages bill]. (In: Marriages bill. *London*, 1851. 8°. pp. 1–24.)

Salomon (Julius). Eheschliessungen zwischen Juden und Christen in Kopenhagen in den Jahren 1880–1903. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statist. d. Juden. Jahrg. 1, pp. 5–6. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Schick (Lavoslav). Eheschliessungen zwischen Juden und Christen in Ungarn. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Jahrg 1, pp. 5–8. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Schinne (I. van). *De conjunctionibus sanguini vel affinitati contumeliosis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1746. 2 p.l., 32 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Scripture (A) argument against permitting marriage with a wife's sister. In a letter to a friend. By a clergyman. *London: J. & J. Rivington*, 1849. 40 pp. 8°.

Seabury (William Jones). An essay on... the lawfulness of marriage with the sister of a deceased wife...*New York: Pott & Amory* [1870 ?]. xxii, 32 pp. 8°.

Settlement on "marriage" with deceased wife's sister. (Albany Law Jour. v. 59, pp. 519. *Albany*, 1899.)

Skene (F. M. F.) The inheritance of evil; or, The consequence of marrying a deceased wife's sister. [By F. M. F. Skene.] *London: J. Masters*, 1849. 2 p.l., 186 pp. 12°.

Sleigh (W. C.) A letter to the lord bishop of Exeter [Henry Phillpotts], in reference to his speech in the House of Lords against the second reading of Earl St. German's bill for legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: Ward & Co.*, 1851. 39 pp. 8°.

—— A letter to the...Bishop of Exeter [Henry Phillpotts] in reference to his speech...against the second reading of Earl St. Germans' bill for legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: Ward & Co.*, 1851. 39 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Smith (William Benjamin). The color line. A brief in behalf of the unborn. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. xv, 261 pp. 12°.

South Australia. Correspondence relative to marriage with deceased wife's sister bill in legislature of S. Australia, 1857–58. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1858. vol. 1, no 51, pp. 1–2.)

—— Petition against marriage with deceased wife's sister bill, 1860. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 2, no 15, 1 p.)

—— Papers relating to marriage with deceased wife's sister act, 1857–61. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1861. vol. 2, no. 51, 5 pp.; no. 53, 5 pp.)

—— Despatch as to refusal of royal assent, marriage with deceased wife's sister bill, 1864. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1864. vol. 2, no. 25, 1 p.)

—— Marriage with deceased wife's sister; correspondence relating to proposed bill legalizing such marriages in the colonies, 1875–78. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1878. vol. 3, no. 38. 4 pp.)

Steenis (J. P.) *De nuptiis propter cognationem, affinitatem et honestatem prohibitis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1773. 4 p.l., 5–54 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Stolz (Alban). Mixed marriage: the forbidden fruit for Catholics. Translated...by Monsignor H. Cluever, D.D. *New York: F. Pustet & Co.* [cop. 1883.] 32 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

Storie (John). Marriage with the sister of a deceased wife. A plea and statement. *London: J. Nisbet & Co.*, 1850. 1 p.l., 10 pp. 8°.

Συγγενεια. A dispassionate appeal to the judgment of the clergy of the Church of England, on a proposed alteration of the law of marriage... *London: C. Cox*, 1849. xxiv, 45 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Summary (A) of the chief arguments for and against marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: Houlston & Stoneman*, 1849. 15 pp. 8°.

Summary of objections to the doctrine that a marriage with the sister of a deceased wife is contrary to law, religion, or morality. *London: C. Roworth & Sons*, 1839. 26 pp. 8°.

Tinnegieter (J. H.) *Non esse ducendam sororem uxoris defunctæ. *Burgo-Steinfurti*, 1703. 1 p.l., 40 pp. 12° (4°).

Trumbull (Benjamin). An appeal to the public, relative to the unlawfulness of marrying a wife's sister. [*New Haven?*] *E. Hudson*, 1810. 18 pp. 8°.

Van Evrie (John H.) Negroes and negro "slavery": the first an inferior race: the latter its normal condition. Introductory number: causes of popular delusion on the subject. *Baltimore: John D. Toy, printer* [1853]. 32 pp. 8°.

—— —— *New York: Day Book office* [c. 1853]. 32 pp. 8°.

Stereotyped by V. L. Dill.

—— Negroes and negro "slavery": the first an inferior race: the latter its normal condition. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.*, 1861. xvi, 339 pp. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.*, 1861. xvi, 17–339 pp. 12°.

The two issues of 1861 are printed from the same plates except preface and chapter 1. In the first issue the preface is dated "New York, January, 1861," in the second it is undated.

—— White supremacy and negro subordination; or, Negroes a subordinate race, and (so-called) slavery its normal condition. With an appendix, showing the condition of the countries south of us. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.*, 1868. 2. ed. xvi, 17–339, 60 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

—— —— *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.*, 1870. xvi, 17–339, 60 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

Preface in both is dated "New York, 1867." Text of each, pp. ix–339, is identical with that of the second issue of 1861 of "Negroes and negro 'slavery.'" 1870 is printed on thinner paper than 1868.

Prohibited Degrees, cont'd.

—— Subgenation; the theory of the normal relation of the races; an answer to "Miscegenation." [Anon.] *New York: John Bradbury*, 1864. iv, 5-72 pp. 12°.

Veritas. Remarks on the letter of Domesticus, containing the Doctrine of incest stated, with an examination of the question, whether a man may marry his deceased wife's sister. 40 pp. *New York: G. & C. Carvill*, 1827. 8°.

Vitringa (C. L.) *De nuptiis prohibitis ex jure naturali et legibus positivis. *Hardervici* [1809]. 4 p.l., 104 pp., 4 l. nar. 8°.

Vredenburch (J. G. van). *De prohibitis nuptiis inter tutorem et pupillam ex jure Romano et hodierno. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1805. 3 p.l., 120 pp., 5 l. nar. 8°.

Vry (A. J. de). *De legitimis matrimonii obstaculis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1769. 2 p.l., 24 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

W. (B. A.) The woman's question and the man's answer; or, Reflections on the social consequences of legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *London: Saunders, Otley & Co.*, 1859. 28 pp. 8°.

West (M.) A treatise concerning marriage: wherein the unlawfulness of mixt marriages is laid open from the scriptures. Recommended to the youth of both sexes among the people called Quakers. *London: J. Phillips*, 1780. 46 pp. 4. ed. 16°.

Wharncliffe (*baron*), JOHN STEWART. Marriages of affinity. House of Lords, 14. May, 1851. Speech of Lord Wharncliffe. *London: The Marriage Law Reform Association*, 1851. 2 l. f°.

Wheeler (George Domville). Marriage with a deceased wife's sister not contrary to God's law. A letter... to the... bishop of Worcester in reply to E. S. Foulkes'... letters on this subject. *London: W. E. Painter* [1850?]. 34 pp. 8°.

Withington (Charles F.) Consanguineous marriages; their effect upon offspring. [*Boston*, 1885.] 32 pp. 8°.

Women (The) of England and Mr. Wortley's marriage bill: an address to the peers of the realm. By a woman of England. *London: Seeleys*, 1850. 13 pp. 8°.

Wood (*Sir* William Page), *Vice Chancellor*. A vindication of the Law prohibiting marriage with a deceased wife's sister. I.—on social principles; II.—on Scripture principles; in two letters, addressed to the Dean of Westminster, chairman of the Marriage Law Defence Association. *London: Gilbert & Rivington* [1851]. 84 pp. 8°.

Wortley (J. S.) Law of marriage. The substance of a speech delivered in the House of Commons on February 22, 1849, on moving for leave to bring in "A bill to amend an act of the 5 & 6 William IV. c. 54, so far as relates to marriages within certain of the prohibited degrees of affinity." *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1849. 40 pp. 8°.

ALGERIA.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Statistique général de l'Algérie.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Argentine Republic.—*Statutes.* Proyecto de ley de matrimonio. Presentado al Congreso Argentino en 22 de Setiembre de 1887. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 32 pp. 12°.

Santa Fé (Prov.)—*Statutes.* Recopilación de los escritos mas notables publicados en el pais en defensa de la ley que establece el matrimonio civil. *Buenos Aires: J. A. Bernheim*, 1868. 176 pp. 12°.

ARMENIA.

Garnett (Lucy M. J.) An Armenian wedding. (Argosy. v. 70, pp. 347-350. *London*, 1900.)

AUSTRALASIA.

Comparative statement of conjugal condition of people in the six states of Australia and in New Zealand. (Census of New South Wales, 1901. Bull. F.)

Table I. No. of persons never married, married, widowed, or divorced.

Table II. Proportion of persons never married, married, widowed, or divorced.

New South Wales.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Statistician's report on vital statistics in New South Wales.

New South Wales.—*Registrar General.* Report from registrar general, June 4, 1856, showing measures taken to bring into operation the provisions of the marriage and registration acts, 1855. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1856-7. vol. 2, pp. 697-736.)

—— Tables showing births, deaths and marriages registered in Sydney, Mar. 1-Aug. 31, 1856. (N. S. W. Leg. Ass. Jol. 1856-7. vol. 2, pp. 737-743.)

—— First annual report from registrar general on births, marriages, etc., registered during ten months ending Dec. 31, 1856. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1857. vol. 2, pp. 225-243; N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1857. vol. 1, pp. 853-873.)

—— Letter from Colonial sec'y (Lord Stanley) to Governor Sir W. T. Denison as to expediency of introducing measure incorporating provisions of act amending law relating to divorce and matrimonial causes in England, Apr. 12, 1858. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1859-60. pt. 2, vol. 5, p. 655.)

—— Decennial return of marriages registered in N. S. W. 1850-59. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1860. vol. 6, p. 336.)

—— Report from select committee, with minutes of evidence, 1861. Mackenzie's marriage settlement trustees bill. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1861. vol. 2, pp. 1225-1230.)

—— Petitions against passing of bill relating to matrimonial causes and divorce, 1862. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1862. pt. 1. vol. 9, pp. 737-745.)

—— Statistics of marriages, 1825-61. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1862. pt. 2. vol. 9, p. 5.)

Annually thereafter.

Australasia, N. S. W., cont'd.

—— Petitions against the divorce and matrimonial causes bill, 1861. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1861–2. vol. 2, p. 1425, 1862. vol. 5, pp. 959–1039.)

—— Report from select committee. Cox's marriage settlement bill, with minutes of evidence, 1863. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1863–4. vol. 5, pp. 823–828.)

—— Petitions in reference to divorce and matrimonial causes bill, 1866. (N. S. W. Legis. Jol. 1866. vol. 5, pp. 475–531.)

—— Petition from Bishop of Sydney for amendment of marriage law, Dec. 13, 1867. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1867–8. pt. 1. vol. 15, p. 943.)

—— Petition for amendment of marriage law, 1867. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1867–8. vol. 4, p. 1003.)

—— *Statutes.* Marriage laws consolidation act, and births, marriages, and deaths registration act. 19 Victoria, nos. 30 and 34. *Sydney: T. Richards*, 1869. 22 pp. 8°.

—— Correspondence, etc., as to application of Rev. A. Haute Wyatt for leave to celebrate marriages, and rejection of application, 1867. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1870–71. vol. 4, pp. 373–388.)

—— Return of persons whose applications for the celebration of marriages have been rejected, 1856–1870. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1870–71. vol. 4, p. 382.)

—— Petition from Rev. J. Fawcett as to refusal of registrar general to authorize him to solemnize marriages, Dec. 9, 1870. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1870–71. vol. 4, p. 389.)

—— Petitions in reference to the matrimonial causes bill, 1870. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1870–71. vol. 4, pp. 399–441.)

—— Report from standing orders committee on proposed new standing orders in reference to divorce bills (Short's marriage dissolution bill), 1871. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1870–71. vol. 1, pp. 1161–1163.)

—— Petitions for and against passage of divorce and matrimonial causes bill in N. S. W. legislature, 1870. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1870, vol. xviii, pp. 375–381; 1870–71, pt. 1, vol. xix, pp. 1143–1168.)

—— Petition in reference to divorce and matrimonial causes bill, 1871. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1871–2, vol. 2, p. 483.)

—— —— Petitions, July, 1872. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1872, vol. 21, pp. 831–835; 1872–3, pt. 1, vol. xxii, pp. 771, 773.)

—— Rules of Supreme court under the divorce and matrimonial causes act, 1873. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1873–4, vol. 2, pp. 41–46; N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1873–4, pt. 1, vol. xxiii, pp. 533–538; 1881 Legis. Ass. Jol. 1880–1, vol. 2, pp. 59, 61; May, 1883, Legis. Council Jol. 1883–4, pt. 1, pp. 535–540; 1883, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1883–4, vol. 6, pp. 1079–1084; 1885, N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1885, sess. 2, vol. 1, p. 225; Aug. 8, 1885, Legis. Council Jol. 1885, pt. 1, vol. 39, p. 79; Sept. 4, 1890, Legis. Council Jol. 1890, pt. 1, vol. 47, p. 359; Mar., 1891, Legis. Council Jol. 1891–2, pt. 1, vol. 49, p. 429; Oct. 27, 1892, Legis. Council Jol. 1892–3, pt. 1, vol. 50, pp. 455–485; 1890, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1890, vol. 3, p. 815; 1891, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1891, vol. 2, p. 13; 1892, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1892–3, vol. 3, pp. 505–534, 535.)

—— Letter from Colonial sec'y (Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach) to the Governor, July 15, 1878, disallowing the matrimonial causes act amendment act. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1878–9, pt. 2, vol. 29, p. 879; June 25, 1879, N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1879–80, pt. 1, vol. 30, p. 359; N. S. W. Legis. Jol. 1878–9, vol. 7, p. 859; 1879, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1879–80, vol. 2, p. 15; 1880, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1880–81, vol. 1, pp. 295–297.)

—— Report from select committee on state and administration of registration laws in N. S. W., and state and operation of marriage laws especially in reference to giving notice to officiating minister or registrar, the hours within which marriage should be solemnized, and making of inquiries as to the parties before solemnization, 1886. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1885–86, pt. 4, vol. 40, pp. 179–265.)

—— Petitions against divorce extension bill, May, 1886. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1885–6, pt. 1, vol. 40, pp. 553–561; 1887, Legis. Council Jol. 1887, 2nd sess., pt. 1, vol. 42, pp. 537–541; 1888, Legis. Council Jol. 1887–8, pt. 2, vol. 43, pp. 311–315; 1889, Legis. Council Jol. 1889, pt. 3, vol. 45, pp. 989, 991; 1886, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1885–6, vol. 8, pp. 1159–1179; 1888, Legis. Ass. Jol. 1887–8, vol. 8, pp. 1057, 1059; 1888–9, vol. 3, pp. 1277, 1279, 1281.)

—— Despatch from Colonial sec'y on inexpediency of enlarging facilities for divorce, 188 .(N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1887–8. vol. 8, pp. 1061–1063.)

—— —— Despatch from Colonial sec'y to Lord Carrington [Governor] Jan. 27, 1888, stating reasons for advising refusal of Royal assent. (N. S. W. Legis. Council Jol. 1887–8. pt. 3, vol. 43, pp. 307–309.)

—— Petitions in reference to divorce amendment and extension bill, 1890. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1890. vol. 8, pp. 751, 753, 755, 757.)

—— Return of cases dealt with in divorce court, 1886–98. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1899, sess. 3. vol. 2, p. 913.)

—— Return respecting marriages celebrated at matrimonial agencies, and divorces granted *re* marriages at said agencies, 1894–1900. (N. S. W. Legis. Ass. Jol. 1900. vol. 6, pp. 1139–1140.)

South Australia.

South Australia.—Petition in reference to proposed amendment of marriage law, 1856. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1856, no. 53, 1 p.)

—— Despatch from secretary of state (Lord Stanley) transmitting act to amend law relating to divorce and matrimonial causes in England, and suggesting similar measure for S. Australia, 1858. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1858, vol. 1, no. 33, 1 p.)

—— Rules of supreme court under matrimonial causes act, 1859. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1859, vol. 1, no. 32, 7 pp.)

—— Despatches relating to divorce and matrimonial causes act, no. 22, 1858, 1858–59. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1861, vol. 3, no. 138, 2 pp.)

Australasia, cont'd.

—— Despatch from Duke of Newcastle Sept. 10, 1863, in reference to exception to Quakers' marriage act, 1862. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1864, vol. 2, no. 27, 1 p.)

—— Despatch and copy of marriages validity bill, 1865. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1865–6, vol. 2, no. 21, pp. 1–3.)

—— Petitions in reference to marriage law amendment bill, 1866. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1866–7, vol. 2, no. 105, 119, 122.)

—— Despatch relating to repeal of section 38, marriage law amendment bill, 1868, June 6, 1868. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1868–9. vol. 3, no. 128, 1 p.)

—— Petition for amendment of the marriage act, 1867, 1880. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1880, vol. 3, no. 69, 1 p.)

—— Return showing marriages celebrated in S. Aus. since marriage act, 1867. Mar. 1, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1887. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1888, vol. 3, no. 76, 1 p.)

—— Petition of Women's Christian Temperance Union to the divorce extension bill, 1889. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1889, vol. 3, no. 41, 1 p.)

Victoria.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Statistical register of the colony of Victoria.

Victoria.—Report of select committee on law of divorce, with minutes of evidence, 1857. (Vic. Legis. Council Jol. 1856–7, D 20, 7 pp.)

—— Report of select committee on marriage bill, with minutes of evidence, 1858. (Vic. Legis. Council Jol. 1857–8, D 2, 23 pp., 28 pp.)

—— Report of select committee on divorce, 1858–9. (Vic. Legis. Council Jol. 1858–9, D 11, 12 pp.)

—— Report of select committee on law of divorce, 1859. (Vic. Legis. Council Jol. 1859–60, D 2, 12 pp.)

—— Despatch from sec'y of state (Duke of Newcastle) stating that Her Majesty has not been advised to assent to the act to amend the law relating to divorce and matrimonial causes in Victoria, 1861. (Vic. Legis. Council Jol. 1860–61, A 9, 1 p.)

—— Message from administrator of government relating to marriage and matrimonial causes statute amendment act, 1884. (Vic. Legis. Council Jol. 1884–85, Bd. 1, 2 pp.)

—— Tabulated proceedings in divorce in Melbourne since the passing of the Shiels' divorce act. (Statistical Register Colony of Vict., 1900, p. 10.)

The Act was passed in Victoria in November, 1889, and received the Royal assent on May 13, 1890.

—— Table of divorces, judicial separations, etc., granted in Melbourne, 1890 to 1900. (Statistical Register Colony of Vict., 1900, p. 10.)

—— Tabulated divorce transactions and fees; return for 1890–1900. (Statistical Register Colony of Vict., 1900, p. 11.)

New Zealand.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: New Zealand official year-book.

AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Oesterreichisches statistisches Handbuch.

Statistics of divorces in Austria, 1884–89. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc., ser. 4, 1895.)

Table by years showing no. judicial separations (Catholics); divorces (all confessions); marriages annulled (Catholics); with statement of causes of Catholic separations.

Hintner (Valentin). Proben von Reimen beim Truheführen im Thale Defereggen. (Ztschr. f. österr. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 3, pp. 324–334. *Wien*, 1897.)

Hussarek (Max von). Unser Eherecht. (Österr. Rundschau. 1905, v. 2, pp. 535–542. *Wien*, 1905.)

Inama-Sternegg (Karl Theodor von). Das sociale Connubium in den österreichischen Städten. (Statist. Monatschr. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. N. F. Jahrg. 3, pp. 69–105.)

Kaindl (R. F.) Die Hochzeitsfeier bei den Ruthenen in Berhometh am Pruth (Bukowina). (Globus. v. 85, pp. 281–288. *Braunschweig*, 1904.)

Kaindl (Fr.) Ruthenische Hochzeitgebräuche in der Bukowina. (Ztschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 11, pp. 158–169; 280–286. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Pappafava (Vladimir). Les cérémonies nuptiales chez les Morlaques de la Dalmatie. Traduction de P. David. *Paris: V. Lecoffre*, 1902. 8 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Bull. Soc. de legislation comparée.

Raffay (Franz). Die Nichtigkeit der Ehe im Sinne des ungarischen Ehegesetzes. (Ztschr. f. Internat. Privat- u. Öffentl. Recht. v. 13, pp. 92–152. *Leipsig*, 1903.)

Schwartz (Isidor). Kollisionen zwischen österreichischem und ungarischem Eherecht. (Ztschr. f. internat. Privat- u. Offentl. Recht. v. 14, pp. 137–145. *Leipsig*, 1904.)

BELGIUM.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Exposé de la situation du royaume.

Detailed statements by province and town are included in: Bulletin de la commission centrale de statistique.

Return of population, marriages, and divorces in each province of B., as well as in whole kingdom, for each year beginning Jan., 1884, and ending Dec., 1893. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

Anethan (Jules d'). Loi du 30 avril 1896 modifiant quelques dispositions relatives au mariage, le facilitant et surtout celui des indigents. (Annuaire de legislation étrangère. année 26, pp. 475–480. *Paris*, 1897.)

Asser (Ludovicus). *De matrimonis, secundum novum codicem Belgicum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1823. 2 p.l., xiii, 127 pp. 8°.

Buren (H. J. van). *Dissertatio juridica in auguralis, ad titulos sextum, septimum et octavum libri primi novi codicis regni Belgici, collatos cum titulo quinto libri tertii codicis Napoleontei. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1824. xxiv, 160 pp., 2 l. 4°.

Cornil (M.) Du contrat de mariage et des droits respectifs des époux. Préface par Charles Duvivier. Code civil (Liv. iii, tit. v.) *Bruxelles: A. Castaigne*, 1899. viii, 216 pp. 4°.

Des lois françaises, relatives au mariage et de l'arrêté du 21. Octobre [1814?]. [*Liége: Duvivier*, 1815.] 15 pp. 8°.

Zwendelaar (J. H.) Code-formulaire du divorce et de la séparation de corps, contenant le texte de la loi et un recueil complet de formules. *Bruxelles: F. Larcier Fils*, 1878. 186 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— Brabant.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Exposé de la situation administrative de la province de Brabant.

—— Brussels.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Brussels, Conseil Communal, Rapport...par le Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins.

BULGARIA.

Shopoff (Vulko T.) Marriage customs in Bulgaria. 1 pl. (Arch. Internat. Folk-Lore Assoc. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. v. 1, Cong. World's Col. Exposition, pp. 417–423.)

CANADA.

Canada.—First report of special committee to which was referred the statement shewing the disbursements of the receipts arising from the sale of marriage licenses, 1841–42. (App. to Ass. Jol., 1843. vol. 3, no. 2. Appendix RR.)

—— Report of select committee on bill to make provision for the legal proof and preservation of certain informal marriages, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1846. (App. to Ass. Jol., 1846. vol. 5, no. 2. App. Y.)

—— Statement of fees received on marriage licenses in Canada West, during year ending Dec. 31, 1852. (App. to Ass. Jol., 1852–3. vol. 11, no. 2. App. B. no. 18.)

—— Statement of fees received on marriage licenses in Canada East, during year ending Dec. 31, 1852. (App. to Ass. Jol., 1852–3. vol. 11, no. 2. App. B. no. 19.)

—— Return respecting marriage license fund in Lower Canada, and authority given to persons entrusted with issue of licenses since Union of Upper and Lower Canada, also particulars relating to moneys received, etc., 1852. (App. to Ass. Jol., 1852–3. vol. 11, no. 4. App. BB. 11 pp.)

—— Return of list of issues of marriage licenses for Manitoba, 1878–83. (Manitoba Legis. Ass. Jol., 1883. App. 3. pp. 12–15.)

—— Report, including statistics relating to issue of marriage licenses for 1891. (Nova Scotia Ass. Jol. Appendix 12. 5 pp.)

—— Despatch from colonial office relating to the laws respecting marriage and divorce, 1858. (Nova Scotia Ass. Jol., 1859. Appendix 30. pp. 437.)

—— Statement of marriage license account for year ending Sept. 30, 1865. (Nova Scotia Ass. Jol. 1866. Appendix 16, pp. 21–22.)

—— Return of marriage licenses issued from the office of the Provincial Secretary, July–Nov. 1874. (Ontario Sess. Papers, 1874. vol. 7, pt. 2, doc. 22. 15 pp.)

—— Reports on divorce laws in Canada, 1893. part 3, 65 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 70, no. 323, 324.)

CHILE.

Latorre (E. C.) Estudio sobre la lei de matrimonio civil (de 10 de Enero de 1884). *Santiago di Chile: Imp. de la Union*, 1887. 182 pp., 1 l. 8°.

CHINA.

Mariage (Un) impérial Chinois: ceremonial; traduit par G. Devéria. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1887. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 15.)

COSTA RICA.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in "Registro del Estado Civil" in: Memoria del Departamento de Gobernación y Policia.

FINLAND.

Schlesinger (Kathleen). The quaintest wedding in the world. (Wide World Maga. v. 3, pp. 395–402. *London*, 1899.)

Winter (A. C.) Eine Bauernhochzeit in Russisch-Karelien. (Globus. v. 76, pp. 315–321. *Braunschweig*, 1899.)

FRANCE.

Law instituting divorce was promulgated March 31, 1803.
Law abolishing divorce was promulgated May 8, 1816.
The law of July 27–29, 1884, abrogated the law of May 8, 1816, and re-established divorce in France.

Statistics.

Annuaire statistique de la France.

Contains current statistics on the subject.

Flour de Saint-Genis. Les contrats de mariage en France. Répartition régionale et numérique des différents régimes matrimoniaux, en 1898, d'après leur nature, avec tableaux. (Soc. de statist. de Paris. Jour. v. 43, pp. 195–208. *Paris*, 1902.)

Statement of applications for divorce from 1884 to 1891. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

Statistique général de la France.

Contains current statistics on the subject.

—— Bordeaux.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Rapport presentée au Conseil Municipal par le Maire.

—— Paris.

Divorce statistics are included in: Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris.

—— Roubaix.

Divorce statistics are included in: Rapport sur l'administration...des affaires de la ville.

General Works.

Adam (Juliette), *and others*. Mariage et divorce. (Rev. des rev. sér. 3, v. 36, pp. 485–501. *Paris*, 1901.)

Allain (G.) *Des effets du jugement de divorce. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1896. 4 p.l., 323 pp. 4°. (Faculté de droit de Paris.)

Allegre ( ). De la célébration du mariage religieux & civil. Du divorce. Étude de législation canonique et civile comparée. *n. t.-p. Paris: A. Roger & F. Chernovitz*, 1893. 1 p.l., 71 pp. 12°.

Allemand ( ). Traité du mariage et de ses effets. *Paris: A. Durand*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

France, cont'd.

Ami (L') des enfans. Motion en faveur du divorce. *n. t.-p.* [*Paris: Devaux*, 1782?] 8 pp. 12°.

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui declare nuls plusieurs contracts de mariage & autres... non controllez & condamne Paullevé... pour plusieurs contraventions & Commet M. l'Intendant de Dijon, pour informer des faussetés & malversations commises par ledit Paullevé & autres. Du 7 Septembre 1720. *Paris, la veuve Saugrain*, 1720. 6 pp. 8°.

Aubanton (A. G. d'). Code du divorce et de l'état civil des citoyens, par ordre alphabétique et de matières; avec formules de tous les actes et suite du divorce, de naissance, mariage et décès; augmenté du décrèt de la Convention nationale du 19. décembre 1792, additional à la loi sur l'état civil des citoyens. Par l'auteur du Manuel Judiciaire [A. G. Daubanton]. *Paris: Prault*, 1793. 2 p.l., 209 pp. 2. ed. 24°.

Barbier (E.) Les enfants et le divorce. Droit de garde, puissance paternelle, filiation, droit comparé. *Paris: A. Durand*, 1894. 2 p.l., 283 pp. 4°.

Barthon (Louis). Autour du divorce. (Nouv. rev. v. 138 (n. s., v. 19), pp. 433–445. *Paris*, 1902.)

Bentson (Th.) Marriage in France. (Internat. Quar. v. 8, pp. 31–43. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1903.)

Berch van Heemstede (G. van den). *Thèse pour la licence... 1 mars 1873... *Poitiers: A. Dupré*, 1873. 58 pp. 8°.

Biret (A. C. L. M.) Traité du contrat de mariage. *Paris: A. Bertrand*, 1825. xi, 496 pp. 8°.

Bolo (H.) Du mariage au divorce. *Paris: R. Haton*, 1896. 277 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Bonald (L. G. A. de), *vicomte*. Du divorce, considéré au xixe siècle relativement à l'état domestique et à l'état public de société. (In his: Essai analytique sur les lois naturelles de l'ordre social. *Paris: A. Le Clere et Cie.*, 1847. pp. 123–570. 8°.)

Bonnet (Charles). Des donations entre époux dans le droit romain; De la quotité disponible entre époux d'après le droit français: thèse pour le doctorat. *Paris* 1876. 8°.

Bonneville (Nicolas de). Le nouveau code conjugal, établi sur les bases de la constitution, et d'après les principes et les considérations de la loi déjà faite et sanctionnée, qui a préparé et ordonné ce nouveau code, par N. Bonneville. *Paris: Imp. du Cercle Social* (1792), *L'an 4 de la liberté*. 2 p.l., 71 pp. 12°.

Bordeaux (Henry). Le divorce dans le roman et au théatre. (Correspondant. v. 209 (n. s. v. 173), pp. 641–661. *Paris*, 1902.)

Bouchotte (Jean Baptiste Noël). Observations sur l'accord de la raison et de la religion pour le rétablissement du divorce, l'anéantissement des séparations entre époux, et la réformation des loix relatives à l'adultère. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1790. 190, 1 l., 191–194 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Boudinhon (A.) Le mariage religieux et les procès en nullité. *Paris: L. Lethielleux* [1900]. 72 pp. 12°.

Cabet (Étienne). Réfutation de l'Humanitaire, (demandant l'abolition du mariage et de la famille). *Paris: Prévost*, 1841. 12 pp. 8°.

Cauvière (J.) Le divorce au point de vue catholique & social. *Paris: J. Gainche*, 1897. 1 p.l., 6 pp. 8°.

Cauwès (A.) Des rapports du mariage avec la nationalité. *Paris: L. Larose*, 1901. 2 p.l., xvii, 294 pp. 4°.

Centner (É.) *Droit romain. Du legs de la dot et en général de la choise due. Droit français. Le divorce et la séparation de corps en droit international privé, spécialement au point de vue du droit français... *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1893. 3 p.l., 241 pp. 4°. (Faculté de droit de Paris.)

Chironi (Giampietro). Di una petizione intorno al divorzio presentata alla Camera francese. (R. accad. d. sci. Atti, v. 38, pp. 33–40. *Torino*, 1903.)

Constantin (H.) *Etude sur le droit des gens mariés à Reims. D'après la coutume rédigée en 1556... *Paris: A. Chevalier-Marescq & Cie.*, 1903. 2 p.l., 212 pp. 8°.

Coudert (Frederic René). Le divorce. Réponse à M. Dumas. *New York: Courrier des États Unis*, 1880. 59 pp. 8°.

—— El divorcio. Contestación a Dumas, version española por E. Molina. *Nueva York: Las Novedades*, 1880. 53 pp. 8°.

Coulon (Henri). Le divorce et l'adultère. De l'abrogation des lois pénales en matière d'adultère. *Paris: Marchal et Billard*, 1892. 3 p.l., 76 pp. 8°.

—— Le divorce par consentement mutuel: sa nécessité—sa moralité, suivi d'un projet de loi. *Paris: Marchal & Billard*, 1902. 137 pp., 2 l. 12°.

—— Le divorce et la séparation de corps. Histoire, législation, débats parlementaires, jurisprudence, doctrine, procédure, droit international, formules. *Paris: Marchal et Billard*, 1890–97. 5 v. 8°.

—— De la réforme du mariage; modifications aux régimes matrimoniaux. Étude suivie d'un projet de loi. *Paris: Marchal & Billard*, 1900. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Coulon (H.), *and* **Faivre** A.) Jurisprudence du divorce. Recueil, par ordre chronologique, contenant: le texte des décisions... depuis 1792 à 1885 par les tribunaux français ou étrangers. *Paris: Marchal & Billard*, 1885. 3 p.l., 404 pp. 12°.

Covillard (Maurice). *Le mariage considéré comme contrat civil dans l'histoire du droit français ... Université de Paris–Faculté de droit. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1899. 2 p.l., 118 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Curet (A.) Code du divorce et de la séparation de corps contenant le commentaire des articles du Code civil non abregés... *Paris: A. Durant*, 1893. 2 p.l., 414 pp. 2. ed. 12°. (Petite encyclopédie juridique no. 39.)

Dallos (Victor Alexis Désiré), *and* **Dallos** (P. A.) Traité théorique et pratique du contrat de mariage et des droits respectifs des époux relativement à leurs biens. *Paris: Bureau de la jurispr. gén.*, 1854. 7, 5–898 pp. 4°.

Repr.: Jurisprudence générale by Dalloz.

France, cont'd.

Debay (Auguste). Philosophie du mariage... Études sur l'amour, le bonheur, la fidélité,... jalousie, adultère, divorce, célibat. *Paris: E. Dentu*, 1859. 2 p.l., 281 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

Declaration du Roy, Concernant les Mariages faits par d'autres Prestres que les curez des contractans. Donnée à Versailles le 15. Juin 1697. *Paris: Louis-Denis Delatour*, 1720. 4 pp. 8°.

Delsons (Louis). La liberté du mariage. (Rev. polit. et littér. sér. 5, v. 2, pp. 748–752. *Paris:* 1904.)

Demolombe ([J.] C. [F.]) Traité du divorce. Appendice du traité du mariage et de la séparation de corps. Suivi du commentaire de la loi du 6 Février 1893 relative à la séparation de corps par P. Grevin. *Paris: A. Lahure* [1896]. 2 p.l., 352 pp. 8°.

Derry (W.) *Droit romain. Des empêchements de mariage. Droit français. Des empêchements prohibits de mariage en droit canon et en droit civil... *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1894. 3 p.l., 293 pp. 4°. (Faculté de droit de Paris.)

Des Roncières (G.) Pourquoi l'harmonie n'existe pas dans le mariage. *Paris: F. Juven* [1899]. xi, 149 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Descostes (Adolphe). Le divorce par consentement mutuel. Un chapitre de morale et de législation sociale. *Paris: F. Levé*, 1904. 30 pp. 12°.

Deshayes (F.) Questions pratiques de droit et de morale sur le mariage (clandestinité)... *Paris: P. Lethielleux* [1898]. xii, 455 pp. 8°.

Desplechin ( ). Pétition avec cinq cents signatures, adressée à la Chambre des députés, suivie d'une notice et de la loi du divorce. [Signed Ve. Desplechin.] *Paris:* [*J. S. Cordier*,] 1836. 16 pp. 12°.

Dessaulles (L. A.) Les erreurs de l'église en droit naturel et canonique sur le mariage et le divorce. *Paris: A. Pedone*, 1894. xii, 280 pp. 12°.

Du Méril (E.) Des formes du mariage et des usages populaires qui s'y rattachaient surtout en France, pendant le moyen age. *n. t.-p.* [*Paris*, 1861.] 84 pp. 8°.

Dumas (Alexandre), *fils*. La question du divorce. *Paris: C. Levy*, 1880. 3 l., 317 pp. 8°.

Dumont (Arsène). L'âge au mariage. (Soc. d'anthrop. de Paris. Bull. et Mém. ser. 5, v. 3, pp. 248–268. *Paris*, 1902.)

Escard (François). Des fiançailles et de la nécessité de les faire intervenir dans la loi du mariage. (Reforme soc. v. 42 (sér. 5, v. 2.), pp. 888–898. *Paris*, 1901.)

Everts (G.) *De bonis, quæ tam active, quam passive legali inter conjuges bonorum communione comprehenduntur, jure Francico antiquo et hodierno. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1834. 3 p.l., iv, 152 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Examen philosophique et politique des loix relatives aux mariage, répudiation, divorce et séparation; par Un citoyen du monde. *Londres*, 1779. 8°.

Faguet (Émile). La repudiation. (Rev. polit. & littér. sér. 4, v. 18, pp. 627–630. *Paris*, 1902.)

Faivre (Docteur). Le mariages des pauvres. (Revue philanthropique. v. 4, pp. 299–304. *Paris*, 1899.)

Farine (P.) Ouvrage de législation à la portée de tous. Guide du divorce, de la séparation de corps et de la séparation de biens. *Paris: E. Flammarion* [1891]. viii, 280 pp. 12°.

Fayet (A. Nougaréde), *baron de*. Lois du mariage et du divorce, depuis leur origine dans le droit romain. *Paris: Le Normant*, 1816. viii, 635 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Fonsegrive (George). Mariage et union libre. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie.*, 1904. 3 p.l., 392 pp., 2 l. 12°.

Fontenay (R. de). *Droit romain. Dissolution des justæ nuptiæ par le divorce. Droit français. Des causes du divorce... *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1894. 3 p.l., 310 pp. 4°. (Faculté de droit de Paris.)

Fremont (Robert). Traité pratique du divorce ... L'analyse complète de la procédure et de la jurisprudence française et étrangère relative au divorce... *Paris: A. Merescq ainé*, 1884. xx, 636 pp. 8°.

Gassarin (Agénor), *comtesse de*. Le mariage au point de vue Chrétien. *Paris*, 1843. 3 v. 8°.

Genoux (H.) Recueil des documents officiels relatifs au mariage des officiers. *Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle* [1899?]. 76 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Gioja (Melchiorre). Teoria civile e penale del divorzio ossia necessità, cause, nuova maniera d'organizzarlo. Seguita dall' analisi della legge Francese 30 Ventoso anno XI. relativa allo stesso argomento. *Milano: Pirotta e Maspero*, 1803. xii, 324 pp. nar. 8°.

Giraud (L. A.) Dissertation sur le divorce et la séparation de corps. *Paris: Moquet*, 1852. 1 p.l., 5–84 pp. 8°.

Giraud (Léon). La femme et la nouvelle loi sur le divorce. *Paris: A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel*, 1885. 31 pp. 8°.

Glasson (Ernest). Décadence du mariage religieux et orgine du mariage civil au xviiie siècle. (Institut de France. Acad. des sci. mor. et polit. Séances et travaux, n. s. v. 53, pp. 92–110. *Paris*, 1900.)

Gouttes (J. de). Étude historique, critique et comparative des rapports du divorce et de la séparation de corps. *Toulouse: V. Rivière*, 1899. 151 pp. 8°.

Gravesande Guicherit (Maximilianus Anneus Michael). *De parte bonorum, de qua in favorem conjugis disponere licitum est secundum ius Francicum et Neerlandicum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1838. 2 p.l., 44 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Greyffenswert (B. C. S. van). *De separatione bonorum e jure Francico, uxorum ratione, indemnitatis remedis. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1829. 3 p.l., 80 pp. 8°.

Hennet (Alb. Jos. Ulpien). Du divorce [by A. J. U. Hennet]. *Paris: Impr. de Monsieur*, 1789. xi, 148 pp. 8°.

Herpin (E.) Coutumes et traditions du pays de Ploermel. Les cérémonies du mariage à Ploermel. (Rev d. Traditions populaires. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. v. 12, pp. 681–683.)

France, cont'd.

Huguet (A). *Des effets du divorce au regard des enfants nés du mariage. *Paris: L. Larose*, 1901. 2 p.l., 206 pp. 8°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Imperiali (F). Resumé des décisions relatives aux mariages des militaires de toutes armes et de tous grades de l'armée de terre et de la marine. *Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle* [1899?]. 34 pp. 8°.

Joly (Henri). La crise du mariage. (Correspondant. v. 206, pp. 109–138. *Paris*, 1902.)

Joseph-Renaud (J.) La faillite du mariage et l'union future. *Paris: E. Flammarion* [1900?]. viii, 214 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Jourdan (L.) Les mauvais ménages. *Paris: A. Bourlilliat et Cie.*, 1859. 2 p.l., x, ii–364 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Kelly (E.) The French law of marriage, marriage contracts and divorce, and the conflict of laws, arising therefrom: being a second edition of "Kelly's French law of marriage," revised and enlarged by Oliver E. Bodington. *London: Stevens & Sons*, 1895. xvi, 280 pp. 8°.

Laborie (L. de Lanzac de). Le christianisme et le mariage français a propos d'une récente publication. (Correspondant. n. s. v. 164 (v. 200). pp. 350-359. *Paris*, 1900.)

La Grasserie (Raoul de). De la critique et de la réforme du régime matrimonial. (La reforme soc. v. 43 (ser. 5, v. 3). pp. 638–651; 697–713; 775–793. *Paris*, 1902.)

Laurent (A.) De la validité du mariage canonique contracté en France entre deux étrangers dont la loi nationale reconnait ce mariage. *Paris: L. Larose*, 1895. 2 p.l., 64 pp. 8°.

Lecointe-Puyraveau (Michael Matthieu). Opinion...sur le projet de suspension de l'art. 3 de la loi du 20. Septembre 1792, qui permet le divorce pour cause d'incompatibilité d'humeur ou de caractère. [*Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1797.] 16 pp. 8°.

Lecornec (G.) Le divorce dans nos lois et dans nos mœurs. (Dernier état du droit.) *Paris: G. Pedone-Lauriel*, 1892. 248 pp. 12°.

Lefebvre (C.) La coutume française du mariage au temps de Saint Louis... *Paris: L. Larose*, 1901. 1 p.l., 38 pp. 8°.

Lefebvre (Ch.) Le mariage civil n'est-il qu'un contrat? (Nouv. rev. hist. de droit français. année 26, pp. 300–334. *Paris*, 1902.)

Legrand (L.) Les résultats de la loi du divorce. (L'écon. français. année 3, v. 2, pp. 459–462; 490–493. *Paris*, 1902.)

Legrand (Louis Désiré). Les résultats de la loi du divorce. (Institut de France. Acad. d. sci. mor. et polit. Séances et travaux. n. s. v. 58, pp. 335–366. *Paris*, 1902.)

Lemaire (R.) Étude historique et critique. Le mariage civil. *Paris: L. Larose*, 1901. 3 p.l., 226 pp. 4°.

Le Scène des Maisons (Jacques). Contrat conjugal; ou, Loix du mariage, de la répudiation et du divorce. [By J. Le Scène des Maisons.] *Neuchatel: Soc. typogr.*, 1783. viii, 316 pp. 16°.

Ligeret (Sébastien). Rapport fait. .sur la résolution relative à l'article x du § 3 de la loi du 20 Septembre 1792, concernant le divorce. [*Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1797.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lisman (J. A.) *Dissertatio juridica inauguralis super quæstione, de divortio mutuo conjugum consensu, in jure recentione Gallico et Neerlandico constituendo, mota. *Lugduni Batavorum: L. Herdingh & filius*, 1835. 6 p.l., 87 pp. 8°.

Des lois françaises, relatives au mariage et de l'arrêté du 21 octobre. [*Liége: Duirirer*, 1815.] 15 pp. 8°.

Mahot de la Querantonnais (P.) De la capacité requise en matière de contrat de mariage. Thèse pour le doctorat. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1898. 3 p.l., 172 pp. 4°. (Univ. de Paris–Faculté de droit.)

Mallet (G.) Le divorce et la révolution. *Paris: L. Larose*, 1900. 2 p.l., 209 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Marcou (E.) *De l'autorisation maritale au XIIIe siècle comparée à celle du code civil. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1899. 2 p.l., 178 pp. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Margueritte (Paul *and* Victor). Mariage et divorce. (La rev. et rev. d. rev. ser. 3, v. 35, pp. 449–469. *Paris*, 1900)

Masson-Forestier. La réforme du divorce. (Rev. polit. et litt. (Rev. bleue.) ser. 4, sem. 2, v. 14, pp. 815–820. *Paris*, 1900.)

Minard (René). *Des droits et des pouvoirs du mari sur les valeurs mobilières de sa femme sous les différents régimes matrimoniaux. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1901. vii, 278 pp. 4°.

Monsabré (J. M. L.) Marriage. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame, Paris. Translated from the French by M. Hopper. *New York: Benziger Bros.*, 1890. 232 pp. 8°.

Morache (G.) Le mariage: étude de sociobiologie et de médicine légale. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1902. 2 p.l., iii, 291 pp. 12°.

Morel (E.) Les cérémonies du mariage dans les diocèses de Beauvais, Noyon et Senlis au XVe siècle. (Soc. hist de Compiègne. Proces-verbaux. no. 5, 1896. pp. 43–52. *Compiègne*, 1896.)

Morizot-Thibault ( ). La femme et le divorce. (La réforme soc. v. 42 (ser. 5, v. 2), pp. 195–216. *Paris*, 1901.)

Muraire (Honoré). Rapport fait...au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la résolution du Conseil des Cinq Cents qui abroge la loi du 7 Septembre 1793, & rétablit celle du 20 Septembre 1792, relativement aux mariages des mineurs. [*Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1797.] 11 pp. 8°.

Naquet (Alfred). La loi du divorce. *Paris: E. Fasquelle*, 1903. 2 p.l., xxv, 302 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Nienhuis (H.) *Ad locum juris Napoleonei de divortio. *Groningæ* [1812]. 7 p.l., 202 pp., 10 l. nar. 8°.

Oliphant (James). The mariage de convenance in France. (Internat. Jour. of Ethics. v. 15, pp. 189–198. *Philadelphia*, 1905.)

Pallamary (Marc). De la procédure du divorce devant les tribunaux consulaires français dans les Echelles du Levant. (Jour. du droit internat. privé. année 31, pp. 58–74. *Paris*, 1904.)

France, cont'd.

Paseaud (Henri). Mémoire sur le remplacement de la communauté légale par un autre régime matrimonial de droit commun. *Paris: Impr. Nationale*, 1901. 27 pp. 8°. (France. L'Instruction Publique, Ministère de.)

(Extrait du Bull. des sciences économiques et sociales... 1900.)

Péladin ( ). Le mariage et la théologie. (Nouv. rev. v. 145 (n. s. v. 26), pp. 35–47. *Paris*, 1904.)

Pellerin (A.) Les conventions matrimoniales, et le divorce. Études pratiques sur les précautions à prendre en matière de donations par contrat de mariage, pour le cas de divorce, suivies de formules. *Paris: Marchal et Billard*, 1885. 63 pp. 8°.

Péries (G.) Code de procédure canonique dans les causes matrimoniales. *Paris: P. Lethielleux*, 1894. viii, 261 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Canoniste contemporain.

Pezzani (J. A.) Traité des empechements du mariage; ou, Commentaire sur le ch. 1er du tit. 5 du code civ... *Paris: Videcoq*, 1838. xv, 17–352 pp. 8°.

Pidoux (Pierre André). *Histoire du mariage et du droit des gens mariés en Franche-Comté depuis la rédaction des coutumes en 1459 jusqu'à la conquête de la province par Louis XIV. en 1674 ...[Paris] *Dole: L. Bernin*, 1902. 1 p.l., iv, 185 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Pingrenon (Renée). Le divorce. Ses causes. La faute du mari. Réponse a MM. Margueritte et Coulin. *Paris: A. Billard*, 1903. 1 p.l., 15 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Pisani (P.) L'église et le divorce. (Correspondant. v. 217 (n. s. v. 181), pp. 21–46. *Paris*, 1904.)

Pivert de Sénancour (Étienne). Observations critiques sur l'ouvrage intitulé Génie du Christianisme [par Châteaubriand]; suivies de quelques réflexions sur les écrits de M. de B[onald], etc., relatifs à la loi du divorce. *Paris*, 1816. 8°.

Portalis (Jean Étienne Marie). Rapport... sur la résolution du 29. prairial dernier, relative au divorce. [*Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1796.] 19 pp. 8°.

Pothier (Robert Joseph). Traité de la communauté, auquel on a joint un traité de la puissance du mari sur la personne & les biens de la femme. [Par R. J. Pothier.] *Paris: Debure*, 1774. 2 v. 12°.

v. 2 has title: Traité de la communauté auquel on a a jouté une observation sur le contrat de mantissement.

—— Traité du contrat de mariage [par R. J. Pothier]. *Paris: Debure*, 1771. 2 v. 12°.

—— Traité du droit d'habitation pour servir d'appendice au traité du douaire. Traité des donations entre mari et femme; et du don mutuel. [Par R. J. Pothier.] *Paris: Debure* 1776. xxii, 432 pp. 12°.

Question (La) du divorce. [A symposium by F. de France, A. Leroy-Beaulieu, J. Bois and others.] (La rev. sér. 3, v. 44, pp. 528–539. *Paris*, 1903.)

Ranchon (Robert). *Du régime de la dot en Normandie. 2 p.l., 214 pp. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1897. 8°.

Ranitz (S. M. S. de). *Collatio codicis civilis Gallici et codicis civilis Belgici, de causis divortii et separationis thori et mensæ. *Groningæ* [1830]. 2 p.l., 78 pp., 5 l. nar. 8°.

Rawies (É B. de). De divorce par consentement mutuel. Étude de legislation comparée et de droit désirable. *Lausanne: F. Rouge* [1900?]. 2 pl., 224 pp. 8°.

Riberolles (Augustin de). *Du divorce par consentement mutuel et de la répudiation en droit français... *Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière*, 1904. 3 p.l., 164 pp. 8°.

Robin (Henri). *Le droit des gens mariés dans la coutume du duché de Bourgogne. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1900. 2 p.l., 195 pp. 8°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Sallantin (Gustave). De la puissance maritale en droit romain et en droit français; thèse pour le doctorat...(Faculté de Droit de Paris. *Paris*, 1876. 8°.)

Samsen (Julien). Des conflits de lois relatifs à la formation du mariage des Français à l'étranger et des étrangers en France. *Nancy: L. Kreis*, 1902. 1 p.l., 160 pp. 8°.

Saussure, *afterwards* **Necker** (Albertine Adrienne de). Réflexions sur le divorce, par Mde. Necker. *Lausanne: D. Ravanel*, 1794. 100 pp. nar. 12°.

Sauzet (J. P. P.) Réflections sur le mariage civil et le mariage religieux en France et en Italie. *Lyon: L. Perrin*, 1853. xvi, 62 pp. 8°.

Sicard (Paul). Du divorce en droit romain; De la séparation de corps en droit français; thèse pour le doctorat...(Faculté de Droit de Paris.) *Paris*, 1876. 8°.

Steenwijk (J. A. G. de V. van). *De thori et mensæ separatione, imprimis ex jure Gallico novissimo. *Groningæ* [1822]. 3 p.l., 108 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Stéfane-Pol ( ). La réglementation scientifique du mariage. (Rev. scientif. (Rev. rose) ser. 4, v. 15, pp. 12–16. *Paris*, 1901.)

Stocquart (Émile). Les origines de la sécularisation du mariage en France. (Rev. de l'Univers. de Bruxelles. année 8, pp. 433–449. *Bruxelles*, 1903.)

Thaller (E.) Le contrat de mariage et le régime normal des biens à etablir entre époux. (Réforme soc. v. 42 (sér 5; v. 2), pp. 461–476. *Paris*, 1901.)

Vraye (P.), *and* **Gode** (G.) Le divorce et la séparation de corps. *Paris: Delamotte fils et Cie.*, 1887. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Weel (A. van). *De juribus uxoris cujus maritus mercator non est solvendo, jure Francico et Belgico. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1862. 3 p.l., 78 pp. 8°.

Zarzycki (Robert). *Le divorce et la séparation de corps comparés dans leurs causes. *Paris: Libr. Marescq ainé*, 1903. 2 p.l., 108 pp. 4°.

GERMANY.

Statistics.

Heiraths-Haüfigkeit in den Jahren 1894 bis 1896, nachgewiesen nach kleineren Verwaltungs-

Germany, cont'd.

bezirken. (Vierteljahrshefte zur Statistik d. deut. Reichs. Jahrg. 9, 1900, Heft 1, pp. 147–156. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Prinzing (Fr.) Die Wandlungen der Heiratshaufigkeit und des mittleren Heiratsalters. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 5, pp. 656–674.) *Berlin*, 1902.)

Table showing number of divorces pronounced from 1882 to 1891; table showing district courts by which divorces were pronounced, and number of divorces in each district for 1890 and 1891. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

—— Baden.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: "Statisches Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum Baden."

—— Bavaria.

Table showing divorces granted in each year of decade beginning in 1882. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

—— Berlin.

Böckh (Richard). Statistik der Ehescheidungen in der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1885 bis 1894. (Institut internat. de statistique. Bulletin. v. 11, no. 1, pt. 2, pp. 251–281. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1899.)

Prinzing (Friedrich). Die Ehescheidungen in Berlin und anderwärts. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 4, pp. 723–734. *Berlin*, 1901.)

—— Dresden.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in the: "Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Stadt Dresden."

—— Prussia.

Kühnert (F.) Die Ehescheidungen in Preussen. (Ztschr. d. Königl. preuss. statistis. Bureaus. Jahrg. 42, pp. 298–307. *Berlin*, 1902.)

—— Saxony.

Available statistics on divorce, 1890–94. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

—— Württemberg.

Table showing divorces granted in each year of decade beginning in 1881. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

General Works.

Baron (J.) Das Heirathen in alten und neuen Gesetzen. *Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz*, 1874. 44 pp. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. ix Ser., Heft 211.)

Bock (Alfred). Hochzeitsbräuche in Hessen und Nassau. (Ztschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 13, pp. 287–294; 376–383. *Berlin*, 1903.)

Conradi (M. F. C.) *De donationibus inter conjuges Saxonicos moto concursu creditorum invalidis, secundum edicti reg de bancæ ruptoribus, de D. vii Jan. MDCCXXIV. § xv. i.e. Von Ungültigkeit derer Schenckungen unter Eheleuten nach entstandenen Concurs Vermöge des konigl. allergn. Mandats wieder die Banqueroutiers, § 15. *Lipsiæ* [1725]. 32, 25–26, 2 l., 27–28 pp. 8° (4°).

Dorffmueller (A. B.) *De communione bonorum inter conjuges in Westphalia. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum* [1765]. 36 pp. 12° (4°).

Friedberg (E. [A.]) Die Geschichte der Civilehe. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°. (Samml. Wissenschaftl. Vörtrage. 5 Serie, Heft 116.)

Gassner (Emil). *Das Erbrecht der Ehegatten in den beiden rechtsrheinischen Provinzen des Grossherzogtums Hessen...Giessen...*Mainz: F. Kupferberg*, 1896. vi, 1 l., 54 pp. 8°.

Haushofer (M.) Die Ehefrage im deutschen Reich. *Berlin: R. Tœndler*, 1895. 1 l., 61–105 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 3.)

Hermann (Eduard). Gebräuche bei Verlobung und Hochzeit im Herzogtum Koburg. (Ztschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 14, pp. 279–289; 377–384. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Hubrich (E.) Das Recht der Ehescheidung in Deutschland. Mit einem Vorwort von Philipp Zorn. *Berlin: O. Liebmann*, 1891. viii, 278 pp. 8°.

Klee (Emil Wilhelm). Das geistliche Amt im Conflict mit dem Landesgesetze, oder: Darf die Weigerung der Geistlichen, gewisse nach den Landesgesetzen erlaubte Ehen einzusegnen, geduldet werden? Ein Votum aus dem Princip der Reformation und der bestehenden Gesetzgebung. *Posen: Gebr. Scherk*, 1845. 2 p.l., 51 pp. 8°.

Koepke (Gerhard). *Findet in denjenigen Teilen des deutschen Reichsgebietes, in welchen gemeines katholisches Eherecht gilt, noch heute eine Eheauflösung statt kraft des sog. privilegium Paulinum oder der professionem religiosam und per dispensationem summi Pontificis? *Greifswald: J. Abel, printer*, 1900. 3 p.l., 7–56 pp. 8°.

Kuhlenbeck (L.) Reform der Ehe. Philosophische, Kulturgeschichtliche und naturrechtliche Randbemerkungen zum 6ten Gebot. *Leipzig: Rauert & Rocco*, 1891. 2 p.l., 136 pp. 8°.

Lanckisch (E. à). *Ad L. 20. C. de nuptiis. *Argentorati*, 1665. 1 p.l., 22 pp. 12° (4°).

Maass (W.) *Die rechtliche Wirksamkeit der vor ausländischen diplomatischen Vertretern in Deutschland abgeschlossenen Ehen. *Greifswald: J. Abel*, 1898. 42 pp. 8°.

Ostern (Karl August). *Die Schlüsselgewalt der Frau nach dem Rechte des B. G. B. [Giessen.] *Worms a Rh.: G. Hoffmann*, 1898. 2 p.l., 75 pp. 8°.

Prussia. Es ist zwischen Seiner Koniglichen Majestät von Preussen und des Herrn Churfürsten von Sachsen Durchlaucht...[Regulating divorce proceedings] So geschehen zu Berlin, den 23sten September 1796....*n. t. p.* [1796?] 1 leaf. f°.

—— Wir Friedrich Wilhelm, von Gottes Gnaden Konig von Preussen...Haben in dem 9sten § de wegen Organisation der Landes-Collegien...[Regulating divorce proceedings] Gegeben Berlin, den 30sten September 1796. *n. p.* [1796?] 1 leaf. f°.

Regulations concerning marriage of military persons of the Prussian army and of the Prussian gendarmery. (United Service. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 389–402. *New York*, 1904.)

Rocholl (C.) Das Eherecht des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch nebst dem preussischen Ausführungsgesetze vom 20. September 1899. *Berlin: C. Heyman*, 1900. viii, 470 pp. 8°.

Germany, cont'd.

Schmidt (F.) *Vergleichung der ehemännlichen Verwaltung und Nutzniessung bei dem gesetzlichen Güterstande des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches mit der deutsch-rechtlichen Gewere zu rechter Vormundschaft. [Greifswald] *Prenslau: A. Mieck*, 1901. 65 pp. 8°.

Schroeder (Richard). Das eheliche Güterrecht Deutschlands in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart, und Zukunft. (Holtzendorff, F. von, and Oncken, W. Deutsche Zeit- u. Streit-Frag. Jahrg. 4, Heft 59.) *Berlin*, 1875. 8°.

Siegel (R.) *Die Schlüsselgewalt der Ehefrau nach bisherigem deutschen Recht und dem Recht des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs für das deutsche Reich. *Greifswald: J. Abel*, 1900. 46 pp. 8°.

Sohm (R.) Das Recht der Eheschliessung, aus dem deutschen und canonischen Recht geschichtlich entwickelt... *Weimar*, 1875. 8°.

Sorber (J. J.) *De odio in matrimonia inæqualia et restricto jure nobilitatis Germanicæ quod ad connubia. *Jenæ* [1740]. 1 p.l., 62 pp. 12° (4°).

Stœlzel (Adolf). Deutsches Eheschliessungsrecht als Anleitung für die Standesbeamten... Neu bearbeitet von O. Stölzel. Anhang: Ausländisches Eheschliessungsrecht. *Berlin: F. Vahlen*, 1904. viii, 179 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

Wieruszowski (A.) Handbuch des Eherechtes, mit Ausschluss des Eheschliessungs-und Ehescheidungsrechtes. *Düsseldorf: L. Schwann*, 1900–04. 2 v. 8°.

Bd. 1. Die allgemeinen Wirkungen der Ehe.
Bd. 2. Abt. 1. Das eheliche Güterrecht. Allgemeiner Teil.
Bd. 2. Abt. 2. Der Güterstand der ehemännlichen Verwaltung und Nutzniessung 1.

Great Britain.

General.

Atherley (E. G.) A practical treatise of the law of marriage and other family settlements. *London: W. Clarke & Sons*, 1813. xxii, 10 l., 613 pp. 8°.

Baron and feme. A treatise of law and equity concerning husbands and wives... The third edition; in which are added many cases in law and equity from the best books of reports. *In the Savoy* [*London:*] *E. & R. Nutt*, 1738. 11 p.l., 486 pp., 19 l. 8°.

Beede (Vincent Van Marter). Fleet marriages. (Green Bag. v. 14, pp. 234–239. *Boston*, 1902.)

Church of England Convocation. Province of Canterbury—Lower House. Report of the committee on the present condition of the marriage laws. *n. p.* [1883.] 30 pp. 8°.

Connelly (*Rev.* Pierce). Domestic emancipation from Roman rule in England. A petition to the honourable House of Commons... with notes. *London: T. Hatchard*, 1852. 2 p.l., 515 pp. 8°.

Considerations on the bill for preventing clandestine marriages... By a freeholder. *London: W. Owen*, 1753. 1 p.l., 30 pp. 12°.

Crawley (C.) The law of husband and wife... *London: W. Clowes & Sons*, 1892. lxiii, 486 pp. 8°.

Cujus, *pseud.* Divorce in 1857: the Talbot case. Letters by "C.," containing full particulars of the case, with observations on the present unsatisfactory state of the law. *London: Ward & Lock*, 1857. iv, 228 pp. 16°.

Dillon (J. J.) Considerations on the royal marriage act, and on the application of that statute to a marriage contracted and solemnized out of Great Britain. *London*, 1811. 2. ed. 8°.

Divorce (The) agitation. (Law Quar. Rev. v. 20, pp. 363–376. *London*, 1904.)

Familiar (A) compendium of the law of husband and wife; in two parts . . . To which is added a third part; comprising the laws relating to breach of promise of marriage, seduction and abduction of women... By a solicitor. *London: Whittaker, Treacher & Co.*, 1831. xix, 240 pp. 8°.

Fellows (Alfred). The law of husband and wife. (Monthly Rev. v. 17, no. 3 (Dec., 1904), pp. 146–157. *London*, 1904.)

Flowerdew (Herbert). Suggestion of a substitute for the marriage laws. (Westminster Rev. v. 152, pp. 293–300. *London*, 1899.)

Foyster (J. A.) The "New matrimonial code" entitled The summary jurisdiction (Married women) act, 1895. (58 and 59 Vict. c. 39.) *Manchester: Meredith, Ray & Littler*, 1895. 47 pp. 12°.

Freethinking (The) christians' petition to the house of commons against submission to popery and idolatry... in the marriage ceremony of the Church of England; to which is prefixed the speech of Mr. Hume... *London: H. Hetherington* [1827]. iv, 7 pp. 8°.

Gauden (John), *bishop of Worcester.* Ἱεροτελεστα γαμικη.—Christ at the wedding: The pristine sanctity and solemnity of Christian marriages as they were celebrated by the Church of England. Humbly presented to those gentlemen whom it concerns to consult and resolve what is best. *London: A. Crook*, 1654. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 4°.

Gally (Henry). Some considerations on clandestine marriages. *London: J. Hughs*, 1750. 4 p.l., 128 pp. 8°.

Goole (J.) The contract violated; or, The hasty marriage. [With an appendix.] *London: The author* [1733]. xvi, 90 pp., 1 p.l., 67 pp. 8°.

Griffin Stonestreet (George Stonestreet). Letters to a man of rank upon the impolitic tendency of a motion by Col. Williams to repeal the royal marriage act. *London: Gilbert & Rivington*, 1834. 72 pp. 4°.

—— Nuptiæ sacræ: objections to the amended Unitarian marriage bill of M.DCCC.XXVII. *London: C. & J. Rivington*, 1828. 38 pp. 8°.

Halkerston (Peter). A digest on the law of Scotland relating to marriage. *Edinburgh: The author*, 1831. v. 1. xx, 544 pp. 8°.

No more published.

Harte (R.) On the laws and customs relating to marriage... with an appendix. *London: E. Truelove*, 1870. iv, 89 pp. 12°.

Holt (R. B.) Marriage laws and customs of the Cymri. (Jour. Anthropological Inst. of Gt. Brit. & Ireland. *London*, 1898. 4°. n. s., v. 1, pp. 155–163.)

Hooker (R. H.) Correlation of the marriage-rate with trade. (Jour. Royal Statist Soc. v. 64, pp. 485–492. *London*, 1901.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Jeune, *Lady.* Should divorce cases be reported? (New Lib. Rev. v. 5, pp. 59–64. *London,* 1903.)

Knowles (Francis). Remarks on the proceedings of the committee of the Brit. and For. Unitarian Association, relative to the Unitarian marriage question. *Wigan,* 1831. 12°.

London Dialectical Society. Debate on Mr. Moncure D. Conway's paper "On marriage." April, 1871. *London: Eastern Post Steam Prtg. Wks.* [1871.] 14 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Macmichael (J. H.) Marriage in Celtic Britain. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 154–166; 217–228. *London,* 1892.)

Marriage Law Defence Association. Annual report. 1st (1860). *London,* 1860. 12°.

—— [Publications.] no. 1–10. *London,* 18—? 12°.

May (Henry). On the marriage-rate. (Public Health. v. 11, pp. 122–125. *London,* 1898.)

Molloy (B. A.) Validity of Presbyterian marriages on Roman Catholic principles. *Dublin: S. G. Machen,* 1844. 41 pp. 8°.

Morgan (H. D.) The doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce; exhibiting a theological and practical view of the divine institution of marriage; the religious ratification of marriage; the impediments which preclude and vitiate the contract of marriage; the reciprocal duties of husbands and wives; the sinful and criminal character of adultery; and the difficulties which embarrass the principle and practice of divorce. *Oxford,* 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Murray (D.) The law relating to the property of married persons. *Glasgow,* 1891. 8°.

N. (M.) A letter to a friend concerning marriage contracts. By a gentleman of the Inner-Temple [signed M. N.]. *London: T. Cooper,* 1740. 32 pp. 12°.

Norton (Caroline Elizabeth Sarah). English laws for women in the nineteenth century. *London,* 1854. 8°.

Payler (Frederick). The divorce court and the public. (Macmillan's Maga. v. 92, pp. 351–357. *London,* 1905.)

Phillimore (Joseph). Substance of the speech ...in the House of Commons...March 27, 1822, on moving for leave to bring in a bill to amend the marriage act. *London: J. Murray,* 1822. 2 p.l., 80 pp. 12°.

Reflections on the marriage act; with some hints for a new law, humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament. *London: G. Woodfall,* 1764. 1 p.l., 44 pp. 12°.

Remarks upon the law of marriage and divorce; suggested by Mrs. Norton's letter to the Queen. *London: J. Ridgway,* 1855. 47 pp. 8°.

Scheme (A) to pay off, in a few years, the national debt, by a repeal of the marriage act. Humbly and seriously hinted, to the Leg...re of G...t B...n, now in Par...t assem...d. *London: T. Becket,* 1767. 2 p.l., 35 pp. 12°.

Schooling (J. Holt). The English marriage-rate. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 75 (n. s., v. 69), pp. 959–968. *London,* 1901.)

Shelford (L.) A practical treatise of the law of marriage and divorce; containing also the mode of proceeding on divorces in the ecclesiastical courts and in parliament...*Philadelphia: J. S. Littell,* 1841. xiv, 518 pp. 8°.

Smith (James Walter). A handy book on the law of husband and wife...New and rev. ed. vi, 7–262 pp. *London: E. Wilson,* 1897. 12°.

Smith (John Campbell). The marriage laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland...With postscript. *Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo,* 1864. 1 p.l., 63 pp. 12°.

Smith (Sydney F.) Anglican bishops and mediæval marriage laws. (The Month. *London,* 1898. 8°. v. 92, pp. 113–126.)

Stebbing (Henry). An enquiry into the force and operation of the annulling clauses in a late act for the better preventing of clandestine marriages, with respect to conscience. In which the rights of marriage both in and out of society are briefly discussed upon the principles of the law of nature. [By H. Stebbing.] *London: M. Cooper,* 1754. 1 p.l., 32 pp. 12°.

Stocquart (Émile). Le mariage en droit écossais; Considérations générales. (Jour. du droit internat. privé. année 29, pp. 746–759; 988–998. *Paris,* 1902.)

Stopford (Edward), LL.D. A case submitted to the Right Honorable Francis Blackburne, Mr. Serjeant Jackson, Edward Pennefather, Esq., and Joseph Radcliff, Esq., LL.D., together with their opinions on the legality and validity of marriages of members of the Established Church, celebrated by dissenting ministers. *Dublin: Milliken & Son,* 1840. ix, 41 pp. 8°.

Συγγένεια. A dispassionate appeal to the judgment of the clergy of the Church of England on a proposed alteration of the law of marriage; with a synopsis of the chief arguments and evidence put forth on each side of the question. *London: C. Cox,* 1849. xxiv, 45 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Thurston (Herbert). The canon law of the divorce. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 19, pp. 632–645. *London,* 1904.)

Two great questions determined by the principles of reason and divinity. 1. Whether the right to succession, in hæreditary kingdoms, be eternal and unalterable? Neg. 2. Whether some certain politick reasons may not be sufficient grounds for divorce? Affirm...*London: R. Janeway,* 1681. 2 p.l., 35 pp. f°.

Wortley (James Stuart). Law of marriage. The substance of a speech delivered in the House of Commons on February 22, 1849...*London: J. Hatchard & Son,* 1849. 40 pp. 8°.

Official Publications.

Marriage statistics are included in the Report of the Registrar General.

Bill for granting relief to certain persons dissenting from the Church of England, in respect of the mode of celebrating marriage. [C.] May 14, 1827. 3 pp. (schedule, p. 4.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1826–27. vol. 2, no. 336.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

—— Bill [as amended by committee] for granting relief to certain persons dissenting from the Church of England, in respect of the mode of celebrating marriage. [C.] June 8, 1827. 5 pp. (schedule, p. 6.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1826–27. vol. 2, no. 440.)

—— Bill [as amended on re-commitment] for granting relief to certain persons dissenting from the Church of England, in respect of the mode of celebrating marriage. [C.] June 12, 1827. 6 pp. (schedule p. 7.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1826–27. vol. 2, no. 459.)

Bill to declare void an alleged marriage between Ellen Turner, an infant, and Edward G. Wakefield. [C.] June 6, 1827. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1826–27. vol. 2, no. 429.)

Minutes of evidence taken before committee of the whole House [C.] on engrossed bill from the Lords. "Lord Ellenborough's divorce bill." Mch. 1830. (Br. Parl. papers, 1830. vol. 10, no. 214. 51 pp.)

Minutes of evidence taken before committee of the whole House [C.] on ingrossed bill from the Lords. "Hamerton's divorce bill." June, 1830. (Br. Parl. papers, 1830. vol. 10, no. 490. 4 pp.)

Bill to repeal certain acts of the Parliament of Ireland which impose penalties on Roman Catholic clergymen celebrating marriages contrary to provisions of said acts. [C.] Mch. 20, 1832. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1831–32. vol. 4. no. 296.)

Bill to repeal certain acts of the Parliament of Ireland which impose penalties on Roman Catholic clergymen celebrating marriages contrary to the provisions of the said acts, and for substituting other provisions for the prevention of clandestine marriages in Ireland. [C.] May 25, 1832. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1831–32. vol. 4, no. 491.)

Bill to declare valid marriages solemnized at Hamburgh since the abolition of the British factory there. [C.] July 29, 1833. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1833. vol. 2, no. 589.)

Bill to legalize the marriages of Roman Catholics in England by their own clergy. [C.] June 11, 1833. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1833. vol. 3, no. 373.)

—— Bill [as amended by committee] to legalize the marriages of Roman Catholics in England by their own clergy. [C.] Aug. 5, 1833. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1833. vol. 3, no. 622.)

Bill to repeal certain penal enactments made in the Parliament of Ireland against Roman Catholic clergymen, for celebrating marriages contrary to the provisions of certain acts made in the Parliament of Ireland. [C.] June 17, 1833. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1833. vol. 3, no. 392.)

Bill for granting relief in relation to the celebration of marriages to certain persons dissenting from the United church of England and Ireland. [C.] Mch. 10, 1834. 9 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 10–13.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 2, no. 93.)

Bill to authorize the marriages of Roman Catholics in England and Wales by their own clergy. [C.] June 26, 1834. 10 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 11–14.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 2, no. 422.)

—— Bill [as amended by committee] to authorize the marriages of Roman Catholics in England and Wales by their own clergy. [C.] Aug. 1, 1834. 10 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 11–14.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 2, no. 548.)

Bill to repeal so much of an act of 1746, as makes void all marriages celebrated by any Popish priest between Protestant and Papist. [C.] July 18, 1834. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 2, no. 499; [C.] Mar. 27, 1835, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1835, vol. 3, no. 82; [C.] Feb. 26, 1836, 2 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1836, vol. 1, no. 57.)

Bill to amend the laws relating to Roman Catholic marriages in Scotland. [C.] Feb. 19, 1834. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 3, no. 38.)

—— Bill [as amended by committee] to amend the laws relative to Roman Catholic marriages in Scotland. [C.] Mar. 25, 1834. (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 3, no. 168.)

Minutes of evidence taken before committee of the whole House [C.] on ingrossed bill from the Lords, "Howell's divorce bill." July, 1834. (Br. Parl. papers, 1834. vol. 17, no. 504, 7 pp.; no. 534, 4 pp.)

Bill concerning the marriages of persons not being members of the United Church of England and Ireland, and objecting to be married according to the rite thereof. [C.] Mar. 30, 1835. 7 pp. (schedule to which act refers, pp. 8–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1835. vol. 3, no. 96.)

Bill to render certain marriages valid, and to alter the law with respect to certain voidable marriages. [C.] June 19, 1835. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1835. vol. 3, no. 307.)

—— Bill [as amended by committee] to render certain marriages valid, and to alter the law with respect to certain voidable marriages. [C.] Aug. 14, 1835. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1835. vol. 3, no. 526.)

Bill to amend an Act of the Parliament of Ireland made in 1736 for more effectually preventing clandestine marriages. [C.] June 30, 1835. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1835. vol. 3, no. 334.)

Bill for marriages in England. [C.] Feb. 17, 1836. 7 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 8–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1846. vol. 1, no. 34.)

—— Amended by committee. Ap. 18, 1836. 11 pp. (schedules, pp. 12–14.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1836. vol. 1, no. 195.)

—— Amended on re-commitment, from June 17, 1836. 12 pp. (schedules, pp. 13–15.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1836. vol. 1, no. 328.)

—— Amended by the Lords, Aug. 5, 1836. 18 pp. (schedules, pp. 19–22.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1836. vol. 1, no. 534.)

—— Clauses proposed to be added on the third reading, by Dr. Nicholl. June, 1836. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1836. vol. 1, no. 0.106.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Bill to render valid certain marriages solemnized in a chapel of ease, in the parish of Wandsworth, in the county of Surrey, called Saint Ann's chapel. [C.] June 9, 1836. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1836. vol. 6, no. 312.)

Bill to explain and amend laws concerning clandestine marriages in Scotland and to provide for registration of marriages there. [C.] Ap. 26, 1837. 6 pp. (schedules referred to in foregoing act, pp. 7–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1837. vol. 1, no. 245.)

Bill for removing doubts respecting the validity of certain marriages among persons professing the Jewish religion. [C.] June 6, 1837. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1837. vol. 1, no. 381.)

Bill to give summary power to justices of the peace in special sessions assembled, in certain cases of seduction or breach of promise. [C.] 3 pp. (schedule to which act refers, pp. 4–5.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1840. vol. 3, no. 217.)

—— Amended by committee, June 26, 1840. 3 pp. (schedules, pp. 4–5.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1840. vol. 3, no. 420.)

Bill for solemnization of marriages in the districts in or near which the parties reside. [C.] May 29, 1840. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1840. vol. 3, no. 335.)

—— Amended by committee. July 8, 1840. 3 pp. (schedule to which act refers, p. 3.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1840. vol. 3, no. 461.)

—— Amended on recommitment, July 22, 1840. 3 pp. (schedule, p. 3.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1840. vol. 3, no. 530.)

—— Amended 1850 by marriages act amendment bill. [C.] July 6, 1850. 5 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1850. vol. 4, no. 516.)

Bill for confirmation of certain marriages in Ireland. [C.] Feb. 24, 1842. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1842. vol. 3, p. 189.)

Bill for confirmation of certain marriages in Ireland. [C.] July 21, 1843. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1843. vol. 3, p. 369.)

Bill establishing court for marriages and divorces. [C.] Mar. 30, 1843. 12 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1843. vol. 3, p. 371.)

Bill for extending the jurisdiction of the consistory court of the Bishop of London in suits relating to marriage and divorce. [C.] Feb. 22, 1844. 9 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1844. vol. 3, p. 139.)

Bill to declare the law respecting publication of banns of matrimony and celebration of marriages in churches or chapels to which districts shall have been assigned under certain of church building acts. [L.] July 10, 1844. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1844. vol. 3, p. 149.)

Bill [as amended by committee] to declare the law respecting publication of banns of matrimony and the celebration of marriages in churches or chapels to which districts shall have been assigned under certain of church building acts. [L.] July 19, 1844. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1844. vol. 3, p. 153.)

Bill for marriages in Ireland, and for registering such marriages. [L.] July 11, 1844. 25 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 26–29.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1844. vol. 3, p. 159.)

Bill [as amended by committee] for marriages in Ireland; and for registering such marriages. [L.] July 29, 1844. 28 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 29–32.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1844. vol. 3, p. 189.)

Bill to amend laws in force in Ireland for unions and divisions of parishes, for the settlement of patronage thereof, and the celebration of marriages in the same. [L.] July 17, 1845. (Br. Parl. papers, 1845. vol. 6, no. 523. 5 pp. f°.)

Bill to amend the act for marriages in Ireland and for registering such marriages. [L.] Aug. 10, 1846. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1846. vol. 2, p. 511.)

Bill to amend the law of Scotland affecting the constitution of marriage. [C.] Feb. 22, 1847. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1847. vol. 2, no. 96.)

—— Bill [as amended by committee] to amend the law of Scotland affecting the constitution of marriage. [C.] Apr. 26, 1847. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1847. vol. 2, no. 315.)

—— Bill to amend the law of Scotland affecting the constitution of marriage. [L.] July 28, 1848. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1847–48. vol. 4, no. 562.)

—— Same bill, [L.] Mch. 8, 1849. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 4, no. 106.)

—— Amended by select committee, June 8, 1849. 5 pp. (schedule, p. 6.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 4, no. 358.)

Bill to remove doubts as to Quakers' and Jews' marriages solemnized before a certain period. [C.] Apr. 13, 1847. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1847. vol. 3, no. 274.)

First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and operation of the law of marriage, as relating to the prohibited degrees of affinity, and to marriages solemnized abroad or in the British colonies... *London: W. Clowes & Sons, prs.*, 1848. xl, 166 pp. f°.

Bill to amend an act [1837] so far as it renders necessary the giving of a notice to the sup't registrar, and the issuing of a certificate by him, in cases of marriage by licence. 1849. (Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 4, no. 250.)

Bill for facilitating the marriage of British subjects resident in foreign countries. [C.] June 12, 1849. 8 pp. (schedules, p. 9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 4, no. 383.)

—— Amended by committee, and consideration of amendts., June 29, 1849. 8 pp. (schedules, p. 9.) Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 4, no. 445.)

Report of select committee [C.] and minutes of evidence on the law of marriage in Scotland, May, 1849. 25 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1849. vol. 12, no. 310.)

Bill to amend act of 1837, for marriages in England. [C.] July 6, 1850. 5 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1850. vol. 4, no. 516.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Bill to render valid certain marriages solemnized in the new church at Upton cum Chalvey in the Co. of Buckingham and diocese of Oxford. [L.] July 9, 1850. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1850. vol. 8, no. 532.)

Bill for marriages in India. [L.) June 27, 1851. 9 pp. (schedule to which act refers, p. 10.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1851. vol. 4, no. 453.)

—— Amended in committee, July 11, 1851. 9 pp. (schedule p. 10.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1851. vol. 4, no. 531.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages in the Church of the Holy Trinity in the township of Hulme, parish of Manchester, in Co. of Lancaster. [C.] Aug. 4, 1853. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1852–53. vol. 5, no. 878.)

First report of commissioners on divorce law, and mode of obtaining divorces à vinculo matrimonii, 1853. 78 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1852–53. vol. 40, no. 1604.)

Contents: Copy of commission, 1850; First report, Lord Redesdale's opinion; Minutes of evidence [C. & L.]; Communications.

Bill to amend the provisions of the marriage acts relating to dissenters. [C.] July 18, 1854, 7 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 8–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1854. vol. 3, no. 228.)

—— Same bill. [C.] Apr. 27, 1855. 7 pp. (schedules, pp. 8–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol, 2, no. 97.)

—— Amended in committee, May 21, 1855. 8 pp. (schedules, pp. 9–10.) Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 2, no. 142.)

—— Amended on re-commitment, July 4, 1855. 8 pp. (schedules, pp. 9–10.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 2, no. 220.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages in Christ Church in chapelry of Todmorden and Parish of Rochdale in Counties of Lancaster and York. [C.] June 18, 1855. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 1, no. 177.)

Bill to enable infants, with the approbation of the court of chancery, to make binding settlements of real and personal estate on marriage. [C.] May 3, 1855. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 3 no. 104.)

—— Amended by the Lords. June 25, 1855. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 3, no. 197.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages of British subjects in Mexico. [L.] July 25, 1854. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1854. vol. 3, no. 243.)

Bill to impose further restrictions upon irregular marriages in Scotland. [C.] Mch. 26, 1855. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1854–55. vol. 4, no. 64.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages in the church at Coatham in the parish of Kirk Leatham in the Co. of York. [C.] June 19, 1856. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 1, no. 187.)

Bill to amend provisions of marriage acts relating to dissenters. [C.] Feb. 7, 1856. 13 pp. (Schedules to which act refers, pp. 14–15.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 3, no. 23.)

—— Amended in committee, Ap. 9, 1856. 13 pp. (schedules, pp. 14–17.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 3, no. 93.)

—— Amended on re-commitment and on second re-commitment, May 20, 1856. 12 pp. (schedules, pp. 13–16.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 3, no. 134.)

—— Third re-commitment, amendts., June 4, 1856. 10 pp. (schedules, pp. 11–14.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 3, no. 160.)

Bill to transfer to a distinct court the testamentary and matrimonial jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical and other courts, and to amend law in relation to matters testamentary and matrimonial [C], Ap. 28, 1856. 37 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 38–41.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 3, no. 114.)

Bill to transfer the jurisdiction in matrimonial causes, and to establish a court of divorce. [L.] July 4, 1856. 10 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 3, no. 221.)

Bill for amending the law of marriage in Scotland. [L.] June 17, 1856. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 5, no. 183.)

—— Amended in committee, July 11, 1856. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1856. vol. 5, no. 244.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages in Christ Church, W. Hartlepool, parish of Stranton, Co. of Durham. [C.] June 23, 1857. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857, sess. 2. vol. 1, no. 84.)

Return of all marriages which have taken place in sup't registrars' offices under provisions of act 1836–37, since passing of act to Dec. 31, 1855. [C.] June 17, 1857. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857. sess. 2. vol. 32, no. 106.)

Return of marriages which have taken place from commencement of act of 1836–37 to Dec. 31, 1855, specifying denomination, etc. [C.] July 23, 1857. 1 p. (Brit. Parl. papers, 1857. sess. 2. vol. 32, no. 106–I.)

Bill to amend the law relating to divorce and matrimonial causes in England. [L.] June 25, 1857. 15 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857. sess. 2. vol. 1, no. 86.)

—— Amended in committee, Aug. 19, 1857. 17 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857. sess. 2. vol. 1, no. 197.)

Abstract of return of number of divorce acts since Reformation to present time, also return of decrees of divorce à vinculo matrimonii, 1847–57. [C.] June 23, 1857. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857. sess. 2. vol. 42, no. 123.)

Bill to amend Divorce and matrimonial causes act (1857–58). [L.] June 24, 1858. 6 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 2, no. 159.)

—— Lords reason for disagreeing to Commons amendt., and Lords amendts. to Commons amendts. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 2, no. 246.)

Bill to enable persons to establish legitimacy and the validity of marriages, and the right to be deemed natural-born subjects. [C.] June 15, 1858. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 3, no. 134.)

—— Amended by committee, July 5, 1858. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 3, no. 181.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages of British subjects abroad. (Moscow, Tahiti and Ningpo.) [L.] July 16, 1858. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1857–58. vol. 3, no. 222.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Bill to render valid certain marriages in the Church of St. James, Baldersby, in the Co. of York. [C.] Mch. 14, 1859. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1859. sess. 1. vol. 2, no. 73.)

Bill to amend the law of Scotland in regard to relationship of husband and wife, 1859. (Br. Parl. papers, 1859. sess. 1. vol. 2, no. 273.)

Bill to make further provision concerning court for divorce and matrimonial causes. [L.] Aug. 3, 1859. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1859. sess. 2, vol. 1, no. 107.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages of British subjects at Lisbon. [L.] Aug. 5, 1859. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1859. sess. 2. vol. 2, no. 123.)

Returns of court for divorce and matrimonial causes, Mch 2, 1859. 17 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1859, sess. I, vol. 22, no. 106; Ap. 13, 1859, 14 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1859, sess. 1, vol. 22, no. 269; July 29, 1859, 12 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1859, sess. 2, vol. 19, no. 131.)

Bill to amend the law of Scotland in regard to conjugal rights. [L.] Aug. 6, 1860. 8 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 2, no. 316.)

Bill to amend the law of Scotland in regard to relation of husband and wife. [C.] Apr. 2, 1860. 7 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 3, no. 96.)

Bill to amend the procedure and powers of court for divorce and matrimonial causes. [L.] May 21, 1860. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 3, no. 155.)

Bill to make provision respecting marriages of British subjects in the Ionian Islands. [L.] July 20, 1860. 5 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 3, no. 281.)

Bill to explain act of 1855–56, enabling infants, with approbation of court of chancery, to make binding settlements of real and personal estate on marriage. [L.] July 24, 1860. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 3, no. 293.)

Bill to amend acts relating to marriages in England and Ireland, by extending provisions to Quakers. [C.] Feb. 7, 1860. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 4, no. 29.)

Bill to remove doubt as to validity of certain marriages in extra-parochial places. [L.] May 4, 1860. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 4, no. 127.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages in the chapel of St. Mary in the Co. of Westmoreland. [C.] Jan. 27, 1860. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 5, no. 9.)

Bill to amend acts of 1854–55 and 1855, relating to registration of births, marriages, etc., in Scotland; and also act of 1856–57, relating to law of marriage in Scotland. [L.] Feb. 6, 1860. 9 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 5, no. 28.)

—— Amended in committee, May 15, 1860. 7 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 5, no. 136.)

—— Amended on re-commitment, June 29, 1860. 6 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1860. vol. 5, no. 216.)

Bill to amend law regarding conjugal rights in Scotland. [L.] July 4, 1861. 8 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1861. vol. 1, no. 227.)

Bill to render valid marriages heretofore solemnized in Trinity church, Rainow and in other churches and chapels. [C.] Feb. 22, 1861. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1861. vol. 3, no. 44.)

Bill to amend law concerning the celebration and registration of marriages in Ireland. [C.] July 24, 1861. 33 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 34–35.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1861. vol. 3, no. 264.)

Return of divorce cases, Mar. 1, 1861. 12 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1861. vol. 51, no. 69.)

Bill to make perpetual "an act to amend the procedure and powers of the court for divorce and matrimonial causes." [C.] July 7, 1862. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1862. vol. I, no. 194.)

Bill to amend the law relating to the celebration and registration of marriages in Ireland. [C.] Feb. 19, 1862. 35 pp. (schedules to which act refers, pp. 36–37.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1862. vol. 3, no. 18.)

Returns of divorces, Mch. 11, 1862. 14 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1862. vol. 44, no. 99.)

Bill to make provision for the enforcement throughout Eng. and Ireland of the decrees and orders of the courts of chancery, probate, and divorce. [C.] May 14, 1863. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 2, no. 125.)

—— Amended by committee, June 4, 1863. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 2, no. 153.)

Bill to amend law relating to marriages in Ireland, 1863. (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 32.)

Bill to provide for registration of marriages in Ireland. [C.] Feb. 26, 1863. 10 pp. (schedule, p. 11.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 39.)

—— Amended in committee, May 11, 1863. 8 pp. (schedule, p. 9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 118.)

—— Lords amendts., July 21, 1863. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 255.)

Bill to amend the law relating to marriages in Ireland, and to extend provisions of act of 1859, ch. 20, to the consistory courts of Armagh and Dublin. [C.] Feb. 26, 1863. 6 pp. (schedule to which bill refers, p. 7.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 40.)

—— Amendment in committee, Apr. 22, 1863. 4 pp. (schedule, p. 5.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 88.)

Bill to permit the registration of Roman Catholic marriages in Ireland. [C.] Mar. 20, 1863. 3 pp. (schedule, p. 4.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1863. vol. 3, no. 73.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages contracted in British possessions abroad. [C.] May 29, 1865. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1865. vol. 1, no. 184.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnize n Std. James-the-Great chapel, Eastbury, in the parish of Lamborne in Co. of Berks. [L.] June 23, 1865. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1865. vol. 3, no. 237.)

Bill further to amend the procedure and powers of the court for divorce and matrimonial causes. [L.] Apr. 13, 1866. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1866. vol. 2, no. 102.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Bill to amend law relating to marriages by Roman Catholic clergymen in Ireland. [C.] Ap. 10, 1866. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1866. vol. 3, no. 99.)

Bill No. 2. [C.] Ap. 25, 1866. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1866. vol. 3, no. 123.)

Bill to render valid divers marriages solemnized in Church of Sydmonton in Co. of Southampton. [C.] May 30, 1866. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1866. vol. 3, no. 167.)

Bill to explain, etc., law relating to publication of banns of matrimony, and remove doubts as to validity of marriages in certain cases. [C.] May 9, 1867. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867. vol. 1, no. 141.)

—— Lords Amendments, Aug. 14, 1867. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867. vol. 1, no. 317.)

Bill for removing doubts as to validity of certain marriages between British subjects at Odessa. [C.] Feb. 20, 1867. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867. vol. 4, no. 40.)

Bill to provide for execution of the office of judge in the divorce courts. [L.] June 20, 1867. 8 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867. vol. 4, no. 203.)

Bill to legalize certain marriages solemnized at Morro Velho in Brazil. [L.] July 18, 1867. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867. vol. 4, no. 265.)

Bill to amend law relating to marriages between Protestants and Roman Catholics in Ireland. [C.] Ap. 9, 1867. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867. vol. 4, no. 120.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages between Br. subjects in China and elsewhere, and for amending law relating to marriage of Br. subjects in foreign countries. [C.] June 24, 1868. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 1, no. 188.)

Bill to amend law relating to appeals from court for divorce and matrimonial causes in England. [C.] Mch. 6, 1868. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 2, no 50.)

—— Amended in committee, May 18, 1868. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 2, no. 119.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnized in chapel of ease of Frampton Mansel in parish of Sapperton in the Co. of Gloucester. [C.] Mch. 30, 1868. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 3, no. 79.)

Bill to enable persons in Ireland to establish legitimacy and the validity of marriages, and the right to be deemed natural-born subjects. [L.] Ap. 3, 1868. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 3, no. 87.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnized in chapel of ease called St. James-the-Greater chapel, Blakedown, in the parish of Hagley in the Co. of Worcester. [L.] July 22, 1868. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 3, no. 250.)

Royal commission on laws of marriage, 1865, embracing: Marriage laws of the United Kingdom, of Br. subjects in India, in the colonies, in foreign countries, etc. 207 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 32, no. 4059.)

Return, containing report of Royal commission on marriage laws, July, 1868, and summary of enactments relating to marriage passed 1868–92, Aug. 23, 1894. 65 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 70, no. 322.)

Act lately passed in So. Australia to consolidate and amend laws relating to marriages in province of So. Australia; and despatch of sec'y of state relating to the act. 1867. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 48, no. 422.)

Returns of mortality and marriages, 1855 and 1865. 5 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1867–68. vol. 55, no. 31.)

Bill to legalize certain marriages celebrated at Park Gate chapel, and to change the name of the district chapelry annexed to the chapel of Cowgill. [L.] May 6, 1869. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1868–69. vol. 4, no. 111.)

Bill to provide for administration of law relating to matrimonial causes and matters, and to amend law relating to marriages in Ireland. [C.] July 18, 1870. 11 pp. (schedules, pp. 12–13) (Br. Parl. papers, 1870. vol. 2, no. 223.)

Bill to amend matrimonial causes and marriage law [Ireland] amendment act, 1870. [C.] Mch. 1, 1875. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1875. vol. 4, no. 79.)

Bill to amend matrimonial causes and marriage law [Ireland] amendt. act, 1870. [C.] Feb. 10, 1871. 7 pp. (schedule, p. 8). (Br. Parl. papers, 1871. vol. 3, no. 93.)

Bill to extend provisions of acts relating to marriages in Eng. and Ireland, so far as they relate to marriages of Quakers. [C.] Feb. 12, 1872. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1872. vol. 3, no. 33.)

Returns of ecclesiastical fees, marriage licenses, etc. 1867–69. 201 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1872. vol. 46, no. 379.)

Bill for legalizing certain marriages solemnized in Cove chapel in Pitt portion in parish of Tiverton, Devon. [L.] Feb. 28, 1873. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 1, no. 86.)

Bill for legalizing marriages solemnized in Fulford chapel in parish of Stone, Staffordshire. [L.] May 9, 1873. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 1, no. 160.)

Bill legalizing marriages solemnized in Gretton chapel in parish of Winchcomb, Gloucestershire. [C.] Mch. 31, 1873. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 2, no. 110.)

Bill to amend the law relating to marriages in Ireland in certain cases. [C.] Feb. 17, 1873. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 3, no. 68.)

Bill to extend to suits for nullity of marriage the law with respect to intervention of Queen's Proctor and others in suits in England for dissolving marriages. [C.] Mch. 26, 1873. 2 pp. (schedule, p. 2.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 3, no. 101.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnized in St. John the Evangelist chapel, Eton, in parish of Eton in Co. of Buckingham. [L.] May 27, 1873. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873. vol. 3, no. 179.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Return as to cases in which Queen's Proctor has intervened. July 17, 1873. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1873, vol. 54, no. 303; Feb. 13, 1877, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1877, vol. 69, no. 14; Apr. 16, 1877, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1877, vol. 69, no. 164.)

Bill to amend the Conjugal Rights [Scotland] act, 1861–62. [C.] Mch. 24, 1874. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1874. vol. 1, no. 45.)

—— Amended in committee, June 12, 1874. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1874. vol. 1, no. 147.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnized in chapel of ease called St. John the Evangelist at Bentley, parish of Shustock, Co. of Warwick. [L.] May 11, 1874. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1874. vol. 3, no. 101.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnized in the chapel of ease called St. Paul's church at Pooley Bridge, in the parish of Barton, Co. of Westmoreland. [L.] May 11, 1874. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1874. vol. 3, no. 102.)

Judicature commission, appendix to fourth report on Chamber practice. Questions issued by commissioners relating to divorce courts and answers. (Br. Parl. papers, 1874. vol. 24, no. [C. 984.–I.] pp. 1, 72–80.)

Returns of fees, etc., in Scotland for proclamation of banns of marriage, 1874. 37 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1875. vol. 57, no. 435.)

Bill to abolish system of proclaiming banns of marriage presently in force in Scotland, and to make provision for the due publication of such banns. [C.] Feb. 9, 1876. 6 pp. (schedules, pp. 7–9). (Br. Parl. papers, 1876. vol. 1, no. 27.)

Bill to remove doubts with reference to certain colonial marriages. [C.] Feb. 24, 1876. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1876. vol. 1, no. 87.)

Bill to render valid marriages heretofore solemnized in chapel of ease of St. James in parish of Buxton in Co. of Derby. [C.] Feb. 17, 1876. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1876. vol. 5, no. 79.)

Return showing receipts and payments of probate, divorce, etc., divisions of High court of Justice in years ended Mar. 31, 1875 and 1876. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1876, vol. 61, no. 369; years ending Mch. 31, 1876 and 1877, 3 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1877, vol. 69, no. 374; years ending Mch. 31, 1877 and 1878, 3 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1878, vol. 63, no. 358.)

Bill to amend matrimonial causes acts. [C.] Apr. 26, 1877. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1877. vol. 4, no. 148.)

Bill to encourage regular marriages in Scotland. [C.] May 9, 1877. 6 pp. (schedules, pp. 7–10). (Br. Parl. papers, 1877. vol. 4, no. 161.)

Bill to render valid marriages solemnized in the chapel of ease called St. Peter's Church, parish of Almondsbury, Co. of Gloucester. [L.] June 13, 1877. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1877. vol. 4, no. 197.)

Bill to abolish the action of breach of promise of marriage. [C.] Jan. 21, 1878. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878. vol. 1, no. 80.)

Bill to encourage regular marriages in Scotland. [C.] Jan. 24, 1878. 6 pp. (schedules, pp. 7–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1878. vol. 5, no. 87.)

—— Lords amendts. Aug. 1, 1878. 6 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878. vol. 5, no. 286.)

Copy of act of British Parl. to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages of British subjects on H. M. ships, 1879. (S. Aus. Parl. papers, 1880. vol. 3, no. 39. 1 p.)

Bill to alter and amend the marriage laws. [C.] Feb. 6, 1880. 18 pp. (schedules, pp. 19–22.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1880. vol. 5, no. 23.)

Bill to amend law regarding the registration of marriages of persons not members of the Established church. [C.] May 21, 1880. 12 pp. (schedule, p. 13.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1880. vol. 5, no. 140.)

Bill to extend the hours in which marriages may be lawfully solemnized. [C.] May 21, 1880. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1880. vol. 5, no. 160.)

Bill to alter the law with regard to marriages of divorced persons. [C.] May 21, 1880. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1880. vol. 5, no. 161.)

Bill to legalize certain marriages celebrated in chapel at Alsager in parish of Barthomley. [L.] July 21, 1881. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1881. vol. 1, no 221.)

Bill for extension of legal hours of marriage. [C.] Feb. 7, 1881. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1881, vol. 4, no. 23; [C.] Feb. 10, 1882, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1882, vol. 4, no. 60; [C.] Feb. 10, 1882, 1 p., Brit. Parl. papers, 1882, vol. 4, no. 30.)

Bill to render unnecessary the presence of civil registrars at Nonconformist and other marriages and to make provision in lieu thereof. [C.] Aug. 20, 1881. 2 pp. (schedule, p. 3.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1881. vol. 4, no. 254.)

Return of irregular marriages registered, and fees charged by registrars, 1877–81. (Br. Parl. papers, 1882. vol. 50, no. 422.)

Bill to abolish actions for breach of promise of marriage. [C.] Feb. 16, 1883. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1883, vol. 1, no. 28; [C.] Feb. 13, 1884, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1884, vol. 1, no. 101.)

Bill for extension of hours for the solemnization of marriage. [C.] Feb. 23, 1883. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1883, vol. 7, no. 104; [C.] Feb. 7, 1884, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1884, vol. 5, no. 73.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages of Greek subjects in England. [C.] Feb. 13, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 3, no. 102.)

—— Lords amendts., June 16, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 3, no. 250.)

Bill for legalizing marriages solemnized in the district church of Stopsley, parish of Luton, Co. of Bedford. [L.] Mch. 3, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 5, no. 125.)

Bill for legalizing marriages solemnized in the Wood Green Congregational church in district of Edmonton, Co. of Middlesex. [C.] Apl. 8, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 5, no. 174.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Bill to amend matrimonial causes acts. [L.] Apr. 8, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl papers, 1884. (vol. 5. no. 175.)

Bill to remove doubts as to effect of certain irregularities on the validity of marriages. [L.] May 27, 1884. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 5, no. 237.)

Returns of the marriages in Scotland, 1878, 1883. Aug. 1, 1884. 51 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884. vol. 61, no. 313.)

Bill to extend jurisdiction of county courts to divorce suits. [C.] Mch. 2, 1885. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884–85. vol. 1, no. 77.)

Bill to remove doubts as to effect of certain irregularities on the validity of marriages. [L.] Mch. 20, 1885. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884–85. vol. 3, no. 103.)

Bill to render valid certain marriages at Saint John, Cowley. [C.] July 14, 1885. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1884–85. vol. 3, no. 234.)

Regulations for the duties of registrars of marriages and their deputies; made and approved in pursuance of the registration and marriage acts, 1836 to 1872. With appendix. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1885. xvi. 113 pp. 8°.

Bill for extending hours within which marriages may be lawfully solemnized. [C.] Jan. 22, 1886. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1886. sess. 1. vol. 4, no. 62.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages. [C.] Mch. 10, 1886. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1886. sess. 1. vol. 4, no. 137.)

Bill to amend the law of evidence in cases of divorce by enacting that the confession of either party made out of court shall be inadmissible as evidence in the suit. (Br. Parl. papers, 1886. sess. 2. vol. 2, no. 20.)

Bill to amend laws relating to marriages in Nonconformist chapels. 1886. (Br. Parl. papers, 1886. sess. 1. vol. 4, no. 50.)

Bill to amend the law respecting the attendance of registrars at Nonconformist marriages. [C.] Feb. 28, 1886. 6 pp. (schedules, pp. 7–8.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1886. sess. 1. vol. 4, no. 121.)

Bill to amend law respecting attendance of registrars at marriages in Nonconformist places of worship. [C.] Feb. 10, 1887. 6 pp (schedules, pp. 7–9.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1887, vol. 4, no. 164; Br. Parl. papers, 1888, vol. 5, no. 153; [C.] Ap. 12, 1888, 4 pp. (schedules, pp. 5–6), Br. Parl. papers, 1888, vol. 5, no. 205.)

Bill to confirm certain marriages at Antwerp. [C.] July 15, 1887. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1887. vol. 4, no. 326.)

Bill to abolish actions for breach of promise of marriage. [C.] Feb. 16, 1888. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers. 1888. vol. 1, no. 128.)

Bill for prevention and punishment of perjury on the hearing of petitions for dissolution of marriage. [C.] July 13, 1888. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1888. vol. 2, no. 328.)

Bill to amend the law of marriage. [C.] July 11, 1888. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1888. vol. 5, no. 324.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages solemnized by a person falsely pretending to be an ordained clergyman of the church of England. [L.] Aug. 7, 1888. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1888. vol. 5, no. 370.)

Bill to assimilate the law of divorce in England and Scotland and to amend the same. [C.] Feb. 22, 1889. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1889. vol. 1, no. 14.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages solemnized in Basutoland and Br. Bechuanaland. [L.] July 26, 1889. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1889. vol. 5, no. 352.)

Return of divorce and matrimonial causes, 1858–87. Mch. 2, 1889. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1889, vol. 61, no. 80; 1888–93, Ap. 16, 1894, 3 pp., Br. Parl. papers, 1894, vol. 69, no. 67; 1893–94, Aug. 13, 1896, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1896, vol. 69, no. 378.)

Bill to amend the law of divorce in England. [C.] June 27, 1890. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 1, no. 361.)

Bill to amend law relating to marriage of Br. subjects in Br. embassies and on board H. M. ships. [C.] Mch 12, 1890. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 5, no. 183.)

—— Amended in committee June 25, 1890. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 5, no. 359.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages of Br. subjects on board Her Majesty's ships. [C.] May 1, 1879. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1878–79. vol. 4, no. 149.)

Bill to abolish actions for breach of promise of marriage. [C.] Mch. 28, 1890. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 6, no. 207.)

Despatch from governor of Victoria transmitting "an act to amend the law of divorce," with the sec'y of state's reply thereto. Ap., 1890. 7 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 49, no. [c.–6006.])

Return of suits of divorce in Scotland, 1857–88. May 7, 1890. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 59, no. 162.)

Bill to render unnecessary the attendance of registrars at the marriages of Nonconformists. [C.] Dec. 2, 1890. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890–91, vol. 6, no. 144; [C.] Feb. 1, 1893, 4 pp. (schedules, pp. 5–7), Br. Parl. papers, 1893, vol. 5, no. 44; [C.] Feb. 11, 1898, 5 pp. (schedules, pp. 5–7), Br. Parl. papers, 1898, vol. 6, no. 4; amended in committee, June 15, 1898, 5 pp. (schedules, p. 6), Br. Parl. papers, 1898, vol. 6, no. 254.)

Bill to remove certain grievances of Nonconformists under the marriage and burial acts. [C.] Nov. 26, 1890. 5 pp. (schedule, p. 6.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1890–91. vol. 9, no. 19.)

Bill for amendment of marriage act, 1824. ch. 76. [L.] June 1, 1891. 5 pp. (schedule, p. 5.) (Br. Parl. papers, 1890–91. vol. 6, no. 348.)

Bill to amend the foreign marriage acts. [C.] July 13, 1891. 4 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890–91. vol. 4, no. 408.)

Bill to amend the law of divorce in England. [C.] Ap. 14, 1891. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890–91, vol. 1, no. 281; [C.] Feb. 10, 1892, 1 p., Br. Parl. papers, 1892, vol. 2, no. 123.)

Great Britain, cont'd.

Bill to consolidate enactments relating to marriage of Br. subjects outside the United Kingdom. [L.] May 19, 1892. 10 pp. (schedule, p. 11) comparison of existing acts and bill, p. 3. (Br. Parl. papers, 1892. vol. 4, no. 361.)

Report from select committee on Nonconformist marriages (attendance of registrars), minutes of evidence, etc., 1893. xix pp., 197 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1893. vol. 13, no. 368.)

Register of marriage errors return, 1891. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1893. vol. 73, no. 179.)

Return of laws on divorce in British colonies except Canada. 42 pp., part 1. 1893. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 70. no. 144, 145.)

Return of marriage laws. part 1. 1893. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 70, no. 144, 145.)

Return no. 1, part 3, and no. 2, as to dues received for proclamation of banns of marriage, 1883–93. Aug. 14, 1894. 53 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1894. vol. 64, no. 283.)

Return of number of divorces 1884–94. part 2. 13 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1895, vol. 70, no. 443; Br. Parl. papers, 1896, vol. 68, no. 25.)

Return as to number of separation orders granted under matrimonial causes act, 1878, for years 1888–94. Aug. 31, 1895. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1895. vol. 81, no. 446.)

Loi du 12 août 1898, pour amender la législation relative à la tenue de registres de mariage dans les lieux consacrés au culte non conformiste. (Annuaire de législation étrangère. année 28, pp. 73–79. *Paris*, 1899.)

Bill for legalizing marriages solemnized in the church of Farnley Tyas, in West Riding of York. [C.] Mch. 23, 1899. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1899. vol. 4, no. 137.)

Bill to remove doubts as to validity of certain marriages. [L.] July 17, 1899. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1899. vol. 6, no. 272.)

Return of particulars under the marriage act, 1898. July 26, 1900. 3 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1900. vol. 68, no. 299.

GREECE.

Greece. Statement of number of divorces granted in Greece from 1884 to 1893; do. number of divorces granted by various provincial tribunals. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4. 1895.)

ICELAND.

Kahle (Bernhard). Der Ort der Hochzeit auf Island zur Sagazeit. (Ztschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 11, pp. 40–46. *Berlin*, 1901.)

INDIA.

Allen (Albert Henry). The Vata-sāvitri-vrata, according to Hemādri and the Vratārka. (Amer. oriental soc. Jour. v. 21, pt. 2, pp. 53–66. *New Haven*, 1901.)

Banerjee (G.) The Hindu law of marriage and stridhana. *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1896. 1 p.l., xviii, 466 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Tagore law lectures, 1878.)

Fehlinger (H.) Indische Eheverhältnisse. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 7, pp. 687–693. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Friend-Pereira (J. E.) Marriage customs of the Khonds. 2 pl. (Jour. Asiatic Soc of Bengal, n. s. v. 71, pt. 3, (Anthropology) pp. 18–28. *Calcutta*, 1902.)

McNair, *Major, and* **Barlow** (T. L.) Customs and ceremonies observed at betrothal, or "Mangavah" and at a wedding or "Viah" (also called "Shadhee") by moderately well-off Mohammedans of the farmer class, in and about the district near Ghazi, in the Punjab. (Folk-Lore. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 9, pp. 136–156.)

Mahomed Yusoof Khan Bahadur. Mahomedan law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonnees. *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1895. 2 v. 8°. (Tagore law lectures, 1891–92.)

v. 1, Texts from the Quran and the Hadees; v. 2, Marriage and other cognate subjects.

Modi (J. J.) Marriage customs among the Parsees... A paper read before the Anthropological society of Bombay. *Bombay: Education Soc. Steam Pr. Byculla*, 1900. 3 p.l, 47 pp. 8°.

Notes on Buddhist law, by the Judicial Commissioner, British Burma [J. Jardine]. Pubs. 1–8. [On marriage, divorce, inheritance, and partition.] 8 pm. in 1 vol. *Rangoon: Government Press*, 1882–1886. 8°.

Singh (Bawa Chhajju). Brahmacharya versus child marriage. *n. t.-p. Lahore: Brahmacharya Parcharni Sabha* [189–?]. 29 pp. 16°. (Brahmacharya Parcharni Sabha. Tract no. 1.)

Thurston (Edgar). Some marriage customs in Southern India. 2 pl. (Madras Gov't Museum. Bull. Anthropology. v. 4, (no. 3,) pp. 129–179. *Madras*, 1903.)

Trailokyanath Mitra. The law relating to the Hindu widow. *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink, & Co.*, 1881. xix, 480 pp. 8°. (Tagore law lectures, 1879.)

Zachariae (Theodor). Ein indischer Hochzeitsbrauch. (Wiener Ztsch. f. d. Kunde des. Morgenlandes. v. 18, pp. 299–306. *Wien*, 1904.)

—— Zum altindischen Hochzeitsritual. (Wiener Ztsch. f. d. Kunde d. Morgenlandes. v. 17, pp. 135–155, 211–231. *Wien*, 1903.)

ITALY.

Ancona (A. d') Usi nuziali dei contadini della Romagna. *Pisa*, 1878. 8°.

Anzoletti (Luisa). Il divorzio e la donna italiano. Discorso. *Milano: L. F. Cogliati*, 1902. 2 p.l., 7–70 pp. 12°.

Audisio (Guglielmo). Quistioni politiche: il matrimonio e la ragion di stato; teorica del matrimonio civile in Piemonte... *Napoli: G. Dura*, 1854. 210 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Bartoli (A.) Del divorzio... *Firenze: A. Salani*, 1891. 63 pp. 12°.

Berenini (Agostino), *and* **Ruffoni** (A.) Il divorzio dinanzi alla camera... *Milano: B. Bacchini*, 1902. 110 pp. 16°.

Bernardo (Domenico di). Il divorzio considerato nella teoria e nella practica. *Palermo: A. Natale*, 1875. x, 1 l., 807 pp. 12°.

Italy, cont'd.

Besia (T.) Del contratto di matrimonio: commento al titolo v. libro iii. del codice civile. *Portici: Stab. tip. Vesuviano*, 1894. 2 p.l., 391 pp. 4°.

Bianchini (E. Giuseppe). Pro divorzio. Conferenza. *Arezzo: F'lli Sinatti*, 1902. 27 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Billia (Lorenzo Michaelangelo). Difendiamo la famiglia. Saggio contro il divorzio e specialmente contro la proposta di introdurro in Italia. *Torino: Nuovo Risorgimento*, 1902. x, 275 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Brandi (Salvatore M.) Il divorzio in Italia. Studio Giuridico. *Roma: Civilta Cattolica*, 1901. 47 pp. 8°.

—— Il matrimonio cristiano dinanzi al senato del regno: studio giuridico. *Roma: Civiltà cattol.*, 1900. 48 pp. 8°.

Bronzini (C.) Studio sul divorzio. *Matera: F. P. Conti*, 1899. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Buzzati (G. C.) Efficacia in Italia delle leggi straniere di divorzio. (Rendiconti Ist. Lomb., serie 2, vol. 33, p. 619. *Milano*, 1900.)

Calchi Novati (Giulio). Il divorzio. *Milano: G. Palma*, 1902. 48 pp. 16°. (Piccola biblioteca scientifico letteraria, ser. 2, n. 9.)

Calvi (Carlo). Ricerche sul divorzio fra' Cristiani. *Pavia: G. Bolzani*, 1790. 4 p.l., 216 pp. 8°.

Canessa (Lorenzo). Il divorzio, ed uno studio critico e profilattico del matrimonio. *Genova: Tip. della Gioventù*, 1903. 21 pp. nar. 4°.

Cappellazzi (A.) Il divorzio: piccolo studio. *Lodi: Tip. Vesc. Quirico e Camagni*, 1893. 246 pp. 6°.

Caretta (E.) Il matrimonio degli ufficiali nelle condizioni sociali odierne. *Torino: Fratelli Bocca*, 1901. 5 p.l., 67 pp. 8°.

Caronna (Nunzio). Matrimonio e divorzio. *Napoli: N. Jovene & Co.*, 1903. 150 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Cenni (Enrico). Il divorzio considerato come contro natura ed antigiuridico. *Napoli: F. Giannini & Figli*, 1902. 122 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Chironi (Giampietro). Del matrimonio celebrato all' estero fra cittadini italiani davanti agli agenti diplomatici o consolari. (R. accad. d. sci. Atti, v. 37, pp. 522–529. *Torino*, 1902.)

Ciaffi (Francesco). Separazione o divorzio? *Subiaco: Tipografia Angelucci*, 1886. 311 pp., 9 l. 12°.

Cimbali (Enrico). Due riforme urgenti il divorzio e la ricerca dell paternità naturale. *Torino: Unione tipografico-editrice*, 1902. 73 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Conforti (P.) Il matrimonio civile e le sue consequenze sociali. *Maranola: Tip. della Campania*, 1900. 13 pp. 8°.

Crispolti (Filippo). Il divorzio in Italia secondo un cattolico. (Nuova antologia. v. 98, pp. 110–121. *Roma*, 1902.)

Didon ([J. H.]) Indissolubilità e divorzio: conferenze. Versione del Sac. A. Acquarone... *Siena: Tipografia: edit. S. Bernardino*, 1900. 3 p.l., lix, 224 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Collezione di opere religiose scientifico-letterarie.)

Dilemma (Un) politico à proposito del divorzio. (Civiltà cattolica. ser. 18, v. 9, pp. 129–140. *Roma*, 1903.)

Divorzio (Il) alla camera de' deputati. (Civiltà cattolica. ser. 18, v. 8, pp. 651–668. *Roma*, 1902.)

Divorzio (Il) in Italia: studio giuridico. (Civiltà cattolica. ser. 18, v. 2, pp. 23–36. *Roma*, 1901.)

Divorzio (Il) nella dottrina cattolica. (Civiltà cattolicà. ser. 18, v. 5, pp. 8–22. *Roma*, 1902.)

Federici (Emilio). Divorzio e socialismo. *Venezia: Tipogr. Emiliana*, 1902. 4 p.l., xi-xviii, 181 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Ferdinand, *Duke of Parma.* Descrizione delle feste celebrate in Parma l'anno 1769, per le auguste nozze di sua Altezza Reale l'Infante Don Ferdinando colla Reale Arciduchessa Maria Amalia. *In Italian and French.* [The designs by E. A. Petitot.] 3 ll., 76 pp., 37 pl. *Parma: Nella Stamperia Reale* [1769]. F°.

Ferraiolo (Giuseppe). Lo stato senza il divorzio: male sociale dell' Italia. *Napoli: Libreria Editrice*, 1902. 19 pp. 8°.

Fiore (P.) Sulla controversia del divorzio in Italia... *Torino: Unione tip.-ed.*, 1891. 64 pp. 8°.

Fisichella (S. F.) Chiesa e stato nel matrimonio. Studio critico di legislazione matrimoniale. *Torino: E. Loescher*, 1899. viii, 336 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Follia (La) del divorzio. (Civiltà cattolica. ser. 18, v. 6, pp. 166–186. *Roma*, 1902.)

Fusco (Salvatore). Per la minacciata legge del divorzio. (Rivista d'Italia. anno 5, v. 2, pp. 604–621. *Roma*, 1902.)

Gabba (C. F.) Per il divorzio. (Rivista d'Italia. anno 5, v. 1, pp. 369–385. *Roma*, 1902.)

—— Il divorzio nella legislazione italiana. Pubblicata...a cura...del Comitato milanese "contra il divorzio." *Milano: E. Trevisini*, 1902. xxxiii, 124 pp. 4. ed. 8°.

Gerdil (Giacinto Sigismondo), *cardinal.* Trattato del matrimonio ossia confutazione de' sistemi contrarj all' autorita della chiese circa il matrimonio del Cardinale Gerdil. *Reggio Nell' Emilia: Torreggiani e Comp.*, 1864. 227 pp. 12°.

Giachetti (Carlo). La questione del divorzio. *Firenze: L. Niccolai*, 1903. 2 p.l., 360 pp. 8°.

Giobbio (A.) La precedenza dell' atto civile sul matrimonio religioso. *n.t.-p. Monza: Tip. Artigianelli-Orfani*, 1900. 1 p.l., 25 pp. 8°.

Gioja (Melchiorre). Teoria civile e penale del divorzio ossia necessità, cause, nuova maniera d'organizzarlo. Seguita dall' analisi della legge Francese 30 Ventoso anno XI. relativa allo stesso argomento. *Milano: Pirotta e Maspero*, 1803. xii, 324 pp. nar. 8°.

Italy.— *Statistica Generale, Direzione della.* Le separazioni personali di coniugi e i divorzi in Italia e in alcuni altri paesi. *Roma: E. Botta*, 1882. 77 pp. 8°.

Jannuzzi (S.) Altre considerazioni sulla precedenza del matrimonio civile... *Napoli: Soc. anon. coop. tip.*, 1900. 21 pp. 8°.

Labriola (Teresa). Del divorzio; discussione etica. *Roma: E. Loescher & Co.*, 1901. 1 p.l., 5–63 pp. 8°.

Italy, cont'd.

Leo XIII., *pope.* Leone XIII. ed il disegno Bonacci. (La civiltà cattolica. ser. 15, v. 5, quad. 1025, pp. 514–522. *Roma,* 1893.)

Liberatore (M.) Del matrimonio...con note illustrative... dell' Avv. Vincenzo Liberatore... *Napoli: R. Pesole,* 1900. 192 pp. 12°.

Mattheis (Luigi de). Matrimonio e divorzio. Secondo natura e religione. Tradizione e storia.— Diritto e civiltà. *Siena: S. Bernardino,* 1902. 1 p.l., xv, 136 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Molmenti (Pompeo). Il divorzio nella decadenza della Republica Veneta. (Nuova antologia. ser. 4, v. 99, pp. 612–618. *Roma,* 1902.)

Monaldi (Monaldo). L'istituto del divorzio in Italia, studio giuridico-sociale preceduto da un completo cenno storico sopra il matrimonio e il divorzio nelle antiche legislazioni. *Firenze: L. Niccolai,* 1891. 153 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Morone (G.) Sul divorzio: considerazioni. *Milano: G. Palma,* 1892. 122 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Morselli (Enrico). Per la polemica sul divorzio. *Geneva: Fratelli Carlini,* 1902. 1 p.l., 36 pp. 3. ed. 8°.

Murdaca (G. B.) Del divorzio nella legislazione italiana. *Roma: E. Loescher & Co.,* 1891. 35 pp. 8°.

Nieri (I.) Regali degli sposi alle spose nel Lucchese. (Archivio per lo studio d. tradizioni popolari. v. 21, pp. 58–60. *Palermo,* 1902.)

Foggiolini (Oreste). Il divorzio al parlamento Italiano. *La Spezia: F. Zappa,* 1902. 1 p.l., 125 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Previti (L.) Del divorzio sua origine e suoi effetti. *Roma: Tip. dell' Italia amminist,* 1891. 2 p.l., 93 pp. [2. ed.] 16°.
Repr.: Il Giorno, anno iv. 1883.

Raqueni ( ). Le divorce en Italie. (La nouv. rev. v. 135 (n. s. v. 15) pp. 504–510. *Paris,* 1902.)

Reggio (Tommaso), *Arcivescovo di Genova.* Lettera all'On. Senatore Carlo Cerruti sul disegno di legge presentato...21 Novembre 1899: disposizioni contro i matrimoni illegali [signed Tommaso, arciescovo di Genova]. [*Genova: Tip. arcivescovile,* 1900.] 13 pp. 8°.

Regime (Il) matrimoniale italiano e il divorzio ... *Torino: Unione tip.-ed.,* 1900. 110 pp. 4°.

Riso Carpinone (Vincenzo de). Il divorzio. *Napoli: Tip. Nuova Unione,* 1901. 28 pp. 8°.

Roccarino (M.) Il divorzio e la legislazione italiana. *Torino: Fratelli Bocca,* 1901. 3 p.l., 123 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Rodocanachi (Emmanuel). Le mariage en Italie à l'époque de la Renaissance. (Revue des quest. hist. v. 76, pp. 29–60. *Paris,* 1904.)

Rosa (F. de). Il divorzio. Studio giuridico, sociale, religioso. *Tempio [Sardinia]: G. Tortu,* 1899. 31 pp. 16°.

Rossi (Vittorio de). Des effets en Italie des jugements étrangers de divorce. (Jour du droit internat. privé. année 30, pp. 263–274. *Paris,* 1903.)

Sabini (Giovanni). Il divorzio; nei rapporti di diritto internazionale privato. *Roma: Tip. Elzeviriana,* 1897. 51 pp. 8°.

Sanctis (Giustino). Il divorzio e le mogli dei condannati. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia crim. anno 2 (1901) pp. 209–225. *Pisa,* 1901.)

Sangineto, *marchese di.* Sul divorzio; discorso detto nella Sede del Circolo Cattolico per gl'Interessi di Napoli il 4 agosto 1901... *Napoli: F. Giannini & Figli,* 1902. 32 pp. 8°.

Sauzet (J. P. P.) Réflexions sur le mariage civil et le mariage religieux en France et en Italie. *Lyon: L. Perrin,* 1853. xvi, 62 pp. 8°.

Sole (Biagio). Il divorzio; saggio critico. *Potenza: A. Pomarici,* 1894. 439 pp. 1 l. f°.

Tempia (G[iovanni] S[tefano]). La riforma del matrimonio. Critica del divorzio. *Roma: M. Lovesio,* 1890. 2 p.l., 86 pp. 8°.

Vidari (Ercole). Sul divorzio. (Nuova antologia. ser. 4, v. 100, pp. 478–490. *Roma,* 1902.)

Villani (C.) La questione del divorzio. *Napoli: Fratelli Orfeo,* 1891. 50 pp. 8°.

JAPAN.

Iwasaki (Kojiro). Das japanische Eherecht *Leipzig: Rossberg,* 1904. 64 pp. 8°.
Bibliography, p. 7.

Sakamoto (Saburo). *Das Ehescheidungsrecht Japans. [Heidelberg.] *Berlin: [Mayer & Müller,]* 1903. 1 p.l., viii, 107 pp. 8°.

JAVA.

Marre (Aristide). Java: code des successions et du mariage en usage à Java; transcrit en caractères européens et traduit en français sur le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Paris: Maisonneuve et Cie.,* 1874. 69 pp. 8°.

Ningrat, Raden Mas Adipati Ario Sosro. Het Huwelijk bij de Kodja's. (Bijdragen tot de taalland-en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. v. 50, pp. 695–702. *'s Gravenhage,* 1899.)

JEWS.

Amram (D. W.) The Jewish law of divorce according to Bible and Talmud, with some reference to its development in post-Talmudic times. *Philadelphia: [E. Stern & Co.,]* 1896. 2 p.l., 224 pp., 1 fac-sim. 12°.

—— The Jewish law and the law of the state in matters of divorce. (Amer. Hebrew. v. 73, no. 6, June 26, 1903, pp. 179–180. *New York,* 1903.)

—— —— (Menorah. v. 35, pp. 15–18. *New York,* 1903.)

Bergel (*Dr.* J.) Die Eheverhältnisse der alten Juden im Vergleiche mit den griechischen und römischen. *Leipzig: W. Friedrich,* 1881. 2 p.l., iii, 33 pp. 8°.

Bewer (Julius A.) The Ge'ullāh in the book of Ruth. (Amer. Jour. of Semitic Lang. and Lit. v. 19, pp. 143–148. *Chicago,* 1903.)

Brissaud ( ). Le mariage juif. (Bull. de l'Acad. d. sci. inscript. & belles-lettres de Toulouse. v. 2, pp. 89–97. *Toulouse,* 1899.)

Bruell (Adolf). Die Mischehe im Judentum im Lichte der Geschichte. Vortrage. *Frankfurt am Main: A. I. Hoffman,* 1905. 23 pp. 12°.

Jews, cont'd.

Buchholz (P.) Die Familie in rechtlicher und moralischer Beziehung nach mosaisch-talmudischer Lehre allgemein fasslich dargestellt. *Breslau: Schletter'sche Buchhandlung*, 1867. 2 p.l., 138,(1) pp. 8°.

Bulah (R. M.) Get Mekushar. *Constantinople: Reuben & Nissim Ashkenazi*, 1767. 1 l., 193 ff. f°.

Cauvière (J.) Le lien conjugal et le divorce. Moeurs israélites et moeurs païennes. *Paris: E. Thorin*, 1890. 2 p.l., 49 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Chabib (Moses ibn). Azarat Nashim. 2. ed. *Leipzig: C. W. Vollrath*, 1859. 140 ff. 4°.

Duschak (Moritz). Das mosaisch-talmudische Eherecht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die bürgerlichen Gesetze. *Wien: W. Braumüller*, 1864. x, 146, iv pp. 8°.

Dwight (S. E.) The Hebrew wife; or, The law of marriage examined in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy, and to the extent of the law of incest. *New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.*, 1836. iv, 189 pp. 12°.

Ehrentheil (A.) Hadasim. Myrtenzweige. Trauungs-Reden. *Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann*, 1883. 2 p.l., 167 pp. 12°.

Engert (Thaddaeus). Ehe- und Familienrecht der Hebräer. *München: J. J. Lentner*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 108 pp. 8°. (Studien zur alttestamentlichen Einleitung und Geschichte. Heft 3.)

Faure (A.) Le mariage en Judée & en Égypte. Analogie des deux institutions. *Valence: Villard, Brise & Blache*, 1897. viii, 107 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°.

Feigenbaum (Benjamin). Liebe un Familien-Leben laut Idischkeit. [Judeo-German.] *New York: A. Hillman*, 1904. 71 pp. 16°.

Fraenkel (Emil). Das jüdische Eherecht nach dem Reichscivilehegesetz vom 6. Februar 1875. *München: T. Ackermann*, 1891. 3 p.l., 128 pp. 8°.

Frégier (J. Casimir). Du mariage français de l'Israélite algérien. *Sétif [Algérie]: Ve Vincent*, 1862. 46 pp. 8°. (Études législatives et judiciaires sur l'Algérie. xvii.)

Friedmann (Aaron). Iggeret Teshubah al Debar ha-Ketubah ve-Nusechah... *Wien: C. D. Lippe*, 1888. 108 pp. 8°.

Latin title: Epistola responsi de tabulis nuptialibus vel dotis tabellis earumque conceptione Aramaica... et de iis propinquis nonullis rebus.

—— Patshegen Ketab Teshubah al Nusach ha-Get... *Wien: M. Knöpflmacher*, 1886. 40 pp. 8°.

Latin title: Exemplar epistolæ responsi in qua de conceptione Aramaica libelli repudii... eique propinquis nonullis rebus agitur.

Grassl (Ignaz). Das besondere Eherecht der Juden in Oesterreich nach den §§. 123–136 des allgemeinen bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 2. Aufl. *Wien*, 1849. xiv, 341,(1) pp. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Statutes.* Bill for removing doubts respecting the validity of certain marriages among persons professing the Jewish religion. [C.] June 6, 1837. 2 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1837. v. I, no. 381.)

Herzfeld (L.) Vorschläge zu einer Reform der jüdischen Ehegesetze. *Braunschweig: G. C. E. Meyer, sen.*, 1846. iv, 48 pp. 12°.

Holdheim (S.) Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen und das Princip der jüdischen Ehe... 2. Aufl. *Schwerin: C. Kürschner'sche Buchhandlung*, [*Lübeck, printed,*] 1845. xxii (4), 263 pp. 8°.

—— Maamar ha-Ishshut. *Berlin: Selbstverlag*, 1861. 2 p.l., 173 pp. 8°.

Jellinek (Adolf). Kontres ha-Mazkir. [A list of 96 works containing regulations for the writing of names of persons, places, and rivers in letters of divorce.] 2. ed. *Wien*, 1893. 24 pp. 8°.

Karpeles (E.) Trauungsreden... 2. Aufl. *Breslau: Preuss & Jünger*, 1885. 4 p.l., 168 pp. 8°. (Gelegenheits-Predigten jüdischer Kanzelredner. Bd. 1.)

Landau (Ezekiel). Chukke ha-Ishshut [translated into Hebrew by Z. W. Schönblum]. *Munkács: Kahn & Fried* [1903].

Lévy (Louis Germain), *rabbi.* La famille dans l'antiquité israélite. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1905. 2 p.l., 296 p. 4°.

Lichtschein (Ludwig). Die Ehe nach mosaisch-talmudischer Auffassung und das mosaisch-talmudische Eherecht. *Leipzig: O. Wigand*, 1879. x, 172 pp. 8°.

Mielziner (M.) The Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. *Cincinnati: Bloch Pub. & Prtg. Co.*, 1884. 149 pp. 8°.

Perles (Joseph). Die Mischehe. Ansprache an meine Gemeinde am 1. Pessachtage 5637. *Barby: H. Horbach*, 1879. 12 pp. 12°.

Rauchmann (Leo). Die Mischehe zwischen Juden und Christen... *Zürich: J. Schabelitz*, 1880. 48 pp. 8°.

Plessner (S.) Trauungsreden für Israeliten. *Berlin: G. Eichler*, 1839. viii, 182 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Redslob (G. M.) Die Levirats-Ehe bei den Hebräern vom archäologischen und praktischen Standpunkte untersucht. *Leipzig: K. Tauchnitz*, 1836. 2 p.l., 52 pp. 8°.

Sabbathai ha-Cohen. Geburat Anashim. *Sudzilkov: Alexander ben Solomon*, 1819. 2 l., 34 ff. 4°.

Samuel *ben Phoebus.* Tib Gitin. *Warsaw: Lewin-Epstein Bros.*, 1904. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Schloss (Friedrich). Die Dotalprivilegien der Jüdinnen... Ein Beitrag zur Dogmengeschichte des gemeinen Civilrechts. *Giessen: Ferber'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung*, 1856. 96 pp. 8°.

Weill (Michel A) Le divorce au point de vue israélite. Appel au rabbinat par M. le grand rabbin de France. Consultation par M. le grand rabbin M. A. Weill. *Paris: Jouaust & Sigaux*, 1886. 16 pp. 8°.

Repr:. Univers Israélite.

LUXEMBURG.

Statistical table of number of divorces and population in the grand duchy of L. for ten years from 1884. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

MALTA.

Borg (P. P.), *D.D.* La questione matrimoniale in Malta; studio filosofico, canonico e politico... *Napoli: A. E. S. Festa*, 1900. 168 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Law concerning the validity of Roman Catholic marriages in Malta, debate in Malta Council, 1894. Malta Council Debates, 1894, pp. 30–32, 304–305, 334–357, 382–383, 388–389, 442–464, 1144, 1176–1177, 1218; 1894–95, pp. 38, 616; 1895–96, pp. 131, 959–963, 1176, 1177–1195, 1233–1248; 1896–97, pp. 87–106. *Malta: Gov't printing office.* 8°.

Ordinance no. 5 of 1867 entitled "an ordinance to amend laws relative to rights and duties emanating from marriage, and to separation of married persons. Aug. 4, 1890. 13 pp. (Br. Parl. papers, 1890. vol. 49, no. 349.)

Order in council, Aug. 13, 1895, as to validity of unmixed and mixed marriages in Malta. 1 p. (Br. Parl. papers, 1896. vol. 58, no. [C. 7982])

MOHAMMEDAN.

See also India, and other Mohammedan countries.

Nauphal (I. de). Études orientales. Législation musulmane. Filiation et divorce. *St. Pétersbourg: Trénke & Fusnot*, 1893. 416 pp., 1 l. 4°.

—— Études orientales. Système législatif musulman. Mariage. *St. Petérsbourg: Trénke & Fusnot*, 1893. 216 pp. 4°.

Salmon (G.) Les mariages musulmans à Tanger. (Archives marocaines. no. 2, pp. 273–289. *Paris*, 1904.)

Schrant (J. M.) *De conjugiis jure Moslimico. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1843. 3 p.l., 117 pp. 8°.

MONTENEGRO.

Jovanovic (Milan Paul). Étude sur le droit matrimonial du Monténegro. (Bull. mensuel Soc. de législation comparée. année 36, pp. 315–333. *Paris*, 1905.)

NETHERLANDS.

Statistics.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Statistiek der bevolking van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden; also in: Statistiek van den loop der bevolking in Nederland.

Falkenburg (Ph.) Die Heiratshäufigkeit der niederländischen Frauen in der zweiten Hälfte des xix. Jahrhunderts. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 8, pp. 216–224. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Statistical table of divorces, separations and population from 1883 to 1892. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

—— Amsterdam.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in the Amsterdam Statistische maandberichten en recapitulatie.

—— Enschede.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in the Enschede Gemeenteraad's Verslag van den toestand der gemeente.

—— Leeuwarden.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in the Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Leeuwarden.

—— Limburg.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in the Verslag van den toestand van het hertogdom Limburg.

General Works.

Abresch (F. I.) *Specimen juridicum inaugurale, exhibens observationes de juri tum Romano, tum Groningano, circa sponsalia... *Groningæ*, 1806. 3 p.l., 106 pp., 3 l. 8°.

Aken (G. A. van). *De divortio ejusque effectibus ex juris Romani et hodierni principiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1819. 3 p.l., 86 pp. sq. 4°.

Boas (E.) *De consensu in nuptiis secundum jus hodiernum. *Amstelodami*, 1836. viii, 64 pp. nar. 8°.

Boddaert (Reinbrandus Joannes). *De requisitis justarum nuptiarum jure Romano, et jure Hollandico novissimo. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1839. 3 p.l., 51 pp. 8°.

Boddens (T. A.) *De consensu parentum in nuptiis liberorum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1744. 2 p.l., 24 pp. 8°.

Borgemesteren ende raedt doen te wieten... 19. May, 1660. [*Groningen*, 1660?] Broadside.

Proclamation forbidding citizens and inhabitants to be married elsewhere without first receiving, according to a previous proclamation, three effective, attested church proclamations.

Broeke (Guiliam van den). *De potestate mariti in uxorem, ex principiis juris naturalis ex codicis civilis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1822. viii, 116 pp. 8°.

Costerus (G.) *Disputatio...continens questiones quasdam ad legem hac edictali 6. cod. de secundis nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1794. 3 p.l., 46 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Dielen (Guilielmus Matthias Janus van). *De communione bonarum inter conjuges, ubi absunt liberi prioris thori. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1830. 2 p.l., 88 pp. 12°.

Dumbar (Dibericus). *De pactorum antenuptialium mutatione, imprimis ex jure trans-isalanico. *Groningæ*, 1807. 3 p.l., 85, 4 l., 5 pp. 8°.

Dumoulin (Eugène François Lambert). *Huwelijk bij curateele op eigen verzoek...4 p.l., 64 pp., 2 l. *Amsterdam: Delsman & Nolthenius*, 1894. 8°.

Eekhout (E. J.) *De matrimonii dissolutione secundum codicem civilem Batavum, comparatum cum codice civili Gallico. *Groningæ* [1839] 4 p.l., 90 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Eysinga (I. F. van). *De secundis nuptiis ex ratione codicis civilis. *Groningæ* [1817]. 2 p.l., 48 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Fuchter (Henri). *Over het putatieve huwelijk. Aanteekeningen op art: 150, 151, 152 en 153 Burg. Wetb...3 p.l., 46 pp. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1879. 8°.

Gelderman (A.) *De origine promulgationum matrimonii contrahendi, earumque usu in codice juris civilis hodierni. *Groningæ*, 1832. 2 p.l., 86 pp. 8°.

Goudoever (G. van). *De divortio secundum codicem civilem Neerlandicum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1839. xii, 1 l., 110 pp. 8°.

Netherlands, cont'd.

Gouverneur (J. G. A.) *De modis quibus matrimonium dissolvitur jure Neerlando. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1840. 3 p.l., 39 pp. nar. 8°.

Gratama (L. O.) *De universali bonorum inter conjuges communione in plerisque patriæ nostræ tractibus olim vigente, nunc lege D. d. 16 Junii, 1832, in codice civili futuro denuo restituta. *Groningæ* [1835]. 2 p.l., 111 pp. 8°.

Gravesande Guicherit (Maximilianus Anneus Michael). *De parte bonorum, de qua in favorem conjugis disponere licitum est, secundum ius Francicum et Neerlandicum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1838. 2 p.l., 44 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Hanekuijk (Jacob). *Jets over bekentenis en verstek bij echtscheiding en scheiding van tafel en bed...4 p.l., 68 pp. *Amsterdam: M. J. Portielje*, 1885. 8°.

Hasselt (J. C. van). *Specimen juridicum inaugurale ad locum codicis civilis de malitiosa desertione. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1840. 4 p.l., 45 pp. 8°.

Heeckeren van Brandsenburg (G. L. van). *De communione bonorum legali inter conjuges, inprimis secundum jus novum Hollandicum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* [1837]. 3 p.l., 48 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Heemskerk (Theodorus). *Over huwelijken van Nederlanders buitenslands. Aanteekening op Art. 138 en 139 B. W... 3 p.l., ii, 132 pp. *'s Gravenhage: C. H. Susan, jr., print.*, 1876. 8°.

Heurn (W. C. van). *De jure matrimoniali secundum veteres consuetudines Sijlvaducenses. *Sylvæ-Ducis* [1825]. 2 p.l., 84 pp. 8°.

Hoyer (G.) *Ad pr. l. 6. cod. de secundis nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1736]. 42 pp., 3 l. sq. 8°.

Jacobson (H.) *De divortiis, secundum jus naturæ, atque codicem Napoleonteum Hollandum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* [1810]. 2 p.l., 60 pp. nar. 8°.

Kien (N. P. J.) *De vi legis novæ in jura, quæ conjuges ratione bonorum habent... *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1825. 2 p.l., 79 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Kollmann (August Jacob Alexander). *De wettelijke verplichting tot onderhoud volgens de bepalingen van het burgerlijk wetboek... 3 p.l., 40 pp. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1879. 8°.

Lantheere (J. E.) *De auctoritate mariti in personam uxoris, secundum jus civile hodiernum. *Gandæ*, 1822. 29 pp. 8° (4°).

Lidth de Jeude (Lambert Johan Adriaan van). *De terugwerkende kracht van het vonnis van scheiding van goederen... 7. Juli 1886... *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1886. 3 p.l., pp. 9–53, 1 l. 8°.

Lipman (S. P.) *De jure nuptiarum Romano atque hodierno. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1822. 2 p.l., 58 pp. 4°.

Mandere (Jacobus van der). *De justi matrimonii conditionibus præcipue secundum codicem civilem Neerlandicum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1839. 2 p.l., 70 pp. nar. 8°.

Moorrees (J. P. G.) *De juribus secundarum nuptiarum, imprimis secundum jus hodiernum. *Daventriæ*, 1838. 2 p.l., 79 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Muelen (J. C. van der). *De communione bonorum inter conjuges ad acquæstus, quæ dicuntur, limitata, maxime ex principiis juris novi Hollandici. *Schoonhoviæ* [1838]. 3 p.l., 70 pp. 8°.

Munts (R.) *Ad legem 19. ff. de rit. nupt. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756. 3–40 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Nierop (A. S. van). * De bonorum communionis inter conjuges origine, præsertim in patria nostra. *Amstelodami*, 1839. xii, 52 pp. 8°.

Norbourg (T. C. de). *Ad legem sextam cod. de secund. nuptiis. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1729]. 2 p.l., 20 pp., 3 l. sq. 8°.

Pape (J. D. G.) *De donationibus, quas conjuges sibi invicem secundum art. 1094 cod. civ. facere possunt. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835. 5 p.l., 74 pp. 12°.

Rappard (W. L. F. C. van). Verdediging van de uitspraak van de Tweede Kamer der Staten Generaal op den 6. Augustus 1840, ten aanzien van den Heer Mr. D. grave van Hogendorp, of art. 81 der grondwet in 1840. *Arnhem: I. A. Nijhoff*, 1840. 1 p.l., 40 pp. 8°.

Ras (Gozewin Hendrik Gerard). *Eenige opmerkingen omtrent den rechtstoestand van vrouw en kinderen, volgens de wet van 28. Juli 1850 (Stbl. 44)... 3 p.l., 80 pp. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1885. 8°.

Roo (J. C. de). *Ad tit. ff. soluto matrimonio quemadmodum dos petatur. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1722]. 22 pp., 5 l. sq. 8°.

Royen (J. van). *Ad L. XIX.D. De ritu nuptiarum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749. 2 p.l., 32 pp., 4 l. 8° (4°).

Salverda (L. R.) *De quæstione, utrum nuptiæ, vetante legislatore in artt. 228, 295–298 Codicis Civilis, contractae accusationis justam praebeant causam, nec ne. *Groningæ* [1829]. 3 p.l., 58 pp., 3 l. 8°.

Sander (C. S.) *Ad. L. XVII. §. 2. D. De rit. nupt. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1771. 2 p.l., 20 pp. 8° (4°).

Schelten (N.) *De quæstione an filiafam. minor 25 annis invito patre nuptias contrahens propterea exheredari possit, ad lib. 2. cap. 131 and 135. jur. Prov. Frisiæ Orient. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1731]. 20 pp., 1 l. 8° (4°).

Scheltinga (J. G. de B. van). *De parte bonorum, quam conjux, cui sunt literi prioris thori, dare potest secundo conjugi, ex jure hodierno. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* [1825]. 2 p.l., 47 pp. nar. 12°.

Scheltinga (E.) *Ad princ. l. 6. cod. de secundis nuptiis. *Harderovici*, 1764. 2 p.l., 58 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

Swinderen (R. de M. van). *De ratione, qua codex civilis mulieres nuptas contra abusum potestatis maritalis tuetur. *Groningæ*, 1820. viii, 141 pp., 9 l. 8°.

Vries (H. de). *De adulterio et malitiosa desertione, unicis jure divino novi codicis probatis, iisdemque moribus hodiernis huic convenienter receptis, divortiorum inter vivos causis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749. 36 pp., 6 l. sq. 8°.

Vries (J. de). Iets over vrijstermarkten. (Oud-Holland. Jaarg. 19, pp. 40–52. *Amsterdam*, 1901).

Willekes (J. W.) *De divortio, secundum principia juris hodierni. *Gandavi*, 1826. 28 pp., 1 l. sq. 8°.

NORWAY.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Norges officielle statistik.

Sundt (E.) Om Gistermaal i Norge. Bidrag til Kundskab om Folkets Kaar og Sœder. *Christiana: P. T. Mallings*, 1855. vi, 233 pp. 12°.

Tabular return of divorces in Sweden and in Norway, 1883–93. Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

—— Christiania.

Divorce statistics are included in: Statistisk årbog for Kristiania.

PARAGUAY.

Paraguay.—*Statutes.* Ley de matrimonio civil. *Asuncion: H. Kraus*, 1898. 21 pp. pap. 8°.

RUMANIA.

Busdugan (C. N.) Du mariage des Roumains à l'étranger et des étrangers en Roumanie. (Jour. du droit internat. privé. année 26, pp. 56–74; 687–724; v. 27, pp. 509–533; 749–777. *Paris*, 1899.)

Crupenski (C.) Statistica divorturilor in România, 1864–1893. *Bucuresci: Inst. de arte grafice C. Göbl*, 1896. pp. 187–235. 4°. (Rumania. Statisticel Generale, Directorul.)

Extr.: Bulet. Stat. General al Romaniei.—An. III. no. 3.

Gorovel (Arthur) Marriage among the Roumanians. (Arch. Internat. Folk-Lore Assoc. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. v. 1, Cong. World's Col. Exposition. pp. 408–416.)

Tabular statement of applications for divorce tried by R. courts of justice from 1881 to 1890. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. 4, 1895.)

RUSSIA.*

Grosspietsch (J.) Hochzeitsgebräuche des russischen Landvolks. Nach den Volksliedern geschildert. (Russische Revue. Bd. 10, pp. 289–310. Bd. 11, pp. 231–260. Bd. 12, pp. 247–275. *St. Petersburg*, 1877–'78.)

Gusev (A.) O brakye i bezbrachii; protiv kreitzerovoi sonaty i "poslyesloviya" k nei grafa L. Tolstova. 2. ed. *Kazan: Typ. Univ.*, 1891. 160 pp. 4°.

Mandelstam (André). Du mariage et du divorce dans les rapports internationaux, au point de vue du droit russe. (Jour. d. droit internat. privé. v. 29, pp, 243–261; 460–493. *Paris*, 1902.)

Palmieri (P. Aurelio). Il divorzio in Russia. (Bessarione. ser. 2, v. 7, pp. 225–241. *Roma*, 1904.)

SERVIA.

Péritch (Jivoin). De la juridiction compétente en Serbie pour connaitre des actions en divorce ou en nullité du mariage formées par des époux étrangers. (Jour. droit internat. privé. v. 27, pp. 742–748. *Paris*, 1900.)

Smiljanic (M. V.) Die Spuren der Raub- und Kaufehe bei den Serben. (Internat. Archiv. f. Ethnog. v. 15, pp. 41–52. *Leiden*, 1902.)

Statistical table of marriages solemnized, dissolved and declared void from 1882 to 1892. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

*In September, 1894, F. C. Lascelles, British consul at St. Petersburg, wrote to Lord Kimberley that no statistics on divorce had been published in Russia up to that time. (Great Britain. Foreign Office. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

SIAM.

Barrett (John). Marriage law of Siam [translation of decree]. (U. S. Cons. rpt., Aug., 1898. v. 57, p. 628–29.)

SPAIN.*

Blanco (Edmundo González). La ley del divorcio y sus inconvenientes. (La España moderna. v. 166, pp. 114–171. *Madrid*, 1902.)

Smith (Ramón Maria). El matrimonio civil en la legislación de España. (Razón y fe. v. 7, pp. 457–468; v. 8, pp. 206–214. *Madrid*, 1903–'04.)

Spain. El Rey... Por quanto en carta de doce de Octobre de mil setecientos ochenta y uno me hijo presente con testimonio mi Real Audiencia de Mexico .. *Aranjuez:* May 26, 1783. 2 l. 4°.

Royal decree that if a father refuses and withholds his consent to the marriage of one of his children the mother may not constitute such child her heir.

—— El Rey... Por quanto en Carta de seis Febrero de mil setecientos ochenta y uno me hijo presente con varios Testimonios mi Real Audienzia de Mexico... *Aranjuez:* May 31, 1783. 2 l. 4°.

Concerning the marriage of majors (over 25 years old), and procedure if father refused consent.

—— Don Carlos por la Gracia de Dios, Rey de Castilla y Leon... Con la presencia de las consultas que me hecho mis Consejos de Castilla e Indias sobre la Pragmatica de matrimonios de veinte y tres de Marzo de mil setecientos sesenta y tres... 1803. 2 l. 4°.

Prohibiting marriage of sons under 25 and daughters under 23 years of age without paternal consent.

—— Pragmática Sancion con Fuerza de Ley, Por La Qual Se Prescriben Las Reglas que en lo sucesivo han de observarse en la celebracion de los matrimonios; casos en que los hijos de familia han de estar sujetos á obtenir la licencia correspondiente para ello; y formalidades con que han de celebrarse los esponsales para su validacion, todo en la forma que se expresa. *Madrid: En la Imprenta Real*, 1803. 5 l. 4°.

—— A consulta del consejo de las ordenes militares se sirvió el Rey resolver que á ningun cabellero de orden, de qualquier condicion que sea se le pueda conferir el sacramento de matrimonio... *Madrid:* Apr. 14, 1804. 1 l. 4°.

—— Con fecha de 6 de Marzo de 1802 se comunicó circularmente la resolucion tomada par S. M. á consulta del Consejo, en que tuvo á bien abolir la costumbre que habia gobernado hasta entonces *Madrid:* Apr. 14, 1804. 1 l. 4°.

Granting to married women in Cordoba the right to share the gains of their husbands.

Stocquart (Émile). Aperçu de l'évolution juridique du mariage en Espagne. (Rev. de l'Univers. de Bruxelles. Année 7, pp. 619–628. *Bruxelles*, 1902.)

—— L'état des personnes et les conditions du mariage au ve siècle en Espagne. (Rev. d l'Univers. de Bruxelles. Année 10, pp. 41–56. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

—— Le mariage en Espagne sous les Visigoths. (Rev. de droit internat. ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 585–690. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

* In August, 1904, G. F. Bonham, British consul at Madrid, wrote to Lord Kimberley that up to that time no statistics for divorce had been drawn up in Spain. (Great Britain. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

SWEDEN.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Bidrag till Sveriges Officiela Statistik.

Kammecker (Johannes Lucæ). *De ritibus nuptiarum apud veteres Sveo-Gothos... Part I. *Upsaliæ* [1726]. 5 p.l., 42 pp., 2 l. 1 pt. 4°.

Ullgren (Emanuel). *De raptu feminarum in Svecia. *Upsaliæ* [1791]. 9 pp. 12°.

SWITZERLAND.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: "Mittheilungen des bernischen statistischen Bureaus"; the Zürich "Rechenschaftsbericht des Obergerichtes," etc.

Buehler (M.) *Das buendnerische Erb- und eheliche Güterrecht nach seinen Quellen. *Bern: Jent & Reinert*, 1882. 125 pp. 8°.

Gautschi (W.) *Eheschliessung und Ehescheidung Kanton Aargau von 1803 bis 1874. [Bern.] [*Reinach: Gesellschäftsbücherfabrik Reinach*, 1898. 95 pp. 8°.

Hartmann (G.) *Die Haftpflicht der Ehefrau nach Bündnerischem Recht. *Bern*, 1899. 2 p.l., 5–66 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Huber (Eugen). Die historische Grundlage des ehelichen Güterrechts der Berner Handfeste. *Basel: Schultze*, 1884. 62 pp. f°.

Martin (A.) Commentaire de la loi fédérale concernant l'état civil et le mariage du 24 Décembre, 1874. *Genève: Ch. Eggimann & Cie.* [1897.] 252 pp. 12°.

Robert (Léon). *La notion des acquêts en droit privé suisse, de lege lata. [Berne.] *Neuchâtel: P. Attinger*, 1898. viii, 119 pp. 8°.

Silbernagel (Alfred). Einige Betrachtungen zum schweizerischen Ehescheidungsrecht, im Anschlusse an den Vorentwurf eines schweizerischen Civilgesetzbuches. (Ztsch. f. schweizerische Statist. Jahrg. 38, pp. 267–287. *Bern*, 1902.)

Tabular statement of applications for divorce rejected, legal separations, judgments pronounced, and population from 1883–92. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

TIBET.

Francke (A. H.) The Ladakhi pre-Buddhist marriage ritual. 1 pl. (Indian Antiquary. v. 30, pp. 131–149. *Bombay*, 1901.)

Puini (C.) Il matrimonio nel Tibet. (Rivista italiana di sociologia. anno 4, pp. 149–168. *Roma*, 1900.)

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Divorce and marriage statistics are included in: Annual report of the Registrar General.

TURKEY.

Mandelstam (André). Du mariage et du divorce des Ottomans à l'étranger et des étrangers en Turquie. (Jour. d. Droit Internat. Privé. v. 30, pp. 86–100. *Paris*, 1903.)

UNITED STATES.

Bishop (J. P.) Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, of separations without divorce, and of the evidence of marriage in all issues; embracing also pleading, practice, and evidence in divorce causes. 4th edition. *Boston*, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Brooks (Sydney). Marriage and divorce in America. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 84 (n. s., v. 78), pp. 329–341. *London*, 1905.)

—— Marriage and divorce in America. (Albany Law Jour. v. 67, pp. 267, 273. *Albany*, 1905.)

Browne (William Hardcastle). A digest of statutes, decisions, and cases throughout the United States upon the subjects of divorce and alimony... *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°.

Carlier (A.) Le mariage aux États Unis. *Paris*, 1860. 12°.

—— Marriage in the United States. Translated from the French by B. J. Jeffries. *Boston: De Vries, Ibarra & Co.*, 1867. xv, 179 pp. 12°.

Clancy (J.) A treatise of the rights, duties and liabilities of husband and wife, at law and equity. *New York: Law Press*, 1837. xxiii, 684 pp. 2. Amer. ed. 8°.

Congregational Churches (National Council of). Report of the committee on marriage and divorce. "The church and the family." *Boston* [1898?]. 16 pp. 8°.

—— On divorce...minority report. Made to the National council of congregational churches, July, 1898. By Rev. Samuel W. Dike. *n. p.*, 1898. 2 pp. 8°.

—— Report of the committee on marriage and divorce. By Rev. Daniel Merriman, D.D. (Reprinted, by permission, from the Minutes of the National Council [of Congregational Churches], 1892.) *Boston: National Divorce Reform League*, 1893. 14 pp. 8° (Special issues of 1893. No. 2.)

—— *See also* **National** league for the protection of the family.

Consideration of divorce legislation. (Mass. Bureau of statistics of labor. 11th ann. rpt., 1880. pp. 222–227.)

Convers (Duncan). Marriage and divorce in the United States; as they are and as they ought to be. *Philadelphia: Lippincott*, 1889. Diagr. 16°.

Dike (Samuel W.) The church and the home. A report to the general association of congregational churches of Massachusetts. *n. p.*, 1893. 11 pp. 8°. (National league for the protection of the family.)

—— On divorce. Minority report. Made to the National council of Congregational churches, July, 1898. *n. p.*, 1898. 2 pp. 8°.

—— The home department of the Sunday School. [*New York*, 1897.] pp. 490–496. 8°. (League for the protection of the family.)

Reprint, Homiletic Review, Dec., 1897.

—— The pastor and the home. *n. t.-p.* [*Auburndale, Mass.*, 1899.] 15 pp. 24°. (National league for the protection of the family.)

Reprint, Homiletic Review, June, 1899.

—— The present aspect of the divorce question. (Homiletic Rev. v. 38, pp. 299–304. *New York*, 1899.)

—— The proposed canons on divorce. (Outlook. v. 69, pp. 231–232. *New York*, 1901.)

United States, cont'd.

—— Sociology in the higher education of women. [*Boston*, 1893.] 667–676 pp 8°. (National league for the protection of the family.)

Reprint, Atlantic Monthly, Nov., 1892.

—— The theory of the marriage tie. *n.p.*, 1893. 11 pp. 8°. (National league for the protection of the family. Pub. spec. issues of 1893. no. 4.)

Repr.: Andover Review, Nov.-Dec., 1893.

Divorce and marriage laws. (World Almanac, 1886–date. *New York*, 1886–date. 8°.)

Draft of a uniform divorce law. (Harvard Law Rev. v. 14, pp. 525–528. *Boston*, 1901.)

Dwight (M. E.) Early marriages among the Puritans. (N. Y. Geneal. and Biograph. Rec. v. 26, pp. 188–190. *New York*, 1895.)

Eaton (Amasa M.) Proposed reforms in marriage and divorce laws. (Columbia Law Rev. v. 4. pp. 243–263. *New York*, 1904.)

Farrah (A. J.), *and* **Dwyer** (J. W.) Cases on the law of husband and wife. *Ann Arbor, Mich.: G. Wahr*, 1900. 488 pp. 8°.

Farrell (John Lawrence). The divorce question; uniformity in legislation. *Lancaster, Pa.: New Era Print. Co.* [1901?] 1 p.l., 385–421 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Phi Delta Phi Brief.

Fisher (Sidney George). The cause of the increase of divorce. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 20 pp. 8°.

Fulton (J.) Marriage and divorce. A series of papers on...subjects of proposed legislation in the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church...Together with three papers on the provincial system. By...F. W. Taylor, D.D. *Philadelphia: Church Standard Co.*, 1898. 1 p.l., 11, 3–155 pp. 8°.

Grant (Robert). The anarchy of our divorce laws. (Public Opinion. v. 38, pp. 360–363. *New York*, 1905.)

Hirsh (H.) New edition of Hirsh's tabulated digest of the divorce laws of the United States. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1901. 43 x 15⅝ in. 4°.

How to get a divorce. A disquisition: to which is appended a compilation from the laws of each of the United States, upon the subject of divorce. By a member of the New York bar. *New York: C. Blanchard*, 1859. 24 pp. 12°.

Jones (Norma W.) Marriage and divorce: the letter of the law. (North Amer. Rev. v. 181, pp. 597–602. *New York*, 1905.)

Marriage and divorce laws. (World Almanac, 1886–date. *New York*, 1886–date. 8°.)

Marriages among college women. (Outlook. v. 69, pp. 256–258. *New York*, 1901.)

Merriman (Daniel). *See* **Congregational** Churches, National Council of.

National Council of Congregational Churches. *See* **Congregational** Churches, National Council of.

National divorce reform league. *See* **National** league for the protection of the family.

National league for the protection of the family. Report. no. 7–25 (1886–1904). *Boston*, 1886–1904. 8°.

Formerly called "National divorce reform league," and "New England divorce reform league." Early numbers published in Montpelier.

—— Publications. Special issues of 1893, no. 1–5. [*Boston?*] 1893. 8°.

no. 1. Dike (S. W.) Sociology in the higher education of women.
2. Merriman (D.) Report of the committee on marriage and divorce.
3. Dike (S. W.) and others. The church and the home: a report.
4. Dike (S. W.) The theory of the marriage tie.
5. Dike (S. W.) The condition and needs of statistics of marriage and divorce.

—— Publications. Miscellaneous.

Dike (S. W.) The home department of the Sunday School. 1897?
—— The pastor and the home. 1899.
—— What Christianity has done for the family. n. d.
—— Statistics of divorce. 1889.

—— A review of fifteen years. Report of corresponding secretary [Samuel W. Dike] of the National Divorce Reform League at the annual meeting, January 21, 1896. *n.p.* [1895?] 19 pp. 8°.

—— *See also* **Congregational** Churches, National Council of.

New England divorce reform league. *See* **National** league for the protection of the family.

Number of marriage licenses issued in selected cities of U. S. (U. S. Labor Dept. Bull., v. 36, pp. 848–49.)

Patriotic studies, including extracts from bills, acts and documents of United States Congress, 1888–1905. n. p. [1905.] 288 pp. 8°.

Marriage and divorce, pp. 17–19, 119–130.

Stanton (Elizabeth Cady). Are homogenous divorce laws in all the states desirable? (North Amer. Rev. v. 170, pp. 405–409. *New York*, 1900.)

Statistics of Marriages and births in selected cities of U. S., 1900. (U. S. Labor Dept. Bull. 30, pp. 942–33.)

—— Same. 1901. (*idem* 36, pp. 848–49.)

Stern (L.) Marriages of Americans in Germany. (U. S. Cons. Rep. Feb., 1900, v. 62, pp. 195–196.)

Watermire (Beecher W.) Marriage and divorce laws. (Albany Law Jour. v. 67, pp. 163–166. *Albany*, 1905.)

Willcox (Walter Francis). The divorce problem. A study in statistics. *New York*, 1891. vi, 7–74 pp. 8°.

(Columbia University. Studies in history, v. 1, no. 1.)

Woolsey (Theodore Dwight). Essay on divorce, and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. *New York: C. Scribner & Co.*, 1869. 308 pp. 12°.

Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. *New York*, 1882. 2. ed. 8°.

Wright (Carroll Davidson). Marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886, including an appendix relating to marriage in certain countries in Europe. February, 1889. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1889. 1074 pp. 8°. (U. S. Labor Dept. 1st special report.)

—— Revised March 7, 1891. *Washington*, 1897. 1074 pp.

United States, cont'd.

CALIFORNIA.

California.—*Divorce Committee.* Report of the select committee to whom was referred "an Act concerning divorces." n. d. [*San José: Eugene Casserly, state prtr.*, 1851.] v. p. 8°. (App. Sen. Jol. 2. sess. pp. 656–659. doc. M.)

—— Same. Minority report. n. d. [*San José: Eugene Casserly, state prtr.*, 1851.] v. p. 8°. (App. Sen. Jol. 2. sess. pp. 665–668. doc. N.)

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut.—*State Librarian.* Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths and divorce. 1849–1876. *Hartford*, 1850–76. 8°.

Continued as:

Connecticut.—*Health Board.* Annual report. 1877/8–date. *Hartford*, 1883–date. 8°.

Divorce included since 1867.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Kyle (J. H.) Relating to improvement of District divorce law [compilation]. Feb. 19, 1901. 4 pp. (56th cong., 2d sess., Sen. doc. 174.)

Paper relating to proposed repeal of new District divorce law. Apr. 15, 1902. *Washington*, 1902. 5 pp. 8°. (57th cong., 1. sess., Sen. doc. 305.)

INDIANA.

Statistics of marriages and divorces. (Indiana. Statistics Bureau. 1 ann. rep. 1879. pp. 410–414.

—— 3. ann. rep. 1881. pp. 290–292.

—— 4. " " 1882. pp. 266–267.

—— 5. " " 1883. pp. 239–242, 310–311.

—— 6. " " 1884. pp. 454–461, 369–370.

—— 1. bien. rep. 1885/6. pp. 413–415, 318–320.

—— 2. " " 1887/8. pp. x–xi, 202–203, 316–317.

—— 3. " " 1889/90. pp. 274–286.

—— 4. " " 1891/2. pp. 463–464, 574–575.

—— 5. " " 1893/4. pp. 609–612.

—— 6. " " 1895/6. pp. 252–255.

—— 7. " " 1897/8. pp. 311–312, 333–334.

—— 8. " " 1899/1900. pp. 256–258, 272–277.

—— 9. " " 1901/2. pp. 127–139.

MAINE.

Report and resolve relating to divorces. [*Portland*, n. d.] 7 pp. 8°. (Me. H. doc. 43; Pub. docs., 1844.)

Power to grant divorce is entirely judicial; history of statutory provision and legislative action, in Maine, on divorce, 1780–1844.

Act in relation to divorce and dissolution of marriages, and giving jurisdiction to supreme judicial courts therein. (Me. H. doc. 33; Pub. docs., 1853/4.)

Act to repeal act additional to ch. 60, Rev. St., relating to divorce, approved Mch. 27, 1858 [divorce decreed for adultery]. (Me. Legisl. docs., 1869; H. doc. 22.)

Act to give supreme judicial court further jurisdiction in matters of divorce. (Me. Legisl. docs., 1869; H. doc. 63.)

Act relating to divorces [naming of libellee in bill; amdg. sec. 9, ch. 60, Rev. St., granting new trial]. (Me. Legisl. docs., 1874; S. doc. 29.)

[**Increase** of divorce; recommendation to restrict same by authorizing co. atty. to represent the state and to contest decrees of divorce; provision that decrees are inoperative until one year from date of granting.] (Maine. Gov.'s ann. mess., 1875; 33–35.)

Act to amend sec. 22, ch. 59, Rev. St., relating to record of marriages, births and deaths. (Me. Legisl. docs., 1875; S. doc. 50.)

Act to amend sec. 4, ch. 59, Rev. St., relating to marriage and its solemnization. (Me. Legisl. docs., 1875; H. doc. 34.)

MASSACHUSETTS.

Divorces in Massachusetts. 1860–1878. (In: Massachusetts. Labor Statistics, Bureau of. 11. ann. rpt., 1880. pp. 197–235.)

Statistics of divorce in Mass., 1869–88. (Mass. Labor Statistics Bureau. 20th ann. rept., 1889. pp. 591–92.)

Statistics of marriages, births and deaths. (Bureau of statistics of labor. 20th ann. rept., 1889. pp. 589–601.)

MICHIGAN.

Michigan.—*State Department.* Annual report of the Secretary of State relating to the... births, marriages, deaths and divorces. 1–34. (1868–1900.) *Lansing*, 1868–1903. 8°.

Stearns (J. S.) Laws concerning the registration of births, deaths, and marriages; the solemnization of marriages and the issuance of licences therefor, and the laws concerning divorce... *Lansing: R. Smith Ptg. Co., state prtrs.*, 1900. 61 pp. 8°. (Michigan. State Dept.)

MONTANA.

Statistics of divorces in Montana. (Montana. Agric., Labor and Industry Bureau. 3d ann. rept., 1895. p. 36.)

—— Same. (4th ann. rept., 1896. p. 30.)

—— Same. (5th ann. rept., 1897. p. 46.)

—— Same, 1897–1900. (1st bienn. rept., 1900, 438–39.)

Statistics of marriages and divorces. (Montana. Dept. of Agric., Labor and Industry. 5th ann. rept., 1897. p. 46.)

—— Same. (6th ann. rept., 1898. p. 254.)

NEBRASKA.

Statistics of marriages and divorces. (Nebraska. Burea of Labor and Industrial Statistics. 7th bienn. rept., 1899/00. pp. 18–23.)

NEW JERSEY.

Nelson (W.) The early marriage laws of New Jersey, and the influences bearing upon their formation. [With marriage records, 1665–1800.] *Paterson: Press Prt. & Pub. Co.*, 1900. xii, 1 l., ix–cxxvi, 678 pp., 2 fac-sim. 8°. (Archives of the state of New Jersey. 1. ser. v. 22.)

New Jersey.—*Health Board.* Marriage and state laws as to it. *n. t.-p.* [1890?] 11 pp. pap. 8°. (Circular 79.)

United States, cont'd.

NEW YORK.

Webster (Sidney). Opinion on the law of marriage prevailing in the Colony of New York in 1772. [*New York*, 1885.] 72 pp. 4°.

Report of committee on the judiciary on law concerning marriage and the solemnization thereof. (Assem. doc. 361. v. 4, 1830.)

Collection of documents relating to divorce. [*Albany*, 1839–52.] 4 pieces. 8°.

Report of select committee on divorce. (Assem. doc. 72. v. 4, 1850.)

Report of the judiciary committee on the subject of divorce. *n. t.-p.* 1852. 15 pp. 8°. (Assembly. Doc. 73.)

Report of judiciary committee on bill in reference to divorce. (Assem. doc. 119. v. 4, 1855.)

Report of committee on judiciary in relation to divorce. (Assem. doc. 119. v. 5, 1855.)

Report of judiciary committee on bill relative to divorce. (Assem. doc. 49. v. 2, 1856.)

Report of committee against bill relative to divorce. (Assem. doc. 36. v. 1, 1859.)

Stanton (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Cady). Address on the divorce bill, before the Judiciary committee of the New York senate... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1861. 14 pp. 12°.

Report relative to certificates of marriage. (Sen. doc. 100, v. 5; 1863.)

New York (City)—*Health Department.* An abstract of statutes of New York relating to marriages and the duty of persons authorized to solemnize marriage. *New York: M. B. Brown & Co., prtrs.*, 1899. 7 pp. 16°.

Act to amend the domestic relations-law by abolishing common law marriage. Jan. 11, 1900. *n. p.*, n. d. 2 pp. 4°. (Ass. 92.)

Abstract of the statutes of New York relating to marriage ceremonials, the public registration of marriages, and the duty of persons authorized to solemnize marriage. [*Albany*, n. d.] 1 l. 8°. (Health Bd.)

NORTH DAKOTA.

Statistics of marriages. (North Dakota. Dept. of Agric. and labor. 1st bienn. rpt., 1889/90. pp. 73–74, 96.)

OHIO.

Table showing number and causes of divorces granted; total no. of divorces granted; no. of marriages each year from 1865 to 1893 incl. (Gr. Br. For. Off. Misc. ser. 4, 1895.)

PENNSYLVANIA.

Sturgeon (Harold M.) The law of divorce, and the proceedings to obtain a divorce in Pennsylvania, together with a full collection of forms. *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.*, 1905. xxxii, 509 pp. 8°.

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island.—*Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.* Report...relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and of divorce, 1850–date. *Providence*, 1850–date. 8°.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Hazel (H.), *and* **Lewis** (S. L.) The Divorce Mill. Realistic sketches of the South Dakota divorce colony. *New York: The Mascot Publishing Co.*, 1895. ix, 225 pp. 12°.

VERMONT.

Vermont.—*State Department.* Report...relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, deaths and divorces in the state (1857–96). *Montpelier*, 1859–97. 8°.

Report has not been issued since 1896.

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin.—*Statutes.* A bill to amend section 2356 of the statutes of 1898 by adding thereto a new subdivision regulating the entry of judgment in actions for divorce, January 26, 1903. *n. p.*, 1903. 1 leaf. f°.

URUGUAY.

Uruguay.—*Cdmara de Representantes.* Discusion particular del proyecto de matrimonio civil obligatorio. *Montevideo: Imp. Oriental d Gas*, 1885. 379 pp. 4°.

—— —— Matrimonio civil: discusion general del proyecto. *Montevideo: A. Rius & Ca.*, 1885. 72 pp. pap. 4°.

—— *Cdmara de Senadores.* Primera y segunda discusion sobre el projecto de matrimonio civil obligatorio. *Montevideo: El Laurak-Bat*, 1885. 313 pp., 1 l. pap. 8°.

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN OCTOBER.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bresciano (Giovanni). Neapolitana. Contributi alla storia della tipografia in Napoli nel secolo xvi. *Halle a. S.: R. Haupt*, 1905. 3 p.l., 109 p., 1 l. 8°. (Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Heft 18.)

Courtney (William Prideaux). A register of national bibliography. With a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Price (Warren Elbridge). Price's catalogue of paper-covered books, being a title-author-subject key to the publishers and retail prices of all paper-bound books now in print in America. *New York: The Publisher and Retailer*, 1905. viii, 271 p. 8°.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Gosse (Edmund). French profiles. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. xi, 372 p. 12°.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Hurlbut (*Mrs.* C. Stanley). Benjamin F. Barge, 1832–1902: his life, his travels. *Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott*, 1905. 1 p.l., 212 p., 1 port. 8°.

Brockett (Edward Judson), *and others*. The descendants of John Brockett, one of the original founders of New Haven colony... "A pedigree of Brockett," published in England in 1860... *East Orange, N. J.: [Orange Chronicle Co.,]* 1905. 266 p., 4 pl. 10 port., 1 tab. 8°.

Shorter (Clement King). Charlotte Brontë and her sisters. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xii, 247 p., 1 fac-sim., 3 pl., 5 port. 12°. (Literary lives.)

Cobbe (Frances Power). Life of Frances Power Cobbe as told by herself. With additions by the author, and introduction by Blanche Atkinson. With 6 illustrations. Posthumous edition. *London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., Lim.*, 1904. xxxii, 1 l., 722 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Macdonald (Angus). The clan Donald. v. 3. *Inverness: Northern Counties Pub. Co.*, 1904. fac-sim., pl., port. 4°.

Cox (William Van Zandt). Biography of Matthew Gault Emery. With an account of the tributes to his memory, and a sketch of Mrs. Matthew G. Emery. *Washington*, 1904. 2 p.l., 98 p., 1 fac-sim., 21 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Spears (John Randolph). David G. Farragut. *Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co.*, 1905. 407 p., 5 maps, 2 plans, 1 port. 12°. (American crisis biographies.)

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Goethe-Briefe mit Einleitungen... hrsg. von P. Stein. Bd. 7. *Berlin: O. Elsner*, 1905. 8°.
Bd. 7. Der alte Goethe, 1815–1822.

Sonneck (Oscar George). Francis Hopkinson, the first American poet-composer (1737–1791), and James Lyon, patriot, preacher, psalmodist (1735–1794). Two studies in early American music. *Washington, D. C.: The Author*, 1905. ix, 213 p., 4 fac-sim., 1 port. 4°.

Kingsbury (Frederick John). The genealogy of the descendants of Henry Kingsbury of Ipswich and Haverhill, Mass. From collections made by F. J. Kingsbury. Edited with ..additions by M. K. Talcott. [*Hartford, Conn.:*] *Hartford Press*, 1905. 732 p., 1 fac-sim., 2 maps, 23 pl., 37 port., 1 tab. 8°.

Illinois (The) Central Railroad Co. Abraham Lincoln as attorney for the Illinois Central Railroad Company. *Chicago: The Company* [1905]. 7 l., 9 facsim., 1 p.l, 1 port. f°.

Oberholtzer (Ellis Paxson). Abraham Lincoln. *Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co.* [cop. 1904.] 389 p., 1 port. 12°. (American crisis biographies.)

Greenslet (Ferris). James Russell Lowell: his life and work. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 310 p., 1 fac-sim., 5 pl., 2 port. 12°.

Leask (W. Keith). Dr. Thomas M'Lauchlan. With introduction by the Rev. Principal Rainy, D.D. *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1905. 312 p., 1 port. 8°.

Norton (Grace). The early writings of Montaigne, and other papers. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., 218 p. 12°.

—— Studies in Montaigne. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xv, 290 p. 12°.

Hill (George Francis). Pisanello. *London: Duckworth & Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., xvi, 263 p., 75 pl. 12°.

Gettemy (Charles Ferris). The true story of Paul Revere, his midnight ride, his arrest and court-martial, his useful public services. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1905. xxix, 294 p., 1 facsim., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Jenks (Tudor). Captain Myles Standish. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. viii, 250 p. illus. 12°.

Tanner (George Case). William Tanner of North Kingstown, Rhode Island, and his descendants. [*Minneapolis:*] *The Author*, 1905. 216 p., 1 fac-sim., 9 port. 8°.

Taylor (Marie Hansen). On two continents. Memories of half a century. With the co-operation of L. B. T. Kiliani. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 309 p., 4 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Twining (Thomas Jefferson). The Twining family, descendants of William Twining, Sr. of Eastham, Massachusetts, where he died 1659. With notes of English, Welsh and Nova Scotia families of the name. *Fort Wayne: The Author*, 1905. xiv, 251 p. illus. 8°.

Call (William Timothy). R. D. Yates, checker player. *New York:* [*The Author,*] 1905. 1 p.l., ii, 5–152 p., 1 port. 12°.

General History, Travel, Geography.

Curtis (William Eleroy). Egypt, Burma, and British Malaysia. *Chicago: F. H. Revell Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 11–399 p., 1 fac-sim., 1 map, 31 pl., 2 ports. 8°.

Doigneau (A.) Notes d'archéologie préhistorique. Nos ancêtres primitifs. Préface par le Docteur Capitan. *Paris: C. Clavreuil*, 1905. 202 p. 8°.

Ritter (Karl). Ritter's geographisch-statistisches Lexikon... Ein Nachschlagewerk über jeden geographischen Namen der Erde. Neunte...Auflage unter der Redaktion von J. Penzler. Bd. 1 (A–K). *Leipzig: O. Wigand*, 1905. 4°.

Stieler (Adolf). Stieler's Hand-Atlas...hrsg. von Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt in Gotha. *Gotha: J. Perthes*, 1905. 100 maps. 9. ed. f°.

America.

Bates (Lindon Wallace). The Panama Canal: system and projects. [*New York:*] *The Author* [1905]. 178 p., 4 l., 3 maps, 13 pl. sq. 4°.

Beck (Karl). Amerikanische Streiflichter. *Berlin: L. Simion NF.*, 1905. vi, 246 p. 8°.

Cone (Stephen D.) Biographical and historical sketches. A narrative of Hamilton and its residents from 1792 to 1896. *Hamilton, Ohio: Republican Pub. Co.* [pref. 1896.] 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

v. 2, t.-p. reads: A concise history of Hamilton, Ohio.

De Long (Sidney R.) The history of Arizona, from the earliest times known to the people of Europe to 1903. Written under the auspices of the Pioneer Historical Society of Arizona. *San Francisco: Whitaker & Ray Co.*, 1905. 199 p. 8°.

Douglas (James). Old France in the new world. Quebec in the seventeenth century. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–597 p., 1 facsim., 4 maps, 3 plans, 22 pl., 6 ports. 8°.

Goodnow (Frank Johnson). The principles of the administrative law of the United States. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xxvii, 480 p. 8°.

Hudson (Alfred Sereno). The history of Concord, Massachusetts. v. 1. *Concord, Mass.: The Erudite Press*, 1904. illus. 8°.

Humphrey (Seth K.) The Indian dispossessed. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 298 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 14 ports. 12°.

Jackson (James Robert). History of Littleton, New Hampshire. [Edited] By J. R. Jackson. *Littleton: the Town*, 1905. 3 v. map, pl., port. 8°.

v. 3, Genealogy compiled by G. C. Furber, revised ... by E. S. Stearns.

Johnston (Charles). Incidents attending the capture, detention and ransom of C. Johnston of Virginia. Reprinted from the original, with introduction... by E. E. Sparks. *Cleveland, O.: Burrows Bros. Co.*, 1905. 156 p., 1 map. 8°. (Narratives of Indian captivities.)

Jones (Elias). History of Dorchester County, Maryland. *Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co. Press*, 1902. 473 p., 1 map, 28 pl. 8°.

Kruszka (X. Waclaw). Historya Polska w Ameryce. Tom. 5. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1905. 12°.

Lawson (Victor Emanuel), *and others*. Illustrated history and descriptive and biographical review of Kandiyohi County, Minnesota. Compiled and arranged under the direction of V. E. Lawson, M. E. Tew...J. E. Nelson. *St. Paul: V. E. Lawson & J. E. Nelson*, 1905. 446 p. maps, pl. f°.

Lowery (Woodbury). The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States. Florida, 1562–1574. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 1 p.l., xxi, 500 p., 4 maps, 1 port. 8°.

Mahan (Alfred Thayer). Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1905. 2 v. diag., maps, plans, pl., ports. 8°.

Northampton, *Mass.* The Meadow City's Quarter-milennial book. A memorial of the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the town of Northampton, Mass., June 5th, 6th and 7th, 1904. *Northampton: The City* [1905]. xvi, 532 p., 1 facsim. 8°.

Platt (Edmund). The Eagle's history of Poughkeepsie from the earliest settlements, 1683 to 1905. *Poughkeepsie: Platt & Platt*, 1905. 328 p. illus. f°.

Schmidt (Max). Indianerstudien in Zentralbrasilien. Erlebnisse und ethnologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in den Jahren 1900 bis 1901. Mit 281 Textbildern. *Berlin: D. Reimer*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 456 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 4°.

Townsend (Malcolm). Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. Compiled by M. Townsend. *Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.* [1905] 441 p. ill. 8°. (Reference index series.)

Waters (Thomas Franklin). Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Part I. Historical. Part II. Houses and lands...With seven appendices. *Ipswich: Ipswich Historical Soc.*, 1905. vi, 2 l., 586 p., 5 facsim., 2 maps, 7 plans, 18 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Europe.

Below (Georg von). Die Ursachen der Rezeption des römischen Rechts in Deutschland. *München: R. Oldenbourg*, 1905. xii, 166 p. 8°. (Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 19.)

Brown (E. Burton). Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898–1905. A handbook. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. xvi, 228 p., 4 plans, 8 pl. 2 ed. 16°.

Cook (Theodore Andrea). Old Provence. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. 2 v. illus. 12°.

Cox (J. Charles). Canterbury. A historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905] xvi, 304 p. 12°. (Ancient cities.)

Duignan (W. H.) Worcestershire place names. *London: H. Frowde*, 1905. x, 1 l., 186 p. 12°.

Gasquet (Francis Aidan). Henry the Third and the Church. A study of his ecclesiastical

policy and of the relations between England and Rome. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1905. xvi, 446 p., 1 l. 8°.

Jorga (Nicolae). Geschichte des rumänischen Volkes im Rahmen seiner Staatsbildungen. *Gotha: F. A. Perthes*, 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Geschichte d. europäischer Staaten.)

Latham (Charles). The gardens of Italy. With descriptions by E. March Phillips. *London: Off. of Country Life Ltd.*, 1905. 2 v. plates. f°.

Le Gallienne (Richard). An old country house. Illustrated by E. S. Green. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 144 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Macquoid (Katharine Sarah). Pictures in Umbria. With fifty original illustrations by T. R. Macquoid. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. 3 p.l., xi–xv, 320 p., 7 pl. 12°.

Menpes (Mortimer *and* Dorothy). Brittany by M. Menpes. Text by Dorothy Menpes. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1905. ix, 254 p., 75 pl. 8°.

Nottinghamshire, *England.* Nottinghamshire parish register. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. C. Robertson. v. 5. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1903. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 33.)

Pais (Ettore). Ancient legends of Roman history. Translated by Mario E. Cosenza. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. xiv, 336 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 32 pl. 8°.

Rhoscomyl (Owen). Flame-bearers of Welsh history. Being the outline of the story of "The Sons of Cunedda." Public edition with prefaces by J. Rhys and K. Meyer. *Merthyr Tydfil: Welsh Educational Pub. Co.*, 1905. xxviii, 296 p., 7 maps, 5 pl., 3 tab. 8°.

Roberts (Askew), *and* **Woodall** (E.) Gossiping guide to Wales. (North Wales and Aberystwyth.) *London: Simpkin, Marshall . . . & Co.*, 1905. xl, 336 p., 10 maps, 16 pl., 7 plans. 16°.

Rolfs (Wilhelm). Neapel. pt. 2. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. (Beruehmte Kunststätten. no 30.)

Stiehl (O.) Das deutsche Rathaus im Mittelalter in seiner Entwickelung geschildert. Mit... Abbildungen. *Leipzig: E. A. Seeman*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 167 p. illus. 4°.

Veitch (John). The history and poetry of the Scottish border. Their main features and relations. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1893. New ed. 2 v. 8°.

Victoria (The) history of the counties of England, edited by William Page. Buckinghamshire. v. 1. *London*, 1905. f°.

Wyon (Reginald). The Balkans from within. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1904. xviii, 1 l., 475 p., 2 maps, 73 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Africa.

Geere (H. Valentine). By Nile and Euphrates. A record of discovery and adventure. *Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark*, 1904. xii, 356 p., 3 maps, 2 plans, 29 pl. 8°.

Stow (George W.) The native races of South Africa. A history of the intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the hunting grounds of the Bushmen, the Aborigines of the country. With... illustrations. Edited by G. McCall Theal. *London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 618 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 2 port. 4°.

Zabel (Rudolf). Im muhammedanischen Abendlande. Tagebuch einer Reise durch Marokko. *Altenburg, S-A.: S. Geibel*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 463 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Schiff Collection.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Atkinson (Fred. W[ashington]). The Philippine Islands. *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [1905] v, 426 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Curtis (William Eleroy). Modern India. *Chicago: F. H. Revell Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 11–513 p., 1 map, 29 pl. 8°.

Hardy (E. J.) John Chinaman at home. Sketches of men, manners and things in China. Illustrated. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905, 336 p., 32 pl. 8°.

Philippine (The) Islands, 1493–1898. v. 30–31. *Cleveland, Ohio; A. H. Clark Co.*, 1905. 8°.

Unger (Frederic William). Russia and Japan, and a complete history of the war in the far East. By F. W. Unger, assisted by C. Morris. *New York: Hopkins-Lockwood Co.* [cop. 1904] 480 p., 1 map, 25 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Wit (Augusta de). Java facts and fancies. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1906. 3 p.l., 298 p. illus. sq. 4°.

Whitney (Casper). Jungle trails and jungle people. Travel, adventure and observation in the far East. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xv, 310 p., 83 pl. 8°.

Gift of J. L. Cadwalader.

Jews.

Eschelbacher (Joseph). Das Judentum und das Wesen des Christentums. Vergleichende Studien. *Berlin: M. Poppelauer*, 1905. 4 p.l., 170 p., 1 l. 8°. (Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums in Berlin, Schriften.)

Schiff Collection.

Herzl (Theodor). Theodor Herzl's Zionistische Schriften; hrsg. von...L. Kellner. *Berlin-Charlottenburg: Jüdischer Verlag* [1905]. 2 v. in 1. illus. 4°.

Schiff Collection.

Jewish (The) encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history...of the Jewish people...I. Singer...managing editor. v. 11. *New York*, 1905. 4°.

Schiff Collection.

Nordau (Max Simon), *and* **Gottheil** (G.) Zionism and Anti-Semitism. *New York: Fox, Duffield & Co.*, 1905. 76 p. 12°.

Schiff Collection.

Art.

Baumgarten (Fritz), *and others.* Die hellenische Kultur. Mit 7 farbigen Tafeln, 2 Karten und ...400 Abbildungen im Text. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1905. x, 490 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 8 pl. 4°.

Caffin (Charles H.) How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet. *New York: Century Co.*, 1905. xv, 513 p., 1 tab. illus. 8°.

Capart (Jean). Primitive art in Egypt. Translated from the revised...edition by A. S. Griffith. With 208 illustrations. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. xx, 304 p. 4°.

Cram (Ralph Adams). Impressions of Japanese architecture and the allied arts. *New York: Baker & Taylor Co.* [1905] 1 p.l., xi, 15–227 p., 49 pl. 8°.

Dick (Stewart). Arts and crafts of Old Japan. With thirty illustrations. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 152 p., 2 l., 28 pl. 12°. (The world of art series. [v.] 1.)

Frost (Arthur Burdett). Drawings by A. B. Frost. With an introduction by J. C. Harris, and verse by W. Irwin. *New York: Fox, Duffield & Co.* [cop. 1904.] x p., 37 l., 1 pl. illus. f°.

Gould (Francis Carruthers). Political caricatures, 1904. *London: E. Arnold*, 1904. viii p., 104 pl. f°.

Gift of Mrs. Henry Draper.

Schmid (Max). Kunstgeschichte...nebst einem kurzen Abriss der Geschichte der Musik und Oper von C. Sherwood. *Neudamm: J. Neumann* [1905]. xii, 842 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. (Hausschatz des Wissens. Abt. 1114.)

Sturgis (Russell). The appreciation of pictures. A handbook. *New York: Baker & Taylor Co.* [1905.] 1 p.l., 5–308 p., 37 pl. 8°. (Popular art series.)

—— A study of the artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Swan (John Macallan). Drawings of John M. Swan. [Text by A. L. Baldry.] *London: G. Newnes* [1905]. vi, 12 p., 48 pl. 4°.

Music.

Grove (*Sir* George). Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. v. 1. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1904. 8°.

Sport.

Hahn (Alban von). Buch der Spiele. Encyklopädie sämtlicher bekannten Spiele und Unterhaltungsweisen für alle Kreise...herausgegeben... von A. von Hahn. *Leipzig: O. Spamer* [1905?]. xiv, 507 p. ill. 4. ed. 8°.

Schillings (C. G.) With flash-light and rifle ...Translated and abridged by H. Zick. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. xii, 1 l., 420 p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. 8°.

American and English Literature.

Cheney (John Vance). Poems. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 298 p. 12°.

Cooke (Edmund Vance). Impertinent poems. *Boston: Forbes & Co.*, 1903. 71 p. 12°.

Coudert (Frederic R[ené]). Addresses. Historical—political—sociological. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xviii, 452 p., 1 port. 8°.

Dawson (William J.) The makers of English fiction. *New York: F. H. Revell Co.* [1905] 316 p. 8°.

Dunbar (Paul Laurence). Howdy, honey, howdy. Illustrated with photographs by L. R. Miner. Decorations by W. Jenkins. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 63 l. 8°.

Heywood (Thomas). Pleasant dialogues and dramma's. Nach der Octavausgabe 1637 in Neudruck hrsg. von W. Bang. *Louvain: Uystpruyst*, 1903. xii, 7 l., 380 p. 4°. (Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas...Bd. 3)

Lang (Andrew). Adventures among books. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. xi, 312 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Marvin (Frederic Rowland). The companionship of books, and other papers. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xi, 1 l., 320 p. 12°.

Minor poets of the Caroline period. Edited by G. Saintsbury. v. 1. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1905. 8°.

v. 1, Chamberlayne's Pharonnida and England's Jubilee Benlowes' Theophila, poems of Katherine Philips and Patrick Hannay. 1905.

Mother Goose. The only Mother Goose melodies. An exact reproduction of the text and illustrations of the original edition published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis. With introduction by Rev. E. E. Hale, D.D. *Boston: Lee & Shepard* [1905]. xii, 103 p., illus. sq. 24°.

Southern writers. Selections in prose and verse. Edited by W. P. Trent. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xx, 524 p. 12°.

Foreign Literature.

Perrin, *d'Angicourt*. Die Lieder des Troveors Perrin von Angicourt. Kritisch hrsg. und eingeleitet von Dr. G. Steffens. *Halle a. d. S.: M. Niemeyer*, 1905. x, 1 l., 364 p. 12°. (Romanische Bibliothek. [v.] 18.)

Werner (Jakob). Beiträge zur Kunde der lateinischen Literatur des Mittelalters aus Handschriften gesammelt von J. Werner. *Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer & Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., 227 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Wickram (Georg). Georg Wickram's Werke Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Bd. 6–7. *Tübingen*, 1905. 8°. (Litterar. Verein in Stuttgart. Bibliothek, v. 236–237.)

Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

Close (C. F.) Text book of topographical and geographical surveying. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1905. vi, 288 p., 1 l., 5 charts, 4 diag., 16 maps, 11 pl. 4°.

Goursat (Edouard). Cours de la Faculté des sciences de Paris. Cours d'analyse mathématique. Tome 2. *Paris*, 1905. 4°.

Hill (George William). The collected mathematical works of G. W. Hill. v. 1. *Washington: Carnegie Inst.*, 1905. port. sq. 4°. (Carnegie Inst. of Washington. Pub. no. 9.)

Jahnke (E[ugen]). Vorlesungen über die Vektorenrechnung. Mit Anwendungen auf Geometrie, Mechanik, und mathematische Physik. Mit 32 Figuren im Text. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1905. xii, 236 p. 8°.

Owens (E. W.) The A B C of compass adjustment. Being a thorough explanation in simple language of a complex problem. With 35 illustrations. *London: G. Philip & Son, Ltd.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 59 p., 2 charts, 12 diag. 8°.
Proudfit Collection.

Biological Sciences.

Beebe (C. William). Two bird-lovers in Mexico. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xiii, 408 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Burroughs (John). Ways of nature. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. vii, 1 l., 280 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Clute (Willard Nelson). The fern allies of North America north of Mexico. With more than one hundred and fifty illustrations by I. M. Clute. *New York: F. A. Stokes Co.* [1905] xiv, 278 p., 60 pl. 8°.

Floessel (Ernst). Der Hund, ein Mitarbeiter an den Werken des Menschen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hundes. *Wien: A. Hartleben*, 1906. vii, 566 p. 8°.

Harwood (W. S.) New creations in plant life. An authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xiv, 368 p., 48 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Osborn (Henry Fairfield). Preservation of the wild animals of North America. [*New York*, 1905?] 27 p., 1 pl. 8°.
Gift of the Boone and Crockett Club.

Roberts (Charles George Douglas). Red Fox. The story of his adventurous career in the Ringwaak wilds, and of his final triumph over the enemies of his kind. With... illustrations by C. L. Bull. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1905. xvi, 340 p. 8°.

Sargent (Charles Sprague). Manual of the trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). With 644 illustrations from drawings by C. E. Faxon. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xxiii, 826 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

Speed (John Gilmer). The horse in America. A practical treatise on the various types common in the United States, with something of their history and varying characteristics. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., xii, 287 p., pl. 8°.

Philology.

Brouner (Walter Brooks), *and* **Fung** Yuet Mow. Chinese made easy. With an introduction by H. A. Giles. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xiv, 1 l., 351 p. 4°.

Husband (T. F., *and* M. F. A.) Punctuation, its principles and practice. *London: G. Routledge*, 1905. 2 p.l., 140 p. 16°.

James (Henry). The question of our speech. The lesson of Balzac. Two lectures. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 116 p., 1 l. nar. 12°.

Lalis (Anthony). A dictionary of the English and Lithuanian languages. Pt. 2. *Chicago*, 1905. 8°.

Liebich (Bruno). Sanskrit-Lesebuch. Zur Einführung in die altindische Sprache und Literatur. *Leipzig: Lesebuchverlag*, 1905. x, 650 p., 1 l. 4°.

Rodriguez-Navas (M.) Diccionario completo de la lengua española. *Madrid: S. Calleja*, 1905. 5 p.l., 17–1482 p. 8°.

Trombetti (Alfredo). L'unita d'origine del linguaggio. *Bologna: L. Beltrami*, 1905. viii, 222 p., 1 l. 8°.

Sociology.

Blackmar (Frank Wilson). The elements of sociology. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xi, 454 p. 12°. (Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.)

Conyngton (Thomas). The modern corporation. Its mechanism, methods, formation and management. *New York: The Ronald Press*, 1905. 1 p.l., xii, 13–290 p. 8°.

Dickinson (Goldsworthy Lowes). A modern symposium. *New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 160 p. 12°.

Dunning (William Archibald). A history of political theories from Luther to Montesquieu. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 459 p. 8°.

Gierke (Otto). Deutsches Privatrecht. Bd. 1–2. *Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot*, 1895–1905. 2 v. 8° and 4°. (Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. Abt. 2, T. 3, Bd. 1–2.)

Giffin (William Milford), *and* **Provines** (H.G.) Civics for young Americans; or, First lessons in government. *New York: P. P. Simons*, 1905. 174 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. sq. 12°.

Howe (Frederic Clemson). The city, the hope of democracy. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. xiii, 319 p. 8°.

Reinsch (Paul Samuel). Colonial administration. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. viii, 402 p. 12°. (The citizen's library.)

Russell (Charles Edward). The greatest trust in the world. *New York: The Ridgway-Thayer Co.*, 1905. viii, 252 p. 8°.

Smythe (William E.) Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. 1 p.l., viii, 457 p. 8°.

Economics.

Martin (Etienne). Les impôts directs en Angleterre, taxes locales et impériales. *Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1905. 2 p.l., v–xiv, 324 p., 4 tab. 8°.

Rae (John). The sociological theory of capital, being a complete reprint of the New principles of political economy, 1834. Ed. with... notes by C. W. Mixter. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. lii, 485 p. 8°.

Schneider (Oskar). Muschelgeld-Studien. Nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskript bearbeitet von C. Ribbie. Hrsg. vom Verein für Erdkunde zu Dresden. *Dresden: E. Engelmann's Nachfg.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 190 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 4°.

Urquhart (G. D.) Dues and charges on shipping in foreign ports: a manual of reference for the use of shipowners, shipbrokers, and shipmasters. Compiled by G. D. Urquhart. Twelfth edition, revised and enlarged, by J. Green. *London: G. Philip & Son, Ltd.*, 1905. xxiv, 1263, 1 l., 41 p. 8°.

Industries and Industrial Arts.

Cumming (David). Handbook of lithography. A practical treatise for all who are interested in the process. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1904. viii, 2 l., 244 p., 14 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Dorst (Chr.) Handbuch der Hors-d'œuvre. Kalte und warme Vorgerichte. *Frankfort a. M: Internat. Verband d. Köche* [1905]. 4 p.l., 128 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Farnsworth (A. W.) Constructional steelwork: being notes on the practical aspect and the principles of design; together with an account of the present methods and tools of manufacture. With...illustrations. *London: C. Griffin & Co.*, 1905. xv, 248 p., 1 diag. illus. 8°.

Green (Olive). What to have for breakfast. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. v, 283 p. 16°. (Putnam's homemaker series, no. 1.)

Haines (Henry S.) Restrictive railway legislation. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. ix, 355 p. 8°.

Hiroi (Isami). The statically-indeterminate stresses in frames commonly used for bridges. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1905. ix, 174 p. 12°.

Johnstone (James). British fisheries, their administration and their problems. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1905. xxxi, 350 p. 8°.

Lind (John Wilhelm). Handbook for carpet measurers, cutters and salesmen, including topics of general interest to the trade, with illustrations and diagrams. *New York: G. Lyndoe*, 1905. ix, 137 p. 12°.

Moran (Clarence). The business of advertising. With eleven illustrations. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905] x, 192 p., 11 pl. 12°.

Perks (Sydney). Residential flats of all classes, including artisans' dwellings. A practical treatise on their planning and arrangement... *London: B. T. Batsford*, 1905. xiv, 267 p., 33 plans, 27 pl. 4°.

Pickersgill (W.) Lasthebemaschinen. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbuch für den Konstruktionstisch. An Hand einer Sammlung ausgeführter Konstruktionen für Schule und Praxis. [Text and plates.] *Stuttgart: K. Wittwer*, 1905. 2 v. 4° and f°.

Military and Naval Art and Science.

Bessemer (*Sir* Henry). Sir Henry Bessemer, F.R.S. An autobiography, with a concluding chapter. *London: Off. of "Engineering,"* 1905. xv, 380 p., 3 facsim., 46 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Mouvements et transports. Organisation générale du service militaire des chemins de fer et dispositions diverses... Volume arrêté à la date du 15 juillet 1904. *Paris: H. Charles-Lavauselle* [1904]. 20 p. 8°.

Santoro (Cesare). L'Italia navale. Note sul bilancio della marina 1903–1904. *Siracusa: Tip. del "Tamburo,"* 1904. 1 p.l., 208 p., 1 l. 4°.
Proudfit Collection.

Philosophy.

Bradley (Francis Herbert). The principles of logic. *New York: G. E. Stechert & Co.*, 1905. xvii, 534 p. 8°.

Duehring (Eugen Karl). Logik und Wissenschaftstheorie. Denkerisches Gesammtsystem verstandessouveräner Geisteshaltung. *Leipzig: T. Thomas*, 1905. xvi, 632 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Ebbinghaus (Hermann). Grundzüge der Psychologie. Bd. 1. *Leipzig: Veit & Comp.*, 1905. 2. ed. 8°.

Froehlich (Joseph Anselm). Der Wille zur höheren Einheit. *Heidelberg: C. Winter*, 1905. viii, 168 p. 8°.

Hyslop (James Hervey). Problems of philosophy; or, Principles of epistemology and metaphysics. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xiv, 647 p. 8°.

Jones (E. E. Constance). A primer of logic. *London: J. Murray*, 1905. 2 p.l., 188 p. 16°.

Mather (Persis). The counsels of a worldly godmother. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 305 p. 12°.

Santayana (George). The life of reason; or, The phases of human progress. [v. 3–4.] *New York*, 1905. 12°.

Sidrach. Das Buch Sidrach. Nach der Kopenhagener mittelniederdeutschen Handscrift v. J. 1479. Hrsg. von H. Jellinghaus. *Tübingen: Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart*, 1904. xii, 240 p. 8°. (Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart. Bibliothek, v. 235.)

Religion.

Bible. *Copto-Sahidic.* Sacrorum Bibliorum Fragmenta Copto-Sahidica Musei Borgiani, jussu et sumptibus S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide studio P. Augustina Ciasca... edita. v. 1–3 and plates. *Romæ: Ex. Typ. Polyglotta S. C. de Propaganda Fide*, 1885–1904. 4 v. 4° and f°.
Schiff Collection.

—— *German.* Die erste deutsche Bibel. Hrsg. von W. Kurrelmeyer. *Bd. 2. Tübingen*, 1905. 8°. (Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart. Bibliothek, v. 238.)

Gladden (Washington). Christianity and socialism. *New York: Eaton & Mains* [cop. 1905]. 244 p. 12°.

Harvey (T. Edmund). The rise of the Quakers. *London: National Council of Evangelical Free Churches*, 1905. vii, 180 p., 1 port. 12°. (Eras of nonconformity. no. 5.)

Kleinert (Paul). Die Profeten Israels in sozialer Beziehung. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1905. v, 168 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Zwemer (Samuel M[arinus]). The Moslem doctrine of God. An essay on the character and attributes of Allah, according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. *New York: American Tract Society*, 1905. 120 p., 1 tab. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Adams, Charles F.	1	
Æolian Company	2	6
Am Ende, Dr.	11	
American Inst. of Architects	1	
Ames Free Library	2	1
Amsterdam, Netherlands, Burgemeester	3	
Australia, Parliament	1	
Bahamas, Col. Sec'y	1	
Bates, Lindon W.	1	
Belfast, Ireland, Public Libraries	2	
Berkshire Industrial Farm		3
Berlin, Königl. Bibliothek	1	
Boone & Crockett Club	2	1
Boston, City Messenger	3	
Carnegie, Andrew		1
Central Christian Science Reading Room	2	11
Chicago Historical Society	1	8
Cleveland, Bd. of Education	6	
Columbia University	16	11
Commercial and Financial Chronicle	26	
Conn. Board of Agriculture	1	
Conn. State Library	1	37
Crawford, Capt. Jack		2
Delft, Netherlands, Burgemeester	7	
Dewsbury, England, Pub. Lib.		12
Draper, Mrs. Henry	38	5
Drenthe, Netherlands, Commissioner	4	
Duer, Mrs. M. F.	117	23
Ealing, Eng., Public Lib.		21
Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston		18
Evening Post	57	54
Göteborgs Stadtsbibliotek	2	
Hartley, J. Scott (17 prints).		
Horticultural Soc. of N. Y.		1
Hotel and Restaurant Employees' Inter. Alliance	1	14
Iowa Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M.	1	
Italy, Min. degli Affari Esteri	1	
Kampen, Netherlands, Burgemeester	1	
Lloyd Library	4	14
London County Council	1	
Loring, James W.	2	
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Bd. of Lady M'g'rs.	1	
Lynn Historical Society	2	
Marion, Mass., Bd. of Selectmen		14
Mendelson, Wm.	2	
New Hampshire St. Library	4	
New York Bay Pollution Com.	1	
New York State Engineer	1	
New York State Med. Assoc.	1	
New York Stock Exchange	1	
Newbold, Clement B.	1	
Newfoundland, Col. Sec'y	1	
Nijmegen, Netherlands, Burgemeester (4 maps)	5	
Nürnberg, Bavaria, U.S. Consul		12
Ojeda, Tomas T.	1	
Oregon, Adj. General	1	
Philadelphia, Mayor	3	
Philologikos Syllogos Parnassos	7	2
Publishers' Weekly	17	30
Queensland, Geological Survey		5
Schuyler, Philip (38 prints)	9	32
Tennessee Insurance Comm.	8	
Texas, State Health Officer		3
Townsend, Mrs. Howard	19	48
Turner, Miss H. M.	1	
United Confederate Veterans		2
U. S. Military Academy	2	
U. S. Senate, Secretary	1	
Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists	1	
University of Minnesota	1	
University of Missouri	1	
Utrecht, Netherlands, The Commissioner	2	
Victoria, Legislative Assem.	2	
Wakeman, Stephen H.	1	
West Chester, Pa., Burgess		5
Westbrook, Me., The Mayor	4	
Wilmington, Del., The Mayor	1	
Wisconsin, Banking Dept.	8	
Woodruff, Clinton R.	20	1
Wright, Joseph	1	

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Title Page

L. R

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

DECEMBER 1905

VOLUME IX · NUMBER 12

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER 523–527
LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO WOMAN 528–584
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN NOVEMBER 585–591
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER 592

NEW YORK
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN BIGELOW.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
EDWARD M. GROUT, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES V. FORNES, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, LL.D.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 40 Lafayette Place.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, Dr. JOHN S. BILLINGS, 40 Lafayette Place.

BRANCHES—REFERENCE

Lafayette Place, 40. (ASTOR.)
Fifth Avenue, 890. (LENOX.)

CIRCULATION

MANHATTAN.

East Broadway, 31. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
EAST BROADWAY, 197. (Educational Alliance Building.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61–63.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street. 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
22d Street, 230 East. Near 2d Avenue. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 130 West. Near 6th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
34th STREET, 215 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues.
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42d Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE. Department Headquarters.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 463 West. Near 10th Avenue. (SACRED HEART.)
59th STREET, 113 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67th STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE. TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.)
76th Street, 538 East. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222–224 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
82d Street. 2279 Broadway. (ST. AGNES.)
86th STREET. 536 Amsterdam Avenue.
91st Street, 121 West. Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. (BLIND LIBRARY.)
96th STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park Avenues.
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
123d Street, 32 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125th STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135th STREET, 103 West.
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX.

140th Street, 569 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
176th Street. 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street. 2933 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND.

TOTTENVILLE. Amboy Road, near Prospect Avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 12 Bennett Street.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. IX. DECEMBER, 1905. No. 12.

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

During the month of November there were received at the Library, by purchase, 630 volumes and 172 pamphlets; by gift, 1,245 volumes and 4,712 pamphlets; and by exchange, 65 volumes and 86 pamphlets, making a total of 1,940 volumes and 4,970 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 4,070 volumes and 4,655 pamphlets, for which were written 6,560 cards, in addition to which 3,511 slips were written for, and 16,167 cards received from, the copying machine.

The following table shows the number of readers, and the number of volumes consulted, in both the Astor and Lenox Branches of the Library, also the number of visitors to the Print Exhibition at the Lenox, during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.	TOTAL.
No. of readers and visitors	5,403	12,943	18,346
No. of readers	1,939	12,943	14,882
No. of readers, desk applicants	1,152	13,311	14,463
No. of volumes consulted by desk applicants	6,448	54,675	61,123
Daily average of readers	75	498	573
Number of visitors to Print Exhibition, etc.	3,956		

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT.

The most popular books of the month were (in non-fiction): Saintsbury's "History of Nineteenth Century Literature," Ulmann's Landmark History of New York," Villari's "Russia Under the Great Shadow"; (adult fiction): Thurston's "The Gambler," Wharton's "House of Mirth," McCutcheon's "Nedra"; (juvenile fiction): Barbour's "Four in Camp," Lang's "Crimson Fairy Book," Burnett's "Sarah Crewe."

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR NOVEMBER.

BRANCHES.	CIRCULATION.		NEW REGISTRATIONS.	READERS IN READING ROOM.		VOLUMES ACCESSIONED.
	HOME USE. (VOLUMES.)	HALL USE. (READERS.)		ADULTS.	TOTAL.	
MANHATTAN.						
East Broadway, 33	17,053	1,802	424	2,105	3,273	254
East Broadway, 197	20,116	3,317	861			138
Rivington Street, 61–63	16,719	5,374	763	7,110	10,153	1,605
Bond Street, 49	7,878	961	161	3,832	4,220	98
8th Street. 135 Second Ave.	14,627	1,949	253	2,978	4,644	157
10th Street, 331 East	15,690	3,065	391	2,560	3,421	215
13th Street, 251 West	10,331	1,652	168	1,505	1,567	149
22d Street, 230 East	2,411	17	66			45
23d Street, 130 West	8,727	2,462	263			383
34th Street, 215 East	6,574	2,396	128			22
40th Street, 501 West	3,142		49			39
42d Street, 226 West	11,404	1,610	250			87
50th Street, 123 East	4,012	651	114	287	651	97
51st Street, 463 West	4,681	335	170	246	533	114
59th Street, 113 East	9,744	691	201	2,771	2,795	286
67th Street, 328 East	10,342	1,425	203	506	2,523	745
69th Street. 190 Amsterdam Ave.	11,216	1,165	252	2,175	3,935	304
Travelling Libraries	41,091					722
76th Street, 538 East	7,627	1,037	199	32	294	357
79th Street, 222–224 East	19,217	1,979	352	2,775	4,965	193
82d Street. 2279 Broadway	9,843	2,422	202			105
86th Street. 536 Amsterdam Ave.	9,478	551	238	1,338	1,906	178
91st Street, 121 West	788		11			43
96th Street, 112 East	27,065	1,235	1,155	888	1,742	1,527
100th Street, 206 West	13,045	1,716	242	1,184	1,917	178
110th Street, 174 East	10,628	573	263			233
123d Street, 32 West	10,335	614	358	1,754	2,168	103
125th Street, 224 East	9,379	1,691	212	902	1,134	134
135th Street, 103 West	18,002	630	654	1,014	2,858	863
156th Street. 922 St. Nicholas Ave.	8,542	2,361	185			166
BRONX.						
140th Street and Alexander Ave.	18,672	1,563	445	1,315	2,774	438
176th Street and Washington Ave.	15,699	213	448	779	1,688	1,511
Kingsbridge Ave., 2933	1,690	1,615	44			428
RICHMOND.						
Tottenville	2,174	629	42			103
Port Richmond	6,342	209	178	154	518	256
TOTALS	404,284	47,910	9,885	38,210	59,679	12,276

On recommendation of the Director the Board of Trustees voted at its regular meeting held December 13, to keep the Astor branch open until 9 P. M. on week days, to extend the hours of six reading rooms in circulation branches from 9 to 10 P. M., and to open twelve reading rooms in circulation branches on Sunday afternoons and evenings—these changes to go into effect in January next.

As it will be difficult, if not impossible, at the Astor branch in the evening to find books not on the main floor, owing to lack of light on the shelves, it will be best for readers to give notice during the day as to what books they desire for evening use, that these books may be found and made ready for their use. This notification may be given by filling out order slips in the usual way or by postal card or letter.

The Board also approved the recommendation to keep open until 10 P. M. reading rooms in the Rivington Street, Ottendorfer, Tompkins Square, Yorkville, Amsterdam Avenue, and Tremont branches; and to open on Sunday afternoons from 2 to 6 o'clock reading rooms in the Chatham Square, Rivington Street, Ottendorfer, Tompkins Square, Jackson Square, Yorkville, 96th Street, Bloomingdale, Aguilar, Harlem Library, and Mott Haven branches.

One of the important gifts of the month came from Mrs. Henry Draper, 61 volumes, 97 pamphlets, 8 photographs, 13 prints, 1 map; included in this lot was a collection of 24 volumes relating to witchcraft, alchemy, etc., ranging in date from Lambertus Danaeus' "Dialogue of Witches" (1575) to the "Short enquiry concerning the hermetic art, addressed to the studious by a lover of Philalethes" (1714); John Webster's "Displaying of supposed witchcraft" (1677) is a copy of interest aside from its importance as an early attack on current opinions about witches, being a large paper copy from the Ashburnham library; other titles worthy of mention are William Perkins' "Discourse of the damned art of witchcraft" (1610), John Gaule's "Select cases of conscience touching witches and witchcraft" (1646), Glauber's "New philosophical furnaces" (1615), and the 1689 edition of his Works, Glanvil's "Vanity of dogmatizing" (1662), Beecher's "Magnalia naturæ" (1680), the "Theologia mystica" (1633), Bekker's "World bewitched" (1695), and Beaumont's "Historical, physiological, and theological treatise of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices" (1705).

From the Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura of Helsingfors, Finland, was received a large and interesting collection of its publications, 83 pieces in number, making a valuable addition to our material on the history, language, and literature of Finland..

Other noteworthy gifts came: From the American Railway Master Mechanics Association, 4 volumes, reports of proceedings of conventions; from John Bigelow, 8 volumes, being the record of indemnities paid by France for damages to the French proprietors in the Island of Santo Domingo during the French Revolution, with their names, etc., 1827–1833, and 35 copies of "Lest we forget, Gladstone, Morley and the Confederate loan of 1863, a rectification by John Bigelow," New York, 1905; from the "Chief" Publishing Co., copies for each branch of their instructions for entering the Customs service, for applicants for firemen, for letter-carriers, for patrolmen; from Cleveland H. Dodge, 28 volumes and 10 pamphlets;

from the Educational League, 29 volumes and 93 pamphlets, chiefly Russian periodicals; from the Inner Temple Library, London, its "Register of burials at the Temple Church, 1628–1853, with an introduction by Rev. H. G. Woods," London, 1905; from the Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, the volume issued in commemoration of its bi-centennial; from the Mexican Secretary of Foreign Affairs, a copy of "Mexico, its social evolution . . . monumental inventory summing up in masterly expositions the great progress of the nation in the 19th century," edited by J. Ballesca, Mexico, 1905, 3 large folio volumes; from the Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland, 5 volumes of the Journal of the Legislative Council; from the Order of Scottish Clans, 18 pamphlets, reports of officers, minutes of annual conventions, etc.; from the Society of the Iconophiles, 16 prints, lithographs of New York by Joseph Pennell, and aquatints by Mielatz; from Thomas D. Sugden, a manuscript entitled "Remarks on wood-engraving by 'One o' Them,'" comprising his recollections of American wood-engraving and his reflections on the art, and including several plates of interest, such as Anderson plates after Bewick, impressions from Anderson blocks, and a very early original drawing by the late Michael Angelo Woolf made about 1844; from Howard Townsend, a holograph letter from Lord Jeffrey, of the Edinburgh Review, written at New York, 9 October, 1813, to President Monroe, giving his reasons why he should not be held as a prisoner of war; and from J. Alden Weir, 45 of his etchings.

On the occasion of the centenary of Schiller's death, an effort was made to obtain the "Festschriften," programmes, and newspaper accounts of the American celebrations; thus far over 200 newspapers and about 100 programmes, etc., have been received from 78 cities out of a total of 112 in which the centenary was observed.

Other additions of German-American interest are: from T. A. Brühl, Cincinnati, various works by his late father, Dr. Gustav Brühl; from Richard Müller, New York, souvenirs of the visit of Prince Henry in 1902; from Hugo Münch, the "Gesammelte Schriften" of his late father Friedrich Münch, St. Louis, 1902; from H. A. Rattermann, 4 pieces, including his "Adolph Zipperlen, deutsch-amerikanischer Arzt, Zoologe, Humorist und Reiseschriftsteller," Cincinnati, 1905; from Rev. John Rothensteiner of Fredericktown, Mo., his "Indiansommer, neue Lieder und Gedichte," St. Louis, 1905, and 17 other publications.

At the LENOX branch the exhibition of Works by Adolf von Menzel was continued. The John Paul Jones exhibit was replaced on November 26, 1905, by a collection of etchings, dry points, and one line engraving by J. Alden Weir, to which were added three etchings by the late John H. Twachtman. A small selection of the material used in the Jones exhibition was continued on view.

At the ASTOR branch the plates from "Moderne Ziermotive" and "Moderne Kunstschmiedearbeiten" were replaced on November 28th by plates from Souslow's "Monuments de l'ancienne Architecture russe," illustrating Russian ecclesiastical architecture and decoration, and a selection of plates from the photographic fac simile (Paris, 1900) by E. Thézard, fils, of "The Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam" (London, 1778).

Picture bulletins and temporary collections of books on special shelves at the

Circulation branches were as follows: CHATHAM SQUARE, Prominent magazine editors; EAST BROADWAY, Some animals of the Zoological Garden at Bronx Park, German composers; BOND STREET, Patriotic songs of America, Across New England States, English American and Scotch ballads; OTTENDORFER, Operas, George Eliot; TOMPKINS SQUARE, Books on art, Birthdays of celebrated men and women, November, Political conditions in New York City, Tuberculosis; JACKSON SQUARE, Norway and Sweden; BRUCE, Mother plays, Art of printing, Dutch boys and girls; 59TH STREET, Outlines of development of art, Renaissance; 67TH STREET, Pilgrim exiles, cover designs of new books; RIVERSIDE, Foreign children, Automobiles, Music, Pilgrims and Puritans; ST. AGNES, Public lectures; AMSTERDAM AVENUE, Autumn leaves, William Cullen Bryant, Louisa M. Alcott, English and American battleships, Portraits of Prince Louis of Battenberg and Admiral Evans; 96TH STREET, Sea stories; BLOOMINGDALE, Foreign children, Dutch life, Indians of America, Famous paintings, Lecture lists, School lists; AGUILAR, Electricity and Magnetism, Japan, Commercial and Industrial Africa, Panama Canal, Legends of the Holy Grail, Argentine Republic, Life in Maine woods; HARLEM, Tyrol, Territorial expansion of the United States; 135TH STREET, College stories, Fairy tales, Charles Dickens; MOTT HAVEN, Asia, Norway.

In addition there were bulletins on Thanksgiving Day at twenty-one branches, on New Books at five branches, on November Birthdays at two branches, on Animals at two branches, and on the Hudson River at two branches.

There was an exhibition of cord-making and of costumes at the Tremont branch.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO WOMAN.

This list does not include publications of women's clubs, women's colleges, charities and mission organizations, etc. Magazine articles have been noted only when their value or importance seemed to justify inclusion.

Reference must also be made to the topics suggested on the guide card in the index catalogue, to Poole's Index, and to the bibliographies noted below.

Order of Arrangement:

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
PERIODICALS.
DICTIONARIES.
HISTORY.
VITAL STATISTICS.
ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.
EDUCATION.
OCCUPATION.
WAGES.
ACTRESSES.
OCCUPATION (CONTINUED).
ARTISTS.
AUTHORS.
CLERGY.
LAWYERS.
LIBRARIANS.
MUSICIANS.
PHYSICIANS.
RIGHTS, SUFFRAGE, LEGAL STATUS, ETC.
WOMAN IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Contributions towards a bibliography of the higher education of woman. *Boston: Public Library*, 1897. 4 p.l., 42 pp. 4°. (Boston Public Library. Bibliographies of Special Subjects. no. 8.)

—— —— (Assoc. of Collegiate Alumnæ. Publications. ser. 2, no. 61.)

—— Supplement No. 1. *Boston: Public Library*, 1905. (6), 57 pp. 8°. (Bibliographies of Special Subjects, no. 9.)

Boston Public Library. Catalogue of the Galatea collection of books relating to the history of woman. *Boston: The Trustees*, 1898. (4) 34 pp. 8°.

Frati (L.) Note bibliografiche. (In his: La donna italiana. *Torino*, 1899. pp. 149–167 12°.)

Gerritsen (C. V., *and* A. H. J.) La femme et le féminisme. Collection de livres, périodiques, etc., sur la condition sociale de la femme et le mouvement féministe. Faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. et Mme. Gerritsen. [Preface signed H. J. Mehler.] *Paris: V. Girard & E. Brière*, 1900. 4 p.l., xi–xlvi, 240, civ pp. 4°.

I*** (M. le C. d'), *pseud. of* JULES GAY. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage... par M. le C. d' I***. *Paris: J. Gay*, 1864. 1 p.l., v–xi p., 810 col. [405 pp.] 2. ed. 8°.

Kellen (Tony). Über welche Frauen ist am meisten geschrieben worden? (Zeitschr. f. Bücherfreunde. Jahrg. 3. pp. 338–343. *Bielefeld*, 1899.)

Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres . . . par un vieux bibliophile. Supplément. *Turin: Roux & Viarengo*, 1900. 8°.

No. 93 of 520 copies printed.

Nijhoff (Martinus). La femme: qualités—travaux—histoire. [Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes et de gravures en vente...chez M. Nijhoff; par Mlle. R. Visscher.] *La Haye: M. Nijhoff*, 1898. 2 p.l., 121 pp. 8°.

PERIODICALS.

American Jewess. v. 1–8. *Chicago, New York*, 1895–99. 4°.

American (The) Queen. v. 4, nos. 5–6; v. 5, no. 1; v. 6, no. 2; v. 15, nos. 5–6; v. 16–date (1898–1899, 1902–date). *New York*, 1898–date. f°.

Association for the advancement of women. Papers and reports. nos. 1–9, 11–16, 18–19. *New York*, 1873–92. 8°.

—— "Truth, justice, and honor." Constitution and by-laws of the Association... *Worcester: E. C. Stone*, 1882. 11 pp. 8°.

—— Historical account, 1873–1893. Twenty-first women's congress. World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. *Dedham, Mass.*, 1893. 47 pp. 8°.

Business (The) Woman's Journal. v. 1, nos. 2, 5–6 (1889); v. 2, no. 6 (1890); v. 3, nos. 3, 6; v. 4, nos. 1, 4 (1891–1892). *New York*, 1889–1892. 4° and 8°.

California. Woman's Social Science Association. Woman's Herald of Industry and Social Science Coöperator. v. 1, nos. 1–3, 6–12 (1881–82); v. 2, nos. 1–9, 11 (1883): v. 3, nos. 2–8, 10 (1884). *San Francisco*, 1881–1884. f°.

Catholic Women's Association. Employment Bureau, Brooklyn, N. Y. The Pathfinder. Published under the auspices of the...Bureau. vol. 1. nos. 1–2. *Brooklyn*, 1899. f°.

Christian (The) Lady's Magazine. Edited by Charlotte Elizabeth, *i. e.*, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna. v. 1–29 (1834–48). *London*, 1834–48. 16°.

Periodicals, cont'd.

Court Magazine & Monthly Critic and Lady's Magazine & Museum of the Belles Lettres, Music, Fine Arts, Drama, Fashions, &c. United ser. 1838–47. 19 v. *London*, 1837–47. 8°.

Continuation of "Court Magazine and Monthly Critic" and "The Lady's Magazine and Museum of the Belles Lettres, etc."

Congrès international de la condition & des droits des femmes. [Le congrès] tenu...septembre, 1900. Questions économiques, morales et sociales, éducation, législation, droit privé, droit public. *Paris: Impr. des arts*, 1901. 2 p.l., xx, 432 pp. 8°.

Congrès international des œuvres et institutions feminines. Compte rendu des travaux... du Congrès. no. 2 (1900). *Paris*, 1902. 4 v. 4°.

Congress of Women (Third). Papers read at the Congress..., Syracuse, October 13, 14 and 15, 1875. *Chicago* [1875]. 2 l., 136 pp. 8°.

Congress (The) of women, held in the Woman's Building; with portraits, biographies, and addresses ...edited by M. K. O. Eagle. Official ed. *New York*, 1894. 4°.

Dokumente der Frauen. Hrsg. von A. Fickert, M. Lang, R. Mayreder. v. 1–date (1899–date). *Wien*, 1899–date. nar. 8°.

Elisa Cook's Journal. v. 1–12. *London*, 1849–54. 4°.

No more published. v. 12 consists of 5 nos. only.

Faith and Works, published by the Women's Christian Association of Philadelphia. v. 25–29. (Se. 1899–De. 1904.) *Philadelphia*, 1899–1904. 4°.

Femme (La) nouvelle. Tribune des femmes. v. 2, and pp. 73–280. *Paris*, 1833. 8°.

Sub-titles change in different numbers: Apostolat des femmes; Affranchissement des femmes. S. Voilquin, editor.

Fronde (La). Année 1–7 (Dec. 9, 1897–1903). *Paris*, 1897–1903. f°.

Written, edited and printed by women. As a daily merged into L'Action, Sept. 2, 1903; a monthly under the old title continued the former series numbering.

DOLMAN (Frederick). "La Fronde," the first daily paper produced for women by women. (Strand Maga. v. 19, pp. 211–216. *London*, 1900.)

Gentlewoman (The). The illustrated weekly journal for gentlewomen. v. 22–date. *London*, 1901–date. f°.

International Council of Women. Amended programme, 1899. [*London*, 1899.] 6 pp. 8°.

DRONSART (Marie). Le parlement des femmes. (Correspondant. (v. 196.) n. s., v. 160, pp. 283–300. *Paris*, 1899.)

International Council of Women of 1900. [Transactions] edited by the Countess of Aberdeen. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1900. 7 v. 8°.

v. 1, Report of transactions of the quinquennial meeting; v. 2, Women in education; v. 3–4, Women in professions; v. 5, Women in politics; v. 6, Women in industrial life; v. 7, Women in social life.

BENTZON (Th.) Le conseil international des femmes. (Rev. d. deux mondes. v. 163 (ser. 5, v. 1), pp. 825–854; (v. 2) 87–119. *Paris*, 1901.)

Internationaler Frauen-Kongress, Berlin, 1904. Bericht mit ausgewählten Referaten... *Berlin: C. Habel* [1905]. xii, 620 pp. 8°.

WOMEN in international conference. [Signed] Ignota. (Westminster Rev. v. 162, pp. 522–539. *London*, 1904.)

ZETKIN (Clara) Die internationalen Frauentage zu Berlin. (Neue Zeit. Jahrg. 22, v. 2, pp. 452–459. *Stuttgart*, 1904.)

Journal des dames. année 1–2. *Paris*, 1817–18. 4 v. Obl. 4°.

Journal des demoiselles. année 9 [1841]–1888. 48 v. *Bruxelles*, 1841–88. 4°, f°.

From 1852 with title: Journal des dames et des demoiselles.

Journal of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress and female education in India. no. 148. April, 1883. 1 no. 1 p.l., 197–264 pp. *London: C. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1883. 8°.

Judische Frauenwelt. A Zeitung für judische Frauen un Familie. Erscheint jede Woch. Redaktoren: für Belletristik un Provinz-Obtheilung, M. Spektor; für Publizistik un Wissenschaft, Dr. Ch. D. Hurwitz. [Judeo-German.] v. 1. *Krakau*, 1902. 4°.

Ladies' annual journal, or complete pocket-book, for 1786. *London* [1785]. pl. 32°.

Ladies' Companion, a monthly magazine, embracing every department of literature. Embellished with original engravings, and music arranged for the piano forte, harp and guitar. v. 5, 12–15. *New York*, 1836–41. 4°.

Ladies' Companion at home and abroad, edited by Mrs. Loudon. v. 1 (1850); 2. ser. v. 1–29 (1852–66). 30 v. *London*, 1850–66. 8°.

The 2d ser. has the title: Ladies' Companion and Monthly Magazine.

Ladies' Pocket Magazine. 1824–40. 34 v. *London*, 1824–40. 24°.

Each year in 2 parts. Unbound vols. have subtitle: "and Handbook of Fashion."

Ladies' Repository, devoted to literature and religion. v. 5, 14; 21, no. 5; 24, 25[2, 6]. (1845, '61, '64–65.) *Cincinnati*, 1845–65. 8°.

Lady's magazine (The); or, Entertaining companion for the fair sex...v. 24–27, 37–41 (1793–'96, 1806–'10). *London* [1793–1810]. 8°.

In 1832 incorporated with "The Lady's museum," and continued as: The Lady's magazine and museum of the belles-lettres, music, fine arts, drama, fashions, &c.

v. 24–25 (1793–'94) contain the first publication of Franklin's autobiography in the English language and the only time it was ever published as a serial. It was translated from the French version in which it was first given to the public two years after Franklin's death (1790).

Lady's magazine and museum: a monthly journal. v. 10–11. *London*, 1837. 2 v. pl. 8°.

Lady's (The) monthly museum, or, polite repository of amusement and instruction...By a society of ladies. v. 2–3. *London*, 1799. 16°.

Lady's (The) weekly miscellany. v. 7, no. 1–17, 19–25; v. 8, no. 1–26; v. 13, no. 10, 12, 14; v. 14, no. 7, 13–17, 20–21, 24–25; v. 15, no. 1, 4–9, 12–14, 17–19, 21–22, 26. *New York*, 1808–1812. 8°.

Microcosm (The). v. 1, no. 1. July, 1834. *n. p.* [1834] 16 pp. 12°.

National Council of Women of Canada. Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting and conference no. 2. (May, 1895.) *Toronto*, 1895. 8°.

Periodicals, cont'd.

National Council of Women of the United States. Report of annual executive session. no. 10–11 (1899–1900). [*Indianapolis, Providence,* 1899–1900.] 8°.

—— Transactions of the...council...assembled in Washington, D. C...1891. *Philadelphia,* 1891. 372 pp., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°.

—— Official souvenir programme, triennial Congress, 1891, '95. [*New York,* 1891–'95.] 8°.

SEWALL (M. W.) Addresses at the.. second triennial session of the National Council of Women of the U. S., held in Washington...1895. *Boston,* 1895. 31 pp. 8°.

New (The) lady's magazine: or, Polite and entertaining companion for the fair sex...Pub. under the...inspection of C. Stanhope. v. 1[–6] (1786–91). *London* [1785–91]. 8°.

Slight variations in sub-title.

Schweizerischer Kongress für die Interessen der Frau. Bericht über die Verhandlungen, 1896. *Bern,* 1897. 8°.

Title also in French: Actes du Congrès suisse des intérêts féminins.

Verein für Frauenbildung in Wien. Jahresbericht. 1893–94. 6. Vereinsjahr. *Wien: C. Konegen* [1894?]. 8°.

Woman. Illustrated monthly magazine. v. 1–v. 2, no. 1 (1887–88). *New York,* 1887–88. 8°.

Woman's Congress auxiliary to the California Midwinter International Exposition of 1894. [Announcement and program.] *n. p.* [1894?] 15 pp. sq. 16°.

Woman's Directory. Devoted to woman's mercantile interests. v. 1, no. 2–4, 6–12 (1888–89); v. 2, no. 1–4 (1889–90). *Brooklyn,* 1888–1890. 4°.

Edited by the women of the Synergie Club.

Woman's (The) Journal. v. 1–date. *Boston,* 1870–date. f°.

Current.

Editors: M. A. Livermore. J. W. Howe, L. Stone, W. L. Garrison, T. W. Higginson; afterwards H. B. Blackwell and A. S. Blackwell.

Woman's Illustrated World. v. 1–10 (1889–94). *New York,* 1889–94. f°.

v. 9, no. 37, is incorporated with the American Woman, and is called The American Woman's Illustrated World, until v. 9, no. 51, when title is changed to American Woman.

Woman's Magazine (The). An illustrated monthly devoted to art literature...and woman's work...v. 9, no. 10–11; v. 10–13 (1886–90). *Brattleboro, Vt.,* 1886–90. 4°.

From v. 13, no. 2 title reads: Young woman's magazine.

Woman's (The) Tribune. v. 7, no. 1, 9–14, 16–18, 21, 25–26, 28, 30, 32, 38–39 (1890); v. 8, no. 1–11, 13–14, 17 (1891); v. 12, no. 40; v. 13, no. 7; v. 14, no. 3; v. 15, no 13 (1898); v. 17, no. 21–22 (1900); v. 18, no. 2–4, 6–8 (1901); v. 21–date (1904–date). *Washington, D. C.,* 1890–date. f°.

Current.

Womanhood...Edited by Mrs. Ada S. Ballin. v. 3–date. *London* [1899–]date. 8°.

Current.

Women's Penny Paper. v. 1, no. 2–25. (1888–89.) [*Westminster,* 1888–89.] f°.

Young Woman. An illustrated monthly magazine, conducted by F. A. Atkins. v. 4 (Oct., 1895, to Sept., 1896). 1 v. *London,* 1896. 8°.

DICTIONARIES.

Cerfberr (G.), *and* **Ramin** (M. V.) Dictionnaire de la femme. Encyclopédie manuel des connaissances utiles à la femme. *Paris: Firmin-Didot & Cie.* [1897]. 2 p.l., 739 pp. 4°.

Illustriertes Konversations-Lexikon der Frau. *Berlin: M. Oldenbourg,* 1900. 2 v. 4°.

Somaize (A. B.) *sieur de.* Le dictionnaire des precieuses. *Paris: P. Yannet,* 1856. 2 v. 16°. (Bibl. elzev.)

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Alexander (William). The history of women from the earliest antiquity to the present time. *London,* 1779. 2 v. 4°.

—— —— *London: C. Dilly,* 1782. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Alexander (William). Histoire des femmes, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à nos jours; traduit de l'anglois par de Cantwell. *Paris,* 1791. 4 v. in 2. 16°.

Anderson (J.) Ladies of the Reformation: memoirs of distinguished female characters belonging to the period of the Reformation in the 16th century. *London,* 1857. 2 v. 12°.

—— Memorable women of the Puritan times. *London,* 1862. 2 v. 12°.

Augar (Friedrich). Die Frau im römischen Christenprocess. Ein Beitrag zur Verfolgungsgeschichte der christlichen Kirche im römischen Staat. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs,* 1905. 82 pp. 8°. (Texte u. Untersuchungen z. Geschichte d. altchristlichen Literatur. N. F., v. 13, Heft 4.)

Avril (A. d'). Les femmes dans l'épopée iranienne. *Paris: E. Leroux,* 1888. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 57.)

Bachofen (J. J.) Das Mutterrecht; eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt nach ihrer religiösen und rechtlichen Natur. 2. Aufl. *Basel: B. Schwabe,* 1897. 4 p.l., v–xl, 440 pp., 9 pl. 4°.

Bacon (David Francis). Memoirs of eminently pious women of Britain and America. *New Haven,* 1833. port. 8°.

Bader (C.) La femme romaine; étude de la vie antique. *Paris,* 1877. 8°.

Baerenbach (F. von). Das Problem einer Naturgeschichte des Weibes, historische und kritisch dargestellt. *Jena,* 1877. 8°.

Baldwin (G. C.) Representative women: From Eve, the wife of the first, to Mary, the mother of the second Adam. *Philadelphia: Amer. Baptist Publication Soc.* [cop. 1855.] xvi, 17–333 pp. 12°.

Barnie (Arvède) *pseud. of* Mme. VINCENS. Portraits de femmes... *Paris,* 1887. 12°.

—— Princesses et grandes dames. *Paris,* 1893. 3. ed. 12°.

Marie Mancini. La reine Christine. Une princesse arabe. La duchesse du Maine. La Margrave de Bayreuth.

—— Convents du temps jadis. (Rev. de Paris. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. Année 5, v. 3, pp. 553–590.)

Bauchart (Ernest Quentin). Les femmes bibliophiles de France, xvie, xvii & xviiie siècles. *Paris: D. Morgand,* 1886. 2 v. nar. 4°.

History, cont'd.

Bearne (C.) Lives and times of the early Valois queens. Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne... *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1899. xx, 345 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Beauvoir (R. de), *pseud. of* É. ROGER DE BULLY. Aventurières et courtisanes. *Paris: M. Lévy Frères*, 1857. viii, 316 pp. New ed. 12°.

Bebel (A.) Woman in the past, present and future. *London*, 1885. 8°. (Intern. lib. soc. sci., v. 1.)

Berthou (Paul de). Le couvent des Bénédictines du Calvaire à Nantes. (Documents inédits.) (Bull. Soc. archéol. de Nantes. v. 41, pp. 75–80. *Nantes*, 1900.)

Bertrand (L.) Le couvent des filles de Notre-Dame de Mezin. Sa fondation. (Rev. de Gascogne. n. s. v. 1, pp. 19–27. *Auch*, 1901.)

Bybelsche vrouwen. Dichterlijk album. Vrouwen des Nieuwen Verbonds. *Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman* [186–?]. [147] pp., 10 pl. 4°.

Billington (Eva). Madame de Maintenon and St. Cyr. (Irish Monthly. v. 32, pp. 524–531; 608–615. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Boccaccio (G.) De claris mulieribus; deutsch übersetz von Stainhöwel. Hrsg. von K. Drescher. *Tübingen: Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart*, 1895. lxxvi, 341 pp. 8°. (Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart, Bibliothek. v. 205.)

Bouchat (Henri). La toilette à la cour de Napoléon; chiffons et politique de grandes dames (1810–1815) d'après des documents inédits. *Paris: Librairie Illustrée* [1895]. xii, 267 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Bousset (A.) Zwei Vorkämpferinnen für Frauenbildung Luise Büchner, Marie Calm. *Hamburg: J. F. Richter*, 1893. 53 pp. 8°. (Virchow, R. Samml. N. F., Ser. 7, Heft 168.)

Brantome (P. de Bourdeille), *Seigneur du.* Memoires de Messire Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Brantome, contenant les vies de dames galantes de son temps. *Leyde: J. Sambrix*, 1699. 2 v. 24°.

—— Œuvres... édition revue d'après les meilleurs textes... par H. Vigneau. Vies des dames galantes. *Paris: A. Delahays*, 1857. 2 p.l., xiv, 2 l., 382 pp. 12°.

—— Vies des dames galantes... avec des remarques historiques et critiques. *Paris: Garnier Frères*, 1857. 2 p.l., 390 pp. New ed. 12°.

Braun-Gizycki (*Frau* Lily), geb. *von Kretschman.* Die Frauenfrage: ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Seite. *Leipzig: S. Hirzel*, 1901. xii, 558 pp., 3 tab. 8°.

—— Die Frauenfrage im Altertum. (Archiv f. soz. Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 13, pp. 155–178. *Berlin*, 1898.)

—— Die Anfänge der Frauenbewegung. (Archiv f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 13, pp. 314–381. *Berlin*, 1899.)

—— Die Frauenfrage auf dem Münchener Parteitag. (Socialist. Monats-Heft. Jahrg. 6 (8), pp. 787–795. *Berlin*, 1902.)

—— Der Kampf um Arbeit in der bürgerlichen Frauenwelt. (Archiv f. soz. Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 16, pp. 40–141. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Brentano (Clemens). Die barmherzigen Schwestern...; nebst einem Bericht über das Bürgerhospital in Coblenz [1238–1828]. 3. Auflage. *Mainz*, 1856. pl. 8°.

Brückner (A.) Die Frauenfrage in Russland im Zeitalter Peters des Grossen. (Russische Revue. Bd. 15, pp. 97–130. *St. Petersburg*, 1879.)

Bullock (A. H.) The centennial situation of woman; address... at the commencement anniversary of Mount Holyoke Seminary, Mass, June 22, 1876. *Worcester*, 1876. 45 pp. 8°.

Bush (*Mrs.* A. E.) Memoirs of the queens of France. Dedicated... to the Queen of the French; and containing a memoir of Her Majesty. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart*, 1847. 2 v. 12°

From the 2. London ed.

Bussy-Rabutin (R. de). Amours des dames illustres de France, sous le regne de Louis XIV. *Cologne: P. Marteau*, n. d. 2 v. 24°.

Caner (M.) Die Frau im 19. Jahrhundert. *Berlin: S. Cronbach*, 1898. 3 p.l., 150 pp. 12°. (Am ende des Jahrhunderts [Folge]. 2. Band)

Cauvière (J.) De la condition de la femme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Conférence faite de 17 février 1890... *Marseille: Imp. Marseillaise*, 1891. 22 pp. 8°.

Cellier (Adélaïde de). Les reines de France. Nouvelle édition. *Paris* [187–?]. ports. 8°.

Chabot (Paul de). Preuves de noblesse des demoiselles du Poitou. Reçues dans la Maison Royale de Saint-Louis à Saint-Cyr de 1686 à 1793. Extraites des manuscrits conservés à Paris, à la Bibliothèque Nationale. (Rev. hist. de l'ouest. v. 13, pt. 1, pp. 439–457; v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 5–21, 55–66, 200–210, 322–330, 359–375; v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 105–133, 158–176, 528–556; v. 16, pp. 40–52. *Nantes*, 1897–1900.)

Challice (*Mrs.* A. E.) Illustrious women of France, 1790–1873. *London*, 1873. ports. 12°.

Child (Lydia Maria Francis). Biographies of good wives. *New York: C. S. Francis & Co.*, 1850. vi, 9–288 pp., 1 pl. 5. ed. rev. 12°.

—— Brief history of the condition of women in various ages and nations... *New York: C. S. Francis & Co.*, 1849. 2 v. 5. ed. 16°.

Chotowski (L.) Historya polityczna dawnych klasztorów panienskich w. Galicyi (1773–1848). (Bull. internat. de l'acad. d. sci. de Cracovie, classe de philol. classe d'hist. et de philos. 1905, (no. 1–2) pp. 24–29. *Cracovie*, 1905.)

Review.

Clark (Andrew). The English register of Godstow nunnery near Oxford, written about 1450. Edited with an introduction by A. Clark. Pt. 1. *London: Early Engl. Text. Soc.*, 1905. 8°. (Early Engl. Text. Soc. Orig. ser. No. 129.)

Clement (J.) Noble deeds of American women; with an introduction by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Buffalo*, 1851. port. 8°.

Cobbett (William). List of abbeys, priories, nunneries, hospitals, and other religious foundations in England and Wales and in Ireland, confiscated, seized on, or alienated, by the Protestant "Reformation" Sovereigns and Parliaments. *London: T. Richardson & Son*, 1868. 228 pp. 12°.

History, cont'd.

Cousin (V.) La jeunesse de Mme. de Longueville. Études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviie siècle. *Paris: Didied & Cie.*, 1864. xvi, 588 pp. 5. ed. 12°.

—— Madame de Longueville; études sur les femmes illustres et la société du 18e siècle: Madame de Longueville pendant la Fronde, 1651–1653. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.

Crosland (Camilla Toulmin). Memorable women; with 8 illus. by B. Foster. *Boston*, 1857. 12°.

—— Memorable women. The story of their lives. *London: Griffin, Bohn & Co.*, 1862. viii, 408 pp., 8 pl. 4. ed. 16°.

Danheisser (Ernest). Alexander Dumas fils und die Frauenemanzipation. (Ztsch. f. französische Sprache u. Litt. v. 22, pp. 137–189. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Darsy ( ). Couvent des sœurs grises du tiers-ordre de St-François, au bourg de Grandvillers, de l'ancien diocèse d'Amiens. (Bull. Soc. d. antiquaires de Picardie. année 1895, pp. 135–148. *Amiens*, 1896.)

Del (Hèlène). Les femmes dans une démocratie ancienne et moderne... *Chateauroux: P. Langlois et Cie.*, 1903. 42 pp. 12°.

Deploige (S.) L'émancipation des femmes. (Rev. Néo-Scholastique. année 9, pp. 53–94. *Paris*, 1902.)

Diack (Elizabeth Stitchell). Woman in the ancient world. (Westminster Rev. v. 153, pp. 676–683. *London*, 1900.)

Dies Canseco (V.) Diccionario biografico universal de mujeres célèbres. *Madrid*, 1844–45. 3 v. 8°.

Disosway (Gabriel P.) Our excellent women of the Methodist Church, in England and America. [Preface signed G. P. D.; *i.e.*, Gabriel P. Disosway.] *New York: J. C. Buttre*, 1861. vi, 1 l., 9–286 pp., 14 port. 8°.

Donaldson (James). The position of women among the early Christians. 433–451 pp. *n. p.*, n.d. 8°.

Extr.: Contemporary rev., 1889.

—— The position of women in ancient Rome. 558–574 pp. *n. p.*, n. d. 8°.

Extr.: Contemporary rev., 1888.

Doran (J.) Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 2. ed. *London*, 1855. 2 v. ports. 12°.

Doumic (Réné). Revue littéraire. Le féminisme au temps de la renaissance. (Rev. d. deux mondes. *Paris*, 1898. v. 149, pp. 921–932. 8°.)

—— Feminism during the renaissance. (Living Age. *Boston*, 1899. ser. 7, v. 2, pp. 139–147. 8°.)

Drohojowska (Antoinette Joséphine Françoise Anne Symon de Latreiche), *comtesse*. Les femmes illustres de l'Europe. *Paris* [1850?]. ports. nar. 4°.

Dueringsfeld (I. von). Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen...4. Aufl., hrsg. von. I. Klokow. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°.

Eckenstein (L.) Woman under monasticism. Chapters on Saint-lore, and Convent life between A.D. 500 and A.D. 1500. *Cambridge: University Press*, 1896. xv, (1) 496 pp. 8°.

Elias (T.) The history and associations of the abbeys and convents of the vale of Conway and district. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s., v. 4, pp. 30–62. *London*, 1899.)

Ellet (Elizabeth Fries Lummis). The eminent and heroic women of America. Part 1, 5. *New York: McMenamy, Hess & Co.* [cop. 1873] 2 pts. 4°.

—— Queens of American society. *New York: C. Scribner & Co.*, 1867. 1 p.l., ii, 3–464 pp., 13 ports. 8°.

—— —— *New York*, 1868. 3. ed. 8°.

—— The women of the American revolution. *New York*, 1848–50. 3 v. 12°.

Ellis (*Mrs.* Sarah Stickney). The mothers of great men. New ed., illus. by V. W. Bromley. *London* [1874]. pl. 12°.

Eminent women of the age; by J. Parton, H. Greeley, T. W. Higginson, etc. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1868. ports. 8°.

Farnell (Lewis R.) Sociological hypotheses concerning the position of women in ancient religion. (Archiv. f. Religionswissenschaft. v. 7, pp. 70–94. *Leipzig*, 1904.)

Fastlinger (Max). Rotthalmünster, ein verschollenes Nonnenkloster. (Hist. Verein fur Niederbayern. Verhandl. Bd. 35, pp. 227–229. *Landshut*, 1899. 8°.)

Figanière (F. F. de la). Memorias das rainhas de Portugal. D. Theresa, Santa Isabel. *Lisboa: Typographia Universal*, 1859. lxxi, 336 pp., 1 facsim., 7 pl. 8°.

Flores (H.) Memorias de las reynas Catholicas, historia genealogica de la casa real de Castilla, y de Leon.. *Madrid: A. Marin*, 1770. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Fontanges (Haryett). La légion d'honneur et les femmes décorées. Étude d'histoire et de sociologie féminine. *Paris: Alliance Coopérative du Livre*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–374 pp. ports. illus. 8°.

Fourier de Bacourt (E.) Le couvent du Carmel à Bar-le-Duc. (Mém. soc. d. lettres, sci. et arts de Bar-le Duc. sér. 3, v. 8, pp. 235–245. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1899.)

Fowler (William W.) Woman on the American frontier. A... history of the heroism...of the "pioneer mothers of the republic"... *Hartford: S. S. Scranton & Co.*, 1877. 527 pp., 17 pl. 8°.

Frauenfrage (Die). (Hist. polit. Blätter f. d. kathol. Deutschland. v. 127, pp. 332–340; 402–421; 495–516; 541–554; 746–756; 805–822. *München*, 1901.)

Fullom (Stephen Watson). The history of woman and her connexion with religion, civilization, and domestic manners from the earliest period. *London*, 1855. 12°.

Gage (M. J.) Woman, church and state: a historical account of the status of woman through the Christian ages: with reminiscences of the matriarchate. *New York: Truth Seeker Co.* [cop. 1893.] 1 p.l., 554 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

History, cont'd.

George (*Mrs.* Anita). Memoirs of the Queens of Spain from the period of the conquest of the Goths to the accession of Isabella II.; ed. with an introduction and notes by Miss Julia Pardoe. *London*, 1850. 2 v. port. 8°.

Gerbaux (F.) Les femmes soldats pendant la Révolution. (Révolution française. année 24, pp. 47-61. *Paris*, 1904.)

Goncourt (E. L. A. H. de, *and* J. A. H. de). La femme au dix-huitième siècle. *Paris*, 1882. 12°.

Greeley (Horace). Eminent women of the age. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1868. ports. 8°.

Green (Valentine). Acta Historica Reginarum Angliæ. Twelve original drawings, formed on the History of the Queens of England, executed by J. G. Huck, with an historical account, illustrating each subject, in English and French. *London*, 1792. 4°.

Griesinger (Theodor). Das Damen-Regiment an den verschiedenen Höfen Europas in den zwei letzt vergangenen Jahrhunderten. *Stuttgart: A. Kröner*, 1866–70. 2 v. in 4. 8°.

Gröber (G.) Die Frauen im Mittelalter und die erste Frauenrechtlerin. (Deutsche Rev. 1902, v. 4. pp. 343-351. *Stuttgart*, 1902.)

Guerber (H. A.) Empresses of France. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1901. 1 p.l., vii, 2 l., 416 pp., 16 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Hack (Mary Pryor). Consecrated women. *Philadelphia: H. Longstreth*, 1882. viii, 1 l., 344 pp. 12°.

—— Self-surrender: a second series of "Consecrated women." *Philadelphia: H. Longstreth*, 1883. 2 pl., vii-viii, 354 pp. 12°.

Hale (*Mrs.* Sarah Josepha Buell). Women's Record; or, Sketches of all distinguished women, from the beginning till A.D. 1850, with selections from female writers of every age. *New York*, 1853. 8°.

—— Woman's record; or, Sketches of all distinguished women from the creation to 1854. 2d ed. *New York*, 1855. port. 8°.

Hall (*Mrs.* Matthew). The queens before the Conquest. *London*, 1854. 2 v. port. 8°.

Havard (O.) Les femmes illustres de la France. 3. éd. *Tours*, 1891. 4°.

Hays (*Mrs.* Mary). Female biography; or, Memoirs of illustrious women of all ages and countries. *London*, 1903. 6 v. ports. pl. 8°.

—— —— *Philadelphia*, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

Hays (F.) Women of the day: a biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 12°.

Hélys (Marc). Le féminisme suédois, ses caractères et son évolution. (Correspondant. v. 221 (n. s., v. 85), pp. 137-154. *Paris*, 1905.)

Henne am Rhyn (O.) Die Frau in der Kulturgeschichte. *Berlin: Allg. Ver. für Deuts. Litt.*, 1892. vii, 370 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Hetzel (H.) Leiden und Thaten der Frauen im Kriege...*Hamburg*, 1888. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständ wiss. Vorträge. N. F. Heft 59.)

Heyck (Ed.) Die Frauen der italienischen Renaissance. 2 pl. (Velhagen & Klasings Monatshefte. *Bielefeld*, 1898. 4°. Jahrg. 13, v. 1, pp. 49-66.)

Heywood (Thomas). The generall history of women, containing the lives of the most holy and prophane, the most famous and infamous in all ages, exactly described not only from poeticall fictions, but from the most ancient, modern, and admired historians, to our times. By T. H. *London: printed by W. H[unt]*, 1657. 7 p.l., 651 pp. 8°.

Higgins (*Mrs.* N.) Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries. *London*, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Hitchbock (Edward), *and others*. The power of Christian benevolence illustrated in the life and labors of Mary Lyon. *Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgman & Co.*, 1851. viii, 486 pp., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Hohn (W.) Die Nancy-Trierer Borromäerinnen in Deutschland 1810-1899. Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und Geschichte der barmherzigen Schwestern ihres wohlthätigen und sozialen Wirkens. *Trier: Paulinus-Druckerei*, 1899. viii, 215 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Illustrious women who have distinguished themselves for virtue, piety and benevolence [by Geo. F. Pardon]. *London* [1861]. ports. pl. 12°.

Jaekel (V.) Studien zur vergleichenden Völkerkunde. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Frauenlebens. *Berlin: S. Cronbach*, 1901. vii, 2 l., 144 pp. 12°.

Jameson (*Mrs.* Anna Brownell Murphy). Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. *New York: J. & J. Harper*, 1832. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's family library, no. 34.)

—— Memoirs of the loves of the poets: biographical sketches of women celebrated in ancient and modern poetry. *Boston*, 1857. pl. 24°.

Jay (William). Lectures on female scripture characters. *New York*, 1856. 8°.

Jeune, *Lady*. A Century of Women. (Anglo-Saxon Rev. v. 4, pp. 197-209. *London*, 1900.)

Jöel (K.) Die Frauen in der Philosophie. Ein Vortrag. *Hamburg: Richter*, 1896. 67 pp. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. xi. Ser., Heft 246.)

John, *the Stylite*. Select narratives of holy women from the Syro-Antiochene or Sinai palimpsest, as written above the old Syriac gospels by John the Stylite...Translated by A. S. Lewis...*London: C. J. Clay & Sons*, 1900. 1 v. 4°. (Studia Sinaitica. no. 9-10.)

Joteyko (Mlle. J.) Apropos des femmes mathématiciennes. (Rev. scientif. sér. 5, v. 1, pp. 12-15. *Paris*, 1904.)

Kavanagh (Julia). Women in France during the eighteenth century. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1864. viii, 3-491 pp., 8 ports. 12°.

Kittel (J.) Urkunden und Personalstand des ehemaligen Frauenklosters Schmerlenbach. (Archiv d. historischen Vereins v. Unterfranken u. Aschaffenburg. v. 45, pp 93-215. *Wurzburg*, 1903.)

Klostermann (August). Diei natalis...Guilelmi II imperatoris regis...sollemnia quorum laetitiam oratio...habenda interpretabitur...indicunt

History, cont'd.

Rector et consistorium academicum Universitatis Christianæ Albertinæ Kiliensis. Inest Ivo Bruns: Frauenemancipation in Athen, ein Beitrag zur attischen Kulturgeschichte des fünften und vierten Jahrhunderts. *Kiliæ ex officina Schmidtii et Klaunigii*, 1900. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Knapp (Samuel L[orenzo]). Female biography; containing notices of distinguished women in different nations and ages. *New York: J. Carpenter*, 1834. xii, 13–502 pp., 1 l. 8°.

—— —— *Philadelphia*, 1846. 12°.

Krinits (Mme. de). Portraits de femmes, par Camille Selden. *Paris: G. Charpentier*, 1877. vii, 313 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Madame de Maintenon, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Comtesse d'Houdetot, Madame Vigée Le Brun, Elizabeth Browning, Charlotte Lefèvre, Une patriote italienne.

Ku Lieh Nü chuen. [Biographical notices of remarkable women.] 4 nos. in a case. 4°.

Chinese.

Lamartine (A. M. L. de P. de). Biographical introduction, from "The heroic women of the French Revolution." (In: Campan, Mme. J. L. H. G. Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 1847.)

La Nicollière-Teijeiro (de). Inventaire des objets composant la toilette, les bijoux, le mobilier d'une jeune femme de la fin du xviie siècle. (Bull. Soc. archéol. de Nantes. v. 39, pp. 213–223. *Nantes*, 1898.)

Lapham (Ella Caroline). The industrial status of women in Elizabethan England. (Jour. Polit. Econ. v. 9, pp. 562–599. *Chicago*, 1901.)

Lawrance (H.) The history of woman in England, and her influence on society and literature, from the earliest period. v. 1. *London: H. Colburn*, 1843. 8°.

No more published.

Lefevre (M.) La femme à travers l'histoire... *Paris: A. Fontemoing*, 1902. 8 p.l., 328 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Le Moyne (Pierre). La Gallérie des Femmes Fortes. *Lyon*, 1667. 12°.

—— The gallery of heroick women. Written in French... Translated into English by the marquesse of Winchester. *London: H. Seile*, 1652. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Le Roux de Lincy (A. J. V.) Les femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. Mémoires historiques sur la vie publique et privée des femmes françaises, depuis le 15. siècle jusqu'àu 18. *Paris: Leroi*, 1848. v. 1. 12°.

Lescure (M. F. A. de). Les grandes épouses: études morales et portraits d'histoire intime. *Paris*, 1884. 8°.

—— Les mères illustres; études morales et portraits d'histoire intime. *Paris*, 1887. 12 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

—— La société française au dix-huitième siècle. Les femmes philosophes. *Paris*, 1881. 12°.

Lesker (B.) Das Cisterzienser- Nonnenkloster zum hl. Kreuz in Rostock und die Reformation. (Hist.-polit. Blätter f. d. katholische Deutschland. *München*, 1898. 8°. v. 122, pp. 826–841; 874–884.)

Letorneau (Charles Jean Marie). La condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations... *Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière*, 1903. xvi, 508 pp., 2 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque sociologique internationale... [v.] 26.)

—— La femme à travers les âges (Cou :de sociologie). (École d'anthrop. de Paris, Revue, v. 11, pp. 273–290. *Paris*, 1901.)

Lives of twelve bad women. Illustrations and reviews of feminine turpitude set forth by impartial hands. Edited by A. Vincent. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1897. xiii, 324 pp., 2 pl., 9 port. 8°.

Livre (Le) d'or des femmes; cent-douze biographies par une société d'hommes de lettres sous la direction de É. Plouvier... Portraits... dessinés et gravés par Fath et Dumont. Les dames françaises. *Paris: A. Lacroix*, 1870. 2 p.l., 326 pp., 112 port. 4°.

Lord (John). Great women. *New York: Fords, Howe & Hulbert* [1886]. 1 p l., 522 pp. 8°. (Beacon lights of history, v. 5.)

—— The life of Emma Willard. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873. 351 pp., 2 port. nar. 8°.

Loria (Gino). Les femmes mathématiciennes. (Rev. scientif. sér. 4, v. 20, pp. 385–392. *Paris*, 1903.)

Ludlow (J. M.) Woman's work in the church: historical notes on deaconesses and sisterhoods. *London*, 1866. 16°.

Lynam (C.) "White Ladies," Staffordshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 215–216. *London*, 1887.)

Marholm (Laura). Die Frau in der Gegenwart. (Die Zukunft. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. v. 25, pp. 210–217.)

Mason (A. G.) Woman in the golden ages. *New York: Century Co.*, 1901. xxiii, 396 pp. 8°.

Mason (O. T.) Woman's share in primitive culture. *New York*, 1894. 12°. (Anthropological series.)

Maulde la Clavière (M. A. R. de). Les femmes de la renaissance. *Paris: Perrin & Cie.*, 1898. 2 p.l., 693 pp., 44 l. 8°.

—— The women of the renaissance. A study in feminism. Translated by G. H. Ely. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1900. xvii, 510 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Meade (W.) Recollections of two beloved wives. *n. p.*, n. d. 72 pp. 16°.

Meiners (Christoph). History of the female sex;... translated from the German by F. Shoberl. *London*, 1808. port. 12°.

Memoirs of pious women. [v. 2.] *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union*, [cop. 1837]. 32°.

A. Thornton, C. Clarke, M. Genotin, C. Talbot, and S. Trimmer.

Michelet (Jules). Les femmes de la Revolution. *Bruxelles: Kiessling, Schnée et Cie.*, 1854. 2 v. 24°.

—— —— *Paris*, 1877. 5. ed. 12°.

Milloué (Léon de). La condition de la femme dans l'Inde ancienne. I. La femme au point de vue religieux et légal. II. La femme dans la littérature et au théatre. Conférences du 19. nov. et 24. dec. 1899. (Musée Guimet. Annales. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation, v. 14, pp. 1–70. *Paris*, 1903.)

History, cont'd.

Musatti (E.) La donna in Venezia. *Padova: A. Draghi* [1891]. 270 pp. 8°.

Morgan (Lady Sydney Owenson). Woman and her master, a history of the female sex, from the earliest period. *London*, s. a. 2 v. 12°.

—— —— v. 2. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart*, 1840. 12°.

Morice (Charles). Le féminisme au xviiie siècle. Mary Wollstonecraft. (Grande rev. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. v. 8, pp. 707–724.)

Muentz (Eugène). Les femmes de la renaissance. (Nouv. rev. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. v. 116, pp. 394–415.)

Musset (P. E. de). Femmes de la régence, galerie de portraits. Mme. Verrue, La Duchesse de Berry, Mlle. Quinault, Mlle. de Lespinasse, Mme. de Tencin. *Paris: Charpentier*, 1848. 2. p.l., 403 pp. 3. ed. rev. 12°.

Nicklin (J. A.) The Englishwoman of the eighteenth century. (Macmillan's Maga. v. 92, pp. 296–302. *London*, 1905.)

Noble deeds of woman. In two volumes. v. 1. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1836. nar. 16°.

Olnhausen (Mary Phinney von), *baroness*. Adventures of an army nurse in two wars. Edited from the diary and correspondence of M. P. von O., by J, P. Munroe. *Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.*, 1903. 2 p.l., 355 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Otto-Peters (L.) Das erste Vierteljahrhundert des allgemeine deutschen Frauenvereins gegründet am 18 Oktober 1865 in Leipzig... *Leipzig: M. Schäfer*, 1890. viii, 100 pp. 8°.

Ousama. Femmes musulmanes et chrétiennes de Syrie au xiie siècle. Episodes tirée de l'autobiographie d'Ousâma, traduits par H. Derenbourg. (In: Melanges Julien Havet. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. pp. 305–316.)

Pardon (George Frederick). Illustrious women who have distinguished themselves for virtue, piety, and benevolence. *London* [1861]. port. pl. 12°.

Parkes (*Mrs.* Bessie Rayner). Vignettes: twelve biographical sketches. *London and New York*, 1866. 12°.

Peacock (Edward). Gokewell nunnery. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 46, pp. 193–197. *London*, 1890.)

Peers (C. R.) The Benedictine Nunnery of Little Marlow. (Archæol. Jour. v. 59 (ser. 2, v. 9), pp. 307–325. *London*, 1903.)

Pepper (Mary Sifton). Maids and Matrons of New France. *Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.*, 1901. xii, 286 pp., 1 l., 1 map, 10 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Perym (D. de Froes). Theatro heroino, abcedario historico, e catalogo das mulheres illustres em armas, letras, acçoens heroicas, e artes liberaes... *Lisboa: T. Antunes*, 1736. v. 1. f°.

Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart), *and others*. Our famous women. An authorized record of the lives and deeds of distinguished American women of our times. *Hartford: A. D. Worthington & Co.*, 1884. 1 p.l., xxviii, 39–715 pp., 15 pl. 8°.

Pigott (Charles). The female jockey club, or a sketch of the manners of the age. By the author of the former Jockey club. *London: D. I. Eaton*, 1764. xxxvii, 200 pp. 7. ed. 8°.

Ploss (Heinrich Heine). Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. *Leipzig*, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Ponsonby (Mary E.) The role of women in society. I, In eighteenth-century France. II, In nineteenth-century England. (Nineteenth Century. v. 48, pp. 941–954; v. 49, pp. 64–76. *London*, 1900–'01.)

Progress (The) of women. (Quar. Rev. v. 195, pp. 201–220. *London*, 1902.

—— Living Age. ser. 7, v. 14, pp. 577–589. *Boston*, 1902.

Prudhomme (L.) Les crimes des Reines de France, depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu'à Marie Antoinette. *Londres*, 1792. 8°.

Reiger (H.) *Specimen historico-politicum de vi et efficacitate foeminarum in res politicas, earumque juribus civicis. *Groningæ*, 1829. 5 p.l. 174 pp., 5 l. nar. 8°.

Reign (The) of woman under Queen Victoria. (Argosy memorial number, Feb., 1901. *London*, 1901.)

Relacion historica de la fundacion des este convento de Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Compañia de Maria, llamada vulgarmente la Enseñanza, en esta ciudad de México, y compendio de la vida y virtudes de Maria Ignacia Azlor y Echeverz su fundadora y patrona. *Mexico: F. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros*, 1793. 5 p.l., i–ii, 165 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Revillout (Eugène). Du rôle de la femme dans la politique internationale et le droit international de l'antiquité. Leçon d'ouverteure du 17 décembre 1898. (Rev. égyptologique. v. 9, pp. 27–57. *Paris*, 1900.)

Rogers (R. Vashon). Women under early Christian law. (Green Bag. v. 14, pp. 539–547. *Boston*, 1902.)

Rolland d'Erceville (Barthélemy Gabriel). Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois sur les cours d'amour;...le tout précédé de quelques réflexions sur l'influence et la part que les femmes ont eues dans les gouvernemens, dans les révolutions, ainsi que dans les sciences et les arts. (In Leber, C. Col. d. diss., v. 11. 1838.)

—— Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les gaulois sur les cours d'amour; Ainsi, que sur les privileges qu'en France les meres nobles transmettoient autrefois à leurs descendans... *Paris: Nyon l'aîné*, 1787. 2 p.l., xii, 212 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Rullkoetter (W.) *The legal protection of woman among the ancient Germans... *Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr.*, 1900. 96 pp. 8°. (University of Chicago.)

Sainte-Beuve (Charles Augustin). Galerie de femmes célèbres, tirée des Causeries du lundi; illustrée de 13 portraits gravés...d'après les dessins de M. G. Staal. *Paris* [18—]. il. nar. 4°.

—— Nouvelle galerie de femmes célèbres tirée des Causeries du lundi, des Portraits littéraires, etc.; illustrée de portraits gravés au burin par MM. Regnault, Massard, Nargeot, Geoffroy et Delannoy d'après les dessins de M. G. Staal. *Paris: Garnier Frères*, 1872. 3 p.l., 564 pp., 2 l., 13 ports. 4°.

History, cont'd.

—— Portraits de femmes, nouvelle edition. *Paris*, 1856. 12°.

Samling af biographier öfver mannkunniga fruntimmer; utgifven af C. E. Ekmarck. Delen 1–2. *Strengnäs:* [*C. E. Ekmarck*,] 1814–16. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Santen (C. P. van). *Quædam jura singularia respectu mulierum apud Romanos introducta exhibens. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1764. 32 pp., 2 l. sq. 8°.

Sarrète (J.) Un couvent de province aux marches de l'Espagne, á Vinca (1589–1793). (Études franciscaines. v. 9, pp. 379–397; 639–654. *Paris*, 1903.)

Savigny (Friedrich Karl von). Ueber die Lex Voconia. (Kön. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin. Abh. Hist.-Philol. Kl. 1820–21. pp. 219–238. *Berlin*, 1822. 4°.

Scheube (H.) Die Frauen des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts: culturgeschichtliche Zeit- und Lebensbilder: 1. Bd.–2. Bd., 1. Buch. *Berlin*, 1876–[77]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

No more published.

Schijndeugd (De) en huichelrij der Franse burgerinnen. Beneffens eens edelmans brief aan een juffrouw: en het antwoord van de juffrouw aan den edelman. Verdûitst. *n. p., na de Lyonse kopij, bij A. Olier*, 1675. 16 pp. 4°.

Ségur (J. A. de.) Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence dans l'ordre social chez différents peuples anciens et modernes. Avec gravures. *Paris*, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

Sharp (*Rev.* T.) The heavenly sisters; or, Biographical sketches of the lives of thirty eminently pious females...To which is added, a memoir of Mrs. Abigail, wife of the late President Adams, and a sketch of the active life of Mrs. Sarah Hoffman. *New Haven: N. Whiting*, 1822. vi, 7–144 pp. 24°.

Simms (J.) The past, present, and future of woman...*San Francisco*, 1899. 12°.

Simon (J. *and* G.) La femme du vingtième siècle. *Paris: C. Lévy*, 1892. 2 p.l., 410 pp. 21. ed. 12°.

Smith (G. B.) Noble womanhood: a series of biographical sketches. *London*, 1894. 12°. (Society for Promo. Chr. Knowl.)

Société d'économie sociale. Compte rendu général de la réunion annuelle. 30 Mai–6 Juin 1901. La condition de la femme. (La réforme soc. (v. 42) ser. 5, v. 2, pp. 5–99. *Paris*, 1901.)

Sorel (A.) Le Couvent des Carmes et le Sêminaire de Saint-Sulpice pendant la Terreur...*Paris: Didier et Cie.*, 1863. 2 p.l., 444 pp., 1 facsim., 3 plans. 8°.

Spoerl (Johann). Hec bona pertinent ad Inferius Monasterium, oder: Saalbuch des Damenstiftes Niedermünster zu Regensburg aus dem 13. Jahrhundert, copirt...von...J. S. (Hist. Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verh. Bd. 9, pp. 40–81. *Regensburg*, 1845. 8°.)

Sprague (William Buel). Women of the Old and New Testament: a series of portraits. With descriptions by several American clergymen. Edited ...by...Sprague. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1850. 229 pp., 18 pl. 4°.

Strickland (Agnes). Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. *New York: Scribner, Welford*, 1872. xxviii, 1 l., 377 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest; with anecdotes of their courts, now first published from official records and other authentic documents. *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard*, 1843–47. v. 2–11. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: Lee & Blanchard*, 1848. new ed. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

—— —— *London: Colburn & Co.*, 1852. new ed. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1882. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— Abridged. Edited by C. G. Parker. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1893. 681 pp., 1 port. 12°. (Student's series.)

—— Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. *Edinburgh: Blackwood*, 1850–66. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— *Edinburgh: Blackwood*, 1852–59. 8 v. 12°.

—— —— *Edinburgh: Blackwood*, 1853–66. 8 v. 12°.

—— Memoirs of the queens of Henry VIII., and of his mother, Elizabeth of York. *Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea*, 1853. xi (i), 17–420 pp. 8°.

—— The queens of England, a series of portraits ...with biographical and historical sketches. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1752 [*i. e.*, 1882]. new ed. 323 pp., 23 pl. 4°.

—— —— Abridged...by R. Kaufman. *Chicago: Werner Co.* [1895] v. 3. 12°.

Sundbeck (Alexander). *De servitute mulierum apud gentes barbaras. *Upsaliæ*, 1715. 20 pp. 4°.

Swiney (Frances). Women among the nations. (Westminster Rev. v. 164, pp. 409–419. *London*, 1905.)

Tales of female heroism. Second series. New edition. *London: C. Lumley* [1856]. 2 p.l., 224 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Thomas (A. L.) Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles. *Paris*, 1823. 24°.

—— An account of the character, the manners, and the understanding, of women, in different ages and in different parts of the world. Translated from the French by Mrs. Kindersley. *London: J. Dodsley*, 1800. 1 p.l., 232 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Thomas (W. T.) Sex in primitive industry. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. v. 4, pp. 474–488.)

Vaux, *Baron de.* Les femmes de sport, préface par Arsène Houssaye et lettre de Catulle Mèndes. *Paris: C. Marpon*, 1885. 2 p. l., lx, 1 l., 187 pp., 5 pl., 19 port. 4°.

Veblen (Thorstein). The barbarian status of women. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. v. 4, pp. 503–514.)

History, cont'd.

Waescher (Johanna). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der sozialen Frauenarbeit. Die Casseler Frauenvereine, 1812–1904...Hrsg. vom Verbande der Casseler Frauenvereine... *Cassell: E. Hühn*, 1904. 3 p.l., xiv, 426 pp. 8°.

Westermarck (Edward). The position of women in early civilization. (Amer. Jour. of Soc. v. 10, pp. 408–421. *Chicago*, 1904.)

—— —— (Sociological Papers, 1904. pp. 147–160. *London*, 1905.)

Wharton (Grace *and* Philip), *pseud. of* K. B. and J. C. Thomson. The queens of society... *London: J. Hogg & Sons* [1840]. 2 v. 12°.

—— —— Illustrated by C. A. Doyle. *London: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1867. xvi, 575 pp., 16 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

White (Charles I.) Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton, foundress of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.; with extracts from her writings, and historical sketch of the sisterhood...3d ed. *Baltimore* [1879]. port. il. 12°.

Willard (F. E.), *and* **Livermore** (M. A. R.) A woman of the century...biographical sketches ...of leading American women *Buffalo*, 1893. 4°.

Winterniss (M.) Die Frau in der Völkerkunde. (Österr. Rundschau. v. 1, pp. 621–636. *Wien*, 1905.)

Women (The) of the Old Testament. Meditations on some traits of feminine character recorded in sacred history. Selected from the works of Bishop Hall...and other writers. With...photographs after Raffaelle...and other masters. *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1869. vi, 1 l., 88 pp., 12 pl. 8°.

Women of worth. A book for girls, illustrated by W. Dickes. *New York: J. G. Gregory*, 1863. 1 p.l, viii, 9–302 pp. 12°.

Wood (Mary A. E.) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the 12th century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary; edited by Mary A. E. Wood [Green]. *London*, 1846. 3 v. facsim. 8°.

Woolsey (*Mrs.* Kate T.) Woman's inferior position in a republic. (North Amer. Rev. v. 177, pp. 242–246. *New York*, 1903.)

GAFFNEY (*Mrs.* Fanny Humphreys). Woman's actual position in a republic—A rejoinder (North Amer. Rev. v. 177, pp. 544–551. *New York*, 1903.)

Wright (Thomas). Womankind in western Europe, from the earliest times to the 17th century. *London*, 1869. ill. col. pl. 8°.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Association of collegiate alumnæ. Health statistics of women college graduates: report of a special committee of the association. *Boston: Wright & Potter*, 1885. 78 pp. 8°.

Burn (J.), *and* **McDonald** (J.) An investigation into the rates of re-marriage and mortality amongst widows in receipt of relief from the Patriotic (Russian War) Fund, 1854–1900. [With discussion.] 4 diagrams. (Jour. Inst. of Actuaries. v. 38, pp. 433–501. *London*, 1904.)

Hart (J. R.) On an investigation into the mortality of the married females of the peerage. 1 diagr. (Transac. Actuarial Soc. of Edinburgh. *London*, 1897. 8°. v. 4, pp. 35–47.)

Kean (Dr. A.) Note on Dr. Stewart's table of mortality among Hindu females. With explanatory note by Dr. Stewart. (Jour. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. v. 8, pp. 704–708.)

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston. Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Boston...1863 to 1892. Prepared by W. C. Wright... [*Boston*,] 1893. 32 pp. f°.

Prinzing (Fr.) Die kleine Sterblichkeit des weiblichen Geschlechts in den Kulturstaaten und ihre Ursachen. (Archiv f. Rassen- u. Gesellschafts-Biologie. Jahrg. 2, pp. 253–266; 369–382. *Berlin*, 1905.)

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.

Abbott (John Stevens Cabot). The mother at home; or, The principles of maternal duty familiarly illustrated. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster*, 1834. 177 pp. 4. ed. nar. 16°.

[**Adams** ( ).] Woman. Sketches...of the fair sex in all parts of the world...with...anecdotes...By a Friend to the sex... *London: G. Kearsley*, 1790. viii, 400 pp. 12°.

Adams (O. F.) The presumption of sex, and other papers. *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1892. 2 p.l., 149 pp. 16°.

Æsculapius non vinctus. Jeannette; a poem with three portraits. *New York*, 1857. 94 pp., 3 port. 8°.

Agrippa (H. C.) De la grandeur et de l'excellence des femmes audessus des hommes... *Paris: F. Babuty*, 1713. 29 l., 126 pp., 2 l. 24°.

Aikin (Lucy). Epistles on women, exemplifying their character and condition in various ages and nations. With miscellaneous poems... *London: J. Johnson & Co.*, 1810. viii, 2 l., 3–142 pp. sq. 8°.

Albertus, *Magnus*. De secretis mulierum. Item de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, et animalium. *Amstelodami: H. et T. Boom*, 1669. 330 pp. 24° (12°).

Alger (William Rounseville). The friendships of women. *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1882. xvi, 416 pp. 12°.

—— The friendships of women. *Boston*, 1868. 12°.

Allart (Hortense). La femme et la démocratie de nos temps. *Paris: Delaunay*, 1836. 124 pp. 8°.

Allen (G.) Plain words on the woman question. With remarks by E. C. Walker. *Chicago: M. Harman*, 1900. 44 pp. nar. 24°. (Light bearer Library, v. 1, no. 9.)

Angiolella (G.) La questione della donna dal punto di vista biologico e sociale. Conferenza tenuta all' Associazione Filodrammatica Nocerina il 23 Dicembre 1897. *Ferrara: Tip. dell' Eridano*, 1898. 1 p.l., 29 pp. 8°.

Repr. Bolletino del Manicomia Provinciale di Ferrara. N. 1, II. 1898.

Antrim (Minna Thomas). The wisdom of the foolish and the folly of the wise. *Philadelphia: H. Altemus & Co.* [cop. 1903.] 106 pp. 16°.

Miscellany, cont'd.

Aria (*Mrs.*) Of feminine extravagance. (New Liberal Rev. v. 2, pp. 775–785. *London*, 1902.)

Art and the woman. By two brothers. (Macmillan's Maga. v. 83, pp. 29–34. *London*, 1900.)

Attila. Theology, logic, anatomy, physiology and philology united to establish the truism that the woman is no human being... *New York*, n. d. 31 pp. 8°.

Ballou (M. M.) Notable thoughts about women: a literary mosaic. *Boston*, 1882. 12°.

Barneville (Pierre de). Le problème féministe. (Le correspondant. v. 200 (n. s. v. 164), pp. 698–717. *Paris*, 1900.)

Beauty is power: reprinted from the London edition. *New York*, 1871. 12°.

Bebel (A.) Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 24. Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1894. 12°.

Behnisch-Kappstein (Anna). Weib und Weibchen. (Nord. u. Süd. v. 100, pp. 208–215. *Breslau*, 1902.)

Bell (Lilian). From a girl's point of view. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1897. 4 p.l., 3–192 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Bender (H.) Frauenwünsche und Frauenbestrebungen. *Hamburg*, 1891. 8°. (Holtzendorff (F. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. 91.)

Benecke (E. F. M.) Antimachus of Colophon, and the position of women in Greek poetry; a fragment, printed for the use of scholars. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1896. 1 l., viii, 256 pp. 12°.

Bennet (J.) Letters to a young lady. *New York*, 1830. 16°.

Benson (E.) Brief remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. *New-York: Grattan & Banks*, 1819. 16 pp. 8°.

Bisland (Margaret). The curse of Eve. (North Amer. Rev. v. 177, pp. 111–122. *New York*, 1903.)

Bodenstedt (F.) Shakespeare's Frauencharaktere. *Berlin: A. Hofmann & Co.*, 1874. xiii, (3) 354 pp. 12°. (Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Literatur.)

Bouchot (Henri). La femme anglaise et ses peintres. (Rev. de l'art ancien & moderne. v. 10, pp. 145–162; 225–240; 401–410; v. 11, pp. 17–33; 97–112; v. 11, pp. 155–170; 228–246; v. 12, pp. 117–134; 195–210. *Paris*, 1901–1902.)

Boudier de Villemert (Pierre Joseph). The friend of women, trans. from the French by A. Morrice. *London: Knight & Compton*, 1802. vii, 5–164 pp. 8°.

Bouët (H.) Le féminisme au point de vue économique. (Jour. d'économistes. ser. 5, v. 38, pp. 178–197. *Paris*, 1899.)

Branagan (Thomas). The excellency of the female character vindicated. *New York: the Author*, 1807. xii, 308 pp., 1 pl. 24°.

Braun-Gizycki (L.), geb. VON KRETSCHMAN. Frauenfrage und Sozialdemokratie. Reden anlässlich des internationalen Frauenkongresses zu Berlin. *Berlin: Buchhandlung Vorwärts*, 1896. 20 pp. 8°.

Bruchmann (K.) Ueber die Darstellung der Frauen in der griechischen Tragödie. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. (Virchow (R.) Samml. Ser. 17. Heft 391.)

Busch (D. W. H.) Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus*, 1839–1843. 4 v. 8°.

Bussler (E.) Frauencharakters aus der Tragödie des Euripides... *Hamburg: J. F. Richter*, 1892. 43 pp. 8°. (Virchow (R.) Samml. N. F. Ser. 7. Heft 158.)

Butler (*Mrs.* J. E.), *editor*. Woman's work and woman's culture; a series of essays. *London*, 1869. 8°.

Cabet (Étienne). La femme, son malheureux sort dans la société actuelle, son bonheur dans la communauté. *Paris: Le Populaire*, 1848. 31 pp. 7. ed. 24°.

Caird (Mona). The morality of marriage, and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. *London: G. Redway*, 1897. iii–xvi, 239 pp. 8°.

Repr.: North Amer. Rev., Westminster Rev., Fortnightly Rev., Nineteenth Cen

Calvert (William). The wife's manual; or, Prayers, thoughts, and songs on several occasions of a matron's life. 3. ed. *London*, 1861. 12°.

Cancalon ( ). L'esthétique et le mouvement feministe. (Rev. occidentale. sér. 2, v. 19, pp. 161–182; 421–436; v. 20, pp. 44–61. *Paris*, 1899.)

Carrera y Justis (Francisco). La ciencia civica en su relacion con la mujer y con la democracia; tres conferencias pronunciadas en la Escuela normal de Maestras de la Habana. *Habana: "La Moderna Poesía,"* 1905. 79 pp. 8°. (Estudios de sociologia municipal.)

Cary (*Mrs.* V.) Letters on female character, addressed to a young lady on the death of her mother. *Richmond, Va.: A. Works*, 1828. viii, 13–199 pp. nar. 12°.

Chancel (A. de). Le livre des blondes. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.*, 1865. 2 p.l., 254 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Chapin (E. H.) Duties of young women. *Boston: G. W. Briggs*, 1848. vi, 7–218 pp. 16°.

Chittenden (N. W.) The influence of woman upon the destinies of a people.. an oration...delivered at...Columbia college, Oct. 3, 1837. *New York*, 1837. 22 pp. 8°.

Clark (Daniel A.) The wise builder. A sermon ...to the females of the First parish in Amherst, Massachusetts, on Wednesday, the third day of May, 1820. *Boston: E. Lincoln*, 1820. 24 pp. 8°.

Clarke (Mary Cowden). The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a series of tales. *New York: G. P. Putnam*, 1852. 3 p.l., 3–473 pp., 4 pl. 12°. (Second series.)

—— Portia, and other stories of the early days of Shakespeare's heroines. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son*, 1868. 2 p.l., 479 pp., 3 pl. 12°.

Collins (M. L.) A plea for the new woman. An address delivered before the Ohio Liberal Society...1896. *New York: Truth Seeker Co.* [1896?] 32 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Condition (The), influence, rights, and appeal of women, from Joseph A. Ségur, Mary Wollstonecraft...and other philogynists. *Albany*, 1845. v. p. 3. ed. 12°.

Miscellany, cont'd.

Conrad (Hermann). Schakspere und die Frauen. (Preuss. Jahrb. v. 101, pp. 243–270. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Coonley (*Mrs.* Lydia Avery). Woman's influence in public affairs. By Mrs. L. A. Coonley and Mrs. M. J. Wilmarth. *Philadelphia: S. B Weston* [1896]. 1 p.l., 151–168 pp. 12°. (Ethical addresses, ser. 3, no. 9. Nov., 1896.)

Corbin (*Mrs.* Caroline Fairfield). The position of women in the socialistic Utopia. *n. t.-p. Chicago: American Association Opposed to Socialism.* [1902?] 16 pp. 8°.

Coxe (M.) The young lady's companion: in a series of letters. *Columbus: I. N. Whiting*, 1839. viii, 342 pp. 12°.

—— —— 1846. x, 348 pp. [2. ed.] 8°.

Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. Mulock). A woman's thoughts about women. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." With an introduction by Rev. Anson Smyth... *Columbus: Follett, Foster & Co.*, 1858. xxiii, 1 l., 270 pp. 12°.

—— A woman's thoughts about women... *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1859. v, 1 l., 348 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Leipzig: Tauchnitz*, 1860. 16°.

Craik (G. L.) The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties; illustrated by female examples; being a continuation of The pursuit of knowledge. *London*, 1847. 24°.

Dacier (H.) La femme d'après Saint Ambroise. *Paris: C. Amat*, 1900. 2 p.l., iii, 1 l., 339 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Dall (*Mrs.* Caroline Wells Healey). Historical pictures retouched: a volume of miscellanies; part 1, Studies; 2, Fancies. *Boston and London*, 1860. 16°.

Dantier (A.) Les femmes dans la société chrétienne... *Paris*, 1879. 2 v. 4°.

Dash, *Comtesse, pseud. of* G. A. POILLON, *vicomtesse de Saint-Mars.* Le livre des femmes. *Paris: Librairie Nouv.*, 1861. 2 p.l., 274 pp. 12°.

Daudet (Alphonse). Les femmes d'artistes. Compositions de Bieler, Myrbach et Rossi gravées par C. Guillaume. 3 p.l., 218 pp., 2 l. *Paris: A. Lemerre*, 1889. 12°. (Collection Guillaume.)

Daughter's (The) own book; or, Practical hints from a father to his daughter. *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden*, 1833. viii, 9–240 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Dayt (Ambroisine). Argumentation ayant en vue d'éclairer tout être sur des besoins indéniables déniés à la femme depuis l'apparition de l'homme sur la terre. *n. t.-p. Lyon*, 1903. 10 pp. 16°.

Debay (A[uguste]). Physiologie descriptive des trente beautés de la femme... tempéraments, physionomies, caractères, conseils hygiéniques, soins de toilette... *Paris: G. Havard*, 1858. 3–312 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

Dejob (C.) Les femmes dans la comédie française et italienne au xviii siècle. *Paris: A. Fontemoing*, 1899. 3 p.l., 417 pp. 12°.

Deschanel (Émile). Le mal qu'on a dit des femmes. *Bruxelles: Kiessling, Schnée et Compie.*, 1855. 3 p.l., ii, 1 l., 11–222, iv pp. 24°. (Collection Hetzel.)

—— Le bien qu'on a dit des femmes. *Bruxelles: Kiessling, Schnée et Compie.*, 1855. 2. p.l., 5–224 pp. 24°. (Collection Hetzel.)

Disputatio perjucunda, qua Anonymus probare nititur, mulieres homines non esse: cui opposita est Simonis Gedicci [GEDIK] Defensio sexus muliebris. *Parisiis*, 1693. 24°.

Erroneously attributed to Valens ACIDALIUS, who edited Mulieres non esse homines, in 1595.

Dixon (W. Hepworth). Spiritual wives. *London*, 1868. 2 v. port. 8°.

Dodge (Grace H.) A bundle of letters to busy girls on practical matters... *New York: Funk & Wagnalls*, 1887. ix, 11–139 pp. 16°.

Dohm (Hedwig). Nietzsche und die Frauen. (Die Zukunft. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. v. 25, pp. 534–543.)

Domenichi (M. L.) La Nobilitá delle Donne *Venetia*, 1659. 8°.

Domestic (The) blunders of women; by a mere man. With numerous illustrations by "Yorick." *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1900. viii, 198 pp. 12°.

Dumas (Alexandre), *fils.* L'homme-femme. Réponse à M. Henri d'Ideville. *Paris: M. Lévy Frères*, 1872. 2 p.l., 177 pp. 40. ed. 12°.

Dunca [Schiau] (Constantia de). Femeia in famillia conferinta publică tinută Constantia Dunca. *Bucuresci: Imprimeria Statului*, 1871. 24 pp. 8°.

Dupanloup (F. A. P.) Conférences aux femmes chrétiennes. Publiées par M. l'Abbé F. Lagrange. *Paris: J. Gervais*, 1881. 2 p.l., viii, 571 pp. 8°.

—— La femme studieuse. 4. ed. *Paris: J. Gervais*, 1880. 2 p.l., 316 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Easton (Peter Z.) Does woman represent God An inquiry into the true character of the movemen for the emancipation of woman. *New York: F. H Revell Co.* [cop. 1895] 19 pp. 16°.

Eck (M.) Die jungfräuliche Frau. Eine Beleuchtung. *Berlin: L. Oehmigke* [pref. 1899]. 160 pp. 8°.

Economic (The) value of woman. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 83 (n. s. v. 77), pp. 705–710. *London*, 1905.)

Eliot (William G.), *jr.* Lectures to young women. 3. ed. 196 pp. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co.*, 1854. 12°.

Ellis (*Mrs.* Sarah Stickney). Chapters on wives. *New York*, 1860. 12°.

—— The daughters of England, their position in society, character and responsibilities. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1843. 220 pp. 12°.

—— —— *New York: J. & H. G. Langley*, 1843. 125 pp. 8°.

—— —— *London* [1853?]. pl. 12°.

—— The mothers of England; their influence and responsibility. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1844. 226 pp. 12°.

—— —— *London* [1853?]. pl. 12°.

—— The wives of England, their relative duties, domestic influence, and social obligations. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1843. 1 p.l., 7–8, 11–12, 11–268 pp. 12°.

—— —— *London* [1853?]. pl. 12°.

Miscellany, cont'd.

—— The women of England; their social duties and domestic habits. *London* [1853?]. port. 12°.

Engelmann (George J.) The American girl of to-day. Modern education and functional health. (Amer. Phys. Educat. Rev. v. 6, pp. 28–66. *Boston*, 1901.)

Enquête sur le féminisme. 1°. Quelle est votre opinion sur l'avenir politique des femmes? 2°. Que pensez-vous des revendications féminines touchant les arts libéraux, les professions de médecin, avocat, le professorat de toutes sortes, enfin, touchant l'augmentation des salaires dans toutes les catégories et dans toutes les classes? [Réponses de Juliette Adam, et autres] (Le Carnet. v. 11, pp. 67–80; 251–265; 433–445; v. 12, pp. 227–248. *Paris*, 1902.)

Fair words about fair women; gathered from the poets by O. B. Bunce. *New York*, 1884. 8°.

Farnham (Eliza W.) Woman and her era. *New York: A. J. Davis & Co.*, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

Fernald (J. C.) The new womanhood. With introduction by Marian Harland. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co.*, 1894. 1 p.l., 369 pp. 12°.

Foucaux (*Mme.* C.) Les heroines de Kalidasa et les héroines de Shakespeare par M. Summer [pseud.] *Paris: E Leroux*, 1879. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 24.)

Fouillée (A.) Woman: a scientific study and a defence, adapted...from the French by T. A. Seed. *London: Greening & Co.*, 1900. 3 p.l., ix–xi, 114 pp. 12°.

Folly (The) of love; a new satyr against woman, together with The batchelor's lettany, by the same hand. 3. ed. *London: E. Hawkins*, 1701. 2 l., 24 pp. 8°.

Fordyce (James). Sermons to young women. *London: T. Cadell*, 1814. 14. ed. 2 v. 12°.

Fournière (Eugène). Les systémes socialistes (de Saint-Simon à Proudhon). (Rev. socialiste. v. 37, pp. 385–414. *Paris*, 1903.)

Frank (L.) La femme contre l'alcool. Étude de sociologie & de législation. *Bruxelles: H. Lamertin*, 1897. 273 pp. 8°. (Office Féministe Universel.)

Franklin (Frederio S.) Women and their emancipation. (Westminster Rev. v. 161, pp. 407–419. *London*, 1904.)

Fraser (Donald). The mental flower garden: or, An instructive and entertaining companion for the fair sex. In two parts, containing I.—a variety of entertaining and moral dialogues...for misses... Rules relative to... behaviour... II.—Miscellaneous essays, worthy the perusal of women at any period of life... added... sketches of female biography... with copper plates. *New York: Southwick & Hardcastle*, 1807. xi, 13–299 pp. 12°.

Frauenfrage (Die). (Hist.-politische Blätter f. d. Kathol. Deutschland. v. 127, pp. 332–340; 402–421; 495–516; 541–554; 746–756; 805–822; 867–891; v. 128, pp. 49–66; 157–174; 249–275. *München*, 1901.)

Fritsch (Gustav). Das Problem der Rasseneinteilung des Menschen im Lichte des Werkes von Stratz: "Die Rassenschönheit des Weibes. (Globus. v. 81, pp. 31–34. *Braunschweig*, 1902.)

Fuller (Sarah Margaret), afterward *marchesa d'Ossoli*. Woman in the nineteenth century. *London; H. G. Clarke & Co.*, 1845. vii, 9–212 pp. 12°.

Fulton (Justin D.) The true woman. To which is added Woman *vs.* ballot. *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1869. 1 p.l., v–xii, 3–214, 3–50 pp. 16°. (Tracts for the People. No. 9.)

Gambarotta (G.) Inchiesta sulla donna. *Firenze: Fratelli Bocca*, 1899. 2 p.l., 236 pp. 12°.

Gamble (E. B.) The evolution of woman. An inquiry into the dogma of her inferiority to man. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1894. ix, 356 pp. 12°.

Gardener (H. H.) Pray you, sir, whose daughter? *Boston: Arena Publishing Co.*, 1892. x, 183 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Gates (Edwin). Woman: A poem in response to the toast to woman, at the annual feast of the Masonic veterans, New York, June 6, 1883. By Venerable E. G. *New York: The Masonic Veterans*, 1884. 11 pp. sq. 4°.

Gaudian (M.) Das innere Ziel der Frauenbewegung. *Dresden: J. Naumann*, 1901. 1 p.l., 32 pp. 8°.

Gayette-Georgens (J. M. von). Geist des Schönen in Kunst und Leben... *Berlin: Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung*, 1870. iv, 1 l., 392 pp. 12°.

Gedik (Lat. Gediccus Simon). Defensio sexus muliebris, opposita disputationi recens editæ, qua blasphemè contenditur, mulieres homines non esse. (In Disputatio perjucunda. 1693.)

Giles (Herbert A.) Woman in Chinese literature. (Nineteenth Century and after. v. 56, pp. 820–832. *London*, 1904.)

Gilliland (M. S.) Ibsen's woman... 32 pp. *London: W. Reeves*, 1894. 12°. (Bijou library, no. 1.)

Gilman (Chandler R.) Introductory address to the students in medicine of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York, delivered Nov. 6, 1840. 24 pp. *New York*, 1840. 8°.

Gilman (Charlotte Perkins Stetson). Women and economics; a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. *Boston: Small, Maynard & Co.*, 1898. 1 p.l., vii, 340 pp. 8°.

Lee (Vernon). The economic dependence of women. (North Amer. Rev. v. 175, pp. 71–90. *New York*, 1902.)

Gimeno de Flaquer (C.) La mujer juzgada por una mujer. *Mexico*, 1887. 5. ed. 12°.

Girvin (E. A.) Domestic duels; or, Evening talks on the woman question. Conversations relating to the domestic, social, industrial, historical and political phases of the subject. *San Francisco: E. D. Bronson & Co.* [1898] v, 7–277 pp. 12°.

Gisborne (T.) An enquiry into the duties of the female sex. *London*, 1799. 4. ed. 8°.

Griffin (*Mrs.* E.) Letters addressed to young married women. *Philadelphia: J. Turner*, 1796. vi, 7–126 pp. 16°.

Grigg (John). A pastoral address to young women; by the rector of St. Timothy's Church, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1843. 12°.

Miscellany, cont'd.

Godts (Francis Xavier). Erreurs et crimes en fait d'éducation. I. Le féminisme condamné par des principes de théologie... *Roulers: J. de Meester*, 1903. vii, 9–442 pp. 8°.

Goett (Ernest). La femme dans les romans d'Alphonse Daudet. (Bull. Soc. Acad. de Brest. ser. 2, v. 25, pp. 5–50. *Brest*, 1900.)

González-Blanco (Edmundo). La inferioridad mental de la Mujer. (Nuestro Tiempo. Año 5, pp. 12–35. *Madrid*, 1905.)

Gordon (Nancy McKay). Woman revealed; a message to the one who understands. *Chicago: the Author* [cop. 1901]. vii, 152 pp. 8°.

Gothein (Marie). Die Frau im englischen Drama vor Shakespeare. (Jahrb. d. deut. Shakespeare Gesellsch. Jahrg. 40, pp. 1–50. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Grafton (Charles C.) Vocation; or, The call of the divine Master to a sister's life. *New York: E. & J. B. Young & Co.* [1886] 169 pp. 16°.

Grand (Sarah). La femme nouvelle. (Rev. d. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. v. 27, pp. 616–622.)

Grant (Robert). Search-light letters. Letter to a modern woman with social ambitions. (Scribner's Maga. *New York*, 1899. 8°. v. 25, pp. 361–378.)

Graves (*Mrs.* A. J.) Girlhood and womanhood; or, Sketches of my schoolmates. *Boston: T. H. Carter & Co.*, 1844. vi, 7–216 pp. 8°.

Gregory (John). A father's legacy to his daughters... A letter to a new-married lady, by Mrs. Chapone, etc. *London: J. Sharpe*, 1822. viii, 160 pp., 5 pl. 16°.

Gurney (Mary). Apology in justification of Mrs. ———'s friendship. *Philadelphia*, 1860. 8°.

Haag (E.) Die wahre Emanzipation der Frau. *Berlin: H. Steinitz*, 1895. 61 pp. 8°.

Hansson (L. M.) We women and our authors. An English rendering from the second edition of the German work, by H. Ramsden. *London: J. Lane*, 1899. 3 p.l., 216 pp. 12°.

Hanstein (A von). Die Frauen in der Geschichte des deutschen Geisteslebens des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. Buch 1–2. *Leipzig: Freund & Wittig*, 1899–1900. 2 v. 8°.

Buch 1. Die Frauen in der Zeit des Aufschwunges des deutschen Geisteslebens.

Buch 2. Die Frauen in der Jugendzeit der grossen Volkserzieher und der grossen Dichur.

Harlor ( ). The education of the feminine will. *New York: The Tucker Publ. Co.* [1900] 14 pp. 8°. (The Balzac library, no. 61.)

Repr. Revue Socialiste. Apr. 1900.

Harper (C. G.) Revolted woman. Past, present and to come. *London: E. Mathews*, 1894. xi, 2 l., 141 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Harsdoerffer (G. P.) Frauenzimmer gesprechspiele [bd. 3–8 Gesprächspiele, oder Gesprechspiele], aus italiänischen, französischen und spanischen Scribenten angewiesen... durch einen Mitgenossen der... Fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft. *Nürnberg*, 1644–49. 8 v. pl. music. obl. 32°.

Hasse (Else). Der Kulturwert der Frau einst und jetzt. *Dresden: C. Weiske*, 1902. 30 pp. 8°.

Heine (H.) Shakspeare's Mädchen und Frauen. (In his Sämmtliche Werke. *Hamburg*, 1876. 12°. v. 3, pp. 157–392.)

—— Shakespeare's maidens and women. (In his Works. *New York*, 1891. 12°. v. 1, pp. 241–441.)

Herbert (*Lady* M. E.) Three phases of Christian love. *London: R. Bentley & Son*, 1877. x, 301 pp. 12°.

Hertzberg (Nils). Der Beruf der Frau und ihre Stellung in der modernen Gesellschaft. Nach Dr. O. Reyhers deutscher Übersetzung bearbeitet und hrsg. von Julius Werner. *Leipzig: P. Hobbing*, 1892. vi, 1 l., 208 pp. 12°.

Heyck (Ed.) Das Frauenideal in der Kunst der Renaissance. 1 pl. (Velhagen & Klasings Monatshefte. Jahrg. 16, pp. 433–449. *Bielefeld*, 1901.)

Heyck (Ed.) Frauenschönheit im Wandel von Kunst und Geschmack. *Bielefeld: Velhagen und Klasing*, 1902. 1 p.l., 170 pp., 1 pl. 4° (Sammlung illustrierter Monographien. [Bd.] 8.)

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). Common sense about women. 4. ed. *London*, 1891. 12°. (Social science series.)

Hill (William K.) The essential equality of man and woman. (Westminster Rev. v. 160, pp. 647–664. *London*, 1903.)

Hirsch (Anton). Die Frau in der bildenden Kunst. Ein kunstgeschichtliches Hausbuch. *Stuttgart: F. Enke*, 1905. xii, 622 pp., 8 pl., 4 port., illus. 8°.

Hitchock (E.) Memoirs of the Bloomsgrove family, in a series of letters to a...citizen of Philadelphia, containing sentiments on a mode of domestic education...and on the dignity and importance of the female character. *Boston: Thomas & Andrews*, 1790. 2 v. 12°.

Holtzendorff (F. von). Die Verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen Stellung der Frauen. (Virchow, R. Samml. 2. ser. Heft 40.) *Berlin*, 1867. 8°.

Hooker (I. B.) Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1874. 108 pp. 12°.

Hopkins (E.) The power of womanhood; or, Mothers and sons. A book for parents, and those in loco parentis... *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1899. vi, 1 l., 232 pp. 12°.

Houdoy (Jules). La beauté des femmes dans la littérature et dans l'art du 12e au 16e siècle: analyse du livre de A. Niphus [NIFO] Du beau et de l'amour. *Paris and Lille*, 1876. nar. 4°.

Houssaye (H.) Aspasie, Cléopatre, Théodora. 4. éd. *Paris*, 1890. 12°.

Howells (William Dean). Heroines of fiction. *New York: Harper Bro.*, 1901. 2 v. 8°.

Huntington (W. R.) Woman's service of Christ, the motive and the methods. A sermon preached in Grace Church, New York, on the fourth Sunday in Advent, December 18th, 1887. *New York: E. Dutton & Co.*, 1888. 19 pp. 8°.

Hyatt (A.) The influence of woman in the Evolution of the human race. (Nat. Sci., xi, 89. Aug., 1897.)

Miscellany, cont'd.

Ichenhæuser (Eliza). Zur Frauenfrage. *Zittau: Pahl*, 1896. 3 p.l., 115 pp. 8°.

Influence, rights and appeal of women. [*Albany: C. van Benthuysen & Co.*, 1842.] 127–130, 97–134, 263–282, 437–478 pp. 12°.

Ingelbrecht (F.) Le féminisme et la femme témoin. (Rev. polit. & parlement. v. 23, pp. 367–393; 601–623. *Paris*, 1900.)

Jacobi (*Mrs.* Mary Putnam). From Massachusetts to Turkey. A paper read before the League for political education, November 14, 1896. [*New York*, 1896.] 32 pp. 16°.

Jameson (*Mrs.* A. M.) Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. 3. ed. *London*, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— *New York*, 1837. 12°.

—— —— *Boston*, 1846. 8°.

—— —— *Ticknor & Fields*, 1857. 24°.

Johnson (Effie). Capacity in men and women. (Westminster Rev. v. 153, pp. 567–576. *London*, 1900.

Kantelaar (Jacobus). Redenvoering over den invloed der waare verlichting op het lot der vrouwen en het huwelyksgeluk, gehouden op de algemeene vergadering, der Maatschappy: Tot Nut van 't Algemeen, den 13. Oogstmaand [August], 1793. *Rotterdam: Hofhout* [1793 ?]. viii, 40 pp. 8°.

Karr (Jean-Baptiste Alphonse). Les femmes. *Paris: M. Lévy Frères*, 1855. 2 p.l., 352 pp. 12°.

—— Encore les femmes. *Paris: M. Lévy Frères*, 1858. 2 p.l., 320 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Kellen (Tony). Über welche Frauen ist am meisten geschrieben worden? (Ztsch. f. Bücherfreunde. v. 3, pp. 338–343. *Bielefeld*, 1899.)

Kenenburgh (B. de). La femme régénérateur. *Paris: F. Dupont*, 1899. 2 p.l., 312 pp. 12°.

Kenrick (William). The whole duty of a woman; or, A guide to the female sex...written by a lady. *London: Dean & Munday, printers* [17—?]. 54 pp. 16°.

Kingsley (Norman W.) Woman: an oration, delivered before the American Academy of Dental Science, Boston, November 7, 1883. *Boston: T. Todd*, 1883. 20 pp. 8°.

Krabbes (T.) Die Frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-Epos. *Marburg: N. G. Elwert*, 1884. 84 pp. 8°. (Ausg. u. Abhandl. aus...der roman. Philol...xviii.)

Kuessner (G.) Zur Frauenfrage. Beitrag zu einer prinzipiellen Lösung derselben. *Kiel: Lipsius & Tischer*, 1901. 1 p.l., 134 pp., 1 l. 8°.

L. (F.) The female friend; or, The duties of Christian virgins, to which is added advice to a young married lady. *Baltimore: H. S. Keatinge*, 1809. xiv, 13–260 pp. 16°.

Laas (E.) Zur Frauenfrage. (Holtzendorff, F. v. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit Fragen. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 12. Jahr. Heft 184.)

Ladies (The) calling. In two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man...*Oxford: the Theatre*, 1673. 12 l., 141, 1 l., 96 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

—— —— *Edinburgh: G. Swintoun*, 1675. 10 p.l., 288 pp. 24°.

Lamber (René). L'alliance des mères. (Rev. d. rev. v. 36, pp. 357–367. *Paris*, 1901.)

Lampérière (Mme. A.) Le role social de la femme; devoirs, droits, éducation. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1898. 2 p.l., 174 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Biblio. de phil. contemp.)

Lamy (Étienne). La femme et les penseurs. (Correspondant. v. 202 (n. s., v. 166), pp. 680–705; 912–938. *Paris*, 1901.)

—— Les femmes et le savoir. (Le correspondant. v. 201 (n. s., v. 165), pp. 649–668. *Paris*, 1900.)

Larcher (L. J.) La femme jugée par les grands écrivains des deux sexes, ou la femme devant dieu, devant la nature, devant la loi et devant la société. *Paris*, 1854. 8°.

La Tour Landry (Geoffroy de). Le livre du Chevalier de la Tour Landry pour l'ensiegnement de ses filles. Publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Londres par...Anatole de Montaiglon. *Paris: P. Jannet*, 1854. lxiv, 303 pp. 16°.

Legendre (Napoléon). La femme dans la société moderne. (In: Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and transactions. v. 8, section 1, pp. 13–24. *Montreal*, 1891. f°.

Legouvé (G. J. B. E. W.) Histoire morale des femmes. 5e édition. *Paris*, 1869. 12°.

Leland (Charles Godfrey). The alternate sex; or, The female intellect in man, and the masculine in woman. *London: P. Wellby*, 1904. 1 p.l., vii, 134 pp. 12°.

Le Montey (P. E.) Raison, folie, petit cours de morale mis à la portée des vieux enfans, suivi des observateurs de la femme. 3. ed. 2 v. *Paris*, 1816.. 8°.

Leon (L. de). La perfecta casada (Biblioteca de autores españoles. *Madrid*, 1855. 4°. v 37, pp. 211–246.)

Leroy (Alphonse Vincent Louis). De la conservation des femmes. *Paris*, 1811. 8°.

Letters for literary ladies: to which is added an essay on the noble science of self-justification. *London: J. Johnson*, 1795. 2 p.l., 47 pp. 12°.

Lewes (L.) The women of Shakespeare. Translated from the German by Helen Zimmern. *London: Hodder Bros.*, 1894. xix, 384 pp. 8°.

Lewis (Dio). Our girls. *New York*, 1871. 12°.

Liberté (La) des dames. *Paris: C. Remy*, 1685. 6 p.l., 306 pp. 12°.

Lovett (W.) Woman's mission. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1856. 21 pp. 8°.

MacDonald (Arthur). Girls who answer "personals," a sociologic and scientific study of young women, including letters of American and European girls in answer to personal advertisements, with a bibliography. *Washington, D. C.*, 1897. 2. ed. xvi, 250 pp. 8°.

McIlquham (Harriett). Early writers on the woman question. (Westminster Rev. v. 158, pp. 312–320. *London*, 1902.)

Magallon, *Comtesse de.* La femme dans l'œuvre d'Alphonse Daudet. (Rev. d. Rev. v. 30, pp. 52–59. *Paris*, 1899.)

Miscellany, cont'd.

Maintenon (F. d'A., Madame SCARRON, afterwards *Marquis de*). Conseils et instructions aux demoiselles, pour leur conduite dans le monde, avec une introduction et des notes par Lavallée. *Paris*, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Malet (Lucas). The threatened re-subjection of woman. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 83 (n. s., v. 77), pp. 806–819. *London*, 1905.)

Mangasarian (M. M.) Woman's place in free thought. An address delivered at the Grand Opera House, Dec. 4, 1892. *Chicago:* [*Lakeside Press*,] 1892. 30 pp. 12°.

Manson (Edward). Thackeray's women. (Gentleman's Maga. v. 290, pp. 30–35. *London*, 1901.

Marholm (L.) Studies in the psychology of woman, translated by G. A. Etchison. *Chicago: H. S. Stone and Company*, 1899. 348 pp. 12°.

—— Die Frauen in der socialen Bewegung. *Mainz: F. Kirchheim*, 1900. 2 p.l., 186 pp. 16°.

Martin (*Lady* Helena Faucit). On Ophelia and Portia. For strictly private circulation [1880]. 48 pp. 8°.

—— On some of Shakespeare's female characters. ...*Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1893. viii, 1 l., 410 pp., 1 port. 5. ed. 8°.

Martin (K. B.) The social status of European and American women, by K. B. Martin and E. M. Henrotin. [European, by K. B. Martin; and American, by E. M. Henrotin.] *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1887. 47 pp. sq. 16°.

Martin (Louis Aimé). De l'éducation des mères de famille; ou, De la civilisation du genre humain par les femmes. *Bruxelles*, 1837. 2 v. 16°.

Martin (Marie). Die Psychologie der Frau. Vortrag gehalten am 25. Sept., 1903, auf der Generalversammlung des Deutsch-Evangelischen Frauenbundes zu Bonn. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner*, 1904. 18 pp. 4°.

Martyn (*Mrs.* S. T.) Characteristics of woman. No. 1. The women of the Bible. *n. t.-p.* pp. 241–248. 8°.

Marvin (Frederic Rowland). Consecrated womanhood. A sermon preached in the First Congregational Church, Portland, Oregon. *New York: J. O. Wright & Co*, 1903. 36 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Maternal Association of the Amity-st. Baptist Ch., N. Y. The son unguided his mother's shame: and The social position and culture due to woman. Two addresses...at...annual meetings in 1845 and 1846. *New York: J. Gray*, 1847. 35 pp. 12°.

Mauclair (Camille). La femme devant les peintres modernes. (Nouv. rev. n. s., v. 1, pp. 190–213. *Paris*, 1899.)

Maulde la Clavière (Marie Alphonse René de). The art of life, by R. de Maulde la Clavière. Translated by G. H. Ely. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1902. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 342 pp. 12°.

Menville de Postan. Histoire philosophique et médicale de la femme considérée dans toutes les époques principales de la vie, avec ses diverses fonctions, avec les changemens qui surviennent dans son physique et son moral, avec l'hygiène applicable à son sexe, et toutes les maladies, qui peuvent l'atteindre aux différents ages. Seconde édition corrigée et augmentée. *Paris*, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Michelet (Jules). L'amour. La femme. *Paris: E. Flammarion* [189–]. 2 p.l., 723 pp. new ed. 8°.

—— La femme. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.*, 1860. 2 p.l., lxv, 1 l., 396 pp. 12°.

—— La femme. 3e édition. *Paris*, 1860. 12°.

—— Woman. (La femme.) From the French of M. J. Michelet... translated from the last Paris edition, by J. W. Palmer, M.D... *New York: Rudd & Carleton*, 1860. xi, 13–283 pp. 12°.

—— Love. ("L'amour.") From the French... Translated from the fourth Paris edition by J. W. Palmer, M.D. *New York: Carleton*, 1870. xviii, 7–342 pp. 12°.

Michels (Roberto). Attorno ad una questione sociale in Germania. (Riforma soc. anno 8, pp. 775–793. *Torino*, 1901.)

Miller (*Miss* B. P.) Examination on some aspects of womanhood in Chaucer, Shakespeare, and Tennyson. (In: Thom (William Taylor). Shakespeare and Chaucer examinations. *Boston*, 1888. 16°. pp. 307–346.)

Miller (Leo). Woman and the divine republic. *Buffalo* [1874]. 12°.

Mon testament. 15 août 1839. La femme forte. *Paris*, 1839. 8°.

Mongellas (F.) De l'Influence des femmes sur les mœurs et les destinées des nations, sur leurs familles et la société, et de l'influence des mœurs sur le bonheur de la vie. *Paris*, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Monod (Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore). La donna. Due discorsi. *Torino: Tipografia Claudiana*, 1858. 96 pp. 1. Ital. ed. 12°.

—— Woman: her mission in life. By A. Monod, D.D. Translated from the French. With a biographical sketch of the author... *New York: Sheldon & Co.*, 1860. viii, 9–82 pp., 1 port. 12°

Montesquiou (Robert de), *comte*. La femme par Helleu. *Paris: J. Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Cie.* [1899] 1 p.l., 215–236 pp. illus. f°.

From: Figaro illustré. Ser. 2. No. 115. Octobre 1899.

Montez (M. D. E. R. G. Py.), *Countess of Landsfeld*. Lectures... including her autobiography. *New York: Rudd & Carleton*, 1858. 292 pp. 12°.

Montgomery (R.) Woman, the angel of life, a poem. *London*, 1833. 12°.

Moody (H. W.) The unquiet sex. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1898. viii, 1 l., 159 pp. 12°.

Mott (Lucretia). Discourse on woman, delivered at the Assembly buildings, Dec. 17, 1849. Being a full phonographic report revised by the author. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson*, 1850. 20 pp. 8°.

Muhlenberg (W. A.), *editor*. Evangelical sisterhoods. In two letters to a friend. *New York*, 1867. 16°.

Muilman (*Mrs.* T. C.) A letter... to the Right Honourable the Earl of Chesterfield. *London: the Author*, 1750. 2 p.l., 41 pp. 8°.

Muller (Victor). Le féminisme. (La sci. soc. v. 25, pp. 99–129. *Paris*, 1898.)

Miscellany, cont'd.

Naville (E.) La condition sociale des femmes. Etude de sociologie. *Lausanne: A. Imer*, 1891. viii, 166 pp., 1 l. 24°. (Petite bibliothèque du chercheur.)

Neff (Théodore Lee). *La satire des femmes dans la poésie lyrique française du moyen age. [Chicago] *Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière*, 1900. 2 p.l., x, 118 pp. 4°.

Nestori (H.) Wan-li-tschang-tschöng. (Die chinesische Mauer.) Ein Beitrag zur Frauenfrage ... *Wolfenbüttel: J. Zwissler*, 1895. 170 pp. 8°.

Nève (Félix Jean Baptiste Joseph). Des portraits de femme dans la poésie épique de l'Inde; fragments d'études morales et littéraires sur le Mahabharata. *Bruxelles*, 1858. 8°.

Nog een woord over de vrouwenkwestie. Door Een man. *Leiden: C. Kooijker*, 1899. 15 pp. 8°.

Novikov (J.) La prétendue infériorité de la femme. (La rev. (Rev. d. rev.) sér. 3, v. 43, pp. 418–432. *Paris*, 1902.)

—— L'affranchissement de la femme. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1903. 2 p.l., 267 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Olberg (Oda). Das Weib und der Intellectualismus. *Berlin: J. Edelheim*, 1902. 118 pp. 8°.

Olivier (J.) Alphabet de l'imperfection et et malice des femmes. Augmenté de plusieurs histoires. *Rouen*, 1683. 18°.

Osius (R.), *and* **Chuchul** (P.) Die Heranziehung von Frauen zur öffentlichen Armenpflege. *Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot*, 1896. 2 p.l., 54 pp. 8°. (Deutscher Verein für Armenflege. Schriften, Heft 25.)

Palmer (Henrietta Lee). The Stratford gallery; or, The Shakespeare sisterhood... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1859. Nos. 1–8, 11–14, 16, 18–24. 4°.

Parkhurst (C. H.) Talks to young women. 4 ll., 136 pp. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1897. 12°.

Parole du père, à la cour d'assises. 8 avril 1833. [A pamphlet claiming peace, order and liberty not to come but by the aid of women.] 1 l., 18 pp. [*Paris: Carpentier-Méricourt, printer*,] 1833. 8°.

Pedder (Henry C.) Man and woman considered in their relations to each other, and to the world. *New York: S. R. Wells & Co.*, 1875. iv, 1 l., 7–116 pp. 12°.

—— Man and woman considered in their relations to each other, and to the world. *New York: S. R. Wells*, 1871. iv, 1 l., 7–116 pp. 12°.

Pflueger (P.) Die Stellung der Frauen. *Zürich: Schweiz. Grütliverein*, 1898. 15 pp. 12°. (Socialwissenschaftliche Volksbibliothek. Heft 9.)

Philip (Robert). The Marthas; or, The varieties of female piety. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1836. 251 pp. 4. ed. 16°. (The lady's closet library.)

Philippi (A.) Die Frauenfrage. Eine zeitgeschichtliche Studie. *Bielefeld: Valhagen & Klasing*, 1894. vi, 1 l., 70 pp. 16°.

Pilkington (*Mrs.* Mary). A mirror for the female sex. Historical beauties for young ladies. Intended to lead the female mind to the love and practice of moral goodness... *Hartford: O. D. & I. Cooke*, 1799. xxiv, 211 pp. 16°.

Piolet (J. B.) L'action sociale de la femme. (Correspondant. v. 208 (n. s. v. 172). pp. 30–46. *Paris*, 1902.)

Ploss (H. H.) Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde: anthropologische Studien. 2 v. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°.

Poirier ( ). *L'infériorité sociale de la femme et le féminisme... *Paris: Marchal & Billard*, 1900. 2 p.l., 186 pp. 4°.

Polonski (L.) Nervnaia jenshchina. *St. Petersburg: M. J. Minkov*, 1900. 1 p.l., 143 pp. 12°.

Posada (Adolfo). Feminismo. (España moderna. año 15, v. 2 (v. 174). June, 1903, pp. 58–74. *Madrid*, 1903.)

Postel (G.) Les très-merveilleuses victoires des femmes du nouveau monde, et comment elles doibvent à tout le monde par raison commander, & même à ceulx qui auront la Monarchie du Monde vieil. A Madame Marguerite de France. A la fin est adjoustée: La Doctrine du Siécle doré, ou de l'evangelike Régne de Jesus Roy des Roys. Sur l'Imprimé à Paris. *Paris: J. Ruelle*, 1553. 2 p.l., xx, 92, 27 pp. 16°.

Potter (Henry Codman). Sisterhoods and deaconesses at home and abroad. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1873. 357 pp. 12°.

Poulain de la Barre (F.) De l'egalité des deux sexes, discours physique et moral... [Par F. Poulain de la Barre.] *Paris: J. du Puis*, 1673. 8 p.l., 244 pp., 2 l. 12°.

Powell (*Rev.* Lewis). The twentieth century home builder. Being a treatise on the home, and woman as the builder of home. *Nashville, Tenn.: The Methodist Episcopal Church, South*, 1902. 47 pp. nar. 12°.

Proudhon (P. J.) La pornocratie, ou: Les femmes dans les temps modernes. *Paris: A. Lacroix & Cie.*, 1875. viii, 269 pp. 12°.

Pyke (Rafford). What women like in women. (Cosmopolitan. v. 34, pp. 35–40. *New York*, 1902.)

Rauber (A.) Weibliche Auswanderung und ihr Verhältnis zu einer biologisch begründeten Bevölkerungspolitik. Vierter Beitrag zu einer naturgemässen Lösung der Frauenfrage. *Leipzig: A. Georgi*, 1901. 2 p.l., 167 pp. 4°.

Reavis (L. U.) Thoughts for the young women of America: or, A few practical words of advice to those born in poverty and destined to be reared in orphanage. *New York: the Author*, 1873. 76 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Redhouse (J. W.) On the history, system, and varieties of Turkish poetry; illustrated by selections in the original and in English paraphrase; with a notice of the Islamic doctrine of the immortality of woman's soul in the future state. *London* [1879]. 8°.

Reid (*Mrs.* Hugo). Woman, her education and influence. With. .introduction, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland...*New York: Fowler and Wells*, 1852. 192 pp. 12°.

Révéillère (Paul Émile Marie), *contre-amiral.* Féminisme. (Jour. d. économistes. ser. 6. v. 1, pp. 258–259. *Paris*, 1904.)

Miscellany, cont'd.

Richter (Helene). Die Frauenfrage bei George Eliot. (Anglia, v. 27, pp. 333–380. *Halle*, 1904.)

Roesler (P. Augustin). La question féministe examinée au point de vue de la nature, de l'histoire et de la révélation. Traduction de J. de Rochay. *Paris: Perrin & Cie.*, 1899. 1 p.l., xxxiv, 35–406 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Rosen (Katinka v.) Ueber den moralischen Schwachsinn des Weibes. *Halle a. S.: C. Marhold*, 1904. 35 pp. 8°.

Ross (W. S.) Janet Smith: a promiscuous essay on woman. *London: Stewart & Co.* [1894?] iv, 220 pp. 12°.

Rumpe. Frauenfrage und Volkshygiene. (Centralb. f. allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Jahrg. 19, pp. 449–461. *Bonn*, 1900.)

Ruskin (J.) Letter to young girls. [4th ed.] *n.t.-p.* [*Sunnyside: Orpington, Kent*, 1876?] 12°.

—— Sesame and lilies. Two lectures delivered at Manchester in 1864. *New York: J. Wiley & Son*, 1865. 119 pp. 8°.

Sacy (Prosper). Le feminisme. (Rev. générale. v. 68, pp. 700–718; v. 69, pp. 60–74; 708–737. *Bruxelles*, 1898–99.)

Salaman (M. C.) Woman through a man's eyeglass. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1892. viii, 237 pp. 12°.

Sandford (*Mrs.*) Woman in her social and domestic character. *Boston*, 1838. 12°.

Sangster (M. E.) Winsome womanhood. Familiar talks on life and conduct. *New York: F. H. Revell*, 1900. 3 p.l., 9–260 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

Saunders (Frederick). About woman, love and marriage. *New York*, 1868. 12°.

Schaeffer (E.) Die Frau in der venezianischen Malerei: ein Versuch. *München: F. Bruckmann*, 1899. 188 pp. 4°.

Schirmacher (Kaethe). Le féminisme aux États-Unis, en France, dans la Grande-Bretagne, en Suède, et en Russie. *Paris: A. Colin & Cie.*, 1898. 2 p.l., 73 pp., 1 l. 16°. (Questions du temps présent.)

—— Le travail domestique des femmes, son évaluation économique et sociale. Rev. d'écon. polit. v. 18, pp. 353–379. *Paris*, 1904.)

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Daniel Ernst). Schleiermachers vertraute Briefe über die Lucinde. Mit einer Vorrede von Karl Gutzkow. *Hamburg: Hoffman & Campe*, 1835. xxxviii, 140 pp. nar. 16°.

Schoenberg (Gustav Friedrich). Die Frauenfrage. Vortrag, gehalten zu Basel am 15. Feb., 1870. *Basel: B. Schwabe*, 1872. 44 pp. 8°. (Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz... v. 2., pt. IV.)

Scuderi (G. de). Les femmes illustres ou les harangues héroiques, avec les véritables portraits de ces héroines tirés des médailles antiq. *Lyon*, 1667. 2 v. 18°.

Searle (Thomas). A companion for the seasons of maternal solicitude. With an appendix, containing hints for the nursery... To which are added hints on early education. By a lady. *New York: Moore & Payne*, 1834. 3 p.l., 5–294 pp., 2 pl. 8°.

Sée (Ida R.) La femme dans la maison ouvrière. (Rev. philanthropique. v. 17, pp. 440–443. *Paris*, 1905.)

Sharp (W.) Fair women in painting and poetry. *London*, 1894. 4°. (Portfolio. Artistic monog. no. 7.)

"**She** hath done what she could"; or, The duty and responsibility of woman. A sermon, preached in the chapel of St. Mary's school, by the Rector... *Raleigh: Weston R. Galles*, 1847. 16 pp. 8°.

Siegvolk (Paul), *pseud. of* ALBERT MATHEWS. Ruminations. The ideal American lady, and other essays. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1893. v, 1, 423 pp. 12°.

Sigourney (*Mrs.* Lydia Howard Huntley). Letters to young ladies. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1837. 259 pp. 3. ed. 12°.

—— —— *New York*, 1837. 4. ed. 12°.

—— —— *New York*, 1838. 5. ed. 12°.

—— Letters to mothers. *Hartford*, 1838 12°.

Simons (May Wood). Woman and the social question. *Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co.*, 1899. 29 pp. 16°. (Pocket library of socialism. no. 1.)

Sketches of the history, genius, disposition, accomplishments, employments, customs and importance of the fair sex, in all parts of the world. Interspersed with many singular and entertaining anecdotes. By a friend to the sex. *Philadelphia: S. Sansom* [1780?]. viii, 216, 293–340, 265–292 pp. 16°.

pp. 293–340, 265–292, misnumbered.

—— —— *Boston: J. Bumstead*, 1807. 300 pp. 16°.

Slater (Edith). Men's women in fiction. (Westminster Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 149, pp. 571–577.)

Smith (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Oakes Prince). Woman and her needs. *New York: Fowler & Wells*, 1851. viii, 9–120 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Syracuse*, 1853. 12°.

Somaize (A. B.), *sieur de*. Le dictionnaire des précieuses; nouvelle édition augmentée de divers opuscules du même auteur relatifs aux Précieuses et d'une clef historique et anecdotique par Ch. L. Livet. *Paris: P. Yannet*, 1856. 2 v. 16° (Bibl. elzev.)

Southgate (Henry). What men have said about woman: A collection of choice sentences. Compiled... by H. Southgate. With illustrations by J. D. Watson. *London: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1866. 3 p.l., ix–xxx, 322 pp., 8 pl. 12°.

—— [New ed.] *London* [1880]. pl. 12°

Spencer (*Mrs.* H. C.) Problems on the woman question, social, political and scriptural. *Washington, D. C.*, 1871. 2 p.l., 2–17 pp. 8°.

Spirit (The) of Seventy-six; or, The coming woman, a prophetic drama; followed by A change of base, and Doctor Mondschein. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1872. 141 pp. 14. ed. 12°.

Spring (Gardner). The first woman. *New York: M. W. Dodd*, 1853. 1 p.l., 5–74 pp. 16°.

—— The excellence and influence of the female character. A sermon preached... at the request of the New York Female Missionary Society. *New York: F. & R. Lockwood*, 1825. 32 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Miscellany, cont'd.

Stahl (P. J.), *pseud. of* PIERRE JULES HETZEL. Les opinions de mon ami Jacques. L'esprit des femmes, et les femmes d'esprit. *Paris: E. Blanchard*, 1856. 125, 2 pp. 5. éd. 24°.

Starkenburg (Heinz). Die Frauenbewegung und die Liebe der Zukunft. (Die Gesellschaft. *Minden i. W.*, 1898. 8°. Jahrg. 14, pp. 289–298; 361–369.)

Starr (E. A.), *and others*. Girlhood's handbook of woman: a compendium of the views of E. A. Starr, M. V. Dahlgren [and others] on woman's work—woman's sphere—woman's influence and responsibilities. Revised and edited by E. C. Donnelly. *St. Louis, Mo.: B. Herder*, 1898. 203 pp. 16°.

Stearns ([*Rev.*] J. F.) Female influence, and the true Christian mode of its exercise. A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church in Newburyport, July 30, 1837. *Newburyport: J. G. Tilton*, 1837. 24 pp. 8°.

Stein (Lorenz von). Die Frau auf dem Gebiete der Nationaloekonomie.... *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta*, 1875. iv, 54 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— *Stuttgart*, 1876. 4. ed. 8°.

—— Die Frau; ihre Bildung und Lebensaufgabe. 3. Aufl. *Berlin*, 1890. 12°.

—— Die Frau auf dem socialen Gebiete. *Stuttgart*, 1880. 24°.

Street (G. S.) A question of women. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 82 (n.s. v. 76), pp. 146–153. *London*, 1901.)

Sullivan (*Sir* E. [R.]) Woman the predominant partner. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894. 2 p.l., 115 pp. 12°.

Sunderland (*Rev.* Byron). Discourse to young ladies; Jan. 22, 1857. *Washington*, 1857. 8°.

Supplee (E. H.) Woman: her education and empire. *Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely* [18—]. 45 pp. 8°.

Sutherland (Alexander). Woman's brain. (Nineteenth Century. v. 47, pp. 802–810. *London*, 1900.)

Sutherland (Millicent). Woman and her sphere. (North Amer. Rev. v. 174, pp. 632–639. *New York*, 1902.)

Sylva (Carmen). La haute noblesse de la femme. (La rev. ser 3, v. 41, pp. 522–528. *Paris*, 1902.)

Symson (E.) A farther essay relating to the female sex...with the description of self-love. To which is added A character of a compleat beaux. [Signed Ez. Symson.] *London: A. Roper and E. Wilkinson*, 1696. 4 p.l., 115 pp. 8°.

Tales of female heroism. *London*, 1846. 12°.

Talks to girls by one of themselves, on the difficulties, duties, and joys of a girl's life. *London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1894. vi, 7–160 pp. 16°.

Teumin (Sara). Topographisch-anthropometrische Untersuchungen über die Proportionsverhältnisse des weiblichen Körpers. *Charts*. (Archiv f. Anthrop. v. 27, p. 379–432. *Braunschweig*, 1901.)

Thal (Max). Mutterrecht. Frauenfrage und Weltanschauung. *Breslau: S. Schottlaender*, 1903. xiv, 170 pp. 4°.

Thomas (M. Carey). The future of women in independent study and research. (Publications of the Assoc. of Colleg. Alumnæ, 1903, ser. 3, no. 6, pp. 13–19. *Williamstown, Mass.*, 1903.)

Three race heroines in epic story. (Edinb. Rev. v. 196, pp. 319–342. *London*, 1902.)

Thule (H.) La femme; essai de sociologie physiologique; ce qu'elle a été—ce qu'elle est—les theories—ce qu'elle doit être. *Paris: Vigot frères*, 1885. 2 p.l., iv, 520 pp. 8°. (Bibliothèque anthropologique. [v.1.])

Toilet (The). *Washington, D. C.: W. Ballantyne*, 1867. Engr. t.-p., 19 pl. 8°.

Toner (J. M.) Maternal instinct, or love. *Baltimore: Murphy & Co.*, 1864. 152 pp. 16°.

[**Toselli** ( ).] Le triomphe des femmes, discours académique, dedié au beau sexe...*Milan*, 1801. 114 pp., 2 l. 12°.

Townsend (M. E.) A friendly letter to fathers and mothers about the Girl's Friendly Society. [Signed M. E. Townsend.] *n.t.-p.* [*London: Hatchards*, 1884.] 8 pp. 12°.

Troya (C.) Delle Donne Fiorentine di Dante Aligheri e dell suo lungo soggiorno in Pisa ed in Lucca. 32 pp. (With his Codice diplomatico longobardo. *Napoli*, 1855. 8°. v. 5, pt. 2.)

Unite (Pleasaunce). Disillusioned daughters. Fortnightly Rev. v. 74 (n.s. v. 68), pp. 850–857. *London*, 1900.

—— —— (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 9, pp. 801–807.)

Uzanne (O.) Son altesse la femme...*Paris*, 1885. 4°.

Vallance (Zona). Women as moral beings. (Internat. Jour. of Ethics. v. 12, pp. 173–195. *Philadelphia*, 1902.)

Verneuil (Charles). La femme et les syndicats ouvriers. *Limoges: V. H. Ducourtieux*, 1902. 20 pp. sq. 16°.

Villermet (P. J.) L'ami des femmes. *Paris*, 1759. 182 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Virey (J. J.) De la femme, sous ses rapports physiologique, morale et littéraire. *Paris*, 1825. 8°.

—— De la femme, sous ses rapports physiologique, moral et littéraire. 2. ed....1 l., iv, 456 pp. *Bruxelles: A. Wahlen*, 1826. 12°.

Viviani (René). La femme [dans la famille, dans la société et dans l'État]. (Grande rev. année 5, 1901, v. 1 (v. 16), pp. 330–356. *Paris*, 1901.)

Walcker (K.) Der Schutz der Frauen und Kinder gegen Misshandlungen. Auf Grund amerikanischer and europäischer Materialen erörtert. *Leipzig: Rossberg*, 1900. x, 126 pp. 8°.

Walker (A.) Beauty; illustrated chiefly by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman... Illustrated by drawings from life, by H. Howard. *London: E. Wilson*, 1836. xxiv, 395 pp., 23 pl. 8°.

—— The ladies' guide to perfect beauty...; edited by An American physician. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 12°.

Miscellany, cont'd.

Walker (Mary E.) A woman's thought about love and marriage, divorce, etc. *New York: J. Miller* [cop. 1871]. 177 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Warner (Beverley). The young woman in modern life. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1903. viii, 1 l., 218 pp. 12°.

Weaver (G. S.) Aims and aids for girls and young women, on the various duties of life... *New York: S. R. Wells*, 1873. viii, 9–224 pp. 12°.

West (Jane). Letters to a young lady, in which the duties and character of women are considered, chiefly with a reference to prevailing opinions. *Troy: O. Penniman and Co.*, 1806. viii, 9–503 pp. 8°.

Whole (The) duty of a woman: containing directions how to obtain the virtues of piety. *London: H. Woodgate*, n. d. 3 p.l., 137 pp. 24°.

Willard (Frances Elizabeth). Address...at... first triennial meeting... Washington, D. C.... 1891. *Washington: R. H. Darby* [1891]. 38 pp. 8°.

Winslow (H.) Woman as she should be. *Boston*, 1838. 12°.

Woman. Can woman regenerate society? *London*, 1844. 12°.

Woman's book (The); dealing practically with the modern conditions of home-life, self-support, education, opportunities, and every-day problems. *New York*, 1884. 2 v. 8°.

Woman's mission. *London: J. W. Parker*, 1842. xi, 13–158 pp. 16. ed. 12°.

Woman's mission. *New York*, 1841. 12°.

Woolsey (*Mrs.* Kate Trimble). Republics versus woman, contrasting the treatment accorded to woman in aristocracies with that meted out to her in democracies. *New York: The Grafton Press* [cop. 1903]. xii, 179 pp. 12°.

Wright (Caleb). A lecture on the condition of women in pagan and Mahometan countries... *Troy, N. Y.*, 1845. 28 pp. 8°.

Wright (D. Thew). Mrs. Armington's ward; or, The inferior sex... *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1874. 2 p.l., 7–332 pp. 12°.

Young (Samuel). Suggestions on the best mode of promoting civilization and improvement; or, The influence of woman on the social state. *Albany: Hoffmann & White*, 1837. 36 pp. 8°.

Zepler (Walley). Probleme des Frauenlebens. (Socialist. Monats-Hefte. Jahrg. 8 (10). pp. 454–463. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Zwetnam (Joseph). Recht-banck, tegen de regeersuchtige vrouwen,...beschreven, (in het Engelsch)...ende nu in 't Nederduyts vertaelt. Het derde deel. [Also] Discours ofte t' samen-spraeck, of de vrouwen menschen zijn of niet: tusschen... broeder Andries, der wijven vyandt:...[en] pater Eugenius....der wijven vriendt...[anon.] *Utrecht*, 1687. 2 p.l., pp. 55–95. 4°.

EDUCATION.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Contributions towards a bibliography of the higher education of women. Compiled by a committee of the association. *Boston: Public Library*, 1897. 4 p.l., 42 pp. 4°. (Boston Public Library.—Bibliographies of Special Subjects. No. 8.)

—— —— (Assoc. of Collegiate Alumnæ. Publications, ser. 2, no. 61.)

—— Supplement No. 1. *Boston: Public Library*, 1905. (6), 57 pp. 8°. (Bibliographies of Special Subjects. No. 9.)

Documents relative to the higher education of women. Mainly in connection with the University of Oxford. (Bull. N. Y. Pub. Lib. *New York*, 1897. 4°. v. 1, pp. 137–138.)

Adhemar (d'). Nouvelle éducation de la femme dans les classes cultivées. *Paris: Perrin & Cie.*, 1896. xii, 292 pp. 12°.

Allen (Annie T.) The economic relation of the college woman to society. (Education. v. 22, pp. 351–362. *Boston*, 1902.)

Anderson (Rufus). An address, delivered... July 24, 1839, at the second anniversary of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin*, 1839. 24 pp. 8°.

Backus (*Mrs.* Helen Hiscock). The need and the opportunity for college-trained women in philanthropic work; a paper presented to the New York association of collegiate alumnæ, on March 19, 1887. [*New York*,] 1887. 26 pp. 8°.

Includes a paper by Florence Kelley Wischnewetzky.

Bandow (K.) Das Mädchen soll die Grenze der Gelehrsamkeit fast ebenso fürchten wie die der Unschicklichkeit. *Bonn: Soennecken* [1897]. 12 pp. 8°. (Sammlung pädagogischer Vorträge. v. 10, no. 5.)

Barnard (F. A. P.) The higher education of women: passages from the annual reports of the president of Columbia College, 1879, '80, '81. *New York*, 1882. 8°.

Beale (*Miss* D.) Organization of higher education. (Internat. Health Exhib. Health Exhib. literature. *London*, 1884. 8°. v. 16, pp. 327–337.)

Beecher (Catharine Esther). An essay on the education of female teachers. Written at the request of the American Lyceum...*New York: Van Nostrand & Dwight*, 1835. 22 pp. 12°.

Beecher (Henry Ward), *and* **Brady** (J. T.) Addresses on mental culture for women... *New York: E. D. Barker*, 1859. 1 p.l., 21–44 pp. °12°. (Pulpit and rostrum, no. 2.)

Bingham (Henry). The new education of woman. An address... before the Grafton and Coös Bar Association... Plymouth, N. H., 1897. *Concord, N. H.: Rumford Press*, 1898. 20 pp. 8°.

Brackett (A. C.) The private school for girls. (In: Woman and the higher education. pp. 153–214. *New York*, 1893. 16°.)

Claghorn (Kate H.) College training for women. *New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co.* [1897] 4 p.l., 270 pp. 12°.

—— The problem of occupation for college women. A paper presented to the Association... Oct. 30, 1897. *n. t.-p.* 217–230 pp. 8°. (Association of Collegiate Alumnæ Pubns., ser. 2, no. 66.)

Repr.: Educational Review, March, 1898.

Clarke (Edward Hammond). Sex in education; or, A fair chance for the girls. *Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1863. 1 p.l., 181 pp. 12°.

Education, cont'd.

—— —— *Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1874. 1 p.l., 181 pp. 12°.

Cobbe (Frances Power). Female education, and how it would be affected by university examinations. A paper read at the Social Science Congress, London, 1862. *London: E. Faithful*, 1862. 20 pp. 3. ed. 16°.

Comfort (G. F. *and* Mrs. A. M.) Woman's education and woman's health. *Syracuse*, 1874. 12°.

Compensation in certain occupations of women, who have received college or other special training; prepared from material supplied by the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ by the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. *Boston*, 1896. vii, 47 pp. 8°. (Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Pub'ns., ser. 2, no. 56.)

Crow (*Mrs.* M. F.) The status of foreign collegiate education for women; a partial abstract of the report on educational progress presented by the special committee to the Association...Oct. 24, 1891. *n. t.-p.* 16 pp. 8°. (Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Pubns., ser. 2, no. 37.)

Davis (*Mrs.* Paulina W.) On the education of females. Read at the convention in Worcester, October, 1851. [*Syracuse: Lathrop's printers*, 1853.] 16 pp. 8°. (Woman's rights tracts. no. 3.)

Defoe (Daniel). The education of women. *n. t.-p.* (In: An English garner. [v. 3.] Later Stuart tracts. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. pp. 281–284.)

Written about 1692, but first printed in 1697.

Dike (Samuel Warren). Sociology in the higher education of women. *n. p.*, 1893. 667–676 pp. 8°. (National League for the Protection of the Family. Pub. Special issues of 1893, no. 1.)

Repr.: Atlantic Monthly, Nov., 1892.

Drury (Frances M.), *and* **Folsom** (Clara F.) Effect of study for examinations on the nervous and mental condition of female students. (Psychological Rev. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1898. 8°. v. 5, pp. 55–62.)

Dubbs (Joseph Henry). Woman's culture: an address...before...Allentown Female College... *Philadelphia: J. B. Rodgers Co.*, 1873. 16 pp. 8°.

Duehring (Eugen). Der Weg zur höheren Berufsbildung der Frauen und die Lehrweise der Universitäten. *Leipzig: Fues*, 1877. 3 p.l., 76 pp. 8°.

Dupanloup (F. A. P.) La femme studieuse. 4. éd. *Paris*, 1880. 16°.

—— Studious women: translated by R. M. Phillimore. *London*, 1868. 12°.

—— Lettres sur l'éducation des filles et sur les études qui conviennent aux femmes dans le monde. 2. éd. *Paris*, 1879. 12°.

Edwards (Bela Bates). An address delivered at the fourth anniversary of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., July 29, 1841. *Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell*, 1841. 34 pp. 8°.

Emerson (Joseph). Female education: a discourse, delivered at the dedication of the seminary hall in Saugus, Jan. 15, 1822. *Boston: S. T. Armstrong*, 1823. 36 pp. 16°.

Fénelon (François de Salignac de la Mothe). De l'éducation des filles. Dialogues des morts, et Opuscules divers composés pour l'éducation de M. le duc de Bourgogne. Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. *Paris: F. Didot Frères*, 1844. 2 p.l., 540 pp., 1 port. 12°.

—— —— *Lyon*, 1809. nouv. éd. 8°.

—— Treatise on the education of daughters, translated from the French; with an original chapter "On religious studies" by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. *Albany*, 1806. pl. 16°.

Fernow (Olivia R.) Does higher education unfit women for motherhood? (Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 66, pp. 573–575. *New York*, 1905.)

Fisher (Samuel Ware). Female education: an address delivered at the dedication of the Ohio Female College, September 4th, 1849. *Cincinnati: Ben Franklin book and job rooms*, 1849. 2 p.l., 5–44 pp. 8°.

French (Frances Graham). Educational status of women in different countries: bibliography. (Rep. Com. Educat. *Washington*, 1894–5. v. 1, pp. 893–977.)

Gallaudet (Thomas Hopkins). An address on female education, delivered Nov. 21st, 1827, at the opening of the edifice erected for the accommodation of the Hartford Female Seminary...*Hartford: H. & F. J. Huntington*, 1828. 34 pp. 8°.

Garmo (Charles D.) Differentiation in the higher education of women. (Educat. Rev. v. 25, pp. 341–347. *Rahway, N. J.*, 1903.)

Garnett (J. M.) Lectures on female education, comprising the first and second series of a course delivered to Mrs. Garnett's pupils, at Elmwood, Essex Co., Va., to which is annexed The gossip's manual. *Richmond: T. W. White*, 1825. 389 pp. 3. ed. 24°.

—— Seven lectures on female education...*Richmond: T. W. White*, 1824. lxviii, 69–261 pp. 2. ed. nar. 16°.

Gersdorf (Wilhelmine van). Eenige brieven over de opvoeding van eene moeder aan hare dochters. Vrij uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald [door A. J. Bongardt]. 2 p.l., ii, 234 pp., 1 l. *Breda: W. van Bergen & Co.*, 1821. 8°.

Goddard (Asa E.) Some reflections on the present education of women. (New Church Rev. *Boston*, 1899. 8°. v. 6, pp. 101–113.)

Goucher (John Franklin). The advisable differences between the education of young women and that of young men. (School Rev. v. 7, pp. 577–592. *Chicago*, 1899.)

Gray (Alonzo). An address on female education, read at the annual commencement of the Brooklyn Heights Seminary. *New York: J. F. Trow*, 1854. 31 pp. 8°.

Gréard (O.) L'enseignement secondaire des filles. (In: his Education et instruction; enseignement secondaire. 2. éd. *Paris*, 1889. v. 1.)

Gréard (V. C. O.) L'education des femmes par les femmes; études et portraits. 3. éd. 1. sér. *Paris*, 1889. 12°.

Grey (*Mrs.* W.) On the education of women. A paper read...at the meeting of the Society of Arts, May 31, 1871. With an appendix. *London: W. Ridgway*, 1871. 64 pp. 8°.

Grosse (Hugo). Ein Mädchenschul-Lehrplan aus dem 16. Jahrhundert: Andr. Muskulus' "Jung-

Education, cont'd.

fraw Schule" vom Jahre 1574. *Langensalza: H. Beyer & Söhne*, 1904. 27 pp. 8°. (Pädagogisches Magazin. Heft 222.)

Hasse (E.) Moderne Frauenbildung und ihr sittlicher Gehalt. Ein Beitrag zur Erziehungsfrage unserer Töchter. *Braunschweig: R. Sattler*, 1898. 40 pp. 8°.

Hazard (Caroline). Some ideals in the education of women. *New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co.* [cop. 1900.] 31 pp. 12°.

Hodgson (W. B.) The education of girls, and the employment of women of the upper classes educationally considered. Two lectures. *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1869. xiii, 1 l., 114 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

Hoffmann (Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Erziehung des weiblichen Geschlechts in Indien und anderen Heidenländern. 3. Aufl. 1 Heft. *Heidelberg*, 1853. 12°.
No more published.

Hopkins (Mark). An address, delivered in South Hadley, Mass., July 30, 1840, at the third anniversary of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. *Northampton: J. Metcalf*, 1840. 23 pp. 8°.

Howe (*Mrs.* Julia Ward). Sex and education: a repiy to Dr. E. H. Clarke's "Sex in education." *Boston*, 1874. 12°.

Ihre (M. F.) Försök att vindicera qvinnokönets rätt till offentlig undervisning; jemte hufondgrunder till förslag för flickskolor. [Anon.] *Wisby*, 1830. 8°.

Irving (John Treat). Address delivered on the opening of the New-York High-school for females, Jan. 31, 1826. *New York: W. A. Mercein*, 1826. 24 pp. 8°.

Jordan (David Starr). The higher education of women. (Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 62, pp. 97–107. *New York*, 1902.)

Kluge ( ). Männliches und weibliches Denken. Ein Beitrag zur Frauen und Erziehungsfrage. *Halle a. S.: C. Marhold*, 1902. 36 pp. 8°.

La Tour-Landry (Geoffrey de). Le livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles, publié d'après les mss. de Paris et de Londres par Anatole de Montaiglon. *Paris*, 1854. 16°. (Bibl. elzév.)

Legouvé (G. J. B. E. W.) Une élève de seize ans. *Paris: J. Hetzel & Co.* [1896?] 388 pp., 6 pl. 12°.

Liberal (The) education of women: the demand and the method; current thoughts in America and England; edited by James Orton. *New York*, 1873. 12°.

Lowell (Anna C.) Thoughts on the education of girls. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed*, 1853. 72 pp. 16°.

Ludlow (J.) An address... at the opening of the new Female Academy... in Albany, May 12, 1834... with an appendix. *Albany*, 1834. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

MacDonald (Arthur). Susceptibility to disease, and physical development in college women. [n. p., 1901.] 7 pp. 12°.
Repr.: Phil. Med. Jour. Apr. 20, 1901.

McKee (*Rev.* J.) Address[es] to the young ladies of the private school conducted by Rev. J. McKee and lady, Newark, N. J. [Christmas 1857, '58? and July, 1863.] *Newark*, 1857[–64]. 8°.
Incl. Correspondence between Mrs. McKee and pupils, Dec., 1863–Feb., 1864.

Maddison (I.), *and others*. Handbook of courses open to women in British, Continental, and Canadian universities, compiled for the Graduate Club of Bryn Mawr College. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1896. iv, 155 pp. 8°.

Magaw (Samuel). An address, delivered in the Young Ladies Academy, at Philadelphia, on February 8th, 1787. At the close of a public examination. *Philadelphia: T. Dobson*, 1787. 15 pp. 8°.

Maintenon (F. d'A.), Madame Scarron, *afterward* Marquise de. Entretiens sur l'éducation des filles, avec un commentaire et des notes par Th. Lavallée. *Paris*, 1854. 12°.

—— Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, publiées pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits et copies authentiques, avec un commentaire et des notes par Th. Lavallée. *Paris*, 1854. 12°.

—— —— *Paris: Charpentier*, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 12°.

Mitchell (S. Weir). Address to the students of Radcliffe College delivered January 17, 1895. *Cambridge*, 1896. 23 pp. 8°. (Radcliffe College.)

Molinos-Lafitte (Mme. A.) L'éducation du foyer. Conseils aux mères qui élèvent leurs filles... *Paris: A. Bourdilliat et Cie.*, 1859. 2 p.l., 185 pp. 4. ed. 16°.

More (Hannah). Strictures on the modern system of female education... 5. ed. *London*, 1799. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

—— —— *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1810?] iii–vii, 9–312 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: E. Earle*, 1813. vi, 9–356 pp. nar. 16°. (In her: Works. *Philadelphia*, 1813–15. nar. 16°. v. 5.)

Murdock (E. H.) Rational education for girls. *New York: T. V. Crowell & Co.* [cop. 1899] 32 pp. 12°.

Musonius Rufus (Caius). C. Musonius Rufus on the higher education of women. [Signed by J. Muir.] *n. t.-p.* [*Edinburgh?* 1879?] 8 pp. 12°.

Palmer (Ray). Address on the education of woman, delivered at the anniversary of the Pittsfield Young Ladies Institute, September 30th, 1852. *Albany: Gray, Sprague & Co.*, 1852. 31 pp. 8°.

Pennington (Sarah), *lady*. A mother's advice to her absent daughters. [With an additional Letter on the management and education of infant children.] (In: Chapone (Mrs. H. M.) Letters on the improvement of the mind; addressed to a lady. *New York*, 1826. nar. 24°. pp. 199–288.)

Pinon (René). L'éducation sociale de la femme. (Correspondant. v. 214 (n. s. v. 178.), pp. 614–631. *Paris*, 1904.)

Prévost (Marcel). Lettres à ma nièce sur l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. (La rev. de Paris. 1902, v. 2, pp. 689–707; 1902, v. 3, pp. 336–360. *Paris*, 1902.)

Remarks on the education of girls. *London: J. Chapman*, 1854. 22 pp. 8°.

Renneville (*Mme.* S. de). Lettres d'Octavie, jeune pensionnaire de la maison de Saint-Clair, ou Essai sur l'éducation des demoiselles. Troisième

Education, cont'd.

édition, revue, corrigée et considerablement augmentée, par Mme. E. [F.] Celnart... *Paris: Villet*, 1825. vi, 410 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Rockwell (Julius). Address, delivered at the Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute, July 5, 1847, on the education of American women. *Pittsfield, Mass.: The Institute*, 1847. iv, 5–17 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Schkljarewsky (A. von). Die Unterscheidungs-Merkmale der männlichen und weiblichen Typen mit Bezug auf die Frage der höheren Frauenbildung... Nebst einem Anhang: Ein Wort zur Zeit von C. Neudecker-Bortniker. *Würzburg: Stahel'sche Verlags-Anstalt*, 1898. 2 p.l., 41 pp. 8°.

Schmidt (Ferdinand Jakob). Die höhere Mädchenschule und das klassische alterthum. (Preuss. Jahrb. v. 108, pp. 1–21. *Berlin*, 1902.)

School of the Sisters of the Church. Fourteen hundred years ago, one thousand years ago and to-day. Address of Mrs. Sylvanus Reed at the close of the twenty-fourth year of her school, June 1st, 1888. *New York*, 1888. 6 pp. 12°.

Seelye (L. Clark). The need of a collegiate education for woman... *Springfield, Mass.: Amer. Inst. of Instruction*, 1874. 35 pp. 8°.

Sewell (Elizabeth Missing). Principles of education, drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes; by the author of "Amy Herbert." *New York*, 1866. 8°.

Seymour (Horatio). Address, at Wells Female College, Aurora, N. Y., June 16, 1880. *Utica, N. Y.: Observer Office Print*, 1880. 16 pp. 8°.

Shirreff (E.) Intellectual education and its influence on the character and happiness of women. *London*, 1858. 12°.

Skeffington (Thomas). The broader education for woman. (Univers. of Tennessee Rec. v. 4, pp. 558–362. *Knoxville*, 1901.)

Small (Albion W.) The social mission of college women. (Independent. v. 54, pp. 261–266. *New York*, 1902.)

Smith (Mary Roberts). Statistics of college and non-college women. 2 pl. (Quar. Pub. Amer. Statistical Assoc. n. s. v. 7, pp. 1–26. *Boston*, 1900.)

Spalding (James Reed). True idea of female education; address at Pittsfield, Mass., before the Young Ladies' Institute. *New York*, 1855. 8°.

Spartanburg Female College, Spartanburg, S. C. Inauguration .. on the 22d Aug., 1855, with the address, on that occasion, by W. Gilmore Simms, to which are prefixed an account of the institution... [etc.] by S. Bobo. *Spartanburg*, 1855. 62 pp. 8°.

Stevens (Walter Le Conte). The admission of women to universities. Testimony gathered in connection with an essay in the North American Review for January, 1883, on "University education for women." *New York: Assoc. for promoting the higher education of women*, 1883. 26 pp. 8°.

Stith (*Mrs.* Townshend). Thoughts on female education... *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser*, 1831. 31 pp. 8°.

Théry (A.) Conseils aux mères sur les moyens de diriger et d'instruire leurs filles. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française comme un des livres les plus utiles aux mœurs. Nouvelle édition corrigée. *Paris*, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Thomas (M. Carey). Should the higher education of women differ from that of men? An address delivered... November 30, 1900. [By M. C. Thomas.] [*New York*, 1900?] 10 pp. 8°.
Rpr.: Educational Review, N. Y., Jan., 1901.

Thoughts on the education of those who imitate the great, as affecting the female character. *London: J. Hatchard*, 1804. iv, 109 pp. 3. ed. 16°.

Thwing (Charles Franklin). Bradford Academy. The educated Christian woman. A baccalaureate sermon preached before the graduating class of Bradford Academy, June 14, 1885. *n. p.* [1885] 14 pp., 4 p.l. 8°.

—— Should woman's education differ from man's? (Forum. v. 30, pp. 728–736. *New York*, 1901.)

Vandal (Albert). L'éducation historique de la femme. (Correspondant. v. 206 (v. 170), pp. 1039–1054. *Paris*, 1902.)

Virchow (R.) Ueber die Erziehung des Weibes für seinen Beruf. Eine Vorlesung... *Berlin: T. C. F. Enslin*, 1865. 1 p.l., 32 pp. 12°.

Wadlin (Horace G.) Compensation in certain occupations of graduates of colleges for women. *Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co.*, 1895. vii, 1 l., 47 pp. 8°. (Massachusetts Labor Statistics Bureau.)
From 25. ann. rpt. Mass. Labor Statistics Bureau.

Weiss (Augusta). L'éducation altruiste de la femme. (Rev. philanthropique. v. 8, pp. 305–311. *Paris*, 1901.)

West (Charles E.) The address of C. E. West, on retiring from the office of principal of the Rutgers Female Institute...delivered...July 11, 1851. *New York: J. A. Gray*, 1851. 16 pp. 8°.

—— An address delivered before the patrons and pupils of the Buffalo Female Academy, at the dedication of Goodell Hall, on the 6th of July, 1852. *Buffalo: G. Reese & Co.*, 1852. 42, 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Westford Hill School, District, No. 2. Orations, poem, addresses, etc., delivered at the reunion of the former pupils of Rev. C. S. Adams at Westford, Conn., Aug. 27, 1856. *Boston*, 1856. 43 pp. 8°.

Whittelsey (Sarah S.) Women and the study of the social sciences. (Education. v. 23, pp. 98–108. *Boston*, 1902.)

Willard (*Mrs.* Emma C. Hart). Advancement of female education; or, A series of addresses, in favor of establishing at Athens, in Greece, a female seminary, especially designed to instruct female teachers. *Troy: N. Tuttle*, 1833. 48 pp. 8°.

Woeste (Ch.) L'éducation des femmes et le féminisme. (Rev. générale. v. 78, pp. 5–23. *Bruxelles*, 1903.)

AUSTRIA.

Huemer (J.) Der gegenwärtige Stand des höheren Mädchenschulwesens in Österreich. (Österr. Rundschau. v. 3, pp. 99–106. *Wien*, 1905.)

Education, cont'd.

Verein für erweiterte Frauenbildung in Wien. Jahresbericht. Beilagen iv. [*Wien,*] 1896. 8°.

BELGIUM.

Caju (Marie Du). L'enseignement professionnel féminin en Belgique. (Reforme sociale. (v. 38) sér. 4, v. 8, pp. 510–519. *Paris*, 1899.)

FINLAND.

Frauenstudium (Das) an der finnländischen Universität. (Finnländische Rundschau. Jahrg. 2, pp. 89–99. *Leipzig*, 1902.)

FRANCE.

Babeau (Albert). L'enseignement professionnel et ménager des filles aux xviie et xviiie siècles. (Réforme soc. v. 49 (sér. 5, v. 9), pp. 205–217. *Paris*, 1905.)

Crise (La) de l'université et l'enseignement des jeunes filles. (Rev. d. rev. v. 30, pp. 175–183. *Paris*, 1899.)

Dugard ( ). De l'éducation moderne des jeunes filles. (Rev. universitaire. année 8, pp. 317–336; 414–421; année 9, pp. 39–52. *Paris*, 1899.)

Duval-Arnould (L.) Les écoles professionnelles et ménagéres de filles de la ville de Paris. (Reforme soc. v. 43 (sér. 5, v. 3), pp. 425–440. *Paris*, 1902.)

De l'éducation des jeunes filles. [Compositions. L'un de Mme. Louis Simon, et l'autre de Mme. Eugénie Boutte.] (La Mode Pratique. *Paris*, 1899. f°. Année 8, no. 1, supplement, p. 9.)

Lage (B. von der). Das höhere Mädchenschulwesen Frankreichs seit der Republik. (Holtzendorff, F. v. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. Jahr. 14, Heft 221.)

Lamy (Etienne). La femme et l'enseignement de l'état. (Rev. d. deux mondes. ser. 5, v. 2 (v. 164), pp. 601–629. *Paris*, 1901.)

Moor (D. de). Sur l'enseignement des jeunes filles. Notes d'examen. (Rev. de l'Univers. de Bruxelles. année 6, pp. 531–538. *Bruxelles*, 1901.]

Smith (Anna Tolman). The higher education of women in France. (Forum. v. 30, pp. 503–512. *New York*, 1900.)

GERMANY.

Duehring (Eugen). Der Weg zur höheren Berufsbildung der Frauen und die Lehrweise der Universitäten. *Leipzig: Fues*, 1877. 3 p.l., 76 pp. 8°.

Genthe (Martha Krug). Women at German universities. (Forum. v. 33, pp. 243–254. *New York*, 1902.)

Grosse (Hugo). Ziele und Wege weiblicher Bildung in Deutschland. Historische Untersuchungen. *Langensalza: H. Beyer & Söhne*, 1903. 2 p.l., 108 pp. 8°. (Pædagog. Mag. Hft. 206.)

Hagen (Luise). Wie lässt sich die Erziehung der weiblichen Jugend in den höheren Berufsklassen unseres Volks vom 15. bis zum 20. Lebenjahre am zweckmässigsten gestalten? (Jahrb. d. könig. Akad. gemeinnütziger Wissensch. zu Erfurt. *Erfurt*, 1897. 8°. N. S. Heft 23, pp. 1–44.)

Irgang (Hermann). Die Notwendigkeit von Fortbildungsschulen für die aus Volksschule entlassenen jungen Mädchen, die Organisation und der Lehrplan solcher Schulen Gekrönte Preisarbeit. (Jahrb. d. Königl. Akad. gemeinütz. Wissenschaften zu Irgang (Hermann). Die Notwendigkeit... Erfurt. N. S. Heft 31, pp. 1–73. *Erfurt*, 1905.)

[**Lyster** (Mary Alice).] Higher schools for girls in Germany: an introductory sketch. (In: Great Britain. Education Bd. Special reports on educational subjects. *London*, 1902. 8°. v. 9, pp. 207–285.)

Monceaux (Paul), *and* **Pichon** (René). L'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles en Allemagne. (Rev. universitaire. année 10, pp. 239–256. *Paris*, 1901.)

Patrick (Mary Mills). Woman's struggle for liberty in Germany. (Appleton's Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 56, pp. 328–337. *New York*, 1900.)

Teufer (Johannes). Aus dem Mädchengymnasium. (Neue Jahrb. f. d. kläss. Altertum Gechichte u. deutsche Litteratur u. f. Pädagogik. Jahrg. 4, v. 8, pp. 44–50. *Leipzig*, 1901.)

Wolff (Maurice). L'enseignement professionel des femmes en Allemagne. (Rev. internat. de l'enseignement. v. 48, pp. 66–70. *Paris*, 1904.)

GREAT BRITAIN.

Aberdeen (Isabel Maria Marjoribanks Gordon), *Countess of.* Address to the Edinburgh association for the university education of women, April, 1889. 37 pp. *n. p.*, n. d. sq. 24°.

Address to the ladies of Leith Walk, Greenside and Broughton. [*Leith*, 1819.] 3 pp. 8°.

Bosanquet (H.) The industrial training of women. (Charity Organization Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. N. S. v. 4, pp. 304–318.)

Bremner (C. S.) Education of girls and women in Great Britain. With a preface by Miss E. P. Hughes. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1897. xiv, 1 l., 296 pp. 8°.

Bryant (Sophie). The curriculum of a girls' school. (In: Great Britain. Education Dept. Special reports on educational subjects. *London*, 1897–8. 8°. v. 2, pp. 99–132.)

Cooper (A. J.) Technical education for girls. (In: Great Britain. Education Dept. Special repts. on educational subjects. *London*, 1897–98. 8°. v. 1, pp. 187–195.)

Crawford (Virginia M.) English women and agriculture. (Contemporary Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 74, pp. 426–435.)

Davies (Emily). Some account of a proposed new college for women. *London: J. Bale* [1868]. 26 pp. 8°.

—— Women in the universities of England and Scotland. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1896. 50 pp. 8°.

Female Education Society for Leith Walk, Greenside and Broughton. Reports for 1820–24/9. nos. 1–3. [*Leith*, 1820–24/9.] 8°.

—— Rules and regulations. *Leith*, 1819. 10 pp. 16°.

—— —— *Leith*, 1822. 15 pp. 16°.

Hodgson (W. B.) Lecture on the education of girls considered in connection with the university local examinations. *London: E. Faithfull*, 1864. 31 pp. 8°.

Education, cont'd.

Kelly (Agnes). On women's colleges in England. (Educat. Rev. v. 27, pp. 395–405. *Rahway, N. J.*, 1904.)

Maurice (John Frederick Denison). Plan of a female college for the help of the rich and of the poor; the substance of a lecture delivered at the Working Men's College, 31 Red Lion square, to a class of ladies, on Monday, May 21. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.*, 1855. 24 pp. 8°.

Morten (Honnor). Technical education for girls. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 75 (n. s., v. 69), pp. 174–177. *London*, 1901.)

North of England Council for promoting the education of women. Meeting no. 6. (1871.) *Manchester*, 1871. 8°.

Progress in women's education in the British Empire; being the report of the education section, Victorian era exhibition 1897, edited by the Countess of Warwick. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1898. xxiv, 370 pp., 1 tab. 8°.

Proposed new college for women. [Articles in favor of the project from "The Literary Churchman," "The Economist," "The Jewish Chronicle," "The Queen," and "The Guardian." *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1868.] 16 pp. 8°.

S. (F.) The Irish university question as affecting women. (Westminster Rev. v. 159, pp. 610–624. *London*, 1903.)

Stansfield (Ina). Report to the local government board on the industrial training of girls in the separate and district schools in the metropolitan district. *London: Darling & Son, ltd. prtrs.*, 1899. 126 pp. f°. Cd. 237. (Great Britain. Local Govt. Bd.)

V. (L.) Zhenskii universitet v Kembridzh. (Russkii Viestnik. v. 267, pp. 599–609; 268, pp. 131–141. *Moscow*, 1900.)

INDIA.

Female Society of the Free Church of Scotland for Promoting the Christian Education of the Females of India. Report, 1850/1, '52/3–53/4, '56/7–57/8, '61/2–62/3. no. 8, 10–11, 14–15, 19–20. *Edinburgh*, 1851–63. 8°.

Journal of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress and female education in India no. 148. April, 1883. 1 no. 1 p.l., 197–264 pp. *London: C. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1883. 8°.

ITALY.

Gioda (Carlo). Per un collegio femminile in Roma. (Nuova antologia. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. ser. 4, v. 79, pp. 464–485.)

NETHERLANDS.

Calcar (Elise van). Wat is noodig? Eene vraag over vrouwelijke opvoeding, aan het Nederlandsche volk. 45 pp. *Amsterdam: K. H. Schadd*, 1864. 8°.

Dordrecht.—*Ordinances.* Algemeen reglement voor de Middlebare meisjesschool te Dordrecht en instructiën voor het personnel. *Dordrecht: H. R. Van Elk*, 1903. 16 pp. 8°. (1903. no. 518.)

—— —— Huishoudelijk reglement voor de Middlebare Meisjesschool te Dordrecht. *Dordrecht: H. R. Van Elk*, 1903. 5 pp. 8°. (1903. no. 527.)

Hufeland (Christoph Wilhelm von). Aanleiding tot de ligchamelijke en zedelijke opvoeding van het vrouwelijk geslacht, naar E. Darwin...in het Nederduitsch vertaald met bijvoegselen door G. Bakker. *Groningen: W. van Boekeren*, 1824. 2 p.l., xvi, 1 l., 190 pp. 8°.

RUSSIA.

Batyushkov (F.) Zhenski Svobodny Universitet. K. 25-ti lyetiyu Vysshikh Zhenskikh Kursov v. S. Peterburgye. (Mir Bozhi. December. p. 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1903.)

Dragnevich (N.) Iz vospominani zhenshchiny vracha. (Russkoe Bogatstvo. v. 1, pp. 61–74. *St. Petersburg*, 1903.)

Lannes (F.) L'enseignement supérieur féminin en Russie. (Rev. internat. de l'enseignement. v. 48, pp. 315–319. *Paris*, 1904.)

Likhachova (E.) Materialy dlya istorii zhenskavo obrazovaniya v Rossii. (1086–1856.) *St. Petersburg: M. Stasyulevich*, 1899. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Pamyati Nadezhdy Vasilyevny Stasovoi, s portretom. *St. Petersburg: M. Stasyulevich*, 1896. 105 pp. 8°.

Stassov (V.) Aleksandr Porfiryevich Borodin. *St. Petersburg: A. Suvorin*, 1887. 65 pp. 8°.

Tarnovskaya (P.) Zhenski meditzinski institut i zhenskie vrachebnyie kursy. Istoricheski Ocherk. I—IV. (Vyestnik Yevropy. August. p. 497. *St. Petersburg*, 1903.)

SPAIN.

Arteaga y Pereira (Fernando de). Education of girls and women in Spain. (In: Great Britain. Education Dept. Special repts. on educational subjects. *London*, 1897–98. 8°. v. 1, pp. 628–646.)

SWEDEN.

High schools for girls in Sweden. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off.*, 1882. 6 pp. 8°. (U. S. Educ. Bureau.)

Fruntimmers-Samfund för Fattiga Flickors Uppfostran. Årsberättelse, 1826–27, 1832. *Wisby*, 1826–32. 16°.

TURKEY.

Patrick (Mary Mills). Culture among Turkish women. (New Lib. Rev. v. 3, pp. 538–546. *London*, 1902.)

UNITED STATES.

American Woman's Educational Association. Annual report. 1853–55. Nos. 1–3. *New York*, 1853–55. 8°.

Association for promoting the higher education of women in New York. Report of the executive committee, 1883–4. *New York*, 1884. 12°.

Bailey (E.) Review of the mayor's report on the subject of schools, so far as it relates to the high school for girls. *Boston: Bowles & Dearborn*, 1828. 54 pp. 8°.

Beecher (Catharine Esther). Educational reminiscences and suggestions. *New York: J. B. Ford & Co.*, 1874. vi, 276 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

—— The evils suffered by American women and American children: the causes and the remedy... also, an address to the protestant clergy of the United States. *New York: Harper & Brothers* [1846]. 36 pp. 8°.

Education, cont'd.

Brackett (Anna Callender). The education of American girls, considered in a series of essays. *New York*, 1874. 12°.

Davidson (Thomas). The ideal training of the American girl. (Forum. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 25, pp. 471–480.)

Delpon de Vissec (L.) L'éducation de la femme aux États-Unis. (Rev. polit. & litter. sér. 4, v. 20, pp. 111–117. *Paris*, 1903.)

Martin (George H.) The early education of girls in Massachusetts. (Education. v. 20, pp. 323–327. *Boston*, 1900.)

Mayo (Amory Dwight). Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1892. 300 pp. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. Circ. of Inf. no. 1, 1892.)

Mizhuyev (P. G.) Zhenskoe obrazovanie i obshchestvennaya dyeyatelnost zhenshchin v soyedinionnykh shtatakh syevernoi Ameriki. *St. Petersburg: I. N. Skotokhodov*, 1893. 70 pp. 8°.

Mosso (Angelo). L'educazione della donna a gli Stati Uniti. (Nuova Antologia. ser. 4, v. 98, pp. 193–207; 408–417. *Roma*, 1902.)

—— The education of woman in the United States. Studies on America by A. Mosso. Translated from the Italian by O. J. Hansen. *San Francisco: Payot, Upham & Co.* [1902] 38 pp. 8°.

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Exhibit of the woman graduates and pupils...Columbian exposition, 1893. [*Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1893.] 16 pp. 24°.

Smith (A. Lapthorn). Higher education of women and race suicide. (Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 66, pp. 466–473. *New York*, 1905.)

Stewart (Jane A.) Women's colleges and their women executives. (Booklovers Maga. v. 2, pp. 340–353. *Philadelphia*, 1903.)

Storrs (H. M.) Position and necessities of the educated American woman. An address, delivered at the first anniversary of the Lake Erie Female Seminary, Painesville, Ohio, July 19, 1860. Published by the Trustees. *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1860. 24 pp. nar. 8°.

Thomas (M. Carey). Education of women. *n. p.* [cop. 1899] 40 pp., 1 map, 4 tab. 8°. (Monographs on educ. in U. S., no. 7. Dept. educ. for the U. S. Com. to Paris Expos. 1900.)

Willard (Emma). An address to the public; particularly to the members of the Legislature of New-York, proposing a plan for improving female education. *Middlebury: J. W. Copeland*, 1819. 60 pp. 2. ed. 12°.

—— A plan for improving female education. (In: Woman and the higher education. pp. 1–46. *New York*, 1893. 16°.)

—— Memorial... relative to female education. March 4, 1852. [*Albany*, 1852.] 12 pp. 8°. (N. Y. State. Assem. doc. 74.)

OCCUPATION IN GENERAL.

Adams (Herbert B.) Work among working-women in Baltimore: a social study. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. in Hist. and Polit. Sci. notes sup. no. 6. 1889.)

Alden (Cynthia Westover). Women's ways of earning money. Illustrated. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1904. 278 pp. 12°. (The woman's home library. [v. 1.])

Alfassa (Georges). Le travail de nuit des femmes. (Rev. de Paris. 1904, v. 5, pp. 367–389. *Paris*, 1904.)

Ames (Azel). Sex in industry; a plea for the working-girl. *Boston*, 1875. 12°.

Ansiaux (Maurice). Travail de nuit des ouvrières de l'industrie dans les pays étrangers (Franc, Suisse, Grande-Bretagne, Autriche, Allemagne). *Bruxelles: Office de Publicité*, 1898. vii, 271 pp. 8°. (Belgium. Travail, Office du.)

Arbeits- und Lebensverhältnisse (Die) der Wiener-Lohnarbeiterinnen. Ergebnisse und...Protokoll der Enquête über Frauenarbeit abgehalten in Wien von 1. März bis 21. April 1896. *Wien: I. Brand*, 1897. xvi, 686 pp., 1 tab. 8°.

Arbeitszeit (Die) der Fabriksarbeiterinnen im Deutschen Reiche. (Soziale Rundschau. Jahrg. 6, pp. 533–539. *Wien*, 1905.)

Arlt (Ilse von). Die gewerbliche Nachtarbeit der Frauen in Oesterreich... *Wien: F. Deuticke*, 1902. 37 pp. 8°. (Oesterr. Gesellsch. f. Arbeiter schutz. Schriften. Heft 1.)

Ashmore (Ruth). The business girl in every phase of her life. *Philadelphia: Curtis Publishing Co.* [cop. 1898.] viii, 1 l., 177 pp., 1 pl. 16°. (Ladies' Home Journal. Girls library. [v. 2.])

Association internationale pour la protection légale des travailleurs. Le travail de nuit des femmes dans l'industrie, Rapports sur son importance et sa réglementation légale par A. M. Anderson [and others]... précédé d'une preface par E. Bauer. *Jena: G. Fisher*, 1903. xlii, 384 pp. 8°.

Association of Working Girls' Societies. The discussions of the convention held in New York City, April, 1890... also the proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the N. Y. Association. *New York*, 1890. 128 pp., 1 table. 8°.

B. (J.) Remarks on the obstacles to the more general employment of women, and on the means of removing them. By J. B. [*London: "Office of the Eng. Woman's Journal Co.,"* 1860. 16 pp. 8°
Reprinted from "English Woman's Journal."

Bartlett (Elisha). Vindication of the character and condition of the females employed in the Lowell mills, against the charges in the Boston Times and the Boston Quarterly Review. [Imperfect.] *Lowell*, 1841. 8°.

Bauer (Stephan). Die gewerbliche Nachtarbeit der Frauen; Berichte über ihren Umfang und ihre gesetzliche Regelung...Im Auftrage der internationalen Vereinigung für gesetzlichen Arbeiterschutz...hrsg. von S. Bauer...*Jena: G. Fischer*, 1903. xl, 400 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Baumbach (Karl). Frauenarbeit und Frauenschutz. *Berlin: L. Simion*, 1889. 46 pp. 8°.

Beard (Lina, *and* A. B.) New ideas for work and play. What a girl can make and do. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1902. xii, 391 pp., 16 pp. 8°.

Belgium.—*L'Agriculture, de l'Industrie, du Travail et des Travaux Publics, Ministère de.* Rapport triennial sur l'exécution et les effets de la

Occupation, cont'd.

loi du 13 décembre 1889 concernant le travail des femmes, des adolescents et des enfants dans les établissements industriels... *Bruxelles*, 1895. pap. f°.

—— *Travail, Conseil Supérieur du.* [Rapports, etc., du] Conseil (institué par arrêté royal du 7 avril 1892) cinquième session 1897–1898. I. Réglementation du travail des femmes, des adolescents, et des enfants. (Loi du 13 decémbre 1889. Usines de preparation des conserves de poissons et fabriques de produits émaillés. *Bruxelles: P. Weissenbruch*, 1898. 29 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Bernstein (Eduard). Die Lage der Ladengehilfen in England und das Gesetz über die Beschaffung von Sitzgelegenheit für weibliche Ladengehilfen, mit dem Wortlaut des Gesetzes. (Archiv f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 15, pp. 247–256. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Bertin (Georges). Organisation du travail considérée sous le rapport de l'emploi de la femme dans l'industrie. *Nantes: Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1848. vi, 26 pp. 8°.

Beschäftigung von Frauen im Telegraphen- und Fernsprechdienst in den zum internationalen Telegraphenvereine gehörigen Ländern. (Archiv f. Post u. Telegraphie. v. 27, pp. 543–549; 585–595. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Birdsall (Katharine Newbold). How to make money; eighty novel and practical suggestions for untrained women's work, based on actual experience. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1903. xv, 249 pp. 12°.

Bluhm (Agnes). Hygienische Fürsorge für Arbeiterinnen und deren Kinder. (In: Handbuch der Hygiene, hrsg. v. T. Weyl. *Jena*, 1893. 8°. Bd. 8, pp. 79–106.)

Brandt (V.) Die Frage der Regelung der Fabrikarbeit verheirateter Frauen nach den Ergebnissen der im Jahre 1899 veranstalteten Reichsenquete. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökon. u. Statistik. ser. 3, v. 23, pp. 289–350. *Jena*, 1902.)

Braun (Lily). Der Kampf um Arbeit in der bürgerlichen Frauenwelt. (Archiv f. soz. Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 16, pp. 40–141. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Bridges (J. H.) What, if any, restrictions in the interests of health should be enforced in connection with the employment of girls and women in workshops and factories? (Internat. Health Exhib. The Health Exhib. literature. *London*, 1884. 8°. v. 2, pp. 364–376.)

Brooke (E.) A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries, in so far as they relate to the hours of labour, and to special legislation for women, young persons and children. *London: G. Richards*, 1898. 52 pp. 8°.

Brunhes (Mme. Jean). Le mouvement syndical féminin ses causes sociales et son extension présente. [With discussion.] (Reforme soc. v. 49 (ser. 5, v. 9), pp. 861–890. *Paris*, 1905.)

Bulley (A. A.), *and* **Whitley** (M.) Women's work. *London*, 1894. 12°. (Social questions of to-day.)

Buss (G.) Die Frau im Kunstgewerbe. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 1 l., 107–141 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 4.)

Butler (J. E.), *and others.* Legislative restrictions on the industry of women, considered from the women's point of view. [*London*, 1874?] 18 pp. 8°.

Campbell (Helen Stewart). Prisoners of poverty: women wage-workers. *Boston*, 1890. 12°.

—— —— Prisoners of poverty abroad. *Boston*, 1890. 12°.

—— Women wage-earners... [With bibliography.] With an introduction by Richard T. Ely. *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1893. xii, 7–13 pp. 12°.

Candee (H. C.) How women may earn a living. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1900. ix, 342 pp. 16°.

Carey (Matthew). To the printer of the Delaware Advertiser. [Another communication relative to the poor women in Philadelphia, &c. Signed M. Carey. *Philadelphia*, 1830.] 4 pp. 8°.

Carpenter (Elizabeth). More truth about woman in industry. (North Amer. Rev. v. 179, pp. 215–225. *New York*, 1904.)

—— —— (Jour. Dept. of Labour. v. 13. pp. 192–202. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1905.)

Chauvin (J.) Étude historique sur les professions accessibles aux femmes, influence du sémitisme sur l'évolution de la position économique de la femme dans la société. *Paris: A. Girard*... 1892. 296 pp. 8°.

Chazal (A.) *L'Interdiction du travail de nuit des femmes dans l'industrie française. *Paris: A. Pedone*, 1902. 160 pp. 4°. (Faculté de droit de Paris.)

Club Worker. Published by the National League of Women Workers. v. 1, no. 2–6; v. 2–3; v. 4, no. 1–3, 5, 9; v. 5. no. 1, 4–9; v. 6–date. *Boston*, 1899–date. 8°.

Current.

v. 1–3 published in Syracuse, N. Y. v. 1, no. 2–5, published by the National League of Associations of Working Woman's Clubs.

Collet (Clara E.) Changes in the employment of women and girls in industrial centres. Pt. 1, Flax and jute centres. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1898. 113 pp. 8°. (Gr. Br. Labour Dept.) C. 8794.

Collet (Clara E.) Educated working women: essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1902. 1 p.l., vi, 143 pp. 12°.

—— Report on the statistics of employment of women and girls. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1894. vii, 152 pp. 8°. C.—7564. (Great Brit. Labour Dept.)

Collet (F.) Die Frau als Industrie-Arbeiterin. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Arbeiterfrage. *Berlin: A. Troschel*, 1900. 42 pp. 8°.

Coman (Katharine). Our women wage earners. (Progress. *New York*, 1898. 4°. v. 4, pp. 145–148.)

Cone (Ada). French women in industry. (Contemporary Rev. v. 76, pp. 250–265. *London*, 1900.)

Consumers' League of the City of New York. Annual report. no. [6–12, 14] (1896–1902, 1904.) *New York* [1897–1905]. 16°.

1898–date title reads: Report for the year...

Occupation, cont'd.

Dagin (Henri). Conséquences du travail feminin. (La rev. blanche. v. 28, pp. 602–631. *Paris*, 1902.)

—— La femme ouvrière. (Rev. blanche. v. 27, pp. 241–272. *Paris*, 1902.)

Dahms (G.) Die Frau im Staats- und Gemeindedienst. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 31 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 1.)

Dall (*Mrs.* C. W. H.) A practical illustration of "Woman's right to labor;" or, A letter from Marie E. Zakrzewska. *Boston*, 1860. 12°.

—— "Woman's right to labor;" or, Low wages and hard work; in three lectures, 1859. *Boston*, 1860. 16°.

Davidson (*Mrs.* H. C.) What our daughters can do for themselves. A handbook of women's employments. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1894. viii, 303 pp. 12°.

Dilke (E. T. S.) The industrial position of women. *London: Women's Trade Union League* [1895 ?]. 15 pp. 12°.

Dodd (A.) Die Wirkung der Schutzbestimmungen für die jugendlichen und weiblichen Fabrikarbeiter und die Verhältnisse in Konfektionsbetriebe in Deutschland. Vergleichende Untersuchungen. *Jena: G. Fischer*, 1898. viii, 236 pp. 8°. (Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar zu Halle a. d. S. Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen. v. 16.)

Donville (F. de). Les professions des femmes. Guide pour le choix d'une profession à l'usage des jeunes filles. *Paris: Garnier Frères* [1894]. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 388 pp. 12°.

Duijs (J. E. W.) Feminisme en staats-notariaat. *Breukelen: Uitgevers-maatschappij "de Vecht,"* 1899. 45 pp. 8°.

Economic (The) value of woman. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 83 (n. s., v. 77), pp. 705–710. *London*, 1905.)

Elliott (*Mrs.* M. H.) Art and handicraft in the Woman's Building of the World's Columbian Exn.," Chicago, 1893. Official ed. pl., port. *Paris*, 1893. 8°.

Epstein (M.) Die Erwerbsthätigkeit der Frau in der Industrie und ihre sozialhygienische Bedeutung. *Frankfurt a. M.: E. Schnapper*, 1901. 32 pp. 8°.

Finck (Henry T.) Employments unsuitable for women. (Independent. v. 52, pp. 817–821. *New York*, 1901.)

Ford (Isabella O.) Industrial women and how to help them. (Humane Rev. 1901, pp. 196–207. *London*, 1901.)

—— Women's wages: and the conditions under which they are earned. (In: Cruelties of civilization. *London* [1895]. 12°. [Ser. 1.] 3–17 pp.)

France.—*Affaires Étrangères, Minist. des.* Conference internationale de Berlin. 15–29. Mars, 1890. *Paris: Imp. Nationale*, 1890. 128 pp. f°.

—— La loi sur le travail des femmes et des enfants en 1897. (Bull. de l'office du travail. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. année 6, pp. 143–149; 238–248.)

—— —— La loi sur le travail des femmes et des enfants en 1898. (Bull. de l'office du travail. année 6, pp. 846–871. *Paris*, 1899.)

—— —— Proposition de loi déposée par M. Gautret et plusieurs de ses collègues, fixant les conditions du travail des femmes employées dans les ateliers, magasins, boutiques, etc. (Bull. de l'inspection du travail. année 8, pp. 354–359. *Paris*, 1900.)

—— —— Loi du 29 décembre 1900 fixant les conditions du travail des femmes employées dans les magasins, boutiques et autres locaux en dépendant. (Bull. de l'inspection du travail. année 9 (1901), pp. 1–3. *Paris*, 1901.)

—— —— Application (L') en 1903 de la loi du 2. novembre 1892 sur le travail des enfants et des femmes et de la loi du 9 septembre 1848 sur la durée du travail des adultes. (Bull. de l'office du travail. année 10, pp. 799–811; 896–907; année 11, pp. 786–797; 863–873. *Paris*, 1903–04.)

Frank (L.) La femme dans les emplois publics. Enquête et rapport. *Bruxelles: C. Rosez*, 1893. 150 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°.

Fuerth (Henriette). Die Fabrikarbeit verheirateter Frauen. *Frankfurt a. M.: E. Schnapper*, 1902. 66 pp. 8°. (Sozialwissenschaftlicher Verein in Berlin. Schriften, Heft 3.)

—— —— (Deutschland. v. 3, pp. 537–552. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Gesetzliche Regelung der Frauen- und Kinderarbeit in Bulgarien. (Soziale Rundschau. Jahrg. 6, pp. 971–975. *Wien*, 1905.)

Gil Maestre (Manuel). El trabajo de la mujer y del niño. (Revista contemporanea. v. 113, pp. 412–430; 537–552; 642–662; v. 114, pp. 95–100. *Madrid*, 1899.)

Goldstein (Fanny). Der Arbeiterschutz zu Gunsten der Kinder und Frauen in der Schweiz. (Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statistik. Jahrg. 40. (1904, v. 1), pp. 306–559. *Bern*, 1904.)

Graffenried ([M.] C. de). The needs of self-supporting women. *n. t.-p. Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Notes supplementary, no. 1.)

Greenwood (Madeleine). The economic position of women. In trades and manufactures. (Jour. Dept. of Labor. v. 8, pp. 971–975. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1900.)

Guenther (C.) Das Recht der Frau auf Arbeit, eine soziologische Betrachtung. *Berlin: G. Wattenbach*, 1899. 14 pp. 8°.

Guild of Women-Binders. The bindery that Jill built. [Circular.] *London*, 1901. 14 leaves. ob. 32°.

—— [Circular.] *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1901.] 2 leaves. 4°.

—— The bindery that Jill built. A souvenir of the Guild... *London*, 1901. 1 p.l, 12 ff., 1 l. ob. 32°.

—— [Circular.] *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1901.] 2 leaves. 4°.

Häny-Lux (Ida). Lohn und Elend der Arbeiterinnen. (Die Gesellschaft. Jahrg. 17, v. 1, pp. 1–9. *Dresden*, 1901.)

Harris (William T.) The relation of woman to the trades and professions. (Educational Rev. v. 20, pp. 217–229. *New York*, 1900.)

Occupation, cont'd.

Harrison (Amy). The inspection of women's workshops in London: a study in factory legislation. (Econ. Rev. v. 11, pp. 32–46. *London*, 1901.)

Harrison (Ethel B.) The woman who toils in America. (Nineteenth Century and After. v. 54, pp. 1020–1025. *London*, 1903.)

Hartt (I. W.) How to make money although a woman. *New York: J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co.* [cop. 1895] 142 pp. 12°. (Peerless series, no. 84.)

Haussonville (Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de Clerond), *Count*. Les non-classées et l'émigration des femmes aux colonies. (Rev. des deux mondes. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. v. 147, pp. 779–809.)

Hayem (J.) Communication des réponses fournies par lui au questionnaire addressé par Mme. Daniel-Lesueur à différents fabricants et industriels. [Discussion, etc.] (Cong. internat. du commerce et de l'industrie. July, 1900. Discussions, etc. pp. 443–463. *Paris*, 1901.)

Help (The) of women in English parishes. *London: J. Murray*, 1861. 16 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Henderson (Margaret). Uplifting the modern Trilby. Posing as a profession for women. (Public Opinion. v. 39, pp. 489–491. *New York*, 1905.)

Herron (B. M.) The progress of labor organization among women, together with some considerations concerning their place in industry. *Urbana: Univ. Pr.*, 1905. 70 pp. 4°. (Univ. of Illinois. University studies. v. 1, no. 10.)

Hobart-Hampden (*Lady* Albinia). The working girl of to-day. (Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 43, pp. 724–730).

Hoch (Gustav). Auch ein Beitrag zum Arbeiterinnenschutz. (Die neue Zeit. Jahrg. 19 (1901). v. 2, pp. 466–468). *Stuttgart*, 1901.)

Hofmann (Emil). Der Gesetzesentwurf betr. Arbeiterinnenschutz des Kantons Bern. (Archiv. f. soz. Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 17, pp. 686–701. *Berlin*, 1902.)

—— Die kantonalen Arbeiterinnenschutzgesetze in der Schweiz. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. ser. 3, v. 19, pp. 227–244. *Jena*, 1900.)

Holmes (Thomas). Home industries and home heroism. (Contemporary Rev. v. 77, pp. 411–421. *London*, 1900.)

Hutchins (*Miss* B. L.) The employment of women in paper mills. (Econ. Jour. v. 14, pp. 235–248). *London*, 1904.)

—— A note on the distribution of women in occupations. (Jour. Roy. Statist. Soc. v. 67, pp. 479–490. *London*, 1904.)

Italy. Loi du 19. juin, 1902, sur le travail des femmes et des enfants dans l'industrie. (Bull. de l'inspection du travail. année 10, pp. 266–270. *Paris*, 1902.)

—— Zur Durchführung des italienischen Gesetzes über Kinder und Frauenarbeit. (Soc. Rundschau. Jahrg. 4, pp. 464–471. *Wien*, 1903.)

FERRARIS (Carlo Francesco). Das neue italienische Gesetz betr. die Frauen und Kinderarbeit. (Archiv. f. soz. Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 18, pp. 564–577. *Berlin*, 1903.)

Jameson (*Mrs.* [Anna]). Sisters of charity, catholic and protestant, and the communion of labor. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields*, 1857. 302 pp. 12°.

—— Sisters of charity and the communion of labor; two lectures on the social employments of woman. New ed.; with a prefatory letter. *London*, 1859. 16°.

Jones (Dora M.) The economic position of women. In domestic service. (Jour. Dept. of Labor. v. 8, pp. 975–979. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1900.)

Julin (Armand). Le travail des femmes belges dans la grande et la petite industrie. (Reforme soc. v. 42 (sér. 5, v. 2), pp. 381–408. *Paris*, 1901.)

Karsland (V.) Women and their work. *London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.*, 1891. xi, 166 pp. 12°.

Kerdijk (A.) Wettelijke beperking van arbeidsvrijheid en arbeidstijd voor kinderen, jeugdige werklieden en vrouwen. *Nijmegen: H. C. A. Thieme*, 1886. 48 pp. 12°.

(Geschriften over sociale vragen. No. 1.)

Kinnear (John Boyd). The right of women to labour. *London: F. Bell & Co.*, 1873. 14 pp. 12°.

Knightley (Louisa M.) Women as home workers. (Nineteenth Century and After. v. 50, pp. 287–292. *London*, 1901.)

Leffler (J. A.) Zur Kenntniss von den Lebens- und Lohnverhältnissen industrieller Arbeiterinnen in Stockholm. *Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot*, 1898. 136 pp., 1 l., 11 tab. 8°.

Legge (Per una) sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli. Notizie e documenti. *Milano: Unione femminile* [1902]. 55 pp. 8°. (Unione femminile.)

Lepelletier (F.) Le travail des femmes aux États-Unis. (Réforme soc. v. 42. (sér. 5, v. 2), pp. 781–801. *Paris*, 1901.)

Leroy-Beaulieu (Paul). Le travail des femmes au XIXe siècle... *Paris: Charpentier et Cie.*, 1873. 2 p.l., 464 pp. 12°.

Linck (J.) Det quinliga Arbetet. Statistisk-ekonomisk Afhandling. *Stockholm: I. Marcus*, 1884. 1 p.l., 136 pp. sq. 12°. (Svenska Slöjdföreningen. Meddelande, 11.)

—— —— *Paris*, 1888. 12°.

London (The) factory girl. (Temple Bar. v. 122, pp. 315–327. *London*, 1901.)

—— (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 11 (v. 229), pp. 369–377. *Boston*, 1901.)

Lord (E. L.) Educated women as factors in industrial competition; a paper presented to the association... Oct. 24, 1891. *n. t.-p.* 11 pp. 8°. (Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Pub'n's., ser. 2, no. 36.)

Lüders (Else). Arbeiterinnenorganisation und Frauenbewegung. *Berlin: F. Dümmlers*, 1902. 23 pp. 8°.

Long (The) day: the story of a New York working girl, as told by herself. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. viii, 303 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Macdonald (J. Ramsay). Women in the printing trades: a sociological study. Edited by J. R. Macdonald, with a preface by F. Y. Edgeworth... *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1904. xvii, 206 pp., 1 chart. 8°.

Occupation, cont'd.

MacLean (Annie Marion). Factory legislation for women in the United States. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. v. 3, pp. 183–205. *Chicago*, 1899.)

Mallet (*Mrs.* C.) Dangerous trades for women. (In: Cruelties of civilization. *London* [1895]. 12°. [Ser. 1.] 3–22 pp.)

Repr.: Publ. Humanitarian League, no. 9.

Martin (Germain). L'interdiction du travail de nuit des femmes en France. (Rev. d'écon. polit. année 16, pp. 695–714. *Paris*, 1902.)

Martin (R.) Die Ausschliessung der verheirateten Frauen aus der Fabrik; eine Studie zu der Textil-Industrie. *Tübingen: H. Laupp*, 1897. 4 p.l., 77 pp. 8°.

Aus der Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft, 1896. 1. & 3. Heft.

Massachusetts Association of Working Girls' Clubs. Constitution. [*Boston?* 1891?] 4 pp. 12°.

—— Annual report, no. 2–5 (1889/90–'92/3. *Boston*, 1891–93. 8°.

—— Report from 1894–1897. [*Boston?* 1897.] 18 pp. 8°.

Mayo (Isabella Fyvie). The employments of women. (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 9, pp. 251–257. *Boston*, 1900.)

Meyer (J.), *and* **Silbermann** (J.) Die Frau im Handel und Gewerbe. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 1 p.l., 245–283 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben. Heft 9.)

Michel (Georges). La réglementation du travail. Les effets de la loi de 1892 en faveur des femmes et des enfants. (L'économiste français. année 27, v. 2, pp. 337–338. *Paris*, 1899.)

Moulder (Priscilla E.) How working-women exist. (Chambers' Jour. v. 6, pp. 276–279. *London*, 1903.)

—— The industrial position of women. (Westminster Rev. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 151, pp. 318–323.)

Muirhead (M. T.) Women workers in the Birmingham pen trade. (Jour. dept. of Labor. v. 8, pp. 876–882. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1900.)

Nall (Ethel). Professions for women in Australia. (Empire Rev. v. 4, pp. 309–315. *London*, 1902.)

National Convention of Working Girls' Clubs. Report of proceedings...no. 2.–3 (1894–97). *Boston*, 1894–97. 8°.

1894 contains also: Annual reunion of the Mass. Assoc. of Working Girls' Clubs, no. 6.

National League of Working Women's Clubs and other clubs interested, Publication no. 1–2. (June, 1898. January, 1899.) *n.p.*, 1898–99. 12°. sq. 8°.

Nationale Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid. Besprekingen over vakopleiding voor vrouwen gehouden van 11–14 Juli, 1898. *Amsterdam*, 1898. 230 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Nat. Tentoonst. van Vrouwenardbeid. Verslagen. v. 1.)

Nawiasky (Hans). Die Frauen im österreichischen Staatsdienst. viii, 246 pp. (Wiener Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. v. 4, Heft 1. *Wien*, 1902.)

New Century Guild of Working Women, Philadelphia. Annual report of the executive board, no. [9,] 13 (1890/1, 94/5). [*Philadelphia*, 1891–95.] sq. 16° and sq. 24°.

No. 13 contains 3. annual rpt. of New Century Trust.

New York (State).—*Assembly*. Female labor in the City of New York, Special Committee to Investigate. Report and testimony taken before the...*Albany: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck Crawford Co.*, 1896. 2 v. 976 pp.; 1 l., 977–1944 pp. 8°.

—— —— Same. (In N. Y. State. Assembly. Documents. 110th sess., 1896. v. 23–24. no. 97, pts. 1–2.)

Oakeshott (Grace). Women in the cigar trade in London. (Econ. Jour. v. 10, pp. 562–572. *London*, 1900.)

Occupations of women and their compensation. A compilation of essays by prominent authorities...*New York: The Tribune*, 1898. 2 p.l., vi, 5–125 pp. 4°. (Tribune Monthly. v. 9, no. 12.)

Organization of working women. (Railroad Trainmen's Jour. *Peoria, Ill.*, 1898. 8°. v. 15, pp 965–967.)

Parkes (Bessie Rayner, *afterward* Mme. Belloc.) Essays on woman's work. *London*, 1865. 12°.

Payen (Édouard). Le travail et la situation des femmes. Les non classés. La mutualité féminine. (L'économiste français. anneé 28, v. 1, pp. 138–139. *Paris*, 1900.

Pennsylvania.—*Statutes*. An act to regulate the employment of women and children in manufacturing establishments, and to provide for the appointment of inspector to enforce the same. *n.t.-p.* [*Philadelphia?* 18—?] 4 pp. 8°.

Pennsylvania Association of Working Women's Societies. Annual report, 1898/99. *Philadelphia* [1899]. 8°.

Penny (Virginia). The employments of women: a cyclopædia of woman's work. *Boston*, 1863. 8°.

Philipps (*Mrs.*), *and others*. A dictionary of employments open to women, with details of wages, hours of work, and other information. *London: The Women's Institute*, 1898. 3 p.l., 152 pp., 8 l. 8°.

Pieper (August). Die Herabsetzung der Arbeitzeit für Frauen und die Erhöhung des Schutzalters für jugendliche Arbeiter in Fabriken. Referate...von A. Pieper und H. Simon...*Jena: G. Fischer*, 1903. 164 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Gesellschaft für soziale Reform. Schriften. Heft 7–8.)

Pohle (Ludwig). Die Erhebungen der Gewerbe-Aufsichtsbeamten über die Fabrikarbeit verheirateter Frauen. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 25, pp. 1337–1394; v. 26, pp. 147–188. *Leipzig*, 1901–1902.)

—— Frauen-Fabrikarbeit und Frauenfrage. Eine prinzipielle Antwort auf die Frage der Ausschliessung der verheirateten Frauen aus der Fabrik. *Leipzig: Veit & Comp.*, 1900. xii, 112 pp. 8°.

Professional women upon their professions. Conversations recorded by M. Bateson. *London: H. Cox*, 1895. xii, 133 pp., 23 port. 8°.

Putnam (Elizabeth C.) Real and fancied hardships of working girls. A paper read before the Girls' Friendly Society. *n.p.*, 1887? 20 pp. 16°.

Occupation, cont'd.

Rauchberg (Heinrich). Die Erhebung über Frauen- und Kinderarbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Archiv f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 12, pp. 135–147. *Berlin*, 1898.)

Roberts (*Rev.* Peter). The employment of girls in the textile industries of Pennsylvania. *n.t.-p. Philadelphia: the Academy*, 1904. 433–444 pp. 8°. (Amer. Academy of Pol. & Soc. Sci. Pub. no. 418.)

Rpt.: Annals of the Academy, May, 1904. Title from cover.

Rochebillard (L.) Le travail de la femme a Lyon. Monographie de syndicats de femmes. (La reforme soc. v. 42 (ser. 5, v. 2), pp. 182–104. *Paris*, 1901.)

Rouland (E.) Le travail et les salaires des femmes dans l'agriculture l'industrie et les professions libérales. (L'écon français. année 30, v. 1, pp. 837–838. *Paris*, 1902.)

—— Quelques œuvres sociales pour les femmes et les jeunes filles. (L'écon français. année 29, v. 2, pp. 293–294. *Paris*, 1901.)

Royle (*Lady* Alice C.) A century of legislation for women and children. (Jour. Dept. of Labor. v. 8, pp. 1155–1167. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1900.)

Russell (Alys). Four days in a factory. (Contemp. Rev. v. 84, pp. 52–61. *London*, 1903.)

—— —— (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 20, pp. 433–440. *Boston*, 1903.)

Schirmacher (Käthe). Le travail des femmes en France. (Rev. d. rev. sér 3, v. 11, pp. 395–412. *Paris*, 1902.)

—— Frauenarbeit in Frankreich. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 26, pp. 1235–1273. *Leipzig*, 1902.)

Schuler (F.) Weibliche Fabrikinspektoren in der Schweiz. (Archiv f. soz. Gesetzgeb. u. Statistik. v. 17, pp. 384–392. *Berlin*, 1902.)

Schwiedland (E.) Comment il est possible d'organizer les ouvrières en chambre. (Rev. d'écon. polit. année 16, pp. 657–667. *Paris*, 1902.)

Scott (Jean Thomson). The conditions of female labour in Ontario. *Toronto: Warwick & Sons*, 1892. 31 pp. 8°. (Toronto Univ. Studies in Pol. Sci. ser. 1, no. 3.)

Bibliography, pp. 30–31.

Serafini (P.) Il lavoro della donna nell' economia della nazione. *Civitanova-Marche: Tip ed. Marchigiana*, 1900. 156 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Collezione di studi italiani, v. 7–8, sez. 1, no. 6–7.)

[**Shaw** (W.)] To the right honourable the lords spiritual and temporal, and to the members of the House of Commons. [Letters on the condition of working women in England. Signed W. Shaw.] *n.t.-p.* [*London*, 1847.] 40 pp. 8°.

Simon (Jules François Simon Suisse). L'ouvrière. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.*, 1862. 1 p.l., xv, 444 pp. 4. ed. 12°.

—— —— *Paris*, 1871. 7. ed. 12°.

Società anonima cooperativa. Le industrie femminili italiane. *Roma: Casa editrice italiana*, 1903. 14 pp., 5 l. 12°.

Spain.—New law regulating employment of children, young persons and women in Spain. (Lab. Gaz. v. 8, p. 101. *London*, 1900.)

—— Die neue spanische Gesetz über die Frauen- und Kinder-arbeit. (Soc. Rundschau. Jahrg. 1, pp. 887–890. *Wien*, 1900.)

Spencer (M. G.), *and* **Falk** (H. J.) The occupations of women in London. (Speaker. n.s., v. 9., pp. 337–338; 380–381. *London*, 1904.)

Stanley (*Miss* Mary). Hospitals and sisterhoods. [Anon.] 2. ed. *London*, 1855. 16°.

State Charities Aid Association, New York.—Committee on the elevation of the poor in their homes. Moral elevation of girls. Suggestions relating to preventive work. *New York*, 1885. 76 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (State Charities Aid Association. Publications, no. 36.)

Taylor (Etta M.) How? A practical business guide for American women of all conditions and ages, who want to make money, but do not know how. [By E. M. Taylor.] *Minneapolis, Minn.: E. M. Taylor*, 1893. 78 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Teincey (Jean). Des professions feminines. (Rev. britannique. année 76, v. 4, pp. 259–276. *Paris*, 1900.)

Thompson (Flora McDonald). The truth about woman in industry. (North Amer. Rev. v. 178, pp. 751–760. *New York*, 1904.)

Three (The) sisters: a sketch from life. A contribution towards the establishment of an hospital for women and children in New York. *London: W. Clowes & Sons*, 1856. 23 pp. 16°.

Tricoche (George Nestler). Les occupations des femmes aux États-Unis. (Rev. de Belgique. sér. 2, v. 40, pp. 277–282. *Bruxelles*, 1904.)

Tuckwell (Gertrude M.) The industrial position of women. (Independent Rev. v. 3, pp. 365–376. *London*, 1904.)

Van Etten (Ida M.) The condition of women workers under the present industrial system... *Washington:* [*Globe Pr. Co.*, 189–]. 16 pp. 8°. (American Federation of Labor. Publication.)

Verneuil (Charles). La femme et les syndicats ouvriers. *Limoges: V. H. Ducourtieux*, 1902. 20 pp. sq. 16°.

Van Vorst (Bessie *and* Marie). The woman who toils; being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls... *New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1903. ix, 3 l., 303 pp., 16 pl. 8°.

—— L'ouvrière aux États-Unis. (Rev. d. deux mondes. v. 173 (sér. 5, v. 12), pp. 657–690. *Paris*, 1902.)

Wadlin (Horace G.) Women in industry. *Boston: Wright & Potter*, 1890. pp. 521–601. 8°. (Massachusetts. Statistics of Labor, Bureau of.)

Washburne (Marion Foster). Masculine and feminine occupations. (North Amer. Rev. v. 179, pp. 555–568. *New York*, 1904.)

Webb (Beatrice Potter), *Mrs.* Sidney. Women and the factory acts. 15 pp. *London: The Fabian Society*, 1896. 8°. (In: Fabian society, London. Fabian tracts, 1–67. *London*, 1884–96. no. 67.)

Weyl (C.) La réglementation du travail des femmes dans l'industrie. (Loi du 2 Novembre 1892.) *Paris: L. Larose*, 1898. 2 p.l., ii, 141 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Occupation, cont'd.

What women can earn. Occupations of women and their compensation. By Grace H. Dodge, T. Hunter, Mrs. M. J. Lincoln, S. S. Packard, Mrs. A. M. Palmer, Maj. J. B. Pond, Mrs. M. E. Sangster, Mrs. C. Wheeler, M. E. Wilkins, H. M. Winslow, and others... *New York: P. A. Stokes* [cop. 1899]. xiv, 354 pp. 12°.

Wilbrandt (Robert). Die Wechselwirkung zwischen Arbeiterinnenschutz und Heimarbeit. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 27, pp. 1339–1351. *Leipsig*, 1903.)

Willett (Mabel Hurd). The employment of women in the clothing trade. *New York: Columbia Univ. Pr.*, 1902. 2 p.l., 206 pp. 8°. (Columbia University in the city of N. Y. Studies in economics and public law. v. 16, no. 2.)

Wilson (M.) Our industrial laws. Working women in factories, workshops, shops and laundries, and how to help them. Edited, with a preface by Mrs. H. J. Tennant. [Issued by the Industrial law committee.] *London: Duckworth & Co.*, 1899. 79 pp. 12°.

Woman and her work. The 1900 exhibition at Earl's Court. (Eng. Ill. Maga. v. 23, pp. 459–465. *London*, 1900.)

Women in the business world; or, Hints and helps to prosperity, by one of them. *Boston*, 1894. 12°.

Women's labour. 1.–3. report of committee. (British Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci. Rept. 71. meeting (1901), pp. 399–402; 72. meeting (1902), pp. 286–313; 73. meeting (1903), pp. 315–364. *London*, 1901–04.)

Women's (The) Union Journal. Published by the Women's Protective and Provident League. [Monthly.] v. 8, no. 84, 91–93, 95 (1883); v. 9, no. 96–107 (1884); v. 10, no. 108–111, 113–119 (1885); v. 11, no. 120, 122–127, 129–130 (1886); v. 12, no. 132–136, 138–143 (1887); v. 13, no. 144–155 (1888); v. 14, no. 156–160, 163–167 (1889); v. 15, no. 169–170, 172–174, 176–177, 179 (1890). *London*, 1883–1890. 8°.

Working Women's Society, New York. Report on the condition of working women in New York retail stores... *New York*, 1890. 8 pp. 8°.

—— Annual report for 1892. *New York*, 1893. 8°.

Wright (C. D.) The working girls of Boston. *Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg Co.*, 1889. 1 p.l., v, 133 pp. 8°. (Mass. Labor Statistics, Bureau of.)

Repr.: 15. ann. rpt. of the Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

—— Same. Reprint edition. *Boston*, 1889. v, 133 pp. 8°.

Yudelson (Sophie). Woman's place in industry and labor organizations. (Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. v. 24, pp. 343–353. *Philadelphia*, 1904.)

Zakrzewska (Marie Elizabeth). Practical illustration of "Woman's right to labor"; or, A letter from Z.; edited by Caroline H. Dall. *Boston*, 1860. 12°.

Contains her autobiography.

WAGES.

Hutchins (B. L.), *and* **Harrison** (A.) A bibliography of women's wages. (In their: A history of factory legislation... *Westminster*, 1903 8°. pp. 309–316.)

Bosanquet (Helen). A study in women's wages. (Econ. Jour. v. 12, pp. 42–49. *London*, 1902.)

Dronsart (Marie). Salaires et misères de femmes. (Correspondant. v. 198 (n. s., v. 162), pp. 786–798. *Paris* 1900.)

Hammond (M. B.) Women's wages in manual work. (Polit. Sci. Quar. v. 15, pp. 508–535. *Boston*, 1900.)

Haussonville ([G. P. O. de Cléron] d'), *comte*. Salaires et misères des femmes. *Paris: C. Lévy*, 1900. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 314 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Rouland (E.) Le travail et les salaires des femmes dans l'agriculture l'industrie et les professions libérales. (L'écon. français. année 30, v. 1, pp. 837–838. *Paris*, 1902.)

Silbermann (Josef). Zur Entlohnung der Frauenarbeit. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 23, pp. 1401–1444. *Leipsig*, 1899.)

United States.—*Labor, Department of.* [11] Annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1895–96. Work and wages of men, women and children. 671 pp. *Washington: Govt. Print. Off.*, 1897. 8°.

Wages of female labor. *n. p.* [1829] 1 l. 8°.

ACTRESSES.

Butler (Frances Anne Kemble). Record of a girlhood. In three volumes. *London: R. Bentley & Son*, 1878. 3 v. 8°.

Gueuellette (C.) Acteurs et actrices du temps passé. La comédie française. 1. ser. ports. *Paris*, 1881. 8°.

Houssaye (A.) Philosophes et comédiennes. Platon et Aspasie.—Mlle Clairon... La maison de Scarron. M. de Voltaire et Mlle. de Livry... [etc.] *Paris: V. Lecon*, 1855. 2 p.l., xii, 344 pp. 12°.

Lewis (Arthur). The famous actresses of Europe. (Strand Maga. v. 21, pp. 332–342. *London*, 1901.)

Matthews (J. B.), *and* **Hutton** (L.) Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the days of David Garrick to the present time [1750–1886]. *New York* [1886]. 5 v. 12°.

Pascoe (Charles Eyre), *editor*. Our actors and actresses: the dramatic list; a record of the performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage. 2. ed. *London*, 1880. 12°.

Schlenther (P.) Frauenberuf im Theater. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 1 l., 33–90 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 2.)

Strang (L. C.) Famous actresses of the day in America. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1899. x, 11–360 pp., 25 port. 16°.

—— Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera and musical comedy in America. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1900. xiv, 270 pp., 25 port. nar. 16°.

Wilson (Margaret Harries Baron). Our actresses; or, Glances at stage favorites past and present. *London*, 1844. 2 v. ports. 12°.

Occupation, cont'd.

ARTISTS.

Armstrong (Regina). Representative American women illustrators. (Critic. v. 36, pp. 520–529; v. 37, pp. 43–54; 131–141. *New York*, 1900.)

Bingen (Leily). Ladies as miniature painters. (Cassell's Maga. v. 28, pp. 418–424. *London*, 1899.)

Davesiès de Pontes (L.) Études sur le peinture vénitienne, suivies de notices sur les femmes artistes et sur les universités de l'Allemagne et les étudiants allemands. *Paris: M. Lévy Frères*, 1867. vii, 388 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Ellet (*Mrs.* E. F. L.) Women artists in all ages and countries. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1859. xx, 21–377 pp. 8°.

Grolier Club. Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings and lithographs by women. Exhibited...April...1901. [*New York*, 1901.] viii, 118 pp. 12°.

Guhl (Ernst Karl). Die Frauen in der Kunstgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1858. 24°.

Holland (Clive). Lady art students' life in Paris. (Internat. Studio. v. 21, pp. 225–233. *New York*, 1904.)

Merritt (Anna Lea). A letter to artists: especially women artists. (Lippincott's Maga. v. 65, pp. 463–469. *Philadelphia*, 1900.)

Moreno (Silverio). Mujeres artistas. (Revista contemp. v. 120, pp. 392–405; 454–466. *Madrid*, 1900.)

North (Elizabeth Lore). Women illustrators of child life. (Outlook. v. 78, pp. 271–280. *New York*, 1904.)

Vachon (M.) La femme dans l'art, les protectrices des arts; les femmes artistes. *Paris*, 1893. f°.

Voss (G.) Die Frauen in der kunst. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 1 l., 211–244 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 7.)

Wessely (J. E.) Kunstübende Frauen. *Leipzig: B. Lemme*, 1884. viii, 78 pp., 13 pl., 15 port. 4°.

AUTHORS.

Bennett (E. A.) Journalism for women; a practical guide. *London: J. Lane*, 1898. 3 p.l., 98 pp. 16°.

Benzmann (Hans). Die deutsche Frauenlyrik der Gegenwart. (Nord u. Sud. v. 110, pp. 53–76. *Breslau*, 1904.)

Elwood (Anne Katharine). Memoirs of the literary ladies of England from the commencement of the last century. *London*, 1843. 2 v. port. 8°.

Forest (M.) Women of the south distinguished in literature. *New York*, 1866. ports. 8°.

Griswold (R. W.) Female poets of America. *Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan*, 1859. 400 pp. pl. port. 8°.

Hale (S.) Selections from female writers of every age. (In her: Woman's Record.) *New York*, 1853. 8°.

Hart (J. S.) The female prose writers of America...biographical notices, and specimens of their writings. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.*, 1866. 536 pp., 7 port. 5. ed. 8°.

Jessopp (Augustus). Women as historians. (Literature. *London*, 1899. 4°. v. 4, pp. 41–42; 67–68.)

Kletke (H.) Deutschlands Dichterinnen. 3. Aufl. *Berlin* [1857]. 24°.

Lhomme (F.) Les femmes écrivains: œuvres choisies. *Paris: Librairie de l'Art* [1892?]. xix, 546 pp., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque littéraire de la famille.)

List of books and articles by women, natives or residents of N. Y. State. *n. p.*, n. d. pm. 24°.

Lowell Offering (The). A repository of original articles, written exclusively by females actively employed in the mills. *Lowell*, n. d. 2 v. 8°.

Osborn (M.) Die Frauen in der Litteratur und der Presse. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1896. 1 p.l., 245–292 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 8.)

Pataky (S.) Lexikon deutscher Frauen der Feder. Eine Zusammenstellung der seit dem Jahre 1840 erschiennen Werke weiblicher Autoren, nebst Biographieen der lebenden und einem Verzeichnis der Pseudonyme. *Berlin: C. Pataky*, 1898. 2 v. 12°.

Rogers (Alma A.) The absence of woman in literature. (Arena. v. 30, pp. 510–516. *New York*, 1903.)

Sichel (Edith). Women as letter-writers. (Cornhill Maga. *London*, 1899. 8°. n. s., v. 6, pp. 53–67.)

Simond (Charles). Les femmes de lettres en Allemagne. (La rev. v. 41, pp. 55–71. *Paris*, 1902.)

Some women poets. [Review of "The letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning." Edited by Frederic G. Kenyon, and "Christina Rossetti, a critical and biographical study." By Mackenzie Bell.] (Quarterly Rev. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 189, pp. 32–57.)

Trolliet (Émile). Poétesses de France. (Bibliothèque univ. et rev. Suisse. *Lausanne*, 1898. 8°. année 103, v. 12, pp. 5–20.)

CLERGY.

Lee (Luther). Woman's right to preach the gospel. A sermon, preached at the ordination of the Rev. Miss Antoinette L. Brown... *Syracuse: The Author*, 1853. 22 pp. 8°.

Shaw (Anna Howard). Women in the ministry. (Chautauquan. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1898. 8°. v. 27, pp. 489–496.)

LAWYERS.

Hall (Margaret). Women as lawyers. (New Liberal Rev. v. 1, pp. 222–227. *London*, 1901.)

Pettus (Isabella Mary). The legal education of women. (Albany Law Jour. v. 61, pp. 325–331. *Albany*, 1900.)

Rogers (William P.) Is law a field for woman's work? (Albany Law Jour. v. 64, pp. 124–127. *Albany*, 1902.)

Thompson (D.G.) Woman's New Opportunity. An address delivered at the closing exercises (fourth year) of the woman's Law Class of the University of the City of New York, April 5, 1894. *New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1894. 16 pp. 12°.

Women in music and law. *New York: Authors' Pub. Co.*, 1895. 48 pp. 12°.

Occupation, cont'd.

LIBRARIANS.

Dewey (M.) Librarianship as a profession for college-bred women. An address delivered before the association of collegiate alumnæ... *Boston: Library Bureau*, 1886. 24 pp. 8°.

Fairchild (Salome Cutler). Women in American libraries. (Lib. Jour. v. 29, pp. 157–162. *New York*, 1904.)

James (M. S. R.) Women librarians and their future prospects. (Library Assoc. Rec. v. 2, pp. 291–304. *London*, 1900.)

—— —— (Public Libraries. v. 7, pp. 3–7. *Chicago*, 1902.)

Noerrenberg (C.) Woman as Librarian. (Pub. Lib. v. 6, pp. 156–158. *Chicago*, 1901.)

MUSICIANS.

Bachmann (Wilhelm). Catinka Antalani, die Sängerin, ihre Leiden und Freuden. Ein Lebensroman. *Döbeln: F. Lehmann & Co.*, 1845. 2 v. 16°.

Becher (A. J.) Jenny Lind. Eine Skizze ihres Lebens und ihre Künstler-Laufbahn. *Wien: Jasper*, 1847. 2. ed. 48 pp., 1 port., 1 sheet music. 8°.

Billington (Eliza). Memoirs. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1792. 3 p.l., xv, 78 pp. 8°.

Clayton (Ellen Creathorne). Queens of song ...memoirs of some of the most celebrated female vocalists...from the earliest days of opera to the present time.. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

—— —— *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1865. 2 p.l., 543 pp. 8°.

Ebel (Otto). Women composers; a biographical handbook of woman's work in music. *Brooklyn: F. H. Chandler* [1902]. 1 p.l., viii, 151 pp. 16°.

Edwards (H. S.) The prima donna; her history and surroundings from the 17th to the 19th century. *London: Remington & Co.*, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Ferris (George). Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880. 220 pp. 16°.

—— —— *New York*, 1895. 16°.

—— Great singers: Malibran to Materna. new ed. *New York*, 1895. 16°.

Foster (G. G.) Memoir of Jenny Lind. *New York: Dewitt & Davenport*, 1850. 64 pp. 8°.

Fuerstenan (Moritz). Die musikalischen Beschäftigungen der Prinzessin Amalie, Herzogin zu Sachsen. Ein Erinnerungsblatt...mit Notenfacsimile. *Dresden: R. v. Zahn's Verlag*, 1874. iv, 64 pp., 1 l., 1 fac-sim. 8°.

Gumprecht (Otto). Neue musikalische Charakterbilder. *Leipzig: H. Haessel*, 1876. 3 p.l., 3–326 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Hennes (A.) Thérèse Hennes and her musical education... Tr. from the German ms. by H. Mannheimer. *London: S. Tinsley*, 1877. vi, 162 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Holland (H. S.), *and* **Rockstro** (W. S.) Memoir of Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt... 1820–51. *London*, 1891. 2 v. port., p.l., fac-sim. 8°.

Krebs (K.) Die Frauen in der Musik. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 1 l., 181–210 pp. 8°. (Existenzhampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 6.)

La Mara, *pseud. of* M. LIPSIUS. Musikalische Studienköpfe. *Leipzig* [1879–82]. 5 v. pl. 16°, 12°.

—— Pauline Viardot-Garcia. (In: Waldersee, P. Samml. musik. Vortr. 4. Reihe, 1882.)

Lahee (H. C.) Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1899. x (4), 11–384 pp., 10 port. 12°.

Mémoires sur Madame la duchesse de St.-Lew, ex-reine de Hollande: suivis des romances composées et mises en musique par elle-même. *Londres: Colburn & Bentley*, 1832. xi, 84 pp., 12 l., 1 fac-sim., 13 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Marlin (Mercédès), *Countess*. Memoirs of Madame Malibran, by the Countess de Merlin and other intimate friends. With a selection from her correspondence, and notices of the musical drama in England. *London: H. Colburn*, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

—— —— *London*, 1844. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°.

Nathan (Isaac). Memoirs of Madame Malibran de Beriot. *London: J. Thomas*, 1836. 2 p.l., 72 pp. 12°.

Niggli (A.) Faustina Bordoni-Hasse. (In: Waldersee, P. Samml. musik. Vorträge. 2. Reihe, 1880.)

—— Gertrud Elizabeth Mara; eine deutsche Künstlerin des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*ibid.* 3. Reihe, 1881.)

Nilsson (Christine). Memoir of Mdlle. C. N.: with portrait. *London: Swift & Co.* [1869] 2 p.l., 59 pp. 16°.

Ohm (I. H. M.) Die 13 jährige Pianistin Alwine Ohm aus Hanover und deren 4 Jährige Kunstreise durch Deutschland, nebst einer Zugabe: "Ueber einem vernünftigen und naturgemässen Klavier-Unterricht." *Hamburg: C. Fischer*, 1861. 2. ed. viii, 120 pp., 1 port. 8°.

Opinions of the press on the performances of Miss Catherine Hayes in London, and in the chief cities and towns of Ireland. *London: J. Mallet*, 1851. 1 p.l., v. 44 pp. 12°.

Phipson (T. L.) Voice and violin; sketches, anecdotes, and reminiscences. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1898. xvi, 226 pp. 12°.

Polko (Elise). Vom Gesange. Musikalische Winke und Lebensbilder... *Leipzig: J. A. Barth*, 1877. 2. ed. 4 p.l., 349 pp., 1 pl. 16°.

Ritter (Fanny Raymond). Woman as a musician. An art-historical sketch. *London: W. Reeves* [1878]. 2 p.l., 15 pp. 8°.

Rosenberg (C. G.) Jenny Lind: her life, her struggles, and her triumphs. *New York: Stringer, & Townsend*, 1850. 82 pp. 8°.

—— Jenny Lind in America. *New York: Stringer & Townsend*, 1851. 226 pp. 12°.

Scudo (Pietro). L'Art ancien et l'art moderne. Nouveaux mélanges de critique et de littérature musicales. *Paris: Garnier Frères*, 1854. viii, 387 pp. 12°.

Sievers (Georg Ludwig Peter). Ueber Madame Catalini-Valabrègue als Sängerin, Schauspielerin und mimische Darstellerin. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus*, 1816. 31 pp. 16°.

Occupation, cont'd.

Sontag (Henriette), *Countess de Rossi*. Life of H. S... With interesting sketches by Scudo. Hector Berlioz, etc. *New York: Stringer & Townsend*, 1852. 64 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— Sketches of H. S... [By various writers.] *New York: Stringer & Townsend* [1852]. 1 p.l., 37–64 pp. 8°.

Soldene (E.) My theatrical and musical recollections. *London: Downey & Co.*, 1897. xviii, 1 l., 315 pp.. 7 port. 8°.

Stewart (*Mrs.* Harriet Wainewright). Critical remarks on the art of singing. *London: G. Ellerton*, 1836. 35 pp. 4°.

Thurner (A.) Les reines du chant. *Paris: A. Hennuyer*, 1883. 3 p.l., 335 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 4 port. 12°.

Towers (John). Woman in music. [*Winchester, Va.: Enterprise Prtg. Co.*, cop. 1897.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Vascoucellos (Joaquim de). Luiza Todi: estudio critico. *Porto: Imp. Portugueza*, 1873. xxxi, 157 pp., 3 l., 1 tab. 4°.

Waterston (Anna C. Q.) Adelaide Philipps: a record. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.*, 1883. 2 p.l., 170 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

Wiest (F.) Kunst- und Lebens-Skizzen berühmter Sänger und Sängerinnen. Nach den französischen Quellen der Gebrüder Escudier. *Mainz: B. Schott's Sohne*, 1841. 191 pp., 10 port. 12°.

Willets (Gilson). Our women musicians and composers. (Midland Monthly. *Des Moines*, 1898. 8°. v. 10, pp. 402–408.)

Willhartitz (Adolph). Some facts about women in music. *Los Angeles, Cal.: Out West Co.*, 1902. 16 pp. 16°.

Willis (Nathaniel Parker). Memoranda of the life of Jenny Lind. *Philadelphia: R. E. Peterson*, 1851. 238 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Woman in sacred song. A library of hymns, religious poems, and sacred music by woman... Compiled and edited by E. M. Smith. With an introduction by Frances E. Willard. *Boston: D. Lothrop & Co.* [1885] xxviii, 15–883 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Women in music and law. *New York: Authors' Publishing Co.*, 1895. 46 pp. 12°.

PHYSICIANS.

Appeal (An) to the Medical Society of Rhode-Island, in behalf of woman, to be restored to her natural right as "midwife," and elevated by education to be the physician of her own sex. *n. p.: the Author*, 1851. 1 p.l., 3–10 pp. 12°.

Blackwell (Elizabeth). The influence of women in the profession of medicine. Address given at the... London school of medicine for women. *Baltimore*, 1890. 32 pp. 12°.

—— Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women... *London*, 1895. ix, 265 pp. 12°.

—— Medicine as a profession for women [by Elizabeth and Emily Blackwell]. *New York: W. H. Tinson*, 1860. 24 pp. 8°.

Bodley (R. L.) Valedictory address to the 29th graduating class of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 17th, 1881. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 16 pp. 8°.

Breakell (Mary L.) Women in the medical profession. By an outsider. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 54, pp. 819–825. *London*, 1903.)

Brown (William Symington). The capability of women to practise the healing art. A lecture... before the Ladies' Medical Academy... 1859. *Boston: Ripley & Co.*, 1859. 16 pp. 8°.

Chadwick (J. R.), M.D. The study and practice of medicine by women. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1879. pp. 445–471. 8°.

Repr. Internat. Rev. Oct., 1879.

Cleveland (*Mrs.* E. H.) Introductory lecture on behalf of the faculty to the class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, for the session of 1858–59. *Philadelphia*, 1858. 16 pp. 8°.

Ducreux (G.) Les femmes et l'enseignement supérieur en Russie. (Rev. internat. de l'enseignement. v. 38, pp. 202–212. *Paris*, 1899.)

Fontanges (Haryett). Les femmes docteurs en médecine dans tous les pays. Étude historique, statistique, documentaire et anecdotique sur l'art de la médecine exercé par la femme. *Paris: Alliance coop. du livre*, 1901. 1 p.l., 288 pp., 3 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Gregory (S.) Letters to ladies, in favor of female physicians for their own sex. *Boston:* [*Female Med. Ed.*] *Soc.*, 1854. 48 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Female Medical Education Soc.)

Hoeber (Rudolf). Das Medizinstudium der Frauen. (Die Zukunft. Jahrg. 7, pp. 422–427. *Berlin*, 1899.)

L. (O.) Zhenskiya meditzinskiya uchrezhdeniya v Syevero-Amerikanskikh Soyedin. Shtatakh i Velikobritanii. *Moscow: I. Kushnerëv & Co.*, 1898. 2. ed. 104 pp. 12°.

M'Laren (John Shaw). Inaugural lecture [surgery for women] session 1892–93, Edinburgh school of medicine for women. 20 pp. *Edinburgh: The Darien Press*, 1893. 8°.

Medical (The) woman in fiction. (Blackwood's Maga. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 164, pp. 94–109.)

Mueller (Peter). Uber die Zulassung der Frauen zum Studium der Medizin... 43 pp. *Hamburg: Verlagsanstalt & Druckerei A.-G.*, 1894. 8°.

(Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vortr., neue Folge, ix Serie, Hft. 195.)

Savine (Albert). Les femmes médecins à travers les ages. (Rev. britannique. année 77 (1901) v. 5, pp. 191–228. *Paris*, 1901.)

Scharlieb (M.) Women in the medical profession; an address delivered at the Women's Institute on Jan. 25, 1898. [*London*, 1898?] 31 pp. 12°. (Women's Institute. Transactions, no. 2.)

Schwerin (L.) Die Zulassung der Frauen zur Ausübung des ärztlichen Berufes. *Berlin: C. Habel*, 1880. 40 pp. 8°. (Holtzendorff (F. v.) and Oncken (W.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit- Frag., Jahrg. 9. Heft 131.)

Scottish Association for the Medical Education of Women, and The Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. Fourth annual report, January, 1894. 10 pp. [*Edinburgh*, 1894?] 8°.

Occupation, cont'd.

Stansfeld (James). Medical women; an historical sketch. With postscript and appendix. [*Edinburgh:*] *Repr. by Edinb. Execut. Com. for Securing... Med. Educ. for Women*, 1878. 1 p.l., 42 pp. 8°.
Repr.: 19. Century Rev. Jy. 1877.

Woman's work in the field of medicine. *New York: College of Midwifery of the City of New York* [cop. 1883]. 54 pp. 12°.

WOMEN'S RIGHTS, SUFFRAGE, LEGAL STATUS, ETC.

Abbott (Lyman). Why women do not wish the suffrage. (Atlantic Monthly. v. 92, pp. 289–296. *Boston*, 1903.)

Allart, *afterwards* **Méritens** (Mme. H.) La femme et la démocratie de nos temps. 124 pp. *Paris: Delaunay*, 1836. 8°.

American Equal Rights Association. Proceedings of the 1st anniversary...*New York: R. J. Johnston*, 1867. 8°.

American Woman Suffrage Association. Memorial [to the legislature of South Carolina] and report of the joint special committee thereon. *n.p.*, 1871. pp. 1035–1051. 8°. (S. C. Legislature.)

Anderson (G.) Speech in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the Married women's property (Scotland) bill...1879. *Manchester: Married Wom. Prop. Committee*, 1879. 8 pp. 8°.

Andorf (J. C.) *De jure mulierum quibus expressa hypotheca a marito constituta est. *Erfordiæ* [1737]. 19 pp. sq. 12°.

Anthony (Charles). The social and political dependence of women. [By Charles Anthony, jr.] *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1867. vii, 75 pp. 8°.

—— The social and political dependence of women. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1880. xi, 88 pp. 5. ed. 8°.

Anthony (Susan B.) An account of the proceedings on the trial of Susan B. Anthony, on the charge of illegal voting, at the presidential election...Nov., 1872, and on the trial of...the inspectors of election...*Rochester, N. Y.: Daily Democrat & Chronicle*, 1874. vii, 212 pp. 8°.

—— Fifty years of work for woman. (Independent. v. 52, pp. 414–417. *New York*, 1900.)

—— Woman's half-century of evolution. (North Amer. Rev. v. 175, pp. 800–810. *New York*, 1902.)

Appeal (An) against anarchy of sex to the constitutional convention and the people of the State of New York, by A Member of the Press. *New York: J. A. Gray & Green*, 1867. 21 pp. 12°.

Association for the Defence of Personal Rights. Report of the committee for amending the law in points wherein it is injurious to women. 24, (3) pp. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1871. 8°.

Bacmeister (G. A.) *De juribus foeminarum illustrium in Germania. *Helmstadii* [1730]. 3 p.l., 36 pp., 3 l. sq. 12°.

Banerjee (G.) The Hindu law of marriage and stridhana. *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1896. 1 p.l., xviii, 466 pp. 2. ed. 8°. (Tagore law lectures, 1878.)

Bartsch (Robert). Die rechtsstellung der Frau als Grattin und Mutter...*Leipzig: Veit & Co.*, 1903. vi, 186 pp.

Bayles (George James). Woman and the law *New York: Century Co.*, 1901. xv, 274 pp. 12°.

Beck (F. G.) *De muliere contra senatus consultum vellejanum & auth. si qua mulier, obligata. *Erfordiæ* [1730]. 24 pp. sq. 8°.

Becker (L. E.) Liberty, equality, fraternity. A reply to Mr. Fitzjames Stephen's strictures on Mr. J. S. Mill's Subjection of women. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1874. 27 pp. 8°.

Beecher (Henry Ward). Woman's influence in politics. An address delivered at the Cooper Institute, New York... Feb. 2, 1860. [Added, The Constitution of the New England Woman's Suffrage Association.] *Boston: C. K. Whipple*, 1869. 17 pp., 2 l. 12°. (Woman's Suffrage Tracts. no. 1.)

Bell (Clark). Rights of American girls who marry foreigners. (Albany Law Jour. v. 60, pp. 72–74. *Albany*, 1899.)

Bérard (Léon). Travaux de la Commission chargée de l'étude de la question no. 1 concernant les droits de la femme mariée sur les produits de son travail. (Bull Soc. d'études législatives. année 1, pp. 452–456. *Paris*, 1902.)

Besant (*Mrs.* Annie). On the political status of women. A lecture...*London: Trübner & Co.*, n.d. 18 pp. 12°.

Birney (Catherine H.) The Grimké sisters, Sarah and Angelina Grimké: the first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1885. 2 p.l., 319 pp. 12°.

Black and white slaves. *London:* "*The Examiner*," 1872. 7 pp. 12°.
Repr.: "The Examiner," Oct. 19, 1872.

Blackburn (H.) Women's suffrage in the light of the second reading of 1897. *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1898. 20 pp. 12°.

Bodichon (Barbara Leigh Smith). Objections to the enfranchisement of women considered. *London:* [*J. Bale, printer,*] 1866. 8 pp. 8°.

—— Reasons for the enfranchisement of women ...*London:* [*Bale, printer,*] 1866. 12 pp. 8°.

Boston Convention, 1855. *See* **Woman's** Rights Convention, Boston, 1855.

Bowditch (William I.) Taxation of women in Massachusetts...*Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son*, 1884. 71 pp. 8°.

Brandileone (Francesco). Contributo alla storia della comunione dei beni matrimoniali in Sicilia. (Revista italiana di sociologia. Anno 9, pp. 162–177. *Torino*, 1905.)

Breechiad (The), a poem, by Theresa. *Boston: Belcher & Armstrong*, 1807, 1 p.l., 11–22 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Bridel (L.) Mélanges feministes, questions de droit et de sociologie. *Paris: V. Girard & E. Brière*, 1897. 247 pp. 12°.

—— Le droit des femmes et le mariage... *Paris*, 1893. 12°.

Bright (Jacob), *and others*. Speeches of Mr. Jacob Bright, M.P., Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P., Mr. J. S. Mill, M.P., and Mr. G. Shaw

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

Lefevre, M.P., in the debate on the second reading of "the Bill to amend the law with respect to the property of married women." In the House of Commons, June 10, 1868. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1868. 23 pp. 8°.

Bruno (T.) La condizione giuridica della donna nella legislazione italiana: studio teorico-practico. *Firenze: G. Barbèra*, 1894. viii, 199 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Bruns (Henry Dickson). Liberty, male and female. An address delivered before the 35. annual convention of the National American Woman Suffrage Association. *New Orleans, La.: [The L. Graham Co., Ltd.,]* 1903. 13 pp. 24°.

Bsisser (T. G.) *De restricta per jus Saxonicum mulierum in res suas potestate. *Erfordiæ* [1721]. 28 pp. sq. 12°.

Buchius (C.) *De foeminarum sequestro. *n.p.*, 1704. 4 p.l., 40 pp. sq. 12°.

Buckstaff (F. G.) Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law, and the origin of common-law dower. *Philadelphia* [1893]. 8°. (Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci. Pubn's., no. 99.)

Bullowa (Emilie M.) Distribution of personal estates of married women dying intestate. (Albany Law Jour. v. 65, pp. 11–14. *Albany*, 1904.)

Burnham (Carrie S.) Woman suffrage. The argument of Carrie S. Burnham before Chief Justice Reed, and Associate Justices Agnew, Sharswood, and Mercur, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania ... April, 1873. With an appendix containing the opinion of George Sharswood, and a complete history of the case. Also a compilation of the laws of Pennsylvania touching the rights of women. *Philadelphia: Citizen's Suffrage Assoc.*, 1873. 112 pp. 8°.

Bushnell (Horace). Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. *New York: C. Scribner & Co.*, 1869. 184 pp. 12°.

Caird (Mona). Political enfranchisement for women. (New Century Rev. v. 2, pp. 280–287. *London*, 1897.)

Cairnes (J. E.) Woman suffrage: a reply. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1874. 24 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Macmillan's Magazine, Sep., 1874.

California.—*Woman's Suffrage Petition Committee.* Report [favorable] of the committee on petition for woman's suffrage, recommending an amendment to the state constitution [which shall extend the elective franchise to women under the same conditions as to men]. [*Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, state prtr.*, 1870.] 2 l. 8°. (App. Sen. & Ass. Jols. 18 sess. v. 3. doc. [58])

—— *Woman Suffrage Committee.* Report [favorable] of special committee in relation to granting women political equality [by an amendment of the constitution, and, further, recommending that the laws be so amended that the personal and property rights of the wife shall be the same as those of her husband, particularly referring to existing probate laws]. [*Sacramento: T. A. Springer, state prtr.*, 1873.] 11 pp. 8°. (App. Sen. & Ass. Jols. 19. sess. v. 3. doc. [7])

—— *Judiciary Committee.* Minority report [favorable]... on Senate bill, no. 10 [in relation to so amending the laws that the person and property rights of the wife shall be the same as those of her husband, etc., especially in regard to the probation of a deceased husband's estate]. Jan. 26, 1885. [*Sacramento: James J. Ayers, supt. state prtg.*, 1885.] 5 pp. 8°. (App. Senn. & Ass. Jols. 26. sess. v. 6. doc. [8].)

Campbell (John Allen), *Governor of Wyoming Terr.* Woman suffrage. Message... to the Legislature of Wyoming. Dec. 4, 1871. *Shoemakertown, Pa.: Cheltenham Press*, 1872. 8 pp. 12°. (Pennsylvania Woman's Suffrage Assn. Tracts.—No. 1.)

Chapman (R.) The rights of woman. *New York: D. M. Bennett*, 1878. 21 pp. 12°.

Claflin (Tennie C.), *Lady Cook.* Constitutional equality a right of woman. *New York*, 1871. port. 8°.

—— The ethics of sexual equality. A lecture delivered... New York, March 29, 1872. *New York: Woodhull & Claflin*, 1876. 24 pp. 8°.

Claim (The) of Englishwomen to the suffrage constitutionally considered. *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1867. 20 pp. 8°.

Repr.: "Westminster Review," for January, 1867.

Clair (E.) Du senatus consulte velleien, en droit romain, de l'incapacité de la femme mariée, en droit français... *Paris* 1876. 8°.

Clement (Cora). A woman's reasons why women should not vote. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1868. 16 pp. 8°.

Cleveland (A. B.) Women under the English law from the landing of the Saxons to the present time. *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1896. xvi, 316 pp. 12°.

Clough (Emma Rauschenbusch). *A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1898. x, 234 pp. 8°.

Cobbe (Frances Power). Our policy. An address to women concerning the suffrage. Published by the London national society for women's suffrage. *London: W. W. Head* [1870?]. 8 pp. 8°.

—— Woman suffrage. (Contemp. Rev. v. 83, pp. 653–660. *London*, 1903.)

Colthoff (Martinus). *Bijstand en machtiging der getrouwde vrouw... 3 p.l., 128 pp. *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1880. 8°.

Connecticut.—*Woman Suffrage Committee.* Report of the joint special committee... on woman suffrage. May session, 1870. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, 1870. 19 pp. 12°. (Connecticut Woman Suffrage Association. Tract No. 4.)

Connecticut Woman Suffrage Association. Annual meeting, 1870. Report of the executive committee, 1869. *Hartford*, 1870. 12°. (Conn. woman suffrage association. Tracts, no. 5.)

—— Tracts, 1870, no. 1–5; 1871, no. 1, 4; 1874, no. 3. *Hartford*, 1871–'74. 12°.

Cope (Edward Drinker). The relation of the sexes to government. [*New York: J. J. O'Brien*, 1894.] 1 p.l., 20 pp. 16°.

Copy of preamble and protest. We, American women, citizens of the State of New York... *n.t.-p. n.p.* [1895.] 1 l. 8°.

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

Corbin (C. F.) Suffrage and industrial independence. [A letter dated Chicago,] May 7 [1891]. [*Chicago?* 1901?] Broadside.

Repr.: Chicago Evening Post, May 8, 1901.

—— [Circular letter] to the Hon. Henry W. Blair, U. S. Senator from New Hampshire [against woman suffrage]. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1886.] 7 pp. 8°.

—— Die Stellung der Frau in dem sozialistischen Utopia. *n. t.-p.* [1901?] 20 pp. 8°.

Cord (W. H.) A treatise on the legal and equitable rights of married women; as well in respect to their property and persons as to their children. With an appendix of the recent American statutes and the decisions under them. *Philadelphia: Kay & Brother*, 1861. xxvi, 1 l., 796 pp. 8°.

Crannell (*Mrs.* W. Winslow). Address... before the Committee on Resolutions of the Democratic National Convention, at Chicago, July 8th, 1896. *n. t.-p. n. p.*, 1896. 8 pp. 8°.

Crepas (A.) The emancipation of women and its probable consequences... *London*, 1893. 12°.

Crocker (George G.) Argument... at the hearing before the committee on woman's suffrage, January 29, 1884. *n. p.*, 1884. 8 pp. 8°.

Cunow (Heinrich). Arbeitstheilung und Frauenrecht. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Materialistischen Geschichtstheorie. (Die neue Zeit. Jahrg. 19, v. 1. pp. 100–106; 150–155; 178–186; 272–279. *Stuttgart*, 1900.)

Curtis (George William). An address, vindicating the right of women to the elective franchise. Delivered at the woman's rights convention... May 15; 1858. *New York: S. T. Munson*, 1858. 21 pp. 12°.

Cuyler (*Rev.* T. L) Shall women be burdened with the ballot? *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn*, 189–?] 2 l. 8°. (N. Y, State Assoc. opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women.—Brooklyn Auxiliary.)

Czynski (J.) Avenir des femmes . . . *Paris: Dolin*, 1841. 2 ll., 67 pp. 8°.

Davis (Paulina W.) A history of the National woman's rights movement, for twenty years, with the proceedings of the decade meeting held at Apollo hall, October 20, 1870, from 1850 to 1870, with an appendix containing the history of the movement, during the winter of 1871, in the national capitol. *New York: Journeymen Printers' Co-operative Assoc.*, 1871. 120, 2 l., 28 pp. 8°.

Debate (The) in the House of Commons on the women's disabilities bill, on May 3, 1871. *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1871. 43 pp. 8°.

Delzons (Louis). Le féminisme et la loi. (Rev. polit. et littér. ser. 4, v. 20, pp. 137–144; 178–182. *Paris*, 1903.)

Deploige (Simon). L'emancipation des femmes. *Louvain: Institut Supérieur de Philosophie*, 1902. 46 pp. 8°.

Dewes (*Rev.* A.) The unjustice of the English law as it bears on the relationship of husband and wife...[*Chelsea: F. Bell & Co.*,] 1874. 16 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Repr.: "The Contemporary Review."

Dilke (Margaret Mary Smith). Women's suffrage. With an introduction by W. Woodall. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1885. 2 p.l., 9–124 pp. 12°. (The imperial parliament, no. 5.)

Drey (Sylvan). Woman's rights, a comedy, by Sylvan Drey, of the Baltimore bar. *Baltimore: Cushings & Bailey*, 1884. 45 pp. 12°.

Dudley (Marion V.) Suffrage for woman, a plea in its behalf. Addressed to the senate committee of state affairs, in the assembly chamber of the state of Wisconsin, at Madison, March 2, 1880. *Madison: D. Atwood, prtr.*, n. d. 21 pp., pap. 8°. (Wisc. State Affairs Committee.)

Dumoret (Marcel). Le vote des femmes en Nouvelle-Zélande. (Nouv. rev. v. 142 (n. s., v. 23), pp. 75–82. *Paris*, 1903.)

Dutholt (Eugène). L'électorat politique des femmes. (Reforme soc. v. 42 (sér. 5, v. 2), pp. 560–574. *Paris*, 1901.)

Edenus (C.) *De foeminarum in feudis successione. *n. p.*, 1612. 20 l. sq. 12°.

Equal Rights Association. Proceedings of the anniversary...1st (1867). *New York*, 1867. 8°.

Esselva (Petrus). In mulieres emancipatas. Satira...16 pp. *Amstelodami: apud J. Mullerum*, 1880. 8°.

Etten (J. P. van). *De conditione foeminarum jure nostro antiquo et hodierno. *Amstelædami*, 1844. 4 p.l., 108 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Evans (Frederick William). A suggestion [in favor of woman suffrage. By F. W. Evans. With, Education.—Truth, by R. Bushnell]. *n. t.-p.* [*Mt. Lebanon, N. Y.*, 18—?] 40 pp. 16°.

Executive committee for amending the law with respect to the property of married women. 5. annual report. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co., printers*, 1872. 11 pp. 8°.

Fairchild (James H[arris]). Woman's right to the ballot. *Oberlin: G. H. Fairchild*, 1870. 67 pp. 16°.

Female suffrage: an answer to Mrs. H. Fawcett on the electoral disabilities of women. *London: Darton & Co.*, 1 70. 21 pp. 8°.

Féminisme (Le) modéré. *Bruxelles: O. Schepens & Cie.* [1902] 1 p.l., 27 pp. 8°.

Femme (La) libre. no. 1. [*Paris: A. Auffray, printer*, 1841?] 8°.

Aux **femmes** sur leur mission religieuse dans la crise actuelle...[par une jeune personne appartenant à la famille Saint-Simonienne.] 8 pp. [*Rouen: D. Brière, printer*, 1841?] (Religion saint-simonienne.)

Finsler (Jo. Georg.) *De obligatione uxoris circa solvenda mariti debita secundum ius Germanicum medii ævi. *Gottingæ*, 1822. 2 p.l., 104 pp., 2 l. 12°.

Fornasotto (Enrico). La condizione giuridica della donna nella storia del diritto romano (con riguardo alla questione dell' emancipazione della donna). *Treviso: G. Nardi*, 1902. 3 p.l., 126 pp. 8°.

Fox (W. J.) Woman suffrage. Extract from a speech delivered at Oldham, Feb. 4, 1853...*London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1868. 8 pp. 8°.

Foxcroft (Frank). The check to woman suffrage in the United States. (Nineteenth Century. v. 56, pp. 833–841. *London*, 1904.)

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

Frank (L.) Essai sur la condition politique de la femme... *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1892. xxii, 1 l., 598 pp. 8°.

From the Outlook. March 31, April 7, April 14. [Circular against woman suffrage. Reprinted for the Massachusetts Association opposed to Extension of Woman Suffrage.] *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1894.] 2 l. 8°.

Frothingham (*Rev.* O[ctavius] B[rooks]), [*and others*]. Woman suffrage unnatural and inexpedient. Views of Rev. O. B. Frothingham [and others]. *Boston*, 1894. 1 p.l., 5–28 pp. 8°.

Fulton (J. D.) Woman vs. ballot. *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1869. 48 pp. 16°. (Tracts for the People, no 7.)

G. (H. de K.) A letter on woman suffrage from one woman to another. [Signed H. de K. G.] [*New York: The De Vinne Pr.*, 1894.] 1 p.l., 15 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Gage (*Mrs.* M. E. J.) Speech at the woman's rights convention, held at Syracuse, September, 1852. [*Syracuse: Master's, printer*, 1853.] 8 pp. 8°. (Woman's rights tracts, no. 7.)

Genesee and Wyoming Counties (N. Y.) Petition of forty-four ladies of Genesee and Wyoming praying for the repeal of certain laws. March 15, 1848. [*Albany*, 1848.] 2 pp. 8°. (Assem. no, 129.)

Gentleman (A). *See* **Man** Superior to Woman.

Gény (Fr.) Contribution à l'étude de la question des "Biens réservés de la femme marié" d'après le code civil allemand de 1896 et l'avant projet de code civil suisse de 1900. (Bull. Soc. d'études législatives. année 1, pp. 155–182; 304–336. *Paris*, 1902.)

Gide (Jean Paul Guillaume). Étude sur la condition privée de la femme dans le droit ancien et moderne. *Paris*, 1867. 8°.

[**Gilder** (Jeannette L.)] Why I am opposed to woman's suffrage. [Signed Jeannette L. Gilder.] *n. p.*, 1894. 4 pp. 8°.

Gladstone (William Ewart). Female suffrage: a letter... to Samuel Smith. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Glasson ( ). Rapport sur le concours pour le prix du budget (Législation). De l'autorité maritale. (Séances et trav. de l'acad. d. sci. morales et polit. (Inst. de France.) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. (v. 150), N. S., v. 50, pp. 863–899.)

Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft). A vindication of the rights of woman. *London*, 1792. 8°.

—— A vindication of the rights of woman, new edition, with introduction by Mrs. H. Fawcett. *New York: The Humboldt Pub. Co.*, 1890–91. 2 pts. 8°. (Humboldt library of science, 142–143.)

Gordon (Laura de Force). [Argument] In the matter of Assembly bill no. 505. Being an act entitled an act to enfranchise the women citizens of the state, and prescribing their qualifications as electors. [*Sacramento: J. D. Young, supt. state prtg.*, 1889.] 7 pp. 8°. (California. Judiciary committee.)

Gougar (H. M.) The constitutional rights of the women of Indiana. An argument in the Superior Court of Tippecanoe County, Ind., Judge F. B. Everett, presiding. January 10, 1895. Appendix. Compilation of suffrage laws of the several states. *Fairfield, Ind.: Morning Journal Print* [1894?]. 57 pp. 4°.

Great Britain.—*Statutes.* Parliamentary franchise to women, A bill intituled an act for extending the. Feb. 1, 1897. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.* [1897] 1 p., 1 l. f°. (H. L. 8.)

—— *Education Board.* Technical instruction committees (women members). Return of the number of women on the... committees of county and county borough councils, and on committees under clause vii of the directory of the late department of science and art. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.* [1900] 8 pp. f°. (H. of C. pap. 289.)

Green (Alice Stopford). Growing bureaucracy and parliamentary decline. (Nineteenth Century. v. 47, pp. 839–846. *London*, 1900.)

Grove (Agnes). Women's suffrage: in time of war. (Cornhill Maga. v. 9, pp. 210–222. *London*, 1900.)

Grupen (C. U.) Christiani Ulrici Grupen tractatio de uxore romana cum ea, quæ in manum convenit, farre, coemtione et usu, tum illa, quæ uxor tantummodo habebatur. *Hanoveræ: N. Förster e filius*, 1727. 15 p.l., 348 pp., 10 l., 5 pl. 16°.

Guenther (C.) Das Recht der Frau auf Arbeit, eine soziologische Betrachtung. *Berlin: G. Wattenbach*, 1899. 14 pp. 8°.

Gurney (R.), *and others.* Speeches . . . in the debate on the second reading of the married women's property bill in the House of Commons, Wednesday, April 14, 1869 . . . *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1869. 24 pp. 8°.

Hadley (Edith M.) Legal status of women in the United States. (Gunton's Maga. v. 24, pp. 307–315. *New York*, 1903.)

Hale (Matthew). Why women should not vote. Remarks made at a mass meeting called by the Anti Woman Suffrage Association . . . 1894. *n.t.-p.* [*Albany*, 1894.] 4 pp. 8°.

Hamilton (Gail). Letter from G. H. . . . Reply to the following extract from the "Woman's Journal" . . . *n.t.p. n.p.*, 1886. 2 pp. 8°.

Harper (Ida Husted). Why women cannot vote in the United States. (North Amer. Rev. v. 179, pp. 30–41. *New York*, 1904.)

—— Would woman suffrage benefit the state, and woman herself? (North Amer. Rev. v. 178, pp. 362–374. *New York*, 1904.)

Hartley (Thomas W.) Universal suffrage;—Female suffrage; by A republican not a "radical." *Philadelphia*, 1867. 8°.

Heinzen (K.) The rights of women and the sexual relations . . . *Boston*, 1891. 12°.

Helou (R.) *Etude sur la condition juridique des femmes musulmanes. *Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière*, 1896. 2 p.l., iv, 182 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Héricourt (Jenny), *comtesse d'*. A woman's philosophy of woman; or, Woman affranchised. *New York*, 1864. 12°.

Herkless (W. R.) Personal obligations of married women. (Juridical Rev. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°. v. 10, pp, 412–424.)

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

Herttell (Thomas). Remarks comprising in substance Judge Herttell's argument in the House of Assembly of the State of New-York, in the session of 1837, in support of the bill to restore to married women "The right of property," as guaranteed by the constitution of this State. *New York: H. Durell*, 1839. 83 pp. 12°.

Hewitt (Abram Stevens). Letter of Hon. A. S. Hewitt and speech of Francis M. Scott, Esq., before Committee on Suffrage of the New York Constitutional Convention, June 14, 1894. [*New York: The De Vinne Press*, 1894.] 41 pp. 16°.

Heywood (E. H.) Uncivil liberty: an essay to show the injustice and impolicy of ruling woman without her consent. *Princeton, Mass.: Co-operative Pub. Co.*, 1877. 23 pp. 8°.

—— Uncivil liberty: an essay to show the injustice and impolicy of ruling women without her consent. *Princeton, Mass.: Co-operative Pub. Co.*, 1872. 23 pp. 8°.

Hickox (George A.) Legal disabilities of married women in Connecticut. *Litchfield, Conn.: The Litchfield Enquirer*, 1870. 43 pp. 12°. (Connecticut Woman Suffrage Association. Tract No. 3.)

—— *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, 1871. 40 pp. 12°. (Connecticut Woman Suffrage Association. Tracts. 1871. No. 1.)

Higgins (E.) A compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. *Baltimore: Press of Baltimore Methodist*, 1897. 83 pp. 12°.

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). Unsolved problems in woman suffrage. *n.p.* [1886.] 1 p.l., 439–449 pp. 8°.

—— Woman and her wishes; an essay: inscribed to the Massachusetts constitutional convention. *Boston: R. F. Wallcut*, 1853. 26 pp. 8°.

—— —— *New York: Fowler & Wells*, 1853. 2d ed. 23 pp. 8°.

History (The) of woman suffrage. Edited by E. C. Stanton, S. B. Anthony, M. J. Gage [and I. H. Harper]. 4 v. *New York: Fowler & Wells*, 1882–1902. 8°.

v. 3–4 pub. in Rochester, by S. B. Anthony. v. 4 edited by S. B. Anthony and I. S. Harper.

Hoar (George Frisbie). Woman's right and the public welfare. Remarks before a Joint special committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, April 14, 1869. *Boston: C. K. Whipple*, 1869. 16 pp., 2 l. 12°. (Woman's Suffrage Tracts. No. 6.)

Hoen (G.' t). *De privilegiis et juribus mulierum specialibus. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1776. 2 p.l., 36 pp. sq. 8°.

Hoffmann (Siegfried). *Uber die Rechtsstellung einer Ehefrau, welche selbständig ein Erwerbsgeschäft betreibt . . . *Greifswald: J. Abel*, 1901. 70 pp. 8°.

Homilius (G. B.) *De muliere domina. *Lipsiæ* [1687]. 10 l. sq. 12°.

Hooker (Isabella Beecher). The constitutional rights of the women of the United States. An address before the International Council of Women . . . March 30, 1888. [*Washington?*] *Fowler & Miller Co.* [1888] 1 p.l., 36 pp. 8°.

—— Argument before the judiciary committee of the United States Senate. (In Stanton, E. C. Memorial.) *Washington*, 1872. 8°.

—— A mother's letters to a daughter on woman suffrage. *Hartford*, 1870. 25 pp. 12°. (Conn. woman suffrage association. Tracts. No. 4.)

Hooker (J.) The Bible and woman suffrage. *Hartford*, 1870. 17 pp. 12°. (Conn. woman suffrage assoc. Tracts, No. 1.)

—— —— Hartford, 1874. 16 pp. 12°. (Conn. woman suffrage assoc. Tracts, no. 3.)

Hoyois (Jos.) La nouvelle condition juridique des femmes mariées. (Rev. générale. v. 70, pp. 818–829. *Bruxelles*, 1899.)

Hunt (Harriet K.) Taxation without representation. (In: Enfranchisement of women. [*Syracuse*, 1853.] 8°. pp. 23–24.)

Hyneman (L.) The fundamental principles of science. I, The law of unfoldment. II, Matter and spirit. III, The dualistic principles in the economy of sex. Three original essays. *Boston: Colby & Rich*, 1876. 29 pp. 8°.

Ichenhaeuser (Eliza). Die politische Gleichberechtigung der Frau. *Berlin: C. Duncker*, 1898. viii, 88 pp. 8°.

Ignota. Registration reform and women's suffrage. (Westminster Rev. v. 156, pp. 68–76. *London*, 1901.)

—— How the vote has affected womanhood in Colorado. (Westminster Rev. v. 163, pp. 266–271. *London*, 1904.)

—— Woman's lost citizenship. (Westminster Rev. v. 159, pp. 512–522. *London*, 1903.)

Illinois Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women. Organization and objects. *Chicago*, 1897. 17 pp. 12°.

—— The woman movement in America. [*Chicago*, 1900?] 8 pp. 12°.

—— Die Frauen Bewegung in Amerika. [*Chicago*, 1900?] 2 ll. 8°.

—— [Collection of miscellaneous papers, letters, circulars, etc.] [*Chicago*, 1899?]

Jacobi (C. B.) *De curatore mulieris Saxonico. *Lipsiæ* [1688]. 28 l. sq. 12°.

Jacoby (Mary Putnam). "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage; a statement of the reasons which justify the demand to extend the suffrage to women, with consideration of the arguments against such enfranchisement, and with... reference to the issues presented to the New York State Convention of 1894. iii, 236 pp. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1894. 12°. (Questions of the day. 80.)

Jamison (Heloise). The wrong of suffrage. *n.t.-p. n. p.*, 1894. 4 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Amer. Woman's Journ. May. 1894.

Jodin (Mlle.) Vues législatives pour les femmes, adressés à l'Assemblée Nationale. *Angers: Mame*, 1790. 86 pp. 8°.

Johnson (Helen Kendrick). Woman and the Republic. A survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. 327 pp. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1897. 12°.

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

Johnson (Rossiter). The blank-cartridge ballot. *n.t.-p.* [*New York: J. J. O'Brien*, 1894.] 15 pp. 16°.

—— The blank-cartridge ballot. [*New York: The De Vinne Press*, 1894.] 13 pp. 16°.

Juengst (Wilhelm). Zur Frauenfrage. *Cincinnati, Ohio: "Cincinnati Volksfreund,"* 1874. pp. 125–166. 12°.

(Separat-Abdruck aus dem Volkskalender des "Cincinnati Volksfreund" für 1875.)

Kempin (E.) Die Rechtstellung der Frau. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1895. 1 l., 143–179 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 5.)

Kenny (C. S.) The history of the law of England as to the effects of marriage on property and on the wife's legal capacity... *London: Reeves & Turner*, 1879. xix, 7–173 pp., 1 chart. 8°.

Killer (H. G.) *De foemina debitrice ex pacto ad carceres obligata. *Lipsiæ* [1728]. 32 pp. sq. 12°.

Kingsley (Charles). Women and politics. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1869. 24 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Macmillan's magazine.

Krohn (J. A.) *De innoxia mulierum juris ignorantia. *Gustraviæ*, 1705. 881–916 pp. sq. 8°.

Kundenreich (E. L.) *De obligationibus mulierum ex statuto lubecensi. *Altdorfi* [1685]. 50 pp. sq. 12mo.

Lange (J. G.) *Quo facultus uxoris negotia civilia gerendi exponitur. *Tielæ*, 1838. 4 p.l., 62 pp. 8°.

Lawrence (B. E.) The history of the laws affecting the property of married women in England... *London: Reeves & Turner*, 1884. xvi, 183 pp. 8°.

Lawrence (W. B.) Disabilities of American women married abroad. Foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens. Conventions of naturalization and for the abolition of the droit d'aubaine.—marriage laws of various countries, as affecting the property of married women. *New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co.*, 1871. vi, 7–146 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Leonard (Clara T.) Woman suffrage. Letter from Mrs. Clara T. Leonard. *n.t.-p.* [*Brookline, Mass.*, 189–?] 4 pp. 8°.

Le Senne (N. M.) Droits et devoirs de la femme, devant la loi française... *Paris: A. Hennuyer*, 1884. xvi, 421 pp. 8°.

Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Exeter, on the custody of infants. *London*, 1839. 8°.

London National Society for Women's Suffrage. Report of a meeting... July 17, 1869. [*London*, 1869.] 8°.

—— National Society for Women's Suffrage. Report of a meeting... March 26, 1870. [*London: Spottiswoode*,] 1870. 34 pp. 8°.

Sherbrooke (1. *Viscount*), ROBERT LOWE. Speech in the debate on the second reading of the married women's property bill in the House of Commons, June 10, 1868. [*Chelsea: F. Bell & Co.*, 1868.] 4 pp. 8°.

Lowell (John). Address...delivered before the Committee on Woman's Suffrage, in Boston, March 9th, 1885. *n.t.-p.* [*Boston*, 1885.] 4 pp. 8°.

Lusk (Hugh H.) Womanhood suffrage in New Zealand. (Independent. *New York*, 1898. 8°. v. 50, pp. 1392–1393.)

McCracken (Elizabeth). Woman's suffrage in Colorado. (Outlook. v. 75, pp. 737–744. *New York*, 1903.)

McIlquham (Harriett). Sophia: a person of quality. The eighteenth century militant champion of women's rights. (Westminster Rev. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 150, pp. 533–547.)

—— Some further eighteenth-century advocates of justice for women. (Westminster Rev. v. 159, pp. 167–179. *London*, 1903.)

—— Women's suffrage in the early nineteenth century. (Westminster Rev. v. 160, pp. 539–551. *London*, 1903.)

M'Intire (Mary A. J.) Of no benefit to woman. She is a far greater power without suffrage. [Signed Mary A. J. M'Intire.] *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1895] 8 pp. 8°.

Repr.: Boston Sunday Herald.

McKeen (M. E. L.) Will the ballot help the working girl? [Signed M. E. L. McKeen.] *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1895?] 2 l. 8°.

Mackenroth (A.) Ueber die Rechtsstellung der Frau im Vorentwurf zum schweizer. Civilgesetzbuch. *Zürich: T. Schröter*, 1901. 2 p.l., 76 pp. 8°.

McLaughlin (M. A.), *and others*. Petition for woman's suffrage. In Senate, Mar. 2, 1870. [*Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, state prtr.*, 1870.] 34 pp. 8°. (California. App. Sen. & Ass. Jols. 18. sess. v. 2. doc. [13])

Maine (*Sir* Henry [James] Sumner). The early history of the property of married women, as collected from Roman and Hindoo law. A lecture... at Birmingham, Mar. 25, 1873. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1873. 21 pp. 8°.

Man superior to woman; or, A vindication of man's natural right of sovereign authority over the women. Containing a plain confutation of the fallacious arguments of Sophia, in her late treatise intitled, Woman not inferior to man. Interspersed with a variety of characters, of different kinds of women, drawn from the Life. To which is prefix'd a dedication to the ladies. By a gentleman ...*London: T. Cooper*, 1739. 74 pp. 8°.

Manchester National Society for women's suffrage. Annual report of the executive committee. 4th (1871). *Manchester, Eng.*, 1871. 8°.

Married women's property act. Debate in the House of Commons on the second reading of the Married women's property act (1870) amendment bill. Introduced by Mr. Hinde Palmer, on... February 19th, 1873. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1873. 22 pp. 8°.

Married Women's Property Committee. Annual report of the executive committee for amending the law with respect to the property of married women...no. 5 (1871/72). *Manchester*, 1872. 8°.

Massachusetts.—*Constitutional Convention*, 1853. [Report of the Committee on Qualifications of Voters concerning woman suffrage.] [*Boston*, 1853.] 3 pp. 8°. (no. 97.)

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

—— *Woman Suffrage Committee.* Minority report in opposition to the bill reported to the Massachusetts legislature of 1885. [Signed W. H. Tappan.] *n. t.-p.* [*Boston*, 1885.] 4 pp. 8°.

Massachusetts Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women. [Miscellaneous papers concerning woman suffrage.] [*Boston*, 1896?]

—— The Remonstrance. 1890–1905. *Boston*, 1890–1905. 4°.

—— Annual report. 1–10 (1896–1905). *Boston*, 1896–1905. 12°.

Massachusetts Man Suffrage Association. Why should suffrage be imposed on women? *Boston* [18–?]. 8°.

Matthes (Gerardus). *De conditione civili mulieris nuptæ Neerlandæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839. 4 p.l., 108 pp. 8°.

May (Samuel Joseph). The rights and condition of women: considered in "the Church of the Messiah," November 8, 1846. *Syracuse: Stoddard & Babcock* [1846]. 16 pp. 8°.

—— The rights and condition of women: a sermon preached in Syracuse November, 1845. [*Syracuse: Lathrop's, printers*, 1853.] 16 pp. 3. ed. 8°. (Woman's rights tracts, No. 1.)

Meyer (Annie Nathan). Woman's assumption of sex superiority. (North Amer. Rev. v. 178, pp. 103–109.) *New York*, 1904.)

Meynsma (H. T. á). *De variis mulierum privilegiis. *Amstelædami* [1774]. 46 pp., 1 l. sq. 4°.

Mill (John Stuart). Speech...on the admission of women to the electoral franchise. Spoken in the House of Commons May 20th, 1867. *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1867. 18 pp. 8°.

—— Suffrage for women. Speech in the British parliament, May 20, 1867. [*New York: Amer. Equal Rights Assoc.*, 1867?] 16 pp. 12°. (Equal rights tract, no. 6.)

—— The subjection of women. *London: Longmans*, 1869. 1 p.l., 188 pp. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1869. 174 pp. 12°.

—— —— *London*, 1869. 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. 1 p.l., 188 pp. 12°.

—— Enfranchisement of women. [Anon.] *Syracuse: Lathrop's print*, 1853. 24 pp. 8°. (Woman's rights tracts, no. 4.)

Repr.: Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review, July, 1851.

—— —— *Rochester*, n. d. 28 pp. 12°.

Signature $3-4^2$ in twelves, with series title: "Woman's right tracts, No. 3."

—— —— *n. p.*, n. d. 28 pp. 12°.

Signature $1-3^2$ in sixes, with same series note.

—— —— *London: Trübner & Co.*, 1868. 22 pp. 8°.

—— —— *New York: Office of "The Revolution,"* 1868. 27 (1) pp. 12°.

Title taken from cover. Signature $3-4^2$ in twelves. Last line of first page: "Held in the State of New York, July, 1848."

Miller (George Noyes). The strike of a sex. A novel. 4 p.l., 117 pp. *London: W. Reeves* [1891]. 12°. (Bellamy Library, no. 12.)

Miller (N. D.) Legal status of married women in Pennsylvania...[*Philadelphia*, 1875.] 24 pp. 8°. (Soc. Sci. Assoc. of Phila. Papers of 1875.)

Repr.: Penn. Monthly. Dec., 1875.

Minard (René). *Des droits et des pouvoirs du mari sur les valeurs mobilières de sa femme sous les différents régimes matrimoniaux... *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1901. vii, 278 pp. 4°.

"**Mormon**" women's protest. An appeal for freedom, justice, and equal rights... Full account of proceedings at the great mass meeting, held in the Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah...Mar. 6, 1886. [*Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co., Printers*, 1886.] 91 pp. 8°.

Moser (Alois). *Die privatrechtliche Stellung der Frau nach Luzerner Recht. [Berne] *Lusern: H. Keller*, 1898. iv, 146 pp. 8°.

Mosley (Herbert Newman). The proper disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. (In Butler, J. E. Woman's work, 1869.)

Munnicks (R.) *De intercessionibus mulierum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1715. 16 pp. sq. 8°.

Murray (D.) Law relating to the property of married persons... *Glasgow*, 1891. 8°.

National American Woman Suffrage Association. Proceedings for 1893, '97–98. no. 25, 29–30. *Philadelphia*, n. d. 8°.

—— Manual for political equality clubs. *Philadelphia* [1896]. 62 pp. 12°.

—— Constitution. [1892.] [*Philadelphia?* 1892?] 8°.

National Council of Women of the United States. [Origin, constitution, roster...etc.] [*Washington*, 189–?] 20 pp. 8°.

—— Minutes of the...business meetings of the annual executive session. 10th (1898). *Omaha*, 1898. 12°.

National Society for Women's Suffrage.—*Bristol & Clifton Branch.* Report of the committee to the council. [*Bristol: Arrowsmith*,] 1868. 7 pp. 8°.

—— *Edinburgh Branch.* [Report of annual] meeting, 1870, '71. *Edinburgh*, 1870–71. 8°.

National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies. Speeches at a general meeting in support of the political enfranchisement of women held at...London...June 29th, 1899. *Westminster: Nat. Union.* 1899. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°.

National Woman's Rights Convention. Proceedings of the...Woman's rights convention... nos. 1–4, 7, 9 (1850–53, '56, '59). *Boston*, 1851–59. 8°.

Titles and places of publication vary.
Nos. 1–2 held at Worcester, Mass.
No. 3 " " Syracuse, N. Y.
No. 4 " " Cleveland, O.
No. 7 " " New York City.
No. 9 " " " " "

—— *See also* **Ohio** Women's Convention; **Woman's** Rights Convention.

National Woman Suffrage Association. Arguments of the delegates...before the Committee on Privileges and Elections of the United States Senate, Jan. 11 and 12, 1878. [*Washington*, 1878.] 45 pp. pap. 8°. (U. S. Privileges & Elections Committee.)

—— Report annual Washington convention 16th, (1884.) *Rochester*, 1884. 8°.

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

—— Report of the international council of women, assembled by the National Woman Suffrage Association, Washington, D. C...1888... *Washington, D. C.*, 1888. 471 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— Hearing of the Association before the Committee on the Judiciary...January 18, 1892. *n.p.*, 1892. 8 pp. 8°.

New England Woman's Suffrage Assoc. Constitution. *n.p.*, n.d. 2 l. 12°.

New South Wales.—*Statutes.* The women's franchise act, 1902. no. 54. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1902. 4 pp. pap. f°. (Great Britain. H. of C. pap. 382.)

New York (State).—*Woman's Rights Committee.* Report of the select committee, on various petitions relative to extension of certain equal rights to women. Mar. 27, 1854. [*Albany*, 1854.] 4 pp. 8°. (Assem. no. 129.)

—— *Judiciary Committee.* Report of the... committee on memorial of Charlotte B. Wilbour and others relative to female suffrage. April 19, 1872. [*Albany*, 1872.] 2 pp. 8°. (Assembly doc., 167.)

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1894. Debates upon the report of the suffrage committee in regard to woman suffrage. [*Albany*, 1894?] 197 pp. 8°.

—— —— To the constitutional convention, May, 1894. [*New York: J. J. O'Brien & Son*, 1894.] 9 pp., 1 l. 16°.

New York State Association Opposed to the Extension of the Suffrage to Women. Annual report of the chairman of the executive committee, no. 4–9 (1896–1904.) *New York*, 1896–1904. 12°.

—— *Brooklyn Auxiliary.* [An article reprinted from the "Outlook," March 31, Apr. 7, 14, 1894, against woman suffrage.] [*New York*, 189–?] 12°.

—— [Circular of the] Committee on Protest against Woman Suffrage... [*Brooklyn*, 1894.] 3 l. 8°.

—— [Resolution offered by Mrs. J. V. L. Pruyn to the constitutional convention of the State of New York.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 4 pp. 8°.

—— Letter to the Hon. Henry W. Blair, U. S. Senator from New Hampshire. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 2 l. 8°.

New York State Woman Suffrage Association. Manual of woman suffrage principles. *Syracuse, N. Y.: the Association*, 1901. 66 pp. 12°.

—— Report of the annual conventions, 1893–1903. (no. 25–35.) *v.p.*, 1894–[1903.] 8°.

New York (The) Suffrage Newsletter. [Edited and published monthly by the New York State Woman Suffrage Association.] [v. 1, nos. 1–2, 4–12;] v. 2–date (1899–date.) *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1899–date. 8° and f°.

New York Convention, 1853. *See* **National** Woman's Rights Convention.

Nichols (*Mrs.* C. I. H.) On the responsibilities of woman. A speech...Worcester, Oct. 15, 1851. [*Syracuse*, 1853.] 16 pp. 8°. (Woman's Rights tracts, no. 6.)

Norton (*Mrs.* C.E. S. Sheridan), *Lady Stirling-Maxwell.* English laws for women in the 19th Century. *London*, 1854. 8°.

Norton (C.) Woman's cause. What the work of the *Rev.* Mary Baker Eddy, discoverer and founder of Christian science, has done for it. 2d edition. *Boston: Christian Science Publishing Society* [c. 1895]. 36 pp. 12°.

Nott (C. C.) The new woman and the president of Williams. [Signed C. C. Nott.] *n.t.-p.* *n.p.* [1895.] 4 pp. 8°.

O'Brien (Charles). The growth in Pennsylvania of the property rights of married women. (Amer. Law Register. (v. 49), n.s. v. 40, pp. 524–530. *Philadelphia*, 1901.)

Ohio.—*Woman Suffrage Committee.* Report of the select committee on giving the rights of suffrage to females. *n.p.* [185?] 10 pp. 8°.

Ohio Women's Convention. Proceedings of the Ohio women's convention, held at Salem, April, 1850; with an address by J. Elizabeth Jones. *Cleveland: Smead & Cowles*, 1850. 48 pp. 8°.

—— See also **National** Woman's Rights Convention; **Woman's** Rights Convention.

Opinions of women, on women's suffrage. Leaflets nos. 1–6,9. *Manchester, Eng.: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1878. 7 nos. 8°.

Ostrogorski (M.) La femme au point de vue du droit public: étude d'histoire et de législation comparé...*Paris*, 1892. 8°.

—— The rights of women, a comparative study in history and legislation; translated.. *London*, 1893. 12°. (Social science series.)

P. (A. P.) As to suffrage in New York State. [Signed A. P. P.] *n.t.-p.* [*Albany*, 1895.] 3 pp. 8°.

Palmer (Thomas W.) Universal suffrage. Speech of Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, of Michigan, in the Senate of the United States, Friday, February 6, 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 15 pp. 8°.

Parker (Theodore). A sermon of the public function of woman, preached at the Music Hall, March 27, 1853. *Boston: R. F. Wallcut*, 1853. 20 pp. 8°.

Parkman (Francis). Some of the reasons against woman suffrage. [*New York: N. Y. State Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women*, 1896?] 1 p.l., 16 pp. 8°.

—— An open letter to a temperance friend. [Signed F. Parkman.] *n. t.-p.* *n.p.* [1894.] 1 l. 8°.

Pascaud (H.) Les droits des femmes dans l'association conjugale. (Séances et trav. de l'acad. d. sci. morales et polit. (Inst. de France.) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. (v. 150, n.s. v. 50, pp. 556–613.)

Paturet (G.) La condition juridique de la femme dans l'ancienne Égypt...*Paris*, 1886. 8°. (École du Louvre. Pubn's.)

Pellew (G.) Woman and the commonwealth: or a question of expediency. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1894. 38 pp. 8°

Petit (G.) *Le droit de la femme mariée sur les produits de son travail. *Paris: A. Rousseau*, 1899. 2 p.l., 206 pp. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Phillips (Wendell). Speech...at the convention held at Worcester, Oct. 15 and 16, 1851 [in favor of women's suffrage, etc.] *n. p.* [1851] 24 pp. 12°. (Woman's Rights tracts, no. 1.)

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

—— Speech...at the convention, held at Worcester, Oct. 15 and 16, 1851. [With an extract from the speech of Mrs. Coe and the speech of Abby Kelly Foster made at convention held at Worcester, 1851.] [*Syracuse*, 1853.] 24 pp. 8°. (Woman's Rights tracts, no. 2.)

Pohle (Ludwig). Die Erhebungen der Gewerbe-Aufsichtsbeamten über die Fabrikarbeit verheirateter Frauen. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung, v. 25, pp. 1337–1394; v. 26, pp. 147–188. *Leipzig*, 1901–1902.)

Ignota. The present legal position of women in the United Kingdom. (Westminster Rev. v. 163, pp. 513–529. *London*, 1905.)

Provansal (Camille). Droit comparé. Capacité de la femme mariée. *Paris: F. Pichon*, 1901. 2 p.l., 298 pp., 4 l. 8°.

Rattigan (*Sir* William). The Parda Nashin woman and her protection by British courts of justice. (Jour. Soc. of Comparative Legislation. *n.s.* no. 8, Dec., 1901, pp. 252–263. *London*, 1902.)

Rechtliche (Die). Stellung der Frau. (Internat. Frauen-Kongress in Berlin, 1904. Bericht, etc. pp. 394–423. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Renaudot (Maurice). Le féminisme et les droits publics de la femme. *Niort: L. Clouzot*, 1902. 3 p.l., 158 pp. 4°.

Reply (A) to John Stuart Mill on the subjection of women. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1870. 242 pp. 8°.

Reports on the laws of New England, presented to the New England meeting, convened at the Meionaon, Sept. 19. and 20., 1855. [*Boston?*, 1855?] 23 pp. 8°.

Revolution (The). Elizabeth Cady Stanton, editor. Susan B. Anthony, proprietor. v. 1–6. *New York*, 1868–1870. 8°.

Rhode Island Woman Suffrage Association. A brief history of the...Association during twenty-four years from 1868 to 1893. *Providence*, 1893. 20 pp. 12°.

"**Right** (The) to vote or hold office is not a test of citizenship." *n. t.-p.* [*Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1894.] 2 l. 8°.

Robinson (H. H.) Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. A general, political, legal and legislative history from 1774 to 1881. *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1881. xii, 7–265 pp. 12°.

Rodgers (Helen Z. M.) Married women's earnings. (Albany Law Jour. v. 64, pp. 384–386. *Albany*, 1902.)

Rogers (R. Vashon). The legal status of Japanese women. (Canadian Law Rev. v. 4, pp. 14–25; 116–120. *Toronto*, 1905.)

—— The legal position of women in China. (Green Bag. v. 13, pp. 16–21. *Boston*, 1900.)

—— Woman and the law in Babylonia and Assyria. (Green Bag. v. 15, pp. 485–494. *Boston*, 1903.)

Rose (*Mrs.* E. L.) An address on woman's rights, delivered before the People's Sunday meeting, in Cochituate Hall... October 19., 1851. *Boston: J. P. Mendum*, 1851. 21 pp. 12°.

—— Speech at the Woman's Rights Convention, held at Syracuse, Sept., 1852. [*Syracuse: Masters' Print*, 1852.] 8 pp. 8°. (Woman's Rights tracts, no. 9.)

Saleilles (R.) La condition juridique de la femme dans le nouveau code civil allemand. (Reforme soc. v. 42 (sér. 5, v. 2.), pp. 717–744. *Paris*, 1901.)

Salem (R.) De l'influence du mariage sur la nationalité de la femme en Turquie. (Jour. du droit internat. privé. année 28, pp. 936–947; année 29, pp. 79–91. *Paris*, 1901–1902.)

Sambuc (Edmond). Bernardin de Saint-Pierre et le féminisme. (Revue internat. de sociol. v. 7, pp. 603–616. *Paris*, 1899.)

Saville (Sarah E.) Are women ready for the franchise? (Westminster Rev. v. 162, pp. 255–261. *London*, 1904.)

Scheltema (Gerard Salomon Pieter). *De getrouwde vrouw als koopvrouw. Aanteekening op art. 168 B. W... *Leiden: P. Somerwil*, 1876. 4 p.l., 103 pp. 8°.

Schimmelpenninck (G.) *De eo, quatenus feminarum conditio cum jure Romano, tum jure hodierno melior sit, quam illa marium. *Amstelædami* [1829]. xii, 188 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Schirmacher (Kaethe). Le féminisme allemand. (Rev. germanique. Année 1. pp. 257–284. *Paris*, 1905.)

Schurz (Carl). Woman suffrage. *n. t.-p. New York*, 1894. 4 pp. 8°.

Scott (*Mrs.* Francis Markoe). Extension of the suffrage to women. Address delivered before the judiciary committee of the New York Senate, April 10th, 1895. *n. p.* [1895] 2 l. 8°.

Scott (Francis Markoe). Woman and the law. [*New York: J. J. O'Brien*, 1894.] 1 p.l., 7 pp. 16°.

—— Letter of Hon. A. S. Hewitt and speech of F. M. Scott, Esq., before Committee on Suffrage of the New York Constitutional Convention, June 14, 1894. [*New York: J. J. O'Brien & Son*, 1894?] 1 p.l., 32 pp., 1 l. 16°.

—— [Address] At a meeting of the Committee on Suffrage of the New York Constitutional Convention...Albany... June 14, 1894. *n.t.-p.* [*n.p.*, 1894.] 15 pp. 8°.

—— Woman and the law. [*New York*, 1890?] 7 pp. 16°.

Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Mary K.) Some scientific aspects of the woman suffrage question. (Gunton's Maga. v. 20, pp. 333–344. *New York*, 1901.)

Series of Woman's rights Tracts. Nos. 1–5. *Rochester: Curtis, Butts & Co.* [1854] 12°.

No. 1.—Freedom for women [a speech at Worcester, October 1851, by] W. Phillips.

No. 2.—Public function of woman [a sermon preached in Boston, March 1853, by] Theodore Parker.

No. 3.—Enfranchisement of women, [by] Mrs. [John Stuart] Mill. [Reprinted from the Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review for July, 1851.]

No. 4.—Woman and her wishes, [an essay by] T. W. Higginson. [Also, Remarks on the qualification of voters, June, 1853.]

No. 5.—Responsibilities of women, [a speech at Worcester, October, 1851, by] Mrs. C. I. H. Nichols.

Sewall (Samuel E.) The legal condition of women in Massachusetts. Revised edition. *Boston: Office of "The Woman's Journal"* [1870]. 19 pp., 2 l. 12°. (Woman's Suffrage Tracts. No. 6.)

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

Siegfried (André). Socialisme et féminisme en Nouvelle-Zélande. (Bull. Soc. indust. de Mulhouse. v. 71, pp. 259–266. *Mulhouse*, 1901.)

Silva. De vrouw in de maatschappij . . . 29 pp. *Gent: J. Foucaert*, 1888. 12°.

Slocum (Mary G.) Women in Colorado under the suffrage: Another point of view. (Outlook. v. 75, pp. 997–1000. *New York*, 1903.)

Smith (E. O.) Sanctity of marriage. [*Syracuse: Lathrop's Print*, 1853.] 8 pp. 8°. (Woman's Rights tracts, No. 5.)

Smith (Goldwin). Woman suffrage. Reprinted from "Essays on questions of the day." *New York: Macmillan & Co.*, 1894. 1 p.l., 183–218 pp. 8°.

Smits (P. J.) *De juribus feminarum inprimis secundum codicem civilem Neerlandicum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1840. x, 1 l., 72 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Society for Women's Suffrage.—*North of England.* Report of the executive committee . . . Nov. 17, 1899. *Manchester: Taylor . . . & Co.*, 1899. 27 pp. 8°. (National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies.)

Sophia, a Person of Quality. Woman not inferior to man: or, A short and modest Vindication of the natural Right of the Fair-Sex to a perfect Equality of Power, Dignity, and Esteem, with the Men. *London: J. Hawkins*, 1740. 61 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

—— Woman's superior excellence over man: or, A reply to the author of a late treatise, entitled, Man superior to Woman. In which, the excessive weakness of that Gentleman's Answer to Woman not inferior to Man is exposed; with a plain Demonstration of Woman's natural Right even to Superiority over the Men in Head and Heart; proving their Minds as much more beautiful than the Men's as their bodies are, and that, had they the same Advantages of Education, they would excel them as much in Sense as they do in Virtue. The whole interspersed with a variety of mannish Characters, which some of the most noted Heroes of the present Age had the Goodness to sit for. *London: J. Hawkins*, 1740. 111 pp. 8°.

Sorabji (Cornelia). The legal status of women in India. (Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 44, pp. 854–866.)

—— Concerning an imprisoned Rani. (Nineteenth Century and after. v. 50, pp. 623–638. *London*, 1901.)

Speer (O.) A treatise on the law of married women in Texas, including marriage, divorce, homestead, and administration. *Rochester: Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 1901. lvii, 569 pp. 8°.

Sprague (Henry H[arrison]). Women under the law of Massachusetts, their rights, privileges, and disabilities. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1903. xi, 100 pp. 2. ed. 8°.

Stammler (C.) Ueber die Stellung der Frauen im alten deutschen Recht. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (Virchow. Samml. Wissenschaftl. Vorträge. 12 serie, Heft 268.)

Stanton (Elizabeth Cady). Address in favor of universal suffrage, for the election of delegates to the constitutional convention. Before the judiciary committees of the legislature of New York, in the Assembly chamber, January 23., 1867, in behalf of the American Equal Rights Association. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1867. 24 pp. 8°.

—— Address to the Legislature of New York, adopted by the State Woman's rights Convention, held at Albany . . . February 14, and 15, 1854. *Albany: Weed, Parsons, & Co.*, 1854. 20 pp. 8°.

—— Bible and church degrade woman . . . *n.t.-p. Chicago: H. L. Green* [1896?]. 20 pp. 8°.

—— Eighty years and more (1815–1897). Reminiscences of E. C. Stanton. *New York: European Pub. Co.*, 1898. 5 p.l., 474 pp., 11 port. 8°.

—— Letter to the Woman's Rights Convention, held at Worcester, Oct., 1850; [and Letter to the Woman's Rights Convention, held at Syracuse, Sept. 1852.] [*Syracuse: Masters Printer*, 1852.] 8 pp. 8°. (Woman's Rights tracts, no. 10.)

—— Suffrage a natural right. *Chicago: The Open Court Publishing Co.*, 1894. 1 p.l., 9 pp. 12°.

Stanton (T.) The woman question in Europe: a series of original essays; with an introduction by F. P. Cobbe. *New York*, 1884. 8°.

Statement in regard to the suffrage. *n.t.-p. n.p.* [1894.] 2 l. 16°.

Stickney (M. W.) A plea for equal suffrage. [By M. W. Stickney.] *n.t.-p. n. p.* [1893.] 8 pp. 16°.

Stocquart (Émile). The legal capacity of married women in England. (Amer. law rev. *St. Louis*, 1898. 8°. v. 32, pp. 562–567.)

—— La personnalité juridique de la femme mariée en Angleterre. *n.t.-p. Bruxelles: L. G. Laurent*, 1900. 1 p.l., 7 pp. 8°.

Stopes (C. C.) British freewomen; their historical privilege. *London*, 1894. 12°. (Social science series.)

Stow (*Mrs.* J. W.) Unjust laws which govern woman. Probate confiscation. *Boston: The author*, 1877. 370 pp., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

Massachusetts. — *Woman Suffrage Committee.* Minority report . . . in opposition to the bill reported to the Massachusetts legislature of 1885. [Signed by W. H. Tappan.] [*Boston*, 1885.] 4 pp. 8°.

Taxation without representation. *n.t.-p. n.p.* [1896] 2 pp. 8°.

Taylor (H.) The claim of Englishwomen to the suffrage constitutionally considered. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Thierens (T.) *De juribus et privilegiis mulierum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740. 30 pp., 3 l. sq. 8°.

Thompson (W.) Appeal of one half the human race, women, against the pretensions of the other half, men, to retain them in political, and thence in civil and domestic slavery; in reply to a paragraph of Mr. Mill's celebrated "Article on government." *London: Longmans*, 1825. xvi, 222 pp. 8°.

Tissier ( ). Des modifications à apporter aux droits et pouvoirs de la femme mariée quant

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

aux biens et aux produits du travail et de l'industrie. (Bull. Soc. d' études législatives. Année 1, pp. 25–51; 105–153. *Paris*, 1902.)

To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. We, the undersigned, respectfully remonstrate against the imposition of political duties upon women. [*Boston?* 189–?] Broadside. f°.

Todd (John). Woman's rights. *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1867. 27 pp. 16°.

Train (George Francis). The great epigram campaign of Kansas. Championship of woman . . . Thirty speeches . . . in Kansas. *Leavenworth, Kans.: Prescott & Hume*, 1867. 64 pp. 8°.

Transon (A.) Affranchissement des femmes. Prédication du 1. janvier 1832. 10 pp. *Paris: Bureau du Globe*, 1832. 8°. (Religion saint-simonienne.)

United States.—*Privileges and Elections Committee.* Arguments...in behalf of a 16th amendment to the constitution of the United States... January 11th and 12th...1878...and protest against woman suffrage to same committee, by M. V. Dahlgren. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1878. 45 pp. pap. 8°.

—— *Woman Suffrage, Committee on.* Report of hearing before the committee on woman suffrage. January 28, 1896. *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1896. 23 pp., pap., 8°. (54. Cong., 1. sess. S. doc. no. 157.)

—— —— Report of hearing before the committee...February 15, 1898... *Washington: Govt. Prtg. Office*, 1898. 24 pp. pap. 8°.

Union of Practical Suffragists. Leaflet. no. 1–3, 8–10. [*London?* 1896–7.] 8°.

Vandervelde (Émile). Le vote des femmes en Belgique. (Rev. d. rev. sér. 3, v. 11, pp. 523–538. *Paris*, 1902.)

Van Rensselaer (Mariana Griswold). Should we ask for the suffrage? [*New York: De Vinne Press*, 1894?] 58 pp. 12°.

Vassy (T. B. L. de). *De jure virginum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1723. 36 pp., 2 l. sq. 8°.

Ver-Huell (C. J.) *De juribus feminarum secundum principia juris hodierni. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1821. 2 p.l., 109 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Victoria League. *See* **Woodhull** (V. C.)

Views on woman suffrage. Reasons given by three eminent persons why women should not vote. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1896?] 2 l. 8°.

Vigilance Association for the Defence of Personal Rights and for the amendment of the law in points wherein it is injurious to women. Annual report. [1.–3.,] 10. (1872–1873, 1881.) *Manchester*, 1872–1881. 8°.

—— Report of the committee for amending the law wherein it is injurious to women. Presented at the annual meeting of the association...held in Liverpool, Nov. 14, 1871. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1871. 24 pp. 8°.

—— Constitution [and rules]. [*Manchester*, 1871?] 2 l. 8°.

Vinkers (H. A.) *De jure cum Romano tum hodierno, ratione virginum habita. *Groningæ* [1828]. 4 p.l., 70 pp., 3 l. nar. 8°.

Walsh (*Rev.*). Protest against woman suffrage. Address delivered...at a mass meeting called by the Anti-Women's Suffrage Association of Albany, N. Y. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1894?] 2 l. 8°.

Webster (T.) Woman man's equal. With an introduction by Bishop [M.] Simpson. *Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden*, 1873. 7 pp., ix, 9–297 pp. 12°.

Wedgwood (Julia). The political claims of women. Published by the London national society for women's suffrage. *London: W. W. Head, n. d.* 12 pp. 8°.

—— Female suffrage, considered chiefly with regard to its indirect results. (In: Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)

Weld (Angelina Grimke). Letter to the woman's rights convention, held at Syracuse, September, 1852. [*Syracuse: Masters', printer*, 1853.] 8 pp. 8°. (Woman's right tracts, no. 8.)

Wells (*Mrs.* C. B. G.) An argument against woman suffrage...Delivered before a special legislative committee. *n. t.-p.* [*Brookline, Mass.: Mass. Assoc. opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women* [1896?]. 4 pp. 8°.

West Chester Convention, 1852. *See* **Woman's** Rights Convention, West Chester, Pa., 1852.

Wetsartikelen, waariut blijkt, dat de Vrouw reden heeft over achterstelling te klagen en op herziening daarvan aan te dringen. 2. druk. 15 (1) pp. *Rotterdam:* n. d. 8°.

Verzameld voor de leden der "Vereeniging ter behartiging van de belangen der Vrouw," gevestigd te Rotterdam.

Wharton (John Jane Smith). An exposition of the laws relating to the women of England ...their rights, remedies and responsibilities... *London: Longman, &c.*, 1853. xi, 557 pp. 8°.

White (Carlos). Ecce femina: an attempt to solve the woman question. Being an examination of arguments in favor of female suffrage by John Stuart Mill and others, and a presentation of arguments against the proposed change in the constitution of society. *Hanover, N. H.: the Author*, 1870. 258 pp. 12°.

White (Lillie D.) The coming woman. *Chicago: M. Harman*, 1900. 44 pp. nar. 24°. (Light bearer library. n. s., v. 1, no. 8.)

Wikmark (Elon). Die Frauenfrage. Eine ökonomischsoziologische Untersuchung unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des schwedischen Bürgertums. *Halle a. S.: C. Marhold*, 1905. viii, 203 pp. 8°.

Wilbour (Charlotte B.) Why we ask the ballot. An address before the judiciary committee of the Assembly of the state of New York. April 3, 1872. *New York: G. W. Carleton & Co.*, 1872. 24 pp. 4°.

Willcox (Hamilton). Women's common law right to vote. *New York*, 1885. 8°.

Repr.: Chicago Law Times.

—— Wyoming: the true cause and splendid fruits of woman suffrage there...*New York*, 1890. 8°.

Rights and Suffrage, cont'd.

—— Freedom's conquests; the great spread of woman suffrage through the world. *New York: J. W. Lovell Co.*, 1888. 7 pp. 8°.

Repr.: with additions, from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.

Wojucki (Emilian). Ueber die Emancipation der Frauen... *Czernowitz: the Author*, 1901. 31 pp. 8°.

Woman not inferior to man... By Sophia, a Person of Quality. *London*, 1740. 8°.

Woman (The) question: papers reprinted from "The Examiner." *London: R. H. Lapham*, 1872. 88 pp. 8°.

Woman suffrage. By three Massachusetts women [*i. e.*, Caia, M. L. W., and Mary C. Robbins]. *n. p.* [1894] 58 pp. 16°.

Woman suffrage and wages. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1896] v. 8°.

Woman's Century Calendar. Edited by Carrie Chapman Catt. Published by the National American Woman Suffrage Association. [Sept., 1900.] *New York* [1900]. 12°. (Political Science Study Series. v. 5, no. 3.)

Woman's protest against woman suffrage. Reprinted from the minority report made to the senate of the United States, 1886. *n. t.-p. n. p.*, 1886. 1 l. 8°.

Woman's Rights Tracts, by W. Phillips, etc. *Boston*, 1854. 12°.

Woman's Rights Convention. New York, 1853. Proceedings...held at the Broadway Tabernacle, city of New York...September, 1853. *New York: Fowler & Wells*, 1853. 96 pp. 8°.

Woman's Rights Convention, Boston, 1855. Reports on the laws of New England, presented to the New England meeting...Sept. 19 and 20, 1855. [*Boston?* 1855.] 23 pp. 8°.

Woman's Rights Convention, West Chester, Pa., 1852. The proceedings of the Woman's Rights Convention, held at West Chester, Pa., June 2d and 3d, 1852. *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson*, 1852. 38 pp. 8°.

See also **National** Woman's Rights Convention; **Ohio** Women's Convention.

Woman's rights and duties considered with relation to their influence on society and on her own condition. By a woman. *London: J. W. Parker*, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Woman's Rights Meeting. Report of the woman's rights meeting at Mercantile hall, May 27, 1859. [Caroline M. Severance, Caroline H. Dall, committee of publication.] *Boston*, 1859. 8°.

Woman's Suffrage Association of Missouri A brochure on woman-suffrage. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1882. 8°.

Women remonstrants of the State of Illinois. [Circular letter] to the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Illinois [against woman suffrage, Chicago, June 1st, 1891]. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1891.] 2 l. 8°.

Women voters and municipal elections. [*Liverpool: Fabian Soc.*, 1896.] 1 l. 8°. (Liverpool Fabian Tract, no. 7.)

Women's Franchise League. Leaflets. Ser. 23, $3^{1-7, 9}$, 4^{2-3}, $5^{2-3, 6-8}$, 6^{1-2}, 73, 8^{1}, 9^{1}, $10^{1, 3}$. [*London?* 1891?] 16°.

Woodhull (Victoria Claflin). Candidate for the Presidency of the U. S. 1893. [Extracts from newspapers, letters, etc.] s. s. f°. ("Chiselhurst Times," London, Eng., July 26, 1889.)

—— A lecture on constitutional equality, delivered at Lincoln hall, Washington, D. C., Thursday, February 16, 1871. 28 pp. (In: Davis (P. W.) A history of the National woman's rights movement, for twenty years... *New York*, 1871. 8°.)

—— A fragmentary record of public work done in America, 1871–1877. *London: G. Norman & Son*, 1887. 44 pp. sq. 4°.

—— The correspondence between the Victoria League and V. C. Woodhull. [*New York*, 1871.] 4°.

Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly. v. 1, no. 26 (1870); 1871–1873. *New York*, 1870–1873. f°.

Woodward (Stanley). Legal evolution of married woman. (Albany Law Jour. v. 61, pp. 213–217. *Albany*, 1900.)

Worcester Convention. *See* **National** Woman's Rights Convention.

Zschimmer ( ). Der Einfluss des gesetzlichen Güterstandes auf ein Handelsgewerbe der Ehefrau. (Ztsch. f. d. gesammte Handelsrecht. v. 52, pp. 485–522. *Stuttgart*, 1902.)

REGIONAL.

Africa.

Auclert (H.) Les femmes arabes en Algérie... *Paris: Soc. d'Éd. Littéraires*, 1900. 2 p.l., 250 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Huguet (Joseph Julien Aristide). Contribution à l'étude sociologique des femmes sahariennes. (École d'anthrop. de Paris. Revue, v. 14, pp. 411–414. *Paris*, 1904.)

Ivray (Jehan d'). La femme egyptienne. (Rev. d. rev. ser. 3, v. 38, pp. 147–162. *Paris*, 1901.)

Lejeune (L.) Au Congo. La femme et la famille. (Correspondant. (v. 198. n. s. v. 162, pp. 481–503. *Paris*, 1900.)

Said (Si Ammar,) called *Boulifa*. Recueil de poésies Kabyles (Texte Zouaoua) traduites, annotées et précédées d'une Étude sur la femme Kabyle ... *Alger: A. Jourdan*, 1904. xciii, 1 l., 555 pp. 8°.

Wahby (Attia). La femme pharaonique. (Bull. de l'Inst égypt. ser. 4, no. 4. (1903.) pp. 57–70. *Le Caire*, 1903.)

Weitzecker (Giacomo). La donna fra i Basuto. (Archivio per l'antropol. e l'etnol. v. 31, pp. 459–478. *Firenze*, 1901.)

White (Rachel Evelyn). Women in Ptolemaic Egypt. (Jour. of Hellenic Studies. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 18, pp. 238–266.)

Regional, cont'd.

Y. Les Abyssiniennes et les femmes du Soudan oriental, d'après les relations de Bruce, Browne, Cailliaud, Gobat, etc. *Turin*, 1876. 12°.

ANAM.

Enjoy (Paul d'). Le rôle de la femme dans la société annamite. (Rev. scientif. ser. 4, v. 20, pp. 296–303. *Paris*, 1903.)

—— Le rôle de la femme dans la société annamite. (Soc. d'anthrop. de Paris. Bull. et mém. ser. 5, v. 4, pp. 305–317. *Paris*, 1903.)

Jung (Eugène). Les femmes annamites. (Monde moderne. v. 20, pp. 209–214. *Paris*, 1904.)

ARABIA.

Jessup (H. H.) The women of the Arabs, with a chapter for children; ed. by C. S. Robinson and I. Riley. *New York* [1873]. il. pl. 12°.

Perron (A.) Femmes arabes, avant et depuis l'islamisme. *Paris and Alger*, 1858. 8°.

AUSTRIA.

Bayerl (Marie). Das Weib im Böhmerwalde. (Ztschr. f. österreich. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 7, pp. 60–69. *Wien*, 1901.)

Chotowski (L.) Historya polityczna dawnych klasztorów paniénskich w. Galicyi (1773–1848). (Bull. internat. de l'acad. d. sci. de Cracovie. Classe de philol., etc. 1905 (no. 1–2), pp. 24–29. *Cracovie* 1905.)

BELGIUM.

Éléments d'enquête sur le rôle de la femme dans l'industrie, les œuvres, les arts et les sciences en Belgique. . [Written for the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893] *Bruxelles: A. Lesigne* [1893?]. 426 pp., 2 diagr., 5 maps, 13 pl., 1 port., 1 tab. 4°.

Houbron (Georges). Le type féminin en Flandre. Essai ethnographique. (Bull. Soc. de géog. de Lille. v. 41, pp. 118–129. *Lille*, 1904.)

BURMA.

Laurent (Emile). La femme birmane. (Archives d'anthropologie crim. v. 18, pp. 715–723. *Paris*, 1903.)

CANADA.

Bentzon (Th.) Les femmes du Canada français. (Rev. d. deux mondes. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. v. 147, pp. 313–347.)

Lewthwaite (Elizabeth). Women's work in western Canada. (Fortnightly Rev. v. 76 (n. s. v. 70), pp. 709–719. *London*, 1901.)

Pepper (Mary Sifton). Maids and matrons of New France. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1901. xii, 286 pp., 1 l., 1 map, 10 pl., 8 port. 8°.

FRANCE.

Académies (Les) de femmes en France. [By] Une vieille Saint-Simonienne. (Rev. d. rev. v. 31, pp. 557–574. *Paris*, 1899.)

Bauchart (Ernest Quentin). Les femmes bibliophiles de France, xvie, xviie and xviiie siècles. *Paris: D. Morgand*, 1886. 2 v. 4°.

Bearne (C.) Lives and times of the early Valois queens. Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1899. xx, 345 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

Béchaux (A.) Le feminisme français. (Le correspondant. v. 203 (n. s. v. 167), pp. 806–827. *Paris*, 1901.)

Berthou (Paul de). Le couvent des Bénédictines du Calvaire à Nantes. (Documents inédits.) (Bull. Soc. archeol. de Nantes. v. 41, pp. 75–80. *Nantes*, 1900.)

Bertrand (L.) Le couvent des filles de Notre-Dame de Mezin. Sa fondation. (Rev. de Gascogne. n. s., v. 1, pp. 19–27. *Auch*, 1901.)

Billington (Eva). Madame de Maintenon and St. Cyr. (Irish Monthly. v. 32, pp. 524–531, 608–615. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Bled (Victor du). Les grandes dames de la Fronde. (Rev. gén. v. 75, pp. 637–666. *Bruxelles*, 1902.)

Bouchot (H.) La toilette à la cour de Napoléon; chiffons et politique de grandes dames (1810–1815) d'après des documents inédits. 1 port. *Paris: Librairie Illustrée* [1895]. xii, 267 pp. 8°.

Brantome (P. de Bourdeille), *Seigneur de.* Memoires de Messire Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Brantome, contenant les vies de dames galantes de son temps. *Leyde: J. Sambix*, 1699. 2 v. 24°.

Burnichon (Joseph). Féminisme. (Études par d. Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. v. 90, pp. 510–532. *Paris*, 1902.)

Bush (*Mrs.* A. F.) Memoirs of the queens of France. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart*, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Bussy-Rabutin (R. de). Amours des dames illustres de France, sous les regne de Louis XIV. *Cologne: P. Marteau*, n. d. 2 v. 24°.

Celliez (Adélaide de). Les reines de France. *Paris* [187–]. nouv. éd. ports. 8°.

Chabot (Paul de). Preuves de noblesse des demoiselles du Poitou. Reçues dans la Maison Royale de Saint-Louis à Saint-Cyr de 1686 à 1793. Extraits des manuscrits conservés à Paris, à la Bibliothèque Nationale. (Rev. hist. de l'ouest. v. 13–16, passim. *Nantes*, 1897–1900.)

Challice (*Mrs.* A. E.) Illustrious women of France, 1790–1873. *London*, 1873. ports. 12°.

Courson (Barbara de). St. Cyr in the present. (Dublin Rev. v. 126, pp. 91–101. *London*, 1900.)

Cousin (N.) La Jeunesse de Mdme. de Longueville. Études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII. siècle. *Paris: Didier & Cie.*, 1864. 5. éd. xvi, 588 pp. 12°.

—— Madame de Longueville. Études sur les femmes illustres et la société du 18e siècle: Madame de Longueville pendant la Fronde, 1651–53. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.

Dagan (Henri). Examen de quelques idées féministes. (Rev. polit. and littér. sér. 4, v. 18, pp. 425–430. *Paris*, 1902.)

Dannheisser (Ernest). Alexander Dumas fils und die Frauenemanzipation. (Ztsch. f. französische Sprache u. Litt. v. 22, pp. 137–189. *Berlin*, 1900.)

Darsy ( ). Couvent des sœurs grises du tiers-ordre de St.-François, ou bourg de Grandvillers, de l'ancien diocèse d'Amiens. (Bull. Soc. d. antiquaires de Picardie. année 1895, pp. 135–148. *Amiens*, 1896.)

Regional, cont'd.

Daubresse ( ). Les désaccordées. (Rev. polit. et litter. (Rev. bleue.) ser. 4, v. 17, pp. 545–550. *Paris*, 1902.)

Daubresse ( ). La française célibataire. Son nouveau rôle social. (Rev. polit. & littér. sér. 4, v. 20, pp. 303–308. *Paris*, 1903.)

Fontanges (Haryett). La légion d'honneur et les femmes décorées. Étude d'histoire et de sociologie feminine. *Paris: Alliance Cooperative du Livre*, 1905. 2 p.l., 7–374 pp. ports. illus. 8°.

Fourier de Bacourt (E.) Le couvent des Carmel à Bar-le-Duc. (Mem. soc. d. lettres, sci. arts de Bar-le-Duc. ser. 3, v. 8, pp. 235–245. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1899.)

France.—*Commerce, de l'Industrie, des Postes, et des Télégraphes, Ministère du.* Exposition Internationale de Chicago en 1893. Rapports Publiés sous la direction de C. Krantz. Comité des Dames. L'exposition féminine française à Chicago. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 1895. 2 p.l., 54 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Gausseron (B. H.) Que faire de nos filles? * * * *Paris: Libr. illustrée* [1891?]. 2 p.l., 332 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Gauthier (Pierre). La Chartreuse du Val d'Éma. (Rev. d. l'Art ancien et moderne. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. v. 4, pp. 111–120.)

Gerbaux (F) Les femmes soldats pendant la révolution. (Révolution française. année 24, pp. 47–61. *Paris*, 1904.)

Guerber (H. A.) Empresses of France. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1901. 1 p.l., vii, 2 l., 416 pp., 16 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Haussonville ([G. P. O. de Clévon] d'), *comte.* L'émigration des femmes aux colonies. Allocution de M. le comte d'Haussonville et discours de M. J. Chailley-Bert à la conférence donnée le 12 Janvier 1897... *Paris: A. Colin & Cie.*, 1897. 2 p.l., 62 pp., 1 l. 16°. (Questions du temps présent.)

—— Salaires et misères de femmes. *Paris: C. Lévy*, 1900. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 314 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Kavanagh (Julia). Woman in France during the eighteenth century. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1864. viii, 3–491 pp., 8 port. 12°.

Lamartine (A. M. L. de P. de). Biographical introduction, from "The heroic women of the French Revolution." (In Campan, Mme. J. L. H.G. Mem. of court of Marie Antoinette, 1847.)

La Nicollière-Teijeiro (de). Inventaire des objets composant la toilette, les bijoux, le mobilier d'une jeune femme de la fin du XVIIe siècle. (Bull. Soc. archéol. de Nantes. v. 39, pp. 213–223. *Nantes*, 1898.)

Le Roux de Lincy ([A. J. V.]) Le femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. Mémoires historiques sur la vie publique et privée des femmes françaises, depuis le cinquième siècle jusqu'au dix-huitième. Tome 1. *Paris: Leroi*, 1848. 1 v. 12°.

Lescure (M. F. A. de). La société française au dix-huitième siècle. Les femmes philosophes. *Paris*, 1881. 12°.

Livre (Le) d'or des femmes: cent-douze biographies par une société d'hommes de lettres sous la direction de E. Plouvier... Les dames françaises. *Paris: A. Lacroix*, 1870. 2 p.l., 326 pp., 112 port. 4°.

Lynch (Hannah). The young French girl interviewed. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 51, pp. 276–283. *London*, 1902.)

Mason (A. G.) The women of the French salons. *New York*, 1891. 4°.

Michelet (Jules). Les femmes de la révolution. *Bruxelles: Kiessling, Schnée et Cie.*, 1854. 2 v. 24°.

—— —— *Paris*, 1877. 5. ed. 12°.

Musset (P. E. de). Femmes de la régence, galerie de portraits. Mme. de Verrue.—La Duchesse de Berry.—Mlle. Quinault.—Mlle. de Lespinasse.—Mme. de Tencin. *Paris: Charpentier*, 1848. 2 p.l., 403 pp. 3. ed., rev. and cor. 12°.

Paris (Le) de la femme à l'Exposition de 1900. [*Paris: Chaix*, 1900?] 15 pp., 2 l. nar. 8°.

Piolet (J. B.) De l'émigration des femmes aux colonies. (Correspondant. v. 199 (n. s., v. 163), pp. 73–98. *Paris*, 1900.)

Prudhomme (L.) Les crimes des reines de France, depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu'à Marie Antoinette. *Londres*, 1792. 8°.

Registre de la Société des Amies des vrais amis de la constitution à Ruffec (Charente), 1791–1792. (Révolution française. année 23, pp. 246–278. *Paris*, 1904.)

Rolland d'Erceville (Barthelemy Gabriel). Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les gaulois sur les cours d'amour; Ainsi que sur les privileges qui'en France les meres nobles transmettoient autrefois à leurs descendans. *Paris: Nyon l'aîne*, 1787. 2 p.l., xii, 212 pp., 1 l. 16°.

—— Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois sur les cours d'amour...précedé de quelques réflexions sur l'influence et la part que les femmes ont eues dans les gouvernement, dans les revolutions, ainsi que dans les sciences et les arts. (Leber, C. Coll. d. diss. v. 11. 1838.)

Sarrète (J.) Une couvent de province aux marches de l'Espagne, à Vinca (1589–1793). (Études franciscaines. v. 9, pp. 379–397, 639–654. *Paris*, 1903.)

Schijndeugd (De) en huichelrij der Franse burgerinnen. Beneffens eens edelmans brief aan een juffrouw: en het antwoord van de juffrouw aan den edelman. Verduist. *n. p.: na de Lyonse kopij, bij A. Olier*, 1675. 16 pp. 4°.

Sorel (A.) Le Couvent des Carnes et le Seminaire de Saint-Sulpice pendant la Terreur. *Paris: Didier et Cie.*, 1863. 2 p.l., 444 pp., 1 fac sim., 3 plans. 8°.

Triomphe de la saine philosophie, ou la vraie politique des femmes par la C. B. . . . *Paris: Debrai* [1797]. 117 pp. 8°.

Turgeon (Charles). Le féminisme française. *Paris: L. Larose & Forcel*, 1902. 2 v. 12°.

—— Les groupements féministes en France. (Rev. d'écon. polit. v. 13, pp. 364–393. *Paris*, 1899.)

Uzanne (Octave). La française du siècle; modes—mœurs—usages: illustrations à l'aquarelle de Albert Lynch gravées à l'eau-forte en couleurs par Eugène Gaujean. *Paris: A. Quantin*, 1886. 2 ll., xvi, 273 pp., 2 ll., ill., 9 pl. 8°.

Regional, cont'd.

GERMANY.

Braun-Gizycki (Lily), *geb.* VON KRETSCHMAN. Frauenfrage und Sozialdemokratie. Reden anlässlich des internationalen Frauenkongresses zu Berlin. *Berlin: Buchhandlung Vorwärts*, 1896. 20 pp. 8°.

—— Le mouvement féministe en Allemagne. (Rev. polit. et parlement. v. 20, pp. 21–65. *Paris*, 1899.)

Brentano (Clemens). Die barmherzigen Schwestern . . . nebst einem Bericht über das Bürgerhospital in Coblenz [1238–1828]. *Mainz*, 1856. 3. Aufl. pl. 8°.

Buschan (G.) Leben und Treiben der deutschen Frau in der Urzeit. *Hamburg: J. F. Richter*, 1893. 31 pp. 8°. (Virchow (R.) Samml. N. F. Ser. 8. Heft 186.)

Cohn (G.) Die deutsche Frauenbewegung. Eine Betrachtung über deren Entwickelung und Ziele. *Berlin: Gebr. Paetel*, 1896. 4 ll., 226 pp., 2 ll. 8°.

Fastlinger (Max). Rothalmünster, ein verschollenes Nonnenkloster. (Hist. Verein f. Niederbayern. Verhandl. Bd. 35, pp. 227–229. *Landshut*, 1899. 8°.)

Hassel (H.) Geschichte der deutschen Frauenwelt in der Culturbewegung der Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Mitgabe für Frauen und Töchter der gebildeten Stände. *Braunschweig: H. Pilger, printer*, 1898. ix, 1 l., 386 pp. 12°.

Hohn (W.) Die Nancy-Trier Borromäerinnen in Deutschland, 1810–1899. Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und Geschichte der barmherzigen Schwestern ihres wohlthätigen und sozialen Wirkens. *Trier: Paulinus Druckerei*, 1899. viii, 215 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

Lesker (B.) Das Cisterzienser-Nonnenkloster zum hl. Kr. in Rostock und die Reformation. (Hist.-polit. Blätter f. d. katholische Deutschland. *München*, 1898. v. 122, pp. 826–841, 874–884. 8°.)

Morgenstern (L.) Frauenarbeit in Deutschland. Teil 1–2. *Berlin: "Deutsche Hausfrauen-Zeitung"* [pref. 1893]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Teil 1, Geschichte der deutschen Frauenbewegung. Teil 2, Adressbuch und Statistik der Frauenvereine in Deutschland.

Otto-Peters (L.) Das erste Vierteljahrhundert des allgemeinen deutschen Frauenvereins gegründet am 18. Oktober, 1865, in Leipzig. *Leipzig: M. Schäfer*, 1890. viii, 100 pp. 8°.

Papprits (Anna). Der Stand der Frauenbewegung in Deutschland. (Internat. Frauen-Kongress in Berlin, 1904. Berichte. . . pp. 553–566. *Berlin*, 1904.)

Patrick (Mary Mills). Woman's Struggle for liberty in Germany. (Appleton's Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 56, pp. 328–337. *New York*, 1900)

Reinsch (G.) Stellung und Leben der deutschen Frau im Mittelalter. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge. 17. ser. Heft 399.)

Rullksetter (W.) *The legal protection of woman among the ancient Germans. *Chicago: University of Chicago Press*, 1900. 96 pp. 8°.

Scherr (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Frauenwelt . . . 4. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. *Leipzig*, 1879. 12°.

Schirmacher (Kaethe). Le féminisme en Allemagne. (Rev. d. Paris. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. année 5, v. 4, pp. 151–176.)

—— Herrenmoral und Frauenhalbheit. *Berlin: R. Taendler*, 1896 1 p.l., 293–334 pp. 8°. (Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben, Heft 10.)

Schubert (J.) Frauengestalten aus der Zeit der deutschen Romantik. *Hamburg: Verlag & Druck A.-G.*, 1898. 26 pp. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F., Ser. 12, Heft 285.)

Seillière (Ernest). La réaction contre le féminisme en Allemagne. (Rev. d. deux mondes. sér. 4, v. 154, pp. 793–827. *Paris*, 1899.)

—— The reaction against feminism in Germany. (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 7, pp. 265–276; 358–366. *Boston*, 1900.)

Spoerl (Johann). Hec bona pertinent ad Inferius Monasterium, oder: Saalbuch des Damenstiftes Niedermünster zu Regensburg, aus dem 13. Jahrhundert, copirt. (Hist. Verein v. Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhand. v. 9, pp. 40–81. *Regensburg*, 1845. 8°.)

Stoecker (Helene). Bund für Mutterschutz. *Berlin: Pan-Verlag* [1905]. 28 pp. (Moderne Zeitfragen. No. 4.)

Sussmann-Ludwig (Anna). Entstehung und Stand der Frauenbewegung in Deutschland. (Deutschland. v. 3, pp. 14–30. *Berlin*, 1903.)

Waescher (Johanna). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der sozialen Frauenarbeit. Die Casseler Frauenvereine, 1812–1904 . . . Hrsg. vom Verbande der Casseler Frauenvereine. *Cassel: E. Hühn*, 1904. 3 p.l., xiv, 426 pp. 8°.

Weinhold (W.) Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter; ein Beitrag zu den Hausalterthümern der Germanen. *Wien*, 1851. 8°.

Weller (Karl). Die Weiber von Weinsberg (Württembergische Vierteljahrshefte f. Landesgeschichte. n. s. Jahrg. 12, pp. 95–136. *Stuttgart*, 1903.)

Wolff (Maurice). Le féminisme allemand. (Nouv. rev. n. s., v. 18 (v. 137), pp. 305–315. *Paris*, 1902.)

GREAT BRITAIN.

Anderson (J.) Memorable women of the Puritan times. *London*, 1862. 2 v. 12°.

Ballard (George). Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts, and sciences. *Oxford*, 1752. 4°.

Blackburn (Helen). A handbook for women engaged in social and political work. [2. ed.] 116 pp., 2 l., 2 charts, 1 diagr. *Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith*, 1895. 12°.

Bosanquet (Helen). Woman and work in England. (Internat. Monthly. v. 5, pp. 34–53. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1902.)

Brice (Arthur Montefiore). Emigration for gentlewomen. (Nineteenth Century. v. 49, pp. 601–610. *London*, 1901.)

Cecil (Alicia M.) The needs of South Africa: Female emigration. Nineteenth Century & After. v. 51, pp. 683–692. *London*, 1902.)

Regional, cont'd.

Clark (Andrew). The English register of Godstow nunnery, near Oxford, written about 1450. Edited, with an introduction by A. Clark. Pt. 1. *London: Early English Text Soc.*, 1905. 8°. (E. E. T. S. Orig. ser., no. 129.)

Cobbett (William). List of abbeys, priories, nunneries, hospitals, and other religious foundations in England and Wales and Ireland, confiscated, seized on, or alienated, by the Protestant "Reformation," Sovereigns and Parliaments. *London: T. Richardson & Son*, 1868. 228 pp. 12°.

Doran (John). Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 2. ed. *London*, 1855. 2 v. ports. 12°.

Elias (T.) The history and associations of the abbeys and convents of the vale of Conway and district. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s., v. 4, pp. pp. 30–62. *London*, 1899.)

Englishwoman's (The) year-book and directory to all institutions existing for women and children. *London*, 1897–1902. 12°.

1900 is: Second year of issue; edited by E. Janes.

Gerard (F.) Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century. *London*, 1895. 8°.

Green (V.) Acta historica reginarum Angliæ. Twelve original drawings, formed on the history of the queens of England, executed by J. G. Huck, with an historical account, illustrating each subject, in English and French. *London*, 1792. 4°.

Hall (*Mrs.* Matthew). The queens before the Conquest. *London*, 1854. 2 v. port. 8°.

Hill (G.) Women in English life from mediæval to modern times. *London: A. Bentley & Son*, 1896. 2 v. 12°.

Hutchinson (May Hely). Female emigration to South Africa. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 51, pp. 71–87. *London*, 1902.)

Industrial and social position of women in the middle and lower ranks. *London*, 1857. 8°.

Jameson (*Mrs.* Anna Brownell Murphy). Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles the Second, with their portraits after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters; illustrating the diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon and other contemporary writers. *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1851. 3 p.l., xxiii, 25–350 pp., 21 port. 3. ed. 4°.

Lapham (Ella Caroline). The industrial status of woman in Elizabethan England. (Jour. polit. econ. v. 9, pp. 562–599. *Chicago*, 1901.)

Lawrence (H.) The history of woman in England, and her influence on society and literature, from the earliest period. *London: H. Colburn*, 1843. v. 1. 8°.

No more published.

Lynam (C.) "White Ladies," Staffordshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 215–216. *London*, 1887.)

Mahood (Harriett E.) The modesty of Englishwomen. (Nineteenth Century. v. 49, pp. 588–600. *London*, 1901.)

Nicklin (J. A.) The Englishwoman of the eighteenth century. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 92, pp. 296–302. *London*, 1905.)

O'Rell (Max), *pseud. of* L. Paul Blouët. John Bull's daughters. Translated by F. C. Valentine. *New York: R. A. Saalfield* [1884]. 190 pp. 12°.

Peacock (Edward). Cokewell nunnery. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 46, pp. 193–197. *London*, 1890.)

Peers (C. R.) The Benedictine nunnery of Little Marlow. 1 plan. (Archæol. Jl. v. 59 (ser. 2, v. 9), pp. 307–325. *London*, 1903.)

Prats (Claire de). La fémme célibataire en Angleterre. (Rev. polit. and littér. sér. 4, v. 15, pp. 293–298. *Paris*, 1901.)

Sparrow (Walter Shaw). Englishwomen and their sports and games. (Baily's Maga. of Sports and Pastimes. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 71, pp. 99–104.)

Strickland (Agnes). Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. *New York: Scribner, Welford* [1872]. xxviii, 1 l., 377 pp., 1 port. 8°.

—— Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest; with anecdotes of their courts, now first published from official records and other authentic documents. *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard*, 1843–47. v. 2–11. 12°.

—— —— *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard*, 1848. new ed. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

—— —— *London: Colburn & Co.*, 1852. new ed. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1882. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— Abridged. Edited by C. G. Parker. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1893. 681 pp., 1 port. 12°. (Students' series.)

—— Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. *Edinburgh: Blackwood*, 1850–66. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— *Edinburgh: Blackwood*, 1852–59. 8 v. 12°.

—— —— *Edinburgh: Blackwood*, 1853–66. 8 v. 12°.

—— Memoirs of the queens of Henry VIII., and of his mother, Elizabeth of York. *Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea*, 1853. xi (1), 17–420 pp. 8°.

—— The queens of England; a series of portraits . . . with biographical and historical sketches. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1752 [*i. e.*, 1852]. new ed. 323 pp., 27 pl. 4°.

—— —— Abridged . . . by R. Kaufman. *Chicago: Werner Co.* [1895] v. 3. 12°.

Wood (Mary A. E.) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the 12th century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary. *London*, 1846. facsim. 3 v. 8°.

GREECE.

Bader (Clarisse). La femme grecque; étude de la vie antique. *Paris*, 1872. 2 v. 12°.

Contents: Vol. 1. La femme dans les temps légendaires, etc. 2. La femme dans les temps historiques . . . ; lettres et fragments traduits pour la première fois du grec en français.

Klostermann (August). Diei natalis . . . Guilielmi II. imperatoris regis . . . sollemnia quorum lætitiam oratio . . . habenda interpretabitur . . . indicunt Rector et consistorium academicus Universitatis

Regional, cont'd.

Christianæ Albertinæ Kiliensis. Inest Ivo Bruns: Frauenemancipation in Athen, ein Beitrag zur attischen Kulturgeschichte des fünften und vierten Jahrhunderts. *Kiliæ: ex officina Schmidtii et Klaunigii*, 1900. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Rose (Achilles). The progress of women in modern Greece. 2 port. (Amer. Jour. of Nursing. v. 2, pp. 779–785. *Philadelphia*, 1901.)

Zuccante (Giuseppe). La donna nella dottrina di Socrate. (Rivista filosofica. anno 5, v. 6, 13–55. *Pavia*, 1903.)

ICELAND.

Burmeister, *Dr.* Frauenleben in Island. Illus. (Berliner Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. Verhandl. v. 35, pp. 951–957. *Berlin*, 1903.)

INDIA.

Abhedananda (Swami). Woman's place in Hindu religion. (The Brahmavâdin. v. 6, pp. 549–566. *Madras*, 1901.)

Bader (Clarisse). La femme dans l'Inde antique; études morales et littéraires. *Paris*, 1864. 8°.

Barnes (I. H.) Behind the pardah; the story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India, with preface by Rev. T. A. Gurney. Illustrated by J. D. Mackenzie and Percy R. Craft. *New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co.* [1897] xii, 264 pp. 8°.

Billington (M. F.) Woman in India. With introduction by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1895. xxii, 342 pp. 8°.

Garbe (Richard). Die Witwenverbrennung in Indien. (Deutsche Rundschau. Jahrg. 29, pp. 417–436. *Berlin*, 1903.)

Kannoo Mal. The ideal of a Hindu wife. (Metaphys. Maga. v. 15, pp. 289–307. *New York*, 1901.)

McFarland (H. H.) How American women are helping their sisters. *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1873. 1 p.l., 15 pp. 8°.

Rept.: New Englander, for Oct., 1873.

Mason (*Mrs.* F.) A talk with the Ganges; or, An epithalamium on the first Hindu widow-marriage. [By Mrs. F. Mason.] *New York: A. D. F. Randolph*, 1860. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Milloué (Léon de). La condition de la femme dans l'Inde ancienne. (Musée Guimet. Annales. v. 14, pp. 1–70. *Paris*, 1903.)

Peggs (James). India's cries to British humanity, relative to the Suttee, infanticide, British connexion with idolatry, Ghaut murders, and slavery in India; to which is added humane hints for the melioration of the state of society in British India. *London: Seely & Son*, 1830. xii, 518 pp., 10 pl. 2. rev. and enl. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1836. 8°.

Pool (J. J.) Woman's influence in the east: as shown in the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India, with an introduction by L. Griffin. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. xvi, 283 pp. 8°.

Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pandita*. The high-caste Hindu woman. *New York: Fleming H. Revell Co.*, 1901. 142 pp., 6 pl., 2 port. new ed. 12°.

Trailokyanath Mitra. The law relating to the Hindu widow. *Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1881. xix, 480 pp. 8°. (Tagore law lectures, 1879.)

Translation of a conference between an advocate and an opponent of the practice of burning widows alive; from the original Bungla. [*Calcutta?* 1818.] 12°.

—— A second conference, etc. *Calcutta*, 1820. 12°.

Voice (A) from the Himalayas. Number one. Hindu morality. [*New York: the Vedanta Society*, 1899?] 24 p. 16°.

Zachariae (Theodor). Zur indischen Witwenverbrennung. (Ztsch. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 14, pp. 198–210: 302–313; 395–407. Jahrg. 15, pp. 74–90. *Berlin*, 1904–05.)

INDIANS (AMERICAN).

Charency (de). La gynécrocatie religieuse chez les Toltèques occidentaux. 2 pl. (Cong. internat. d. Américanistes. sess. 12 (1900), pp. 211–219. *Paris*, 1902.)

Grinnell (George Bird). Cheyenne woman customs. (Amer. Anthropologist. n. s., v. 4, pp. 13–16. *New York*, 1902.)

ITALY.

Chesson (F. W.) The treatment of women in Italy. *London: Gilbert & Rivington* [1875]. 24 pp. 8°.

Ferriani (Lino). I drammi dei fanciulli. (Studi di psicologia sociale e criminale) con prefazione di G. Bovio... *Como: V. Omarini*, 1902. 4 p.l., xi–xxvii, 312 pp. 12°.

Frati (L.) La donna italiana, secondo i più recenti studî. *Torino: Fratelli Bocca*, 1899. viii, 167 pp. 12°. (Piccola biblioteca di scienze moderne, no. 10.)

Melegari (Dora). The woman question in Italy. (Contemporary Rev. v. 76, pp. 819–831. *London*, 1899.

Musatti (E.) La donna in Venezia. *Padova: A. Draghi* [1891]. 270 pp. 8°.

JAPAN.

Bacon (Alice Morse). Japanese girls and women. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1894. ix, 1 l., 333 pp. 7. ed. 12°.

—— Japanese girls and women. Revised and enlarged edition, with illustrations by Keishü Takenouchi. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1902. xiv, 1 l., 338 pp., 54 pl. 8°.

Hamaguchi (Tan). Some striking female personalities in Japanese history. (Transac. & Proc. Japan Soc. v. 6, pp. 236–269. *London*, 1904.)

Hearn (Lafcadio). A woman's tragedy; the diary of a Japanese woman of the people. (Transac. & Proc. Japan Soc. v. 6, pp. 125–149. *London*, 1904.)

Hitomi (J.) La femme japonaise. (La Rev. (ancienne Rev. d. Rev.) ser. 3, v. 39, pp. 192–196. *Paris*, 1901.)

Katscher (Leopold). Die Japanerin einst und jetzt. (Deutsche Rundschau f. Geog. u Statistik Jahrg. 26, pp. 397–410. *Wien*, 1904.)

Regional, cont'd.

MacCauley (Clay). Woman in Japan. (Far East. *Tōkyō*, 1898. 8°. v. 3, pp. 125–128.)

Matsumoto (Julius Kumpei). The women of Japan and their social position. (Far East. v. 1, no. 5, pp. 9–15. *Tōkyō*, 1896.)

Uzanne (Octave). La femme au Japon: notes et opinions sommaires d'un étranger. (La contemp. v. 7, pp. 185–208. *Paris*, 1902.)

Weulersse (Georges). La femme au Japon. (Rev polit. & parlement. v. 35, pp. 550–579. *Paris*, 1903.)

JEWISH.

Aguilar (Grace). Women of Israel. *New York*, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Bloch (I.) Communauté consistoriale israélite de Nancy. Le judaïsme et la femme. Sermon prononcé à la Synagogue de Nancy... *Nancy: Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1901. 20 pp. 12°.

Chotzner (Joseph). The life of the Hebrew women of old. (In his: Hebrew humour and other essays. *London*, 1905. 8°. pp. 36–42.)

Council of Jewish Women. Proceedings of the first convention of the National Council of Jewish Women held at New York, Nov. 15–19, 1896. *Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Soc.*, 1897. 2 p.l., 426 pp. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the council of Jewish Women, second triennial convention, Cleveland, March 4–8, 1900. [*Chicago: T. Rubovits,*] 1900. viii (1), 230 pp. 8°.

Friedlaender (M.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Stellung der römischen und jüdischen Frau im Alterthum. (Zeitgeist. v. 2, pp. 181, 194, 210. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1880. f°.)

Garnett (Lucy Mary Jane). The Jewish women of Turkey. (In her: The women of Turkey and their folk lore. *London*, 1893. 8°. pt. 2, pp. 1–109.)

Golomb (Zebi Nisan). Damen-Recht . . Ein Urtheil über weibliches Geschlecht . . . noch dem talmudischen System auch noch der neuen Zivilisation. [Judeo-German.] *Wilna: Fünn, Rosenkranz & Schriftsetzer*, 1890. 86 pp., 1 l. 16°.

Guedemann (Moritz). Das Leben des jüdischen Weibes. Sittengeschichtliche Skizze aus der mischnisch-talmudischen Epoche. (In: Jeschurn . . . hrsg. von J. Kobak. Jahrg. 3, deutsche Abtheilung, pp. 1–28. *Breslau* [1859]. 12°.)

Hapgood (Hutchins). The old and new woman. (In his: The spirit of the Ghetto. *New York*, 1902. 8°. pp. 71–89.)

Hartmann (Anton Theodor). Die Hebräerin am Putztische und als Braut. Vorbereitet durch eine Uebersicht der wichtigsten Erfindungen in dem Reiche der Moden bei den Hebräerinnen . . . *Amsterdam: Kunst- und Industrie-Comptoir*, 1809–10. 3 v. 12°.

Jacobi (Hosea). Ueber die Stellung des Weibes im Judenthum. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eheschliessung . . . *Berlin: J. Sittenfeld*, 1865. 39 p. 8°.

Jewish Women's Congress. Papers of the Jewish women's congress. Held at Chicago, September 4–7, 1893. *Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America*, 1894. 1 p.l., 268 pp. 8°.

Judah ben Isaac ben Shabbethai. Minchat Judah Shone ha-Nashim. [A satire on woman.] (In: Aschkenazi (E.) Taam Zekenim. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1854. 8°. ff. 1–12.)

Kaufmann (Herman E.) Die sittlich-religiöse und sociale Stellung des Weibes im Judenthume. *Wien: der Verfasser*, 1891. 1 p.l., 24 pp. 8°.

Kayserling (M.) Die jüdischen Frauen in der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst. *Leipsig: F. A. Brockhaus*, 1879. viii, 375 pp. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 339–368.

Klein (Salomon). Déterminer la position de la femme d'après les Saintes Écritires et les écrits rabbiniques.(In his: Réponses aux questions de la commission consistoriale. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. pp. 13–25.)

Kohler (K.) Woman's influence on Judaism. (Menorah Monthly. v. 29, pp. 134–152. *New York*, 1900.

Kurrein (A.) Die Frau im jüdischen Volke. *Bilin; pub. Frankfurt a. M.: J. Kauffmann*, 1901. 1 p.l., 33 pp. 8°.

Lazarus (N. R. R.) The Jewish woman. Authorized translation by L. Mannheimer. With a preface by Prof. Dr. Lazarus. *Cincinnati: C. J. Krehbiel & Co.*, 1895. 263 pp., 1 port. 8°.

M'Caul (Alexander). Rabbinic injustice to women . . . Contempt for the female character. (In his: The old paths . . . *London*, 1847. 12°. nos. 3 and 44.)

Cf. the replies of I. B. Levinsohn in his Zerubabel, Warsaw, 1875, 8°, pt. 2, pp. 49–67 and pt. 4, pp. 65–93.

Mendes (H. P.) The position of woman in Jewish law and custom . . . *New York: Amer. Hebrew*, 1884. 24 pp. 16°.

Repr.: Amer. Hebrew.

Momigliano (S.) La donna. Sermone recitato nel tempio israelitico di Alessandria il giorno di Savuod 9 giugno 1886. *Alessandria: Gazzotti e C.*, 1886. 16 pp. 12°.

Poznanski (Samuel Abraham). Chayye ha-Ishshah be-Yisrael bime ha-Benayim. [Life of the Jewish woman in the Middle Ages.] (In: Keneset ha Gedolah, ed. by I. Suwalski. v. 2, pp. 93–99. *Warsaw*, 1890. 8°.)

Rubin (Salomo). Geon Yehudah wi-Rushalayim . . . *Wien: Der Verfasser*, 1870. 1 p.l., 88 pp., 1 l. 8°.

German title: Luxus Prunksucht und Lebensweise der biblischen Hebräerinnen . . .
Repr.: Ha-Shachar, v. 1.

Ruppin (Arthur). Der Anteil der jüdischen Frauen am Erwerbsleben in Deutschland. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statistik der Juden. Jahrg. 1, pp. 1–5. *Berlin*, 1905.)

Segel (Benjamin). Die Frau im jüdischen Sprichwort. (Ost und West. v. 3, col. 167–176. *Berlin*, 1903. 4°.

Steinschneider (Moritz). Die jüdischen Frauen und die jüdische Literatur. (In his: Hebræische Bibliographie. v. 1, pp. 66–68; v. 19, pp. 9–15, 33–35, 81–83; v. 20, pp. 65–69. *Berlin*. 1858, 1879, 1880. 8°.)

Regional, cont'd.

—— Hebraistinnen. (*Ibid.* v. 20, pp. 65–69. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°.

Stern (J). Die Frau im Talmud. Eine Skizze. *Berlin: M. Poppelauer*, 1879. 47 pp. 12°.

Szold (Henrietta). What has Judaism done for woman. (In: Barrows (J. H.) The World's Parliament of Religions. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. pp. 1052–56).

Viau (Raphael), *and* **Bournand** (F.) Les femmes d' Israël . . . *Paris A. Pierret*, 1898. 286 pp. 12°.

Weill (Alexandre). Agathina, ma femme! Les grandes juives de l'histoire. *Paris: Dentu*, 1879. 180 pp., 1 l. 12°.

No. 423 of 500 copies printed on Holland paper.

Weissberg (Isaac Jacob). Die Frauen-Frage laut dem Talmud . . . [Judeo-German.] *Kiev*, 1890. 109(1) pp. 16°.

Zirndorf (H.) Some Jewish women. Translated from the German. *Philadelphia: Jewish pub. soc. of Amer.*, 1892. viii, 280 pp. 12°.

Zweifel (Eliezer Zebi). Azarat Nashim. (In his: Snegor. *Warsaw*, 1894. 8°. pp. 227–262.)

KOREA.

Glünicke (G. J. R.) The women of Korea. (Ninteenth Century and after. v. 56, pp. 42–45. *London*, 1904.)

Status (The) of woman in Korea. (Korea Rev. v. 1, pp. 529–534; v. 2, pp. 1–8; 53–59; 97–101; 155–159. *Seoul, Korea*, 1901–'02.)

MELANESIA.

Letourneau (Charles). La femme en Mélanésie. (Revue internat. de sociol. v. 10, p. 697–716. *Paris*, 1902.)

MEXICO.

Relacion historica de la fundacion de este convento de Nuestra Señora del Pilar, compañia de Maria, llamada vulgarmente la Enseñanza, en esta ciudad de México, y compendio de la vida y virtudes de Maria Ignacia Azlor y Echeverz su fundadora y patrona. *Mexico: F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, 1793. 5 p.l., i–ii, 165 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

MOHAMMEDAN.

Aicha (Meriem). Les femmes musulmanes en Tunisie. (Bibliothèque universelle et rev. suisse. v. 36, pp. 564–572. *Lausanne*, 1904.)

Essnoussi (Mohammed). Épanouissement de la fleur; ou, Étude sur la femme dans l'Islam par . . . E. traduite de l'arabe par Mohammed Mohieddin Essnoussi & Abd el Kader Kebaïli. *Tunis: Nicholas & Co.*, 1897. 38 pp. 8°.

Hartmann (Martin). Die Frau im Islam. (Ztschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 11, pp. 237–252. *Berlin*, 1901.)

Lallemand (Charles). La femme dans l'Islam. (Le monde moderne. v. 10, pp. 335–345. *Paris*, 1899.)

Rogers (R. Vashon). Women among Mohammedans. (Green Bag. v. 13, pp. 466–474. *Boston*, 1901.)

NETHERLANDS.

Gunning (Johannes Hermanus), *jr.* Emancipatie der vrouw. *Amsterdam: W. H. Kirberger*, 1873. 97–112 pp. nar. 8°. (Het Eeuwig Evangelie No. 7.)

Nationale Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid. Besprekingen over den maatschappelijken toestand der vrouwen Gehouden 29 en 30 Augustus, 1898. *Amsterdam*, 1899. 140 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Nat. Tentoonst. van Vrouwenarbeid. Verslagen. v. 9.)

—— Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid. Enkele afzonderlijke besprekingen gehouden op 27 Juli, 6 en 26 Augustus, 1898. *Amsterdam*, 1899. 168 pp., 1 l. 12°. (Nat. Tentoonst. van Vrouwenarbeid. Verslagen. v. 5.)

—— Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid. Verslag van de driedaagsche samenkomst gehouden van 22–24 Augustus. 1898, ter bespreking van den arbeid der vrouw op maatschappelijk gebied in onze Indische bezittingen. *Amsterdam*, 1898. 245, 2 pp. 12°. (Nat. Tentoonst. van Vrouwenarbeid. Verslagen. v. 8.)

ORIENT.

Baldensperger (Philip J.) Women in the East. (Palestine Exploration Fund. Quar. statement. 1899, pp. 132–160; 1900, pp. 171–190; 1901, pp. 66–90; 167–184; 252–273. *London*, 1899–1901.)

Helou (R.) *Etude sur la condition juridique des femmes musulmanes. *Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière*, 1896. 2 p.l., iv, 182 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Nizzoli (A.) Memorie sull' Egitto e specialmente sui costumi delle donne orientali e gli Harem scritte durante il suo sogiorno in quel passe. (1819–28.) *Milano: Libreria Pirotta e C.*, 1841. 12°.

PERSIA.

Atkinson (J.) Customs and manners of the women of Persia... Translated from the original Persian manuscript. *London*, 1832. iii–xix, 93 pp. 8°. (Oriental translation fund.)

Avril (A. d'). Les femmes dans l'epopée iranienne. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1888. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 57.)

Femme (La) persane, jugée et critiquée par un Persan. Traduction annotée du Teedib-el-Nisvân par G. Audibert. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1889. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 62.)

Kitabi Kulsum Nameh; ou, Le livre des dames de la Perse, contenant les règles le leurs mœurs, usuages et superstitions d'interieur. Traduit et annoté par J. Thonnelier. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1881. New ed. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 31.)

Liancourt (H. de). La femme persane. (La rev. ser. 4, v. 51, pp. 467–476. *Paris*, 1904.)

Schulz-Baumgartner (Walter). Die persische Frau. (Deutsche Rundschau f. Geog. u. Statistik. Jahrg. 24, pp. 385–394. *Wien*, 1902.)

Yonan (Isaac Malek). Persian women: a sketch of woman's life from the cradle to the grave, and missionary work among them, with illustrations. *Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House*, 1898. xii, 224 pp., 9 pl., 7 port. 12°.

Regional, cont'd.

PORTUGAL.

Costa (A. da). A mulher em Portugal... *Lisboa: Comp. nac. ed.*, 1892. 470 pp., 2 l. 12°.

Figaniere (F. F. de la). Memorias des reinhas de Portugal. D. Theresa, Santa Isabel. *Lisboa: Typographia Universal*, 1859. lxxi, 336 pp., 1 facsim., 7 pl. 8°.

ROME.

Augar (Friedrich). Die Frau im römischen Christenprocess. Ein Beitrag zur Verfolgungsgeschichte der christlichen Kirche im römischen Staat. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs*, 1905. 82 pp. 8°.

Bader (Clarisse). La femme romaine; étude de la vie antique. *Paris*, 1877. 8°.

Donaldson (James). The position of women in ancient Rome. 558–574 pp. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Santem (C. P. van). *Quædam jura singularia respectu mulierum apud Romanos introducta exhibens. *Lngduni Batavorum*, 1764. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°.

Savigny (Friedrich Karl von). Ueber die Lex Voconia. (Kön. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. Abh. Hist.-Philol. Kl. 1820–21, pp. 210–238. *Berlin*, 1822. 8°.

RUSSIA.

Bentzon (Th.) Femmes russes. (Rev. d. deux mondes. v. 172 (pér 5, v. 11.) pp. 850–885 *Paris*, 1902.)

Bezobrazov (V. P.) O naznachenii zhenshchiny; publichnaya lektziya. *Moscow: A. I. Snegivev*, 1893. 39 pp. 2. ed. 16°.

—— O pravakh zhenschiny. *Moscow*, 1895. 162 pp. 16°.

Brückner (A.) Die Frauenfrage in Russland im Zeitalter Peters des Grossen. (Russiche Revue. Bd. 15, pp. 97–130. *St. Petersburg*, 1879.)

Burns (James). The position of women in Russia. (Westminster Rev. v. 159, pp. 429–435. *London*, 1903.)

Franko (I.) Zhyenocha nevolya v russkikh pyesnyakh narodnykh. *Lvov (Lemberg): "Shevchenko,"* 1883. 50 pp. 8°.

Hapgood (Isabel F.) Russian women. (Chautauquan. v. 32, pp. 589–594; v. 33, pp. 14–20. *Cleveland*, 1901.)

Ivanovski (A.) Russkaya zhenshchina v petrovski period. (Kolosya. December. p. 122. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.)

Levshin (A.) Zhenskie nravy i vospitanie proshlavo vyeka.—(Istoricheskiya kartiny.) (Kolosya. January, p. 155. February, p. 90. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.)

Likhachova (E.) Materialy dlya istorii zhenskavo obrazovaniya v Rossii (1086–1856). *St. Petersburg: M. Stasyulevich*, 1899. xxi, 301 and 267 pp. 8°.

—— Materialy dlya istorii zhenskavo obrazovaniya v Rossii, 1856–1880. *St. Petersburg: M. Stasyulevich*, 1901. xl, 647 pp. 8°.

Schevlyakov (M. V.) Russkie pisateli o russkoi zhenshchinye (pro i contra). *St. Petersburg: I. Ivanov*, 1899. 181 pp. 12°.

Shashkov (S. S.) Sobranie sochineni. 2 v. in 1. *St. Petersburg: O. N. Popova*, 1898. 4°.

SIAM.

Mury (Francis). La femme siamoise. (Rev. d. rev. v. 31, pp. 489–502. *Paris*, 1899.)

SPANISH AMERICA.

Mohr (L. A.) La mujer y la politica (revolucionarios y reaccionarios). *Buenos Aires: G. Kraft*, 1890. 4 p.l., 186 pp., 1 l., 1 port. 12°.

SPAIN.

Ellis (Havelock). In modern Spain. The women of Spain. (Argosy. v. 75, pp. 269–284. *London*, 1901.)

Florez (H.) Memorias de las reynas Catholicas; historia genealogica de la casa real de Castilla, y de Leon. *Madrid: A. Marion*, 1770, 2. ed. 2 v. 8°.

George (Anita). Memoirs of the queens of Spain from the period of the conquest of the Goths to the accession of Isabella II., ed., with an introduction and notes by Miss Julia Pardoe. *London*, 1850. 2 v. port. 8°.

Rodríguez-Solís (E.) Majas, manolas y chulas: historia, tipos y costumbres de antaño y ogaño. *Madrid: F. Cao y D. De Val*, 1886. 277 pp., 1 l. 12°.

SWEDEN.

Hélys (Marc). Le féminisme suédois, ses caractères et son évolution. (Correspondant. v. 221 (n.s., v. 85), pp. 137–154. *Paris*, 1905.)

Wikmark (Elon). Die Frauenfrage. Eine ökonomisch-soziologische Untersuchung unter Spezieller Berücksichtigung des schwedischen Bürgertums. *Halle a. S.: C. Marhold*, 1905. viii, 203 pp. 8°.

SYRIA.

Ousama. Femmes musulmanes et chrétiennes de Syrie au xiie siècle. Episodes tirés de l'autobiographie d'Ousâma, traduits par H. Derenbourg. (In: Mélanges Julien Havet. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. pp. 305–316.)

TURKEY.

Ben-Aiad (Haïrié), *princess*. Die türkische Frau. Ihr soziales Leben und der Harem. Vortrag von Prinzessin H. Ben-Aïad mit Vorwort von Goswina von Berlepsch. *Wien: G. Szelinski*, 1904. 64 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Dodd (Anna Bowman). The new woman in Turkey. (Century Maga. v. 66, pp. 925–933. *New York*, 1903.)

Dorys (George). Le femme turque. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie.*, 1902. 3 p.l., 299 pp. 12°.

Fadhl ibn 'Umar Tahir. Le livre des femmes (Zenan-Nameh)... traduit du Turc par J. A. Decourdemanche. *Paris: E. Leroux*, 1879. 16°. (Bibl. orient. elzév. v. 25.)

Garnett (L. M. J.) The women of Turkey and their folk lore. 2 v. in 1. *London*, 1893. 8°.

Osman-bey, *major*. Die Frauen in der Türkei. *Leipzig: Deutsches Verlags-Institut* [1904]. vi, 1 l., 256 pp. 12°.

Patrick (Mary Mills). Women in Turkey. (Forum. v. 37; pp. 115–127. *New York*, 1905.

Regional, cont'd.

UNITED STATES.

[**Beecher** (C. E.)] The duty of American women to their country. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1845. 164 pp. 16°.

—— The evils suffered by American women and American children; the causes and the remedy;... also an address to the Protestant clergy of the United States. *New York* [1846]. 8°.

Bentzon (Th.), *pseud. of* Mme. MARIE THÉRÈSE BLANC. Les Américaines chez elles. *Paris: Hachette & Cie.*, 1904. 2 p.l., ii, 358 pp. new ed. 12°.

—— The condition of woman in the United States. Translated by A. L. Alger. *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1895. 285 pp., 1 port. 12°.

Bigot (Mary). La vie des femmes en Amérique. Les cercles. (Bibliothèque univers. & rev. suisse. v. 15, pp. 506–520. *Lausanne*, 1899.)

Black (A.) Miss America: pen and camera sketches of the American girl. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1898. 5 p.l., 208 pp., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Boos-Jegher (E.) Die Thätigkeit der Frau in Amerika. *Bern: Michel & Büchler*, 1894. 68 pp. 8°. (Berichte d. schweiz. Delegierten zur Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893.)

Brinkley (*Mrs.* H. L.) Woman in civil service reform. *n. p.*, 1882. 45 pp. sq. 8°.

Bullock (A. H.) The centennial situation of woman; address at Mt. Holyoke Seminary. *Worcester*, 1876. 8°.

Butler (Charles). The American lady. *Philadelphia*, 1845. pl. 24°.

Clement (J.) Noble deeds of American women; with an introduction by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Buffalo*, 1851. port. 8°.

Deschamps (Fernand). Les causes sociales du féminisme aux États-Unis. (Annales de sociologie. année 1. (1900–'01), pp. 337–401. *Paris*, 1903.)

Dodd (Catherine I.) The ideals of the American school-girl. (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 12 (v. 230), pp. 337–347. *Boston*, 1901.)

Ellet (Elizabeth Fries Lummis). The eminent and heroic women of America. pt. 1, 5. *New York: McMenamy, Hess & Co.* [cop. 1873] 4°.

—— Queens of American society. *New York: C. Scribner & Co.*, 1867. 1 p.l., ii, 3–464 pp., 13 port. 8°.

—— —— *New York*, 1868. 3. ed. 8°.

—— The women of the American revolution. *New York*, 1848–50. 3 v. 12°.

Eyma ([L.] X.) Les femmes du nouveau-monde. *Paris: M. Lévy, Frères*, 1860. 3 p.l., 300 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Fowler (William W.) Woman on the American frontier. A... history of the heroism... of "the pioneer mothers of the republic." *Hartford: S. S. Scranton & Co.*, 1877. 527 pp., 17 pl. 8°.

Girl (The) of the period, and, The fashionable woman of the period. *New York: J. S. Redfield*, 1869. v. p. 12°.

Hankins (M. L.) Women of New York. *New York: M. L. Hankins & Co.*, 1861. x, 11–354 pp., 4 pl. 12°.

Harper (Ida A.) The associated work of the women of Indiana. *Indianapolis: W. B. Burford*, 1893. 52 pp. 8°. (Indiana World's Fair monographs.)

Harris (*Mrs.* L. H.) The southern white woman. (Independent. v. 52, pp. 430–432. *New York*, 1900.)

Hersey (H. E.) To girls: a budget of letters. *Boston: Small, Maynard & Co.*, 1901. xii, 1 l., 247 pp. 16°.

Ideals of American womanhood. (Harper's Weekly. v. 47, pp. 833; 891; 933; 975; 1015, 1071. *New York*, 1903.)

The literary woman. By Caroline Duer.
The clubwoman. By Mrs. Dore Lyon.
The political woman. By Mary Garrett Hay.
The actress. By Annie Russell.
The business woman. By Theodora Wadsworth Baker.
The society woman. By Mary Cadwalader Jones.
The school teacher. By Katherine Devereux Blake.

Lang (L. B.) Two centuries of American women. (Longman's Maga. v. 35, 323–335. *London*, 1900.)

McCracken (Elizabeth.) The women of America. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1904. xi, 397 pp. 8°.

—— —— (Outlook. v. 76, *passim*. *New York*, 1904.)

McIntosh (Maria J.) Woman in America: her work and her reward. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1850. 3 p.l., 11–155 pp. 12°.

Marriott-Watson (H. B.) The American woman. An analysis. (Nineteenth Century and After. v. 56, pp. 433–442. *London*, 1904.)

Meyer (A. N.) Woman's work in America... *New York*, 1891. 12°.

Münsterberg (Hugo). The American woman. (Internat. Monthly. v. 3, pp. 607–633. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1901.)

New York (state)—*World's Columbian Exposition Committee on Statistics.* Statistical report of the women of the state of New York... *Chicago: Columbian Exposition*, 1893. 63 pp. 8°.

Northrop (Amanda Carolyn). The successful women of America. (Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 64, pp. 239–244. *New York*, 1903.)

Phelps (E. S.), *and others.* Our famous women. An authorized record of the lives and deeds of distinguished American women of our times... *Hartford, Conn.: A. D. Worthington & Co.*, 1884. 1 p.l., xxviii, 29–715 pp., 15 pl. 8°.

Robinson (Harriet Hanson). Le mouvement féministe aux États-Unis. (Rev. polit. et parlementaire. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. v. 17, pp. 245–272.)

Soissons (S. C. de). Her majesty the American woman. Revealed by a French writer and American artists. The Artist. *New York*, 1898. 4°. v. 23, pp. 65–71.)

Southern (The) woman. (Independent. v. 54, pp. 919–921. *New York*, 1902.)

Regional, cont'd.

Stanton (Elizabeth Cady). Progress of the American woman. (North Amer. Rev. v. 171, pp. 904–907. *New York*, 1900.)

Stephens (Kate). The New England woman. (Atlantic monthly. v. 88, pp. 60–66. *Boston*, 1901.)

Storrs (*Rev.* H. M.) Position and necessities of the educated American woman. An address, delivered at the first anniversary of the Lake Erie Female Seminary, Painesville. Ohio, July 19, 1860. Published by the Trustees. *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1860. 24 pp. nar. 8°.

Varigny (C. de). La femme aux États-Unis. *Paris: A. Colin & Cie.*, 1893. 2 p.l., 322 pp. 12°.

Watson (H. B. Mariott). The deleterious effect of Americanisation upon woman. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 54, pp. 782–792. *London*, 1903.)

—— —— (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 21, pp. 609–618. *Boston*, 1903.)

Willard (F. E.), *and* **Livermore** (M. A. R.) A woman of the century... biographical sketches... of leading American women... *Buffalo*, 1893. 4°.

Williams (*Mrs.* T.) The story of a woman's campaign by the Civic Club for school reform, in the Seventh Ward of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.*,, 1895. 89 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci. Pub. No. 150.)

Wilson (la baroness de). América y sus mujeres. 466 pp., 1 l., 20 port. *Barcelona: F. Giro* [printer], *n. d.* 4°.

Winchester (Boyd.) The eternal feminine: The new woman. (Arena. v. 27, pp. 367–373. *New York*, 1902.)

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN NOVEMBER.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Growoll (Adolf). The booksellers' league. A history of its formation and ten years of its work. [By Adolf Growoll.] *New York: The Booksellers' League*, 1905. 4 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°.

Richardson (Charles Francis). The choice of books. Together with suggestions for libraries. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. v, 208, 167 p. rev. ed. 12°.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

General.

Biographical record. This volume contains biographical sketches of leading citizens, of Houghton, Baraga and Marquette Counties, Michigan. *Chicago, Ill.: Biog. Publ. House*, 1903. 410 p. ports. 4°.

Individual.

Alphabetical by subjects.

Stanwood (Edward). James Gillespie Blaine. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 378 p., 1 port. 12°. (American statesmen. Ser. 2.)

Gosse (Edmund). Sir Thomas Browne. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. vii, 215 p. 12°. (English men of letters.)

Fastenrath (Johannes). Christoph Columbus. Studien zur spanischen vierten Centenarfeier der Entdeckung Americas. *Dresden: C. Reissner*, 1895. xii, 636 p. 8°.

Hare (Christopher). Dante the wayfarer. Illustrated. *London: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. xviii, 354 p., 1 l., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Da Costa (John Chalmers). Dickens's doctors. A paper read before the Philobiblon Club, May 28, 1903. *Philadelphia: Philobiblon Club*, 1905. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. (Publication no. 3.)

Buckley (Robert J.) Sir Edward Elgar. *London: John Lane*, 1905. xiv, 93 p., 3 facsim., 3 pl., 2 port. 12°. (Living masters of music. 11.)

Genealogy of the descendants of John Eliot, "Apostle to the Indians," 1598–1905. (Prepared by Wilimena H. (Eliot) Emerson, Ellsworth Eliot, George Edwin Eliot, jr., committee appointed at the meeting of his descendants at South Natick, Mass., July 3, 1901.) [*New Haven, Conn.: The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press*,] 1905. vii. 2 l., 344 p., 1 facsim., 1 geneal. chart, 8 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Evans (Thomas W.) Memoirs of Dr. T. W. Evans. The Second French Empire. Napoleon the Third, the Empress Eugenie, the Prince Imperial. Edited by E. A. Crane. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 1905. xx, 527 p., 9 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Twenty days with Julian and little Bunny. A diary by N. Hawthorne. Now first printed from the original manuscript. *New York: privately printed* [*The De Vinne Press*], 1904. 85 p., 1 facsim., 1 port. 8°.

One of thirty copies printed. Gift of S. H. Wakeman.

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). Part of a man's life. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. viii, 1 l., 312 p., 24 facsim., 4 pl., 10 port. 8°.

Vedder (Henry C.) Balthasar Hübmaier, the leader of the Anabaptists. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 1 p.l., xxiv, 1 l., 333 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 20 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Heroes of the Reformation.)

Lucas (Edward Verral). The life of Charles Lamb. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 2 v. facsim., pl., ports. 8°.

Mims (Edwin). Sidney Lanier. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. vii, 2 l., 386 p., 1 pl., 5 port., 1 facsim. 12°.

Zwiedineck-Südenhorst (Hans von). Maria Theresia. *Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing*, 1905. 2 p.l., 110 p., 2 facsim. illus. 8°. (Monographien zur Weltgeschichte. 23.)

Dowden (Edward). Michel de Montaigne. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1905. 383 p., 1 port. 12°. (French men of letters.)

Puvis de Chavannes. [Introduction by A. Alexandre.] *London: G. Newnes* [1905?]. xx p., 1 l., 64 pl. 8°. (Newnes' art library.)

Stephen (Thomas). The life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). *London: J. Rickerby*, 1839. 1 p.l., xvi, 640 p. 8°.

Washington (George). Washington and the West. Being George Washington's diary of September, 1784. Kept during his journey into the Ohio Basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac River. And a commentary...by A. B. Hulbert. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. 5 p.l., 217 p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 8°.

Westervelt (Walter Tallman). Genealogy of the Westervelt family. Compiled by the late W. T. Westervelt. Revised...by W. Dickinson. *New York: T. A. Wright*, 1905. vii, 175 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°.

GENERAL HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Gannett (Henry), *and others*. Commercial geography. *New York: Amer. Book Co.* [1905] vi, 415, 30 p. illus. 8°.

Lippincott's new gazetteer. A complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world...Edited by A. Heilprin and L. Heilprin. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1906. x, 2053 p. 4°.

Scott (Robert F.) The voyage of the "Discovery." *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1905. 2 v. chart, maps, pl., port. 8°.

AMERICA.

Asmussen (G.) Ein Besuch bei Uncle Sam. Bilder aus Amerika. *Dresden: O. V. Böhmert*, 1905. 2 p.l., 144 p. 12°.

Cole (George E.) Early Oregon. Jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850. [*Spokane: Shaw & Borden Co.*, 1905.] 95 p., 1 port. 12°.

Collins (John S[loan]). Across the plains in '64. Incidents of early days west of the Missouri River—Two thousand miles in an open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha. *Omaha, Neb.: National Printing Company*, 1904. 151 p. 8°.

Cook (Webster). Michigan. Its history and government. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1905. xii, 270 p. 12°.

Ferguson (E. A.) Founding of the Cincinnati Southern Railway, with an autobiographical sketch. *Cincinnati: The Robert Clark Co.*, 1905. vi, 163 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Gibbons (Hughes Oliphant). A history of old Pine Street. Being the record of an hundred and forty years in the life of a colonial church. *Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 366 p., 6 facsim., 32 pl., 33 port. 8°.

Greene (M. Louise). The development of religious liberty in Connecticut. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xiii, 552 p., 1 l. 12°.

Hazelton (George C.) The dedicatory proceedings of the Soldiers' Monument at Chester, New Hampshire, August 22, 1904. Compiled and edited by G. C. Hazleton. *New York: The Trow Press*, 1905. 4 p.l., 126 p., 19 l., 5 pl., 14 port. 8°.

Johnson (Alexander). American political history 1763–1876. Edited and supplemented by J. A. Woodburn. Pt. 1. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. 8°.

Pt. I. The Revolution, the Constitution, and the growth of nationality, 1763–1832. 1905.

Klein (Felix) *abbé*. In the land of the strenuous life. *Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1905. xix, 387 p., 2 pl., 12 port. 8°.

Long (The) day: the story of a New York working girl, as told by herself. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. viii, 303 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition.—Board of Lady Managers. Report of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. [*Cambridge, Mass.: The Riverside Press*, 1905.] xii, 1 l., 350 p., 1 map, 9 pl., 22 port. 8°.

McKinley (Albert Edward). The suffrage franchise in the thirteen English colonies in America. *Philadelphia: Ginn & Co.*, 1905. v, 518 p. 4°. (University of Pennsylvania Publications. Series in history no. 2.)

Mexico. Its social evolution. Synthesis of the political history, administration, military organisation . . . Monumental inventory summing up. . . the great progress of the nation in the xix. century. Written by A. Aragón. G. Crespo y Martinez, E. A. Chavez [and others] . . . Literary editor . . . J. Sierra. Artistic editor J. Ballesca. Translated into English by G. Sentiñón . . Profusely illustrated. *Mexico: J. Ballescà & Co.*, 1900–1904. 2 v. in 3. f°.

Moore (John Bassett). American diplomacy; its spirit and achievements. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. xii, 1 l., 386 p., 1 map. 16 port. 8°.

Phelps (Albert). Louisiana. A record of expansion. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. vii, 1 l., 412 p., 1 l., 1 map. 12°. (American commonwealths.)

Richman (Irving Berdine). Rhode Island. A study in separatism. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 396 p., 2 maps. 12°. (American commonwealths.)

Simonds (Frederic William). The geography of Texas, physical and political. *Boston: Ginn & Co.* [1905] xix, 237 p., 1 map. illus. 12°.

Williams (Elizabeth Whitney). A child of the sea; and life among the Mormons. *Harbor Springs, Mich: The Author*, 1905. 229 p., 7 pl., 2 port. 8°.

EUROPE.

Annandale (Nelson). The Faroes and Iceland: studies in island life . . . With . . . an appendix on the Celtic pony, by F. H. A. Marshall. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1905. viii, 238 p., 1 l., 24 pl. 8°.

Barbeau (A.) Life & letters at Bath in the xviijth century. With a preface by Austin Dobson. *London W. Heinemann*, 1904. xxxi, 328 p., 1 plan, 13 pl., 18 port. 8°.

Brakspear (Harold). Waverley Abbey. *London: Surrey Archæ. Soc.*, 1905. viii, 102 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 19 pl. 8°. (Surrey Archæ. Soc.)

Carrigan (William). The history and antiquities of the diocese of Ossory. With a preface by the Most Rev. Dr. Brownrigg, Lord Bishop of Ossory. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1905. 4 v. facsim., maps, plans, pl., port. 4°.

Crosland (T. W. H.) The wild Irishman. *London: T. Werner Laurie*, 1905. 184 p. 12°.

Czernin (Ottokar), *Graf*. Oesterreichs Wahlrecht und Parlament. *Prag: W. Nagel*, 1905. 3 p.l., 3–70 p., 1 l. 8°.

Denham, *West Suffolk Co., Eng.* Denham parish registers, 1539–1850. With historical notes and notices. *Bury St. Edmunds: Paul & Mathew*, 1904. xii, 340 p., 1 map, 8 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 8.)

Dexter (Henry Martyn, *and* M.) The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. xii, 1 l., 674 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°.

Dudley (1. *earl*), JOHN WILLIAM WARD. Letters to 'Ivy' from the first earl of Dudley. By S. H. Romilly. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 395 p., 1 fac-sim., 1 pl., 2 ports. 8°.

Farmer (James Eugene). Versailles and the court under Louis XIV. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1905. xii, 447 p., 3 plans, 48 pl., 24 port. 8°.

Howells (William Dean). London films. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 241 p., 24 pl. 8°.

James (Henry). English hours. With illustrations by J. Pennell. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co.*, 1905. xii, 1 l., 336 p., 1 l., 44 pl. 8°.

Money (Walter). A popular history of Newbury, in the County of Berks, from early to modern times . . . Accompanied with a memoir on the geology of Newbury . . . by E. P. Richards . . . and a contribution on the botany of the district by G. C. Druce. *London: Simpkin . . . Kent & Co.* Ltd., 1905. viii, 244 p., 4 diag., 17 pl. 8°.

Ridges (Edward Wavell). Constitutional law in England. *London: Stevens & Sons*, Ltd., 1905. xxxii, 459 p. 8°.

Rose (John Holland). The development of the European nations. 1870–1900. v. 1. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. maps, plans. 8°.

Ruay (Charles). The cathedrals of northern Spain: their history and their architecture; together with much of interest concerning the bishops, rulers, and other personages identified with them. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1906. ix, v–vi, 2 l., 13–398 p., 32 pl. 12°.

Rushbrook, *England.* Rushbrook parish registers, 1567 to 1850, with Jermyn and Davers annals. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1903. viii, 486 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 7 pl., 7 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books, no. 6.)

Sedgwick (Henry Dwight). A short history of Italy. (476–1900.) *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1905. x, 1 l., 444 p. 8°.

Suffolk, *England.* Suffolk in 1674, being the hearth tax returns. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1905. xxxii, 442 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books, no. 11.)

Villari (Luigi). Russia under the great shadow. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. 330 p., 70 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Wermert (Georg). Die Insel Sicilien in volkswirtschaftlicher, kultureller und socialer Beziehung. *Berlin: D. Reimer*, 1905. 6, 488 p., 1 map. 4°.

West Stow, *West Suffolk Co., Eng.* West Stow parish registers, 1558 to 1850. Wordwell parish registers, 1580 to 1850, with sundry notes. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1903. viii, 344 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books, no. 7.)

Worley (George). Southwark Cathedral, formerly the Collegiate Church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie. A short history...of the college and the see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1905. 114 p., 1 plan. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.)

Africa.

Breasted (James Henry). A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. With two hundred illustrations and maps. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905, xxix, 1 l., 634 p., 1 map, 73 pl. 8°.

Geil (William Edgar). A Yankee in pigmy land: being the narrative of a journey across Africa. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. x, 364 p., 1 map, 43 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Wack (Henry Wellington). The story of the Congo Free State. Social, political, economic aspects of the Belgian system of government in Central Africa. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. xv, 634 p., 2 maps, 96 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Buley (E. C.) Australian life in town and country. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. x, 1 l., 288 p., 16 pl. 12°. (Our Asiatic neighbors. [v. 5.])

Denby (Charles). China and her people. Being the observations, reminiscences and conclusions of an American diplomat. *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1906. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 12°.

Jagatjit Singh, *Raja-i-rajgan.* My travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903. By H. H. the Raja-i-rajgan Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1905. xii, 226 p., 2 facsim., 1 map, 39 pl., 11 port. 8°.

Le Roy (James A.) Philippine life in town and country. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1905. x, 1 l., 311 p., 1 map, 17 pl. 12°. (Our Asiatic neighbours.)

Newcombe (A. C.) Village, town and jungle life in India. With illustrations. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1905. x, 417 p., 1 map, 29 pl. 8°.

Sarasin (Paul, *and* Fritz). Reisen in Celebes ausgeführt in den Jahren 1893–1896 und 1902–1903. Mit 240 Abbildungen im Text. *Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel*, 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Scott-O'Connor (Vincent Clarence). The silken East. A record of life and travel in Burma. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

Turner (Samuel). Siberia. A record of travel, climbing and exploration. With an introduction by Baron Heyking. Illustrated from photographs by the author. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. xxiv, 420 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 8°.

Jews.

Scherbel (Simon). Jüdische Ärzte und ihr Einfluss auf das Judentum. *Berlin: J. Singer & Co.*, 1905. 75 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Weiss (Hugo). Die Messianischen Vorbilder im Alten Testament. Ein Beitrag für den Religionsunterricht. *Freiburg im Breisgau: Herdersche Verlagshandlung*, 1905. viii, 100 p. 8°.
Schiff Collection.

Art.

Adam (Robert *and* James). The works of architecture of Robert and James Adam, Esquires [in photographic fac-simile]. *London: Printed for the authors*, 1778–1822. *Reprinted and published by E. Thézard, fils, Dourdan*, 1900–1902. 3 v. 23 l. text, and 108 pl. f°.
Text and title in English and French.

Frankau (Julia). Eighteenth century colour prints: an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in colour compiled, arranged and written by Julia Frankau. Illustrated wtth fifty-two characteristic pictures printed in colours from copper-plates. *London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd.*, 1900. xvii, 132 p., 52 col. pl. f°.

Huszka (Josef). Magyarische Ornamentik. Verfasst und gezeichnet von J. H. Autorisierte deutsche Übersetzung von Willibald Semayer. *Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann*, 1900. 19 (1) p., 50 pl. 4°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Abbot Public Library		6
Ala. Insurance Commiss.	2	
Ala. State Bar Assoc.	3	
Amer. Philatelic Assoc.	3	
Amer. Railway Master Mechanics' Assoc.	4	
Auchincloss, W. S.		1
Belgium, Min. de la Justice	1	
Berlin, Statistiches Amt.	2	
Bigelow, Hon. John	8	35
Birmingham, Eng., Museum and Art Gallery	4	6
Brooks, I. W.	2	
Buckelew, Miss S. F.	2	
Bunker, Wm. M.		2
Ceylon, Colonial Secretary		1
Chief Publishing Co.		136
Christian, Eugene	2	
Col., State Bd. of Health	1	
Darche, Rev. J. D.		1
Dartmouth College	1	
Desbarats Adver. Agency	1	
Dodge, Cleveland H.	28	10
Donauseschingen Hofbibliothek	1	
Draper, Mrs. Henry	61	97
Ferguson, E. A.	1	
Georgia, Railroad Commiss.	3	4
Glarus, Switzerland, Landesbibliothek	1	
Gt. Britain, Patent Office	23	
Haverhill, Mass., The Mayor	1	
India Rubber World	14	
Inner Temple Library, London	1	
Iowa Geological Survey	1	
Italy, Min. of Finance	3	
Jewish Directory Co.	1	
Königl. Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften	1	
Kruppsche Bücherhalle		2
Lagos, Colonial Secretary	1	
Lucas, George A.	3	2
Maine State Library	22	9
Martin, J. C.	4	
Maryland State Library	1	
Mass. Horticultural Soc.	2	
Melrose, Mass., Public Works Dept.	1	5
Metropolitan Museum of Art	1	
Minnesota, State Botanist	1	
Mons, Belgium, École Supérieure Commerciale	1	
Moreno, F. R.		3
Natal, Colonial Sec.	1	
National Irrigation Congress	1	
Nebraska, State Bd. of Agriculture	2	
Nevada, Sec. of State	1	
New Jersey State Library	6	
New South Wales, Legislative Assembly	6	
New York Central & Hudson River R.R.		10
New York City, Bd. of Rapid Transit R.R. Commiss.	2	
New Zealand, Dept. of Lands and Survey	1	
Newcomb, H. T.	2	
Newfoundland, Colonial Sec.	5	
Nova Scotia Historical Soc.	1	
Nova Scotia, King's Printer.	1	
Order of Scottish Clans		18
Osaka Library		1
Oxford, Mass., Free Public Library	1	1
Paterson, N. J., Chief Engineer Fire Dept.		3
Penna. State Library	6	1
Philadelphia School of Design		9
Publishers' Weekly	27	43
School of Printing, North End Union		12
Sheldon, Fred'ck (10 prints)		
Smithsonian Institution	21	1
Society of Iconophiles (16 prints).		
Somerville, Mass., City Engineer		25
Spain, Minister of State	5	1
Springfield, Mass., Water Dept.	7	17
Sugden, Thomas D.	1	
Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura	55	28
Tiernan, Charles B.	1	
Townsend, Howard (autograph letter).		

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Widener Library
3 2044 093 002 723